

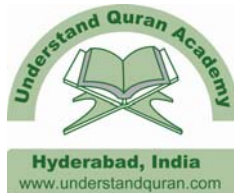


# **The Noble Qur'an**

## **with Word-for-Word & Syllable-for-Syllable Transliteration**

Transliteration compiled by  
Abul Bashar, Tareq Maghrabi, Naseer Imtiaz, Mrs. & Mr. Waseem A. Khan,  
and Abdulazeez Abdulraheem

[www.understandquran.com](http://www.understandquran.com)



**Understand Qur'an Academy – Hyderabad, INDIA**  
**www.understandquran.com**

In the name of Allah, the Most Beneficent, Most Merciful

## Preface

All praise be to Allah alone, the creator and the sustainer of this universe; and peace and blessings of Allah be on Prophet Mohammad.

This transliteration is not meant to replace the original Arabic text of the Quran. You may use it during a transition period when you are learning to read the Arabic text.

Most of the existing transliterations are in the form of sentences printed next to the Arabic text. This does not help you learn the Arabic text efficiently. Whenever you face problems in recognizing a word, you have to search that word in the transliterated sentence, thereby consuming time and/or discontinuing the recitation, and leading to, sometimes, decrease in interest. In this design, you need to look right below the Arabic word. Another important feature of this work is that it is not only word-for-word but syllable-for-syllable transliteration. The users will find it much more useful, inshaAllah.

Please note the following while using this transliteration:

- It is an Arabic book, so the words are written from right to left.
- The English boxes given below each word containing transliterated text, therefore have to be read from right to left, since they correspond to the Arabic text above them.
- Within each box, English transliterated text will be read from left-to-right.

For example, the second verse of Surah Al-Fatihah is written as:

|                                                                                   |                     |            |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
|  | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ | لِلَّهِ    | الْحَمْدُ |
| 2.                                                                                | Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen | lil-laa-hi | Al-Ĥam-du |

Even though the English text is placed in the three boxes above, it should be read as:

Al-Ĥam-du lil-laa-hi Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen

By observing the above arrangement, you can easily figure out as to how you should make use of this transliteration for reciting Al-Qur’an.

This arrangement also indicates that certain words have to be read in combination of the following ones. For example, the word Rabb has to be combined with the following word Al-‘Aalameen. Therefore, it is read as: Rabbil-‘Aalameen.

Whenever you see any of the five signs, it means that there is a stop in recitation at that point in the transliterated text. These signs are: Full stop (.), Comma (,), Colon (:), Semi-colon (;), and Exclamation mark (!). Please note that some of these stops are optional and are provided here for ease of recitation and are in accordance with the rules of stopping (waqf) and starting (‘ibtidaa’) the recitation.

This Mushaf can be used for recitation also. Just ignore the boxes below the Arabic text.

Different references have been used to develop this transliteration, especially that of Shaikh Eliyasee. However, necessary changes have been made to make it more readable, useful, and easy. Please refer to the transliteration table for this new style.

InshaAllah new Muslims who are learning to read Quran will find it extremely helpful. Those who are learning Tajweed may also find in this work some points as madd, ghunna, idghaam, iqlaab, and ikhfaa. Effort is made to incorporate these aspects. Please learn these rules from a teacher.

Several people have contributed to this work. Shaikh AbdulGhafoor Parekh and sister Aisha Fozia provided the transliterated text. Samah Abdulazeez carried out the final check and page titles and converted all the files into appropriate parts and then into pdf files. Br Muhammad Mujtaba Shareef, webmaster of [www.understandquran.com](http://www.understandquran.com) and Br. Waseem Khan helped us in uploading the files on the web page. May Allah reward them and everyone else who participated or will participate in spreading this noble work.

January 19, 2006



## TRANSLITERATION TABLE

- The key given below represents the sound and not the name of a letter. For example, m represents the sound of letter م ; the name of the letter is Meem. Some words in Arabic do not have any direct equivalent in English. A double star (\*\*) is placed next to such words in the Example column. You have to learn their pronunciations from a teacher.
- The sign of hamzah is (’), as used in English at the end of a quotation. The sign for ‘ayn (ع) is (‘), as used at the start of a quotation. Bold r and l letters imply Tafkheem (full-mouth or thick pronunciation).**
- Any word repeated represents Tashdeed are shown as with a dash in between them (ex. b-b, l-l, etc.). They should be repeated with a double force. Double m (mm or m-m) and double n (nn or n-n) should be pronounced with a gunnah (long sound from the nose).

| BASIC TABLE   |                 |                                                             | ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT NOTES |                 |                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arabic letter | Transliteration | Example (** means no direct equivalent in English language) | Arabic letter              | Transliteration | Example                                                                                                                                                 |
| أ، إ، ء       | ’               | ** (Hamzah) ’Allah: اَللّٰهُ                                | ـَ                         | a               | fathah (zabar) sound as in ba = بَ                                                                                                                      |
| ب             | b               | bless                                                       | ـِ                         | aa              | fathah followed by alif; baa = بَا                                                                                                                      |
| ت             | t               | ** tawbah: تَوْبَةٌ                                         | ـِ                         | i               | kasrah (zair) sound as in bi = بِي                                                                                                                      |
| ث             | ṣ               | ** kaw-ṣar: كَوْصَرٌ                                        | ـِـي                       | ee              | kasrah followed by yaa; bee = بِي (as in keen; seen)                                                                                                    |
| ج             | j               | just                                                        | ـُ                         | u               | Dhamma (pesh) sound as in bu = بُ                                                                                                                       |
| ح             | ḥ               | ** raḥeem : رَحِيمٌ                                         | ـُو                        | oo              | Dhamma followed by waaw; boo = بُو                                                                                                                      |
| خ             | kh              | ** maa khalaq: مَا خَلَقَ                                   |                            |                 | Madd                                                                                                                                                    |
| د             | d               | ** (french d) Al-Ḥamdu lillaahi: اَلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰهِ         | ~                          | aaa             | (madd sound): ḍaaalleen: ضَّالِّينَ                                                                                                                     |
| ذ             | ḏ               | A’oozu billahi: اَعُوْذُ بِاللّٰهِ                          | ~                          | eee             | (madd sound): fee’aa-ḏaani-him فِي آذَانِهِمْ                                                                                                           |
| ر             | r               | (spanish r) Ar-raḥeem: الرَّحِيمِ                           | ~                          | ooo             | (madd sound) رَّسَّ                                                                                                                                     |
| ز             | z               | zoo                                                         |                            |                 | Note this carefully!                                                                                                                                    |
| س             | s               | sit                                                         | ـُـو                       | aw              | kaw-ṣar: كَوْصَرٌ (the sound should like than in SOUTH)                                                                                                 |
| ش             | sh              | show                                                        | ـِـي                       | ay              | rayba: رَيْبٌ ; As per the rules above rayba should be pronounced as ryeba. ray = ry; ra (رَا) + y = ray; may should be pronounced as my and kay as ky. |
| ص             | ṣ               | ** Ṣiraat : صِرَاطٌ                                         |                            |                 |                                                                                                                                                         |
| ض             | ḍ               | ** wa laḍ-ḍaaalleen: وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ                     | أ                          | ’a              | Hamzah with fathah; ’Allah: اَللّٰهُ                                                                                                                    |
| ط             | ṭ               | ** Ṣiraat al-Musta-qeem: صِرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمِ             | إ                          | ’i              | Hamzah with kasrah; ’ila = اِلَى                                                                                                                        |
| ظ             | ẓ               | ** ḏulm: ظُلْمٌ ; ’aẓlama: أَظْلَمَ                         | أ                          | ’u              | Hamzah with dhamma; ’unzila = اُنْزِلَ                                                                                                                  |
| ع             | ‘               | ** ‘alaa: عَلَى; ja-‘ala: جَعَلَ; ra-‘d : رَعَدَ;           |                            |                 | Be careful with ‘ayn !!!                                                                                                                                |
| غ             | g               | ** Gayril magḏubi: غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ                      | ع                          | ‘               | ta‘budoon : تَعْبُدُونَ ; ta‘lamoon : تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                                                       |
| ف             | f               | fit                                                         | ع                          | ‘a              | ‘alaa: عَلَى; ja-‘ala: جَعَلَ                                                                                                                           |
| ق             | q               | ** qur’aan: قُرْآنٌ                                         | ع                          | ‘i              | ‘ilm: عِلْمٌ                                                                                                                                            |
| ك             | k               | king                                                        | ع                          | ‘u              | fil‘uqad: فِي الْعُقَدِ                                                                                                                                 |
| ل             | l               | lamp                                                        | عَا                        | ‘aa             | ‘aabidoon: عَابِدُونَ                                                                                                                                   |
| م             | m               | man                                                         | عِي                        | ‘ee             | ‘eed mubarak: عِيدٌ مُبَارَكٌ                                                                                                                           |
| ن             | n               | night                                                       | عُو                        | ‘oo             | A’oozu billahi: اَعُوْذُ بِاللّٰهِ                                                                                                                      |
| و             | w               | water                                                       |                            |                 | Ikhfaa Rules for noon & meem.                                                                                                                           |
| ه             | h               | health                                                      | نُ                         | ñ               | noon with ikhfaa (Tajweed) ; noon needs to be suppressed) miñ-sharr مِنْ شَرٍّ                                                                          |
| ي             | y               | yatch                                                       | مُ                         | ĩ               | meem with ikhfaa (Tajweed) ; tarmeechiñ-bi-hijaarah: تَرْمِيهِمْ بِحِجَارَةٍ                                                                            |

|                                        |  |                                    |  |                    |  |                                                  |  |                      |  |              |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--------------|--|
| <div>Surah No. 1:<br/>Al-Fatihah</div> |  |                                    |  |                    |  | <div>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</div> |  |                      |  |              |  |
| 1                                      |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem |  |                    |  |                                                  |  |                      |  |              |  |
| <div>٢</div>                           |  | <div>٣</div>                       |  | <div>٤</div>       |  | <div>٥</div>                                     |  | <div>٦</div>         |  | <div>٧</div> |  |
| 3                                      |  | 'Ar-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem;           |  | 2                  |  | Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen;                             |  | Lil-laa-hi           |  | Al-Ḥam-du    |  |
| وَاِيَّاكَ                             |  | نَعْبُدُ                           |  | اِيَّاكَ           |  | يَوْمَ الدِّينِ                                  |  | مَلِكِ               |  |              |  |
| wa 'iy-yaa-ka                          |  | na'-bu-du                          |  | 'Iy-yaa-ka         |  | 4                                                |  | Yaw-mid-Deen!        |  | Maa-li-ki    |  |
| <div>٦</div>                           |  | <div>٧</div>                       |  |                    |  | <div>٨</div>                                     |  | <div>٩</div>         |  |              |  |
| 6                                      |  | 'Ih-di-naṣ-Ṣi-raa-ṭal-Mus-ta-qeem. |  |                    |  | 5                                                |  | nas-ta-‘een.         |  |              |  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                             |  | غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ                |  | عَلَيْهِمْ         |  | أَنْعَمْتَ                                       |  | صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ    |  |              |  |
| 'a-lay-him                             |  | Ḡay-ril-mag-ḏoo-bi                 |  | 'a-lay-him         |  | 'an-‘am-ta                                       |  | Ṣi-raa-ṭal-la-ẓee-na |  |              |  |
|                                        |  | <div>٩</div>                       |  | <div>١٠</div>      |  | <div>١١</div>                                    |  | <div>١٢</div>        |  |              |  |
|                                        |  | 7                                  |  | wa laḏ-ḏaaal-leen. |  |                                                  |  |                      |  |              |  |

|                                              |                           |                                       |                           |                               |                         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| *** Ma-da-niy-yah ***<br>No. of Aa-yaat: 286 |                           | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                           | Su-rah No. 2:<br>Al-Ba-qa-rah |                         |
| *****                                        |                           | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem    |                           | *****                         |                         |
| رَبِّ فِيهِ                                  | لَا                       | ذَلِكَ الْكِتَابُ                     | ۞                         | الْم                          |                         |
| ray-ba feeh.                                 | laa                       | Zaa-li-kal-Ki-taa-bu                  | 1.                        | 'Alif-laaam-meeem.            |                         |
| وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ                      | بِالْغَيْبِ               | يُؤْمِنُونَ                           | ۞                         | الَّذِينَ                     | هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ   |
| wa yu-qee-moo-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                  | bil-Gay-bi                | yu'-mi-noo-na                         | 'Al-la-zee-na             | 2.                            | Hu-dal-lil-Mut-ta-qeen; |
| وَمِمَّا                                     | رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ | ۞                                     | وَالَّذِينَ               | يُؤْمِنُونَ                   | بِمَا                   |
| bi-maaa                                      | yu'-mi-noo-na             | Wal-la-zee-na                         | 3.                        | yuñ-fi-qoon;                  | ra-zaq-naa-hum          |
| وَمِمَّا                                     | رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ | ۞                                     | وَالَّذِينَ               | يُؤْمِنُونَ                   | بِمَا                   |
| bi-maaa                                      | yu'-mi-noo-na             | Wal-la-zee-na                         | 3.                        | yuñ-fi-qoon;                  | ra-zaq-naa-hum          |
| أُنزِلَ                                      | إِلَيْكَ                  | وَمَا                                 | أُنزِلَ                   | مِّن قَبْلِكَ                 | وَبِالْآخِرَةِ          |
| hum                                          | wa bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti      | miñ-qab-lik,                          | 'uñ-zi-la                 | wa maaa                       | 'i-lay-ka               |
| يُوقِنُونَ                                   | ۞                         | أُولَئِكَ                             | عَلَى                     | هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ         |                         |
| Hu-dam-mir-Rab-bi-him,                       | 'a-laa                    | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                         | 4.                        | yoo-qi-noon.                  |                         |
| وَأُولَئِكَ                                  | هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ       | ۞                                     | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ           | كَفَرُوا                      |                         |
| Ka-fa-roo                                    | 'In-nal-la-zee-na         | 5.                                    | hu-mul-Muf-li-ḥoon.       | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka              |                         |
| سَوَاءٌ                                      | عَلَيْهِمْ                | ءَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ                      | أَمْ                      | لَمْ                          | تُنذِرْهُمْ             |
| laa                                          | tuñ-zir-hum               | lam                                   | 'am                       | 'a-'aṇ-zar-ta-hum             | 'a-lay-him              |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                                  | ۞                         | خَتَمَ اللَّهُ                        | عَلَى                     | قُلُوبِهِمْ                   | وَعَلَى                 |
| wa 'a-laa                                    | qu-loo-bi-him             | 'a-laa                                | Kha-ta-mal-laa-hu         | 6.                            | yu'-mi-noon.            |
| سَمِعَهُمْ                                   | وَعَلَى                   | أَبْصَرَهُمْ                          | غَشَاةٌ                   | وَلَهُمْ                      | عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ         |
| 'a-zeeem.                                    | 'a-zaa-bun                | wa la-hum                             | gi-shaa-wah;              | 'ab-ṣaa-ri-him                | wa 'a-laaa              |
| وَمِنَ النَّاسِ                              | ۞                         | مَنْ يَقُولُ                          | ءَامَنَّا                 | بِاللَّهِ                     |                         |
| bil-laa-hi                                   | 'aa-man-naa               | mañy-ya-qoo-lu                        | Wa mi-nan-naa-si          | 7.                            |                         |
| وَبِالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                       | ۞                         | وَمَا هُمْ بِمُؤْمِنِينَ              | يُخَادِعُونَ اللَّهَ      |                               |                         |
| Yu-khaa-di-'oo-nal-laa-ha                    | 8.                        | wa maa huñ-bi-mu'-mi-neen.            | wa bil-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri |                               |                         |

|                      |                                                   |                         |                         |                          |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| وَالَّذِينَ          | ءَامَنُوا                                         | وَمَا                   | يَخْدَعُونَ إِلَّا      | أَنفُسَهُمْ              | وَمَا               |
| wal-la-zee-na        | 'aa-ma-noo:                                       | wa maa                  | Yakh-da-'oo-na          | 'aā-fu-sa-hum            | wa maa              |
| يَشْعُرُونَ          | ۞                                                 | فِي                     | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ     | فَزَادَهُمُ اللَّهُ      |                     |
| yash-'u-roon.        | 9.                                                | Fec                     | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-duñ | fa-zaa-da- hu-mul-laa-hu |                     |
| مَرْضًا              | وَلَهُمْ                                          | عَذَابٌ                 | أَلِيمٌ بِمَا           | كَانُوا                  | يَكْذِبُونَ         |
| Ma-ra-daa.           | Wa la-hum                                         | 'a-zaa-bun              | 'a-lce-muñ-bi-maa       | Kaa-noo                  | Yak-zi-boon.        |
| ۞                    | وَإِذَا                                           | قِيلَ                   | لَهُمْ لَا              | تُفْسِدُوا               | فِي الْأَرْضِ       |
| 10.                  | Wa 'i-zaa                                         | qec-la                  | la-hum                  | tuf-si-doo               | fil-'ar-qi          |
| قَالُوا              | إِنَّمَا                                          | نَحْنُ                  | مُصْلِحُونَ             | ۞                        | أَلَا               |
| qaa-looo             | 'in-na-maa                                        | naḥ-nu                  | muṣ-li-hoon.            | 11.                      | 'A-laaa             |
| هُمْ الْمُفْسِدُونَ  | وَلَكِنْ لَا                                      | يَشْعُرُونَ             | ۞                       | وَإِذَا                  |                     |
| hu-mul-muf-si-doo-na | wa laa-kil-laa                                    | yash-'u-roon.           | 12.                     | Wa 'i-zaa                |                     |
| قِيلَ                | لَهُمْ                                            | ءَامَنُوا               | كَمَا                   | ءَامَنَ النَّاسُ         | قَالُوا             |
| qec-la               | la-hum                                            | 'aa-mi-noo              | ka-maaa                 | 'aa-ma-nan-naa-su        | qaa-looo            |
| أَنُؤْمِنُ           | كَمَا                                             | ءَامَنَ السُّفَهَاءُ    | ۞                       | أَلَا                    | إِنَّهُمْ           |
| 'a-nu'-mi-nu         | ka-maaa                                           | 'aa-ma-nas-su-fa-haaa'? | 'A-laaa                 | 'in-na-hum               | hu-mus-su-fa-haaa'u |
| وَلَكِنْ لَا         | يَعْلَمُونَ                                       | ۞                       | وَإِذَا                 | لَقُوا الَّذِينَ         |                     |
| wa laa-kil-laa       | ya'-la-moon.                                      | 13.                     | Wa 'i-zaa               | la-qul-la-zec-na         |                     |
| ءَامَنُوا            | قَالُوا                                           | ءَامَنَّا               | وَإِذَا                 | خَلَوْا                  | إِلَىٰ              |
| 'aa-ma-noo           | qaa-looo                                          | 'aa-man-naa,            | wa 'i-zaa               | Kha-law                  | 'i-laa              |
| قَالُوا              | إِنَّا                                            | مَعَكُمْ                | إِنَّمَا                | نَحْنُ                   | مُسْتَهْزِئُونَ     |
| qaa-looo             | 'in-naa                                           | ma-'a-kum               | 'in-na-maa              | naḥ-nu                   | mus-tah-zi-'oon.    |
| اللَّهُ              | يَسْتَهْزِئُ                                      | بِهِمْ                  | وَيَمْدُهُمْ            | فِي                      | طُعْنِهِمْ          |
| 'Al-laa-hu           | yas-tah-zi-'u                                     | bi-him                  | wa ya-mud-du-hum        | fec                      | tug-yaa-ni-him      |
| ۞                    | أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ اشْتَرَوُا الضَّلَالَةَ      | بِالْهُدَىٰ             | فَمَا                   |                          |                     |
| 15.                  | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zec-nash-ta-ra-wuḍ-ḍa-laa-la-ta | bil-hu-daa:             | fa-maa                  |                          |                     |

|                                     |                  |                                 |                             |                                 |                   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| رَبِّحَتْ بِجَدَرَتُهُمْ وَمَا      | كَانُوا          | مُهْتَدِينَ                     | مَثَلُهُمْ                  |                                 |                   |
| Ra-bi-ḥat-ti-jaa-ra-tu-hum          | Kaa-noo          | Muh-ta-deen.                    | 16.                         | Ma-ṣa-lu-hum                    |                   |
| كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي اسْتَوْقَدَ        | نَارًا           | فَلَمَّا                        | أَضَاءَتْ                   | مَا                             |                   |
| Ka-ma-ṣa-lil-la-ḥis-taw-qa-da       | Naa-raa;         | fa-lam-maaa                     | 'a-ḍaaa-'at                 | maa                             |                   |
| حَوْلَهُ ذَهَبَ اللَّهُ             | بِنُورِهِمْ      | وَتَرَكَهُمْ                    | فِي                         | ظُلُمَتٍ لَا                    |                   |
| ḥaw-la-hoo                          | bi-noo-ri-him    | wa ta-ra-ka-hum                 | fee                         | zu-lu-maa-til-laa               |                   |
| يُبْصِرُونَ                         | صُمٌّ بُكْمٌ     | عُمًى                           | فَهُمْ                      | لَا                             |                   |
| 17.                                 | Ṣum-mum-buk-mun  | 'um-yuñ                         | fa-hum                      | laa                             |                   |
| يَرْجِعُونَ                         | أَوْ             | كَصَيْبٍ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ       | فِيهِ                       |                                 |                   |
| 18.                                 | 'Aw              | ka-ṣay-yi-bim-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i | fee-hi                      |                                 |                   |
| ظَلُمَتِ رَعْدٌ وَبَرْقٌ            | يَجْعَلُونَ      | أَصْبِعُهُمْ                    | فِي                         | ءَاذَانِهِمْ                    |                   |
| zu-lu-maa-tuñw-wa ra-'duñw-wa barq; | yaj-'a-loo-na    | 'a-ṣaa-bi-'a-hum                | fece                        | 'aa-ḥaa-ni-him                  |                   |
| مِّنَ الصَّوْعِقِ                   | حَذَرَ الْمَوْتِ | وَاللَّهُ                       | مُحِيطٌ بِالْكَافِرِينَ     |                                 |                   |
| mi-naṣ-ṣa-waa-'i-qi                 | ḥa-ḥa-ral-mawt.  | Wal-laa-ḥu                      | Mu-ḥee-ṭum-bil-kaa-fi-reen. |                                 |                   |
| يَكَادُ الْبَرْقُ                   | يَخْطِفُ         | أَبْصَرَهُمْ                    | كُلَّمَا                    | أَضَاءَ                         |                   |
| Ya-kaa-dul-bar-qu                   | yakh-ṭa-fu       | 'ab-ṣaa-ra-hum;                 | kul-la-maaa                 | 'a-ḍaaa-'a                      | 19.               |
| لَهُمْ مَّشَوْا                     | فِيهِ            | وَإِذَا                         | أَظْلَمَ                    | عَلَيْهِمْ                      | قَامُوا           |
| la-hum-ma-shaw                      | fee-hi           | wa 'i-ḥaaa                      | 'aḥ-la-ma                   | 'a-lay-him                      | gaa-moo.          |
| وَلَوْ                              | شَاءَ اللَّهُ    | لَذَهَبَ                        | بِسْمِعِهِمْ                | وَأَبْصَرَهُمْ                  | إِنِ اتَّكَفَرُوا |
| Wa law                              | shaaa-'al-laa-hu | la-ḥa-ha-ba                     | bi-sam-'i-him               | wa 'ab-ṣaa-ri-him;              | 'in-nal-laa-ha    |
| عَلَى                               | كُلِّ            | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                  |                             | يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اعْبُدُوا |                   |
| 'a-laa                              | kul-li           | shay-'in-Qa-deer.               | 20.                         | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su-'bu-doo  |                   |
| رَبِّكُمْ الَّذِي                   | خَلَقَكُمْ       | وَالَّذِينَ                     | مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ             | لَعَلَّكُمْ                     |                   |
| Rab-ba-ku-mul-la-ḥee                | kha-la-qa-kum    | wal-la-zee-na                   | miñ-qab-li-kum              | la-'al-la-kum                   |                   |
| تَتَّقُونَ                          | الَّذِي          | جَعَلَ                          | لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ            | فِرَاشًا وَالسَّمَاءَ           |                   |
| tat-ta-noon.                        | Al-la-ḥee        | ja-'a-la                        | la-ku-mul-'ar-ḥa            | fi-raa-shañw-was-sa-maaa-'a     | 21.               |

|                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                   |                            |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| بِنَاءٍ                     | وَأَنْزَلَ                                                                            | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                                   | مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ                                  | بِهِ                       |
| bi-naaa-'aa:                | wa 'aān-za-la                                                                         | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                                 | maaa-aān-fa-'akh-ra-ja                            | bi-hee                     |
| مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ           | رِزْقًا لَّكُمْ                                                                       | فَلَا                                                                             | تَجْعَلُوا                                        | لِلَّهِ                    |
| mi-naṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti         | riz-qal-la-kum:                                                                       | fa-laa                                                                            | taj-'a-loo                                        | lil-laa-hi                 |
| أَنْدَادًا وَأَنْتُمْ       | تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                           |  | وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                   | فِي                        |
| 'aān-daa-daāw-wa 'aān-tum   | ta'-la-moon.                                                                          | 22.                                                                               | Wa iān-kuān-tum                                   | fee                        |
| رَبِّ مِمَّا                | نَزَّلْنَا                                                                            | عَلَى                                                                             | عَبْدَنَا                                         | فَاتُوا                    |
| ray-bim-mim-maa             | naz-zal-naa                                                                           | 'a-laa                                                                            | 'Ab-di-naa                                        | fa'-too                    |
| وَادْعُوا                   | شُهَدَاءَكُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                     | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                     |                                                   |                            |
| wad-'oo                     | shu-ha-daaa-'a-kum-miān-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                | 'iān-kuān-tum                                                                     |                                                   |                            |
| صَادِقِينَ                  |    | فَإِنْ لَّمْ                                                                      | تَفْعَلُوا                                        | وَلَنْ تَفْعَلُوا          |
| ṣaa-di-qeen.                | 23.                                                                                   | fa-'il-lam                                                                        | taf-'a-loo                                        | wa laān-taf-'a-loo         |
| فَاتَّقُوا النَّارَ الَّتِي | وَقُودُهَا النَّاسُ                                                                   | وَالْحِجَارَةُ                                                                    | أُعِدَّتْ                                         |                            |
| fat-ta-qun-Naa-ral-la-tee   | wa goo-du-han-naa-su                                                                  | wal-hi-jaa-ra-tu                                                                  | 'u-'id-dat                                        |                            |
| لِلْكَافِرِينَ              |  | وَبَشِّرِ الَّذِينَ                                                               | ءَامَنُوا                                         | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   |
| lil-Kaa-fi-reen.            | 24.                                                                                   | Wa bash-shi-ril-la-zee-na                                                         | 'aa-ma-noo                                        | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-haa-ti |
| أَنَّ                       | لَهُمْ                                                                                | جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى                                                                   | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                       |                            |
| 'an-na                      | la-hum                                                                                | jan-naa-tiān-taj-ree                                                              | miān-tah-ti-hal-'an-haar.                         |                            |
| كُلَّمَا                    | رَزَقُوا                                                                              | مِنْهَا                                                                           | مِنْ ثَمَرَةٍ رِّزْقًا قَالُوا هَذَا الَّذِي      |                            |
| Kul-la-maa                  | ru-zi-qoo                                                                             | min-haa                                                                           | miān-ṣa-ma-ra-tir-riz-qaān-qaa-loo-haa-zal-la-zee |                            |
| رَزَقْنَا                   | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                           | وَأَنْتُمْ                                                                        | بِهِ                                              | مُتَشَبِهًا                |
| ru-ziq-naa                  | miān-qabl.                                                                            | wa 'u-too                                                                         | bi-hee                                            | mu-ta-shaa-bi-haa.         |
| فِيهَا                      | أَزْوَاجٌ مُّطَهَّرَةٌ                                                                | وَهُمْ                                                                            | فِيهَا                                            | خَالِدُونَ                 |
| fee-haaa                    | 'az-waa-jum-mu-ṭah-ha-rah;                                                            | wa-hum                                                                            | fee-haa                                           | khaa-li-doon.              |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | لَا                                                                                   | يَسْتَحْيِي                                                                       | أَنْ يَضْرِبَ                                     | مَثَلًا                    |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha              | laa                                                                                   | yas-tah-yee                                                                       | 'aāny-yaḍ-ri-ba                                   | ma-ṣa-lam-maa              |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                        |  |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| بَعُوضَةً فَمَا                                                                       |  | فَوْقَهَا                                                                             |  | فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                |  | ءَامَنُوا              |  | فَيَعْلَمُونَ    |  |
| ba-‘oo-ḍa-tān-fa-maa                                                                  |  | faw-qa-haa.                                                                           |  | Fa-‘am-mal-la-zee-na                                                              |  | ‘aa-ma-noo             |  | fa-ya‘-la-moo-na |  |
| أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ                                                                      |  | مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ                                                                        |  | وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                |  | كَفَرُوا               |  |                  |  |
| ‘an-na-hul-Ḥaḡ-qu                                                                     |  | mir-Rab-bi-him:                                                                       |  | wa ‘am-mal-la-zee-na                                                              |  | ka-fa-roo              |  |                  |  |
| فَيَقُولُونَ                                                                          |  | مَاذَا                                                                                |  | أَرَادَ اللَّهُ                                                                   |  | بِهَذَا                |  | مَثَلًا          |  |
| fa-ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                      |  | maa-zaaa                                                                              |  | ‘a-raa-dal-laa-hu                                                                 |  | bi-haa-ḡaa             |  | ma-ṣa-laaʔ       |  |
| بِهِ ۖ                                                                                |  | كَثِيرًا وَيَهْدَى                                                                    |  | بِهِ ۖ                                                                            |  | كَثِيرًا               |  | وَمَا            |  |
| bi-hee                                                                                |  | ka-ṣee-raāw-wa yah-dec                                                                |  | bi-hec                                                                            |  | ka-ṣee-raa:            |  | wa maa           |  |
| بِهِ ۖ                                                                                |  | إِلَّا الْفَاسِقِينَ                                                                  |  |  |  | الَّذِينَ              |  | يَنْقُضُونَ      |  |
| bi-heee                                                                               |  | ‘il-lal-Faa-si-qeen;                                                                  |  | 26.                                                                               |  | ‘Al-la-zee-na          |  | yaān-qu-doo-na   |  |
| مِنْ بَعْدٍ                                                                           |  | مِثْلَقِهِ ۖ                                                                          |  | وَيَقْطَعُونَ                                                                     |  | مَا                    |  | أَمَرَ اللَّهُ   |  |
| mim-ba‘-di                                                                            |  | mcc-ṣaa-qi-hee,                                                                       |  | wa yaḡ-ṭa-‘oo-na                                                                  |  | maaa                   |  | ‘a-ma-ral-laa-hu |  |
| بِهِ ۖ                                                                                |  | أَنْ يُوصَلَ                                                                          |  | وَيُفْسِدُونَ                                                                     |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ          |  | أُولَئِكَ        |  |
| bi-heee                                                                               |  | ‘aāny-yoo-ṣa-la                                                                       |  | wa yuf-si-doo-na                                                                  |  | fil-‘arḡ:              |  | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka    |  |
| هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ                                                                    |  |   |  | كَيْفَ                                                                            |  | تَكْفُرُونَ            |  | بِاللَّهِ        |  |
| hu-mul-khaa-si-roon.                                                                  |  | 27.                                                                                   |  | Kay-fa                                                                            |  | tak-fu-roo-na          |  | bil-laa-hi       |  |
| أَمْوَاتًا فَأَحْيَاكُمْ                                                              |  | ثُمَّ                                                                                 |  | يُمِيتُكُمْ                                                                       |  | ثُمَّ                  |  | يُحْيِيكُمْ      |  |
| ‘am-waa-tān-fa-‘aḡ-yaa-kum;                                                           |  | ṣum-ma                                                                                |  | yu-mcc-tu-kum                                                                     |  | ṣum-ma                 |  | yuh-yec-kum      |  |
| ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ                                                                        |  | ثُمَّ                                                                                 |  | ثُمَّ                                                                             |  | ثُمَّ                  |  | ثُمَّ            |  |
| ṣum-ma ‘i-lay-hi                                                                      |  | ṣum-ma                                                                                |  | ṣum-ma                                                                            |  | ṣum-ma                 |  | ṣum-ma           |  |
| تَرْجِعُونَ                                                                           |  |  |  | هُوَ الَّذِي                                                                      |  | خَلَقَ                 |  | لَكُمْ مَا       |  |
| tur-ja-‘oon.                                                                          |  | 28.                                                                                   |  | Hu-wal-la-zee                                                                     |  | kha-la-qa              |  | la-kum-maa       |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                         |  | جَمِيعًا                                                                              |  | ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ                                                                   |  | إِلَى السَّمَاءِ       |  |                  |  |
| fil-‘ar-ḡi                                                                            |  | ja-mcc-‘aa;                                                                           |  | ṣum-mas-ta-waaa                                                                   |  | ‘i-las-Sa-maaa-‘i      |  |                  |  |
| فَسَوَّيْنَهُنَّ                                                                      |  | سَبْعَ                                                                                |  | سَمَوَاتٍ                                                                         |  | وَهُوَ                 |  | بِكُلِّ          |  |
| fa-saw-waa-hun-na                                                                     |  | sab-‘a                                                                                |  | sa-maa-waat;                                                                      |  | wa Hu-wa               |  | bi-kul-li        |  |
| عَلِيمٌ                                                                               |  | شَيْءٍ                                                                                |  | عَلِيمٌ                                                                           |  |                        |  |                  |  |
| ‘a-lcem.                                                                              |  | shay-‘in                                                                              |  | ‘a-lcem.                                                                          |  |                        |  |                  |  |
| وَإِذْ                                                                                |  | قَالَ                                                                                 |  | رَبُّكَ                                                                           |  | لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ        |  | إِنِّي           |  |
|  |  | qaa-la                                                                                |  | Rab-bu-ka                                                                         |  | lil-Ma-laaa-‘i-ka-ti   |  | ‘In-nec          |  |
| 29.                                                                                   |  | Wa ‘iz                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  | jaa-‘i-luān-fil ‘ar-di |  |                  |  |

|                                                                                     |                              |                                  |                              |                        |                         |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| خَلِيفَةً قَالُوا أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا مَنْ يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا                            | فِيهَا                       | مَنْ يُفْسِدُ                    | فِيهَا                       | أَتَجْعَلُ             | قَالُوا                 | خَلِيفَةً             |
| fee-haa                                                                             | mañy-yuf-si-du               | fee-haa                          | 'a-taj-'a-lu                 | Qaa-looo               | Kha-lee-fah.            |                       |
| وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَاءَ وَنَحْنُ نُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِكَ وَنُقَدِّسُ لَكَ                | لَكَ                         | وَنُقَدِّسُ                      | بِحَمْدِكَ                   | نُسَبِّحُ              | وَنَحْنُ                | وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَاءَ |
| lak.                                                                                | wa nu-qad-di-su              | bi-Ham-di-ka                     | nu-sab-bi-hu                 | wa naḥ-nu              | wa yas-fi-kud-di-maaa'? |                       |
| قَالَ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ                                           | نَعْلَمُونَ                  | لَا                              | مَا                          | أَعْلَمُ               | إِنِّي                  | قَالَ                 |
| 30.                                                                                 | ta'-la-moon."                | laa                              | maa                          | 'a'-la-mu              | "In-nece                | Qaa-la                |
| وَعَلَّمَ ءَادَمَ الْأَسْمَاءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى الْمَلَائِكَةِ       | عَلَى الْمَلَائِكَةِ         | عَرَضَهُمْ                       | ثُمَّ                        | كُلَّهَا               | ءَادَمَ الْأَسْمَاءَ    | وَعَلَّمَ             |
| 'a-lal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti                                                             | 'a-ra-ḍa-hum                 | ṣum-ma                           | kul-la-haa                   | 'Aa-da-mal-'as-maaa-'a | Wa 'al-la-ma            |                       |
| فَقَالَ أَنبِئُونِي بِأَسْمَاءِ هَؤُلَاءِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ                  | صَادِقِينَ                   | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                    | هَؤُلَاءِ                    | بِأَسْمَاءِ            | أَنبِئُونِي             | فَقَالَ               |
| ṣaa-di-geen.                                                                        | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                  | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                  | bi-'as-maaa-'i               | 'am-bi-'oo-nec         | fa-gaa-la               |                       |
| قَالُوا سُبْحَنَكَ لَا عِلْمَ لَنَا إِلَّا                                          | إِلَّا                       | عِلْمَ                           | لَا                          | سُبْحَنَكَ             | قَالُوا                 |                       |
| 'il-laa                                                                             | la-naaa                      | 'il-ma                           | laa                          | "Sub-ḥaa-na-ka         | Qaa-loo                 | 31.                   |
| مَا عَلَّمْنَا إِنْكَ أَنْتَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ                                  | أَنْتَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ | إِنْكَ                           | عَلَّمْنَا                   | مَا                    |                         |                       |
| 32.                                                                                 | 'añ-tal-'A-lee-mul-Ḥa-keem." | 'In-na-ka                        | 'al-lam-ta-naa:              | maa                    |                         |                       |
| قَالَ يَتَّادُمُ أَنْبِئُهُمْ بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ فَلَمَّا أَنْبَأَهُمْ بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ | أَنْبِئُهُمْ بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ | فَلَمَّا                         | أَنْبَأَهُمْ بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ | يَتَّادُمُ             | قَالَ                   |                       |
| 'am-ba-'a-huñ-bi-'as-maaa-'i-him                                                    | Fa-lam-maaa                  | 'am-bi-'huñ-bi-'as-maaa-'i-him." | "Yaaa-'Aa-da-mu              | Qaa-la                 |                         |                       |
| قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكُمْ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ غَيْبَ السَّمَوَاتِ                      | غَيْبَ السَّمَوَاتِ          | أَعْلَمُ                         | إِنِّي                       | أَقُلْ لَكُمْ          | أَلَمْ                  | قَالَ                 |
| gay-bas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               | 'a'-la-mu                    | 'In-nece                         | 'a-qul-la-kum                | 'a-lam                 | qaa-la                  |                       |
| وَالْأَرْضِ وَأَعْلَمُ مَا بُدُونَ وَمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْفُرُونَ                       | تَكْفُرُونَ                  | كُنْتُمْ                         | وَمَا                        | بُدُونَ                | وَالْأَرْضِ             | وَأَعْلَمُ            |
| tak-tu-moon.                                                                        | kuñ-tum                      | wa maa                           | tub-doo-na                   | maa                    | wa 'a'-la-mu            | wal-'ar-ḍi            |
| وَاذْكُرُوا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ أَسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا                           | فَسَجَدُوا                   | لِآدَمَ                          | لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ              | أَسْجُدُوا             | قُلْنَا                 | وَإِذْ                |
| fa-sa-ja-dooo                                                                       | li-'Aa-da-ma                 | lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tis-ju-doo     | qul-naa                      | Wa 'iz                 | 33.                     |                       |
| إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَى وَاسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ                     | مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ           | وَكَانَ                          | إِبْلِيسَ                    | أَبَى وَاسْتَكْبَرَ    | إِلَّا                  |                       |
| mi-nal-Kaa-fi-recn.                                                                 | wa kaa-na                    | 'a-baa-was-tak-ba-ra             | 'Ib-lee:                     | 'il-laaa               |                         |                       |
| وَقُلْنَا يَتَّادُمُ اسْكُنْ أَنْتَ وَزَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ                           | وَزَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ        | أَنْتَ                           | يَتَّادُمُ                   | اسْكُنْ                | وَقُلْنَا               |                       |
| wa zaw-ju-kal-jan-na-ta                                                             | 'añ-ta                       | yaaa-'Aa-da-mus-kun              | Wa qul-naa                   | 34.                    |                         |                       |



|                          |                                       |                       |                             |                           |                                  |               |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| وَكُلًّا                 | مِنْهَا                               | رَغَدًا               | حَيْثُ                      | شَتْمًا                   | وَلَا                            | نَقْرًا       |
| wa ku-laa                | Min-haa                               | ra-ga-dan             | hay-su                      | shi'-tu-maa;              | wa laa                           | taq-ra-baa    |
| هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةَ       | فَتَكُونَا                            | مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ    |                             |                           | فَأَزَلَّهُمَا الشَّيْطَانُ      |               |
| haa-zi-hish-sha-ja-ra-ta | fa-ta-koo-naa                         | mi-naẓ-ẓaa-li-meen.   | 35.                         |                           | Fa-'a-zal-la-hu-mash-Shay-taa-nu |               |
| عَنْهَا                  | فَأَخْرَجَهُمَا                       | مِمَّا                | كَانَا                      | فِيهِ                     | وَقُلْنَا أَهْبِطُوا             |               |
| 'an-haa                  | fa-'akh-ra-ja-hu-maa                  | mim-maa               | kaa-naa                     | feeh.                     | Wa qul-nah-bi-ṭoo                |               |
| بَعْضُكُمْ               | لِبَعْضٍ                              | عُدُوٌّ               | وَلَكُمْ                    | فِي الْأَرْضِ             | مُسْتَقَرٌّ وَمَتَعٌ             |               |
| ba-'du-kum               | li-ba-'ḍin                            | 'a-duww.              | Wa la-kum                   | fil-'ar-ḍi                | mus-ta-qar-ruṭw-wa ma-taa-'un    |               |
| إِلَى                    | حِينَ                                 |                       | فَنَلَقَى                   | ءَادَمُ                   | مِنْ رَبِّهِ                     |               |
| 'i-laa                   | heen.                                 | 36.                   | Fa-ta-laq-qaaa              | 'Aa-da-mu                 | mir-Rab-bi-hce                   |               |
| كَلِمَتٍ فَنَابَ         | عَلَيْهِ                              | إِنَّهُ               | هُوَ النَّوَابُ الرَّحِيمُ  |                           |                                  |               |
| Ka-li-maa-tiñ-fa-taa-ba  | 'a-layh:                              | 'in-na-hoo            | Hu-wat-Taw-waa-bur-Ra-ḥcem. | 37.                       |                                  |               |
| قُلْنَا أَهْبِطُوا       | مِنْهَا                               | جَمِيعًا              | فَأَمَّا                    | يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ مِّنِّي   |                                  |               |
| Qul-nah-bi-ṭoo           | min-haa                               | ja-mee-'aa;           | fa-'im-maa                  | ya-'ti-yan-na-kum-min-nee |                                  |               |
| هُدًى فَمَنْ             | تَبِعَ                                | هُدَاىَ               | فَلَا                       | خَوْفٌ                    | عَلَيْهِمْ                       |               |
| Hu-dañ-fa-mañ            | ta-bi-'a                              | Hu-daa-ya             | fa-laa                      | khaw-fun                  | 'a-lay-him                       |               |
| وَلَا                    | هُمْ                                  | يَحْزَنُونَ           | وَالَّذِينَ                 | كَفَرُوا                  | وَكَذَّبُوا                      |               |
| wa laa                   | hum                                   | yaḥ- za-noon.         | 38.                         | Wal-la-zee-na             | Ka-fa-roo                        | wa kaẓ-ẓa-boo |
| بِأَيِّتِنَا             | أُولَئِكَ                             | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ    | هُمْ                        | فِيهَا                    | خَالِدُونَ                       |               |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naaa       | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                         | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bun-Naar;     | hum                         | fee-haa                   | Khaa-li-doon.                    |               |
|                          | يَبْنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ أَذْكَرُوا        | نِعْمَتِي الَّتِي     | أَنْعَمْتُ                  |                           |                                  |               |
| 39.                      | Yaa-Ba-nceec-'Is-raaaa-'ce-laz-ku-roo | ni'-ma-ti-yal-la-tecc | 'an-'am-tu                  |                           |                                  |               |
| عَلَيْكُمْ               | وَأَوْفُوا                            | بِعَهْدِي             | أَوْفِ                      | بِعَهْدِكُمْ              | وَإِيَّيَ                        | فَارْهَبُونِ  |
| 'a-lay-kum               | wa 'aw-foo                            | bi-'Ah-decc           | 'oo-fi                      | bi-'Ah-di-kum             | wa 'iy-yaa-ya                    | Far-ha-boon.  |
|                          | وَأَمِنُوا                            | بِمَا أَنْزَلْتُ      | مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا           | مَعَكُمْ                  |                                  |               |
| 40.                      | Wa 'aa-mi-noo                         | Bi-maaa 'añ-zal-tu    | mu-ṣad-di-ḡal-li-maa        | ma-'a-kum                 |                                  |               |

|                           |                          |                                    |                       |                              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| وَلَا تَكُونُوا           | أَوَّلَ                  | كَافِرٍ بِهِ                       | وَلَا                 | تَشْتَرُوا                   |
| ta-koo-nooo               | 'aw-wa-la                | Kaa-fi-rim-bih.                    | Wa laa                | tash-ta-roo                  |
| بِإِبَاتِي                | ثَمَنًا                  | قَلِيلًا                           | وَإِنِّي              | فَاتَّقُونَ                  |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-tcc            | ṣa-ma-nañ                | qa-lee-laa;                        | wa 'iy-yaa-ya         | Fat-ta-qoon.                 |
| 41.                       |                          |                                    |                       | وَلَا                        |
| وَلَا تَعْمَلُونَ         | تَلِسُوا الْحَقَّ        | بِالْبَطْلِ                        | وَتَكْنَهُوا الْحَقَّ | وَأَنْتُمْ                   |
| ta'-la-moon.              | Tal-bi-sul-Ḥaq-ga        | bil-baa-ṭi-li                      | wa tak-tu-mul-Ḥaq-ga  | wa 'añ-tum                   |
| وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ    | وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ      | وَأَرْكَعُوا                       | مَعَ الرَّكْعِينَ     |                              |
| 42.                       | Wa 'a-qee-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta  | wa 'aa-tuz-Za-kaa-ta               | War-ka-'oo            | ma-'ar-raa-ki-'een.          |
| وَأَتَاكُمْ مِنَ النَّاسِ | بِالْبِرِّ               | وَتَنْسَوْنَ                       | أَنْفُسَكُمْ          | وَأَنْتُمْ                   |
| 43.                       | 'A-ta'-mu-roo-nan-naa-sa | bil-bir-ri                         | wa tañ-saw-na         | 'añ-fu-sa-kum                |
| وَأَنْتُمْ                | وَأَسْتَعِينُوا          | بِالصَّبْرِ                        | تَتْلُونَ الْكِتَابَ  | أَفَلَا                      |
| 44.                       | tat-loo-nal-Ki-taab?     | 'A-fa-laa                          | ta'-qi-loon?          | biṣ-Ṣab-ri                   |
| وَالصَّلَاةَ              | وَإِنَّهَا               | لَكَبِيرَةٌ                        | إِلَّا                | عَلَى الْخَاشِعِينَ          |
| waṣ-Ṣa-laah:              | wa 'in-na-haa            | la-ka-bee-ra-tun                   | 'il-laa               | 'a-lal-Khaa-shi-'een,        |
| 45.                       |                          |                                    |                       |                              |
| الَّذِينَ                 | يُظُنُّونَ               | أَنْهُمْ مُلْقَوُا                 | رَبِّهِمْ             | وَأَنْهُمْ                   |
| 'Al-la-zee-na             | Ya-zun-noo-na            | 'an-na-hum-mu-laa-qoo              | Rab-bi-him            | wa 'an-na-hum                |
| وَأَنْهُمْ                | يَنْبَغِي                | إِسْرَءِيلَ                        | أَذْكُرُوا            | نِعْمَتِي الَّتِي            |
| raa-ji-'oon.              | 46.                      | Yaa-Ba-nce-'Is-raaa-'ee-laz-ku-roo | ni'-ma-ti-yal-la-tccc |                              |
| أَنْعَمْتُ                | عَلَيْكُمْ               | وَأَنِّي                           | فَضَّلْتُكُمْ         | عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ          |
| 'an-'am-tu                | 'a-lay-kum               | wa 'an-ncc                         | faḍ-ḍal-tu-kum        | 'a-lal-'aa-la-meen.          |
| 47.                       |                          |                                    |                       |                              |
| وَأَتَقُوا                | يَوْمًا لَا              | تَجْزَى                            | نَفْسُ                | عَنْ نَفْسٍ شَيْئًا وَلَا    |
| Wat-ta-qoo                | Yaw-mal-laa              | taj-zcc                            | naf-sun               | 'an-naf-siñ shay-'añw-wa laa |
| يُقْبَلُ                  | مِنْهَا                  | شَفَعَةٌ وَلَا                     | يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا      | عَدْلٌ وَلَا                 |
| yuq-ba-lu                 | min-haa                  | sha-faa-'a-tuñw-wa laa             | yu'kha-zu min-haa     | 'ad-luñw-wa laa              |
| هُمْ                      | يُنْصَرُونَ              | وَإِذْ                             | بَنَيْنَاكُمْ مِنْ    | ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ             |
| hum                       | yuñ-ṣa-roon.             | Wa 'iz                             | naj-jay-naa-kum-min   | 'Aa-li Fir-'aw-na            |
| 48.                       |                          |                                    |                       |                              |

|                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْعَذَابِ الَّذِي نَذَرْنَا لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا فَذَلِكُمُ الْعَذَابُ الَّذِي كُنتُمْ تُوعَدُونَ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ni-saaa-ʿa-kum; wa yas-tah-yoo-na ʿab-naaa-ʿa-kum yu-zab-bi-hoo-na sooo-ʿal-ʿa-zaa-bi ya-soo-moo-na-kum              |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>٤٩</div> <div>وَفِي ذَٰلِكُمْ بَلَاءٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ عَظِيمٌ</div>                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49. ʿa-ẓeem. ba-laaa-ʿum-mir-Rab-bi-kum zaa-li-kum wa fee                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَإِذْ فَرَقْنَا بِكُمُ الْبَحْرَ فَأَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ وَأَغْرَقْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ʿAa-la Fir-ʿaw-na wa ʿag-raq-naaa fa-ʿaā-jay-naa-kum bi-ku-mul-bah-ra Fa-raq-naa Wa ʿiz                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَأَنْتُمْ نَنْظُرُونَ                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| ʿar-ba-ʿee-na Moo-saaa waa-ʿad-naa Wa ʿiz 50. tañ-zu-roon. wa ʿaā-tum                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| لَيْلَةً ثُمَّ اتَّخَذْتُمُ الْعِجْلَ عَنكُم مِّن بَعْدِهِ وَأَنْتُمْ ظَالِمُونَ                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa aā-tum mim-ba-ʿdi-hec lay-la-tañ-šum-mat-ta-khaz-tu-mul-ʿij-la                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ثُمَّ عَفَوْنَا عَنْكُم مِّن بَعْدِ ذَٰلِكَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ʿaā-kum-mim-ba-ʿdi ʿa-faw-naa Šum-ma 51. zaa-li-moon.                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَإِذْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba ʿaa-tay-naa Wa ʿiz 52. tash-ku-roon. la-ʿal-la-kum zaa-li-ka                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَالْفُرْقَانَ                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moo-saa qaa-la Wa ʿiz 53. Tah-ta-doan. la-ʿal-la-kum wal-Fur-quaa-na                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| لِقَوْمِهِ يَلْقَوُكُمْ                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| bit-ti-khaa-zi-ku-mul-ʿij-la ʿan-fu-sa-kum ẓa-lam-tum ʿin-na-kum yaa-qaw-mi li-Qaw-mi-hec                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَتُوبُوا إِلَىٰ بَارِيكُمْ                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| khay-rul-la-kum zaa-li-kum ʿaā-fu-sa-kum; faq-tu-looo Baa-ri-ʿi-kum ʿilaa fa-too-booo                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| عِنْدَ بَارِيكُمْ فَتَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hu-wat-Taw-waa-bur-Ra-ḥeem. ʿin-na-hoo ʿa-lay-kum: Fa-taa-ba Baa-ri-ʿi-kum. ʿiā-da                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْ                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| la-ka lan-nuʿ-mi-na yaa-Moo-saa qul-tum Wa ʿIz 54.                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| حَتَّىٰ نَرَى اللَّهَ                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa ʿaā-um Jah-ra-tañ fa-ʿa-kha-zat-ku-mus-saa-ʿi-qa-tu na-ral-laa-ha hat-taa                                         |  |  |  |  |  |

|                         |                   |                       |                               |                           |                            |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| نَنْظُرُونَ             | ثُمَّ             | بَعَثْنَاكُمْ         | مِّنْ بَعْدِ                  | مَوْتِكُمْ                |                            |
| tañ-zu-roon.            | Sum-ma            | ba-‘aṣ-naa-kum        | min-ba‘-di                    | Maw-ti-kum                |                            |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ             | تَشْكُرُونَ       | وَضَلَّلْنَا          | عَلَيْكُمْ الْغَمَامَ         | وَأَنْزَلْنَا             |                            |
| la-‘al-la-kum           | tash-ku-roon.     | Wa Ḍal-lal-naa        | ‘a-lay-ku-mul-ga-maa-ma       | wa ‘aṇ-zal-naa            |                            |
| عَلَيْكُمْ الْمَنَ      | وَالسَّلَوىِ      | كُلُوا                | مِنْ طَيِّبَاتِ               | مَا                       |                            |
| ‘a-lay-ku-mul-Man-na    | was-Sal-waaa:     | Ku-loo                | miñ tay-yi-baa-ti             | maa                       |                            |
| رَزَقْنَاكُمْ           | وَمَا             | ظَلَمُونَا            | وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا              | أَنْفُسَهُمْ              | يَظْلِمُونَ                |
| ra-zaq-naa-kum          | wa maa            | ḷa-la-moo-naa         | wa laa-kiñ kaa-nooo           | ‘aṇ-fu-sa-hum             | yaz-li-moon.               |
| وَإِذْ                  | قُلْنَا ادْخُلُوا | هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةَ    | فَكُلُوا                      |                           |                            |
| Wa ‘iz                  | gul-nad-khu-loo   | haa-zi-hil-qar-ya-ta  | fa-ku-loo                     |                           |                            |
| مِنْهَا                 | حَيْثُ            | شِئْتُمْ              | رَغَدًا وَاَدْخُلُوا الْبَابَ | سُجَّدًا وَقُولُوا        |                            |
| min-haa                 | ḥay-ṣu            | shi‘-tum              | ra-ga-dañw-wad-khu-lul-baa-ba | Suj-ja-dañw-wa qoo-loo    |                            |
| حِطَّةٌ تَغْفِرُ        | لَكُمْ            | خَطَايَكُمْ           | وَسَنَزِيدُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ    |                           |                            |
| hit-ta-tun-nag-fir      | la-kum            | Kha-ṭaa-yaa-kum:      | wa sa-na-zee-dul-Muḥ-si-neen. | 58.                       |                            |
| فَبَدَّلَ الَّذِينَ     | ظَلَمُوا          | قَوْلًا               | غَيْرَ الَّذِي                | قِيلَ                     |                            |
| Fa-bad-da-lal-la-zee-na | ḷa-la-moo         | qaw-lan               | gay-ral-laḷzee                | qee-la                    |                            |
| لَهُمْ                  | فَأَنْزَلْنَا     | عَلَى الَّذِينَ       | ظَلَمُوا                      | رِجْزًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ  |                            |
| la-hum                  | fa-‘aṇ-zal-naa    | ‘a-lal-la-zee-na      | ḷa-la-moo                     | rij-zam-mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i |                            |
| بِمَا                   | كَانُوا           | يَفْسُقُونَ           | وَإِذِ اسْتَسْقَىٰ            | مُوسَىٰ                   |                            |
| bi-maa                  | Kaa-noo           | yaf-su-qoon.          | Wa ‘izis-tas-qaa              | Moo-saa                   |                            |
| لِقَوْمِهِ              | فَقُلْنَا اضْرِبْ | بِعَصَاكَ الْحَجَرَ   | فَأَنْفَجَرَتْ                | مِنْهُ أَثْنَتَا          |                            |
| li-qaw-mi-hee           | fa-gul-naḍ-rib    | bi-‘A-ṣaa-kal-ḥa-jar. | Faṇ-fa-ja-rat                 | min-ḥuṣ-na-taa            |                            |
| عَشْرَةً                | عَيْنًا           | قَدْ                  | عَلِمَ                        | كُلُّ                     | أُنَاسٍ مَّشَرَبَهُمْ      |
| ‘ash-ra-ta              | ‘ay-naa.          | Qad                   | ‘a-li-ma                      | Kul-lu                    | ‘u-naa-sim-mash-ra-ba-hum. |
| كُلُوا                  | وَأَشْرَبُوا      | مِنْ رِّزْقِ اللَّهِ  | وَلَا                         | تَعْتَوُوا                |                            |
| Ku-loo                  | wash-ra-boo       | mir-riz-qil-laa-hi    | Wa- laa                       | ta-ṣaw                    |                            |

|                    |  |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| فِي الْأَرْضِ      |  | مُفْسِدِينَ               |  | وَإِذْ                          |  | قُلْتُمْ                |  | يَمْوَسَى                                        |  |
| fil-'ar-ḍi         |  | muf-si-deen.              |  | 60.                             |  | Wa- 'iz                 |  | yaa-Moo-saa                                      |  |
| لَنْ نَّصْبِرَ     |  | عَلَى                     |  | طَعَامٍ وَاحِدٍ فَادْعُ         |  | لَنَا                   |  |                                                  |  |
| lan-naṣ-bi-ra      |  | 'a-laa                    |  | ṭa-'aa-miñw-waa-ḥi-diñ fad-ʿu   |  | la-naa                  |  |                                                  |  |
| رَبِّكَ يُخْرِجُ   |  | لَنَا                     |  | مِمَّا                          |  | تُنْتِ الْأَرْضُ        |  | مِنْ بَقْلِهَا                                   |  |
| Rab-ba-ka          |  | yukh-rīj                  |  | la-naa                          |  | mim-maa                 |  | mim-baq-li-haa                                   |  |
| وَقِشَائِهَا       |  | وَفُومَهَا                |  | وَعَدْسَهَا                     |  | وَبَصَلَهَا             |  | قَالَ أَتَسْتَبِدُّونَ الَّذِي                   |  |
| Wa qīṣ-ṣaaa-'i-haa |  | Wa foo-mi-haa             |  | wa 'ada-si-haa                  |  | wa ba-ṣa-li-haa.        |  | Qaa-la 'a-tas-tab-di-loo-nal-la-zec              |  |
| هُوَ أَذْنُ        |  | بِالَّذِي                 |  | هُوَ                            |  | خَيْرٌ                  |  | أَهْبَطُوا مِصْرًا فَإِنَّ                       |  |
| hu-wa              |  | 'ad-naa                   |  | bil-la-zec                      |  | hu-wa                   |  | Khayr? 'lh-bi-ṭoo miṣ-rañ fa-'in-na              |  |
| لَكُمْ مَا         |  | سَأَلْتُمْ                |  | وَضُرِبَتْ                      |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الذَّلَّةُ   |  | وَالْمَسْكَنَةُ                                  |  |
| la-kum-maa         |  | sa-'al-tum.               |  | Wa- ḍu-ri-bat                   |  | 'a-lay-hi-muḥ-zil-la-tu |  | wal-mas-ka-nah;                                  |  |
| وَبَاءُوا          |  | بِغَضَبٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ    |  | ذَٰلِكَ                         |  | بِأَنَّهُمْ             |  | كَانُوا                                          |  |
| wa baaa-'oo        |  | bi-ga-ḍa-bim-mi-nal-laah. |  | Zaa-li-ka                       |  | bi-'an-na-hum           |  | kaa-noo                                          |  |
| يَكْفُرُونَ        |  | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ          |  | وَيَقْتُلُونَ النَّبِيِّنَ      |  | بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ       |  |                                                  |  |
| yak-fu-roo-na      |  | bi-'aa-yaa-til-laa-hi     |  | wa yaq-tu-loo-nan-na-biy-yec-na |  | bi-gay-ril-ḥaqq.        |  |                                                  |  |
| ذَٰلِكَ            |  | بِمَا                     |  | عَصَوْا وَكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ   |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ         |  |                                                  |  |
| Zaa-li-ka          |  | bi-maa                    |  | 'a-ṣaw-wa kaa-noo ya-'ta-doon.  |  | 61.                     |  |                                                  |  |
| ءَامِنُوا          |  | وَالَّذِينَ               |  | هَادُوا وَالنَّصَرَى            |  | وَالصَّابِرِينَ         |  | مَنْ ءَامِنَ                                     |  |
| 'aa-ma-noo         |  | Wal-la-zec-na             |  | haa-doo-wan-Na-ṣaa-raa          |  | waṣ-Ṣaa-bi-'eena        |  | man 'aa-ma-na                                    |  |
| بِاللَّهِ          |  | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ      |  | وَعَمِلَ                        |  | صَالِحًا فَلَهُمْ       |  | أَجْرُهُمْ                                       |  |
| bil-laa-hi         |  | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri    |  | wa-'a-mi-la                     |  | ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ-fa-la-hum    |  | 'aj-ru-hum                                       |  |
| عِنْدَ             |  | رَبِّهِمْ                 |  | وَلَا                           |  | خَوْفٌ                  |  | عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ                            |  |
| 'iñ-da             |  | Rab-bi-him:               |  | Wa- laa                         |  | khaw-fun                |  | 'a-lay-him wa- laa hum                           |  |
| يَحْزَنُونَ        |  | وَإِذْ                    |  | أَخَذْنَا                       |  | مِيثَاقَكُمْ            |  | وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمْ الطُّورَ                  |  |
| yah-za-noon.       |  | 62.                       |  | Wa- 'iz                         |  | 'a-khaz-naa             |  | Mee-ṣaa-qa-kum Wa ra-fa-'naa faw-qa-ku-mut-Toor: |  |

|                                   |                                 |                                           |                           |                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| خُذُوا                            | مَآ                             | ءَاتَيْنَاكُمْ بِقُوَّةٍ وَأَذْكُرُوا     | مَآ                       | فِيهِ                |
| Khu-zoo                           | maaa                            | 'aa-tay-naa-kum-bi-quw-wa-tiñw-waz-ku-roo | maa                       | fee-hi               |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ                       | تَتَّقُونَ                      | ثُمَّ                                     | تَوَلَّيْتُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ |                      |
| la-'al-la-kum                     | tat-ta-qoon.                    | Sum-ma                                    | ta-wal-lay-tum-mim-ba'-di |                      |
| ذَلِكَ                            | فَلَوْلَا                       | فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ                           | عَلَيْكُمْ                | وَرَحْمَتُهُ         |
| zaa-lik:                          | Fa-law-laa                      | faḍ-lul-la-hi                             | 'a-lay-kum                | wa raḥ-ma-tu-hoo     |
| لَا كُنْتُمْ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ   |                                 |                                           |                           |                      |
| la-kuñ-tum-mi-nal-khaa-si-recn.   |                                 |                                           |                           |                      |
| وَلَقَدْ                          | عَلِمْتُمُ الَّذِينَ اعْتَدَوْا | مِنْكُمْ                                  | فِي السَّبْتِ             |                      |
| 64.                               | Wa la-qad                       | 'a-lim-tu-mul-la-zee-na'-ta-daw           | miñ-kum                   | fis-Sab-ti           |
| فَقُلْنَا                         | لَهُمْ                          | كُونُوا                                   | قِرَدَةً                  | خَاسِعِينَ           |
| fa-qul-naa                        | la-hum                          | koo-noo                                   | qi-ra-da-tan              | khaa-si-'een!        |
| نَكَلًا لِمَا                     | بَيْنَ                          | يَدَيْهَا                                 | وَمَا                     | خَلَفَهَا            |
| na-kaa-lal-li-maa                 | bay-na                          | ya-day-haa                                | wa maa                    | khal-fa-haa          |
| وَمَوْعِظَةً لِلْمُتَّقِينَ       |                                 |                                           |                           |                      |
| wa maw-'i-za-tal-lil-Mut-ta-qeen. |                                 |                                           |                           |                      |
| وَإِذْ                            | قَالَ                           | مُوسَى                                    | لِقَوْمِهِ                | إِنَّ اللَّهَ        |
| 66.                               | Wa 'iz                          | qaa-la                                    | Moo-saa                   | li-qaw-mi-heec       |
| يَأْمُرُكُمْ                      | أَنْ تَذَبَحُوا                 | بَقَرَةً                                  | قَالُوا                   | أَنَّا نَخْذَنُا     |
| ya'-mu-ru-kum                     | 'aā-taz-ba-hoo                  | Ba-qa-rah.                                | Qaa-looo                  | 'a-tat-ta-khi-zu-naa |
| قَالَ                             | أَعُوذُ                         | بِاللَّهِ                                 | أَنْ                      | أَكُونَ              |
| Qaa-la                            | 'a-'oo-zu                       | bil-laa-hi                                | 'an                       | 'a-koo-na            |
| قَالُوا أَدْعُ                    | لَنَا                           | رَبَّكَ                                   | يُسَيِّرْ لَنَا           |                      |
| Qaa-lud-'u                        | la-naa                          | Rab-ba-ka                                 | yu-bay-yil-la-naa         |                      |
| مَا                               | هِيَ                            | قَالَ                                     | إِنَّهُ                   | يَقُولُ              |
| maa                               | hee!                            | Qaa-la                                    | 'in-na-hoo                | ya-qoo-lu            |
| فَارِضٌ وَلَا                     | بِكُرٍ                          | عَوَانُ بَيْنَ                            | ذَلِكَ                    | فَأَفْعَلُوا         |
| faa-ri-ḍuñw-wa laa                | bikr;                           | 'a-waa-num-bay-na                         | zaa-lik:                  | faf-'a-loo           |
| مَا                               | تُؤْمَرُونَ                     | قَالُوا أَدْعُ                            | لَنَا                     | رَبَّكَ              |
| maa                               | tu'-ma-roon.                    | Qaa-lud-'u                                | la-naa                    | Rab-ba-ka            |
|                                   |                                 |                                           |                           |                      |

|                                                                                       |                      |                                                                                      |                          |                         |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| يُبَيِّنَ لَنَا                                                                       | مَا                  | لَوْ هَا                                                                             | قَالَ                    | إِنَّهُ                 | يَقُولُ             |
| yu-bay-yil-la-naa                                                                     | maa                  | law-nu-haa.                                                                          | Qaa-la                   | 'in-na-hoo              | ya-qoo-lu           |
| إِنَّهَا                                                                              | بَقَرَةٌ             | صَفَرَاءُ                                                                            | فَاقِعٌ لَوْ هَا         | تَسْرُ النَّظِيرِ       |                     |
| 'in-na-haa                                                                            | ba-qa-ra-tuñ         | -saf-raaa-'u                                                                         | faa-qi-'ul-law-nu-haa    | ta-sur-run-naa-zi-recn. |                     |
|    | قَالُوا أَدْعُ       | لَنَا                                                                                | رَبَّكَ                  | يُبَيِّنَ لَنَا         |                     |
| 69.                                                                                   | Qaa-lud-'u           | la-naa                                                                               | Rab-ba-ka                | yu-bay-yil-la-naa       |                     |
| مَا                                                                                   | هِيَ                 | إِنَّ الْبَقَرَةَ                                                                    | تَشَبَهَ                 | عَلَيْنَا               | وَأَنَا             |
| maa                                                                                   | hi-ya                | 'in-nal ba-qa-ra                                                                     | ta-shaa-ba-ha            | 'a-lay-naa:             | wa 'in-naaa         |
| إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                    | لَمْ يَهْتَدُوا      |     | قَالَ                    | إِنَّهُ                 |                     |
| 'in-shaaa-'al-laa-hu                                                                  | la-mu-h-ta-doon.     | 70.                                                                                  | Qaa-la                   | 'in-na-hoo              |                     |
| يَقُولُ                                                                               | إِنَّهَا             | بَقَرَةٌ لَا ذَلُولٌ تُثِيرُ الْأَرْضَ                                               | وَلَا                    |                         |                     |
| ya-qoo-lu                                                                             | 'in-na-haa           | ba-qa-ra-tul-laa-za-loo-luñ-tu-sec-rul-'ar-ḍa                                        | wa laa                   |                         |                     |
| تَسْقَى الْحَرْثَ                                                                     | مُسْلِمَةً لَا       | شِيَةَ                                                                               | فِيهَا                   | قَالُوا الْكَانَ        |                     |
| tas-qil-harṣ;                                                                         | mu-sal-la-ma-tul-laa | shi-ya-ta                                                                            | fee-haa.                 | Qaa-lul-'aa-na          |                     |
| جِئْتُ                                                                                | بِالْحَقِّ           | فَذَبْجُوهَا                                                                         | وَمَا                    | كَادُوا                 | يَفْعَلُونَ         |
| ji'-ta                                                                                | bil-haqq.            | Fa-za-ba-hoo-haa                                                                     | wa maa                   | kaa-doo                 | yaf-'a-loon.        |
| وَإِذْ                                                                                | قَتَلْتُمْ           | نَفْسًا فَادْرَأَتْكُمْ                                                              | فِيهَا                   | وَاللَّهُ               | مُخْرِجٌ مَا        |
| Wa 'iz                                                                                | qa-tal-tum           | naf-sañ-fad-daa-ra'-tum                                                              | fee-haa:                 | wal-laa-hu              | mukh-ri-jum-maa     |
| كُنْتُمْ                                                                              | تَكْنُبُونَ          |  | فَقُلْنَا أَضْرِبُوهُ    | بِبَعْضِهَا             | كَذَلِكَ            |
| kuñ-tum                                                                               | tak-tu-moon.         | 72.                                                                                  | Fa-qul-naḍ-ri-boo-hu     | bi-ba-'ḍi-haa.          | Ka-zaa-li-ka        |
| يُحْيِ اللَّهُ الْمَوْتَى                                                             | وَيُرِيكُمْ          | ءَايَاتِهِ                                                                           | لَعَلَّكُمْ              | تَعْقِلُونَ             |                     |
| yuh-yil-laa-hul-maw-taa                                                               | wa yu-rec-kum        | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee                                                                       | la-'al-la-kum            | ta-'qi-loon.            |                     |
|  | ثُمَّ                | قَسَتْ                                                                               | قُلُوبُكُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ | ذَلِكَ                  |                     |
| 73.                                                                                   | Ṣum-ma               | qa-sat                                                                               | qu-loo-bu-kum-mim-ba-'di | zaa-li-ka               |                     |
| فَهِىَ                                                                                | كَالْحِجَارَةِ       | أَوْ                                                                                 | أَشَدُّ                  | قَسْوَةً                | وَإِنَّ             |
| fa-hi-ya                                                                              | kal-ḥi-jaa-ra-ti     | 'aw                                                                                  | 'a-shad-du               | gas-wah.                | mi-nal-ḥi-jaa-ra-ti |

|                         |                      |                     |                     |                            |                          |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| لَمَّا                  | يَنْفَجَرُ           | مِنْهُ أَلَا نَهَرُ | وَإِنَّ             | مِنْهَا                    | لَمَّا                   |
| la-maa                  | ya-ta-faj-ja-ru      | min-hul-'an-haar;   | wa 'in-na           | min-haa                    | la-maa                   |
| يَشَقُّ                 | فَيَخْرُجُ           | مِنْهُ الْمَاءُ     | وَإِنَّ             | مِنْهَا                    | لَمَّا                   |
| yash-shaq-ga-qu         | fa-yakh-ru-ju        | min-hul-maaa'.      | Wa 'in-na           | min-haa                    | la-maa                   |
| يَهْبِطُ                | مِنْ                 | خَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ    | وَمَا اللَّهُ       | بِغَفِلٍ                   |                          |
| yah-bi-tu               | min                  | khash-ya-til-laah.  | Wa mal-laa-hu       | bi-gaa-fi-lin              |                          |
| عَمَّا                  | تَعْمَلُونَ          | ﴿٧٤﴾                | أَنْ يُؤْمِنُوا     | لَكُمْ                     |                          |
| 'am-maa                 | ta'-ma-loon,         | 74.                 | 'a-fa-ta'-ma-'oo-na | 'aany-yu'-mi-noo           | la-kum                   |
| وَقَدْ                  | كَانَ                | فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ    | يَسْمَعُونَ         | كَلَّمَ اللَّهُ            |                          |
| wa qad                  | kaa-na               | fa-rec-qum-min-hum  | yas-ma-'oo-na       | Ka-laa-mal-laa-hi          |                          |
| ثُمَّ                   | يُحَرِّفُونَهُ       | مِنْ بَعْدِ         | مَا                 | عَقَلُوهُ                  | وَهُمْ                   |
| sum-ma                  | yu-ḥar-ri-foo-na-hoo | mim-ba'-di          | maa                 | 'a-qa-loo-hu               | wa hum                   |
| يَعْلَمُونَ             | ﴿٧٥﴾                 | وَإِذَا             | لَقُوا الَّذِينَ    | ءَامَنُوا                  | قَالُوا                  |
| ya'-la-moon?            | 75.                  | wa 'izaa            | la-qul-la-zec-na    | 'aa-ma-noo                 | qaa-looo                 |
| ءَامَنَّا               | وَإِذَا              | خَلَا               | بَعْضُهُمْ          | إِلَى                      | بَعْضٍ                   |
| 'aa-man-naa:            | wa 'izaa             | kha-laa             | ba'-du-hum          | 'i-laa                     | ba'-dīn                  |
| أَتُحَدِّثُونَهُمْ      | بِمَا                | فَتَحَ اللَّهُ      | عَلَيْكُمْ          | لِيَحَاجُّوكُمْ بِهِ       |                          |
| 'a-tu-ḥad-di-ṣoo-na-hum | bi-maa               | fa-ta-ḥal-laa-hu    | 'a-lay-kum          | li-yu-haaaj-joo-kum bi-hec |                          |
| عِنْدَ                  | رَبِّكُمْ            | أَفَلَا             | نَعْقِلُونَ         | ﴿٧٦﴾                       | أَوَلَا                  |
| 'iin-da                 | Rab-bi-kum?          | 'A-fa-laa           | ta'-qi-loon?        | 76.                        | 'A-wa-laa                |
| أَنَّ اللَّهَ           | يَعْلَمُ             | مَا                 | يُسِرُّونَ          | وَمَا                      | يُعْلِنُونَ              |
| 'an-nal-laa-ha          | ya'-la-mu            | maa                 | yu-sir-roo-na       | wa maa                     | yu'-li-noon?             |
| ﴿٧٧﴾                    | وَمِنْهُمْ           | أُمِّيُونَ          | لَا                 | يَعْلَمُونَ الْكِتَابَ     | إِلَّا                   |
| 77.                     | Wa min-hum           | 'Um-miy-yoo-na      | laa                 | ya'-la-moo-nal-Ki-taa-ba   | 'il-laaa                 |
| أَمَانِي                | وَإِنَّ              | هُمْ                | إِلَّا              | يُظُنُّونَ                 | ﴿٧٨﴾                     |
| 'a-maa-niy-ya           | wa 'in               | hum                 | 'il-laa             | ya-zun-noon.               | 78.                      |
|                         |                      |                     |                     |                            | Fa-way-lul-lil-la-zec-na |



|                                                                                         |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| يَكْتُبُونَ الْكِتَابَ بِأَيْدِيهِمْ ثُمَّ يَقُولُونَ هَذَا مِنْ                        |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| min                                                                                     |  | haa-zaa                    |  | ya-qoo-loo-na                    |  |
| sum-ma                                                                                  |  | bi-'ay-dee-him             |  | yak-tu-boo-nal-Ki-taa-ba         |  |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ لِيَشْتَرُوا بِهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا فَوَيْلٌ لَهُمْ مِّمَّا               |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| Fa-way-lul-la-hum-mim-maa                                                               |  | qa-lce-laa!                |  | sa-ma-nañ                        |  |
| bi-hee                                                                                  |  | li-yash-ta-roo             |  | 'iñ-dil-laa-hi                   |  |
| كَتَبَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَوَيْلٌ لَهُمْ مِّمَّا يَكْسِبُونَ ﴿٧٩﴾                           |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| 79.                                                                                     |  | yak-si-boon!               |  | wa way-lul-la-hum-mim-maa        |  |
| 'ay-dee-him                                                                             |  | ka-ta-bat                  |  |                                  |  |
| وَقَالُوا لَن تَمَسَّنَا النَّارُ إِلَّا أَسِيَّامًا مَّعْدُودَةً                       |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| 'ay-yaa-mam-ma'-doo-dah.                                                                |  | 'il-laaa                   |  | lañ ta-mas-sa-nan-Naa-ru         |  |
| Wa qaa-loo                                                                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| قُلْ أَتَّخَذْتُمْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ عَهْدًا فَلَن يُخْلِفَ اللَّهُ                        |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| 'ah-dañ fa-lañy-yukh-li-fal-laa-hu                                                      |  | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi             |  | 'at-ta-khaḥ-tum                  |  |
| Qul                                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| عَهْدَهُ ۖ أَمْ نَقُولُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ مَا لَا                                        |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| laa                                                                                     |  | maa                        |  | 'a-lal-laa-hi                    |  |
| ta-qoo-loo-na                                                                           |  | 'am                        |  | 'ah-da-hooo                      |  |
| تَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٨٠﴾ بَلَىٰ مَنْ كَسَبَ سَيِّئَةً وَأَحَاطَتْ                               |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| say-yi-'a-tañw-wa 'aḥa-ṭat                                                              |  | mañ-ka-sa-ba               |  | Ba-laa                           |  |
| 80.                                                                                     |  | ta-'la-moon?               |  |                                  |  |
| بِهِ خَطِيئَتُهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا                            |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| fee-haa                                                                                 |  | hum                        |  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bun-Naar:                |  |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                        |  | kha-ṭeee-'a-tu-hoo         |  | bi-hee                           |  |
| خَالِدُونَ ﴿٨١﴾ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ أُولَٰئِكَ               |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                           |  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti |  | 'aa-ma-noo                       |  |
| Wal-la-ḥec-na                                                                           |  | 81.                        |  | khaa-li-doon.                    |  |
| أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ ﴿٨٢﴾ وَإِذْ                                 |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| Wa 'iz                                                                                  |  | 82.                        |  | khaa-li-doon.                    |  |
| fee-haa                                                                                 |  | hum                        |  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-nah:             |  |
| أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ لَا تَعْبُدُونَ إِلَّا اللَّهَ                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| 'il-lal-laa-ha                                                                          |  | ta'-bu-doo-na              |  | laa                              |  |
| Ba-nceec-'Is-raaa-'ee-la                                                                |  | Mec-ṣaa-qa                 |  | 'a-khaḥ-naa                      |  |
| وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ إِحْسَانًا وَذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَأَلْيَتَمَىٰ وَالْمَسْكِينِ وَقُولُوا |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| wa qoo-loo                                                                              |  | wal-ma-saa-keeni           |  | wal-ya-taa-maa                   |  |
| 'ih-saa-nañw-wa-ḥil-qur-baa                                                             |  | wa bil-waa-li-day-ni       |  |                                  |  |
| لِلنَّاسِ حُسْنًا وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَءَاتُوا الزَّكَاةَ ثُمَّ                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |
| Sum-ma                                                                                  |  | wa 'aa-tuḥ-Za-kaah.        |  | hus-nañw-wa 'a-qee-mus-Sa-laa-ta |  |
| lin-na-si                                                                               |  |                            |  |                                  |  |

|                                                                                   |                                     |                                       |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | وَأَنْتُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ             | قَلِيلًا مِّنْكُمْ                    | إِلَّا تَوَلَّيْتُمْ                                                                |
| 83.                                                                               | wa 'aān-tum-mu'ri-ḍoon.             | qa-lec-lam-miā-kum                    | 'il-laa ta-wal-lay-tum                                                              |
| وَإِذْ                                                                            | أَخَذْنَا                           | مِيثَاقَكُمْ                          | لَا تَسْفِكُونَ دِمَاءَكُمْ وَلَا                                                   |
| wa laa                                                                            | di-maaa-'a-kum                      | tas-fi-koo-na                         | laa Mee-ṣaa-qa-kum 'a-khaḥ-naa Wa 'iz                                               |
| تُخْرِجُونَ                                                                       | أَنْفُسَكُمْ مِّنْ دَيْرِكُمْ       | ثُمَّ أَقْرَرْتُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ         |                                                                                     |
| wa 'aān-tum                                                                       | 'aq-rar-tum                         | ṣum-ma                                | 'aān-fu-sa-kum-miā-di-yaa-ri-kum tukh-ri-joo-na                                     |
| تَشْهَدُونَ                                                                       | ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ                      | هَؤُلَاءِ تَقْتُلُونَ أَنْفُسَكُمْ    |  |
| 'aān-fu-sa-kum                                                                    | taq-tu-loo-na                       | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                       | 'aān-tum Ṣum-ma 84. tash-ha-doon.                                                   |
| وَتُخْرِجُونَ                                                                     | فَرِيقًا مِّنْكُمْ مِّنْ دَيْرِهِمْ | تَظَاهَرُونَ                          | عَلَيْهِمْ بِالْأَيْمِ وَالْعُدْوَانِ                                               |
| 'a-lay-hiā-bil-'iṣ-mi-wal-'ud-waan;                                               | ta-ḥaa-ha-roo-na                    | fa-rec-qam-miā-kum-miā-di-yaa-ri-him; | wa tukh-ri-joo-na                                                                   |
| وَإِنْ يَأْتُوكُمْ                                                                | أُسْرَىٰ تُفَدُّوهُمْ               | وَهُوَ مُحَرَّمٌ عَلَيْكُمْ           |                                                                                     |
| 'a-lay-kum                                                                        | mu-har-ra-mun                       | wa hu-wa                              | tu-faa-doo-hum 'u-saa-raa wa 'iāy-ya'-too-kum                                       |
| إِخْرَاجَهُمْ                                                                     | أَفْتَوْمُنُونَ                     | بِبَعْضِ الْكِتَابِ                   | وَتَكْفُرُونَ بِبَعْضِ فَمَا                                                        |
| Fa-maa                                                                            | bi-ba'q?                            | wa tak-fu-roo-na                      | bi-ba'-dil-Ki-taa-bi 'A-fa-tu'-mi-noo-na 'ikh-raa-ju-hum.                           |
| جَزَاءُ                                                                           | مَنْ يَفْعَلْ                       | ذَلِكَ مِنْكُمْ                       | إِلَّا خِزْيٌ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا                                             |
| khiz-yuā-fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa?                                                  | 'il-laa                             | miā-kum                               | ḥaa-li-ka maāy-yaf-'a-lu ja-zaaa-'u                                                 |
| وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                              | يُرَدُّونَ                          | إِلَىٰ                                | أَشَدَّ الْعَذَابِ وَمَا اللَّهُ                                                    |
| Wa mal-laa-hu                                                                     | 'a-shad-dil-'a-ḥaab.                | 'il-aaa                               | yu-rad-doo-na Wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                               |
| يَغْفِلُ                                                                          | عَمَّا                              | تَعْمَلُونَ                           | أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ اشْتَرُوا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا                                |
| 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-ḥaa-nash-ta-ra-wul-ḥa-yaa-tad-Dun-yaa                           | 85.                                 | ta'-ma-loon.                          | 'am-maa bi-gaa-fi-lin                                                               |
| بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                      | فَلَا                               | يُخَفَّفُ                             | عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابُ وَلَا هُمْ                                                      |
| hum                                                                               | wa laa                              | 'an-hu-mul-'a-ḥaa-bu                  | yu-khaf-fa-fu fa-laa bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                              |
| يُنْصَرُونَ                                                                       | وَلَقَدْ                            | ءَاتَيْنَا                            | مُوسَىٰ الْكِتَابَ وَفَقَّيْنَا                                                     |
| wa qaf-fay-naa                                                                    | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba                   | 'aa-tay-naa                           | Wa la-qad 86. yuā-ṣa-roon.                                                          |
| مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                                                                     | بِالرُّسُلِ                         | وَأَتَيْنَا                           | عِيسَىٰ ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ                                                |
| 'ce-sab-na-Mar-ya-mal-Bay-yi-naa-ti                                               | wa 'aa-tay-naa                      | bir-ru-su-li                          | mim-ba'-di-hee                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                                |                    |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| وَأَيَّدَنَّهُ بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسِ أَفَكُلَّمَا جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ بِمَا لَا تَهْوَى أَنْفُسُكُمْ اسْتَكْبَرْتُمْ فَفَرِيقًا كَذَّبْتُمْ وَفَرِيقًا تَقْتُلُونَ |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| Ra-soo-lum-bi-maa                                                                                                                                            | jaaa-'a-kum               | 'A-fa-kul-la-maa               | bi-roo-hil-qu-dus. | wa 'ay-yad-naa-hu   |
| وَقَالُوا قُلُوبُنَا غُلْفٌ بَلْ لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                                                          |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| wa fa-rec-qan taq-tu-loon?                                                                                                                                   | Fa-fa-rec-qan-kaz-zab-tum | 'a-n-fu-su-ku-mus-tak-bar-tum? | tah-waaa           | laa                 |
| 87. وَقَالُوا قُلُوبُنَا غُلْفٌ بَلْ لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                                                      |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| bal-la-'a-na-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                                                                                                   | gulf;                     | qu-loo-bu-naa                  | Wa qa-loo          | 87.                 |
| يَكْفُرِهِمْ فَاقْلِيلًا مَا يُؤْمِنُونَ وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ                                                                                                  |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| jaaa-'a-hum                                                                                                                                                  | Wa lam-maa                | 88.                            | yu'-mi-noon.       | fa-qa-lee-lam-maa   |
| بِكُفْرِهِمْ فَاقْلِيلًا مَا يُؤْمِنُونَ وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ                                                                                                  |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| ma-'a-hum                                                                                                                                                    | mu-ṣad-di-gul-li-maa      | 'i-n-dil-laa-hi                | Ki-taa-bum-min     |                     |
| وَكَانُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ يَسْتَفْتِحُونَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا                                                                                               |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| ka-fa-roo,                                                                                                                                                   | 'a-lal-la-zec-na          | yas-taf-ti-hoo-na              | mi-n-qab-lu        | wa kaa-noo          |
| فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ مَا عَرَفُوا كَفَرُوا بِهِ فَلَعْنَهُ اللَّهُ                                                                                             |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| fa-la-'na-tul-laa-hi                                                                                                                                         | bi-hee                    | ka-fa-roo                      | 'a-ra-foo          | jaaa-'a-hum-maa     |
| فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ مَا عَرَفُوا كَفَرُوا بِهِ فَلَعْنَهُ اللَّهُ                                                                                             |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| fa-la-'na-tul-laa-hi                                                                                                                                         | bi-hee                    | ka-fa-roo                      | 'a-ra-foo          | jaaa-'a-hum-maa     |
| عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ بِسْمَا أَشْتَرُوا بِهِ أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                                                     |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| 'a-n-fu-sa-hum                                                                                                                                               | bi-heee                   | Bi'-sa-mash-ta-raw             | 89.                | 'a-lal-Kaa-fi-reen. |
| أَنْ يَكْفُرُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ بَغْيًا أَنْ يُنَزِّلَ اللَّهُ                                                                                        |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| 'a-ny-yu-naz-zi-lal-laa-hu                                                                                                                                   | bag-yan                   | 'a-n-za-lal-laa-hu             | bi-maaa            | 'a-ny-yak-fu-roo    |
| مِنْ فَضْلِهِ عَلَى مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ                                                                                                              |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| 'i-baa-dih.                                                                                                                                                  | min                       | ma-ny-ya-shaaa-'u              | 'a-laa             | mi-n-faz-li-hee     |
| فَبَاءُوا بِغَضَبٍ عَلَى غَضَبٍ وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابٌ مُهِينٌ                                                                                             |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| 'a-zaa-bum-mu-heen.                                                                                                                                          | Wa lil-Kaa-fi-rec-na      | ga-dab.                        | 'a-laa             | bi-ga-da-bin        |
| قَالُوا وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                                                                                                |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| 'a-n-za-lal-laa-hu                                                                                                                                           | bi-maaa                   | 'aa-mi-noo                     | la-hum             | qec-la              |
| قَالُوا وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                                                                                                |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| 'a-n-za-lal-laa-hu                                                                                                                                           | bi-maaa                   | 'aa-mi-noo                     | la-hum             | qec-la              |
| قَالُوا وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                                                                                                |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| bi-maa                                                                                                                                                       | wa yak-fu-roo-na          | 'a-lay-naa                     | 'u-n-zi-la         | bi-maaa             |
| قَالُوا وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                                                                                                |                           |                                |                    |                     |
| bi-maa                                                                                                                                                       | wa yak-fu-roo-na          | 'a-lay-naa                     | 'u-n-zi-la         | bi-maaa             |

|                   |                                   |                        |                                       |                                           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| وَرَأَاهُ         | وَهُوَ الْحَقُّ                   | مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا      | مَعَهُمْ                              | قُلْ                                      |
| wa-raaa-'a-hoo    | wa hu-wal-Haq-qu                  | mu-ṣad-di-qal-li-maa   | ma-'a-hum.                            | Qul                                       |
| فَلِمَ            | تَقُولُونَ                        | أَنْبِيََاءَ اللَّهِ   | مِنْ قَبْلُ                           | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ                 |
| fa-li-ma          | taq-tu-loo-na                     | 'am-bi-yaaa-'al-laahi  | miñ-qab-lu                            | 'iñ-kuñ-tum-mu'-mi-neen?                  |
| ﴿٩١﴾              | وَلَقَدْ                          | جَاءَكُمْ مُوسَى       | بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                       | ثُمَّ أَخَذْتُمُ الْعِجْلَ                |
| 91.               | Wa la-qad                         | jaaa-'a-kum-Moo-saa    | bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                     | ṣum-mat-ta-khaz-tu-mul-'ij-la             |
| مِنْ بَعْدِهِ     | وَأَنْتُمْ                        | ظَالِمُونَ             | ﴿٩٢﴾                                  | وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا                          |
| mim-ba-'di-hee    | wa 'aān-tum                       | ẓaa-li-moon.           | 92.                                   | 'a-khaz-naa                               |
| مِثْقَلَكُمْ      | وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمْ            | الطُّورَ خُذُوا مَا    | ءَاتَيْنَاكُمْ بِقُوَّةٍ وَأَسْمَعُوا |                                           |
| Mee-ṣaa-qa-kum    | wa ra-fa'-naa                     | faw-qa-ku-muṭ-Ṭoor:    | maaa                                  | aa-tay-naa-kum-bi-quw-wa-tiñw-was-ma-'oo. |
| قَالُوا           | سَمِعْنَا                         | وَعَصَيْنَا            | وَأَشْرَبُوا                          | فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الْعِجْلَ                 |
| Qaa-loo           | sa-mi'-naa                        | wa 'a-ṣay-naa:         | wa 'ush-ri-boo                        | qu-loo-bi-hi-mul-'ij-la                   |
| بِكُفْرِهِمْ      | قُلْ                              | بِسْمَا                | يَأْمُرُكُمْ بِهِ                     | إِيْمَانُكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ   |
| bi-kuf-ri-him.    | Qul                               | bi'-sa-maa             | ya'-mu-ru-kum-bi-hece                 | 'ee-maa-nu-kum 'iñ kuñ-tum-mu'-mi-neen.   |
| ﴿٩٣﴾              | قُلْ                              | إِنْ كَانَتْ           | لَكُمْ الدَّارُ الْآخِرَةُ            |                                           |
| 93.               | Qul                               | 'iñ kaa-nat            | la-ku-mud-Daa-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-tu       |                                           |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ    | خَالِصَةً مِّنْ دُونِ النَّاسِ    | فَتَمَنَّوْا الْمَوْتَ |                                       |                                           |
| 'iñ-dal-laa-hi    | khaa-li-ṣa-tam-min doo-nin-naa-si | fatamannawul-mawta     |                                       |                                           |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ     | صَادِقِينَ                        | ﴿٩٤﴾                   | وَلَنْ يَتَمَنَّوْهُ                  | أَبَدًا إِيْمَا                           |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum       | ṣaa-di-qeen.                      | 94.                    | Wa lañy-ya-ta-man-naw-hu              | 'a-ba-dam-bi-maa                          |
| قَدَّمَتْ         | أَيْدِيَهُمْ                      | وَاللَّهُ              | عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ               | ﴿٩٥﴾ وَلَنَجْذِثَّهُمْ                    |
| qad-da-mat        | 'ay-dee-him.                      | Wal-laa-hu             | 'A-lce-muñ-biḡ-ẓaa-li-meen.           | Wa la-ta-ji-dan-na-hum                    |
| أَحْرَصَ النَّاسِ | عَلَى                             | حَيَوَةٍ               | وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ                      | أَشْرَكُوا                                |
| 'aḡ-ra-ṣan-naa-si | 'a-laa                            | ḡa-yaah.               | Wa mi-nal-la-ẓee-na                   | 'ash-ra-koo                               |
| يَوَدُّ           | أَحَدَهُمْ                        | لَوْ                   | يُعَمَّرُ                             | أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ وَمَا                       |
| ya-wad-du         | 'a-ha-du-hum                      | law                    | yu-'am-ma-ru                          | 'al-fa                                    |
| ya-wad-du         |                                   |                        |                                       | sa-nah:                                   |

|                          |                      |                             |                             |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| هُوَ                     | بِمُزَحَّرَجِهِ      | مِنَ الْعَذَابِ             | أَنْ يُعَمَّرَ              | وَاللَّهُ            |
| hu-wa                    | bi-mu-zaḥ-zi-ḥi-hee  | mi-nal-‘a-ḡaa-bi            | ‘aṇy-yu-‘am-mar.            | Wal-laa-hu           |
| بَصِيرٌ بِمَا            | يَعْمَلُونَ          | قُلْ                        | مَنْ كَانَتْ                |                      |
| Ba-sec-rum-bi-maa        | ya-‘ma-loon.         | 96.                         | Qul                         | mañ-kaa-na           |
| عَدُوًّا الْجَبْرِيلَ    | فَإِنَّهُ            | نَزَلَهُ                    | عَلَى                       | قَلْبِكَ             |
| ‘a-duw-wal-li-Jib-rec-la | fa-‘in-na-hoo        | naz-za-la-hoo               | ‘a-laa                      | qal-bi-ka            |
| مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا        | بَيْنَ               | يَدَيْهِ                    | وَهْدَى وَبُشْرَى           | لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ      |
| mu-ṣad-di-qal-li-maa     | bay-na               | ya-day-hi                   | wa hu-dañw-wa bush-raa      | lil-Mu‘-mi-neen,     |
| مَنْ كَانَ               | عَدُوًّا لِلَّهِ     | وَمَلَكِيَّتِهِ             | وَرُسُلِهِ                  |                      |
| 97.                      | Mañ-kaa-na           | ‘a-duw-wal-lil-laa-hi       | wa ma-laaa-‘i-ka-ti-hee     | wa ru-su-li-hi       |
| وَجِبْرِيلَ              | وَمِيكَدَلْ          | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ             | عَدُوًّا لِلْكَافِرِينَ     |                      |
| wa Jib-rec-la            | wa Mee-kaa-la        | fa-‘in-nal-laa-ha           | ‘a-duw-wul-lil-laa-fi-recn. | 98.                  |
| وَلَقَدْ                 | أَنْزَلْنَا          | إِلَيْكَ                    | ءَايَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ         | وَمَا                |
| Wa la-qad                | ‘aṇ-zal-naaa         | ‘i-lay-ka                   | ‘Aa-yaa-tim-bay-yi-naat;    | wa maa               |
| بِهَا                    | إِلَّا الْفَاسِقُونَ | أَوْكَلَمَا                 | عَهْدُوا                    | عَهْدًا نَبَذَهُ     |
| bi-haaa                  | ‘il-lal-faa-si-goon. | 99.                         | ‘aa-ha-doo                  | ‘ah-dan-na-ba-ḡa-hoo |
| فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ        | بَلْ                 | أَكْثَرُهُمْ                | لَا                         | يُؤْمِنُونَ          |
| fa-rec-qum-min-hum?      | Bal                  | ‘ak-ṣa-ru-hum               | laa                         | yu‘-mi-noon.         |
| وَلَمَّا                 | جَاءَهُمْ            | رَسُولٌ مِّنْ               | عِنْدِ اللَّهِ              | مُصَدِّقٌ لِّمَا     |
| Wa lam-maa               | jaaa-‘a-hum          | Ra-soo-lum-min              | ‘iñ-dil-laa-hi              | mu-ṣad-di-qul-li-maa |
| مَعَهُمْ                 | نَبَذَ               | فَرِيقٌ مِّنَ الَّذِينَ     | أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ          |                      |
| ma-‘a-hum                | na-ba-ḡa             | fa-rec-qum-mi-nal-la-ḡec-na | ‘oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba           |                      |
| كِتَابَ اللَّهِ          | وَرَاءَ              | ظُهُورِهِمْ                 | كَانَتْهُمْ                 | لَا                  |
| Ki-taa-bal-laa-hi        | wa-raaa-‘a           | ḡu-hoo-ri-him               | ka-‘an-na-hum               | laa                  |
| وَاتَّبَعُوا             | مَا                  | تَنَلُّوا الشَّيَاطِينَ     | عَلَى                       | مُلْكٍ سُلَيْمَنَ    |
| Wat-ta-ba-‘oo            | maa                  | tat-lush-sha-yaa-ḡec-nu     | ‘a-laa                      | mul-ki-Su-lay-maan.  |
| 101                      |                      |                             |                             |                      |

|                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |                  |                                |                     |                   |                           |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| وَمَا كَفَرَ سُلَيْمَنُ وَلَكِنَّ الشَّيَاطِينَ كَفَرُوا يُعَلِّمُونَ النَّاسَ السِّحْرَ |  |  |  |  |  |  | yu-‘al-li-moo-nan-naa-sas-sihr, | ka-fa-roo        | wa laa-kin-nash-sha-yaa-ṭec-na | Su-lay-maa-nu       | ka-fa-ra          | Wa maa                    |             |
| وَمَا أُنْزِلَ عَلَى الْمَلَائِكِينَ بِبَابِلَ هَارُوتَ وَمَارُوتَ                       |  |  |  |  |  |  | wa Maa-root.                    | Haa-roo-ta       | bi-Baa-bi-la                   | ‘a-lal-ma-la-kay-ni | ‘uñ-zi-la         | wa maaa                   |             |
| وَمَا يُعَلِّمَانِ مِنْ أَحَدٍ حَتَّى يَقُولَا إِنَّمَا                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ‘in-na-maa                      | ya-qoo-laaa      | ḥat-taa                        | ‘a-ḥa-din           | min               | yu-‘al-li-maa-ni          | Wa maa      |
| نَحْنُ فِتْنَةٌ فَلَا تَكْفُرْ فَيَتَعَلَّمُونَ مِنْهُمَا مَا                            |  |  |  |  |  |  | maa                             | min-hu-maa       | Fa-ya-ta-‘al-la-moo-na         | tak-fur.            | fit-na-tuñ-fa-laa | naḥ-nu                    |             |
| يُفَرِّقُونَ بِهِ بَيْنَ الْمَرْءِ وَزَوْجِهِ وَمَا هُمْ بِضَارِّينَ                     |  |  |  |  |  |  | hum-bi-daaar-ree-na             | Wa maa           | wa zaw-jih.                    | bay-nal-mar-‘i      | Bi-hec            | yu-far-ri-qoo-na          |             |
| بِهِ مِنْ أَحَدٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ وَيَتَعَلَّمُونَ                                |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wa ya-ta-‘al-la-moo-na          | bi-‘iz-nil-laah. | ‘il-laa                        | ‘a-ḥa-din           | min               | bi-hec                    |             |
| مَا يَضُرُّهُمْ وَلَا يَنْفَعُهُمْ وَلَقَدْ عَلِمُوا لَمَنِ اشْتَرَاهُ                   |  |  |  |  |  |  | la-ma-nish-ta-raa-hu            | ‘a-li-moo        | Wa la-qad                      | yañ-fa-‘u-hum.      | wa laa            | ya-zur-ru-hum             | maa         |
| مَا لَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ مِنْ خَلْقٍ وَلَيْسَ                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wa la-bi-‘sa                    | kha-laaq.        | min                            | fil-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti   | la-hoo            | maa                       |             |
| مَا شَرُّوا بِهِ أَنْفُسَهُمْ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  | ya-‘la-moon.                    | kaa-noo          | law                            | ‘aṇ-fu-sa-hum,      | bi-hecc           | sha-raw                   | maa         |
| وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ ءَامَنُوا وَاتَّقَوْا لَمَثُوبَةٌ مِّنْ                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  | la-ma-ṣoo-ba-tum-min            | wat-ta-qaw       | ‘aa-ma-noo                     | ‘an-na-hum          | Wa law            | 102                       |             |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ لَّوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  | 103                             | ya-‘la-moon.     | kaa-noo                        | law                 | khayr:            | ‘iñ-dil-laa-hi            |             |
| يَتَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا تَقُولُوا رَاعِنَا وَقُولُوا انظُرْنَا              |  |  |  |  |  |  | wa goo-luñ-zur-naa              | raa-i-naa        | ta-qoo-loo                     | laa                 | ‘aa-ma-noo        | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na |             |
| وَأَسْمِعُوا وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  | ya-wad-dul-la-zec-na            | Maa              | 104                            | ‘a-lecm.            | ‘a-zaa-bun        | Wa lil-Kaa-fi-ree-na      | was-ma-‘oo. |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| كَفَرُوا مِنْ                                                                       |  | أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ                                                                     |  | وَلَا الْمُشْرِكِينَ |  | أَنْ يُنَزَّلَ                |  |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                           |  | min                                                                                   |  | 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi    |  | wa lal-Mush-ri-kec-na         |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                    |  | خَيْرٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ                                                                |  | وَاللَّهُ            |  | يَخْتَصُّ                     |  |
| 'a-lay-kum-min                                                                      |  | khay-rim-mir-Rab-bi-kum.                                                              |  | Wal-laa-hu           |  | yakh-taṣ-ṣu                   |  |
| بِرَحْمَتِهِ                                                                        |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                          |  | وَاللَّهُ            |  | ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ      |  |
| bi-rah-ma-ti-hec                                                                    |  | maṇy-ya-shaaa'.                                                                       |  | Wal-laa-hu           |  | Zul-Faḍ-lil-'a-ẓcem.          |  |
|  |  | نَنْسَخْ                                                                              |  | مِنْ                 |  | ءَايَةٍ أَوْ                  |  |
| Maa                                                                                 |  | nañ-sakh                                                                              |  | min                  |  | 'aa-ya-tin                    |  |
| 105                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| نَأْتِ                                                                              |  | بِخَيْرٍ مِّنْهَا                                                                     |  | أَوْ                 |  | مِثْلَهَا                     |  |
| na'-ti                                                                              |  | bi-khay-rim-min-haaa                                                                  |  | 'aw                  |  | miṣ-li-haa:                   |  |
|    |  | عَلَى                                                                                 |  | كُلِّ                |  | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                |  |
| 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                      |  | 'a-laa                                                                                |  | kul-li               |  | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer?             |  |
| 106                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| أَلَمْ                                                                              |  | تَعْلَمْ                                                                              |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ        |  | لَهُ                          |  |
| 'A-lam                                                                              |  | ta'-lam                                                                               |  | 'an-nal-laa-ha       |  | la-hoo                        |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         |  | وَمَا                                                                                 |  | لَكُمْ مِّنْ         |  | دُونِ اللَّهِ                 |  |
| wal-'ard?                                                                           |  | Wa maa                                                                                |  | la-kum-miñ           |  | doo-nil-laa-hi                |  |
| مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا                                                                  |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-wa laa                                                             |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| نَصِيرٍ                                                                             |  |  |  | أَمْ                 |  | تُرِيدُونَ                    |  |
| na-ṣeer.                                                                            |  | 107                                                                                   |  | 'Am                  |  | tu-rec-doo-na                 |  |
| رَسُولَكُمْ                                                                         |  | أَنْ تَسْأَلُوا                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| Ra-soo-la-kum                                                                       |  | 'aṇ-tas-'a-loo                                                                        |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| كَمَا                                                                               |  | سُئِلَ                                                                                |  | مُوسَى               |  | مِنْ قَبْلُ                   |  |
| ka-maa                                                                              |  | su-'i-la                                                                              |  | Moo-saa              |  | miñ-qabl?                     |  |
| وَمَنْ يَتَّبِعِ الْكُفْرَ                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| Wa maṇy-ya-ta-bad-da-lil-kuf-ra                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| بِالْإِيمَنِ                                                                        |  | فَقَدْ                                                                                |  | ضَلَّ                |  | سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ            |  |
| bil-'ee-maa-ni                                                                      |  | fa-qad                                                                                |  | ḍal-la               |  | sa-waaa-'as-sa-beel.          |  |
| وَدَّ                                                                               |  |    |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| Wad-da                                                                              |  | 108                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| كَثِيرٌ مِّنْ                                                                       |  | أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ                                                                     |  | لَوْ                 |  | يَرُدُّونَكُمْ مِّن بَعْدِ    |  |
| ka-ṣec-rum-min                                                                      |  | 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                     |  | law                  |  | ya-rud-doo-na-kum- mim-ba'-di |  |
| إِيْمَانِكُمْ                                                                       |  | كُفَّارًا                                                                             |  | حَسَدًا مِّنْ        |  | عِنْدِ                        |  |
| 'ee-maa-ni-kum                                                                      |  | kuf-faa-ran,                                                                          |  | ḥa-sa-dam-min        |  | 'iñ-di                        |  |
| أَنْفُسِهِمْ مِّن بَعْدِ                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |
| aṇ-fu-si-him-mim-ba'-di                                                             |  |                                                                                       |  |                      |  |                               |  |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |                        |  |                                                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| مَا نَبَيِّنَ                                                                         |  | لَهُمُ الْحَقُّ                                                                    |  | فَاعْفُوا                                                                           |  | وَأَصْفَحُوا           |  | حَتَّى                                                                            |  |
| maa ta-bay-ya-na                                                                      |  | la-hu-mul-Haqq.                                                                    |  | Fa-foo                                                                              |  | waṣ-fa-hoo             |  | ḥat-taa                                                                           |  |
| يَأْتِي اللَّهُ                                                                       |  | بِأَمْرِهِ                                                                         |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       |  | عَلَى                  |  | كُلِّ                                                                             |  |
| ya-ti-ya-l-laa-hu                                                                     |  | bi-ʾam-riḥ:                                                                        |  | ʾin-nal-laa-ha                                                                      |  | ʿa-laa                 |  | kul-li                                                                            |  |
| شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                                                                        |  |  |  | وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ                                                              |  | وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ    |  |                                                                                   |  |
| shay-ʾiīn-Qa-deer.                                                                    |  | 109                                                                                |  | Wa ʾa-qee-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                                                             |  | wa ʾaa-tuz-Za-kaah:    |  |                                                                                   |  |
| وَمَا                                                                                 |  | نُقَدِّمُوا                                                                        |  | لِأَنْفُسِكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                |  | خَيْرٍ تَجِدُوهُ       |  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                                    |  |
| wa maa                                                                                |  | tu-qad-di-moo                                                                      |  | li-ʾaīn-fu-si-kum-min                                                               |  | khay-riīn-ta-ji-doo-hu |  | ʿiīn-dal-lah:                                                                     |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                         |  | بِمَا                                                                              |  | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                         |  | بَصِيرٌ                |  |  |  |
| ʾin-nal-laa-ha                                                                        |  | bi-maa                                                                             |  | ta-ma-loo-na                                                                        |  | Ba-ṣeer.               |  | 110                                                                               |  |
| لَنْ يَدْخُلَ الْجَنَّةَ                                                              |  | إِلَّا                                                                             |  | مَنْ كَانَ                                                                          |  | هُودًا                 |  |                                                                                   |  |
| laīny-yad-khu-lal-Jan-na-ta                                                           |  | ʾil-laa                                                                            |  | maīn-kaa-na                                                                         |  | Hoo-dan                |  |                                                                                   |  |
| أَوْ                                                                                  |  | نَصْرَىٰ                                                                           |  | تِلْكَ                                                                              |  | أَمَانِيَّهِمْ         |  | قُلْ                                                                              |  |
| ʾaw                                                                                   |  | Na-ṣaa-raa.                                                                        |  | Til-ka                                                                              |  | ʾa-maa-niy-yu-hum.     |  | Qul                                                                               |  |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                         |  | صَادِقِينَ                                                                         |  |  |  | بَلَىٰ                 |  | مَنْ                                                                              |  |
| ʾiīn-kuīn-tum                                                                         |  | ṣaa-di-qeen.                                                                       |  | 111                                                                                 |  | Ba-laa,                |  | man                                                                               |  |
| وَجْهَهُ                                                                              |  | لِلَّهِ                                                                            |  | وَهُوَ                                                                              |  | مُحْسِنٌ               |  | فَلَهُ                                                                            |  |
| waj-ha-hoo                                                                            |  | lil-laa-hi                                                                         |  | wa hu-wa                                                                            |  | muḥ-si-nuīn            |  | fa-la-hooo                                                                        |  |
| رَبِّهِ                                                                               |  | وَلَا                                                                              |  | خَوْفٌ                                                                              |  | عَلَيْهِمْ             |  | وَلَا                                                                             |  |
| Rab-bih;                                                                              |  | wa laa                                                                             |  | khaw-fun                                                                            |  | ʿa-lay-him             |  | wa laa                                                                            |  |
|  |  | وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ                                                               |  | لَيْسَتِ النَّصْرَىٰ                                                                |  | عَلَىٰ                 |  | شَيْءٍ                                                                            |  |
| 112                                                                                   |  | Wa qaa-la-til-Ya-hoo-du                                                            |  | lay-sa-tin-Na-ṣaa-raa                                                               |  | ʿa-laa                 |  | shayʾ;                                                                            |  |
| وَقَالَتِ النَّصْرَىٰ                                                                 |  | لَيْسَتِ الْيَهُودُ                                                                |  | عَلَىٰ                                                                              |  | شَيْءٍ وَهُمْ          |  |                                                                                   |  |
| wa qaa-la-tin-Na-ṣaa-raa                                                              |  | lay-sa-til-Ya-hoo-du                                                               |  | ʿa-laa                                                                              |  | shay-ʾiīnw-wa hum      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| يَتْلُونَ الْكِتَابَ                                                                  |  | كَذَلِكَ                                                                           |  | قَالَ الَّذِينَ                                                                     |  | لَا                    |  | يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                       |  |
| yat-loo-nal-Ki-taab.                                                                  |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                       |  | qaa-lal-la-zee-na                                                                   |  | laa                    |  | ya-la-moo-na                                                                      |  |



|                           |                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                      |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| مِثْلَ                    | قَوْلِهِمْ              | فَاللَّهُ                                                                            | يَحْكُمُ                                                                            | بَيْنَهُمْ                                                                        | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ   |
| miṣ-la                    | qaw-li-him.             | Fal-laa-hu                                                                           | Yah-ku-mu                                                                           | bay-na-hum                                                                        | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti |
| فِيمَا                    | كَانُوا                 | فِيهِ                                                                                | يَخْتَلِفُونَ                                                                       |  | وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ      |
| fec-maa                   | kaa-noo                 | fee-hi                                                                               | yakh-ta-li-foon.                                                                    | 113                                                                               | 'az-la-mu            |
| مِمَّنْ مَنَعَ            | مَسْجِدَ اللَّهِ        | أَنْ يُذَكَّرَ                                                                       | فِيهَا أَسْمُهُ                                                                     |                                                                                   |                      |
| mim-mam-ma-na-'a          | ma-saa-ji-dal-la-hi     | 'aṇy-yuḏ-kara                                                                        | fec-has-mu-hoo                                                                      |                                                                                   |                      |
| وَسَعَى                   | فِي                     | خَرَابِهَا                                                                           | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | مَا                                                                               | كَانَ لَهُمْ         |
| wa sa-'aa                 | fee                     | kha-raa-bi-haa?                                                                      | 'U-laa-'i-ka                                                                        | maa                                                                               | kaa-na               |
| أَنْ يَدْخُلُوهَا         | إِلَّا                  | خَافِيَةً                                                                            | لَهُمْ                                                                              | فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                                    |                      |
| 'any-yad-khu-loo-haaa     | 'il-laa                 | khaaa-'i-feen.                                                                       | La-hum                                                                              | fid-dun-yaa                                                                       |                      |
| خِزْيٌ وَلَهُمْ           | فِي الْآخِرَةِ          | عَذَابٌ                                                                              | عَظِيمٌ                                                                             |  |                      |
| khiz-yuñw-wa la-hum       | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti       | 'a-zaa-bun                                                                           | 'a-zcem.                                                                            | 114                                                                               |                      |
| وَلِلَّهِ الْمَشْرِقُ     | وَالْمَغْرِبُ           | فَإَيْنَمَا                                                                          | تَوَلَّوْا                                                                          | فَشَمَّ                                                                           | وَجْهَ اللَّهِ       |
| Wa lil-laa-hil-Mash-ri-qu | wal-Mag-rib:            | Fa-'ay-na-maa                                                                        | tu-wal-loo                                                                          | fa-ṣam-ma                                                                         | Waj-hul-laah.        |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ             | وَاسِعٌ                 | عَلِيمٌ                                                                              |  | وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ                                                        |                      |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha            | Waa-si-'un              | 'A-leem.                                                                             | 115                                                                                 | Wa qaa-lut-ta-kha-ḏal-laa-hu                                                      |                      |
| وَلَدًا سُبْحَنَهُ        | بَلْ لَهُ               | مَا                                                                                  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                    |                                                                                   |                      |
| wa-la-dañ-Sub-ḥaa-nah!    | Bal-la-hoo              | maa                                                                                  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| وَالْأَرْضُ               | كُلُّ لَهَا             | قَلِيلُونَ                                                                           |  | بَدِيعَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                              |                      |
| wal-'ard:                 | kul-lul-la-hoo          | qaa-ni-toon.                                                                         | 116                                                                                 | Ba-dec-'us-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                          |                      |
| وَالْأَرْضُ               | وَإِذَا                 | قَضَى                                                                                | أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا                                                                  | يَقُولُ                                                                           | لَهَا                |
| wal-'ard:                 | wa 'i-zaa               | qa-daaa                                                                              | 'am-rañ-fa-'in-na-maa                                                               | ya-qoo-lu                                                                         | la-hoo               |
| كُنْ                      | فَيَكُونُ               |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                                                                   | لَا                                                                               | يَعْلَمُونَ          |
| "Kuñ"                     | fa-ya-koon.             | 117                                                                                  | Wa qaa-lal-la-zec-na                                                                | laa                                                                               | ya-'la-moo-na        |
| لَوْ لَا                  | يُكَلِّمُنَا اللَّهُ    | أَوْ                                                                                 | تَأْتِينَا                                                                          | ءَايَةٌ                                                                           | كَذَلِكَ             |
| law laa                   | yu-kal-li-mu-nal-laa-hu | 'aw                                                                                  | ta'-tec-naaa                                                                        | 'Aa-yah?                                                                          | Ka-zaa-lika          |

|                                                                                   |  |                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| قَالَ الَّذِينَ                                                                   |  | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِثْلَ                |  | قَوْلِهِمْ                                                                        |  | تَشَبَّهَتْ                                                                         |  |
| qaa-lal-la-zee-na                                                                 |  | miñ-qab-li-him-miṣ-la                 |  | qaw-li-him.                                                                       |  | Ta-shaa-ba-hat                                                                      |  |
|  |  | بَيْنَنَا الْآيَاتِ                   |  | لِقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ                                                               |  |    |  |
| Qad                                                                               |  | bay-yan-nal-'aa-yaa-ti                |  | li-qaw-miñy-yoo-qi-noon.                                                          |  | 118                                                                                 |  |
| إِنَّا                                                                            |  | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ                         |  | بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا                                                               |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  |
| 'In-naaa                                                                          |  | 'ar-sal-naa-ka                        |  | ba-shceec-rañw-wa na-zec-ra                                                       |  | wa laa                                                                              |  |
| عَنْ                                                                              |  | أَصْحَابِ الْجَحِيمِ                  |  |  |  | وَلَنْ تَرْضَى                                                                      |  |
| 'an                                                                               |  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bil-Ja-ḥcem.                  |  | 119                                                                               |  | Wa lañ-tar-ḍaa                                                                      |  |
| وَلَا النَّصْرَى                                                                  |  | حَتَّى                                |  | تَتَّبِعَ                                                                         |  | مِلَّتَهُمْ                                                                         |  |
| wa lan-Na-ṣaa-raa                                                                 |  | ḥat-taa                               |  | tat-ta-bi-'a                                                                      |  | mil-la-ta-hum.                                                                      |  |
| هُدَى اللَّهِ                                                                     |  | هُوَ الْهُدَى                         |  | وَلَيْنِ اتَّبَعَتْ                                                               |  | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ                                                                       |  |
| Hu-dal-laa-hi                                                                     |  | hu-wal-Hu-daa.                        |  | Wa la-'i-nit-ta-ba'ta                                                             |  | 'ah-waaa-'a-hum                                                                     |  |
| بَعْدَ الَّذِي                                                                    |  | جَاءَكَ                               |  | مِنَ الْعِلْمِ                                                                    |  | مَا                                                                                 |  |
| ba-'dal-la-zee                                                                    |  | jaaa-'a-ka                            |  | mi-nal-'il-mi                                                                     |  | maa                                                                                 |  |
| مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                                      |  | مِنْ وَلِيِّ وَلَا                    |  | نَصِيرٍ                                                                           |  |  |  |
| mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                     |  | miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-wa laa               |  | na-ṣeer.                                                                          |  | 120                                                                                 |  |
| الَّذِينَ                                                                         |  | ءَاتَيْنَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ              |  | يَتْلُونَهُ                                                                       |  | حَقِّ                                                                               |  |
| 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                     |  | 'aa-tay-naa-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba          |  | yat-loo-na-hoo                                                                    |  | ḥaq-qa                                                                              |  |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                       |  | وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ                       |  | بِهِ                                                                              |  | فَأُولَئِكَ                                                                         |  |
| yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                     |  | bih.                                  |  | bi-hec                                                                            |  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                    |  |
| يَبْنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ أَذْكُرُوا                                                    |  | نِعْمَتِي الَّتِي                     |  | أَنْعَمْتُ                                                                        |  |  |  |
| 121                                                                               |  | Yaa-Ba-necce-'Is-raaaa-'ce-laz-ku-roo |  | ni-'ma-ti-yal-la-tece                                                             |  | 'an-'am-tu                                                                          |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                        |  | وَأَنِّي                              |  | فَضَّلْتُكُمْ                                                                     |  | عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ                                                                 |  |
| 'a-lay-kum                                                                        |  | wa 'an-nec                            |  | faḍ-dal-tu-kum                                                                    |  | 'a-lal-'aa-la-meen.                                                                 |  |
| يَوْمًا لَا                                                                       |  | تَجْزَى                               |  | نَفْسُ                                                                            |  | عَنْ نَفْسٍ شَيْئًا وَلَا                                                           |  |
| Yaw-mal-laa                                                                       |  | taj-zec                               |  | naf-sun                                                                           |  | 'an-naf-siñ-shay-'añw-wa laa                                                        |  |

|                                       |                        |                      |                          |                                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| يُقْبَلُ                              | مِنْهَا                | عَدْلٌ وَلَا         | نَنْفَعُهَا              | شَفَعَةٌ وَلَا                 |
| yuq-ba-lu                             | min-haa                | ‘ad-luñw-wa laa      | tañ-fa-‘u-haa            | sha-faa-‘a-tunw-wa laa         |
| هُمْ                                  | يُنْصَرُونَ            | ﴿١٢٣﴾                | وَإِذِ ابْتَلَىٰ         | إِبْرَاهِيمَ رَبُّهُ           |
| hum                                   | yuñ-ša-roon.           | 123                  | Wa ‘i-zib-ta-laaa        | ‘Ib-raa-hee-ma                 |
| بِكَلِمَةٍ فَاتَمَّهُنَّ              | قَالَ                  | إِنِّي جَاعِلُكَ     | لِلنَّاسِ                | إِمَامًا                       |
| bi-Ka-li-maa-tiñ-fa-‘a-tam-ma-hun-na: | qaa-la                 | ‘In-nce-jaa-‘i-lu-ka | lin-naa-si               | ‘I-maa-maa.                    |
| قَالَ                                 | وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي     | قَالَ                | لَا                      | يَنَالُ عَهْدِي الظَّالِمِينَ  |
| Qaa-la                                | wa miñ-zur-riy-ya-tee! | Qaa-la               | laa                      | ‘ah-diz-ḡaa-li-meen.           |
| ﴿١٢٤﴾                                 | وَإِذْ                 | جَعَلْنَا الْبَيْتَ  | مَثَابَةً لِّلنَّاسِ     | وَأَمَّا                       |
| 124                                   | Wa ‘iz                 | ja-‘al-nal-Bay-ta    | ma-ṣaa-ba-tal-lin-naa-si | wa ‘am-naa;                    |
| وَأَتَّخِذُوا                         | مِنْ مَّقَامٍ          | إِبْرَاهِيمَ         | مُصَلًّى                 | وَعَهْدَنَا إِلَىٰ             |
| wat-ta-khi-ḡoo                        | mim-Ma-qaa-mi          | ‘Ib-raa-hee-ma       | mu-ṣal-laa:              | ‘i-laaa                        |
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ                          | وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ         | أَنْ طَهَّرَا        | بَيْتِي                  | لِلطَّائِفِينَ وَالْعَاكِفِينَ |
| ‘Ib-raa-hee-ma                        | wa ‘Is-maa-‘ee-la      | ‘aṇ-ṭah-hi-raa       | Bay-ti-ya                | liṭ-ṭaaa-‘i-fee-na             |
| ﴿١٢٥﴾                                 | وَإِذْ                 | قَالَ                | إِبْرَاهِيمَ             | رَبِّ اجْعَلْ                  |
| 125                                   | Wa ‘iz                 | qaa-la               | ‘Ib-raa-hee-mu           | Rab-bij-‘al                    |
| هَذَا                                 | بَلَدًا                | ءَامِنًا وَارْزُقْ   | أَهْلُهُ                 | مِنَ الشَّمَرَاتِ              |
| haa-ḡaa                               | Ba-la-dan              | ‘Aa-mi-nañw-war-zuq  | ‘ah-la-hoo               | mi-naṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti            |
| مَنْ                                  | ءَامِنَ                | مِنْهُمْ بِاللَّهِ   | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ     | قَالَ                          |
| man                                   | ‘aa-ma-na              | min-huñ-bil-laa-hi   | wal-Yaw-mil-‘Aa-khir.    | Qaa-la                         |
| وَمَنْ كَفَرَ                         | فَأُمْتِعْهُ           | قَلِيلًا ثُمَّ       | أَصْطَرُّهُ              | إِلَىٰ                         |
| wa mañ-ka-fa-ra                       | fa-‘u-mat-ti-‘u-hoo    | qa-lce-lañ-ṣum-ma    | ‘aḡ-ṭar-ru-hoo           | ‘i-laa                         |
| عَذَابِ النَّارِ                      | وَيُسَّسُ الْمَصِيرُ   | ﴿١٢٦﴾                | وَإِذْ                   | يَرْفَعُ                       |
| ‘a-ḡaa-bin-Naar,                      | wa bi-‘sal-ma-ṣeer!    | 126                  | Wa ‘iz                   | yar-fa-‘u                      |
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ الْقَوَاعِدَ             | مِنَ الْبَيْتِ         | وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ       | رَبَّنَا                 | نَقْبَلُ                       |
| ‘Ib-raa-hee-mul-qa-waa-‘i-da          | mi-nal-Bay-ti          | wa ‘Is-maa-‘eel:     | Rab-ba-naa               | ta-qab-bal                     |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                           |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| رَبَّنَا                                                                              |  | أَنْتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ                                                        | إِنَّكَ                   | مِنَّا                                                                              |
| Rab-ba-naa                                                                            | 127                                                                               | 'Añ-tas-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem.                                                         | 'in-na-ka                 | min-naa:                                                                            |
| وَأَجْعَلْنَا                                                                         | مُسْلِمِينَ                                                                       | لَكَ                                                                                | وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِنَا      | أُمَّةً مُسْلِمَةً لَكَ                                                             |
| waj-'al-naa                                                                           | Mus-li-may-ni                                                                     | la-ka                                                                               | wa miñ-zur-riy-ya-ti-naaa | 'Um-ma-tam-Mus-li-ma-tal-lak;                                                       |
| وَأَرِنَا                                                                             | مَنَاسِكَنا                                                                       | وَتُبَّ                                                                             | عَلَيْنَا                 | إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ                                               |
| wa 'a-ri-naa                                                                          | ma-naa-si-ka-naa                                                                  | wa tub                                                                              | 'a-lay-naa;               | 'in-na-ka                                                                           |
|    | رَبَّنَا                                                                          | وَأَبْعَثْ                                                                          | فِيهِمْ                   | رُسُلًا مِنْهُمْ                                                                    |
| 128                                                                                   | Rab-ba-naa                                                                        | wab-'aṣ                                                                             | fee-him                   | Ra-soo-lam-min-hum                                                                  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                            | ءَايَاتِكَ                                                                        | وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتَابَ                                                          | وَالْحِكْمَةَ             | وَيُزَكِّهِمْ                                                                       |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                            | 'Aa-yaa-ti-ka                                                                     | wa yu-'al-li-mu-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba                                                    | wal-Ḥik-ma-ta             | wa yu-zak-kee-him:                                                                  |
| أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                                                          |  | وَمَنْ يَرْغَبُ                                                                     | عَنْ مِلَّةٍ              |                                                                                     |
| 'Añ-tal-'A-zec-zul-Ḥa-keem.                                                           | 129                                                                               | Wa mañy-yar-ga-bu                                                                   | 'am-Mil-la-ti             |                                                                                     |
| إِبْرَهُمْ                                                                            | إِلَّا                                                                            | مَنْ                                                                                | سَفِهَ                    | نَفْسَهُ                                                                            |
| 'Ib-raa-hee-ma                                                                        | 'il-laa                                                                           | mañ                                                                                 | sa-fi-ha                  | naf-sah?                                                                            |
| فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                                        | وَإِنَّهُ                                                                         | فِي الْآخِرَةِ                                                                      | لِمَنِ الصَّالِحِينَ      |                                                                                     |
| fid-dun-yaa:                                                                          | wa 'in-na-hoo                                                                     | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                   | la-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.    |                                                                                     |
|  | إِذْ                                                                              | قَالَ                                                                               | لَهُ                      | رَبُّهُ                                                                             |
| 130                                                                                   | 'Iz                                                                               | qaa-la                                                                              | la-hoo                    | Rab-bu-hooo                                                                         |
| أَسْلَمْتُ                                                                            | لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                                                             |  | وَوَصَّى                  | بِهَا                                                                               |
| 'as-lam-tu                                                                            | li-Rab-bil-'aa-la-meen.                                                           | 131                                                                                 | Wa waṣ-ṣaa                | bi-haaa                                                                             |
| بَنِيهِ                                                                               | وَيَعْقُوبُ                                                                       | يَبْنِي                                                                             | إِنَّ اللَّهَ أَصْطَفَى   | لَكُمْ الدِّينَ                                                                     |
| ba-nee-hi                                                                             | wa Ya'-qoob:                                                                      | yaa-ba-niy-ya                                                                       | 'in-nal-laa-ḥaṣ-ṭa-faa    | la-ku-mud-Dec-na                                                                    |
| فَلَا                                                                                 | تَمُوتُنَّ                                                                        | إِلَّا                                                                              | وَأَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ    |  |
| fa-laa                                                                                | ta-moo-tun-na                                                                     | 'il-laa                                                                             | wa 'añ-tum-Mus-li-moon.   | 132                                                                                 |
| كُنْتُمْ                                                                              | شُهَدَاءَ                                                                         | إِذْ                                                                                | حَضَرَ                    | يَعْقُوبَ الْمَوْتُ                                                                 |
| kuñ-tum                                                                               | shu-ha-daaa-'a                                                                    | 'iz                                                                                 | ḥa-ḍa-ra                  | Ya'-qoo-bal-maw-tu                                                                  |

|                                                                                       |                    |                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| قَالَ                                                                                 | لِبَنِيهِ          | مَا                | تَعْبُدُونَ                                                                         | مِنْ بَعْدِي                                                                      | قَالُوا                    |
| qaa-la                                                                                | li-ba-nce-hi       | maa                | ta-bu-doo-na                                                                        | mim-ba-dee?                                                                       | Qaa-loo                    |
| نَعْبُدُ                                                                              | إِلَهَكَ           | وَالِلَّهِ         | ءَابَايَكَ                                                                          | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                      | وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ |
| na-bu-du                                                                              | 'I-laa-ha-ka       | wa 'I-laa-ha       | 'aa-baaa-'i-ka                                                                      | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma                                                                    | wa 'Is-maa-'ee-la          |
| إِلَهًا وَحِدًا                                                                       | وَنَحْنُ           | لَهُ               | مُسْلِمُونَ                                                                         |  | تِلْكَ                     |
| 'I-laa-ha-nw-Waa-ḥi-daa:                                                              | wa naḥ-nu          | la-hoo             | Mus-li-moon.                                                                        | 133                                                                               | Til-ka                     |
| أُمَّةً قَدْ                                                                          | خَلَّتْ            | لَهَا              | مَا                                                                                 | كَسَبَتْ                                                                          | وَلَكُمْ مَا               |
| 'um-ma-tuñ-qad                                                                        | kha-lat.           | La-haa             | maa                                                                                 | ka-sa-bat                                                                         | wa la-kum-maa              |
| كَسَبْتُمْ                                                                            | وَلَا              | تُسْأَلُونَ        | عَمَّا                                                                              | كَانُوا                                                                           | يَعْمَلُونَ                |
| ka-sab-tum.                                                                           | Wa laa             | tus-'a-loo-na      | 'am-maa                                                                             | kaa-noo                                                                           | ya-ma-loon.                |
| وَقَالُوا                                                                             | كُونُوا            | هُودًا             | أَوْ                                                                                | نَصْرَى                                                                           | تَهْتَدُوا قُلْ            |
| Wa qaa-loo                                                                            | koo-noo            | Hoo-dan            | 'aw                                                                                 | Na-ṣaa-raa                                                                        | Qul                        |
| بَلْ                                                                                  | مِلَّةَ            | إِبْرَاهِيمَ       | حَنِيفًا                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                             | كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ  |
| bal                                                                                   | Mil-la-ta          | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma     | Ha-nce-faa,                                                                         | wa maa                                                                            | kaa-na                     |
|  | قُولُوا            | ءَامِنًا           | بِاللَّهِ                                                                           | وَمَا                                                                             | أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْنَا         |
| 135                                                                                   | Qoo-looo           | 'aa-man-naa        | bil-laa-hi                                                                          | wa maaa                                                                           | 'i-lay-naa                 |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | أُنْزِلَ           | إِلَى              | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                        | وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ                                                                    | وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ    |
| wa maaa                                                                               | 'uñ-zi-la          | 'i-laaa            | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma                                                                      | wa 'Is-maa-'ee-la                                                                 | wa 'Is-haa-qa              |
| وَالْأَسْبَاطِ                                                                        | وَمَا أُوتِيَ      | مُوسَى             | وَعِيسَى                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                             | أُوتِيَ النَّبِيُّونَ      |
| wal-'as-baa-ṭi                                                                        | wa maaa 'oo-ti-ya  | Moo-saa            | wa 'Ec-saa                                                                          | wa maaa                                                                           | 'oo-ti-yan-na-biy-yoo-na   |
| مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ                                                                        | لَا                | نُفَرِّقُ          | بَيْنَ                                                                              | أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ                                                                  |                            |
| mir-Rab-bi-him.                                                                       | Laa                | nu-far-ri-qu       | bay-na                                                                              | 'a-ḥa-dim-min-hum,                                                                |                            |
| وَنَحْنُ                                                                              | لَهُ               | مُسْلِمُونَ        |  | فَإِنْ                                                                            | ءَامِنُوا بِمِثْلِ         |
| wa naḥ-nu                                                                             | la-hoo             | Mus-li-moon.       | 136                                                                                 | Fa-'in                                                                            | 'aa-ma-noo                 |
| مَا                                                                                   | ءَامَنْتُمْ بِهِ   | فَقَدْ أَهْتَدَوْا | وَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |
| maaa                                                                                  | 'aa-mañ-tuñ-bi-hec | fa-qa-dih-ta-daw.  | Wa 'iñ-ta-wal-law                                                                   |                                                                                   |                            |

|                                                                                     |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| فَإِنَّمَا هُمْ فِي شِقَاقٍ فَسَيَكْفِيكَهُمُ اللَّهُ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ  |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| wa Hu-was-Sa-mec-'ul-'A-leem.                                                       |  | fa-sa-yak-fec-ka-hu-mul-laah, |  | shi-qaaq:                   | fec | hum               | fa-'in-na-maa                                                                         |                |           |                 |           |               |
| صِبْغَةَ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                       |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |    |                |           |                 |           |               |
| mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                       |  | 'ah-sa-nu                     |  | wa man                      |     | Şib-ga-tal-laah:  |                                                                                       | 137            |           |                 |           |               |
| صِبْغَةً وَنَحْنُ لَهُ عَبِيدُونَ قُلْ أَتَحَاجُّونَنَا                             |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |      |                |           |                 |           |               |
| 'atu-ħaaaj-joo-na-naa                                                               |  | Qul                           |  | 138                         |     | 'aa-bi-doon.      |                                                                                       | la-hoo         | Wa naħ-nu | şib-gah?        |           |               |
| فِي اللَّهِ وَهُوَ رَبُّنَا وَرَبُّكُمْ وَلَنَا أَعْمَلْنَا                         |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| 'a'-maa-lu-naa                                                                      |  | wa la-naa                     |  | wa Rab-bu-kum;              |     | Rab-bu-naa        |                                                                                       | wa Hu-wa       |           | fil-laa-hi      |           |               |
| وَلَكُمْ أَعْمَلَكُمْ وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُخْلِصُونَ أَمْرٌ                              |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |      |                |           |                 |           |               |
| 'Am                                                                                 |  | 139                           |  | mukh-li-şoon.               |     | la-hoo            |                                                                                       | wa naħ-nu      |           | 'a'-maa-lu-kum; | wa la-kum |               |
| نَقُولُونَ إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَالْأَسْبَاطَ |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| wal-'As-baa-ṭa                                                                      |  | wa Ya'-qoo-ba                 |  | wa 'Is-ħaa-qa               |     | wa 'Is-maa-'ec-la |                                                                                       | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma |           | 'in-na          |           | ta-qoo-loo-na |
| كَانُوا هُودًا أَوْ نَصْرَى قُلْ أَأَنْتُمْ أَعْلَمُ                                |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| 'a'-la-mu                                                                           |  | 'a-'aṅ-tum                    |  | Qul                         |     | Na-şaa-raa?       |                                                                                       | 'aw            |           | Hoo-dan         |           | kaa-noo       |
| أَمِ اللَّهُ وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ كَتَمَ شَهَدَةً                                |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| sha-haa-da-tan                                                                      |  | mim-maṅ-Ka-ta-ma              |  | 'aḷ-la-mu                   |     | Wa man            |                                                                                       | 'a-mil-laah?   |           |                 |           |               |
| عِنْدَهُ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَفِلٍ عَمَّا                                 |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| 'am-maa                                                                             |  | bi-gaa-fi-lin                 |  | Wa mal-laa-hu               |     |                   |                                                                                       | mi-nal-laah?   |           | 'iṅ-da-hoo      |           |               |
| تَعْمَلُونَ تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا                                        |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |  |                |           |                 |           |               |
| La-haa                                                                              |  | kha-lat.                      |  | 'Um-ma-tuṅ-qad              |     |                   |                                                                                       | Til-ka         |           | 140             |           | ta'-ma-loon.  |
| مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُمْ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ وَلَا تُسْأَلُونَ                              |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| tus-'a-loo-na                                                                       |  | Wa laa                        |  | ka-sab-tum.                 |     | wa la-kum-maa     |                                                                                       |                |           | ka-sa-bat       |           | maa           |
| عَمَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ سَيَقُولُ السُّفَهَاءُ مِنَ النَّاسِ                     |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |    |                |           |                 |           |               |
| mi-nan-naa-si                                                                       |  | Sa-ya-qoo-lus-su-fa-haaa-'u   |  |                             |     | 141               |                                                                                       | ya'-ma-loon.   |           | kaa-noo         |           | 'am-maa       |
| مَا وَلَهُمْ عَن قِبْلَتِهِمُ الَّتِي كَانُوا عَلَيْهَا                             |  |                               |  |                             |     |                   |                                                                                       |                |           |                 |           |               |
| 'a-lay-haa?                                                                         |  | kaa-noo                       |  | 'aṅ-Qib-la-ti-hi-mul-la-tee |     |                   |                                                                                       | wal-laa-hum    |           | maa             |           |               |

|                  |                               |                               |                 |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| قُلْ             | لِلَّهِ الْمَشْرِقُ           | وَالْمَغْرِبُ                 | يَهْدِي         | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                        |
| Qul              | lil-laa-hil-Mash-ri-qu        | wal-magh-rib:                 | yah-dee         | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u                    |
| إِلَىٰ           | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ           | وَكَذَٰلِكَ                   | جَعَلْنٰكُمْ    | أُمَّةً وَسَطًا لِّتَكُونُوا        |
| 'i-laa           | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qcem.       | 142                           | ja-'al-naa-kum  | 'Um-ma-tañw-Wa-ṣa-tal-li-ta-koo-noo |
| شُهَدَاءَ        | عَلَى النَّاسِ                | وَيَكُونُ الرَّسُولُ          | عَلَيْكُمْ      | شَهِيدًا                            |
| Shu-ha-daa-'a    | 'a-lan-naa-si                 | wa ya-koo-nar-Ra-soo-lu       | 'a-lay-kum      | Sha-hee-daa.                        |
| وَمَا            | جَعَلْنَا الْقِبْلَةَ الَّتِي | كُنْتَ                        | عَلَيْهَا       | إِلَّا                              |
| Wa maa           | ja-'al-nal-Qib-la-tal-la-tee  | kuñ-ta                        | 'a-lay-haaa     | 'il-laa                             |
| لِنَعْلَمَ       | مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ الرَّسُولَ     | مِمَّنْ يَنْقَلِبُ            | عَلَىٰ          |                                     |
| li-na-'la-ma     | mañy-yat-ta-bi-'ur-Ra-soo-la  | mim-mañy-yañ-qa-li-bu         | 'a-laa          |                                     |
| عَقِبِهِ         | وَإِنْ كَانَتْ                | لَكَبِيرَةً                   | إِلَّا          | عَلَى الَّذِينَ                     |
| 'a-qi-bayh.      | Wa 'iñ-kaa-nat                | la-ka-bee-ra-tan              | 'il-laa         | 'a-lal-la-zce-na                    |
| هَدَىٰ اللَّهُ   | وَمَا                         | كَانَ اللَّهُ                 | لِيُضِيعَ       | إِيمَانَكُمْ                        |
| ha-dal-laah.     | Wa maa                        | Kaa-nal-laa-hu                | li-yu-ḍee-'a    | 'ce-maa-na-kum.                     |
| إِنَّا           | بِالنَّاسِ                    | لَرُءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ            |                 | قَدْ                                |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha   | bin-naa-si                    | la-Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḥcem.        | 143             | Qad                                 |
| نَرَىٰ           | تَقَلُّبَ                     | وَجْهَكَ                      | فِي السَّمَاءِ  | فَلَنَوَلِّيَنَّكَ                  |
| na-raa           | ta-qal-lu-ba                  | waj-hi-ka                     | fis-sa-maaa'ic: | Qib-la-tañ-tar-ḍaa-haa.             |
| فَوَلِّ          | وَجْهَكَ                      | شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ | وَحَيْثُ        | مَا                                 |
| Fa-wal-li        | waj-ha-ka                     | shaṭ-ral-Mas-ji-dil-Ḥa-raam.  | Wa-ḥay-ṣu       | maa                                 |
| كُنْتُمْ         | فَوَلُّوا                     | وُجُوهَكُمْ                   | شَطْرَهُ        | وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ                   |
| kuñ-tum          | fa-wal-loo                    | wu-joo-ha-kum                 | shaṭ-rah.       | Wa 'in-nal-la-zce-na                |
| لَيَعْلَمُونَ    | أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ              | مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ                | وَمَا اللَّهُ   |                                     |
| la-ya-'la-moo-na | 'an-na-hul-ḥaq-qu             | mir-Rab-bi-him.               | Wa mal-laa-hu   |                                     |
| يَغْفِلُ         | عَمَّا                        | يَعْمَلُونَ                   | وَلَيْنَ        | أَتَيْتَ الَّذِينَ                  |
| bi-gaa-fi-lin    | 'am-maa                       | ya-'ma-loon.                  | Wa la-'in       | 'a-tay-tal-la-zce-na                |

|                          |                              |                              |                               |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ       | بِكُلِّ                      | ءَايَةٍ مَّا                 | تَبِعُوا                      | قَبْلَتْكَ                         |
| 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba        | bi-kul-li                    | 'Aa-ya-tim-maa               | ta-bi-'oo                     | Qib-la-tak;                        |
| وَمَا                    | أَنْتَ                       | بِتَابِعِ قَبْلَهُمْ         | وَمَا                         | بَعْضُهُمْ بِتَابِعِ قَبْلَهُ      |
| wa maaa'                 | añ-ta                        | bi-taa-bi-'in-Qib-la-ta-hum; | wa maa                        | ba'-du-hum-bi-taa-bi-'in-Qib-la-ta |
| بَعْضٌ                   | وَلَيْنِ اتَّبَعْتَ          | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ                | مِّنْ بَعْدِ                  | مَا                                |
| ba'ḍ.                    | Wa la-'i-nit-ta-ba'-ta       | 'ah-waaa-'a-hum              | mim-ba'-di                    | maa                                |
| جَاءَكَ                  | مِنَ الْعِلْمِ               | إِنَّكَ                      | إِذَا لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ    |                                    |
| jaaa-'a-ka               | mi-nal-'il-mi                | 'in-na-ka                    | 'i-ḍal-la-mi-naḥ-ḡaa-li-meen. |                                    |
| الَّذِينَ                | ءَاتَيْنَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ     | يَعْرِفُونَهُ                | كَمَا                         | يَعْرِفُونَ                        |
| 'Al-la-ḡec-na            | 'aa-tay-naa-hu-mul-ki-taa-ba | ya'-ri-foo-na-hoo            | ka-maa                        | ya'-ri-foo-na                      |
| أَبْنَاءَهُمْ            | وَإِنَّ                      | فَرِيقًا مِّنْهُمْ           | لَيَكْفُرُونَ بِالْحَقِّ      | وَهُمْ                             |
| 'ab-naa-'a-hum:          | wa 'in-na                    | fa-rec-qum-min-hum           | la-yak-tu-moo-nal-Ḥaḡ-qā      | wa hum                             |
| يَعْلَمُونَ              | الْحَقُّ                     | مِن رَّبِّكَ                 | فَلَا                         | تَكُونَنَّ                         |
| ya'-la-moon.             | 'Al-Ḥaḡ-qu                   | mir-Rab-bi-ka                | fa-laa                        | ta-koo-nan-na                      |
| مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ      |                              | وَلِكُلِّ وِجْهَةٍ           | هُوَ                          | مَوْلَاهَا                         |
| mi-nal-mum-ta-reen.      | 147                          | Wa li-kul-liñw-wij-ha-tun    | hu-wa                         | mu-wal-lee-haa                     |
| فَاسْتَبِقُوا الْحَيَاتِ | أَيْنَ                       | مَا                          | تَكُونُوا                     | يَأْتِ بِكُمْ اللَّهُ              |
| fas-ta-bi-gul-khay-raat. | 'Ay-na                       | maa                          | ta-koo-noo                    | ya'-ti                             |
| جَمِيعًا                 | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                | عَلَى                        | كُلِّ                         | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                     |
| Ja-mee-'aa.              | 'In-nal-laa-ha               | 'a-laa                       | kul-li                        | shay-'in-Qa-dceer.                 |
| وَمِنْ                   | حَيْثُ                       | خَرَجْتَ                     | فَوَلِّ                       | وَجْهَكَ                           |
| 148                      | Wa min                       | ḡay-ṡu                       | kha-raj-ta                    | fa-wal-li                          |
| وَأَنَّهُ                | لِلْحَقِّ                    | مِن رَّبِّكَ                 | وَمَا اللَّهُ                 | بِغَافِلٍ                          |
| wa 'in-na-hoo            | lal-ḡaḡ-qu                   | mir-rab-bik.                 | Wa ma-l-laa-hu                | bi-gaa-fi-lin                      |
| عَمَّا                   | تَعْمَلُونَ                  | وَمِنْ                       | حَيْثُ                        | خَرَجْتَ                           |
| 'am-maa                  | ta'-ma-loon.                 | Wa min                       | ḡay-ṡu                        | fa-wal-li                          |



|                            |                               |                                  |                       |                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| وَجْهَكَ                   | شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ | وَحَيْثُ                         | مَا                   | كُنْتُمْ                  |
| waj-ha-ka                  | shaṭ-ral-Mas-ji-dil-ha-raam;  | wa ḥay-ṣu                        | maa                   | kun-tum                   |
| فَوَلُّوا                  | وُجُوهَكُمْ شَطْرَهُ          | لِئَلَّا                         | يَكُونَ               | لِلنَّاسِ عَلَيْكُمْ      |
| fa-wal-loo                 | Wu-joo-ha-kum                 | li-'al-laa                       | ya-koo-na             | 'a-lay-kum                |
| حُجَّةٌ                    | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ              | ظَلَمُوا                         | مِنْهُمْ              | فَلَا تَخْشَوْهُمْ        |
| huj-ja-tun                 | 'il-lal-la-zee-na             | ḡa-la-moo                        | min-hum;              | takh-shaw-hum             |
| وَأَخْشَوْنِي              | وَلَا تُتِمَّ                 | نِعْمَتِي                        | عَلَيْكُمْ            | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ             |
| wakh-shaw-nec;             | wa li-'u-tim-ma               | ni'-ma-tee                       | 'a-lay-kum            | Wa la-'al-la-kum          |
| كَمَا                      | أَرْسَلْنَا                   | فِيكُمْ                          | رَسُولًا مِنْكُمْ     | يَتْلُوا عَلَيْكُمْ       |
| Ka-maaa                    | 'ar-sal-naa                   | fee-kum                          | Ra-soo-lam- miñ-kum   | yat-loo                   |
| ءَايِنَّا                  | وَيُزَكِّيكُمْ                | وَيُعَلِّمُكُمُ الْكِتَابَ       | وَالْحِكْمَةَ         | وَيُعَلِّمُكُم مَّا       |
| 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa             | wa yu-zak-ki-kum              | wa yu-'al-li-mu-ku-mul-Ki-taa-ba | wal-Hik-ma-ta         | wa yu-'Al-li-mu-kum-maa   |
| لَمْ                       | تَكُونُوا                     | تَعْلَمُونَ                      | فَاذْكُرُونِي         | أَذْكُرْكُمْ              |
| lam                        | ta-koo-noo                    | ta-'la-moon.                     | 151                   | Faḡ-ku-roo-necce          |
| لِي                        | وَلَا                         | تَكْفُرُونَ                      | يَتَّيِّهَا الَّذِينَ | ءَامَنُوا أَسْتَعِينُوا   |
| lee                        | wa laa                        | tak-fu-roon.                     | 152                   | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na |
| بِالصَّبْرِ                | وَالصَّلَاةِ                  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                    | مَعَ الصَّادِقِينَ    |                           |
| biṣ-Ṣab-ri                 | was-Ṣa-laah;                  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                   | ma-'aṣ-ṣaa-breecn.    | 153                       |
| وَلَا                      | نَقُولُوا                     | لِمَنْ يُقْتَلُ                  | فِي                   | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ           |
| Wa laa                     | ta-qoo-loo                    | li-maṇy-yuq-ta-lu                | fee                   | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi         |
| أَمْوَاتٍ                  | بَلْ                          | أَحْيَاءٌ وَلَكِنْ لَا           | تَشْعُرُونَ           | وَلَنْبَلُوتَكُمْ         |
| 'am-waat.                  | Bal                           | 'ah-yaaa-'uñw-wa laa-kil-laa     | tash-'uroon           | 154                       |
| بِشَيْءٍ مِّنَ الْخَوْفِ   | وَالْجُوعِ                    | وَنَقْصٍ مِّنَ الْأَمْوَالِ      |                       |                           |
| bi-shay-'im-mi-nal-khaw-fi | wal-joo-'i                    | wa naq-ṣim-mi-nal-'am-waa-li     |                       |                           |
| وَالْأَنْفُسِ              | وَالشَّمَرَاتِ                | وَبَشِّرِ الصَّادِقِينَ          | إِذَا                 |                           |
| wal-'aṇ-fusi               | waṣ-ṣa-ma-raat;               | wa bash-shi-riṣ-Ṣaa-bi-recn,     | 155                   | 'Al-la-zee-na             |

|                                                                                      |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| أَصَابَتْهُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ قَالُوا إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ                     |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| 'i-lay-hi                                                                            | wa 'in-naaa             | lil-laa-hi                     | 'in-naa             | qa-looo              | 'a-ṣaa-bat-hum-mu-ṣec-ba-tuñ |
| رَجِعُونَ رَحْمَةً وَأُولَئِكَ عَلَيْهِمْ صَلَوَاتٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ                   |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| ṣa-la-waa-tum-mir-Rab-bi-him                                                         | 'a-lay-him              | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                  | 156                 | raa-ji-'oon.         |                              |
| وَرَحْمَةً وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُهْتَدُونَ إِنَّ الصَّافَا                           |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| 'In-naṣ-Ṣa-faa                                                                       | 157                     | hu-mul-Muh-ta-doon.            | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka    | wa raḥ-mah:          |                              |
| وَالْمُرَّةَ مِنْ شَعَائِرِ اللَّهِ فَمَنْ حَجَّ الْبَيْتَ                           |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| ḥaj-jal-Bay-ta                                                                       | Fa-man                  | miñ-Sha-'aa-'i-ril-laah.       |                     | wal-Mar-wa-ta        |                              |
| أَوْ اعْتَمَرَ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ يَطَّوَّفَ                                |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| 'any-yaṭ-ṭaw-wa-fa                                                                   | 'a-lay-hi               | Ju-naa-ḥa                      | fa-laa              | 'a-wi-'ta-ma-ra      |                              |
| بِهِمَا وَمَنْ تَطَوَّعَ خَيْرًا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ شَاكِرٌ                             |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| Shaa-ki-run                                                                          | fa-'in-nal-la-ha        | khay-rañ                       | Wa mañ-ta-ṭaw-wa-'a | bi-hi-maa.           |                              |
| عَلِيمٌ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْتُمُونَ مَا أَنْزَلْنَا                                  |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| 'aṇ-zal-naa                                                                          | maaa                    | yak-tu-moo-na                  | 'In-nal-la-ḡec-na   | 158                  | 'A-leem.                     |
| مِنَ الْبَيْتِ وَالْهَدْيَ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا بَيَّنَّاهُ                               |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| bay-yan-naa-hu                                                                       | maa                     | mim-ba-'di                     | wal-hu-daa          | mi-nal-bay-yi-naa-ti |                              |
| لِلنَّاسِ فِي الْكِتَابِ أُولَئِكَ يَلْعَنُهُمُ اللَّهُ وَيَلْعَنُهُمُ اللَّعِينُونَ |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| wa yal-'a-nu-hu-mul-laa-'i-noon,                                                     | yal-'a-nu-hu-mul-laa-hu | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                  | fil-Ki-taa-bi       | lin-naa-si           |                              |
| إِلَّا الَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَأَصْلَحُوا وَبَيْنَا وَأُولَئِكَ                          |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                     | wa bay-ya-noo           | wa 'aṣ-la-ḥoo                  | taa-boo             | 'Il-lal-la-ḡec-na    | 159                          |
| أَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَنَا التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                    |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| 'In-nal-la-ḡec-na                                                                    | 160                     | wa 'A-nat-Taw-waa-bur-Ra-ḥcem. | 'a-lay-him;         | 'a-too-bu            |                              |
| كَفَرُوا وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ كُفَّارٌ أُولَئِكَ عَلَيْهِمْ لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ             |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| la-'na-tul-laa-hi                                                                    | 'a-lay-him              | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                  | kuf-faa-run         | wa hum               | wa maa-too                   |
| وَالْمَلَائِكَةِ وَالنَّاسِ أَجْمَعِينَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا لَا                        |                         |                                |                     |                      |                              |
| laa                                                                                  | fee-haa:                | Khaa-li-dee-na                 | 161                 | 'aj-ma-'cen,         | wan-naa-si                   |
|                                                                                      |                         |                                |                     | wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti |                              |

|                                                                                   |                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
|  | يُنْظَرُونَ         | هُمْ                                                                                 | وَلَا                                                                                 | عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابُ            | يُخَفَّفُ        |
| 162                                                                               | yuñ-za-roon.        | hum                                                                                  | wa laa                                                                                | ‘an-hu-mul-‘a-zaa-bu           | yu-khaf-fa-fu    |
| هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ                                                       | إِلَّا              | إِلَهَ                                                                               | لَا                                                                                   | إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ                 | وَالْهَكْمُ      |
| Hu-war-Raḥ-maa-nur-Ra-ḥcem.                                                       | ‘il-laa             | ‘i-laa-ha                                                                            | Laaa                                                                                  | I-laa-huñw-Waa-ḥid:            | Wa ‘I-laa-hu-kum |
|  | وَاخْتَلَفَ الْيَلُ | وَالْأَرْضُ                                                                          | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                   | فِي                            | إِنَّ            |
| Wakh-ti-laa-fil-lay-li                                                            | wal-‘ar-ḍi          | khal-qis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               | fee                                                                                   | ‘In-na                         | 163              |
| بِمَا                                                                             | فِي الْبَحْرِ       | تَجْرِي                                                                              | وَالْفُلُكِ الَّتِي                                                                   | وَالنَّهَارِ                   |                  |
| bi-maa                                                                            | fil-baḥ-ri          | taj-ree                                                                              | wal-ful-kil-la-tee                                                                    | wan-na-haa-ri                  |                  |
| مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                                   | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ    | وَمَا                                                                                | يَنْفَعُ النَّاسَ                                                                     |                                |                  |
| mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i                                                                 | ‘añ-za-lal-aa-hu    | wa maaa                                                                              | yañ-fa-un-naa-sa                                                                      |                                |                  |
| مَوْتِهَا                                                                         | بَعْدَ              | بِهِ الْأَرْضُ                                                                       | مِنْ مَّاءٍ فَأَخْيَا                                                                 |                                |                  |
| maw-ti-haa                                                                        | ba‘-da              | bi-hil-‘ar-za                                                                        | mim-maaa-‘iñ-fa-‘aḥ-yaa                                                               |                                |                  |
| وَتَصْرِيفِ الرِّيحِ                                                              | دَابَّةٍ            | كُلِّ                                                                                | مِنْ                                                                                  | فِيهَا                         | وَبَتْ           |
| wa taṣ-ree-fir-ri-yaa-ḥi                                                          | daab-bah:           | kul-li                                                                               | miñ                                                                                   | fee-haa                        | wa baṣ-ṣa        |
| لَا يَتَّبِعُ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ                                                | وَالْأَرْضِ         | بَيْنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                                    | وَالسَّحَابِ الْمُسَخَّرِ                                                             |                                |                  |
| la-‘Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-ya‘-qi-loon.                                           | wal-‘ar-ḍi          | bay-nas-sa-maaa-‘i                                                                   | was-sa-ḥaa-bil-mu-sakh-kha-ri                                                         |                                |                  |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                | مَنْ يَتَّخِذُ      | وَمِنَ النَّاسِ                                                                      |  |                                |                  |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-ḥi                                                                | mañy-yat-ta-khi-ḥi  | Wa mi-nan-naa-si                                                                     | 164                                                                                   |                                |                  |
| أَشَدُّ                                                                           | ءَامِنُوا           | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                          | كَحُبِّ اللَّهِ                                                                       | أَنْدَادًا يُحِبُّونَهُمْ      |                  |
| ‘a-shad-du                                                                        | ‘aa-ma-nooo         | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                        | ka-ḥub-bil-laah.                                                                      | ‘añ-daa-dañy-yu-ḥib-boo-na-hum |                  |
| إِذْ                                                                              | ظَلَمُوا            | يَرَى الَّذِينَ                                                                      | وَلَوْ                                                                                | حُبًّا لِلَّهِ                 |                  |
| ‘iz                                                                               | ḥa-la-mooo          | ya-ral-la-zee-na                                                                     | Wa law                                                                                | ḥub-bal-lil-laah.              |                  |
| جَمِيعًا وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                          | لِلَّهِ             | أَنَّ الْقُوَّةَ                                                                     | يَرُونَ الْعَذَابَ                                                                    |                                |                  |
| ja-mee-‘añw-wa ‘an-nal-laa-ha                                                     | lil-laa-ḥi          | ‘an-nal-Quw-wa-ta                                                                    | ya-raw-nal-‘a-zaa-ba                                                                  |                                |                  |
| تَبَرَّأَ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوا                                                    | إِذْ                |  | شَدِيدُ الْعَذَابِ                                                                    |                                |                  |
| ta-bar-ra-‘al-la-zee-nat-tu-bi-‘oo                                                | ‘Iz                 | 165                                                                                  | Sha-dee-dul-‘a-zaab.                                                                  |                                |                  |

|                                                                                     |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| مِنَ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوا                                                           |  | وَرَأَوْا الْكَذَابَ            |  | وَتَقَطَّعَتْ                                                                      |  | بِهِمُ الْأَسْبَابُ                                                                 |  |
| mi-nal-la-ḡee-nat-ta-ba-ʿoo                                                         |  | wa ra-ʿa-wul-ʿa-ḡaa-ba          |  | wa ta-qaṭ-ṭa-ʿat                                                                   |  | bi-hi-mul-ʿas-baab.                                                                 |  |
|  |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوا    |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| 166                                                                                 |  | Wa qaa-lal-la-ḡee-nat-ta-ba-ʿoo |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| la-naa                                                                              |  | ʿan-na                          |  | law                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |  |
| كَرَّةً فَتَنَّبَرَّا                                                               |  | مِنْهُمْ                        |  | كَمَا                                                                              |  | تَبَرَّءُوا                                                                         |  |
| kar-ra-taṇ-fa-na-ta-bar-ra-ʿa                                                       |  | min-hum                         |  | ka-maa                                                                             |  | ta-bar-ra-ʿoo                                                                       |  |
| min-naa.                                                                            |  | Ka-ḡaa-li-ka                    |  | كَذَلِكَ                                                                           |  |                                                                                     |  |
| yu-rec-hi-mul-laa-hu                                                                |  | ʿa-ʿmaa-la-hum                  |  | ḡa-sa-raa-tin                                                                      |  | ʿa-lay-him.                                                                         |  |
| Wa maa                                                                              |  | huṁ-bi-khaa-ri-jec-na           |  | هُمْ بِخَارِجِينَ                                                                  |  |                                                                                     |  |
|   |  | يَتَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ           |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| mi-nan-Naar.                                                                        |  | 167                             |  | Yaaa-ʿay-yu-han-naa-su                                                             |  | ku-loo                                                                              |  |
| mim-maa                                                                             |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       |  | حَلَالًا طَيِّبًا               |  | وَلَا                                                                              |  | تَتَّبِعُوا                                                                         |  |
| fil-ʿar-ḡi                                                                          |  | Ḥa-laa-laṇ-ṭay-yi-baa;          |  | wa laa                                                                             |  | tat-ta-bi-ʿoo                                                                       |  |
| Khu-ṭu-waa-tish-Shay-ṭaan.                                                          |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| لَكُمْ                                                                              |  | عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ                |  |  |  | إِنَّمَا                                                                            |  |
| ʿIn-na-hoo                                                                          |  | ʿa-duw-wum-mu-been.             |  | 168                                                                                |  | ʿIn-na-maa                                                                          |  |
| ya-ʿmu-ru-kum                                                                       |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| بِالسُّوءِ                                                                          |  | وَأَن تَقُولُوا                 |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                      |  | مَا                                                                                 |  |
| bis-sooo-ʿi                                                                         |  | wa ʿaṇ-ta-qoo-loo               |  | ʿa-lal-laa-hi                                                                      |  | maa                                                                                 |  |
| wal-faḡ-shaaa-ʿi                                                                    |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| لَا                                                                                 |  | نَعْلَمُونَ                     |  | وَإِذَا                                                                            |  | قِيلَ                                                                               |  |
| laa                                                                                 |  | ta-ʿla-moon.                    |  | 169                                                                                |  | Wa ʿi-ḡaa                                                                           |  |
| la-hu-mut-ta-bi-ʿoo                                                                 |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| مَا                                                                                 |  | أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ                 |  | قَالُوا                                                                            |  | بَلْ                                                                                |  |
| maaa                                                                                |  | ʿaṇ-za-lal-laa-hu               |  | qaa-loo                                                                            |  | bal                                                                                 |  |
| nat-ta-bi-ʿu                                                                        |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| أَلْفَيْنَا                                                                         |  | عَلَيْهِ                        |  | ءَابَاءَنَا                                                                        |  | أُولَؤُ                                                                             |  |
| ʿal- fay-naa                                                                        |  | ʿa-lay-hi                       |  | ʿaa-baaa-ʿa-naa.                                                                   |  | ʿA-wa-law                                                                           |  |
| ʿaa-baaa-ʿu-hum                                                                     |  | kaa-na                          |  | laa                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |  |
| يَعْقِلُونَ                                                                         |  | شَيْئًا وَلَا                   |  | يَهْتَدُونَ                                                                        |  |  |  |
| ya-qi-loo-na                                                                        |  | shay-ʿaṇw-wa laa                |  | yah-ta-doan?                                                                       |  | 170.                                                                                |  |
| Wa ma-ḡa-lul-la-ḡee-na                                                              |  |                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                            |  | كَمَثَلِ الَّذِينَ              |  | يَنْعِقُ                                                                           |  | بِمَا                                                                               |  |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                           |  | ka-ma-ḡa-lil-la-ḡee             |  | yan-ʿi-qu                                                                          |  | bi-maa                                                                              |  |
| laa                                                                                 |  | yas-ma-ʿu                       |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |

|                                                   |                              |                           |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| إِلَّا                                            | دُعَاءَ وَنِدَاءَ            | صُمُّكُمْ                 | عَمَّى فَهُمْ           |
| 'il-laa                                           | du-'aaa-'aŋw-wa ni-daaa-'aa. | Ṣum-muṁ-buk-mun           | 'um-yuñ-fa-hum          |
| لَا                                               | يَعْقِلُونَ                  | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    | ءَامَنُوا كَلُوا        |
| laa                                               | ya'-qi-loon.                 | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na | 'aa-ma-noo              |
| 171                                               |                              |                           | ku-loo                  |
| مِنْ طَيِّبَتِ                                    | مَا                          | رَزَقْنَاكُمْ             | وَأَشْكُرُوا لِلَّهِ    |
| miñ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti                                 | maa                          | ra-zaq-naa-kum            | lil-la-hi               |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum                                       |                              |                           |                         |
| إِنَّا                                            | تَعْبُدُونَ                  | حَرَمَ                    | عَلَيْكُمْ الْمَيْتَةَ  |
| 'In-na-maa                                        | ta'-bu-doon.                 | ḥar-ra-ma                 | 'a-lay-ku-mul-may-ta-ta |
| 172                                               |                              |                           |                         |
| وَالْدَمَ                                         | وَلَحْمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ        | وَمَا                     | أَهْلَ بِهِ             |
| wad-da-ma                                         | wa laḥ-mal-khiñ-zee-ri       | wa maaa                   | 'u-hil-la               |
| li-gay-ril-laah.                                  |                              |                           | bi-hec                  |
| فَمَنْ أَضْطَرَّ                                  | غَيْرَ                       | بَاغٍ وَلَا               | عَادٍ فَلَا             |
| Fa-ma-niḍ-ṭur-ra                                  | gay-ra                       | baa-giñw-wa laa           | 'aa-diñ-fa-laaa         |
| إِنَّمَا                                          | عَلَيْهِ                     | إِنَّ اللَّهَ             | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ         |
| 'iṣ-ma                                            | 'a-layh.                     | 'In-nal-laa-ha            | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.     |
| 173                                               |                              |                           |                         |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                   | يَكْتُمُونَ                  | مَا                       | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ        |
| 'In-nal-la-zeece-na                               | yak-tu-moo-na                | maaa                      | 'aŋ-za-lal-laa-hu       |
| mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi                                  |                              |                           |                         |
| وَيَشْتَرُونَ                                     | بِهِ                         | ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا          | أُولَئِكَ               |
| wa yash-ta-roo-na                                 | bi-hec                       | ṣa-ma-nañ-qa-lec-lan      | 'u-laaa-'i-ka           |
| ya'-ku-loo-na                                     |                              |                           | maa                     |
| فِي                                               | بُطُونِهِمْ                  | إِلَّا النَّارَ           | وَلَا                   |
| fee                                               | bu-ṭoo-ni-him                | il-lan-Naa-ra             | wa laa                  |
| yu-kal-li-mu-hu-mul-laa-hu                        |                              |                           |                         |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                | وَلَا                        | يُزَكِّيهِمْ              | وَلَهُمْ                |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                              | wa laa                       | yu-zak-kee-him            | wa la-hum               |
| 'a-leem.                                          |                              |                           | 'a-zaa-bun              |
| أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ                               | أَشْتَرُوا الضَّلَالَةَ      | بِالْهُدَى                | وَالْعَذَابِ            |
| 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-nash-ta-ra-wuḍ-ḡa-laa-la-ta |                              | bil-hu-daa                | wal-'a-zaa-ba           |
| 174                                               |                              |                           |                         |
| بِالْمَغْفِرَةِ                                   | فَمَا                        | أَصْبَرَهُمْ              | عَلَى النَّارِ          |
| bil-mag-fi-rah.                                   | Fa-maaa                      | 'aṣ-ba-ra-hum             | 'a-lan-Naar!            |
| 175                                               |                              |                           | Zaa-li-ka               |

|                                |  |  |  |                               |  |                                  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا |  |  |  | نَزَّلَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ |  | وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ اخْتَلَفُوا    |  |
| bi-'an-nal-laa-ha              |  |  |  | naz-za-lal-Ki-ta-ba           |  | Wa 'in-nal-la-zcc-nakh-ta-la-foo |  |
| فِي الْكِتَابِ                 |  |  |  | لَنِي                         |  | شَقَاقٍ بَعِيدٍ                  |  |
| fil-Ki-taa-bi                  |  |  |  | la-fec                        |  | shi-qaa-qim-ba-'eed.             |  |
| أَنْ تُولُوا                   |  |  |  | وَجُوهَكُمْ                   |  | وَالْمَغْرِبِ                    |  |
| 'aā-tu-wal-loo                 |  |  |  | wu-joo-ha-kum                 |  | wa laa-kin-nal-bir-ra            |  |
| مَنْ                           |  |  |  | بِاللَّهِ                     |  | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ             |  |
| man                            |  |  |  | bil-laa-hi                    |  | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri           |  |
| وَالنَّيِّبِ                   |  |  |  | وَعَاتَى الْمَالِ             |  | عَلَى                            |  |
| wan-na-biy-yeen:               |  |  |  | wa 'aa-tal-maa-la             |  | ḥub-bi-hec                       |  |
| وَالْيَتَمَى                   |  |  |  | وَأَبْنِ السَّبِيلِ           |  | وَالسَّائِلِينَ                  |  |
| wal-ya-taa-maa                 |  |  |  | wab-nas-sa-becc-li            |  | was-saaa-'i-lcc-na               |  |
| وَأَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ           |  |  |  | وَعَاتَى الزَّكَاةَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْفُونَ                   |  |
| wa 'a-qaa-maṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta        |  |  |  | wa 'aa-taz-Za-kaah;           |  | wal-moo-foo-na                   |  |
| عَهْدُوا                       |  |  |  | فِي الْبَأْسَاءِ              |  | وَالضَّرَّاءِ                    |  |
| 'aa-ha-doo;                    |  |  |  | fil-ba'-saaa-'i               |  | waḍ-ḍar-raaa-'i                  |  |
| أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ            |  |  |  | صَدَقُوا                      |  | وَأُولَئِكَ                      |  |
| 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zcc-na       |  |  |  | ṣa-da-qoo:                    |  | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka                 |  |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ         |  |  |  | ءَامِنُوا                     |  | كُنِبَ                           |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zcc-na      |  |  |  | 'aa-ma-noo                    |  | ku-ti-ba                         |  |
| الْحُرِّ                       |  |  |  | وَالْعَبْدُ                   |  | وَالْأُنثَى                      |  |
| 'al-ḥur-ru                     |  |  |  | wal-'ab-du                    |  | bil-'uñ-ṣaa.                     |  |
| عَفَى                          |  |  |  | مِنْ                          |  | أَخِيهِ                          |  |
| 'u-fi-ya                       |  |  |  | min                           |  | 'a-khec-hi                       |  |
| وَأَدَاءٌ                      |  |  |  | بِإِحْسَانٍ                   |  | ذَلِكَ                           |  |
| wa 'a-daaa-'un                 |  |  |  | bi-'ih-saan.                  |  | Zaa-li-ka                        |  |
|                                |  |  |  |                               |  | تَخْفِيفٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ        |  |
|                                |  |  |  |                               |  | takh-fec-fum-mir-Rab-bi-kum      |  |

|                        |                           |                           |                                    |                         |                      |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| وَرَحْمَةً             | فَمَنْ أَعْتَدَى          | بَعْدَ                    | ذَلِكَ                             | فَلَهُ                  | عَذَابٌ              |
| wa rah-mah.            | Fa-ma-ni'-ta-daa          | ba'-da                    | zaa-li-ka                          | fa-la-hoo               | 'a-zaa-bun           |
| أَلِيمٌ                | وَلَكُمْ                  | فِي الْقِصَاصِ            | حَيَوةٌ يَتَأُولَى                 | الْأَلْبَبِ             |                      |
| 'a-leem.               | Wa la-kum                 | fil-Qi-ṣaa-ṣi             | Ḥa-yaa-tuñy-yaaa-'u-lil-'al-baa-bi |                         |                      |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ            | تَتَّقُونَ                | كُتِبَ                    | عَلَيْكُمْ                         | إِذَا                   | حَضَرَ               |
| la-'al-la-kum          | tat-ta-qoon.              | 179                       | Ku-ti-ba                           | 'a-lay-kum              | ḥa-ḍa -ra            |
| أَحَدَكُمْ أَلَمُوتُ   | إِنْ تَرَكَ               | خَيْرًا الْوَصِيَّةُ      | لِللَّوَالِدَيْنِ                  |                         |                      |
| 'a-ḥa-da-ku-mul-maw-tu | 'in-ta-ra-ka              | khay-ra-nil-wa-ṣiy-ya-tu  | lil-waa-li-day-ni                  |                         |                      |
| وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ       | بِالْمَعْرُوفِ            | حَقًّا                    | عَلَى الْمُتَّقِينَ                |                         | فَمَنْ بَدَّلَهُ     |
| wal-'aq-ra-bee-na      | bil-ma'-roof;             | ḥaq-qan                   | 'a-lal-Mut-ta-qeen.                | 180                     | Fa-mam-bad-da-la-hoo |
| بَعْدَمَا              | سَمِعَهُ                  | فَإِنَّمَا                | إِثْمُهُ                           | عَلَى الَّذِينَ         | يَبْدِلُونَهُ        |
| ba'-da maa             | sa-mi-'a-hoo              | fa-'in-na-maaa            | 'iṣ-mu-hoo                         | 'a-lal-la-zee-na        | yu-bad-di-loo-nah.   |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ          | سَمِيعٌ                   | عَلِيمٌ                   |                                    |                         | فَمَنْ خَافَ         |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha         | Sa-mee-'un                | 'A-leem.                  | 181                                | Fa-man                  | khaa-fa              |
| مِنْ مُّوَصِّ جَنْفًا  | أَوْ                      | إِثْمًا فَأَصْلَحَ        | بَيْنَهُمْ                         |                         |                      |
| mim-moo-ṣiñ-ja-na-fan  | 'aw                       | 'iṣ-mañ-fa-'aṣ-la-ḥa      | bay-na-hum                         |                         |                      |
| فَلَا                  | إِثْمَ                    | عَلَيْهِ                  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                      | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ        |                      |
| fa-laaa                | 'iṣ-ma                    | 'a-layh:                  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                     | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.     |                      |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ | ءَامِنُوا                 | كُتِبَ                    | عَلَيْكُمْ الصِّيَامُ              |                         |                      |
| 182                    | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na | 'aa-ma-noo                | ku-ti-ba                           | 'a-lay-ku-muṣ-Ṣi-yaa-mu |                      |
| كَمَا                  | كُتِبَ                    | عَلَى الَّذِينَ           | مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ                    | لَعَلَّكُمْ             |                      |
| ka-maa                 | ku-ti-ba                  | 'a-lal-la-zee-na          | miñ-qab-li-kum                     | la-'al-la-kum           |                      |
| تَتَّقُونَ             | أَيَّامًا مَّعْدُودَاتٍ   | فَمَنْ كَانَتْ            | مِنْكُمْ مَّرِيضًا                 |                         |                      |
| tat-ta-qoon.           | 183                       | 'Ay-yaa-mam-ma'-doo-daat; | fa-mañ-kaa-na                      | miñ-kum-ma-rec-ḍan      |                      |
| أَوْ                   | عَلَى                     | سَفَرٍ                    | فَعِدَّةٌ مِّنْ                    | أَيَّامٍ                | أُخِرَ               |
| 'aw                    | 'a-laa                    | sa-fa-riñ                 | fa-'id-da-tum-min                  | 'ay-yaa-min             | 'u-khar.             |

|                                                                            |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ يُطِيقُونَهُ فِدْيَةٌ طَعَامُ مِسْكِينٍ فَمَنْ تَطَوَّعَ |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| Fa-maṇ-ta-ṭaw-wa-‘a                                                        | mis-keen.                  | ṭa-‘aa-mu                  | fid-ya-tuṇ        | yu-ṭee-qoo-na-hoo  | Wa ‘a-lal-la-zee-na |
| خَيْرًا فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَهُ وَأَنْ تَصُومُوا خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ                  |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| khay-rul-la-kum                                                            | Wa ‘aṇ-ta-ṣoo-moo          | khay-rul-lah.              | fa-hu-wa          | khay-raṇ           |                     |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ شَهْرُ رَمَضَانَ الَّذِي                         |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| Ra-ma-ḍaa-nal-la-zeece                                                     | Shah-ru                    | 184                        | ta-‘la-moon.      | ‘iṇ-Kuṇ-tum        |                     |
| أُنزِلَ فِيهِ الْقُرْآنُ هُدًى لِّلنَّاسِ وَبَيِّنَاتٍ مِّنَ الْهُدَىٰ     |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| wa bay-yi-naa-tim-mi-nal-hu-daa                                            | hu-dal-lin-naa-si          | fcc-hil-Qur-‘aa-nu         | ‘uṇ-zi-la         |                    |                     |
| وَالْفُرْقَانِ فَمَنْ شَهِدَ مِنْكُمُ الشَّهْرَ فَلْيَصُمْهُ وَمَنْ كَانَ  |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| Wa maṇ-kaa-na                                                              | fal-ya-ṣumh.               | miṇ-ku-mush-Shah-ra        | Fa-maṇ-sha-hi-da  | wal-fur-qaan.      |                     |
| مَرِيضًا أَوْ عَلَىٰ سَفَرٍ فَعِدَّةٌ مِّنْ أَيَّامٍ                       |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| ‘ay-yaa-min                                                                | fa-‘id-da-tum-min          | sa-fa-riṇ                  | ‘a-laa            | ‘aw                | ma-ree-ḍan          |
| أُخِرْتُ يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ بِكُمُ الْيُسْرَ وَلَا يُرِيدُ                    |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| yu-ree-du                                                                  | wa laa                     | bi-ku-mul-yus-ra           | Yu-ree-dul-laa-hu | ‘u-khar.           |                     |
| بِكُمُ الْعُسْرَ وَلِتُكْمِلُوا الْعِدَّةَ وَلِتُكَبِّرُوا اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ  |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| ‘a-laa                                                                     | wa li-tu-kab-bi-rul-laa-ha | Wa li-tuk-mi-lul-‘id-da-ta | bi-ku-mul-‘usr.   |                    |                     |
| مَا هَدَيْنَاكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ وَإِذَا سَأَلَكَ               |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| sa-‘a-la-ka                                                                | Wa ‘i-zaa                  | 185                        | tash-ku-roon.     | wa la-‘al-la-kum   | ha-daa-kum          |
| عِبَادِي عَنِّي فَإِنِّي قَرِيبٌ أُجِيبُ دَعْوَةَ الدَّاعِ                 |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| da-‘wa-tad-daa-‘i                                                          | ‘u-jee-bu                  | Qa-reeb:                   | fa-‘in-nec        | ‘an-nec            | ‘i-baa-dec          |
| إِذَا دَعَا فَلْيَسْتَجِيبُوا لِي وَلْيُؤْمِنُوا بِي لَعَلَّهُمْ           |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| la-‘al-la-hum                                                              | bee                        | wal-yu-‘mi-noo             | lee               | fal-yas-ta-jee-boo | da-‘aa-ni           |
| يُرْشِدُونَ أَحَلَّ لَكُمْ لَيْلَةَ الصِّيَامِ الرَّفَثُ                   |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| lay-la-taṣ-Ṣi-yaa-mir-ra-fa-ṣu                                             | la-kum                     | ‘U-ḥil-la                  | 186               | yar-shu-doon.      |                     |
| إِلَىٰ نِسَائِكُمْ هُنَّ لِبَاسٌ لَّكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ لِبَاسٌ لَّهُنَّ       |                            |                            |                   |                    |                     |
| li-baa-sul-la-hunn.                                                        | wa ‘aṇ-tum                 | li-baa-sul-la-kum          | Hun-na            | ni-saaa-‘i-kum.    | ‘i-laa              |



|                                                                               |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| عَلِمَ اللَّهُ أَنْكُمْ كُنْتُمْ تَخْتَانُونَ أَنْفُسَكُمْ فَتَابَ            |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| fa-taa-ba                                                                     | 'aā-fu-sa-kum  | takh-taa-noo-na           | kuñ-tum           | 'an-naa-kum                  | 'A-li-mal-laa-hu   |                       |
| عَلَيْكُمْ وَعَفَا عَنْكُمْ فَالْكَنَ بَشَرُوهُنَّ وَابْتَغُوا مَا            |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| maa                                                                           | wab-ta-goo     | baa-shi-roo-hun-na        | fal-'aa-na        | 'aā-kum;                     | wa 'a-faa          | 'a-lay-kum            |
| كَتَبَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ وَكُلُوا وَأَشْرَبُوا حَتَّى يَتَبَيَّنَ                |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| ya-ta-bay-ya-na                                                               | ḥat-taa        | wash-ra-boo               | wa ku-loo         | la-kum,                      | ka-ta-bal-laa-hu   |                       |
| لَكُمْ الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ مِنَ الْخَيْطِ الْأَسْوَدِ مِنَ الْفَجْرِ        |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| mi-nal-Fajr.                                                                  |                | mi-nal-khay-ṭil-'as-wa-di |                   | la-ku-mul-khay-ṭul-'ab-ya-ḍu |                    |                       |
| ثُمَّ أَتَمُّوا الصِّيَامَ إِلَى الْيَلِّ وَلَا تَبَشِّرُوهُنَّ               |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| tu-baa-shi-roo-hun-na                                                         | wa laa         | 'i-lal-layl;              |                   | 'a-tim-muṣ-ṣi-yaa-ma         |                    | Ṣum-ma                |
| وَأَنْتُمْ عَاكِفُونَ فِي الْمَسْجِدِ تِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ                  |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| ḥu-doo-dul-laa-hi                                                             |                | Til-ka                    | fil-ma-saa-jid.   |                              | 'aa-ki-foo-na      | wa 'aā-tum            |
| فَلَا تَقْرُبُوهَا كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ لِلنَّاسِ              |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| lin-naa-si                                                                    | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee | yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu      |                   | Ka-ḥaa-li-ka                 | taq-ra-boo-haa.    | fa-laa                |
| لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَّقُونَ وَلَا تَأْكُلُوا أَمْوَالَكُمْ بَيْنَكُمْ بِالْبَاطِلِ |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| 'am-waa-la-kum-bay-na-kum-bil-baa-ṭi-li                                       |                | ta'-ku-looo               | Wa laa            | 187                          | yat-ta-qoon.       | la-'al-laa-hum        |
| وَتَذَلُّوا بِهَا إِلَى الْحُكَّامِ لِتَأْكُلُوا فَرِيقًا مِّنْ               |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| fa-ree-gam-min                                                                |                | li-ta'-ku-loo             | 'i-lal-ḥuk-kaa-mi |                              | bi-haaa            | wa tud-loo            |
| أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ بِالْأَثَمِ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ يَسْأَلُونَكَ           |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| Yas-'a-loo-na-ka                                                              | 188            | ta'-la-moon.              | wa 'aā-tum        | bil-'iṣ-mi                   | 'am-waa-lin-naa-si |                       |
| عَنِ الْأَهْلِ قُلْ هِيَ مَوَاقِيتُ لِلنَّاسِ وَالْحَجِّ                      |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| wal-Hajj.                                                                     | lin-naa-si     | ma-waa-qee-tu             | hi-ya             | Qul                          | 'a-nil-'Ahil-lah.  |                       |
| وَلَيْسَ الْبِرُّ بِأَنْ تَأْتُوا الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ ظُهُورِهَا                  |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| miñ-zu-hoo-ri-haa                                                             |                | ta'-tul-bu-yoo-ta         |                   | bi-'aā                       | Wa lay-sal-bir-ru  |                       |
| وَلَكِنَّ الْبِرَّ مَنِ اتَّقَى وَأَتُوا الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ أَبْوَابِهَا         |                |                           |                   |                              |                    |                       |
| min-'ab-waa-bi-haa                                                            |                | Wa'-tul-bu-yoo-ta         |                   | ma-nit-ta-qaa.               |                    | wa laa-kin-nal-bir-ra |

|                                                             |  |                               |  |                        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                                          |  | لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ       |  | وَقَاتِلُوا فِي        |  |
| wat-ta-qul-laa-ha                                           |  | la-‘al-la-kum                 |  | fee                    |  |
| 189                                                         |  | tuf-li-ḥoon.                  |  | Wa qaa-ti-loo          |  |
| سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ يُقَاتِلُونَكُمْ وَلَا تَعْتَدُوا |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                 |  |                        |  |
| sa-bee-lil-laa-hil-la-zee-na                                |  | yu-qaa-ti-loo-na-kum          |  | ‘in-nal-laa-ha         |  |
| 190                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُعْتَدِينَ                                  |  | وَأَقَاتِلُوهُمْ              |  | حَيْثُ تَقِفْتُمُوهُمْ |  |
| yu-ḥib-bul-mu‘-ta-deen.                                     |  | laa                           |  | sa-qif-tu-moo-hum      |  |
| 191                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| وَأَخْرَجُوهُمْ مِّنْ حَيْثُ أَخْرَجُوكُمْ                  |  | وَالْفِتْنَةُ أَشَدُّ         |  | مِنَ الْقَتْلِ         |  |
| wa ‘akh-ri-joo-hum-min                                      |  | ḥay-ṣu                        |  | ‘a-shad-du             |  |
| 192                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| وَلَا تَقْنَلُوهُمْ                                         |  | عِنْدَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ |  | حَتَّى يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ  |  |
| tu-qaa-ti-loo-hum                                           |  | ‘iñ-dal-Mas-ji-dil-Ḥa-raa-mi  |  | yu-qaa-ti-loo-kum      |  |
| 193                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| فَإِنْ قَاتَلُوكُمْ                                         |  | فَأَقَاتِلُوهُمْ              |  | كَذَلِكَ               |  |
| fa-‘iñ-qaa-ta-loo-kum                                       |  | fa-q-tu-loo-hum.              |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka           |  |
| 194                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| فَإِنْ أَنْهَوْا                                            |  | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ               |  | عَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ       |  |
| fa-‘i-niñ-ta-haw                                            |  | fa-‘in-nal-laa-ha             |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.    |  |
| 195                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| وَقَاتِلُوهُمْ                                              |  | حَتَّى                        |  | لَا تَكُونَ            |  |
| Wa qaa-ti-loo-hum                                           |  | ḥat-taa                       |  | laa                    |  |
| 196                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| فَإِنْ أَنْهَوْا                                            |  | فَلَا                         |  | عُدُونَ                |  |
| fa-‘i-niñ-ta-haw                                            |  | fa-laa                        |  | ‘ud-waa-na             |  |
| 197                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| الشَّهْرِ الْحَرَامِ                                        |  | بِالشَّهْرِ الْحَرَامِ        |  | وَالْحُرْمَتِ          |  |
| ‘Ash-Shah-rul-Ḥa-raa-mu                                     |  | bish-Shah-ril-Ḥa-raa-mi       |  | wal-ḥu-ru-maa-tu       |  |
| 198                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| فَمَنْ أَعْتَدَى                                            |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                    |  | فَاعْتَدُوا            |  |
| Fa-ma-ni‘-ta-daa                                            |  | ‘a-lay-kum                    |  | fa‘-ta-doo             |  |
| 199                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                                          |  | وَأَعْلَمُوا                  |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ          |  |
| Wat-ta-qul-laa-ha                                           |  | wa‘-la-mooo                   |  | ‘an-nal-laa-ha         |  |
| 200                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| وَأَنْفِقُوا                                                |  | فِي                           |  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ        |  |
| Wa ‘añ-fi-qoo                                               |  | fee                           |  | sa-bee-lil-laa-hi      |  |
| 201                                                         |  | Waq-tu-loo-hum                |  | ḥay-ṣu                 |  |
| وَلَا تُلْقُوا                                              |  | وَلَا                         |  | تُلْقُوا               |  |
| laa                                                         |  | sa-bee-lil-laa-hi             |  | wa laa                 |  |

|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| بِأَيْدِيكُمْ                                                                       |  | إِلَى النَّهْلِكَةِ  |  | وَأَحْسِنُوا              |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                  |  | يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ    |  |
| bi-'ay-dee-kum                                                                      |  | 'i-lat-tah-lu-kah.   |  | Wa 'ah-si-nooo            |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 |  | yu-ḥib-bul-Muḥ-si-neen.   |  |
|  |  | وَاتِمُّوا الْحَجَّ  |  | وَالْعُمْرَةَ             |  | لِلَّهِ                        |  | فَإِنْ أُحْصِرْتُمْ       |  |
| 195                                                                                 |  | Wa 'a-tim-mul Ḥaj-ja |  | wal-'um-ra-ta             |  | lil-laah.                      |  | Fa-'in                    |  |
| فَمَا اسْتَيْسَرَ                                                                   |  | مِنَ الْهَدْيِ       |  | وَلَا                     |  | تَحْلِقُوا                     |  | رُءُوسَكُمْ               |  |
| fa-mas-tay-sa-ra                                                                    |  | mi-nal-had-yi,       |  | wa laa                    |  | taḥ-li-qoo                     |  | ru-'oo-sa-kum             |  |
| حَتَّى                                                                              |  | يَبْلُغَ الْهَدْيُ   |  | مَحَلَّهُ                 |  | فَمَنْ                         |  | كَانَ مِنْكُمْ مَّرِيضًا  |  |
| ḥat-tan                                                                             |  | yab-lu-gal-had-yu    |  | ma-ḥil-lah.               |  | Fa-māñ                         |  | miñ-kum-ma-ree-ḍan        |  |
| أَوْ                                                                                |  | بِهِ                 |  | أَذًى مِّن رَّأْسِهِ      |  | فَفِدْيَةٌ                     |  | مِّن صِّيَامٍ             |  |
| 'aw                                                                                 |  | bi-hece              |  | 'a-zam-mir-'ra'-si-hee    |  | fa-fid-ya-tum-miñ-ṣi-yaa-min   |  |                           |  |
| أَوْ                                                                                |  | صَدَقَةٍ             |  | أَوْ                      |  | نُسُكٍ                         |  | فَإِذَا أَمِنْتُمْ        |  |
| 'aw                                                                                 |  | ṣa-da-qa-tin         |  | 'aw                       |  | nu-suk.                        |  | Fa-'i-zaaa                |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
| بِالْعُمْرَةِ                                                                       |  | إِلَى الْحَجِّ       |  | فَمَا اسْتَيْسَرَ         |  | مِنَ الْهَدْيِ                 |  |                           |  |
| bil-Um-ra-ti                                                                        |  | 'i-lal-Ḥaj-ji        |  | fa-mas-tay-sa-ra          |  | mi-nal-had-yi.                 |  |                           |  |
| فَمَنْ لَّمْ                                                                        |  | يَجِدْ               |  | فَصِيَامٌ                 |  | ثَلَاثَةٌ                      |  | أَيَّامٍ فِي الْحَجِّ     |  |
| Fa-mal-lam                                                                          |  | ya-jid               |  | fa-ṣi-yaa-mu              |  | ṣa-laa-ṣa-ti                   |  | 'ay-yaa-miñ-fil-Ḥaj-ji    |  |
| وَسَبْعَةٍ                                                                          |  | إِذَا                |  | رَجَعْتُمْ                |  | تِلْكَ                         |  | عَشْرَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ        |  |
| wa sab-'a-tin                                                                       |  | 'i-zaa               |  | ra-ja'-tum.               |  | Til-ka                         |  | 'a-sha-ra-tuñ-kaa-mi-lah. |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
| لِمَنْ لَّمْ                                                                        |  | يَكُنْ               |  | أَهْلُهُ                  |  | حَاضِرِ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ |  |                           |  |
| li-mal-lam                                                                          |  | ya-kun               |  | 'ah-lu-hoo                |  | ḥaa-ḍi-ril-Mas-ji-dil-Ḥa-raam. |  |                           |  |
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                                                                  |  | وَاعْلَمُوا          |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ             |  | شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ             |  |                           |  |
| Wat-ta-qul-laa-ha                                                                   |  | wa'-la-mooo          |  | 'an-nal-laa-ha            |  | Sha-dee-dul-'i-qaab.           |  |                           |  |
|  |  | الْحَجُّ             |  | أَشْهُرٌ مَّعْلُومَاتٌ    |  | فَمَنْ فَرَضَ                  |  | فِيهِنَّ الْحَجُّ         |  |
| 196                                                                                 |  | 'Al-Ḥaj-ju           |  | 'ash-hu-rum-ma'-loo-maat. |  | Fa-māñ-fa-ra-ḍa                |  | fec-hin-nal-Ḥaj-ja        |  |
| فَلَا                                                                               |  | رَفَثٌ               |  | وَلَا                     |  | فُسُوقٌ                        |  | وَلَا جِدَالٌ             |  |
| fa-laa                                                                              |  | ra-fa-ṣa             |  | wa laa                    |  | fu-soo-qa                      |  | wa laa                    |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  |                                |  |                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                      |  |                           |  | </                             |  |                           |  |

|                                                                                    |                              |                                 |                             |                   |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| وَمَا تَفْعَلُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ يَعْلَمُهُ اللَّهُ وَتَكُودُوا                        | Wa ta-zaw-wa-doo             | khay-rīny-ya-lam-hul-laah.      | min                         | taf-ʿa-loo        | Wa maa           |
| فَإِنَّ خَيْرَ الزَّادِ الثَّقَوَىٰ وَاتَّقُوا يَتَأُولَى الْأَلْبَابِ             | yaaa-ʿu-lil-ʿal-baab.        | Wat-ta-qoo-ni                   | khay-raz-zaa-dit-taq-waa.   | fa-ʿin-na         |                  |
| لَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ تَبْتَغُوا فَضْلًا مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ                   | faḍ-lam-mir-Rab-bi-kum.      | ʿaṇ-tab-ta-goo                  | ju-naa-hun                  | ʿa-lay-kum        | Lay-sa           |
| فَإِذَا أَفَضْتُمْ مِنْ عَرَفْتِ فَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ عِنْدَ الْمَشْعَرِ الْحَرَامِ | ʿiṇ-dal-Mash-ʿa-ril-Ha-raam. | ʿA-ra-faa-tiṇ-faḍ-ku-rul-laa-ha | ʿa-faḍ-tum-min              | Fa-ʿi-zaaa        | 197              |
| وَاذْكُرُوهُ كَمَا هَدَيْتُمْ وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ                        | qab-li-hec                   | wa ʿiṇ-kuṇ-tum-miṇ              | ha-daa-kum.                 | ka-maa            | Waz-ku-roo-hu    |
| لِمَنِ الضَّالِّينَ ثُمَّ أَفِيضُوا مِنْ حَيْثُ                                    | ḥay-su                       | min                             | ʿa-fec-ḍoo                  | Ṣum-ma            | 198              |
| أَفْكَاضَ النَّاسُ وَأَسْتَغْفِرُوا اللَّهَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ          | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.          | ʿIn-nal-laa-ha                  | was-tag-fi-rul-laah.        | ʿa-faa-ḍan-naa-su |                  |
| فَإِذَا قَضَيْتُمْ مَنَاسِكَكُمْ فَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ كَذِكْرِكُمْ                  | ka-zik-ri-kum,               | faḍ-ku-rul-laa-ha               | qa-day-tum-ma-naa-si-ka-kum | Fa-ʿi-zaa         | 199              |
| ءَابَاءَكُمْ أَوْ أَشَدَّ ذِكْرًا فَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَنْ يَقُولُ                     | maṇy-ya-qoo-lu               | Fa-mi-nan-naa-si                | zik-raa.                    | ʿa-shad-da        | ʿaw              |
| رَبَّنَا إِنَّا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَمَا لَهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ                           | fil-ʿAa-khi-ra-ti            | la-hoo                          | wa maa                      | fid-dun-yaa       | ʿaa-ti-naa       |
| رَبَّنَا وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ يَقُولُ رَبَّنَا خَلَقِ                                   | Ra-ba-naaa                   | Wa min-hum-maṇy-ya-qoo-lu       | 200                         | kha-laaq.         | min              |
| ءَانِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً                         | ḥa-sa-na-taṇw-               | wa fil-ʿAa-khi-ra-ti            | ḥa-sa-na-taṇw-              | fid-dun-yaa       | ʿaa-ti-naa       |
| وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ نَصِيبٌ مِمَّا                          | na-ṣec-bum-mim-maa           | la-hum                          | ʿU-laaa-ʿi-ka               | 201               | ʿa-zaa-ban-Naar. |
| wa qi-naa                                                                          |                              |                                 |                             |                   |                  |

|                         |  |                           |  |                        |  |                          |  |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| كَسَبُوا                |  | وَاللَّهُ                 |  | سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ     |  | وَأَذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ     |  |
| ka-sa-boo:              |  | wal-laa-hu                |  | Sa-ree-ul-hi-saab.     |  | Waz-ku-rul-laa-ha        |  |
| 202                     |  | 203                       |  | 204                    |  | 205                      |  |
| فِي                     |  | أَيَّامٍ مَّعْدُودَاتٍ    |  | فَمَنْ تَعَجَّلَ       |  | فِي                      |  |
| fece                    |  | 'ay-yaa-mim-ma'-doo-daat. |  | Fa-ma'n-ta-'aj-ja-la   |  | yaw-may-ni               |  |
| فَلَا                   |  | إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ           |  | وَمَنْ تَأَخَّرَ       |  | فَلَا                    |  |
| fa-laaa                 |  | 'a-layh.                  |  | Wa ma'n-ta-'akh-kha-ra |  | fa-laaa                  |  |
| إِثْمَ                  |  | لِمَنْ أَتَقَى            |  | وَأَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ    |  | وَأَعْلَمُوا             |  |
| 'a-lay-hi               |  | li-ma-nit-ta-qaa.         |  | Wat-ta-qul-laa-ha      |  | wa'-la-mooo              |  |
| 206                     |  | 207                       |  | 208                    |  | 209                      |  |
| إِلَيْهِ                |  | تُحْشَرُونَ               |  | وَمِنَ النَّاسِ        |  | مَنْ يُعِجِبُكَ          |  |
| 'i-lay-hi               |  | tuḥ-sha-roon.             |  | Wa mi-nan-naa-si       |  | ma'ny-yu'-ji-bu-ka       |  |
| قَوْلُهُ                |  | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |  | وَيُشْهِدُ اللَّهُ     |  | عَلَى                    |  |
| qaw-lu-hoo              |  | fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa    |  | wa yush-hi-dul-laa-ha  |  | 'a-laa                   |  |
| مَا                     |  | فِي قَلْبِهِ              |  | أَلَدُّ الْخِصَامِ     |  | وَهُوَ                   |  |
| maa                     |  | qal-bi-hee                |  | wa hu-wa               |  | 204                      |  |
| وَإِذَا                 |  | تَوَلَّى                  |  | سَعَى                  |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ            |  |
| Wa 'i-zaa               |  | ta-wal-laa                |  | sa-'aa                 |  | fil-'ar-ḍi               |  |
| وَيُهْلِكُ الْحَرْتَ    |  | وَالنَّسْلَ               |  | وَاللَّهُ              |  | لَا                      |  |
| wa yuh-li-kal-ḥar-ṣa    |  | wan-nasl.                 |  | Wal-laa-hu             |  | laa                      |  |
| وَإِذَا                 |  | قِيلَ                     |  | لَهُ أَتَقَى اللَّهَ   |  | أَخَذَتْهُ الْعِزَّةُ    |  |
| Wa 'i-zaa               |  | qee-la                    |  | la-hut-ta-qil-laa-ha   |  | 'a-kha-zat-hul-'iz-za-tu |  |
| بِالْإِثْمِ             |  | فَحَسْبُهُ                |  | جَهَنَّمَ              |  | وَلِبئْسَ الْمِهَادُ     |  |
| bil-'iṣ-mi              |  | fa-ḥas-bu-hoo             |  | Ja-han-nam;            |  | wa la-bi'-sal-mi-haad!   |  |
| مَنْ يَشْرِي            |  | نَفْسَهُ ابْتِغَاءَ       |  | مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ      |  | وَاللَّهُ                |  |
| ma'ny-yash-ree          |  | naf-sa-hub-ti-gaaa-'a     |  | Mar-ḡaa-til-laah:      |  | wal-laa-hu               |  |
| رءُوفٌ بِالْعِبَادِ     |  | يَتَأَيَّاهُ الَّذِينَ    |  | ءَامَنُوا أَدْخُلُوا   |  | 209                      |  |
| Ra-'oo-fum-bil-'i-baad. |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na |  | 'aa-ma-nud-khu-loo     |  | 207                      |  |

|                                                                                |                         |                            |                               |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| فِي السِّلْمِ كَافَّةً وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ                |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| khu-tu-waa-tish-Shay-taan.                                                     | tat-ta-bi-oo            | wa laa                     | kaaaf-fah;                    | fis-Sil-mi           |
| إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ ﴿٢٠٨﴾ فَإِنْ زَلَلْتُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ            |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| Fa-iin za-lal-tum-mim-ba-di                                                    | 208                     | 'a-duw-wum-mu-been.        | la-kum                        | 'In-na-hoo           |
| مَا جَاءَتْكُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ فَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ       |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| 'A-zec-zun-Ha-keem.                                                            | 'an-nal-laa-ha          | fa-la-mooo                 | jaaa-'at-ku-mul-Bay-yi-naa-tu | maa                  |
| ﴿٢٠٩﴾ هَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَأْتِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ                        |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| 'aany-ya'-ti-ya-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                  | 'il-laaa                | yaan-zu-roo-na             | Hal                           | 209                  |
| فِي ظُلُمٍ مِّنَ الْغَمَامِ وَالْمَلَكِ وَقَضَى الْأَمْرُ                      |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| wa qu-di-yal-'amr?                                                             | wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu    | zu-la-lim-mi-nal-ga-maa-mi | fee                           |                      |
| وَالِ اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ ﴿٢١٠﴾ سَلِّ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ                |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| Ba-ncece-'Is-raaaa-'ce-la                                                      | Sal                     | 210                        | tur-ja-'ul-'u-moor.           | Wa 'i-lal-laa-hi     |
| كَمْ ءَاتَيْنَاهُمْ مِّنْ ءَايَةٍ بَيِّنَةٍ وَمَنْ يُبَدِّلْ                   |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| Wa maany-yu-bad-dil                                                            | 'Aa-ya-tim-bay-yi-nah.  | 'aa-tay-naa-hum-min        | kam                           |                      |
| نِعْمَةً اللَّهُ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْهُ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                     |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                                                              | jaaa-'at-hu             | maa                        | mim-ba-di                     | ni-ma-tal-laa-hi     |
| شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ ﴿٢١١﴾ زَيْنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا       |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| ka-fa-rul-ha-yaa-tud-dun-yaa                                                   | lil-la-zec-na           | Zuy-yi-na                  | 211                           | Sha-dec-dul-'i-qaab. |
| وَيَسْخَرُونَ مِنَ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَالَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا فَوْقَهُمْ        |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| faw-qa-hum                                                                     | Wal-la-zec-nat-ta-qaw   | 'aa-ma-noo.                | mi-nal-la-zec-na              | wa yas-kha-roo-na    |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ وَاللَّهُ يَرْزُقُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ بِغَيْرِ                    |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| bi-gay-ri                                                                      | maany-ya-shaaa-'u       | yar-zu-qu                  | Wal-laa-hu                    | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah.  |
| حِسَابٍ ﴿٢١٢﴾ كَانَ النَّاسُ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً فَبَعَثَ اللَّهُ النَّبِيِّنَ   |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| fa-ba-'a-sal-laa-hun-na-biy-yec-na                                             | 'um-ma-taaw-waa-hi-dah; | Kaa-nan-naa-su             | 212                           | hi-saab.             |
| مُبَشِّرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ وَأَنْزَلَ مَعَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ لِيَحْكُمَ |                         |                            |                               |                      |
| bil-haq-gi-li-yah-ku-ma                                                        | ma-'a-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba  | wa 'aah-zala               | wa Muñ-zi-reen:               | Mu-bash-shi-rec-na   |

|                            |  |                                |  |                                   |  |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| بَيْنَ النَّاسِ            |  | فِيمَا اخْتَلَفُوا فِيهِ       |  | وَمَا اخْتَلَفَ                   |  |
| bay-nan-naa-si             |  | fee-makh-ta-la-fooo            |  | Wa makh-ta-la-fa                  |  |
| فِيهِ                      |  | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ               |  | مَاجَاءَ تَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ     |  |
| fee-hi                     |  | 'il-lal-la-zec-na              |  | maa jaaa-'at-hu-mul-bay-yi-naa-tu |  |
| بَغِيًّا بَيْنَهُمْ        |  | فَهَدَى اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ      |  | لِمَا اخْتَلَفُوا                 |  |
| bag-yam-bay-na-hum.        |  | Fa-ha-dal-la-hul-la-zec-na     |  | 'aa-ma-noo                        |  |
| فِيهِ                      |  | مِنَ الْحَقِّ                  |  | يَهْدِي                           |  |
| fee-hi                     |  | mi-nal-Haq-qi                  |  | yah-dec                           |  |
| إِلَىٰ                     |  | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ            |  | أَن تَدْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ         |  |
| 'i-laa                     |  | Şi-raa-tim-Mus-ta-qeem.        |  | 'a-n-tad-khu-lul-Jan-na-ta        |  |
| وَلَمَّا                   |  | يَأْتِكُمْ مِّثْلُ الَّذِينَ   |  | مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ                   |  |
| wa lam-maa                 |  | ya'-ti-kum-ma-şa-lul-la-zec-na |  | miñ-qab-li-kum?                   |  |
| مَسَّتْهُمُ الْبَأْسَاءُ   |  | وَالضَّرَاءُ                   |  | يَقُولُ الرَّسُولُ                |  |
| Mas-sat-hu-mul-ba'-saaa-'u |  | waḍ-ḍar-raaa-'u                |  | ya-qoo-lar-Ra-soo-lu              |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ                |  | ءَامَنُوا                      |  | أَلَا إِنَّ                       |  |
| wal-la-zec-na              |  | 'aa-ma-noo                     |  | 'A-laaa 'in-na                    |  |
| نَصَرَ اللَّهُ             |  | قَرِيبٌ                        |  | يُسْفِقُونَ                       |  |
| naş-ral-laa-hi             |  | qa-recb!                       |  | yūñ-fi-qoon.                      |  |
| قُلْ                       |  | مَّا                           |  | وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ                  |  |
| Qul                        |  | maa                            |  | wal-'aq-ra-ber-na                 |  |
| وَالْيَتَامَىٰ             |  | وَالْمَسْكِينِ                 |  | وَمَا                             |  |
| wal-ya-taa-maa             |  | wal-ma-saa-kee-ni              |  | taf-'a-loo                        |  |
| خَيْرٌ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ     |  | عَلِيمٌ                        |  | كُتِبَ                            |  |
| khay-rīñ-fa-'in-nal-laa-ha |  | 'A-leem.                       |  | Ku-ti-ba                          |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ الْقِتَالُ      |  | وَهُوَ                         |  | أَن تَكْرَهُوا                    |  |
| 'a-lay-ku-mul-qi-taa-lu    |  | wa hu-wa                       |  | 'a-n-tak-ra-hoo                   |  |

|                       |                   |                            |                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| شَيْئًا وَهُوَ        | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ    | وَعَسَى                    | أَنْ تُحِبُّوا              |
| shay-'aṇw-wa hu-wa    | khay-rul-la-kum.  | Wa 'a-saaa                 | 'aṇ-tu-ḥib-boo              |
| شَيْئًا وَهُوَ        | شَرُّ لَّكُمْ     | وَاللَّهُ                  | يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُمْ         |
| shay-'aṇw-wa hu-wa    | shar-rul-la-kum.  | Wal-laa-hu                 | ya'-la-mu wa 'aṇ-tum        |
| لَا تَعْلَمُونَ       | يَسْأَلُونَكَ     | عَنِ الشَّهْرِ الْحَرَامِ  |                             |
| laa                   | 216               | 'a-nish-shah-ril-Ḥa-raa-mi | Yas-'a-loo-na-ka            |
| قِتَالٍ فِيهِ         | قُلْ              | قِتَالٌ فِيهِ              | كَبِيرٌ وَصَدُّ             |
| qi-taa-liṇ-fee-h.     | Qul               | qi-taa-luṇ-fee-hi          | ka-beer. Wa ṣad-dun         |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ  | وَكُفْرُ بِهِ     | وَالْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ   |                             |
| 'aṇ-sa-bee-lil-laa-hi | wa kuf-rum-bi-hee | wal-Mas-ji-dil-Ḥa-raa-mi   |                             |
| وَإِخْرَاجُ أَهْلِهِ  | مِنْهُ            | أَكْبَرُ                   | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ              |
| 'ah-li-hee            | min-hu            | 'ak-ba-ru                  | 'iṇ-dal-laah. Wal-fit-na-tu |
| أَكْبَرُ              | مِنَ الْقَتْلِ    | وَلَا                      | يُزَالُونَ                  |
| 'ak-ba-ru             | mi-nal-qatl.      | Wa laa                     | ya-zaa-loo-na               |
| يُرْدُّوكُمْ          | عَنْ دِينِكُمْ    | إِنْ أَسْتَطَعُوا          | وَمَنْ يَرْتَدِدْ           |
| ya-rud-doo-kum        | 'aṇ-Dee-ni-kum    | 'i-nis- taṭaa-'oo.         | Wa maṇy-yar-ta-did          |
| مِنْكُمْ              | عَنْ دِينِهِ      | فَيَمُتْ                   | وَهُوَ                      |
| miṇ-kum               | 'aṇ-Dee-ni-hee    | fa-ya-mut                  | kaa-fi-ruṇ-fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka |
| حَبِطَتْ              | أَعْمَلُهُمْ      | فِي الدُّنْيَا             | وَالْآخِرَةِ                |
| ḥa-bi-tat             | 'a'-maa-lu-hum    | fid-dun-yaa                | wal-'Aa-khi-rah.            |
| هُمْ                  | فِيهَا            | خَلِدُونَ                  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ             |
| hum                   | fee-haa           | khaa-li-doon.              | 'In-nal-la-ḡee-na           |
| وَالَّذِينَ           | هَاجَرُوا         | وَجَاهَدُوا                | فِي                         |
| wal-laḡee-na          | haa-ja-roo        | wa jaa-ha-doo              | fee                         |
| يَرْجُونَ             | رَحْمَتَ اللَّهِ  | وَاللَّهُ                  | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ             |
| yar-joo-na            | Raḡ-ma-tal-laah:  | wal-laa-hu                 | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḡcem.         |



|                                                                                           |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <p>يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْخَمْرِ وَالْمَيْسِرِ قُلْ فِيهِمَا إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ وَمَنْفَعٌ</p> |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| 'is-muñ-ka-bee-ruñw-wa ma-naa-fi-'u                                                       | fec-hi-maaa              | Qul                  | wal-may-sir.                        | 'a-nil-kham-ri      | Yas-'a-loo-na-ka |
| <p>لِلنَّاسِ وَإِثْمُهُمَا أَكْبَرُ مِنْ نَفْعِهِمَا وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ مَاذَا</p>           |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| maa-ḡaa                                                                                   | Wa Yas-'a-loo-na-ka      | min-naf-'i-hi-maa.   | 'ak-ba-ru                           | Wa 'is-mu-hu-maaa   | lin-naas:        |
| <p>يُنْفِقُونَ قُلِ الْعَفْوَ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ</p>             |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| la-ku-mul-'aa-yaa-ti                                                                      | yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu     | Ka-ḡaa-li-ka         | Qu-lil-'afw.                        | yuñ-fi-ḡoon.        |                  |
| <p>لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَفَكَّرُونَ ﴿٢١٩﴾ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ</p>       |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| Wa yas-'a-loo-na-ka                                                                       | wal-'Aa-khi-rah.         | Fid-dun-yaa          | 219                                 | ta-ta-fak-ka-roon   | la-'al-la-kum    |
| <p>عَنِ الَّتِي تَتَمَتَّى قُلْ إِصْلَاحٌ لَهُمْ خَيْرٌ وَإِنْ تُخَاطَبُوا</p>            |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| Wa 'iñ-tu-khaa-li-ṡoo-hum                                                                 | khayr.                   | 'is-laa-ḡul-la-hum   | Qul                                 | 'a-nil-ya-taa-maa.  |                  |
| <p>فَإِخْوَانُكُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ الْمُفْسِدَ مِنَ الْمُصْلِحِ وَلَوْ</p>             |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| Wa law                                                                                    | mi-nal-muṡ-liḡ.          | ya'-la-mul-muf-si-da | Wal-laa-hu                          | fa-'ikh-waa-nu-kum. |                  |
| <p>شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَاَعْنَتَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ</p>                         |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| Ḥa-keem.                                                                                  | 'A-zee-zun               | 'In-nal-laa-ha       | la-'a'-na-ta-kum:                   | shaaa-'al-laa-hu    |                  |
| <p>وَلَا تَنْكِحُوا الْمُشْرِكَةَ حَتَّى تُؤْمِنَ وَلَا أُمَةٌ مُؤْمِنَةٌ</p>             |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| wa la-'a-ma-tum-mu'-mi-na-tun                                                             | yu'-minn:                | ḡat-taa              | tañ-ki-ḡul-mush-ri-kaa-ti           | Wa laa              | 220              |
| <p>خَيْرٌ مِنْ مُشْرِكَةٍ وَلَوْ أَعْجَبَتْكُمْ تَنْكِحُوا الْمُشْرِكِينَ</p>             |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| tuñ-ki-ḡul-mush-ri-kec-na                                                                 | Wa laa                   | 'a'-ja-bat-kum.      | khay-rum-mim-mush-ri-ka-tiñw-wa law |                     |                  |
| <p>حَتَّى يُؤْمِنُوا وَلَعَبْدٌ مُؤْمِنٌ خَيْرٌ مِنْ مُشْرِكٍ وَلَوْ</p>                  |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| khay-rum-mim-mush-ri-kiñw-wa law                                                          | wa la-'ab-dum-mu'-mi-nun | yu'-mi-noo:          | ḡat-taa                             |                     |                  |
| <p>أَعْجَبَكُمْ أُولَئِكَ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى النَّارِ وَاللَّهُ يَدْعُو</p>                  |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| yad-'oo                                                                                   | Wal-laa-hu               | 'i-lan-Naar.         | yad-'oo-na                          | 'U-laaa-'i-ka       | 'a'-ja-ba-kum.   |
| <p>إِلَى الْجَنَّةِ وَالْمَغْفِرَةِ بِإِذْنِهِ وَيُبَيِّنُ ءَايَاتِهِ لِلنَّاسِ</p>       |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| lin-naa-si                                                                                | 'aa-yaa-ti-hec           | wa yu-bay-yi-nu      | bi-'iz-nih,                         | wal-mag-fi-ra-ti    | 'i-lal-Jan-na-ti |
| <p>لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ ﴿٢٢١﴾ وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْمَحِيضِ قُلْ</p>              |                          |                      |                                     |                     |                  |
| Qul                                                                                       | 'a-nil-ma-ḡeḡd.          | Wa yas-'a-loo-na-ka  | 221                                 | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-roon.  | la-'al-la-hum    |

|                                  |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| هُوَ                             |  |  |  | أَذَى فَاَعْتَرَلُوا النِّسَاءَ                         |  |  |  | فِي الْمَحِيضِ وَلَا         |  |  |  |
| hu-wa                            |  |  |  | 'a-zañ-fa'-ta-zi-lun-ni-saaa-'a                         |  |  |  | fil-ma-ḥee-dī                |  |  |  |
| نَقَرَبُوهُنَّ                   |  |  |  | حَتَّى يَطْهَرْنَ فَإِذَا تَطَهَّرْنَ فَأْتُوهُنَّ مِنْ |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| taq-ra-boo-hun-na                |  |  |  | ḥat-taa                                                 |  |  |  | Fa-'i-zaa                    |  |  |  |
| yaṭ-hurn.                        |  |  |  | ta-ṭah-har-na                                           |  |  |  | fa'-too-hun-na               |  |  |  |
| min                              |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| حَيْثُ                           |  |  |  | أَمَرَكُمُ اللَّهُ                                      |  |  |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                |  |  |  |
| ḥay-ṣu                           |  |  |  | 'a-ma-ra-ku-mul-laah.                                   |  |  |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha               |  |  |  |
| yu-ḥib-but-Taw-waa-bee-na        |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| وَيُحِبُّ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ      |  |  |  | نِسَاؤُكُمْ                                             |  |  |  | حَرَّتْ لَكُمْ               |  |  |  |
| wa yu-ḥib-bul-Mu-ta-ṭah-hi-reen. |  |  |  | Ni-saaa-'u-kum                                          |  |  |  | ḥar-ṣul-la-kum:              |  |  |  |
| fa'-too                          |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| حَرَّتْكُمْ                      |  |  |  | أَنِّي                                                  |  |  |  | وَقَدِّمُوا                  |  |  |  |
| ḥar-ṣa-kum                       |  |  |  | 'an-naa                                                 |  |  |  | li-'aā-fu-si-kum;            |  |  |  |
| shī'-tum;                        |  |  |  | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                                      |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| wat-ta-qul-laa-ha                |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| وَأَعْلَمُوا                     |  |  |  | أَنَّكُمْ مُلْقَوُهُ                                    |  |  |  | وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ     |  |  |  |
| wa'-la-moooh                     |  |  |  | 'an-na-kum-mu-laa-qooḥ:                                 |  |  |  | Wa bash-shi-ril-Mu'-mi-neen. |  |  |  |
| Wa laa                           |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| تَجْعَلُوا اللَّهَ               |  |  |  | عُرْضَةً لِّأَيْمَانِكُمْ                               |  |  |  | أَنْ تَبْرُوا                |  |  |  |
| taj-'a-lul-laa-ha                |  |  |  | 'ur-ḍa-tal-li-'ay-maa-ni-kum                            |  |  |  | 'aā-ta-bar-roo               |  |  |  |
| wa tat-ta-qoo                    |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| وَتَصْلِحُوا                     |  |  |  | بَيْنَ النَّاسِ                                         |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ                    |  |  |  |
| wa tuṣ-li-ḥoo                    |  |  |  | bay-nan-naas;                                           |  |  |  | Wal-laa-hu                   |  |  |  |
| Sa-mee-'un                       |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| عَلِيمٌ                          |  |  |  | وَلَكِنْ يُوَاخِذُكُمْ بِمَا                            |  |  |  | أَيَّمَنَكُمُ                |  |  |  |
| A-leem.                          |  |  |  | yu-'aa-khi-zu-ku-mul-laa-hu                             |  |  |  | 'ay-maa-ni-kum               |  |  |  |
| Lil-la-ḥee-na                    |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| كَسَبَتْ                         |  |  |  | قُلُوبُكُمْ                                             |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ                    |  |  |  |
| ka-sa-bat                        |  |  |  | qu-loo-bu-kum;                                          |  |  |  | wal-laa-hu                   |  |  |  |
| Ga-foo-run                       |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| حَلِيمٌ                          |  |  |  | غَفُورٌ                                                 |  |  |  | تَرْبُصُ                     |  |  |  |
| Ḥa-leem.                         |  |  |  | ta-rab-bu-ṣu                                            |  |  |  | 'ar-ba-'a-ti                 |  |  |  |
| أَرْبَعَةٌ                       |  |  |  | مِنْ نِسَائِهِمْ                                        |  |  |  | أَشْهُرٌ                     |  |  |  |
| yu'-loo-na                       |  |  |  | min-ni-saaa-'i-him                                      |  |  |  | 'ash-hur!                    |  |  |  |
| فَإِنْ فَاءُوا                   |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| fa-'iñ-faaa-'oo                  |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                  |  |  |  | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                                        |  |  |  | وَإِنْ                       |  |  |  |
| fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                |  |  |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem.                                     |  |  |  | Wa 'in                       |  |  |  |
| 226                              |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| عَلِيمٌ                          |  |  |  | سَمِيعٌ                                                 |  |  |  | وَالْمُطَلَّقَاتُ            |  |  |  |
| A-leem.                          |  |  |  | Sa-mee-'un                                              |  |  |  | Wal-mu-ṭal-la-qaa-tu         |  |  |  |
| 227                              |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| يَتَرَبَّصْنَ                    |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| ya-ta-rab-baṣ-na                 |  |  |  |                                                         |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |

|                     |                   |                       |                                   |                                   |                          |                |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| بِأَنفُسِهِنَّ      | ثَلَاثَةَ         | قُرُوءٍ               | وَلَا                             | يَحِلُّ                           | لَهُنَّ                  | أَن يَكْتُمْنَ |
| bi-'aā-fu-si-hin-na | ṣa-laa-ṣa-ta      | qu-roo'               | Wa laa                            | ya-hil-lu                         | la-hun-na                | 'aā-yak-tum-na |
| مَا                 | خَلَقَ اللَّهُ    | فِي                   | أَرْحَامِهِنَّ                    | إِنْ كُنَّ                        |                          |                |
| maa                 | kha-la-qal-laa-hu | fece                  | 'ar-ḥaa-mi-hin-na                 | 'iā-kun-na                        |                          |                |
| يُؤْمِنَنَّ         | بِاللَّهِ         | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ  | وَيَعُولُنَّ                      | أَحَقُّ                           | بِرَبِّهِنَّ             |                |
| yu'-min-na          | bil-laa-hi        | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khir. | Wa bu-'oo-la-tu-hun-na            | 'a-ḥaq-qu                         | bi-rad-di-hin-na         |                |
| فِي                 | ذَلِكَ            | إِنْ                  | أَرَادُوا                         | إِصْلَاحًا                        | وَلَهُنَّ                | مِثْلُ الَّذِي |
| fee                 | ṣaa-li-ka         | 'in                   | 'a-raa-dooo                       | 'iṣ-laa-ḥaa.                      | Wa la-hun-na             | miṣ-lul-la-zee |
| عَلَيْهِنَّ         | بِالْمَعْرُوفِ    | وَاللِّرَجَالِ        | عَلَيْهِنَّ                       | دَرَجَةً                          | وَاللَّهُ                | عَزِيزٌ        |
| 'a-lay-hin-na       | bil-ma'-roof:     | wa lir-ri-jaa-li      | 'a-lay-hin-na                     | da-ra-jah.                        | Wal-laa-hu               | 'A-zee-zun     |
| حَكِيمٌ             | الطَّلُقِ         | مَرَّتَانِ            | فَإِمْسَاكُ                       | بِمَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ                  | تَسْرِيحُ                | بِإِحْسَنِ     |
| Ḥa-keem.            | 'Aṭ-ṭa-laa-qu     | mar-ra-taan:          | fa-'im-saa-kum-bi-ma'-roo-fin 'aw | fa-'im-saa-kum-bi-ma'-roo-fin 'aw | tas-rec-ḥum-bi-'ih-saan. |                |
| وَلَا               | يَحِلُّ           | لَكُمْ                | أَن تَأْخُذُوا                    | مِمَّا                            | ءَاتَيْتُمُوهُنَّ        |                |
| Wa laa              | ya-hil-lu         | la-kum                | 'aā-ta'-khu-zoo                   | mim-maaa                          | 'aa-tay-tu-moo-hun-na    |                |
| شَيْئًا             | إِلَّا            | أَن يَخَافَا          | أَلَّا                            | يُقِيمَا                          | حُدُودَ اللَّهِ          |                |
| shay-'an            | 'il-laaa          | 'aā-yā-khaa-faa       | 'al-laa                           | yu-qee-maa                        | Ḥu-doo-dal-laa-hi.       |                |
| فَإِنْ              | خِفْتُمْ          | أَلَّا                | يُقِيمَا                          | حُدُودَ اللَّهِ                   | فَلَا                    |                |
| Fa-'in              | khif-tum          | 'al-laa               | yu-qee-maa                        | Ḥu-doo-dal-laa-hi                 | fa-laa                   |                |
| جُنَاحَ             | عَلَيْهِمَا       | فِيمَا أَفْنَدَتْ     | بِهِ                              | تِلْكَ                            | حُدُودَ اللَّهِ          |                |
| ju-naa-ḥa           | 'a-lay-hi-maa     | fee-maf-ta-dat        | bih.                              | Til-ka                            | Ḥu-doo-dul-laa-hi        |                |
| فَلَا               | تَعْتَدُوهَا      | وَمَنْ يَنْعَدْ       | حُدُودَ اللَّهِ                   | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                      |                          |                |
| fa-laa              | ta'-ta-doo-haa.   | Wa maāny-ya-ta-'ad-da | Ḥu-doo-dal-laa-hi                 | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                  |                          |                |
| هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ  | فَإِنْ طَلَّقَهَا | فَلَا                 | تَحِلُّ                           |                                   |                          |                |
| hu-muẓ-ṣaa-li-moon. | 229               | Fa-'iā-ṭal-la-qa-haa  | fa-laa                            | ta-hil-lu                         |                          |                |
| لَهُ                | مِنْ بَعْدُ       | حَتَّى                | تَنْكِحَ                          | زَوْجًا                           | غَيْرَهُ                 |                |
| la-hu               | mim-ba'-du        | ḥat-taa               | ṭaā-ki-ḥa                         | zaw-jan                           | gay-rah:                 |                |

|                                                                                             |                             |                           |                           |                      |                           |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| فَإِنْ طَلَّقَهَا فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا أَنْ يَتَرَاجَعَا                               | fa-'iīn                     | ṭal-la-qa-haa             | fa-laa                    | ju-naa-ha            | 'a-lay-hi-maaa            | 'aāny-ya-ta-raa-ja-'aaa    |
| إِنْ ظَنَّا أَنْ يُقِيمَا حُدُودَ اللَّهِ وَتِلْكَ                                          | 'iīn                        | ẓan-naaa                  | 'aāny-yu-qec-maa          | Hu-doo-dal-laah.     | Wa til-ka                 |                            |
| حُدُودَ اللَّهِ يُبَيِّنُهَا لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ وَإِذَا                                   | Hu-doo-dul-laa-hi           | yu-bay-yi-nu-haa          | li-qaw-miīny-ya-'la-moon. | 230                  | Wa 'i-zaa                 |                            |
| طَلَقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَلَنْ أَجَلَهُنَّ فَأَمْسِكُوهُنَّ بِمَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ                  | ṭal-laq-tu-mun-ni-saaa-'a   | fa-ba-lag-na              | 'a-ja-la-hun-na           | fa-'am-si-koo-hun-na | bi-ma-'roo-fin            | 'aw                        |
| سَرَّحُوهُنَّ بِمَعْرُوفٍ وَلَا تُمْسِكُوهُنَّ ضِرَارًا لِنَعْنَدُوا وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ | sar-ri-ḥoo-hun-na           | bi-ma-'roof.              | Wa laa                    | tum-si-koo-hun-na    | ḍi-raa-ral-li-ta-'ta-doo. | Wa maāny-yaf-'al-zaa-li-ka |
| فَقَدْ ظَلَمَ نَفْسَهُ وَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ                                   | fa-qad                      | ẓa-la-ma                  | naḥ-sah.                  | Wa laa               | tat-ta-khi-zooo           | 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi         |
| هُزُوءًا وَادْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَمَا أَنْزَلَ                             | hu-zu-waa,                  | waz-ku-roo                | ni-'ma-tal-laa-hi         | 'a-lay-kum           | wa maaa                   | 'aān-zala                  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَالْحِكْمَةِ يَعِظُكُمْ بِهِ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                 | 'a-lay-kum-mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi | wal-Ḥik-ma-ti             | ya-'i-Zu-kum-bih          | Wat-ta-qul-laa-ha    |                           |                            |
| وَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ                                           | wa-'la-mooo                 | 'an-nal-laa-ha            | bi-kul-li                 | shay-'in             | 'A-lcem.                  | 231                        |
| وَإِذَا طَلَقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَلَنْ أَجَلَهُنَّ فَلَا تَعْضُلُوهُنَّ                       | Wa 'i-zaa                   | ṭal-laq-tu-mun-ni-saaa-'a | fa-ba-lag-na              | 'a-ja-la-hun-na      | fa-laa                    | ta-'ḍu-loo-hun-na          |
| أَنْ يَنْكِحَنَّ أَزْوَاجَهُنَّ إِذَا تَرَاضَوْا بَيْنَهُم بِالْمَعْرُوفِ                   | 'aāny-yaān-kih-na           | 'az-waa-ja-hun-na         | 'i-zaa                    | ta-raa-daw           | bay-na-ḥum-bil-ma-'roof.  |                            |
| ذَلِكَ يُوعِظُ بِهِ مَنْ كَانَ مِنْكُمْ يُؤْمِنُ                                            | Zaa-li-ka                   | yoo-'a-zu                 | bi-hec                    | maān-kaa-na          | miīn-kum                  | yu-'mi-nu                  |
| بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ذَلِكَ لَكُمْ أَرْكَى لَكُمْ وَأَطْهَرُ                      | bil-laa-hi                  | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khir.     | Zaa-li-kum                | 'az-kaa              | la-kum                    | wa 'at-har.                |

|                           |                               |                      |                     |                            |                      |                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| وَاللّٰهُ                 | يَعْلَمُ                      | وَأَنْتُمْ           | لَا                 | تَعْلَمُونَ                | ﴿٢٣٢﴾                | وَالْوَالِدَاتُ               |
| Wal-laa-hu                | ya'-la-mu                     | wa 'aān-tum          | laa                 | ta'-la-moon.               | 232                  | Wal-waa-li-daa-tu             |
| يُرْضِعْنَ                | أُولَدَهُنَّ                  | حَوْلَيْنِ           | كَامِلَيْنِ         | لِمَنْ                     | أَرَادَ              | يُتِمَّ أَنْ الرِّضَاعَةَ     |
| yur-ḍi'-na                | 'aw-laa-da-hun-na             | ḥaw-lay-ni           | kaa-mi-lay-ni       | li-man                     | 'a-raa-da            | 'aāy-yu-tim-mar-ra-ḍaa-'ah.   |
| وَعَلَى الْمَوْلُودِ      | لَهُ                          | رِزْقُهُنَّ          | وَكِسْوَتُهُنَّ     | بِالْمَعْرُوفِ             | لَا                  |                               |
| Wa 'a-lal-maw-loo-di      | la-hoo                        | riz-qu-hun-na        | wa kis-wa-tu-hun-na | bil-ma'-roof.              | Laa                  |                               |
| تُكَلِّفُ                 | نَفْسٌ                        | إِلَّا               | وُسْعَهَا           | لَا                        | تُضَارَّ             | وَالِدَةٌ بِوَلَدِهَا         |
| tu-kal-la-fu              | naf-sun                       | 'il-laa              | wus-'a-haa.         | Laa                        | tu-ḍaaar-ra          | waa-li-da-tum-bi-wa-la-di-haa |
| وَلَا                     | مَوْلُودٌ لَهُ                | بَوْلَدِهِ           | وَعَلَى الْوَارِثِ  | مِثْلُ                     |                      |                               |
| wa laa                    | maw-loo-dul-la-hoo            | bi-wa-la-di-hee      | wa 'a-lal-waa-ri-si | miṣ-lu                     |                      |                               |
| ذَلِكَ                    | فَإِنْ                        | أَرَادَا             | فِصَالًا            | عَنْ تَرَاضٍ مِّنْهُمَا    |                      |                               |
| zaa-lik.                  | Fa-'in                        | 'a-raa-daa           | fī-ṣaa-lan          | 'aān-ta-raa-ḍim-min-hu-maa |                      |                               |
| وَتَشَاوُرٍ فَلَا         | جُنَاحَ                       | عَلَيْهِمَا          | وَإِنْ              | أَرَدْتُمْ                 | أَنْ تَسْتَرْضِعُوا  |                               |
| wa ta-shaa-wu-riñ-fa-laa  | ju-naa-ḥa                     | 'a-lay-hi-maa.       | Wa 'in              | 'a-rat-tum                 | 'aān-tas-tar-ḍi-'ooo |                               |
| أُولَدَكُمْ               | فَلَا                         | جُنَاحَ              | عَلَيْكُمْ          | إِذَا                      | سَلَّمْتُمْ مَا      |                               |
| 'aw-laa-da-kum            | fa-laa                        | ju-naa-ḥa            | 'a-lay-kum          | 'i-zaa                     | sal-lam-tum-maaa     |                               |
| ءَأَنْتُمْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ | وَأَنْقُوا اللَّهَ            | وَأَعْلَمُوا         | أَنَّ اللَّهَ       |                            |                      |                               |
| 'aa-tay-tuñ-bil-ma'-roof. | Wat-ta-qu-l-laa-ha            | wa'-la-mooo          | 'an-nal-laa-ha      |                            |                      |                               |
| بِمَا                     | تَعْمَلُونَ                   | بَصِيرٌ              | ﴿٢٣٣﴾               | وَالَّذِينَ                | يَتُوفُونَ           | مِنْكُمْ                      |
| bi-maa                    | ta'-ma-loo-na                 | Ba-ṣeer.             | 233                 | Wal-la-zce-na              | yu-ta-waf-faw-na     | miñ-kum                       |
| وَيَذَرُونَ               | أَزْوَاجًا يَتَرَبَّصْنَ      | بِأَنْفُسِهِنَّ      | أَرْبَعَةَ          | أَشْهُرٍ وَعَشْرًا         |                      |                               |
| wa ya-za-roo-na           | 'az-waa-jañy-ya-ta-rab-baṣ-na | bi-'aān-fu-si-hin-na | 'ar-ba-'a-ta        | 'ash-hu-riñw-wa 'ash-raa.  |                      |                               |
| فَإِذَا                   | بَلَغْنَ                      | أَجَلَهُنَّ          | فَلَا               | جُنَاحَ                    | عَلَيْكُمْ           | فِيمَا                        |
| Fa-'i-zaa                 | ba-lag-na                     | 'a-ja-la-hun-na      | fa-laa              | ju-ñā-ḥa                   | 'a-lay-kum           | fec-maa                       |
| فَعَلْنَ                  | فِي                           | أَنْفُسِهِنَّ        | بِالْمَعْرُوفِ      | وَاللَّهُ                  | بِمَا                | تَعْمَلُونَ                   |
| fa-'al-na                 | fece                          | 'aān-fu-si-hin-na    | bil-ma'-roof.       | Wal-laa-hu                 | bi-maa               | ta'-ma-loo-na                 |

|                                                                                      |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <p>خَيْرٌ وَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِيْمَا عَرَضْتُمْ بِهِ</p>                       |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| ‘ar-raq-tum-bi-hee                                                                   | fi-maa                       | ‘a-lay-kum              | ju-naa-ha            | Wa laa                 | 234               | Kha-beer. |
| <p>مِنْ خُطْبَةِ النِّسَاءِ أَوْ أَكْنَنْتُمْ فِيْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ</p>                  |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| ‘aā-fu-si-kum.                                                                       | feec                         | ‘ak-naā-tum             | ‘aw                  | khiṭ-ba-tin-ni-saaa-‘i |                   | min       |
| <p>عَلِمَ اللَّهُ أَنَّكُمْ سَتَذْكُرُونَهُنَّ وَلَكِنْ لَا تُؤَاعِدُوهُنَّ</p>      |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| tu-waa-‘i-doo-hun-na                                                                 | wa laa-kil-laa               | sa-taz-ku-roo-na-hun-na | ‘an-na-kum           | ‘A-li-mal-laa-hu       |                   |           |
| <p>سِرًّا إِلَّا أَنْ تَقُولُوا قَوْلًا مَّعْرُوفًا وَلَا</p>                        |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| Wa laa                                                                               | qaw-lam-ma‘-roo-faa.         | ‘an-ta-qu loo           | ‘il-laa              | sir-ran                |                   |           |
| <p>تَعَزَّمُوا عُقْدَةَ النِّكَاحِ حَتَّى يَبْلُغَ الْكِتَابُ أَجَلَهُ</p>           |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| ‘a-ja-lah.                                                                           | Yab-lu-gal-Ki-taa-bu         | ḥat-taa                 | ‘uq-da-tan-Ni-kaa-ḥi | ta‘-zi-moo             |                   |           |
| <p>وَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِيْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ</p>                     |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| ‘aā-fu-si-kum                                                                        | feec                         | maa                     | ya‘-la-mu            | ‘an-nal-laa-ha         | Wa‘-la-mooo       |           |
| <p>فَأَحْذَرُوا وَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ حَلِيمٌ</p>                       |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| 235                                                                                  | Ḥa-lcem.                     | Ga-foo-run              | ‘an-nal-laa-ha       | Wa‘-la-mooo            | fah-za-rooh;      |           |
| <p>لَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِنْ طَلَقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ مَا</p>                         |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| maa                                                                                  | ṭal-laḡ-tu-mun-ni-saaa-‘a    | ‘iā                     | ‘a-lay-kum           | ju-naa-ha              | Laa               |           |
| <p>لَمْ تَمْسُوهُنَّ أَوْ تَفْرِضُوا لَهُنَّ فَرِيضَةً وَمَتَّعُوهُنَّ</p>           |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| Wa mat-ti-‘oo-hun-na,                                                                | fa-rec-ḡah.                  | la-hun-na               | taf-ri-ḡoo           | ‘aw                    | ta-mas-soo-hun-na | lam       |
| <p>عَلَى الْوُسْعِ قَدَرُهُ وَعَلَى الْمَقْتَرِ قَدَرُهُ مَتَّعًا بِالْمَعْرُوفِ</p> |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| Ma-taa-‘am-bil-ma‘-roo-fi:                                                           | qa-da-ruh.                   | wa ‘a-lal-muḡ-ti-ri     | qa-da-ru-hoo         | ‘a-lal-moo-si-‘i       |                   |           |
| <p>حَقًّا عَلَى الْمُحْسِنِينَ وَإِنْ طَلَقْتُمُوهُنَّ مِنْ قَبْلِ</p>               |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| miā-qab-li                                                                           | Wa ‘iā-ṭal-laḡ-tu-moo-hun-na | 236                     | ‘a-lal-Muḡ-si-neen.  | Ḥaḡ-qan                |                   |           |
| <p>أَنْ تَمْسُوهُنَّ وَقَدْ فَرَضْتُمْ لَهُنَّ فَرِيضَةً فَنِصْفُ</p>                |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| fa-rec-da-tāā-fa-niṣ-fu                                                              | la-hun-na                    | fa-raq-tum              | wa qad               | ‘aā-ta-mas-soo-hun-na  |                   |           |
| <p>مَا فَرَضْتُمْ إِلَّا أَنْ يَعْفُونَ أَوْ يَعْفُوا الَّذِي</p>                    |                              |                         |                      |                        |                   |           |
| ya‘-fu-wal-la-zec                                                                    | ‘aw                          | ‘aāy-ya‘-foo-na         | ‘il-laaa             | fa-raq-tum             | maa               |           |

|                                                                                 |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| يَدِهِ ۖ عَقْدَةُ النِّكَاحِ وَأَنْ تَعْفُوا أَقْرَبُ لِلتَّقْوَىٰ              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| lit-taq-waa.                                                                    | 'aq-ra-bu           | ta'-foo             | Wa 'aā            | 'uq-da-tun-Ni-kaah. | bi-ya-di-hec             |
| وَلَا تَنْسُوا الْفَضْلَ بَيْنَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا                         |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| bi-maa                                                                          | 'In-nal-laa-ha      | bay-na-kum.         | taā-saw-ul-faḍ-la | Wa laa              |                          |
| تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ ﴿٢٣٧﴾ حَافِظُوا عَلَى الصَّلَوَاتِ وَالصَّلَاةِ الْوُسْطَىٰ |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| waṣ-Ṣa-laa-til-wus-ṭaa;                                                         | 'a-laṣ-Ṣa-la-waa-ti | Haa-fi-zoo          | 237               | Ba-ṣeer.            | ta'-ma-loo-na            |
| وَقَوْمُوا لِلَّهِ قَتْنَيْنِ ﴿٢٣٨﴾ فَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ فَرِجَالًا                  |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| fa-ri-jaa-lan                                                                   | khif-tum            | Fa-'in              | 238               | qaa-ni-teen.        | lil-laa-hi               |
| وَأَوْ رُكْبَانًا فَإِذَا أَمْنْتُمْ فَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ كَمَا                  |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| ka-maa                                                                          | faz-ku-rul-laa-ha   | 'a-miñ-tum          | Fa-'i-zaaa        | ruk-baa-naa.        | 'aw                      |
| عَلَّمَكُمْ مَا لَمْ تَكُونُوا تَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٢٣٩﴾ وَالَّذِينَ                    |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| Wal-la-zec-na                                                                   | 239                 | ta'-la-moon.        | ta-koo-noo        | lam                 | 'al-la-ma-kum-maa        |
| يُتَوَفَّوْنَ مِنْكُمْ وَيَذَرُونَ أَزْوَاجًا وَصِيَّةً لِأَزْوَاجِهِمْ مَتَعًا |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| 'az-waa-jañw-wa-siy-ya-tal-li-'az-waa-ji-him-ma-taa-'an                         |                     | wa ya-za-roo-na     |                   | miñ-kum             | yu-ta-waf-faw-na         |
| إِلَى الْحَوْلِ غَيْرَ إِخْرَاجٍ فَإِنْ خَرَجْنَ فَلَا                          |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| fa-laa                                                                          | kha-raj-na          | Fa-'in              | 'ikh-raaj.        | gay-ra              | 'i-lal-haw-li            |
| جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي مَا فَعَلْنَ فِي أَنْفُسِهِنَّ                           |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| 'aā-fu-si-hin-na                                                                | feec                | fa-'al-na           | maa               | fee                 | 'a-lay-kum               |
| مِنْ مَعْرُوفٍ ۚ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ ﴿٢٤٠﴾ وَلِلْمُطَلَّقَاتِ             |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| Wa lil-mu-ṭal-la-qaa-ti                                                         | 240                 | 'A-zec-zun-Ḥa-keem. |                   | Wal-laa-hu          | mim-ma'-roof.            |
| مَتَعٌ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۚ حَقًّا عَلَى الْمُتَّقِينَ ﴿٢٤١﴾ كَذَلِكَ               |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| Ka-za-li-ka                                                                     | 241                 | 'a-lal-Mut-ta-qeen. |                   | Ḥaq-qan             | ma-taa-'um-bil-ma'-roof. |
| يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ ءَايَاتِهِ ۚ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ ﴿٢٤٢﴾             |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| 242                                                                             | ta'-qi-loon.        | la-'al-la-kum       | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hec    | la-kum              | yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu     |
| أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ خَرَجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ                           |                     |                     |                   |                     |                          |
| di-yaa-ri-him                                                                   | miñ                 | kha-ra-joo          | 'i-lal-la-zec-na  |                     | 'A-lam                   |

|                      |                             |                         |                                    |                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| وَهُمْ               | أُلُوفٌ                     | حَذَرَ الْمَوْتِ        | فَقَالَ                            | لَهُمُ اللَّهُ          |
| wa hum               | 'u-loo-fun                  | ḥa-za-ral-maw-ti        | fa-qaa-la                          | la-hu-mul-laa-hu        |
| مُوتُوا              | ثُمَّ                       | أَحْيَهُمْ              | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                      | لَذُو فَضْلٍ            |
| moo-too:             | sum-ma                      | 'ah-yaa-hum.            | 'In-nal-laa-ha                     | la-Zoo-Faḍ-lin          |
| عَلَى النَّاسِ       | وَلَكِنَّ                   | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ       | لَا                                | يَشْكُرُونَ             |
| 'a-lan-naa-si        | wa la-kin-na                | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si       | laa                                | yash-ku-roon.           |
| وَقَاتِلُوا          | فِي                         | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ         | وَاعْلَمُوا                        | أَنَّ اللَّهَ           |
| 243                  | Wa-qaa-ti-loo               | sa-bee-lil-laa-hi       | wa-la-moo                          | 'an-nal-laa-ha          |
| سَمِيعٌ              | عَلِيمٌ                     | مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي        | يُقْرِضُ اللَّهَ                   |                         |
| Sa-mee-'un           | 'A-leem.                    | Mañ-zal-la-ḡee          | yuq-ri-ḍul-laa-ha                  | 244                     |
| قَرْضًا              | حَسَنًا                     | فِيضْعَفَهُ             | لَهُ                               | أَضْعَافًا كَثِيرَةً    |
| Qar-ḍan              | Ḥa-sa-nañ                   | fa-yu-ḍaa-'i-fa-hoo     | la-hooo                            | 'aḍ-'aa-fañ-ka-ṣee-rah? |
| يَقْبِضُ             | وَيَبْصُطُ                  | وَالِيهِ                | تُرْجَعُونَ                        | أَلَمْ                  |
| yaq-bi-ḍu            | wa yab-ṣuṭ.                 | Wa 'i-lay-hi            | tur-ja-'oon.                       | 'A-lam                  |
| إِلَى الْمَلَاِ      | مِنْ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ      | مِنْ بَعْدِ             |                                    |                         |
| 'i-lal-ma-la-'i      | mim-Ba-neee-'Is-raaa-'ee-la | mim-ba-'di              |                                    |                         |
| مُوسَى               | إِذْ                        | قَالُوا                 | لِنَبِيِّ لَهُمْ أَبْعَثْ لَنَا    |                         |
| Moo-sa?              | 'Iz                         | qaa-loo                 | li-na-biy-yil-la-hu-mub-'aṣ-la-naa |                         |
| مَلِكًا نُّقَاتِلُ   | فِي                         | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ         | قَالَ                              | هَلْ                    |
| Ma-li-kan-nu-qaa-til | fee                         | Sa-bee-lil-laah.        | Qaa-la                             | hal                     |
| عَسَيْتُمْ           | إِنْ كُتِبَ                 | عَلَيْكُمْ الْقِتَالُ   | أَلَّا                             | نُقَاتِلُوا             |
| 'a-say-tum           | 'iñ-ku-ti-ba                | 'a-lay-ku-mul-gi-taa-lu | 'al-laa                            | tu-qaa-ti-loo?          |
| قَالُوا              | وَمَا                       | لَنَا                   | أَلَّا                             | نُقَاتِلُ               |
| Qaa-loo              | wa maa                      | la-naaa                 | 'al-laa                            | nu-qaa-ti-la            |
| وَقَدْ               | أُخْرِجْنَا                 | مِنْ دِيَارِنَا         | وَأَبْنَانَا                       | فَلَمَّا                |
| wa qad               | 'ukh-rij-naa                | miñ-di-yaa-ri-nna       | wa 'ab-naaa-'i-naa?                | Fa-lam-maa              |
|                      |                             |                         |                                    | ku-ti-ba                |



|                        |  |                        |  |            |  |                           |  |                                                                                      |  |                             |  |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| وَاللَّهُ              |  | قَلِيلًا مِنْهُمْ      |  | إِلَّا     |  | تَوَلَّوْا                |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الْقِتَالُ                                                                |  |                             |  |
| Wal-laa-hu             |  | qa-lee-lam-min-hum.    |  | 'il-laa    |  | ta-wal-law                |  | 'a-lay-hi-mul-qi-taa-lu                                                              |  |                             |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ          |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ            |  | لَهُمْ     |  | وَقَالَ                   |  |    |  | عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ     |  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha         |  | Na-biy-yu-hum          |  | la-hum     |  | Wa qaa-la                 |  | 246                                                                                  |  | 'A-lee-mum-biz-ḡaa-li-meen. |  |
| أَنَّى                 |  | قَالُوا                |  | مَلِكًا    |  | طَالُوتَ                  |  | لَكُمْ                                                                               |  | بَعَثَ                      |  |
| 'an-naa                |  | Qaa-looo               |  | Ma-li-kaa. |  | Ṭaa-loo-ta                |  | la-kum                                                                               |  | ba-ʿa-ṣa                    |  |
| بِالْمُلْكِ            |  | أَحَقُّ                |  | وَنَحْنُ   |  | عَلَيْنَا                 |  | لَهُ الْمُلْكُ                                                                       |  | يَكُونُ                     |  |
| bil-mul-ki             |  | 'a-ḥaq-qu              |  | wa naḥ-nu  |  | 'a-lay-naa                |  | la-hul-mul-ku                                                                        |  | ya-koo-nu                   |  |
| قَالَ                  |  | سَعَةً مِنَ الْمَالِ   |  | يُوتَ      |  | وَلَمْ                    |  | مِنْهُ                                                                               |  |                             |  |
| Qaa-la                 |  | sa-ʿa-tam-mi-nal-maal? |  | yuʿ-ta     |  | wa lam                    |  | min-hu                                                                               |  |                             |  |
| بَسْطَةً فِي الْعِلْمِ |  | وَزَادَهُ              |  | عَلَيْكُمْ |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ أَصْطَفَاهُ |  |                                                                                      |  |                             |  |
| bas-ṭa-taḥ-fil-ʿil-mi  |  | wa zaa-da-hoo          |  | 'a-lay-kum |  | 'in-nal-laa-ḥaṣ-ṭa-faa-hu |  |                                                                                      |  |                             |  |
| وَاللَّهُ              |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ           |  | مُلْكُهُ   |  | يُؤْتِي                   |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                            |  | وَالْجِسْمِ                 |  |
| Wal-laa-hu             |  | maṇy-ya-shaaaʿ.        |  | mul-ka-hoo |  | yuʿ-tee                   |  | Wal-laa-hu                                                                           |  | wal-jism.                   |  |
| إِنَّ                  |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ            |  | لَهُمْ     |  | وَقَالَ                   |  |  |  | وَسِعَ                      |  |
| 'in-na                 |  | Na-biy-yu-hum          |  | la-hum     |  | Wa qaa-la                 |  | 247                                                                                  |  | 'A-leem.                    |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  | la-hum     |  | na-biy-yu-hum             |  | 'in-na                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-kum                  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَقَالَ                |  | لَهُمْ     |  | نَبِيُّهُمْ               |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum             |  | wa qaa-la              |  |            |  |                           |  |                                                                                      |  |                             |  |

|                  |                                                |                               |                                          |                                    |                         |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| مِنْهُ           | فَلَيْسَ                                       | مِنِّي                        | وَمَنْ لَّمْ                             | يَطْعَمَهُ                         | فَإِنَّهُ               |
| min-hu           | fa-lay-sa                                      | min-nec:                      | Wa mal-lam                               | yaṭ-‘am-hu                         | fa-‘in-na-hoo           |
| مِنِّي           | إِلَّا                                         | مَنْ أَعْتَرَفَ               | غُرْفَةً بِيَدِهِ                        | فَشَرِبُوا                         |                         |
| min-necc         | ‘il-laa                                        | ma-nigh-ta-ra-fa              | gur-fa-tam-bi-ya-dih.                    | Fa-sha-ri-boo                      |                         |
| مِنْهُ           | إِلَّا                                         | قَلِيلًا مِّنْهُمْ            | فَلَمَّا                                 | جَاوَزَهُ                          | هُوَ                    |
| min-hu           | ‘il-laa                                        | qa-lec-lam-min-hum.           | Fa-lam-maa                               | jaa-wa-za-hoo                      | hu-wa                   |
| وَالَّذِينَ      | ءَامَنُوا                                      | مَعَهُ                        | قَالُوا                                  | لَا                                | طَاقَةَ لَنَا الْيَوْمَ |
| wal-la-zee-na    | ‘aa-ma-noo                                     | ma-‘a-hoo                     | qaa-loo                                  | laa                                | ṭaa-qa-ta               |
| بِجَالُوتَ       | وَجُنُودِهِ                                    | قَالَ الَّذِينَ               | يَظُنُّونَ                               | أَنَّهُمْ مُّلتَقُوا اللَّهَ       |                         |
| bi-Jaa-loo-ta    | wa ju-noo-dih.                                 | Qaa-lal-la-zee-na             | ya-Zun-noo-na                            | ‘an-na-hum-mu-laa-qul-laa-hi       |                         |
| كَمْ             | مِّنْ فِتْنَةٍ قَلِيلَةٍ                       | غَلَبَتْ                      | فِتْنَةً كَثِيرَةً                       | يَا ذِينَ اللَّهِ                  |                         |
| kam              | kam-miñ-fi-‘a-tiñ-qa-lec-la-tin                | gha-la-bat                    | fi-‘a-tañ-ka-ṣec-ra-tam-bi-‘iz-nil-laah? |                                    |                         |
| وَاللَّهُ        | مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ                             |                               | وَلَمَّا                                 | بَرَزُوا                           | لِجَالُوتَ              |
| Wal-laa-hu       | ma-‘aṣ-Ṣaa-bi-reen.                            | 249                           | Wa lam-maa                               | ba-ra-zoo                          | li-Jaa-loo-ta           |
| وَجُنُودِهِ      | قَالُوا                                        | رَبَّنَا                      | أَفْرِغْ                                 | عَلَيْنَا                          | صَبْرًا وَثَبَّتْ       |
| wa ju-noo-di-hee | qaa-loo                                        | Rab-ba-naaa                   | ‘af-righ                                 | ‘a-lay-naa                         | ṣab-rañw-wa-ṣab-bit     |
| أَقْدَامُنَا     | وَأَنْصُرْنَا                                  | عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ |                                          | فَهَزَمُوهُمْ                      | يَا ذِينَ اللَّهِ       |
| ‘aq-daa-ma-naa   | wañ-ṣur-naa                                    | ‘a-lal-Qaw-mil-kaa-fi-reen.   | 250                                      | Fa-ha-za-moo-hum-bi-‘iz-nil-laa-hi |                         |
| وَقَتْلَ         | دَاوُدَ                                        | جَالُوتَ                      | وَأَتَاهُ اللَّهُ الْمُلْكَ              | وَالْحِكْمَةَ                      |                         |
| wa qa-ta-la      | Daa-woo-du                                     | Jaa-loo-ta                    | wa ‘aa-taa-hul-laa-hul-Mul-ka            | wal-Hik-ma-ta                      |                         |
| وَعَلَّمَهُ      | مِمَّا                                         | يَشَاءُ                       | وَلَوْلَا                                | دَفَعُ اللَّهُ النَّاسَ            |                         |
| wa ‘al-la-ma-hoo | mim-maa                                        | ya-shaaa’.                    | Wa law-laa                               | daf-‘ul-laa-hin-naa-sa             |                         |
| بَعْضُهُمْ       | بِبَعْضٍ لَّفَسَدَتِ الْأَرْضُ                 | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ             | ذُو فَضْلٍ                               | عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ                |                         |
|                  | ba-‘-ḡa-hum-bi-ba-‘-dil-la-fa-sa-da-til-‘ar-du | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha         | Zoo-Faḡ-lin-‘a-lal-‘aa-la-meen.          |                                    |                         |
|                  | تِلْكَ                                         | ءَايَاتُ اللَّهِ              | نَتْلُوهَا                               | عَلَيْكَ                           | بِالْحَقِّ              |
|                  | Til-ka                                         | ‘Aa-yaa-tul-laa-hi            | nat-loo-haa                              | ‘a-lay-ka                          | bil-ḥaqq;               |

|                          |  |                           |  |                            |  |                                     |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| وَإِنَّكَ                |  | لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ     |  | تِلْكَ الرُّسُلُ           |  | فَضَلْنَا                           |  |
| wa 'in-na-ka             |  | la-mi-nal-Mur-sa-leen.    |  | Til-kar-ru-su-lu           |  | faḍ-ḍal-naa                         |  |
| بَعْضُهُمْ               |  | عَلَى                     |  | بَعْضٍ مِنْهُمْ مِّن       |  | كَلَّمَ اللَّهُ                     |  |
| ba'ḍa-hum                |  | 'a-laa                    |  | ba'ḍ. Min-hum-maṇ          |  | kal-la-mal-laa-hu                   |  |
| وَرَفَعَ                 |  | بَعْضَهُمْ                |  | وَأَتَيْنَا                |  | عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ |  |
| wa ra-fa-'a              |  | ba'ḍa-hum                 |  | Wa 'aa-tay-naa             |  | 'Ec-sab-na-Mar-ya-mal-Bay-yi-naa-ti |  |
| وَأَيَّدْنَاهُ           |  | بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسِ         |  | وَلَوْ                     |  | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                       |  |
| wa 'ay-yad-naa-hu        |  | bi-roo-ḥil-qu-dus.        |  | Wa law                     |  | shaaa'al-laa-hu                     |  |
| مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ          |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ               |  | مَا                        |  | جَاءَتْهُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ           |  |
| mim-ba'ḍ-him mim-ba'ḍi   |  | mim-ba'ḍ-him mim-ba'ḍi    |  | maa                        |  | jaaat-hu-mul-Bay-yi-naa-tu          |  |
| وَلَكِنْ اخْتَلَفُوا     |  | فَمِنْهُمْ مِّن           |  | ءَامِنَ                    |  | وَمِنْهُمْ مِّن كَفَرَ              |  |
| wa laa-ki-nikh-ta-la-foo |  | fa-min-hum-man            |  | 'aa-ma-na                  |  | wa min-hum-maṇ-ka-far.              |  |
| وَلَوْ                   |  | شَاءَ اللَّهُ             |  | مَا أَقْتَلُوا             |  | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ                   |  |
| Wa law                   |  | shaaa'al-laa-hu           |  | maq-ta-ta-loo;             |  | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha               |  |
| يَفْعَلُ                 |  | مَا                       |  | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ     |  | ءَامِنُوا                           |  |
| yaf-'a-lu                |  | maa                       |  | Yaaa'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡce-na   |  | 'aa-ma-nooo                         |  |
| أَنْفَقُوا               |  | مِمَّا                    |  | رَزَقْنَكُمْ مِنْ قَبْلِ   |  | أَنْ يَأْتِيَ                       |  |
| 'aṇ-fi-qoo               |  | mim-maa                   |  | ra-zaq-naa-kum-miṇ-qab-li  |  | 'aṇy-ya'-ti-ya                      |  |
| يَوْمَ لَا               |  | بِيعُ فِيهِ               |  | وَلَا                      |  | خُلَّةٌ وَلَا                       |  |
| Yaw-mul-laa              |  | bay-'uñ-fec-hi            |  | wa laa                     |  | khul-la-tuñw-wa laa                 |  |
| شَفَعَةً                 |  | وَالْكَافِرُونَ           |  | هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ         |  | اللَّهُ لَا                         |  |
| sha-faa-'ah.             |  | Wal-kaa-fi-roo-na         |  | hu-muḡ-ḡaa-li-moon.        |  | 'Al-laa-hu                          |  |
| إِلَّا                   |  | هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ |  | لَا                        |  | تَأْخُذُهُ                          |  |
| 'i-laa-ha                |  | 'il-laa                   |  | Hoo. 'Al-Ḥay-yul-Qay-yoom. |  | Laa                                 |  |
| سِنَةٌ وَلَا             |  | نَوْمٌ                    |  | لَهُ                       |  | مَا                                 |  |
| si-na-tuñw-wa laa        |  | nawm.                     |  | La-hoo                     |  | maa                                 |  |
|                          |  |                           |  |                            |  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                    |  |
|                          |  |                           |  |                            |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                   |  |

|                     |                                    |                                  |                                |                              |                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| وَمَا               | فِي الْأَرْضِ                      | مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي                 | يَشْفَعُ                       |                              |                      |
| wa maa              | fil-'ard.                          | Mañ-zal-la-zee                   | yash-fa-'u                     |                              |                      |
| عِنْدَهُ            | إِلَّا                             | بِإِذْنِهِ                       | يَعْلَمُ                       | مَا                          | بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ   |
| 'iñ-da-hooo         | 'il-laa                            | bi-'iz-nih?                      | Ya-la-mu                       | maa                          | bay-na               |
| وَمَا               | خَلْفَهُمْ                         | وَلَا                            | يُحِيطُونَ                     | بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ               | عِلْمِهِ             |
| wa maa              | khal-fa-hum.                       | Wa laa                           | yu-hee-ṭoo-na                  | bi-shay-'im-min              | 'il-mi-heee          |
| إِلَّا              | بِمَا                              | شَاءَ                            | وَسِعَ                         | كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ     | وَالْأَرْضِ          |
| 'il-laa             | bi-maa                             | shaaa'.                          | Wa-si-'a                       | Kur-siy-yu-hus-Sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ard;            |
| وَلَا               | يُؤَدُّهُ                          | حِفْظُهُمَا                      | وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ   |                              |                      |
| wa laa              | ya-'oo-du-hoo                      | hif-zu-hu-maa                    | wa Hu-wal-'A-liy-yul-'A-z'eem. | 255                          |                      |
| لَا                 | إِكْرَاهَ                          | فِي الدِّينِ                     | قَدْ تَبَيَّنَ الرُّشْدُ       |                              |                      |
| Laaa                | 'ik-raa-ha                         | fid-deen.                        | Qat-ta-bay-ya-nar-Rush-du      |                              |                      |
| مِنَ الْغَيِّ       | فَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ                    | بِالطَّاغُوتِ                    | وَيُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ           |                              |                      |
| mi-nal-Gayy.        | Fa-ma'ny-yak-fur                   | biṭ-Ṭaa-goo-ti                   | wa yu'-mim-bil-laa-hi          |                              |                      |
| فَقَدْ اسْتَمْسَكَ  | بِالْعُرْوَةِ الْوُثْقَى           | لَا أَنْفِصَامَ                  | لَهَا                          |                              |                      |
| fa-qa-dis-tam-sa-ka | bil-'ur-wa-til-wuṣ-qaa,            | lañ-fi-ṣaa-ma                    | la-haa.                        |                              |                      |
| وَاللَّهُ           | سَمِيعٌ                            | عَلِيمٌ                          | وَالَّذِينَ                    | اللَّهُ                      |                      |
| Wal-laa-hu          | Sa-mee-'un                         | 'A-lcem.                         | 256                            | 'Al-laa-hu                   | Wa-liy-yul-la-zee-na |
| ءَامَنُوا           | يُخْرِجُهُم مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ     | إِلَى النُّورِ                   | وَالَّذِينَ                    |                              |                      |
| 'aa-ma-noo          | yukh-ri-ju-hum-mi-naz-zu-lu-maa-ti | 'i-lan-noor.                     | Wal-la-zee-na                  |                              |                      |
| كَفَرُوا            | أَوَّلِيَّائُهُمُ الطَّاغُوتِ      | يُخْرِجُونَهُم مِّنَ النُّورِ    | إِلَى الظُّلُمَاتِ             |                              |                      |
| ka-fa-rooo          | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u-hu-muṭ-Ṭaa-goo-tu   | yukh-ri-joo-na-hum-mi-nan-Noo-ri | 'i-laz-zu-lu-maat.             |                              |                      |
| أُولَئِكَ           | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ                 | هُمْ                             | فِيهَا                         | خَالِدُونَ                   |                      |
| 'U-laaa-'i-ka       | 'Aṣ-haa-bun Naa-ri                 | hum                              | fcc-haa                        | khaa-li-doon.                | 257                  |
| أَلَمْ              | تَرَ                               | إِلَى الَّذِي                    | حَاجَّ                         | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                 | فِي                  |
| 'A-lam              | ta-ra                              | 'i-lal-la-zee                    | ḥaaaj-ja                       | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma               | fcc                  |

|                     |                   |                           |                    |                                  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| رَبِّهِۦ            | أَنْ              | ءَاتٰهُ اللّٰهُ الْمُلْكَ | إِذْ               | قَالَ                            |
| Rab-bi-heee         | 'an               | 'aa-taa-hul-laa-hul-mulk? | 'Iz                | qaa-la                           |
| إِبْرٰهُمُ          | رَبِّی الَّذِی    | یُحِیۡ                    | وَمِیۡتُ           | قَالَ                            |
| 'Ib-raa-hee-mu      | Rab-bi-yal-la-zee | yuh-yee                   | wa yu-mee-tu       | qaa-la                           |
| أُحِیۡ              | وَأَمِیۡتُ        | قَالَ                     | إِبْرٰهُمُ         | فَإِنَّ اللّٰهَ                  |
| 'uh-yee             | wa 'u-meet.       | Qaa-la                    | 'Ib-raa-hee-mu     | fa-'in-nal-la-ha                 |
| بِالشَّمْسِ         | مِنَ الْمَشْرِقِ  | فَأْتِ                    | بِهَا              | مِنَ الْمَغْرِبِ                 |
| bish-Sham-si        | mi-nal-Mash-ri-qi | fa'-ti                    | bi-haa             | mi-nal Mag-ri-bi                 |
| فَبُهِتَ الَّذِی    | كَفَرَ            | وَاللّٰهُ                 | لَا                | یَهْدِی الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِیۡنَ |
| fa bu-hi-tal-la-zee | ka-far.           | Wal-laa-hu                | laa                | yah-dil-qaw-maz-zaa-li-meen.     |
| أَوْ                | كَالَّذِی         | مَرَّ                     | عَلَىٰ             | قَرْیَةٍ وَهِيَ                  |
| 258                 | 'Aw               | kal-la-zee                | mar-ra             | 'a-laa                           |
| خَاوِیَةً           | عَلَىٰ            | عُرُوشَهَا                | قَالَ              | أَنِّیۡ                          |
| khaa-wi-ya-tun      | 'a-laa            | 'u-roo-shi-haa.           | Qaa-la             | 'an-naa                          |
| بَعَدَ              | مَوْتِهَا         | فَأَمَاتَهُ اللّٰهُ       | مِائَةً            | عَامٍ ثُمَّ                      |
| ba'-da              | maw-ti-haa?       | Fa-'a-maa-ta-hul-laa-hu   | mi-'a-ta           | 'aa-miñ-şum-ma                   |
| بَعَثَهُ            | قَالَ             | كَمْ                      | لِیۡتُ             | قَالَ                            |
| ba-'a-şah.          | Qaa-la            | kam                       | la-bişt?           | Qaa-la                           |
| أَوْ                | بَعْضَ            | یَوْمٍ                    | قَالَ              | بَل لِّیۡتُ                      |
| 'aw                 | ba'-da            | yawm.                     | Qaa-la             | bal-la-biş-ta                    |
| عَامٍ فَانْظُرْ     | إِلَىٰ            | طَعَامِكَ                 | وَشَرَابِكَ        | لَمْ                             |
| 'aa-miñ-fañ-zur     | 'i-laa            | ta-'aa-mi-ka              | wa sha-raa-bi-ka   | lam                              |
| وَأَنْظُرْ          | إِلَىٰ            | حِمَارِكَ                 | وَلِنَجْعَلَكَ     | ءَايَةً لِلنَّاسِ                |
| Wañ-zur             | 'i-laa            | hi-maa-rik!               | wa li-naj-'a-la-ka | 'aa-ya-tal-lin-naa-si            |
| إِلَى الْعِظَامِ    | كَيْفَ            | نُنْشِزُهَا               | ثُمَّ              | نَكْسُوهَا                       |
| 'i-lal-'i-zaa-mi    | kay-fa            | nuñ-shi-zu-haa            | şum-ma             | nak-soo-haa                      |

|                        |                     |                             |                      |                             |                   |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| فَلَمَّا               | تَبَيَّنَ           | لَهُ                        | قَالَ                | أَعْلَمُ                    | أَنَّ اللَّهَ     |
| Fa-lam-maa             | ta-by-ya-na         | la-hoo                      | qaa-la               | 'a-la-mu                    | 'an-nal-laa-ha    |
| عَلَى                  | كُلِّ               | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ              | وَإِذْ               | قَالَ                       |                   |
| 'a-laa                 | kul-li              | shay-'in-Qa-deer.           | Wa 'iz               | qaa-la                      |                   |
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ           | رَبِّ               | أَرِنِي                     | كَيْفَ               | تُحْيِ الْمَوْتَى           | قَالَ             |
| 'Ib-raa-hee-mu         | Rab-bi              | 'a-ri-nec                   | kay-fa               | tuh-yil-maw-taa.            | Qaa-la            |
| أَوَّلَهُمْ            | تُؤْمِنُ            | قَالَ                       | بَلَىٰ               | وَلَكِنْ لِّيَطْمَئِنَّ     | قَلْبِي           |
| 'a-wa-lam              | tu'-min?            | Qaa-la                      | ba-laa               | wa laa-kil-li-yaṭ-ma-'in-na | qal-bee.          |
| قَالَ                  | فَخُذْ              | أَرْبَعَةً مِّنَ الطَّيْرِ  | فَصْرَهُنَّ          | إِلَيْكَ                    |                   |
| Qaa-la                 | fa-khuz             | 'ar-ba-'a-tam-mi-naṭ-tay-ri | fa-ṣur-hun-na        | 'i-lay-ka                   |                   |
| ثُمَّ اجْعَلْ          | عَلَىٰ              | كُلِّ                       | جَبَلٍ مِّنْهُنَّ    | جُزْءًا ثُمَّ ادْعُهُنَّ    |                   |
| ṣum-maj-'al            | 'a-laaa             | kul-li                      | ja-ba-lim-min-hun-na | juz-'aā-ṣum-mad-'u-hun-na   |                   |
| يَأْتِيَنَّكَ          | سَعِيًّا            | وَأَعْلَمُ                  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ        | عَزِيزٌ                     | حَكِيمٌ           |
| ya'-tee-na-ka          | sa'-yaa.            | Wa-lam                      | 'an-nal-laa-ha       | 'A-zec-zun                  | Ḥa-keem.          |
|                        | مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ    | يُنْفِقُونَ                 | أَمْوَالَهُمْ        | فِي                         | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ   |
| 260                    | Ma-ṣa-lul-la-zec-na | yunfi-qoo-na                | 'am-waa-la-hum       | fee                         | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi |
| كَمَثَلِ               | حَبَّةٍ             | أَنْبَتَتْ                  | سَبْعَ سَنَابِلَ     | فِي                         | كُلِّ             |
| ka-ma-ṣa-li            | ḥab-ba-tin          | 'am-ba-tat                  | sab-'a-sa-naa-bi-la  | fee                         | kul-li            |
| سُنبُلَةٍ مِّائَةً     | حَبَّةٍ             | وَاللَّهُ                   | يُضْعِفُ             | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ              |                   |
| sum-bu-la-tim-mi-'a-tu | ḥab-bah.            | Wal-laa-hu                  | yu-ḡaa-'i-fu         | li-many-ya-shaaa'.          |                   |
| وَاللَّهُ              | وَاسِعٌ             | عَلَيْهِمْ                  | الَّذِينَ            | يُنْفِقُونَ                 | أَمْوَالَهُمْ     |
| Wal-laa-hu             | Waa-si-'un          | 'A-lcem.                    | 'Al-la-zec-na        | yunfi-qoo-na                | 'am-waa-la-hum    |
| فِي                    | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ     | ثُمَّ                       | لَا                  | يُتَّبِعُونَ                | مَا               |
| fee                    | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi   | ṣum-ma                      | laa                  | yut-bi-'oo-na               | maaa              |
| أَنْفَقُوا             | مَنْوَالًا          | أَذَىٰ لَهُمْ               | أَجْرُهُمْ           | عِنْدَ                      |                   |
| 'aā-fa-qoo             | man-naāw-wa laaa    | 'a-zal-la-hum               | 'aj-ru-hum           | 'iā-da                      |                   |

|                                                                                     |                                       |                             |                                 |                                                                                   |                             |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| رَبِّهِمْ                                                                           | وَلَا                                 | خَوْفٌ                      | عَلَيْهِمْ                      | وَلَا                                                                             | هُمْ                        | يَحْزَنُونَ                              |
| Rab-bi-him;                                                                         | wa laa                                | khaw-fun                    | ‘a-lay-him                      | wa laa                                                                            | hum                         | yah-za-noon.                             |
|  | قَوْلٌ مَّعْرُوفٌ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ        |                             |                                 |                                                                                   |                             | خَيْرٌ مِّنْ صَدَقَةٍ يَتْبَعُهَا        |
| 262                                                                                 | Qaw-lum-ma‘-roo-fuñw-wa mag-fi-ra-tun |                             |                                 |                                                                                   |                             | khay-rum-miñ-ša-da-qa-tiñ-yat-ba-‘u-haaa |
| أَذَىٰ                                                                              | وَاللَّهُ                             | غَنَىٰ                      | حَلِيمٌ                         |  | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ      |                                          |
| ‘a-ḡaa.                                                                             | Wal-laa-hu                            | Ga-niy-yun                  | Ḥa-lcem.                        | 263                                                                               | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-ḡce-na   |                                          |
| ءَامِنُونَ                                                                          | لَا                                   | نُبْطِلُوا                  | صَدَقْتِكُمْ بِالْمَنِّ         | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                       |                             | كَالَّذِي                                |
| aa-ma-noo                                                                           | laa                                   | tub-ṭi-loo                  | ša-da-qaa-ti-kuñ-bil-man-ni     | wal-‘a-ḡaa                                                                        |                             | kal-la-ḡce                               |
| يُنْفِقُ                                                                            | مَالَهُ                               | رِثَاءَ النَّاسِ            | وَلَا                           | يُؤْمِنُ                                                                          |                             | بِاللَّهِ                                |
| yuñ-fi-qu                                                                           | maa-la-hoo                            | ri-‘aaa-‘an-naa-si          | wa laa                          | yu-‘mi-nu                                                                         |                             | bil-laa-hi                               |
| وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                                                                | فَمَثَلُهُ                            | كَمَثَلِ                    | صَفْوَانٍ                       | عَلَيْهِ                                                                          | تُرَابٌ فَأَصَابُهُ         |                                          |
| wal-Yaw-mil-‘Aa-khir.                                                               | Fa-ma-ṣa-lu-hoo                       | ka-ma-ṣa-li                 | ṣaf-waa-nin                     | ‘a-lay-hi                                                                         | tu-raa-buñ-fa-‘a-ṣaa-ba-hoo |                                          |
| وَابِلٌ فَتَرَكَهُ                                                                  | صَلَدًا                               | لَّا                        | يَقْدِرُونَ                     | عَلَىٰ                                                                            | شَيْءٍ مِّمَّا              |                                          |
| waa-bi-luñ-fa-ta-ra-ka-hoo                                                          | ṣal-daa.                              | Laa                         | yaq-di-roo-na                   | ‘a-laa                                                                            | shay-‘im-mim-maa            |                                          |
| كَسَبُوا                                                                            | وَاللَّهُ                             | لَا                         | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِينَ |                                                                                   |                             |                                          |
| ka-sa-boo.                                                                          | Wal-laa-hu                            | laa                         | yah-dil-qaw-mal-kaa-fi-reen.    |                                                                                   |                             |                                          |
| وَمَثَلُ الَّذِينَ                                                                  | يُنْفِقُونَ                           | أَمْوَالَهُمْ أُبْتِغَاءَ   |                                 | مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ                                                                 |                             |                                          |
| Wa ma-ṣa-lul-la-ḡce-na                                                              | yuñ-fi-qoo-na’                        | am-waa-la-hu-mub-ti-gaaa-‘a |                                 | mar-ḡaa-til-laa-hi                                                                |                             |                                          |
| وَتَثِيَّتًا مِّنْ                                                                  | أَنْفُسِهِمْ                          | كَمَثَلِ                    | جَنَّةٍ بِرَبْوَةٍ              | أَصَابَهَا                                                                        |                             |                                          |
| wa taṣ-bee-tam-min                                                                  | ‘añ-fu-si-him                         | ka-ma-ṣa-li                 | jan-na-tim-bi-rab-wa-tin        | ‘a-ṣaa-ba-haa                                                                     |                             |                                          |
| وَابِلٌ فَكَانَتْ                                                                   | أَكْلَهَا                             | ضِعْفَيْنِ                  | فَإِنْ لَّمْ                    | يُصِبْهَا                                                                         |                             |                                          |
| waa-bi-luñ-fa-‘aa-tat                                                               | ‘u-ku-la-haa                          | ḡi-‘fayn.                   | Fa-‘il-lam                      | yu-ṣib-haa                                                                        |                             |                                          |
| وَابِلٌ فَطُلِّ                                                                     | وَاللَّهُ                             | بِمَا                       | تَعْمَلُونَ                     | بَصِيرٌ                                                                           |                             |                                          |
| waa-bi-luñ-fa-ṭall.                                                                 | Wal-laa-hu                            | bi-maa                      | ta-‘ma-loo-na                   | Ba-ṣeer.                                                                          |                             |                                          |
| أَيُّودُ                                                                            | أَحَدُكُمْ                            | أَنْ تَكُونَ                | لَهُ                            | جَنَّةٌ مِّنْ نَّخِيلٍ وَأَعْنَابٍ تَجْرِي                                        |                             |                                          |
| ‘A-ya-wad-du                                                                        | ‘a-ḡa-du-kum                          | ‘añ-ta-koo-na               | la-hoo                          | jan-na-tum-min-na-khee-liñw-wa ‘a-‘naa-biñ-taj-rec                                |                             |                                          |

|                                         |  |  |  |                                   |  |                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ             |  |  |  | لَهُ فِيهَا                       |  | مِنْ كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ         |  |
| miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru               |  |  |  | la-hoo                            |  | fēc-haa                         |  |
| وَأَصَابَهُ الْكِبَرُ وَلَهُ            |  |  |  | ذُرِّيَّةٌ ضُعَفَاءُ              |  | فَأَصَابَهَا                    |  |
| wa 'a-ṣaa-ba-hul-ki-ba-ru               |  |  |  | zur-riy-ya-tuñ-du-'a-faaa-'u      |  | fa-'a-ṣaa-ba-haaa               |  |
| نَارٌ فَاحْتَرَقَتْ                     |  |  |  | كَذَلِكَ                          |  | لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ                |  |
| naa-ruñ-faḥ-ta-ra-qat?                  |  |  |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                      |  | la-ku-mul-'aa-yaa-ti            |  |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَفَكَّرُونَ              |  |  |  | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ            |  | ءَامَنُوا                       |  |
| la-'al-la-kum                           |  |  |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zēc-na         |  | 'aa-ma-nooo                     |  |
| مِنْ طَيِّبَاتِ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ وَمِمَّا |  |  |  | أَخْرَجْنَا                       |  | لَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ           |  |
| miñ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti                       |  |  |  | wa mim-maaa                       |  | la-kum-mi-nal-'arḍ.             |  |
| وَلَا تَيَمَّمُوا الْخَبِيثَ مِنْهُ     |  |  |  | تُنْفِقُونَ                       |  | وَلَسْتُمْ بِتَاخِذِيهِ         |  |
| Wa laa                                  |  |  |  | tuñ-fi-qoo-na                     |  | wa las-tuñ-bi-'aa-khi-zēc-hi    |  |
| إِلَّا أَنْ تَقْمِضُوا فِيهِ            |  |  |  | وَأَعْلَمُوا                      |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                   |  |
| 'il-laaa                                |  |  |  | fech.                             |  | 'an-nal-laa-ha                  |  |
| غَنِيٌّ حَمِيدٌ                         |  |  |  | يَعِدُّكُمْ                       |  | وَيَأْمُرُكُمْ                  |  |
| Ḡa-niy-yun                              |  |  |  | ya-'i-du-ku-mul-faq-ra            |  | wa ya'-mu-ru-kum-bil-faḥ-shaaa' |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                               |  |  |  | يَعِدُّكُمْ                       |  | وَفَضَّلَا                      |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                              |  |  |  | ya-'i-du-kum-mag-fi-ra-tam-min-hu |  | wa faḍ-laa.                     |  |
| عَلِيمٌ                                 |  |  |  | يُؤْتِي الْحِكْمَةَ               |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                    |  |
| 'A-leem.                                |  |  |  | Yu-'til-Ḥik-ma-ta                 |  | mañy-ya-shaaa'                  |  |
| فَقَدْ                                  |  |  |  | خَيْرًا كَثِيرًا                  |  | وَمَا                           |  |
| fa-qad                                  |  |  |  | khay-rañ-ka-ṣēc-raa.              |  | Wa maa                          |  |
| أُولُوا الْأَلْبَابِ                    |  |  |  | وَمَا                             |  | أَنْفَقْتُمْ                    |  |
| 'u-lul-'al-baab.                        |  |  |  | Wa maaa                           |  | aṇ-faq-tum-min-na-fa-qa-tin     |  |
| أَوْ                                    |  |  |  | نَذَرْتُمْ                        |  | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                 |  |
| 'aw                                     |  |  |  | na-ḡar-tum-min-naḡ-rin            |  | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha               |  |



|                                                                                 |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنْصَارٍ                                             |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| Wa maa                                                                          | liẓ-ẓaa-li-mee-na             | min                            | ʾaṇ-ṣaar.                    | 270                 | ʾIn-tub-duṣ-Ṣa-da-qaa-ti     |
| فَنِعِمَّا هِيَ وَإِنْ تُخَفُّوْهَا وَتَوْتُوْهَا أَلْفُ قَرَاءٍ فَهُوَ         |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| fa-ni-ʿim-maa                                                                   | hee;                          | Wa ʾiṇ-tukh-foo-haa            | wa tuʾ-too-hal-fu-qa-raaa-ʾa | fa-hu-wa            |                              |
| خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ وَيُكَفِّرُ عَنْكُمْ مِّنْ سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ وَاللَّهُ              |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| khay-rul-la-kum:                                                                | wa yu-kaf-fi-ru               | ʿan-kum-miṇ-say-yi-ʾaa-ti-kum. | Wal-laa-hu                   |                     |                              |
| بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَيْرٌ لِّسَ عَلَيْكَ هُدَاهُمْ                               |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| bi-maa                                                                          | ta-ʿ-ma-loo-na                | Kha-beer.                      | 271                          | Lay-sa              | ʿa-lay-ka                    |
| وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا                         |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha                                                           | yah-dec                       | maṇy-ya-shaaaʾ.                | Wa maa                       | tuṇ-fi-qoo          |                              |
| مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَلَا نَفْسُكُمْ وَمَا تُنْفِقُونَ إِلَّا ابْتِغَاءَ                |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| min                                                                             | khay-riṇ-fa-li-ʾaṇ-fu-si-kum: | wa maa                         | tuṇ-fi-qoo-na                | ʾil-lab-ti-gaaa-ʾa  |                              |
| وَجْهَ اللَّهِ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ يُّوفَّ                             |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| Waj-hil-laah.                                                                   | Wa maa                        | tuṇ-fi-qoo                     | min                          | khay-riṇy-yu-waf-fa |                              |
| إِلَيْكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تَظْلُمُونَ                                           |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| ʾi-lay-kum                                                                      | wa ʾaṇ-tum                    | laa                            | tuz-la-moon.                 | 272                 | Lil-fu-qa-raaa-ʾil-la-zee-na |
| أُحْصِرُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ ضَرْبًا فِي الْأَرْضِ         |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| ʾuḥ-ṣi-roo                                                                      | fee                           | Sa-bee-li-laa-hi               | laa                          | yas-ta-ṭee-ʿoo-na   | ḍar-baṇ-fil-ʾar-ḍi           |
| يَحْسَبُهُمُ الْجَاهِلُ أَغْنِيَاءَ مِنَ التَّعَفُّفِ تَعْرِفُهُمْ بِسِيمَاهُمْ |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| yaḥ-sa-bu-hu-mul-jaa-hi-lu                                                      | ʾag-ni-yaaa-ʾa                | mi-nat-ta-ʿaf-fuf.             | Ta-ri-fu-huṇ-bi-see-maa-hum  |                     |                              |
| لَا يَسْأَلُونَ النَّاسَ إِحْكَافًا وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِنْ                       |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| laa                                                                             | yas-ʾa-loo-nan-naa-sa         | ʾil-haa-faa.                   | Wa maa                       | tuṇ-fi-qoo          | min                          |
| خَيْرٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ بِهِ عَلِيمٌ                                             |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| khay-riṇ                                                                        | fa-ʾin-nal-laa-ha             | bi-hee                         | ʿA-leem.                     | 273                 | ʾAl-la-zee-na                |
| يُنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ بِالْإِلِّ وَالنَّهَارِ سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً فَلَهُمْ |                               |                                |                              |                     |                              |
| yuṇ-fi-qoo-na                                                                   | ʾam-waa-la-huṇ-bil-lay-li     | wan-na-haa-ri                  | ʾa-laa-ni-ya-taṇ             | sir-raṇw-wa         | fa-la-hum                    |

|                           |                              |                         |                           |                                  |            |            |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| أَجْرُهُمْ                | عِنْدَ                       | رَبِّهِمْ               | وَلَا                     | خَوْفٌ                           | عَلَيْهِمْ | وَلَا      |
| 'aj-ru-hum                | 'iñ-da                       | Rab-bi-him:             | wa laa                    | khaw-fun                         | 'a-lay-him | wa laa     |
| هُمْ                      | يَحْزَنُونَ                  | الَّذِينَ               | يَأْكُلُونَ الرِّبَا      | لَا                              |            |            |
| hum                       | yaḥ-za-noon.                 | 'Al-la-ḡec-na           | ya'-ku-loo-nar-Ri-baa     | laa                              |            |            |
| يَقُومُونَ                | إِلَّا                       | كَمَا                   | يَقُومُ الَّذِي           | يَتَخَبَّطُهُ الشَّيْطَانُ       |            |            |
| ya-qoo-moo-na             | 'il-laa                      | ka-maa                  | ya-qoo-mul-la-ḡec         | ya-ta-khab-ba-ṭu-hush-Shay-ṭa-nu |            |            |
| مِنَ الْمَسِّ             | ذَلِكَ                       | بِأَنَّهُمْ             | قَالُوا                   | إِنَّمَا الْبَيْعُ               |            |            |
| mi-nal-mass.              | Ḥaa-li-ka                    | bi-'an-na-hum           | qa-looo                   | 'in-na-mal-Bay-'u                |            |            |
| مِثْلُ الرِّبَا           | وَأَحَلَّ اللَّهُ الْبَيْعَ  | وَحَرَّمَ الرِّبَا      |                           |                                  |            |            |
| miṣ-lur-Ri-ba.            | Wa 'a-hal-lal-laa-hul-Bay-'a | wa-ḥar-ra-mar-Ri-ba.    |                           |                                  |            |            |
| فَمَنْ جَاءَهُ            | مَوْعِظَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ     | فَأَنذَرْتَهُ           | فَلَهُ                    |                                  |            |            |
| Fa-māñ-jaaa-'a-hoo        | maw-'i-ḡa-tum-mir-Rab-bi-hec | fañ-ta-haa              | fa-la-hoo                 |                                  |            |            |
| مَا                       | سَلَفَ                       | وَأَمْرُهُ              | إِلَى اللَّهِ             | وَمَنْ                           | عَادَ      |            |
| maa                       | sa-laf:                      | wa 'am-ru-hooo          | 'i-lal-laah.              | Wa man                           | 'aa-da     |            |
| فَأُولَٰئِكَ              | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ           | هُمْ                    | فِيهَا                    | خَالِدُونَ                       |            |            |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka          | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bun-Naar:            | hum                     | fec-haa                   | khaa-li-doon.                    | 275        |            |
| يَمْحَقُ اللَّهُ الرِّبَا | وَيُرِي الصَّدَقَتِ          | وَاللَّهُ               | لَا                       |                                  |            |            |
| Yam-ḥa-qul-laa-hur-Ri-baa | wa yur-biṣ-ṣa-da-qaat.       | Wal-laa-hu              | laa                       |                                  |            |            |
| يُحِبُّ                   | كُلَّ                        | كَفَّارٍ                | أَتِيمٍ                   | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                  |            |            |
| yu-ḥib-bu                 | kul-la                       | kaf-faa-rin             | 'a-ṣecm.                  | 'In-nal-la-ḡec-na                | 276        |            |
| ءَامِنُوا                 | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ     | وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ  | وَأَتَوْا الزَّكَاةَ      |                                  |            |            |
| 'aa-ma-noo                | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti   | wa 'a-qaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | wa 'aa-ta-wuz-Za-kaa-ta   |                                  |            |            |
| لَهُمْ                    | أَجْرُهُمْ                   | عِنْدَ                  | رَبِّهِمْ                 | وَلَا                            | خَوْفٌ     | عَلَيْهِمْ |
| la-hum                    | 'aj-ru-hum                   | 'iñ-da                  | Rab-bi-him:               | wa laa                           | kaw-fun    | 'a-lay-him |
| وَلَا                     | هُمْ                         | يَحْزَنُونَ             | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    | ءَامِنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ       |            |            |
| wa laa                    | hum                          | yaḥ-za-noon.            | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na | 'aa-ma-nut-ta-qul-laa-ha         | 277        |            |

|                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| وَذَرُوا                                                                            | مَا                   | بَقِيَ                                                                            | مِنَ الرِّبَا                                                                     | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                           |                           |
| wa-za-roo                                                                           | maa                   | ba-qi-ya                                                                          | mi-nar-Ri-baaa                                                                    | 'iñ-kuñ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                            |                           |
|  | فَإِنْ لَّمْ          | تَفْعَلُوا                                                                        | فَازِنُوا                                                                         | يَحْرِبِ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                               |                           |
| 278                                                                                 | Fa-'il-lam            | taf-'a-loo                                                                        | fa'-za-noo                                                                        | bi-har-bim-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                            |                           |
| وَرَسُولِهِ                                                                         | وَإِنْ تُبْتُمْ       | فَلَكُمْ                                                                          | رُءُوسُ                                                                           | أَمْوَالِكُمْ لَا                                                                   |                           |
| wa Ra-soo-lih:                                                                      | wa 'iñ-tub-tum        | fa-la-kum                                                                         | ru-'oo-su                                                                         | 'am-waaa-li-kum: laa                                                                |                           |
| تَظْلِمُونَ                                                                         | وَلَا                 | تُظْلَمُونَ                                                                       |  | وَإِنْ كَانَتْ                                                                      | ذُو عُسْرَةٍ              |
| taẓ-li-moo-na                                                                       | wa laa                | tuz-la-moon.                                                                      | 279                                                                               | Wa 'iñ-kaa-na                                                                       | zoo-'us-ra-tiñ            |
| فَنَظَرَةٌ                                                                          | إِلَى                 | مَيْسِرَةٍ                                                                        | وَأَنْ تَصَدَّقُوا                                                                | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ                                                                      |                           |
| fa-na-ẓi-ra-tun                                                                     | 'i-laa                | may-sa-rah.                                                                       | Wa 'añ-ta-ṣad-da-qoo                                                              | khay-rul-la-kum                                                                     |                           |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                       | تَعْلَمُونَ           |  | وَأَتَّقُوا                                                                       | يَوْمَ تَرْجَعُونَ                                                                  |                           |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum                                                                         | ta'-la-moon.          | 280                                                                               | Wat-taqoo                                                                         | Yaw-mañ-tur-ja-'oo-na                                                               |                           |
| فِيهِ                                                                               | إِلَى اللَّهِ         | ثُمَّ                                                                             | تُوفَّى                                                                           | كُلُّ                                                                               | نَفْسٍ مَّا               |
| fee-hi                                                                              | 'i-lal-laah.          | Ṣum-ma                                                                            | tu-waf-faa                                                                        | kul-lu                                                                              | naf-sim-maa               |
| كَسَبَتْ                                                                            | وَهُمْ                | لَا                                                                               | يُظْلَمُونَ                                                                       |  | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    |
| ka-sa-bat                                                                           | wa hum                | laa                                                                               | yuz-la-moon.                                                                      | 281                                                                                 | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na |
| ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | إِذَا                 | تَدَايَنْتُمْ بِدِينٍ                                                             | إِلَى                                                                             | أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى                                                                    | فَاكْتُبُوهُ              |
| 'aa-ma-noo'                                                                         | i-zaa                 | ta-daa-yañ-tuñ-bi-day-nin                                                         | 'i-laa                                                                            | 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-mañ-fak-tu-booh.                                                   |                           |
| وَلْيَكْتُبْ بَيْنَكُمْ                                                             | كَاتِبٌ بِالْعَدْلِ   | وَلَا                                                                             | يَأْبَ                                                                            | كَاتِبٌ                                                                             |                           |
| Wal-yak-tub-bay-na-kum                                                              | kaa-ti-bum-bil-'adl.  | Wa laa                                                                            | ya'-ba                                                                            | kaa-ti-bun                                                                          |                           |
| أَنْ يَكُتِبَ                                                                       | كَمَا                 | عَلَّمَهُ اللَّهُ                                                                 | فَلْيَكُتِبْ                                                                      | وَلْيُمْلِلِ الَّذِي                                                                |                           |
| 'añy-yak-tu-ba                                                                      | ka-maa                | 'al-la-ma-hul-laa-hu                                                              | fal-yak-tub.                                                                      | Wal-yum-li-lil-la-zee                                                               |                           |
| عَلَيْهِ الْحَقُّ                                                                   | وَلْيَتَّقِ اللَّهَ   | رَبَّهُ                                                                           | وَلَا                                                                             | يَبْخَسْ                                                                            |                           |
| 'a-lay-hil-ḥaq-qu                                                                   | wal-yat-ta-qil-laa-ha | Rab-ba-hoo                                                                        | wa laa                                                                            | yab-khas                                                                            |                           |
| مِنْهُ                                                                              | شَيْئًا               | فَإِنْ كَانَ الَّذِي                                                              | عَلَيْهِ الْحَقُّ                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| min-hu                                                                              | shay-'aa.             | Fa-'iñ-kaa-nal-la-zee                                                             | 'a-lay-hil-ḥaq-qu                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |

|                              |                         |                   |                                |                  |                          |                    |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| سَفِيهَا                     | أَوْ                    | ضَعِيفًا          | أَوْ                           | لَا              | يَسْتَطِيعُ              | أَنْ يُمِلَّ       |
| sa-fee-han,                  | 'aw                     | ḍa-'ee-fan        | 'aw                            | laa              | yas-ta-ṭee-'u            | 'aṇy-yu-mil-la     |
| هُوَ                         | فَلْيُمِلْ              | وَلِيَّهِ         | بِالْعَدْلِ                    | وَأَسْتَشْهِدُوا | شَهِيدَيْنِ              | مِنْ رِّجَالِكُمْ  |
| hu-wa                        | fal-yum-lil             | wa-liy-yu-hoo     | bil-'adl.                      | Was-tash-hi-du   | sha-hee-day-ni           | mir-ri-jaa-li-kum: |
| فَإِنْ لَّمْ                 | يَكُونَا                | رَجُلَيْنِ        | فَرَجُلٌ                       | وَأَمْرَاتَانِ   | مِمَّنْ تَرْضَوْنَ       |                    |
| fa-'il-lam                   | ya-koo-naa              | ra-ju-lay-ni      | fa-ra-ju-lunw-wam-ra-'a-taa-ni |                  | mim-maṇ-tar-ḍaw-na       |                    |
| مِنَ الشُّهَدَاءِ            | أَنْ تَضِلَّ            | إِحْدَاهُمَا      | فَتَذَكَّرَ                    | إِحْدَاهُمَا     | الْأُخْرَى               |                    |
| mi-nash-shu-ha-daaa-'i       | 'aṇ-ta-ḍil-la           | 'iḥ-daa-hu-maa    | fa-tu-ḥak-ki-ra                |                  | 'iḥ-daa-hu-mal-'ukh-raa. |                    |
| وَلَا                        | يَأْبَ الشُّهَدَاءُ     | إِذَا             | مَا                            | دُعُوا           | وَلَا                    |                    |
| Wa laa                       | ya'-bash-shu-ha-daaa-'u | 'i-ḥ-zaa          | maa                            | du-'oo.          | Wa laa                   |                    |
| تَسْمُوا                     | أَنْ                    | تَكُنُوهُ         | صَغِيرًا                       | أَوْ             | كَبِيرًا                 | إِلَى              |
| tas-'a-mooo                  | 'aṇ                     | tak-tu-boo-hu     | ṣa-gce-ran                     | 'aw              | ka-bee-ran               | 'i-laa             |
| أَجَلِهِ                     | ذَلِكَ                  | أَقْسَطُ          | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                 | وَأَقَوْمُ       | لِلشَّهَادَةِ            |                    |
| 'a-ja-lih.                   | Ḍaa-li-kum              | 'aq-sa-ṭu         | 'iṇ-dal-laa-hi                 | wa 'aq-wa-mu     | lish-sha-haa-da-ti       |                    |
| وَأَدْنَى                    | أَلَّا                  | تَرْتَابُوا       | إِلَّا                         | أَنْ تَكُونُ     | تَجَرَّةً                |                    |
| wa 'ad-naaa                  | al-laa                  | tar-taa-boo       | 'il-laaa                       | 'aṇ-ta-koo-na    | ti-jaa-ra-tan            |                    |
| حَاضِرَةً                    | تُدِيرُونَهَا           | بَيْنَكُمْ        | فَلَيْسَ                       | عَلَيْكُمْ       | جُنَاحٌ                  | أَلَّا             |
| ḥaa-ḍi-ra-taṇ                | tu-dee-roo-na-haa       | bay-na-kum        | fa-lay-sa                      | 'a-lay-kum       | ju-naa-ḥun               | 'al-laa            |
| تَكُنُوهَا                   | وَأَشْهِدُوا            | إِذَا             | تَبَايَعْتُمْ                  | وَلَا            | يُضَارُّ                 | كَاتِبٌ وَلَا      |
| tak-tu-boo-haa.              | Wa 'ash-hi-dooo         | 'i-ḥ-zaa          | ta-baa-ya-'tum.                | Wa laa           | yu-Ḍaaar-ra              | kaa-ti-buṇw-wa laa |
| شَهِيدٌ                      | وَإِنْ تَفْعَلُوا       | فَإِنَّهُ         | فُسُوقٌ                        | بِكُمْ           | وَأَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ      |                    |
| sha-heed.                    | Wa 'iṇ-taf-'a-loo       | fa-'in-na-hoo     | fu-soo-qum-bi-kum.             |                  | Wat-ta-qul-laah:         |                    |
| وَيَعْلَمُكُمُ اللَّهُ       | وَاللَّهُ               | بِكُلِّ           | شَيْءٍ                         | عَلِيمٌ          |                          |                    |
| wa yu-'al-li-mu-ku-mul-laah. | Wal-laa-hu              | bi-kul-li         | shay-'in                       | 'A-leem.         | 282                      |                    |
| وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ              | عَلَى                   | سَفَرٍ            | وَلَمْ                         | تَجِدُوا         | كَاتِبًا                 |                    |
| Wa 'iṇ-kuṇ-tum               | 'a-laa                  | sa-fa-riṇw-wa lam |                                | ta-ji-doo        | ka-ti-baṇ                |                    |

|                            |                         |                                                                                     |                      |                                        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| فَرِهْنِ مَقْبُوضَةً       | فَإِنْ                  | أَمِنْ                                                                              | بَعْضُكُمْ           | بَعْضًا فَلْيُؤَدِّ الَّذِي أُؤْتِمِنَ |
| fa-ri-haa-num-maq-boo-dah. | Fa-'in                  | 'a-mi-na                                                                            | ba'-du-kum           | ba'-dañ-fal-yu-'ad-dil-la-zi'-tu-mi-na |
| أَمَنْتَهُ                 | وَلْيَتَّقِ اللَّهَ     | رَبَّهُ                                                                             | وَلَا                | تَكْتُمُوا الشَّهَادَةَ                |
| 'a-maa-na-ta-hoo           | wal-yat-ta-qil-laa-ha   | Rab-bah.                                                                            | Wa laa               | tak-tu-mush-sha-haa-dah:               |
| وَمَنْ يَكْتُمْهَا         | فَإِنَّهُ               | ءَاثِمٌ قَلْبُهُ                                                                    | وَاللَّهُ            | بِمَا                                  |
| wa mañy-yak-tum-haa        | fa-'in-na-hoo           | 'aa-si-muñ-qal-buh.                                                                 | Wal-laa-hu           | bi-maa                                 |
| تَعْمَلُونَ                | عَلَيْكُمْ              |   | لِلَّهِ              | مَا                                    |
| ta'-ma-loo-na              | 'A-lcem.                | 283                                                                                 | Lil-laa-hi           | ma                                     |
| وَمَا                      | فِي الْأَرْضِ           | وَإِنْ تُبْذَرُوا                                                                   | مَا                  | فِي                                    |
| wa maa                     | fil-'ard.               | Wa 'iñ-tub-doo                                                                      | ma                   | fece                                   |
| أَنْفُسِكُمْ               | أَوْ                    | تُخَفُّوهُ                                                                          | يُحَاسِبُكُمْ        | بِهِ اللَّهُ                           |
| 'añ-fu-si-kum              | 'aw                     | tukh-foo-hu                                                                         | yu-haa-sib-kum       | bi-hil-laah.                           |
| لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ             | وَيُعَذِّبُ             | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                        | وَاللَّهُ            | عَلَى                                  |
| li-mañy-ya-shaaa':         | wa yu-'az-zi-bu         | mañy-ya-shaaa':                                                                     | wal-laa-hu           | 'a-laa                                 |
| كُلِّ                      | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ          |  | ءَاَمِنَ الرَّسُولُ  | بِمَا                                  |
| kul-li                     | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.       | 284                                                                                 | 'Aa-ma-nar-Ra-soo-lu | bi-maaa                                |
| أَنْزَلَ                   | إِلَيْهِ                | مِنْ رَبِّهِ                                                                        | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ     | كُلُّ                                  |
| 'uñ-zi-la                  | 'i-lay-hi               | mir-Rab-bi-hee                                                                      | wal-Mu'-mi-noon.     | 'aa-ma-na                              |
| بِاللَّهِ                  | وَمَلَّتْ كَنَفَهُ      | وَكُنْبُهُ                                                                          | وَرُسُلِهِ           | لَا                                    |
| bil-laa-hi                 | wa ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti-hee | wa ku-tu-bi-hee                                                                     | wa ru-su-lih.        | Laa                                    |
| أَحَدٍ مِّنْ رُّسُلِهِ     | وَقَالُوا               | سَمِعْنَا                                                                           | وَأَطَعْنَا          | غُفْرَانَكَ                            |
| 'a-ḥa-dim-mir-ru-su-lih.   | Wa qaa-loo              | sa-mi'-naa                                                                          | wa 'a-ṭa'-naa:       | Guf-raa-na-ka                          |
| رَبَّنَا                   | وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ   |  | لَا                  | يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ                      |
| Rab-ba-naa                 | wa 'i-lay-kal-ma-ṣeer.  | 285                                                                                 | Laa                  | yu-kal-li-ful-laa-hu                   |
| نَفْسًا                    | إِلَّا                  | وُسْعَهَا                                                                           | لَهَا                | مَا                                    |
| naf-san                    | 'il-laa                 | wus-'a-haa.                                                                         | La-haa               | ka-sa-bat                              |
|                            |                         |                                                                                     |                      | wa 'a-lay-haa                          |



|                                                                                                                                                |                    |                               |                            |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| <p>وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ  هُوَ الَّذِي يُصَوِّرُكُمْ</p>       |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| yu-saw-wi-ru-kum                                                                                                                               | Hu-wal-la-zee      | 5.                            | fis-sa-maaa;               | wa laa               |
| <p>فِي الْأَرْحَامِ كَيْفَ يَشَاءُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا</p>                                                                                       |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| 'il-laa                                                                                                                                        | 'i-laa-ha          | Laaa                          | ya-shaaa'                  | kay-fa               |
| <p>هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ  هُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ</p>      |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| añ-za-la                                                                                                                                       | Hu-wal-la-zee'     | 6.                            | Hu-wal-'A-zee-zul-Ha-keem. |                      |
| <p>عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ مِنْهُ ءَايَاتٌ مُحْكَمَاتٌ هُنَّ أُمُّ الْكِتَابِ</p>                                                                  |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| 'Um-mul- Ki-taa-bi                                                                                                                             | hun-na             | 'aa-yaa-tum-Muh-ka-maa-tun    | min-hu                     | 'a-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba |
| <p>وَأُخِرُ مُتَشَبِهَةٌ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ زَيْغٌ فَيَتَّبِعُونَ</p>                                                          |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| zay-guñ-fa-yat-ta-bi-'oo-na                                                                                                                    | qu-loo-bi-him      | fee                           | Fa-'am-mal-la-zee-na       | Mu-ta-shaa-bi-haat.  |
| <p>مَا تَشَبَهَ مِنْهُ ابْتِغَاءَ الْفِتْنَةِ وَابْتِغَاءَ تَأْوِيلِهِ</p>                                                                     |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| ta'-wec-lih.                                                                                                                                   | wab-ti-gaaa-'a     | min-hub-ti-gaaa-'al-fit-na-ti | ta-shaa-ba-ha              | maa                  |
| <p>وَمَا يَعْلَمُ تَأْوِيلَهُ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَالرَّسُخُونَ فِي الْعِلْمِ</p>                                                                  |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| fil-'il-mi                                                                                                                                     | War-Raa-si-khoo-na | 'il-lal-lah.                  | ta'-wec-la-hooo            | ya'-la-mu            |
| <p>يَقُولُونَ ءَامَنَّا بِهِ كُلٌّ مِنْ عِنْدِ رَبِّنَا</p>                                                                                    |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| Rab-bi-naa:                                                                                                                                    | 'iñ-di             | kul-lum-min                   | bi-hee                     | 'aa-man-naa          |
| <p>وَمَا يَذْكُرُ إِلَّا  أُولُوا الْأَلْبَابِ رَبَّنَا</p> |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| Rab-ba-naa                                                                                                                                     | 7                  | 'u-lul-'al-baab.              | 'il-laaa                   | yaz-zak-ka-ru        |
| <p>لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ</p>                                                                                    |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| wa hab                                                                                                                                         | ha-day-ta-naa      | 'iz                           | ba'-da                     | qu-loo-baba-na       |
| <p>لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ</p>                                                                                 |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| 'Añ-tal-Wah-haab.                                                                                                                              | 'in-na-ka          | rah-mah:                      | mil-la-duñ-ka              | la-naa               |
| <p> رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ جَامِعُ النَّاسِ لِيَوْمٍ لَا</p>    |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| li-Yaw-mil-laa                                                                                                                                 | jaa-mi-'un-naa-si  | 'in-na-ka                     | Rab-ba-naaa                | 8.                   |
| <p>رَبِّ فِيهِ إِنَّكَ اللَّهُ لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ</p>                                                                                    |                    |                               |                            |                      |
| ukh-li-ful-mec-'aad.                                                                                                                           | laa                | 'in-nal-laah                  | feeh:                      | ray-ba               |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| عَنَّهُمْ                                                                           | لَنْ تُغْنِيَ                                                                     | كَفَرُوا                     | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |
| 'an-hum                                                                             | lañ-tug-ni-ya                                                                     | ka-fa-roo                    | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                                                 | 9.                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| وَأُولَٰئِكَ                                                                        | شَيْئًا                                                                           | أُولَٰئِهِمْ مِّنَ اللَّهِ   | وَلَا                                                                             | أَمْوَالَهُمْ                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                    | shay-'aa:                                                                         | 'aw-laa-du-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi | wa laaa                                                                           | 'am-waa-lu-hum                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                          | ءَالِ                                                                             | كَذَابٍ                      |  | وَقُودِ النَّارِ                                                                    | هُمْ                                                                                  |
| Fir-'aw-na                                                                          | 'aa-li                                                                            | Ka-da'-bi                    | 10.                                                                               | wa-qoo-dun-Naar.                                                                    | hum                                                                                   |
| فَأَخَذَهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                | بِأَيِّتِنَا                                                                      | كَذَّبُوا                    | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                                                                   | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| fa-'a-kha-za-hu-mul-la-hu                                                           | bi-'aa-yaa-ti-naa,                                                                | Kaz-za-boo                   | miñ-qab-li-him.                                                                   | wal-la-zee-na                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| قُلْ لِلَّذِينَ                                                                     |  | شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ           | وَاللَّهُ                                                                         | يَذُنُّهُمْ                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| Qul-lil-la-zee-na                                                                   | 11.                                                                               | Sha-dee-dul-'i-qaab.         | wal-laa-hu                                                                        | bi-zu-noo-bi-him:                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| وَيَسَّسَ الْمِهَادُ                                                                | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                         | إِلَىٰ                       | وَتُحْشَرُونَ                                                                     | سَتُغْلَبُونَ                                                                       | كَفَرُوا                                                                              |
| wa bi'-sal-mi-haad!                                                                 | Ja-han-nam:                                                                       | 'i-laa                       | wa tuḥ-sha-roo-na                                                                 | sa-tug-la-boo-na                                                                    | ka-fa-roo                                                                             |
| فَتَتَيْنِ التَّقَاتِ                                                               | ءَايَةٍ فِي                                                                       | لَكُمْ                       | كَانَ                                                                             | قَدْ                                                                                |  |
| fi-'a-tay-nil-ta-qa-taa:                                                            | 'A-ya-tuñ-fee                                                                     | la-kum                       | kaa-na                                                                            | Qad                                                                                 | 12.                                                                                   |
| فِيئَةً تُقَتِّلُ                                                                   | فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                               | وَأُخْرَىٰ                   | كَافِرَةٌ                                                                         | يَرَوْنَهُمْ                                                                        | مِثْلِهِمْ                                                                            |
| kaa-fi-ra-tuñ-ya-raw-na-hum-miṣ-lay-him                                             | wa 'ukh-raa                                                                       | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi            | fee                                                                               | fi-'a-tuñ-tu-qaa-ti-lu                                                              |                                                                                       |
| رَأَىٰ الْعَيْنِ                                                                    | وَاللَّهُ                                                                         | يُؤَيِّدُ                    | بِنَصْرِهِ                                                                        | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| mañy-ya-shaaa'.                                                                     | bi-naṣ-ri-hee                                                                     | yu-'ay-yi-du                 | Wal-laa-hu                                                                        | ra'-yal-'ayn.                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|  | لَعِبْرَةً لِأُولِي الْأَبْصَارِ                                                  | ذَٰلِكَ                      | فِي                                                                               | إِنَّكَ                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| 13.                                                                                 | la-'ib-ra-tal-li-'u-lil-'ab-ṣaar.                                                 | ṣaa-li-ka                    | fee                                                                               | 'In-na                                                                              |                                                                                       |
| وَالْبَيْنِ                                                                         | لِلنَّاسِ                                                                         | حُبُّ الشَّهَوَاتِ           | مِنَ النِّسَاءِ                                                                   | وَالْبَيْنِ                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| wal-ba-nee-na                                                                       | mi-nan-ni-saa-'i                                                                  | ḥub-bush-sha-ha-waa-ti       | lin-naa-si                                                                        | Zuy-yi-na                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| وَالْقَنَاطِيرِ الْمُقَنْطَرَةِ                                                     | مِنَ الذَّهَبِ                                                                    | وَالْفِضَّةِ                 | وَالْخَيْلِ الْمُسَوَّمَةِ                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| wal-qa-naa-ṭec-ril-mu-qañ-ṭa-ra-ti                                                  | mi-naṣ-ṣa-ha-bi                                                                   | wal-fiḍ-ḍa-ti                | wal-khay-lil-mu-saw-wa-ma-ti                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| وَالْأَنْعَمِ                                                                       | وَالْحَرِثِ                                                                       | ذَٰلِكَ                      | مَتَعُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا                                                      | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| wal-'an-'aa-mi                                                                      | wal-ḥarṣ.                                                                         | Ṣaa-li-ka                    | ma-taa-'ul-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa;                                                    | wal-laa-hu                                                                          |                                                                                       |



|                                                                                          |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| عِنْدَهُ حُسْنُ الْمَآبِ ﴿١٤﴾ قُلْ أَوْبَيْتُكُمْ بِحَيْرٍ مِّنْ ذَٰلِكُمْ               |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| 'a-'u-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-khay-rim-miñ-zaa-li-kum?                                          | Qul                         | 14.                        | hus-nul-ma-'aab.     | 'iñ-da-hoo              |             |
| لِّلَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا عِندَ رَبِّهِمْ جَنَّاتٌ تَجْرَى مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ       |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| miñ-tah-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                                                                | Jan-naa-tuñ-taj-ree         | Rab-bi-him                 | 'iñ-da               | Lil-la-zee-nat-ta-qaw   |             |
| خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا وَأَزْوَاجٌ مُّطَهَّرَةٌ وَرِضْوَانٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ                     |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| wa 'az-waa-jum-mu-ṭah-ha-ra-tuñw-wa-riḍ-waa-num-mi-nal-laah.                             | fcc-haa                     | khaa-li-dec-na             |                      |                         |             |
| وَاللَّهُ بَصِيرٌ بِالْعِبَادِ ﴿١٥﴾ الَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا                        |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| Rab-ba-naaa                                                                              | ya-qoo-loo-na               | 'Al-la-zee-na              | 15.                  | Ba-ṣee-rum-bil-'i-baad, | Wal-laa-hu  |
| إِنَّا ءَامَنَّا فَاعْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ                     |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| 'a-zaa-ban-Naar;                                                                         | wa-qi-naa                   | zu-noo-ba-naa              | la-naa               | fagh-fir                | 'aa-man-naa |
| ﴿١٦﴾ الصَّابِرِينَ وَالصَّادِقِينَ وَالْقَانِتِينَ وَالْمُنْفِقِينَ وَالْمُسْتَغْفِرِينَ |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| wal-Mus-tag-fi-ree-na                                                                    | wal-Muñ-fi-qee-na           | wal-Qaa-ni-tec-na          | waṣ-Ṣaa-di-qee-na    | 'Aṣ-Ṣaa-bi-ree-na       | 16.         |
| بِالْأَسْحَارِ ﴿١٧﴾ شَهِدَ اللَّهُ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ                        |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| 'il-laa                                                                                  | 'i-laa-ha                   | laaa                       | 'an-na-Hoo           | Sha-hi-dal-laa-hu       | 17.         |
| وَالْمَلٰٓئِكَةُ وَأُولُو الْعِلْمِ قَائِمًا بِالْقِسْطِ لَا                             |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| Laaa                                                                                     | qaaa-'i-mam-bil-qist.       | wa 'u-lul-'il-mi           | wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu | Hu-wa                   |             |
| إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ﴿١٨﴾ إِنَّ الدِّينَ                             |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| 'In-nad-Dec-na                                                                           | 18.                         | Hu-wal-'A-zee-zul-Ḥa-keem. | 'il-laa              | 'i-laa-ha               |             |
| عِندَ اللَّهِ أَلَا يُسَلِّمُ وَمَا اخْتَلَفَ الَّذِينَ أُوْتُوا الْكِتَابَ              |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba                                                                        | Wa makh-ta-la-fal-la-zee-na | 'iñ-dal-laa-hil-'Is-laam.  |                      |                         |             |
| إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَغْيًا بَيْنَهُمْ                            |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| bagh-yam-bay-na-hum.                                                                     | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-'il-mu       | maa                        | mim-ba-'di           | 'il-laa                 |             |
| وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ                      |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| Sa-ree-'ul-ḥi-saab.                                                                      | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha           | bi-'Aa-yaa-til-la-hi       | Wa mañy-yak-fur      |                         |             |
| ﴿١٩﴾ فَإِنْ حَاجُّوكَ فَقُلْ أَسَلَمْتُ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّهِ                                 |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |
| lil-laa-hi                                                                               | waj-hi-ya                   | 'as-lam-tu                 | fa-qul               | ḥaaj-joo-ka             | Fa-'in      |
| 19.                                                                                      |                             |                            |                      |                         |             |

|                                |                                     |                          |                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| وَمِنْ أَتَّبَعِنِ             | وَقُلْ لِلَّذِينَ                   | أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ       | وَالْأُمِّيِّينَ                |
| wa ma-nit-ta-ba-'an.           | Wa qul lil-la-zee-na                | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba        | wal-'um-miy-yee-na              |
| ءَاسَلَمْتُمْ                  | فَإِنْ                              | أَسْلَمُوا               | فَقَدْ أَهْتَدَوْا              |
| 'a-'as-lam-tum?                | Fa-'in                              | 'as-la-moo               | fa-qa-dih-ta-daw.               |
| فَإِنَّمَا                     | عَلَيْكَ الْبَلَّغُ                 | وَاللَّهُ                | بَصِيرٌ بِالْعِبَادِ            |
| fa-'in-na-maa                  | 'a-lay-kal-ba-laag:                 | wal-laa-hu               | Ba-ṣee-rum-bil-'i-baad.         |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                | يَكْفُرُونَ                         | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ         | وَيَقْتُلُونَ النَّبِيَّ        |
| 'In-nal-la-zee-na              | yak-fu-roo-na                       | bi-'Aa-yaaa-til-laa-hi   | wa yaq-tu-loo-nan-na-biy-yee-na |
| بِغَيْرِ                       | حَقٍّ وَيَقْتُلُونَ الَّذِينَ       | يَأْمُرُونَ              | بِالْقِسْطِ مِنَ النَّاسِ       |
| bi-gay-ri                      | ḥaq-qīn-wa yaq-tu-loo-nal-la-zee-na | ya'-mu-roo-na            | bil-qis-ṭi                      |
| فَبَشِّرْهُمْ بِعَذَابٍ        | أَلِيمٍ                             | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ      | حِطَّتْ                         |
| fa-bash-shir-hum-bi-'a-zaa-bin | 'a-lcem.                            | 21.                      | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na        |
| أَعْمَلُهُمْ                   | فِي الدُّنْيَا                      | وَالْآخِرَةِ             | وَمَا لَهُمْ مِنْ تَصْرِيحٍ     |
| 'a-'maa-lu-hum                 | fid-dun-yaa                         | wal-'aa-khi-ra-ti        | wa maa                          |
| أَلَمْ                         | تَرَ                                | إِلَى الَّذِينَ          | أُوتُوا                         |
| 'A-lam                         | ta-ra                               | 'i-lal-la-zee-na         | 'oo-too                         |
| يُدْعَوْنَ                     | إِلَى                               | كِتَابِ اللَّهِ          | لِيَحْكُمَ                      |
| yud-'aw-na                     | 'i-laa                              | Ki-taa-bil-laa-hi        | li-yah-ku-ma                    |
| يَتَوَلَّى                     | فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ                    | وَهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ      | ذَلِكَ                          |
| ya-ta-wal-laa                  | fa-rec-gum-min-hum                  | wa-hum-mu'-ri-doon.      | 23.                             |
| بِأَنَّهُمْ                    | قَالُوا                             | لَن تَمَسَّنَا النَّارُ  | إِلَّا                          |
| bi-'an-na-hum                  | qaa-loo                             | lañ-ta-mas-sa-nan-Naa-ru | 'il-laaa                        |
| وَعَرَّهُمْ                    | فِي                                 | دِينِهِمْ مَا            | كَانُوا                         |
| wa gar-ra-hum                  | fee                                 | dee-ni-him-maa           | kaa-noo                         |
| فَكَيْفَ                       | إِذَا                               | جَمَعْنَاهُمْ            | لِيَوْمٍ لَا                    |
| Fa-kay-fa                      | 'i-zaa                              | ja-ma'-naa-hum           | li-yaw-mil-laa                  |
|                                |                                     |                          | ray-ba                          |
|                                |                                     |                          | fech,                           |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| وُفِّيَتْ                                                                             | كُلُّ                                                                               | نَفْسٍ مَّا                   | كَسَبَتْ                                                                            | وَهُمْ                                                                            | لَا                                         |
| wa wuf-fi-yat                                                                         | kul-lu                                                                              | naf-sim-maa                   | ka-sa-bat                                                                           | wa hum                                                                            | laa                                         |
| يُظْلَمُونَ                                                                           |  | قُلِ اللَّهُمَّ               | مَلِكِ الْمَلِكِ                                                                    | تُؤْتِي الْمَلِكِ                                                                 |                                             |
| yuz-la-moon?                                                                          | 25.                                                                                 | Qu-lil-laa-hum-ma             | Maa-li-kal-Mul-ki                                                                   | tu'-til- Mul-ka                                                                   |                                             |
| مَنْ تَشَاءُ                                                                          | وَتَنْزِعُ الْمَلِكِ                                                                | مِمَّنْ تَشَاءُ               | وَتُعِزُّ                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                             |
| mañ-ta-shaa-'u                                                                        | wa tañ-zi-'ul-Mul-ka                                                                | mim-mañ-ta-shaaa'.            | Wa tu-'iz-zu                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                             |
| مَنْ تَشَاءُ                                                                          | وَتُذِلُّ                                                                           | مَنْ تَشَاءُ                  | بِيَدِكَ الْخَيْرُ                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                             |
| mañ-ta-shaaa-'u                                                                       | wa tu-zil-lu                                                                        | mañ-ta-shaaa'.                | bi-ya-di-kal-Khayr.                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                             |
| إِنَّكَ                                                                               | عَلَى                                                                               | كُلِّ                         | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                                                                      |  | تُؤَلِّجُ اللَّيْلَ                         |
| 'In-na-ka                                                                             | 'a-laa                                                                              | kul-li                        | shay-'iñ -Qa-deer.                                                                  | 26                                                                                | Too-li-jul-lay-la                           |
| فِي النَّهَارِ                                                                        | وَتُؤَلِّجُ النَّهَارَ                                                              | فِي اللَّيْلِ                 | وَتُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                             |
| fin-na-haa-ri                                                                         | wa too-li-jun-na-haa-ra                                                             | fil-layl:                     | wa tukh-ri-jul-hay-ya                                                               |                                                                                   |                                             |
| مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ                                                                       | وَتُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ                                                               | مِنَ الْحَيِّ                 | وَتَرزُقُ                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                             |
| mi-nal-may-yi-ti                                                                      | wa tukh-ri-jul-may-yi-ta                                                            | mi-nal-hay-yi                 | wa tar-zu-qu                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                             |
| مَنْ تَشَاءُ                                                                          | بِغَيْرِ                                                                            | حِسَابٍ                       |  | لَا                                                                               | يَتَّخِذِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْكَافِرِينَ      |
| mañ-ta-shaa-'u                                                                        | bi-gay-ri                                                                           | hi-saab.                      | 27.                                                                                 | Laa                                                                               | yat-ta-khi-zil-Mu'-mi-noo-nal-kaa-fi-rce-na |
| أُولِيَائِهِ                                                                          | مِن دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                            | وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ               | ذَلِكَ                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                             |
| 'aw-li-yaaa-'a                                                                        | miñ-doo-nil-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                            | Wa mañy-yaf-'al               | zāa-li-ka                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                             |
| فَلَيْسَ                                                                              | مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                                        | فِي                           | شَيْءٍ                                                                              | إِلَّا                                                                            | أَنْ تَكْفُرُوا                             |
| fa-lay-sa                                                                             | mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                       | fee                           | shay-'in                                                                            | 'il-laaa                                                                          | 'añ-tat-ta-qoo                              |
| مِنْهُمْ                                                                              | ثِقَلَهُ                                                                            | وَيُحَذِّرُكُمْ اللَّهُ       | نَفْسَهُ                                                                            | وَإِلَى اللَّهِ الْمَصِيرُ                                                        |                                             |
| min-hum                                                                               | tu-qaah.                                                                            | Wa yu-haz-zi-ru-ku-mul-laa-hu | Naf-sah;                                                                            | wa 'i-lal-laa-hil-ma-şeer.                                                        |                                             |
|  | قُلْ                                                                                | إِنْ تَخَفُوا                 | مَا                                                                                 | فِي                                                                               | صُدُورِكُمْ                                 |
| 28.                                                                                   | Qul                                                                                 | 'iñ-tukh-foo                  | maa                                                                                 | fee                                                                               | şu-doo-ri-kum                               |
| أَوْ                                                                                  | تُبَدِّوهُ                                                                          | يَعْلَمُهُ اللَّهُ            | وَيَعْلَمُ                                                                          | مَا                                                                               | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                            |
| 'aw                                                                                   | tub-doo-hu                                                                          | ya'-lam-hul-laah.             | Wa ya'-la-mu                                                                        | maa                                                                               | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                           |

|                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَمَا                                                                                 | فِي الْأَرْضِ                        | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           | عَلَى                      | كُلِّ                                                                             | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                                                                      |
| wa maa                                                                                | fil-'ard.                            | Wal-laa-hu                                                                          | 'a-laa                     | kul-li                                                                            | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.                                                                   |
|    | يَوْمَ                               | تَجِدُ                                                                              | كُلُّ                      | نَفْسٍ مَّا                                                                       | عَمِلَتْ                                                                            |
| 29.                                                                                   | Yaw-ma                               | ta-ji-du                                                                            | kul-lu                     | naf-sim-maa                                                                       | 'a-mi-lat                                                                           |
| مِنْ                                                                                  | خَيْرٍ مُّحْضَرًا وَمَا              | عَمِلَتْ                                                                            | مِنْ سُوءٍ                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| min                                                                                   | khay-rim-muḥ-ḍa-rañw-wa maa          | 'a-mi-lat                                                                           | miñ-sooo'.                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| تَوَدُّ                                                                               | لَوْ                                 | أَنَّ                                                                               | بَيْنَهَا                  | وَبَيْنَهُ                                                                        | أَمَدًا بَعِيدًا                                                                    |
| Ta-wad-du                                                                             | law                                  | 'an-na                                                                              | bay-na-haa                 | wa bay-na-hooo                                                                    | 'a-ma-dam-ba-'ce-daa.                                                               |
| وَيُحَذِّرُكُمُ اللَّهُ                                                               | نَفْسَهُ                             | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           | رَوْفٌ بِالْعِبَادِ        |  |                                                                                     |
| Wa yu-haz-zi-ru-ku-mul-la-hu                                                          | Naf-sah.                             | Wal-laa-hu                                                                          | Ra-'oo-fum-bil-'i-baad.    | 30.                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| قُلْ                                                                                  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                        | تُحِبُّونَ اللَّهَ                                                                  | فَاتَّبِعُونِي             | يُحِبِّبْكُمْ اللَّهُ                                                             |                                                                                     |
| Qul                                                                                   | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                          | tu-ḥib-boo-nal-laa-ha                                                               | fat-ta-bi-'oo-nec          | yuh-bib-ku-mul-laa-hu                                                             |                                                                                     |
| وَيَغْفِرْ                                                                            | لَكُمْ                               | ذُنُوبَكُمْ                                                                         | وَاللَّهُ                  | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                                                                  |  |
| wa yag-fir                                                                            | la-kum                               | zu-noo-ba-kum:                                                                      | wal-laa-hu                 | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                                                               | 31.                                                                                 |
| قُلْ                                                                                  | أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ                    | وَالرَّسُولَ                                                                        | فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا          | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Qul                                                                                   | 'a-ṭee-'ul-laa-ha                    | war-Ra-sool:                                                                        | fa-'iñ-ta-wal-law          | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| لَا                                                                                   | يُحِبُّ الْكَافِرِينَ                |  | ﴿إِنَّ اللَّهَ أَصْطَفَىٰ﴾ |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| laa                                                                                   | yu-ḥib-bul-Kaa-fi-reen.              | 32.                                                                                 | 'In-nal-laa-ḥaṣ-ṭa-faaa    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| ءَادَمَ                                                                               | وَنُوحًا وَآلَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ          | وَعَالِ عِمْرَانَ                                                                   | عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| 'Aa-da-ma                                                                             | wa Noo-ḥañw-wa 'Aa-la-'Ib-raa-hec-ma | wa 'Aa-la-'Im-raa-na                                                                | 'a-lal-'aa-la-meen,        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  | ذُرِّيَّةَ بَعْضِهَا                 | مِنْ بَعْضٍ                                                                         | وَاللَّهُ                  | سَمِيعٌ                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| 33.                                                                                   | Zur-reey-ya-tam-ba-'du-haa           | mim-ba-'d:                                                                          | wal-laa-hu                 | Sa-mee-'un                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| عَلِيمٌ                                                                               | إِذْ                                 | قَالَتِ امْرَأَتُ                                                                   | عِمْرَانَ                  | رَبِّ                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| 'A-leem.                                                                              | 'Iz                                  | qaa-la-tim-ra-'a-tu                                                                 | 'Im-raa-na                 | Rab-bi                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| إِنِّي                                                                                | نَذَرْتُ                             | لَكَ                                                                                | مَا                        | فِي                                                                               | بَطْنِي                                                                             |
| 'in-nec                                                                               | na-ḡar-tu                            | la-ka                                                                               | maa                        | fee                                                                               | baṭ-nec                                                                             |
|                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                   | mu-ḥar-ra-rañ-fa-ta-qab-bal                                                         |

|                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| فَلَمَّا               |  | أَنْتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ                                                        | إِنَّكَ                                                                           | مِنِّي                        |
| Fa-lam-maa             | 35.                                                                               | 'Añ-tas-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem.                                                         | 'in-na-ka                                                                         | min-nee:                      |
| وَاللَّهُ              | وَضَعْتُهَا                                                                       | رَبِّ                                                                               | قَالَتْ                                                                           | إِنِّي                        |
| Wal-laa-hu             | wa-ḍa-'tu-haaa'uñ-ṣaa!                                                            | 'in-nee                                                                             | Rab-bi                                                                            | qaa-lat                       |
| وَأَنِّي               | وَضَعْتُ                                                                          | وَلَيْسَ الذَّكَرُ                                                                  | بِمَا                                                                             | أَعْلَمُ                      |
| Wa'in-nee              | kal-'uñ-ṣaa.                                                                      | wa lay-saẓ-ẓa-ka-ru                                                                 | wa-ḍa-'at                                                                         | bi-maa                        |
| وَذَرَيْتَهَا          | أُعِيدُهَا                                                                        | وَإِنِّي                                                                            | مَرِيَمَ                                                                          | سَمَّيْتُهَا                  |
| waẓur-ri-ya-ta-haa     | bi-ka                                                                             | 'u-'ce-ẓu-haa                                                                       | wa'in-neece                                                                       | Mar-ya-ma                     |
| بِقَبُولِ              | رَبُّهَا                                                                          | فَتَقَبَّلَهَا                                                                      |  | مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ  |
| bi-qa-boo-lin          | Rab-bu-haa                                                                        | Fa-ta-qab-ba-la-haa                                                                 | 36.                                                                               | mi-nash-Shay-ṭaa-nir-Ra-jeem. |
| كُلَّمَا               | زَكَرِيَّا                                                                        | حَسَنًا وَكَفَلَهَا                                                                 | نَبَاتًا                                                                          | حَسَنٍ وَأَنْبَتَهَا          |
| Kul-la-maa             | Za-ka-riy-yaa.                                                                    | ḥa-sa-nañw-wa kaf-fa-la-haa                                                         | na-baa-tan                                                                        | ḥa-sa-niñw-wa'am-ba-ta-haa    |
| رِزْقًا                | عِنْدَهَا                                                                         | وَجَدَ                                                                              | زَكَرِيَّا الْمِحْرَابَ                                                           | عَلَيْهَا                     |
| riz-qaa.               | 'iñ-da-haa                                                                        | wa-ja-da                                                                            | Za-ka-riy-yal-Miḥ-raa-ba                                                          | 'a-lay-haa                    |
| هُوَ                   | قَالَتْ                                                                           | هَذَا                                                                               | لَكَ                                                                              | أَنِّي                        |
| hu-wa                  | Qaa-lat                                                                           | haa-ẓaa?                                                                            | la-ki                                                                             | an-naa                        |
| يَمْرُؤُ               | يَمْرُؤُ                                                                          | يَمْرُؤُ                                                                            | يَمْرُؤُ                                                                          | يَمْرُؤُ                      |
| yaa-Mar-ya-mu'         | Qaa-la                                                                            | Qaa-la                                                                              | Qaa-la                                                                            | Qaa-la                        |
| مِنْ                   | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                                    | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | يَرْزُقُ                                                                          | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                  |
| min                    | 'iñ-dil-laah:                                                                     | 'in-nal-la-ha                                                                       | yar-zu-qu                                                                         | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u              |
| بِغَيْرِ               | حِسَابٍ                                                                           | هُنَالِكَ                                                                           | دَعَا                                                                             | زَكَرِيَّا                    |
| bi-gay-ri              | ḥi-saab.                                                                          | Hu-naa-li-ka                                                                        | da-'aa                                                                            | Za-ka-riy-yaa                 |
| قَالَ                  | رَبِّ                                                                             | هَبْ                                                                                | لِي                                                                               | مِنْ لَدُنْكَ                 |
| qaa-la                 | Rab-bi                                                                            | hab                                                                                 | lee                                                                               | mil-la-duñ-ka                 |
| إِنَّكَ                | سَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ                                                                |  | فَنَادَتْهُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ                                                        | وَهُوَ                        |
| 'in-na-ka              | Sa-mee-'ud-du-'aaa'.                                                              | 38.                                                                                 | Fan-naa-dat-hul-ma-laa-'i-ka-tu                                                   | wa hu-wa                      |
| قَائِمٌ يُصَلِّي       | فِي الْمِحْرَابِ                                                                  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | يُبَشِّرُكَ                                                                       |                               |
| qaa-'i-muñy-yu-ṣal-lee | fil-Miḥ-raa-bi                                                                    | 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                      | yu-bash-shi-ru-ka                                                                 |                               |

|                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| يَحْيَىٰ مُصَدِّقًا بِكَلِمَةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَسَيِّدًا وَحَصُورًا وَنَبِيًّا مِّنَ الصَّالِحِينَ      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa sayyi-dañw-waḥaṣurañw-wa Nabiyyam-mi-naṣ-ṣaaliḥeen. mu-ṣad-diqam-bi-Kalimatim-minallaahi bi-Yah-yaa |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>39</div> <div>قَالَ رَبِّ أَنَّى يَكُونُ لِي غُلَمٌ وَقَدْ</div>                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gu-laa-muñw-wa qad lee ya-koo-nu 'an-naa Rab-bi Qaa-la 39.                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| بَلَّغْنِي الْكِبَرُ وَأَمْرَاتِي عَاقِرٌ قَالَ كَذَلِكَ اللَّهُ                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ka-zaa-li-kal-laa-hu Qaa-la wam-ra-'a-tee-'aa-gir? ba-la-ga-ni-yal-ki-ba-ru                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| يَفْعَلُ مَا يَشَاءُ قَالَ رَبِّ اجْعَلْ لِّي آيَةً                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rab-bij-'al-leece'Aa-yah! Qaa-la 40. ya-shaa' maa yaf-'a-lu                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| قَالَ ءَايَتُكَ إِلَّا تَكَلَّمَ النَّاسُ ثَلَاثَةَ أَيَّامٍ                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'ay-yaa-min ṣa-laa-ṣa-ta tu-kal-li-man-naa-sa 'al-laa 'Aa-ya-tu-ka Qaa-la                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِلَّا رَمَزًا وَادْكُرْ رَبَّكَ كَثِيرًا وَسَبِّحْ بِالْعَشِيِّ                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bil-'a-shiy-yi ka-ṣee-rañw-wa sab-biḥ Waḡ-kur-Rab-ba-ka ram-zaa. 'il-laa                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَالْإِبْكَرِ وَإِذْ قَالَتِ الْمَلِكَةُ يَمْرِي                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| yaa-Mar-ya-mu qaa-la-til-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu Wa 'iz 41. wal-'ib-kaar.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ أَصْطَفَاكِ وَطَهَّرَكِ وَأَصْطَفَاكِ عَلَىٰ نِسَاءِ الْعَالَمِينَ                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ni-saa-'il-'aa-la-meen. 'a-laa waṣ-ṭa-faa-ki wa-ṭah-ha-ra-ki 'in-nal-laa-ḥaṣ-ṭa-faa-ki                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| يَمْرِي أَقْنِي لِرَبِّكِ وَأَسْجُدِي وَأَرْكَعِي مَعَ الرَّاكِعِينَ                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ma-'ar-raa-ki-'een. war-ka-'ce was-ju-dee li-Rab-bi-ki Yaa-Mar-ya-muq-nu-tec 42.                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ذَلِكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ الْغَيْبِ نُوحِيهِ إِلَيْكَ                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'i-layk. noo-ḥee-hi 'am-baaa-'il-gay-bi min Zaa-li-ka 43.                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَمَا كُنْتُ لَدَيْهِمْ إِذْ يُلْقُونَ أَقْلَمَهُمْ أَيُّهُمْ                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'ay-yu-hum 'aq-laa-ma-hum yul-qoo-na 'iz la-day-him kuñ-ta Wa maa                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| يَكْفُلُ مَرِيَمَ وَمَا كُنْتُ لَدَيْهِمْ إِذْ يَخْتَصِمُونَ                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| yakh-ta-ṣi-moon. 'iz la-day-him kuñ-ta wa maa Mar-yam: yak-fu-lu                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِذْ قَالَتِ الْمَلِكَةُ يَمْرِي إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha yaa-Mar-ya-mu qaa-la-til-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu 'Iz 44                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| يُبَشِّرُكُمْ                                                                       |  |  | بِكَلِمَةٍ مِّنْهُ اسْمُهُ الْمَسِيحُ                                                |  |  | عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ               |  |  |
| yu-bash-shi-ru-ki                                                                   |  |  | bi-Ka-li-ma-tim-min-hus-mu-hul-Ma-see-hu                                             |  |  | 'Ee-sa-bnu-Mar-ya-ma                |  |  |
|    |  |  | وَجِيهًا                                                                             |  |  | فِي الدُّنْيَا                      |  |  |
| wa-jee-ha'n                                                                         |  |  | fid-dun-yaa                                                                          |  |  | wal-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                   |  |  |
| 45.                                                                                 |  |  | wa mi-nal-Mu-gar-ra-been.                                                            |  |  | 45.                                 |  |  |
| وَيُكَلِّمُ النَّاسَ                                                                |  |  | فِي الْمَهْدِ                                                                        |  |  | وَكَهْلًا وَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ      |  |  |
| Wa yu-kal-li-mun-naa-sa                                                             |  |  | fil-mah-di                                                                           |  |  | wa kah-la'nw-wa mi-naş-şaa-li-heen. |  |  |
|  |  |  | قَالَتْ                                                                              |  |  | رَبِّ                               |  |  |
| 46.                                                                                 |  |  | Qaa-lat                                                                              |  |  | Rab-bi                              |  |  |
| wa-la-du'nw- wa lam                                                                 |  |  | lee                                                                                  |  |  | ya-koo-nu                           |  |  |
| يَمَسِّنِي                                                                          |  |  | بَشَرٌ                                                                               |  |  | قَالَ                               |  |  |
| yam-sas-nec                                                                         |  |  | ba-shar.                                                                             |  |  | Qaa-la                              |  |  |
| ya-shaaa'                                                                           |  |  | i-zaa                                                                                |  |  | qaa-zaa                             |  |  |
| ya-goo-lu                                                                           |  |  | 'am-ra'n-fa-'in-na-maa                                                               |  |  | la-hoo                              |  |  |
| وَيُعَلِّمُهُ الْكِتَابَ                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | وَالْحِكْمَةَ                       |  |  |
| Wa yu-'al-li-mu-hul-Ki-taa-ba                                                       |  |  | 47                                                                                   |  |  | wat-Taw-raa-ta                      |  |  |
| 47                                                                                  |  |  | 'KUN'-fa-ya-koon!                                                                    |  |  | وَالْتَّوْرَةَ                      |  |  |
| wal-'Hik-ma-ta                                                                      |  |  | Wa Ra-soo-lan'                                                                       |  |  | i-laa                               |  |  |
| Ba-necce-'Is-raaa-'eel:                                                             |  |  | 'an-nec                                                                              |  |  | 48.                                 |  |  |
| wal-'In-jeel,                                                                       |  |  | وَرَسُولًا                                                                           |  |  | إِلَى                               |  |  |
| ji'-tu-kum                                                                          |  |  | bi-'aa-ya-tim-mir-Rab-bi-kum                                                         |  |  | 'an-necce                           |  |  |
| qad                                                                                 |  |  | جِثَّتْكُمْ                                                                          |  |  | بِأَيَّةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ           |  |  |
| qad                                                                                 |  |  | an-necce                                                                             |  |  | 'akh-ul-gu                          |  |  |
| لَكُمْ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ                                                              |  |  | كَهَيْئَةِ الطَّيْرِ                                                                 |  |  | فَأَنْفَخُ                          |  |  |
| la-kum-mi-naţ-tee-ni                                                                |  |  | ka-hay-'a-tiţ-tay-ri                                                                 |  |  | fa-'an-nfu-khu                      |  |  |
| fee-hi                                                                              |  |  | fa-'an-nfu-khu                                                                       |  |  | wal-'ab-ra-şa                       |  |  |
| fa-ya-koo-nu                                                                        |  |  | tay-ram-bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                             |  |  | Wa'ub-ri-'ul-'ak-ma-ha              |  |  |
| fa-ya-koo-nu                                                                        |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | Wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                   |  |  |
| bimaa                                                                               |  |  | ta'-kuloona                                                                          |  |  | wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                   |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |
| wa'u-nabbi-'u-kum                                                                   |  |  | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                                                                     |  |  | bimaa                               |  |  |

|                                |  |                                             |  |                                       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| لَايَةً لَّكُمْ                |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ                   |  | وَمُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا                   |  |
| la-'aa-ya-tal-la-kum           |  | 'iñ-kuñ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen;                    |  | Wa Mu-ṣad-di-qal-li-maa               |  |
| بَيْنَ يَدَيَّ                 |  | مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ                            |  | لَكُمْ بَعْضَ الَّذِي                 |  |
| ya-day-ya                      |  | mi-nat-Taw-raa-ti                           |  | la-kum-ba'-ḍal-la-ḡee                 |  |
| حُرِّمَ عَلَيْكُمْ             |  | وَجِئْتُكُمْ بِآيَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ        |  | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                    |  |
| ḥur-ri-ma                      |  | wa ji'-tu-kum-bi-'Aa-ya-tim-mir-Rab-bi-kum, |  | fat-ta-qul-laa-ha                     |  |
| وَأَطِيعُوا                    |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                               |  | رَبِّي وَرَبُّكُمْ                    |  |
| wa'a-ṭee-'oon.                 |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                              |  | fa'-bu-dooḥ.                          |  |
| هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ      |  | فَلَمَّا                                    |  | أَحْسَ عِيسَى                         |  |
| Haa-ḡaa                        |  | Fa-lam-maaa                                 |  | 'a-ḥas-sa                             |  |
| مِنْهُمْ الْكُفْرَ             |  | قَالَ                                       |  | مَنْ أَنْصَارِي                       |  |
| min-hu-mul-Kuf-ra              |  | qaa-la                                      |  | 'i-lal-laah?                          |  |
| قَالَ الْخَوَارِثُونَ          |  | نَحْنُ                                      |  | أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ                     |  |
| Qaa-lal-Ḥa-waa-riy-yoo-na      |  | naḥ-nu                                      |  | 'Añ-ṣaa-rul-laah:                     |  |
| وَأَشْهَدُ بِأَنَا مُسْلِمُونَ |  | رَبَّنَا                                    |  | ءَامِنًا                              |  |
| wash-had                       |  | bi-'an-naa                                  |  | 'aa-man-naa                           |  |
| أَنْزَلَتْ                     |  | فَاكْتَبْنَا                                |  | مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ                    |  |
| 'añ-zal-ta                     |  | fak-tub-naa                                 |  | ma-'ash-Shaa-hi-deen.                 |  |
| وَمَكْرُوا                     |  | وَمَكَرَ اللَّهُ                            |  | خَيْرُ الْمَكْرِينَ                   |  |
| Wa mak-roo                     |  | wa mak-ral-laah:                            |  | Khay-rul-maa-ki-reen.                 |  |
| إِذْ قَالَ اللَّهُ             |  | يَعِيسَى                                    |  | إِنِّي مُتَوَفِّيكَ                   |  |
| 'Iz                            |  | yaa-'Ee-saaa                                |  | mu-ta-waf-fi-ka                       |  |
| إِنِّي وَمُطَهِّرُكَ           |  | مِنَ الَّذِينَ                              |  | وَجَاعِلُ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوكَ       |  |
| 'i-lay-ya                      |  | mi-nal-la-ḡee-na                            |  | wa jaa-'i-lul-la-ḡee-nat-aa-ba-'oo-ka |  |
| فَوْقَ الَّذِينَ               |  | كَفَرُوا                                    |  | إِلَى                                 |  |
| faw-qal-la-ḡee-na              |  | ka-fa-rooo                                  |  | 'i-la                                 |  |
| ثُمَّ                          |  | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                          |  | سُومًا                                |  |
| Sum-ma                         |  | Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-mah.                         |  |                                       |  |



|                              |                         |                          |                           |                         |                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| إِلَىٰ                       | مَرْجِعُكُمْ فَأَحْكُمُ | بَيْنَكُمْ               | فِيمَا                    | كُنْتُمْ                | فِيهِ                      |
| 'i-lay-ya                    | mar-ji-'u-kum           | fa-'ah-ku-mu             | bay-na-kum                | fee-maa                 | fee-hi                     |
| تَخْلِفُونَ                  | فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                 | فَأَعَذَّبَهُمُ           | عَذَابًا                |                            |
| takh-ta-li-foon.             | 55.                     | Fa-'am-mal-a-zee-na      | ka-fa-roo                 | fa-'u-'az-zi-bu-hum     | 'a-zaa-baā                 |
| شَدِيدًا                     | فِي الدُّنْيَا          | وَالْآخِرَةِ             | وَمَا                     | لَهُمْ                  | مِّن تَنْصِرِينَ           |
| sha-dec-daā                  | fid-dun-yaa             | wal-'Aa-                 | wa maa                    | la-hum-min-naa-ši-reen. |                            |
| وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ           | ءَامَنُوا               | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ | فَيُؤْتِيهِمْ             |                         |                            |
| 56.                          | Wa'am-mal-la-zee-na     | 'aa-ma-noo               | wa'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti | fayu-                   |                            |
| أُجُورَهُمْ                  | وَاللَّهُ               | لَا                      | يُحِبُّ الظَّالِمِينَ     | ذَلِكَ                  |                            |
| 'u-joo-ra-hum:               | wal-laa-hu              | laa                      | yu-ḥib-buḥ-zaa-li-meen.   | 57.                     | Zaa-li-ka                  |
| نَتْلُوهُ                    | عَلَيْكَ                | مِنَ الْآيَاتِ           | وَالذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ    |                         |                            |
| nat-loo-hu                   | 'a-lay-ka               | mi-nal-'Aa-yaa-ti        | waz-Zik-ril-Ḥa-keem.      | 58.                     |                            |
| إِنَّ                        | مِثْلَ                  | عِيسَىٰ                  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ            | كَمِثْلِ                | ءَادَمَ                    |
| 'In-na                       | ma-ṣa-la                | 'Ec-saa                  | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi            | ka-ma-ṣa-li             | 'Aa-dam;                   |
| خَلَقَهُ                     | مِن تَرَابٍ ثُمَّ       | قَالَ                    | لَهُ                      | كُنْ                    |                            |
| kha-la-ga-hoo                | miñ-tu-raa-biñ-ṣum-ma   | qaa-la                   | la-hoo                    | 'KUÑ'                   |                            |
| فَيَكُونُ                    | الْحَقُّ                | مِن رَّبِّكَ             | فَلَا                     | تَكُنْ                  | مِنَ الْمُفْتَرِينَ        |
| fa-ya-koon.                  | 59.                     | 'Al-Ḥaq-qu               | mir-Rab-bi-ka             | fa-laa                  | ta-kun-mi-nal-mum-ta-reen. |
| فَمَنْ                       | حَاجَّكَ                | فِيهِ                    | مِنْ بَعْدِ               | مَا                     |                            |
| 60.                          | Fa-man                  | ḥaaj-ja-ka               | fee-hi                    | mim-ba-'di              | maa                        |
| جَاءَكَ                      | مِنَ الْعِلْمِ          | فَقُلْ                   | تَعَالَوْا                | نَدْعُ                  | أَبْنَاءَنَا               |
| jaaa-'a-ka                   | mi-nal-'il-mi           | fa-gul                   | ta-'aa-law                | nad-'u                  | 'ab-naaa-'a-naa            |
| وَأَبْنَاءَكُمْ              | وَنِسَاءَنَا            | وَنِسَاءَكُمْ            | وَأَنْفُسَنَا             | وَأَنْفُسَكُمْ          | ثُمَّ                      |
| wa ab-naaa-'a-kum            | wa ni-saaa-             | wa ni-saaa-              | wa'añ-fu-sa-naa           | wa'añ-fu-sa-kum         | ṣum-ma                     |
| فَنَجْعَلَ لَعْنَتَ اللَّهِ  | عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ     | إِنَّ                    |                           |                         |                            |
| fa-naj-'al-la-'na-tal-laa-hi | 'a-lal-kaa-zi-been.     | 61.                      | 'In-na                    |                         |                            |

|                                                                                     |  |                           |  |                                                                                     |  |                             |  |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| هَذَا                                                                               |  | لَهُوَ الْقَصَصُ الْحَقُّ |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | مِنْ                        |  | إِلَهِ                                                                              |  |
| haa-zaa                                                                             |  | la-hu-wal-qa-ṣa-ṣul-ḥaqq: |  | wa maa                                                                              |  | min                         |  | ʾi-laa-hin                                                                          |  |
| إِلَّا اللَّهُ                                                                      |  | وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ           |  | لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                                                        |  |                             |  |                                                                                     |  |
| ʾil-lal-laah:                                                                       |  | waʾin-nal-laa-ha          |  | la-Hu-wal-ʿA-zee-zul-Ḥa-kim.                                                        |  |                             |  |                                                                                     |  |
|  |  | فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا         |  | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     |  | عَلِيمٌ بِالْمُفْسِدِينَ    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| 62.                                                                                 |  | Fa-ʾiñ-ta-wal-law         |  | fa-ʾin-nal-laa-ha                                                                   |  | ʿA-lee-mum-bil-muf-si-deen. |  |                                                                                     |  |
|  |  | قُلْ                      |  | يَتَأْهَلُ الْكِتَابِ                                                               |  | تَعَالَوْا                  |  | إِلَىٰ                                                                              |  |
| 63.                                                                                 |  | Qul                       |  | yaaa-ʾah-lal-Ki-taa-bi                                                              |  | ta-ʿaa-law                  |  | ʾi-laa                                                                              |  |
|                                                                                     |  | سَوَاءٌ بَيْنَنَا         |  | وَبَيْنَكُمْ                                                                        |  | أَلَّا                      |  | نَعْبُدُ                                                                            |  |
|                                                                                     |  | sa-waaa-ʾim-bay-na-naa    |  | wa bay-na-kum                                                                       |  | ʾal-laa                     |  | na-ʿ-bu-da                                                                          |  |
|                                                                                     |  | وَلَا                     |  | نُشْرِكُ بِهِ                                                                       |  | شَيْئًا وَلَا               |  | يَتَّخِذُ                                                                           |  |
|                                                                                     |  | wa laa                    |  | bi-hee                                                                              |  | shay-ʾañw-wa laa            |  | yat-ta-khi-za                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                     |  | بَعْضًا                   |  | أَرْبَابًا مِّن دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                       |  | فَإِنْ                      |  | تَوَلَّوْا                                                                          |  |
|                                                                                     |  | ba-ʿ-dan                  |  | ʾar-baa-bam-miñ-doo-nil-laah.                                                       |  | Fa-ʾiñ                      |  | ta-wal-law                                                                          |  |
|                                                                                     |  | فَقُولُوا أَشْهَدُوا      |  | بِأَنَّا                                                                            |  | مُسْلِمُونَ                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                                     |  | fa-qoo-lush-ha-doo        |  | bi-ʾan-naa                                                                          |  | Mus-li-moon.                |  | 64.                                                                                 |  |
|                                                                                     |  | لِمَ                      |  | تُحَاجُّونَ                                                                         |  | فِي                         |  | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                        |  |
|                                                                                     |  | li-ma                     |  | tu-ḥaaj-joo-na                                                                      |  | feece                       |  | ʾIb-raa-hee-ma                                                                      |  |
|                                                                                     |  | وَالْأَنْجِيلُ إِلَّا     |  | مِن بَعْدِهِ                                                                        |  | أَفَلَا                     |  | تَعْقِلُونَ                                                                         |  |
|                                                                                     |  | wal-ʾIn-jee-lu-ʾil-laa    |  | mim-ba-ʿdih?                                                                        |  | A-fa-laa                    |  | ta-qi-loon.                                                                         |  |
|                                                                                     |  | هَٰئِنتُمْ                |  | هَٰؤُلَاءِ                                                                          |  | حَٰجَجْتُمْ                 |  | فِيمَا                                                                              |  |
|                                                                                     |  | Haaa-ʾañ-tum              |  | haaa-ʾu-laaa-ʾi                                                                     |  | ḥaa-jaj-tum                 |  | fee-maa                                                                             |  |
|                                                                                     |  | تُحَاجُّونَ               |  | فِيمَا                                                                              |  | لَيْسَ                      |  | لَكُمْ بِهِ                                                                         |  |
|                                                                                     |  | tu-ḥaaj-joo-na            |  | fee-maa                                                                             |  | lay-sa                      |  | la-kum-bi-hee                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                     |  | يَعْلَمُ                  |  | وَأَنْتُمْ                                                                          |  | لَا                         |  | تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                         |  |
|                                                                                     |  | ya-ʿla-mu                 |  | waʾañ-tum                                                                           |  | laa                         |  | ta-ʿla-moon!                                                                        |  |
|                                                                                     |  | مَا                       |  |  |  | كَانَ                       |  |                                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  | Maa                       |  | 66.                                                                                 |  | kaa-na                      |  |                                                                                     |  |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                          |  | يَهُودِيًّا وَلَا                                                                   |  | نَصْرَانِيًّا وَلَكِنْ                                                              |  | كَانَ                                                                             |  | حَنِيفًا مُّسْلِمًا                                                                 |  |
| 'Ib-raa-hec-mu                                                                        |  | Ya-hu-du-di-yaañw-wa-laa                                                            |  | Naṣ-raa-niy-yañw-wa laa-kiñ                                                         |  | kaa-na                                                                            |  | Ha-nee-fam-Mus-li-maa:                                                              |  |
| وَمَا                                                                                 |  | كَانَ                                                                               |  | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                                                                 |  |  |  | أَوَّلَى النَّاسِ                                                                   |  |
| wa maa                                                                                |  | kaa-na                                                                              |  | mi-nal-Mush-ri-keen.                                                                |  | 67.                                                                               |  | 'In-na                                                                              |  |
| bi-ʾIb-                                                                               |  | lal-la-ḡec-nat-ta-ba-ʾoo-hu                                                         |  | wa haa-ḡan-Na-biy-yu                                                                |  | wal-la-ḡec-na                                                                     |  | 'aa-ma-noo:                                                                         |  |
| بِإِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                        |  | لِلَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُ                                                              |  | وَهَذَا النَّبِيُّ                                                                  |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                       |  | ءَامَنُوا                                                                           |  |
| bi-ʾIb-                                                                               |  | lal-la-ḡec-nat-ta-ba-ʾoo-hu                                                         |  | wa haa-ḡan-Na-biy-yu                                                                |  | wal-la-ḡec-na                                                                     |  | 'aa-ma-noo:                                                                         |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                             |  | وَلِيُّ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                              |  |    |  | وَدَّتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْ                                                           |  | أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ                                                                   |  |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                            |  | Wa-liy-yul Muʾ-mi-neen.                                                             |  | 68.                                                                                 |  | Wad-daṭ-ṭaaa-ʾi-fa-tum-min                                                        |  | 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                   |  |
| لَوْ                                                                                  |  | يُضِلُّونَكُمْ                                                                      |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | يُضِلُّونَ                                                                        |  | إِلَّا أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                 |  |
| law                                                                                   |  | yu-dil-loo-na-kum.                                                                  |  | Wa maa                                                                              |  | yu-dil-loo-na                                                                     |  | 'añ-fu-sah-um                                                                       |  |
| yash-ʾu-roon.                                                                         |  | 79.                                                                                 |  | Yaaa-ʾAh-lal-Ki-taa-bi                                                              |  | li-ma                                                                             |  | tak-fu-roo-na                                                                       |  |
| يَشْعُرُونَ                                                                           |  |  |  | يَتَّهَلَّأُ الْكِتَابَ                                                             |  | لِمَ                                                                              |  | تَكْفُرُونَ                                                                         |  |
| yash-ʾu-roon.                                                                         |  | 79.                                                                                 |  | Yaaa-ʾAh-lal-Ki-taa-bi                                                              |  | li-ma                                                                             |  | tak-fu-roo-na                                                                       |  |
| وَأَنْتُمْ                                                                            |  | تَشْهَدُونَ                                                                         |  |  |  | يَتَّهَلَّأُ الْكِتَابَ                                                           |  | لِمَ                                                                                |  |
| waʾan-tum                                                                             |  | tash-ha-doon.                                                                       |  | 70.                                                                                 |  | Yaaa-ʾAh-lal-Ki-taa-bi                                                            |  | li-ma                                                                               |  |
| بِالْبَاطِلِ                                                                          |  | وَتَكْفُمُونَ الْحَقَّ                                                              |  | وَأَنْتُمْ                                                                          |  | تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                       |  |  |  |
| bil-baa-ṭi-li                                                                         |  | wa tak-tu-moo-nal-ḡaq-ga                                                            |  | waʾañ-tum                                                                           |  | ta-ʾla-moon?                                                                      |  | 71.                                                                                 |  |
| أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ                                                                     |  | ءَامِنُوا                                                                           |  | بِالَّذِي                                                                           |  | أُنْزِلَ                                                                          |  | عَلَى الَّذِينَ                                                                     |  |
| 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                     |  | 'aa-mi-noo                                                                          |  | bil-la-ḡeece                                                                        |  | 'aa-manoo                                                                         |  | 'a-lal-la-ḡec-na                                                                    |  |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                            |  | waj-han-na-haa-ri                                                                   |  | wak-fu-rooo                                                                         |  | 'aa-khi-ra-hoo                                                                    |  | la-ʾal-la-hum                                                                       |  |
| ءَامِنُوا                                                                             |  | وَجَهَ النَّهَارِ                                                                   |  | وَآكْفُرُوا                                                                         |  | ءَاخِرُهُ                                                                         |  | لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                                         |  |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                            |  | waj-han-na-haa-ri                                                                   |  | wak-fu-rooo                                                                         |  | 'aa-khi-ra-hoo                                                                    |  | la-ʾal-la-hum                                                                       |  |
|  |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  | تُؤْمِنُوا                                                                          |  | إِلَّا                                                                            |  | لِمَنْ تَبِعَ                                                                       |  |
| 72.                                                                                   |  | Wa laa                                                                              |  | tuʾ-mi-nooo                                                                         |  | 'il-laa                                                                           |  | li-mañ-ta-bi-ʾa                                                                     |  |
| قُلْ                                                                                  |  | إِنَّ الْهُدَىٰ                                                                     |  | هُدَىٰ اللَّهِ                                                                      |  | أَنْ يُؤْتَىٰ                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |
| Qul                                                                                   |  | 'in-nal-hu-daa                                                                      |  | hu-dal-laa-hi                                                                       |  | 'aṇy-yuʾ-taaa                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |
| أَحَدٌ مِّثْلَ                                                                        |  | مَا                                                                                 |  | أُوتِيتُمْ                                                                          |  | أَوْ                                                                              |  | بِحَاجَّتِكُمْ                                                                      |  |
| 'a-ha-dum-miṣ-la                                                                      |  | maaa                                                                                |  | 'oo-tec-tum                                                                         |  | 'aw                                                                               |  | yu-haaaj-                                                                           |  |
|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  | 'iñ-da                                                                              |  |

|                                |                      |                           |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| رَبِّكُمْ                      | قُلْ                 | إِنَّ الْفَضْلَ           | بِيَدِ اللَّهِ           | يُؤْتِيهِ                |
| Rab-bi-kum.                    | Qul                  | 'in-nal-faḍ-la            | bi-ya-dil-lah:           | yu'-tee-hi               |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ                   | وَاللَّهُ            | وَسِعَ                    | عَلِيمٌ                  | يَخْنَصُ                 |
| mañy-ya-shaaa':                | wal-laa-hu           | Waa-si-'un                | 'A-leem.                 | 73.                      |
| بِرَحْمَتِهِ                   | مَنْ يَشَاءُ         | وَاللَّهُ                 | ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ |                          |
| bi-rah-ma-ti-hec               | mañy-ya-shaaa':      | Wal-laa-hu                | Zul-faḍ-lil-'A-zcem.     |                          |
| وَمِنْ                         | أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ    | مَنْ                      | إِنْ تَأْمَنَّهُ         |                          |
| 74.                            | Wa min               | 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi         | man                      | 'iñ-ta'-man-hu           |
| بِقِنطَارٍ يُودِّهِ            | إِلَيْكَ             | وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ           | إِنْ تَأْمَنَّهُ         | بِدِينَارٍ لَا           |
| bi-qin-taa-riñy-yu-'ad-di-heec | 'i-layk.             | Wa min-hum-man            | 'iñ-ta'-man-hu           | bi-dee-na-ril-laa        |
| يُودِّهِ                       | إِلَيْكَ             | إِلَّا                    | مَا                      | دُمْتَ عَلَيْهِ قَائِمًا |
| yu-'ad-di-heec                 | 'i-lay-ka            | il-laa                    | maa                      | dum-ta                   |
| ذَلِكَ                         | بِأَنَّهُمْ          | قَالُوا                   | لَيْسَ                   | عَلَيْنَا                |
| Zaa-li-ka                      | bi-'an-na-hum        | qaa-loo                   | lay-sa                   | 'a-lay-naa               |
| سَبِيلٌ                        | وَيَقُولُونَ         | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ   | وَهُمْ                   | يَعْلَمُونَ              |
| sa-beel.                       | WA ya-qoo-loo-na     | 'a-lal-laa-hil-Ka-zi-ba   | wa hum                   | ya'-la-moon.             |
| بَلَى                          | مَنْ                 | أَوْفَى                   | بِعَهْدِهِ               | وَأَتَقَى                |
| 75.                            | man                  | 'aw-faa                   | bi-'ah-di-hec            | wat-ta-qaa               |
| يُحِبُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ          | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ      | يَشْتَرُونَ               | بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ         |                          |
| yu-hib-bul-Mut-ta-qeen.        | 76.                  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na         | yash-ta-roo-na           | bi-'ah-dil-laa-hi        |
| وَأَيَّمَنِ                    | ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا     | أُولَئِكَ                 | لَا                      | خَلَقَ لَهُمْ            |
| wa'ay-maa-ni-him               | ša-ma-nañ-ga-lee-lan | 'u-laaa-'i-ka             | laa                      | kha-laa-ga               |
| فِي الْآخِرَةِ                 | وَلَا                | يُكَلِّمُهُمُ اللَّهُ     | وَلَا                    | يَنْظُرُ                 |
| fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti              | wa laa               | yu-ka-li-mu-hu-mul-laa-hu | wa laa                   | yañ-zu-ra                |
| إِلَيْهِمْ                     | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ   | وَلَا                     | يُزَكِّيهِمْ             | وَلَهُمْ                 |
| 'i-lay-him                     | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti | wa laa                    | yu-zak-kee-him:          | 'a-zaa-bun               |

|                                                                                                 |                          |                             |                           |                             |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| أَلِيمٌ                                                                                         | وَإِنَّ مِنْهُمْ         | لَفَرِيقًا يَلُونِ          | السِّنْتَهِم بِالْكِتَابِ |                             |                                     |
| 'a-leem.                                                                                        | 77.                      | Wa'in-na                    | min-hum                   | la-fa-ree-gaṇy-ya-l-woo-na  | 'al-si-na-ta-huṁ-bil-Ki-taa-bi      |
| لِتَحْسَبُوهُ                                                                                   | مِنْ أَلْكِتَابٍ         | وَمَا                       | هُوَ                      | مِنَ أَلْكِتَابٍ            |                                     |
| li-taḥ-sa-boo-hu                                                                                | mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi         | wa maa                      | hu-wa                     | mi-nal-Ki-taab.             |                                     |
| وَيَقُولُونَ                                                                                    | هُوَ                     | مِنْ                        | عِنْدِ اللَّهِ            | وَمَا                       | هُوَ                                |
| Wa ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                                | hu-wa                    | miṇ                         | 'iṇ-dil-laa-hi            | wa maa                      | hu-wa                               |
| مِنْ                                                                                            | عِنْدِ اللَّهِ           | وَيَقُولُونَ                | عَلَى اللَّهِ             | الْكَذِبَ                   |                                     |
| min                                                                                             | 'iṇ-dil-laah:            | wa ya-qoo-                  | 'a-lal-laa-heel-ka-zi-ba  |                             |                                     |
| وَهُمْ                                                                                          | يَعْلَمُونَ              | مَا                         | كَانَ                     | لِبَشَرٍ                    |                                     |
| wa hum                                                                                          | ya'-la-moon.             | 78.                         | Maa                       | kaa-na                      | li-ba-sha-rin                       |
| أَنْ يُؤْتِيَهُ اللَّهُ                                                                         | أَلْكِتَابَ              | وَالْحُكْمَ                 | وَالنَّبُوءَةَ            | ثُمَّ                       |                                     |
| 'aṇy-yu'-ti-ya-hul-laa-hul-Ki-taa-ba wal-Huk-ma wan-Nu-buw-wa-ta ṣum-ma                         |                          |                             |                           |                             |                                     |
| يَقُولُ                                                                                         | لِلنَّاسِ                | كُونُوا                     | عِبَادًا لِي              | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ          |                                     |
| ya-qoo-la                                                                                       | lin-naa-si               | koo-noo                     | 'i-baa-dal-lee            | miṇ-doo-nil-laa-hi          |                                     |
| وَلَكِنْ كُونُوا                                                                                | رَبَّيْنِ                | بِمَا                       | كُنْتُمْ                  | تُعَلِّمُونَ                | أَلْكِتَابَ                         |
| wa laa-kiṇ-koo-noo                                                                              | Rab-baa-niy-yee-na       | bi-maa                      | kuṇ-tum                   | tu-'al-li-moo-nal-Ki-taa-ba |                                     |
| وَبِمَا كُنْتُمْ                                                                                | تَدْرُسُونَ              | وَلَا                       | يَأْمُرُكُمْ              | أَنْ تَتَّخِذُوا            | الْمَلَائِكَةَ                      |
| wa bi-maa                                                                                       | kuṇ-tum                  | 79.                         | Wa laa                    | ya'-mu-ra-kum               | 'aṇ-tat-ta-khi-zul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta |
| وَالنَّبِيِّنَ                                                                                  | أَرْبَابًا               | أَيَأْمُرُكُمْ              | بِالْكَفْرِ               | بَعْدَ                      | إِذْ أَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ           |
| wan-na-biy-yee-na                                                                               | 'ar-baa-baa.             | 'A-ya'-mu-ru-kuṁ-bil-ku-fri | ba'-da                    | 'iz                         | 'aṇ-tum-Mus-li-moon?                |
| وَإِذْ                                                                                          | أَخَذَ اللَّهُ           | مِيثَاقَ النَّبِيِّنَ       | لَمَّا                    |                             |                                     |
| 80.                                                                                             | Wa'iz                    | 'a-kha-ṣal-laa-hu           | Mec-ṣaa-qan-Na-biy-yee-na | la-maaa                     |                                     |
| ءَاتَيْتُكُمْ                                                                                   | مِّنْ كِتَابٍ وَحِكْمَةٍ | ثُمَّ جَاءَكُمْ             | رَسُولٌ مُّصَدِّقٌ        | لِمَا                       |                                     |
| Ra-soo-lum-Mu-ṣad-di-gul-li-maa jaaa-'a-kum 'aa-tay-tu-kum-miṇ-Ki-taa-biṇw-wa-Hik-ma-tiṇ-ṣum-ma |                          |                             |                           |                             |                                     |
| مَعَكُمْ                                                                                        | لَتُؤْمِنَنَّ            | بِهِ                        | وَلَتَنْصُرُنَّهُ         | قَالَ                       | ءَأَقْرَرْتُمْ وَأَخَذْتُمْ         |
| ma-'a-kum                                                                                       | la-tu'-mi-nun-na         | bi-hee                      | wa la-taṇ-ṣu-roo-nah.     | Qaa-la                      | 'a-'aq-rar-tum wa'a-khaṣ-tum        |

|                    |                                    |                                        |                            |                        |                    |              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| عَلَىٰ             | ذَٰلِكُمْ                          | إِصْرِي                                | قَالُوا                    | أَقْرَرْنَا            | قَالَ              | فَاشْهَدُوا  |
| 'a-laa             | zaa-li-kum                         | 'Is-ree?                               | Qaa-looo                   | 'aq-rar-naa.           | Qaa-la             | fash-ha-doo  |
| وَأَنَا            | مَعَكُمْ مِّنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ       |                                        |                            |                        | فَمَنْ تَوَلَّىٰ   |              |
| wa'a-na            | ma-'kum-mi-nash-Shaa-hi-deen.      |                                        |                            | 81.                    | Fa-ma'n-ta-wal-laa |              |
| بَعْدَ             | ذَٰلِكَ                            | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                           | هُمْ                       | الْفَاسِقُونَ          |                    | أَفْغَيْرَ   |
| ba'-da             | zaa-li-ka                          | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                       | hu-mul-faa-si-qoon.        |                        | 82.                | 'A-fa-gay-ra |
| دِينِ اللَّهِ      | يَبْغُونَ                          | وَلَهُ                                 | أَسْلَمَ                   | مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ  |                    |              |
| Dee-nil-laa-hi     | yab-goo-na                         | wa la-hooo                             | 'as-la-ma                  | ma'n-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti |                    |              |
| وَالْأَرْضِ        | طَوْعًا وَكَرْهًا وَإِلَيْهِ       | يُرْجَعُونَ                            |                            |                        | قُلْ               |              |
| wal-'ar-di         | taw-'a'nw-wa kar-ha'nw-wa'i-lay-hi | yur-ja-'oon?                           |                            | 83.                    | Qul                |              |
| ءَامِنًا           | بِاللَّهِ                          | وَمَا                                  | أُنْزِلَ                   | عَلَيْنَا              | وَمَا              | أُنْزِلَ     |
| 'aa-man-naa        | bil-laa-hi                         | wa maa                                 | 'uñ-zi-la                  | 'a-lay-naa             | wa maaa            | 'uñ-zi-la    |
| عَلَىٰ             | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                       | وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ                         | وَإِسْحَاقَ                | وَيَعْقُوبَ            | وَالْأَسْبَاطِ     | وَمَا        |
| 'a-laaa            | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma                     | wa'Is-maa-'ce-la                       | wa'Is-haa-ga               | wa Ya'-qoo-ba          | wal-'As-baa-ti     | wa maaa      |
| أُوتِيَ            | مُوسَىٰ                            | وَعِيسَىٰ                              | وَالنَّبِيِّونَ            | مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ         | لَا                |              |
| 'oo-ti-ya          | Moo-saaa                           | wa'Ee-saa                              | wan-na-biy-yoo-na          | mir-Rab-bi-him.        | Laa                |              |
| نُفِرَ قُلُوبُهُمْ | بَيْنَ                             | أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ                       | وَنَحْنُ                   | لَهُ                   | مُسْلِمُونَ        |              |
| nu-far-ri-gu       | bay-na                             | 'a-ha-dim-min-hum,                     | wa nah-nu                  | la-hoo                 | Mus-li-moon.       |              |
|                    | وَمَنْ يَتَّبِعْ                   | غَيْرَ الْإِسْلَامِ                    | دِينًا فَلَن يُقْبَلَ      |                        |                    |              |
|                    | Wa ma'ny-yab-ta-gi                 | gay-ral-'Is-laa-mi                     | Dee-nañ-fa-la'ny-yuq-ba-la |                        |                    | 84.          |
| مِنْهُ             | وَهُوَ                             | فِي الْآخِرَةِ                         | مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ         |                        |                    |              |
| minh;              | wa hu-wa                           | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                      | mi-nal-khaa-si-reen.       | 85.                    |                    |              |
| كَيْفَ             | يَهْدِي اللَّهُ                    | قَوْمًا كَفَرُوا                       | بَعْدَ                     | إِيْمَانِهِمْ          |                    |              |
| Kay-fa             | yah-dil-laa-hu                     | qaw-ma'n-ka-fa-roo                     | ba'-da                     | 'ee-maa-ni-him         |                    |              |
| وَشَهِدُوا         | أَنَّ الرَّسُولَ                   | حَقٌّ وَجَاءَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ        | وَاللَّهُ                  |                        |                    |              |
| wa sha-hi-dooo     | 'an-nar-Ra-soo-la                  | haq-quñw-wa jaaa'a-hu-mul-Bay-yi-naat? | Wal-laa-hu                 |                        |                    |              |

|               |                                 |                             |                      |                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| لَا           | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ | ۞                           | أُولَئِكَ            | جَزَاؤُهُمْ                         |
| laa           | yah-dil-qaw-maz-ḡaa-li-meen.    | 86.                         | 'U-laa-'i-ka         | ja-zaaa-'u-hum                      |
| أَنَّ         | عَلَيْهِمْ                      | لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ            | وَالْمَلَائِكَةِ     | وَالنَّاسِ                          |
| 'an-na        | 'a-lay-him                      | la'-na-tal-laa-hi           | wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti | wan-naa-si                          |
| ۞             | خَالِدِينَ                      | فِيهَا                      | لَا                  | يُخَفَّفُ                           |
| 87.           | Khaa-li-dee-na                  | fee-haa;                    | laa                  | yu-khaf-fa-fu                       |
| وَلَا         | هُمْ                            | يُنْظَرُونَ                 | ۞                    | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                    |
| wa laa        | hum                             | yuñ-ḡa-roon;                | 88.                  | 'Il-lal-la-ḡee-na                   |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ   | ذَلِكَ                          | وَأَصْلَحُوا                | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ      | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                     |
| mim-ba'-di    | ḡaa-li-ka                       | wa 'aṣ-la-ḡoo;              | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha    | ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḡeem.                 |
| ۞             | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                 | كَفَرُوا                    | بَعْدَ               | إِيْمَانِهِمْ                       |
| 89.           | 'In-nal-la-ḡee-na               | ka-fa-roo                   | ba'-da               | 'ce-maa-ni-him                      |
| كَفَرًا لَّنْ | تُقْبَلُ                        | تَوْبَتُهُمْ                | وَأُولَئِكَ          | هُمْ الضَّالُّونَ                   |
| kuf-ral-lañ   | tuḡ-ba-la                       | taw-ba-tu-hum;              | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka     | hu-muḡ-ḡaaal-loon.                  |
| ۞             | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                 | كَفَرُوا                    | وَمَا تَوْأَمَهُمْ   | كَفَارًا فَلَنْ يُقْبَلَ            |
| 90.           | 'In-nal-la-ḡee-na               | ka-fa-roo                   | wa maa-too           | kuf-faa-ruñ-fa-lañy-yuḡ-ba-la       |
| مِنْ          | أَحَدِهِمْ مِّلْءُ الْأَرْضِ    | ذَهَبًا وَلَوْ أَفْتَدَى    |                      |                                     |
| min           | 'a-ḡa-di-him-mil-'ul-'ar-ḡi     | ḡa-ha-bañw-wa la-wif-ta-daa |                      |                                     |
| بِهِ          | أُولَئِكَ                       | لَهُمْ                      | عَذَابٌ              | أَلِيمٌ وَمَا                       |
| bih.          | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                   | la-hum                      | 'a-ḡaa-bun           | 'a-lce-muñw-wa maa                  |
| ۞             | لَنْ نَنَالُوا الْبِرَّ         | حَتَّى                      | تُنْفِقُوا           | مِمَّا                              |
| 91.           | Lañ-ta-naa-lul-bir-ra           | ḡat-taa                     | tuñ-fi-qoo           | mim-maa                             |
| تُحِبُّونَ    | وَمَا                           | تُنْفِقُوا                  | مِنْ شَيْءٍ          | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                     |
| tu-ḡib-boon.  | Wa maa                          | tuñ-fi-qoo                  | miñ-shay-'iñ         | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                   |
| بِهِ          | عَلِيمٌ                         | ۞                           | كُلُّ الطَّعَامِ     | كَانَ                               |
| bi-hee        | 'A-lcem.                        | 92.                         | Kul-luṭ-ṭa-'aa-mi    | ḡil-lal-li-Ba-nccc-'Is-raaaa-'ce-la |

|                             |                              |                                      |                     |                                           |                         |             |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| إِلَّا                      | مَا                          | حَرَّمَ                              | إِسْرَءِيلَ         | عَلَى                                     | نَفْسِهِ                | مِنْ قَبْلِ |
| 'il-laa                     | maa                          | ḥar-ra-ma                            | 'Is-raaa-'ee-lu     | 'a-laa                                    | naḥ-si-hee              | miñ-qab-li  |
| أَنْ تُنَزَّلَ التَّوْرَةُ  | قُلْ                         | فَاتُوا                              | بِالتَّوْرَةِ       | فَاتُوهَا                                 |                         |             |
| 'aṇ-tu-naz-za-lat-Taw-raah. | Qul                          | fa'-too                              | bi-taw-raa-ti       | fat-loo-haaa                              |                         |             |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ               | صَادِقِينَ                   |                                      |                     | فَمَنْ أَفْتَرَى                          | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ |             |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum                 | ṣaa-di- qeen.                | 93.                                  |                     | Fa-ma-nif-ta-raa                          | 'a-lal-laa-hil-ka-zi-ba |             |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ                 | ذَلِكَ                       | فَأُولَئِكَ                          | هُمْ الظَّالِمُونَ  |                                           |                         |             |
| mim-ba'-di                  | ḏa-li-ka                     | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                     | hu-muẓ-ḏaa-li-moon. | 94.                                       |                         |             |
| قُلْ                        | صَدَقَ اللَّهُ               | فَاتَّبِعُوا                         | مِلَّةَ             | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                              | حَنِيفًا                |             |
| Qul                         | ṣa-da-ḡal-laah:              | fat-ta-bi-'oo                        | Mil-la-ta           | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma                            | ḥa-nec-faa;             |             |
| وَمَا                       | كَانَ                        | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                  |                     | إِنَّ                                     | أَوَّلَ                 |             |
| wa maa                      | kaa-na                       | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen.                 | 95.                 | 'In-na                                    | 'Aw-wa-la               |             |
| بَيِّتٍ وَضِعَ              | لِلنَّاسِ                    | لِلَّذِي                             | بَبَكَّةَ           | مُبَارَكًا وَهُدًى                        | لِلْعَالَمِينَ          |             |
| Bay-tiñw-wu-ḏi-'a           | lin-naa-si                   | lal-la-ḏee                           | bi-Bak-ka-ta        | mu-baa-ra-kañw-wa hu-dal-lil-'aa-la-meen: |                         |             |
| فِيهِ                       | ءَايَاتٌ بَيِّنَاتٌ مَّقَامُ | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                         | وَمَنْ دَخَلَهُ     |                                           |                         |             |
| 96.                         | Fee-hi                       | 'Aa-yaa-tum-Bay-yi-naa-tum-Ma-qaa-mu | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma;     | wa mañ-da-kha-la-hoo                      |                         |             |
| كَانَ                       | ءَامِنًا                     | وَلِلَّهِ                            | عَلَى النَّاسِ      | حُجُّ الْبَيْتِ                           |                         |             |
| kaa-na                      | 'aa-mi-naa.                  | Wa lil-laa-hi                        | 'a-lan-naa-si       | Hij-jul-Bay-ti                            |                         |             |
| مَنْ أَسْتَطَاعَ            | إِلَيْهِ                     | سَبِيلًا                             | وَمَنْ كَفَرَ       | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                           |                         |             |
| ma-nis-ta-ṭaa-'a            | 'i-lay-hi                    | sa-bee-laa.                          | Wa mañ-ka-fa-ra     | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                         |                         |             |
| غَنَى                       | عَنِ الْعَالَمِينَ           |                                      | قُلْ                | يَتَأْهَلُ الْكِتَابِ                     |                         |             |
| Ḡa-niy-yun                  | 'a-nil-'aa-la-meen.          | 97.                                  | Qul                 | yaaa-'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi                    |                         |             |
| لَمْ                        | تَكْفُرُوا                   | بِءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ                   | وَاللَّهُ           | شَهِيدٌ                                   | عَلَى                   |             |
| li-ma                       | tak-fu-roo-na                | bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                | wal-laa-hu          | Sha-hee-dun                               | 'a-laa                  |             |
| مَا                         | تَعْمَلُونَ                  |                                      | قُلْ                | يَتَأْهَلُ الْكِتَابِ                     | لَمْ                    |             |
| maa                         | ta'-ma-loon?                 | 98.                                  | Qul                 | yaaa-'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi                    | li-ma                   |             |



|                                  |                           |                            |                         |                                |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| تَصُدُّونَ                       | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ      | مَنْ                       | ءَامَنَ                 | تَبْغُونَهَا                   |
| ta-ṣud-doo-na                    | ‘aā-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi     | man                        | ’aa-ma-na               | tab-goo-na-haa                 |
| عَوَجًا وَأَنْتُمْ               | شُهَدَاءُ                 | وَمَا اللَّهُ              | يَغْفِلُ                | عَمَّا                         |
| ‘i-wa-jaāw-wa’āā-tum             | shu-ha-daaa’?             | Wa mal-laa-hu              | bi-gaa-fi-lin           | ‘am-maa                        |
| تَعْمَلُونَ                      | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    | ءَامَنُوا                  | إِنْ تُطِيعُوا          |                                |
| 99.                              | Yaaa-’ay-yu-hal-la-ḡce-na | ’aa-ma-nooo                | ’iā-tu-ḡce-’oo          | ta-’ma-loon.                   |
| فَرِيقًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ         | أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ        | يُرُدُّوكُم بَعْدَ         |                         |                                |
| fa-ree-qam-mi-nal-la-ḡce-na      | ’oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba         | ya-rud-doo-kum-ba-’da      |                         |                                |
| إِيْمَانِكُمْ                    | كَفَرِينَ                 | وَكَيْفَ                   | تَكْفُرُونَ             | وَأَنْتُمْ                     |
| ’ee-maa-ni-kum                   | kaa-fi-reen.              | 100                        | Wa kay-fa               | tak-fu-roo-na                  |
| تُتَلَّى                         |                           |                            |                         |                                |
| tut-laa                          | wa ’āā-tum                |                            |                         |                                |
| عَلَيْكُمْ                       | ءَايَاتُ اللَّهِ          | وَفِيكُمْ                  | رَسُولُهُ               | وَمَنْ يَعْنَصِم بِاللَّهِ     |
| ’a-lay-kum                       | ’Aa-yaa-tul-laa-hi        | wa fec-kum                 | Ra-soo-luh?             | Wa maāy-ya-’-ta-ṣiā-bil-laa-hi |
| فَقَدْ                           | هُدًى                     | إِلَى                      | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ     | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ         |
| fa-qad                           | hu-di-ya                  | ’i-laa                     | Ṣi-raa-ṡim-Mus-ta-qcem. | Yaaa-’ay-yu-hal-la-ḡce-na      |
| ءَامِنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ       | حَقَّ                     | تُقَاتِهِ                  | وَلَا                   | تَمُوتُنَّ                     |
| ’aa-ma-nut-ta-qul-laa-ha         | ḡaq-qa                    | tu-gaa-ti-hee              | wa laa                  | ta-moo-tun-na                  |
| إِلَّا                           | وَأَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ    |                            | وَأَعْتَصِمُوا          | بِحَبْلِ اللَّهِ               |
| ’il-laa                          | wa ’āā-tum-Mus-li-moon.   | 102                        | Wa-’ta-ṡi-moo           | bi-ḡab-lil-laa-hi              |
| جَمِيعًا وَلَا                   | تَفَرَّقُوا               | وَأَذْكُرُوا               | نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ        | عَلَيْكُمْ                     |
| ja-mee-’āāw-wa laa               | ta-far-ra-qoo.            | Waz-ku-roo                 | ni-’ma-tal-laa-hi       | ’a-lay-kum                     |
| إِذْ                             | كُنْتُمْ                  | أَعْدَاءَ فَأَلْفَ         | بَيْنَ                  | قُلُوبِكُمْ                    |
| ’iz                              | kuā-tum                   | ’a-’-daaa-’āā-fa-’al-la-fa | bay-na                  | qu-loo-bi-kum                  |
| فَأَصْبَحْتُمْ بِنِعْمَتِهِ      |                           |                            |                         |                                |
| fa-’aṡ-baḡ-tum-bi-ni-’ma-ti-heec |                           |                            |                         |                                |
| إِخْوَانًا                       | وَكُنْتُمْ                | عَلَى                      | شَفَا                   | حُفْرَةٍ مِّنَ النَّارِ        |
| ’ikh-waa-naa;                    | wa kuā-tum                | ’a-laa                     | sha-faa                 | ḡuf-ra-tim-mi-nan-naa-ri       |
| فَأَنْقَذَكُمْ مِّنْهَا          | كَذَلِكَ                  | يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ          | لَكُمْ                  | ءَايَاتِهِ                     |
| fa-’āā-qa-za-kum-min-haa.        | Ka-zaa-li-ka              | yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu       | la-kum                  | ’Aa-yaa-ti-hee                 |

|                      |  |                          |  |                               |  |                          |  |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| لَعَلَّكُمْ          |  | نَهْتَدُونَ              |  | وَلَتَكُن مِّنْكُمْ           |  | أُمَّةٌ يَدْعُونَ        |  |
| la-ʿal-la-kum        |  | tah-ta-doon.             |  | 103                           |  | Wal-ta-kum-miñ-kum       |  |
| إِلَى الْخَيْرِ      |  | وَيَأْمُرُونَ            |  | بِالْمَعْرُوفِ                |  | وَيَنْهَوْنَ             |  |
| ʿi-lal-khay-ri       |  | wa yaʾ-mu-roo-na         |  | bil-maʿ-roo-fi                |  | wa yan-haw-na            |  |
| وَأُولَٰئِكَ         |  | هُمْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ      |  | وَلَا                         |  | تَكُونُوا                |  |
| wa ʾu-laaa-ʾi-ka     |  | hu-mul-muf-li-ḥoon.      |  | 104                           |  | kal-la-zee-na            |  |
| تَفَرَّقُوا          |  | وَاخْتَلَفُوا            |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ                   |  | مَا                      |  |
| ta-far-ra-qoo        |  | wakh-ta-la-foo           |  | mim-baʿ-di                    |  | jaaʾ-hu-mul-Bay-yi-naat: |  |
| وَأُولَٰئِكَ         |  | لَهُمْ                   |  | عَذَابٌ                       |  | عَظِيمٌ                  |  |
| wa ʾu-laa-ʾi-ka      |  | la-hum                   |  | ʿa-ḏaa-bun                    |  | ʿa-ḏcem.                 |  |
| وُجُوهٌ              |  | وَتَسْوَدُّ              |  | وُجُوهٌ                       |  | فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ       |  |
| wu-joo-hu-hum:       |  | wu-jooh:                 |  | fa-ʾam-mal-la-zee-nas-wad-dat |  | وَسُودَتْ                |  |
| أَكْفَرْتُمْ         |  | بَعْدَ                   |  | إِيْمَانِكُمْ                 |  | فَذُوقُوا                |  |
| ʾa-ka-far-tum-baʿ-da |  | ʾee-maa-ni-kum           |  | fa-zoo-qul-ʿa-zaa-ba          |  | بِمَا                    |  |
| تَكْفُرُونَ          |  | وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ       |  | أَبْيَضَتْ                    |  | وُجُوهُهُمْ              |  |
| tak-fu-roon?         |  | 106                      |  | Wa ʾam-mal-la-zee-nab-yaḏ-ḏat |  | فَفِي                    |  |
| رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ     |  | هُمْ                     |  | فِيهَا                        |  | خَالِدُونَ               |  |
| rah-ma-til-laah:     |  | hum                      |  | fee-haa                       |  | 107                      |  |
| ءَايَتُ اللَّهِ      |  | تَتْلُوهَا               |  | عَلَيْكَ                      |  | بِالْحَقِّ               |  |
| ʾAa-yaa-tul-laa-hi   |  | nat-loo-haa              |  | ʿa-lay-ka                     |  | bil-Haqq.                |  |
| يُرِيدُ              |  | ظُلُمًا                  |  | لِلْعَالَمِينَ                |  | وَلِلَّهِ                |  |
| yu-ree-du            |  | ḏul-mal-lil-ʿaa-la-meen. |  | 108                           |  | Wa lil-laa-hi            |  |
| وَمَا                |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ            |  | وَالِإِلَى اللَّهِ            |  | تُرْجَعُ                 |  |
| wa maa               |  | fil-ʾard:                |  | wa ʾi-lal-laa-hi              |  | tur-ja-ʾul-ʾu-moor.      |  |
| كُنْتُمْ             |  | خَيْرَ                   |  | أُمَّةٍ                       |  | أُخْرِجَتْ               |  |
| Kuñ-tum              |  | khay-ra                  |  | ʾum-ma-tin                    |  | لِلنَّاسِ                |  |
| تَأْمُرُونَ          |  | 109                      |  | ʾu-kh-ri-jat                  |  | lin-naa-si               |  |
| taʾ-mu-roo-na        |  | lin-naa-si               |  | ʾu-kh-ri-jat                  |  | lin-naa-si               |  |

|                                                                                           |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَتَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَتُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَلَوْ               |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| Wa law                                                                                    | bil-laah.                | wa tu'-mi-noo-na                      | 'a-nil-muñ-ka-ri            | wa tan-haw-na                     | bil-ma'-roo-fi                   |
| ءَامِنَ أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لَكَانَ خَيْرًا لَهُمْ مِّنْهُمْ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ                 |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| min-hu-mul-mu'-mi-noo-na                                                                  | khay-ral-la-hum:         | la-kaa-na                             | 'Ah-lul-Ki-taa-bi           | 'aa-ma-na                         |                                  |
| وَأَكْثَرُهُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ ﴿١١٠﴾ لَنْ يَضُرُّكُمْ                                       |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| 'a-zaaa;                                                                                  | 'il-laaa                 | Lañy-ya-ḍur-roo-kum                   | 110                         | wa 'ak-ṣa-ru-hu-mul-faa-si-goona. |                                  |
| وَإِنْ يُقْتَلُوا يُمْرُقُوا يُولُوكُمْ أَلَدِّ بَارِ ثُمَّ لَا يُنْصَرُونَ               |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| yuñ-ṣa-roon.                                                                              | laa                      | Ṣum-ma                                | yu-wal-loo-ku-mul-'ad-baar. | wa 'iñy-yu-qaa-ti-loo-kum         |                                  |
| ﴿١١١﴾ ضَرَبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الذَّلَّةُ أَيْنَ مَا تُفْقُوا                                  |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| ṣu-qi-fooo                                                                                | maa                      | 'ay-na                                | 'a-lay-hi-muḥ-ḥil-la-tu     | Ḍu-ri-bat                         | 111                              |
| إِلَّا بِحَبْلٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَحَبْلٍ مِّنَ النَّاسِ                                     |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| wa-Ḥab-lim-mi-nan-naa-si                                                                  | bi-Ḥab-lim-mi-nal-laa-hi | 'il-laa                               |                             |                                   |                                  |
| وَبَاءُوا بِغَضَبٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَضَرِبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الْمَسْكَنَةُ                      |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| 'a-lay-hi-mul-mas-ka-nah.                                                                 | wa ḍu-ri-bat             | bi-ga-ḍa-bim-mi-nal-laa-hi            | wa baaa-'oo                 |                                   |                                  |
| ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ                                  |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                                                                     | yak-fu-roo-na            | kaa-noo                               | bi-'an-na-hum               | Zaa-li-ka                         |                                  |
| وَيَقْتُلُونَ الْأَنْبِيَاءَ بِغَيْرِ حَقِّ ذَٰلِكَ بِمَا عَصَوْا وَكَانُوا               |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| 'a-ṣaw-wa kaa-noo                                                                         | bi-maa                   | ḡaa-li-ka                             | ḥaqq;                       | bi-gay-ri                         | wa yaq-tu-loo-nal-'am-bi-yaaa-'a |
| يَعْتَدُونَ ﴿١١٢﴾ لَيْسُوا بِسَوَاءٍ مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ                              |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                         | Min                      | sa-waaa-'aa.                          | Lay-soo                     | 112                               | ya'-ta-doon.                     |
| أُمَّةٌ قَائِمَةٌ يَتْلُونَ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ ءَانَاءَ اللَّيْلِ                             |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| 'aa-naaa-'al-lay-li                                                                       | 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi       | 'um-ma-tuñ-qaaa-'i-ma-tuñy-yat-loo-na |                             |                                   |                                  |
| وَهُمْ يَسْجُدُونَ ﴿١١٣﴾ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                       |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri                                                                    | bil-laa-hi               | Yu'-mi-noo-na                         | 113                         | yas-ju-doon.                      | wa hum                           |
| وَيَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَيُسْرِعُونَ فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ |                          |                                       |                             |                                   |                                  |
| fil-khay-rat:                                                                             | wa yu-saa-ri-'oo-na      | 'a-nil-muñ-ka-ri                      | wa yan-haw-na               | bil-ma'-roo-fi                    | wa ya'-muroona                   |

|                           |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَأُولَئِكَ               |  | مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ                                                                    |  |  |  | وَمَا                                                                             |  | يَفْعَلُوا                                                                        |  | مِنْ                                                                                |  |
| wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka          |  | mi-nañ-Şaa-li-ḥeen.                                                                   |  | 114                                                                               |  | Wa maa                                                                            |  | yaf-ʿa-loo                                                                        |  | miñ                                                                                 |  |
| خَيْرٍ                    |  | فَلَنْ يُكْفَرُوهُ                                                                    |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                         |  | عَلِيمٌ بِالْمُتَّقِينَ                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |
| khay-rīñ                  |  | fa-lañy-yuk-fa-rooh:                                                                  |  | wal-laa-hu                                                                        |  | ʿA-lee-mum-bil-Mut-ta-qeen.                                                       |  | 115                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ           |  | كَفَرُوا                                                                              |  | لَنْ تُغْنِيَ                                                                     |  | عَنْهُمْ                                                                          |  | أَمْوَالُهُمْ                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |
| ʿIn-nal-la-ḡee-na         |  | ka-fa-roo                                                                             |  | lañ-tug-ni-ya                                                                     |  | ʿan-hum                                                                           |  | ʿam-waa-lu-hum                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| وَلَا                     |  | أَوْلَادُهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                            |  | شَيْئًا                                                                           |  | وَأُولَئِكَ                                                                       |  | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ                                                                |  |                                                                                     |  |
| wa laaa                   |  | ʿaw-laa-du-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                          |  | shay-ʿaa:                                                                         |  | waʿu-laaa-'i-ka                                                                   |  | ʿAş-ḥaa-bun-Naa-ri                                                                |  |                                                                                     |  |
| هُمْ                      |  | فِيهَا                                                                                |  | خَالِدُونَ                                                                        |  |  |  | مَثَلُ                                                                            |  | مَا                                                                                 |  |
| hum                       |  | fee-haa                                                                               |  | khaa-li-doon.                                                                     |  | 116                                                                               |  | Ma-şa-lu                                                                          |  | maa                                                                                 |  |
| يُنْفِقُونَ               |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| yuñ-fi-qoo-na             |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| فِي                       |  | هَذِهِ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا                                                          |  | كَمَثَلِ                                                                          |  | رِيحٍ فِيهَا                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| fee                       |  | haa-zi-hil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa                                                         |  | ka-ma-şa-li                                                                       |  | rec-ḥiñ-fee-ha                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| صِرٌّ                     |  | أَصَابَتْ                                                                             |  | حَرْثَ                                                                            |  | قَوْمٍ ظَلَمُوا                                                                   |  | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                      |  | فَأَهْلَكَتْ                                                                        |  |
| şir-run                   |  | ʿa-şaa-bat                                                                            |  | ḥar-sa                                                                            |  | qaw-miñ-ḡa-la-mooo                                                                |  | ʿañ-fu-sa-hum                                                                     |  | fa-ʿah-la-kat-h.                                                                    |  |
| وَمَا                     |  | ظَلَمَهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                    |  | وَلَكِنْ                                                                          |  | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                      |  | يَظْلِمُونَ                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Wa maa                    |  | ḡa-la-ma-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                                |  | wa laa-kin                                                                        |  | ʿañ-fu-sa-hum                                                                     |  | yaḡ-li-moon.                                                                      |  | 117                                                                                 |  |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    |  | ءَامَنُوا                                                                             |  | لَا                                                                               |  | تَتَّخِذُوا                                                                       |  | بِطَانَةً مِّن دُونِكُمْ                                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |
| Yaaa-ʿay-yu-hal-la-zee-na |  | ʿaa-ma-noo                                                                            |  | laa                                                                               |  | tat-ta-khi-ḡoo                                                                    |  | bi-ṡaa-na-tam-miñ-doo-ni-kum                                                      |  |                                                                                     |  |
| لَا                       |  | يَأْلُونَكُمْ                                                                         |  | خَبَالًا                                                                          |  | وَدُّوا                                                                           |  | مَا                                                                               |  | عَنِتُّمْ                                                                           |  |
| laa                       |  | yaʿ-loo-na-kum                                                                        |  | kha-baa-laa.                                                                      |  | Wad-du                                                                            |  | maa                                                                               |  | ʿa-nit-tum.                                                                         |  |
| Qad                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| بَدَتِ الْبَغْضَاءُ       |  | مِنْ                                                                                  |  | أَفْوَهِهِمْ                                                                      |  | وَمَا                                                                             |  | تُخْفِي                                                                           |  | صُدُورُهُمْ                                                                         |  |
| ba-da-til-bag-ḡaaa-ʿu     |  | min                                                                                   |  | ʿaf-waa-hi-him                                                                    |  | wa maa                                                                            |  | tukh-fee                                                                          |  | şu-doo-ru-hum                                                                       |  |
| أَكْبَرُ                  |  | قَدْ                                                                                  |  | بَيَّنَّا                                                                         |  | لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ                                                                  |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |
| ʿak-bar.                  |  | Qad                                                                                   |  | bay-yan-na                                                                        |  | la-ku-mul-ʿAa-yaa-ti                                                              |  | ʿiñ-kuñ-tum                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |
| تَعْقِلُونَ               |  |  |  | هَآأَنْتُمْ                                                                       |  | أَوْلَاءُ                                                                         |  | تُحِبُّونَهُمْ                                                                    |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  |
| ta-ʿqi-loon.              |  | 118                                                                                   |  | Haaa-ʿañ-tum                                                                      |  | ʿu-laaa-'i                                                                        |  | tu-ḥib-boo-na-hum                                                                 |  | wa laa                                                                              |  |
| yu-ḥib-boo-na-kum         |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |

|                                                                                  |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| وَتُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْكِتَابِ كُلِّهِ وَإِذَا لَقُوكُمْ قَالُوا ءَامَنَّا           |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| 'aa-man-naa:                                                                     | qaa-looo                   | la-qoo-kum                          | Wa'i-ḡaa                         | kul-lih.                  | bil-Ki-taa-bi              | wa tu'-mi-noo-na |
| وَإِذَا خَلَوْا عَضُوا عَلَى الْأَنَامِلِ مِنَ الْغَيْظِ                         |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| mi-nal-gayḡ.                                                                     | 'a-lay-ku-mul-'a-naa-mi-la |                                     | 'aḍ-ḡoo                          | kha-law                   | wa'i-ḡa                    |                  |
| قُلْ مُوتُوا بِغَيْظِكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ               |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| 'A-lce-mum-bi-ḡaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door.                                                   | 'in-nal-laa-ha             |                                     | bi-gay-ḡi-kum:                   | moo-too                   | Qul                        |                  |
| <div>119</div> إِنْ تَمَسَّكُمْ حَسَنَةٌ تَسُوهُمْ وَإِنْ تُصِيبَكُمْ            |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| tu-ṣib-kum                                                                       | wa'iin                     | ḡa-sa-na-tuñ-ta-su'-hum             | 'In-tam-sas-kum                  |                           | 119                        |                  |
| سَيِّئَةٌ يَفْرَحُوا بِهَا وَإِنْ تَصْبِرُوا وَتَتَّقُوا لَا                     |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| laa                                                                              | wa tat-ta-qoo              | Wa'iin-taṣ-bi-roo                   | bi-haa.                          | say-yi-'a-tuñy-yaf-ra-ḡoo |                            |                  |
| يَضُرُّكُمْ كَيْدُهُمْ شَيْئًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ                   |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| ya'-ma-loo-na                                                                    | bi-maa                     | 'in-nal-laa-h                       | shay-'aa:                        | kay-du-hum                | ya-ḡur-ru-kum              |                  |
| <div>120</div> مُحِيطٌ وَإِذْ غَدَوْتَ مِنْ أَهْلِكَ تُبَوِّئُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ    |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| tu-baw-wi-'ul-Mu'mi-nce-na                                                       | 'ah-li-ka                  | min                                 | ga-daw-ta                        | Wa'iz                     | 120                        | Mu-ḡeet.         |
| مَقْعِدَ الْقِتَالِ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ إِذْ                               |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| 'Iz                                                                              | 121                        | 'A-leem:                            | Sa-mee-'un                       | wal-laa-hu                | lil-qi-taal:               | ma-qaa-'i-da     |
| هَمَّتْ طَائِفَتَانِ مِنْكُمْ أَنْ تَفْشَلَا وَاللَّهُ وَلِيَهُمَا               |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| Wa-liy-yu-hu-ma,                                                                 | wal-laa-hu                 | 'aān-taf-sha-laa                    |                                  | miñ-kum                   | ham-maṭ-ṡaaa-'i-fa-taa-ni  |                  |
| وَعَلَى اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ وَلَقَدْ                          |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| na-ṡa-ra-ku-mul-laa-hu                                                           | Wa la-qad                  | 122                                 | fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil-Mu'mi-noon. |                           | wa'a-lal-laa-hi            |                  |
| بَبَدْرٍ وَأَنْتُمْ أَذِلَّةٌ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ         |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| tash-ku-roon.                                                                    | la-'al-la-kum              | fat-ta-qul-laa-ha                   |                                  | 'a-ḡil-lah:               | bi-Bad-rinw-wa'añ-tum      |                  |
| <div>123</div> إِذْ تَقُولُ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَلَنْ يَكْفِيَكُمْ أَنْ يُمَدَّكُمْ |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| 'aāy-yu-mid-da-ku                                                                | 'a-laāy-yak-fi-ya-kum      | lil-Mu'mi-nce-na                    |                                  | ta-qoo-lu                 | 'Iz                        | 123              |
| <div>124</div> رَبُّكُمْ ثَلَاثَةً ءَالِيفٍ مِنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ مُزَلِّينَ       |                            |                                     |                                  |                           |                            |                  |
| 124                                                                              | muñ-za-leen?               | 'aa-laa-fim-mi-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti |                                  |                           | Rab-bu-kum-bi-ṡa-laa-ṡa-ti |                  |

|                            |                                      |                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| بَلَىٰ                     | إِنْ تَصِدُّوْا                      | وَتَتَّقُوا                | وَيَأْتُوْكُمْ مِّنْ فَوْرِهِمْ     |
| Ba-laaa                    | 'iñ-taş-bi-roo                       | wa tat-ta-qoo              | wa ya'-too-kum-miñ-faw-ri-him       |
| هَٰذَا                     | يُمَدِّدْكُمْ                        | رَبُّكُمْ بِخَمْسَةِ       | ءَالْفٍ مِّنَ الْمَلٰٓئِكَةِ        |
| haa-ḡaa                    | yum-did-kum                          | Rab-bu-kuñ-bi-kham-sa-ti   | 'aa-laa-fim-mi-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti |
| مُسَوِّمِينَ               | وَمَا                                | جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ           | إِلَّا بُشْرٰى                      |
| mu-saw-wi-meen.            | 125                                  | ja-'a-la-hul-laa-hu        | 'il-laa                             |
| لَكُمْ                     | وَلِنُطْمِئِنَّ                      | قُلُوْبُكُمْ بِهِۦ         | وَمَا النَّصْرُ                     |
| la-kum                     | wa li-taṭ-ma-'in-na                  | qu-loo-bu-kuñ-bih:         | wa man-naṣ-ru                       |
| مِنْ                       | عِنْدَ ٱللَّهِ ٱلْعَزِيزِ ٱلْحَكِيمِ |                            | لَيَقْطَعَ                          |
| min                        | 'iñ-di-laa-hil-'A-zec-zil-Ḥa-keem:   | 126                        | Li-yaq-ṭa-'a                        |
| طَرَفًا مِّنَ ٱلَّذِينَ    | كَفَرُوْا                            | أَوْ                       | يَكْتُمُهُمْ                        |
| ṭa-ra-fam-mi-nal-la-zec-na | ka-fa-rooo                           | 'aw                        | yak-bi-ta-hum                       |
| خَٰبِينَ                   | لَيْسَ                               | لَكَ                       | مِنَ ٱلْأَمْرِ                      |
| khaaa-'i-been.             | Lay-sa                               | la-ka                      | mi-nal-'am-ri                       |
| أَوْ                       | يَتُوبَ                              | عَلَيْهِمْ                 | أَوْ                                |
| 'aw                        | ya-too-ba                            | 'a-lay-him                 | 'aw                                 |
| وَلِلَّهِ                  | مَا                                  | فِى السَّمٰوٰتِ            | وَمَا                               |
| Wa lil-laa-hi              | maa                                  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti          | wa maa                              |
| يَغْفِرُ                   | لِمَن يَشَآءُ                        | وَيُعَذِّبُ                | مَن يَشَآءُ                         |
| Yag-fi-ru                  | li-mañy-ya-shaaa-'u                  | wa yu-'az-zi-bu            | mañy-ya-shaaa':                     |
| عَفُوْرٌ رَّحِيْمٌ         |                                      | يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ     | ءَاٰمَنُوْا                         |
| Ga-foo-rur-Ra-heem.        | 129                                  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na  | 'aa-ma-noo                          |
| تَأْكُلُوْا ٱلرِّبَوْا     | أَضْعَافًا مُّضَاعَفَةً              | وَاتَّقُوا ٱللَّهَ         | لَعَلَّكُمْ                         |
| ta'-ku-lur-Ri-baaa         | 'aḡ-'aa-fam-mu-ḡaa-'a-fah;           | wat-ta-quḡ-laa-ha          | la-'al-la-kum                       |
| تُفْلِحُوْنَ               | وَاتَّقُوا ٱلنَّارَ الَّتِىْ         | أُعِدَّتْ                  | لِلْكَافِرِيْنَ                     |
| tuf-li-ḡoon.               | 130                                  | Wat-ta-qun-Naa-ral-la-teec | 'u-'id-dat                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | tur-ḥa-moon.                                                                      | la-‘al-la-kum                                                                     | war-Ra-soo-la                                                                     | Wa ‘a-ṭee-‘ul-laa-ha                                                               | 131                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| ‘ar-ḍu-has-sa-maa-waa-tu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | wa Jan-na-tin                                                                     | mag-fi-ra-tim-mir-Rab-bi-kum                                                      | ‘i-laa                                                                            | Wa saa-ri-‘ooo                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| fis-sar-raaa-‘i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yun-fi-qoo-na                                                                     | ‘Al-la-ḡec-na                                                                     | 133                                                                               | lil-Mut-ta-qeen                                                                    | ‘u-‘id-dat                                                                          | wal-‘ar-ḍu                                                                          |
|                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ‘a-nin-naas:                                                                      | wal-‘aa-fee-na                                                                    | wal-kaa-Zi-mee-nal-gay-ḡa                                                         | waḍ-ḍar-raaa-‘i                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| faa-ḥi-sha-tan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fa-‘a-loo                                                                         | ‘i-ḡaa                                                                            | Wal-la-ḡec-na                                                                     | 134                                                                                | yu-ḥib-bul-Muḥ-si-neen;                                                             |                                                                                     |
|                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| li-zu-noo-bi-him,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fas-tag-fa-roo                                                                    | ḡa-ka-rul-laa-ha                                                                  | ‘aā-fu-sa-hum                                                                     | ḡa-la-mooo                                                                         | ‘aw                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| yu-ṣir-roo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | wa lam                                                                            | ‘il-lal-laah?                                                                     | Wa maāy-yag-fi-ruḡ-zu-noo-ba                                                      |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| ‘U-laaa-‘i-ka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 135                                                                               | ya-‘la-moon.                                                                      | wa hum                                                                            | fa-‘a-loo                                                                          | maa                                                                                 | ‘a-laa                                                                              |
|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| miñ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | wa jan-naa-tuñ-taj-ree                                                            | Ja-zaa-‘u-hum-mag-fi-ra-tum-mir-Rab-bi-him                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| ‘aj-rul-‘aa-mi-leen!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | wa ni-‘ma                                                                         | fee-haa:                                                                          | khaa-li-dec-na                                                                    | tah-ti-hal-‘an-haa-ru                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Su-na-nuñ-fa-see-roo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | miñ-qab-li-kum                                                                    | kha-lat                                                                           | Qad                                                                               | 136                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| ‘aa-qi-ba-tul-mu-kaz-ḡi-been.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kaa-na                                                                            | kay-fa                                                                            | fañ-ḡu-roo                                                                        | fil-‘ar-ḍi                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| wa hu-dañw-wa maw-‘i-ḡa-tul-lil-mut-ta-qeen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ba-yaa-nul-lin- na-si                                                             | Haa-zaa                                                                           | 137                                                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| <div>﴿١٣٨﴾</div> <div>وَلَا تَهِنُوا وَلَا تَحْزَنُوا وَأَنْتُمْ الْأَعْلَوْنَ</div>           |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| wa 'aā-tu-mul-'a-law-na                                                                        |  | tah-za-noo                 |  | 138                                |  |
| <div>﴿١٣٩﴾</div> <div>إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ</div>                                          |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| qar-huñ-fa-qad                                                                                 |  | 'lñy-yam-sas-kum           |  | 139                                |  |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen!                                                                       |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| <div>مَسَّ الْقَوْمَ قَرْحٌ مِثْلُهُ وَتِلْكَ الْأَيَّامُ نُدَاوِلُهَا</div>                   |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| nu-daa-wi-lu-haa                                                                               |  | Wa til-kal-'ay-yaa-mu      |  | qar-hum-miṣ-luh.                   |  |
| mas-sal-qaw-ma                                                                                 |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| <div>بَيْنَ النَّاسِ وَلِيَعْلَمَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَيَتَّخِذَ</div>                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| wa yat-ta-khi-za                                                                               |  | 'aa-ma-noo                 |  | wa li-ya-'la-mal-laa-hul-la-zec-na |  |
| bay-nan-naas:                                                                                  |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| <div>﴿١٤٠﴾</div> <div>مِنْكُمْ شُهَدَاءٌ وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الظَّالِمِينَ</div>             |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| 140                                                                                            |  | yu-ḥib-buḡ-Zaa-li-meen.    |  | laa                                |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                                                     |  | shu-ha-daaa'.              |  | miñ-kum                            |  |
| <div>﴿١٤١﴾</div> <div>وَلِيُمَحِّصَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَيَمْحَقَ الْكَافِرِينَ</div> |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| 141                                                                                            |  | wa yam-ḥa-qal-kaa-fi-reen. |  | 'aa-ma-noo                         |  |
| Wa li-yu-maḥ-ḥi-ṣal-laa-hul-la-zec-na                                                          |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| <div>أَمْرٌ حَسِبْتُمْ أَنْ تَدْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ وَلَمَّا يَعْلَمِ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ</div>    |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| ya-'la-mil-laa-hul-la-zec-na                                                                   |  | wa lam-ma                  |  | 'aā-tad-khu-lul-Jan-na-ta          |  |
| ḥa-sib-tum                                                                                     |  | 'Am                        |  |                                    |  |
| <div>﴿١٤٢﴾</div> <div>جَاهِدُوا مِنْكُمْ وَيَعْلَمَ الصَّابِرِينَ وَلَقَدْ كُنْتُمْ</div>      |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| kuñ-tum                                                                                        |  | Wa la-qad                  |  | 142                                |  |
| wa ya-'la-maṣ-Ṣaa-bi-reen?                                                                     |  | miñ-kum                    |  | jaa-ha-doo                         |  |
| <div>تَمَنَوْنَ الْمَوْتَ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ تَلْقَوْهُ فَقَدْ</div>                             |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| fa-qad                                                                                         |  | 'aā-tal-qawh:              |  | qab-li                             |  |
| miñ                                                                                            |  | ta-man-naw-nal-maw-ta      |  |                                    |  |
| <div>﴿١٤٣﴾</div> <div>رَأَيْتُمُوهُ وَأَنْتُمْ تَنْظُرُونَ وَمَا مُحَمَّدٌ إِلَّا</div>        |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| 'il-laa                                                                                        |  | Mu-ḥam-ma-dun              |  | Wa maa                             |  |
| 143                                                                                            |  | tañ-ḡu-roon.               |  | wa 'aā-tum                         |  |
| ra-'ay-tu-moo-hu                                                                               |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| <div>رَسُولٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ الرُّسُلُ أَفَإِنْ مَاتَ</div>                          |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| 'A-fa-'im-maa-ta                                                                               |  | miñ-qab-li-hir-ru-sul.     |  | kha-lat                            |  |
| qad                                                                                            |  | Ra-sool:                   |  |                                    |  |
| <div>أَوْ قُتِلَ أُنْقَلَبْتُمْ عَلَىٰ أَعْقَابِكُمْ وَمَنْ يَنْقَلِبْ</div>                   |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| Wa many-yañ-qa-lib                                                                             |  | 'a-qaa-bi-kum?             |  | 'a-laaa                            |  |
| qu-ti-lañ-qa-lab-tum                                                                           |  | 'aw                        |  |                                    |  |
| <div>عَلَىٰ عَقِبَيْهِ فَلَنْ يَضُرَّ اللَّهَ شَيْئًا وَسَيَجْزِي اللَّهُ الشَّاكِرِينَ</div>  |  |                            |  |                                    |  |
| wa sa-yaj-zil-laa-hush-Shaa-ki-reen.                                                           |  | shay-'aa;                  |  | fa-lañy-ya-dur-ral-laa-ha          |  |
| 'a-qi-bay-hi                                                                                   |  | 'a-laa                     |  |                                    |  |



|                                                                                       |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|    |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | كَانَ                        | لِنَفْسٍ                 | أَنْ تَمُوتَ                          | إِلَّا             |               |
| Wa maa                                                                                | kaa-na                       | li-naf-sin               | 'aān-ta-moo-ta                        | il-laa             | 144           |
|    |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ                                                                      | كِتَبًا مُّوَجَّلًا          | وَمَنْ يُرِدْ            | ثَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا                    |                    |               |
| bi-'iz-nil-laa-hi                                                                     | ki-taa-bam-mu-'aj-ja-laa.    | Wa mañy-yu-rid           | ṣa-waa-bad-dun-yaa                    |                    |               |
|    |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| نُؤْتِيهِ                                                                             | مِنْهَا                      | وَمَنْ يُرِدْ            | ثَوَابَ الْآخِرَةِ نُؤْتِيهِ          |                    |               |
| nu'-ti-hee                                                                            | min-haa;                     | wa mañy-yu-rid           | ṣa-waa-bal-'Aa-khi-ra-ti-nu'-ti-hee   |                    |               |
|    |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| مِنْهَا                                                                               | وَسَنَجْزِي الشَّاكِرِينَ    |                          | وَكَايِّنَ مَنْ نَبِيَ قَتَلَ         |                    |               |
| min-haa                                                                               | Wa sa-naj-zish-Shaa-ki-reen. | 145                      | Wa-ka-'ay-yim-min-na-by-yiñ-qaa-ta-la |                    |               |
|    |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| مَعَهُ                                                                                | رَبِّيُونَ                   | كَثِيرٌ                  | فَمَا                                 | وَهَنُوا           | لِمَا         |
| ma-'a-hoo                                                                             | Rib-biy-yoo-na               | ka-seer?                 | Fa-maa                                | wa-ha-noo          | li-maaa       |
|    |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| فِي                                                                                   | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ              | وَمَا                    | ضَعُفُوا                              | وَمَا اسْتَكَانُوا |               |
| fee                                                                                   | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi            | wa maa                   | ḡa-'u-foo                             | wa mas-ta-kaa-noo. |               |
|  |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                             | يُحِبُّ الصَّابِرِينَ        |                          | وَمَا                                 | كَانَ              | قَوْلُهُمْ    |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                                            | yu-ḡib-buṣ-Ṣaa-bi-reen.      | 146                      | Wa maa                                | kaa-na             | qaw-la-hum    |
|  |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | أَنْ قَالُوا                 | رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ         | لَنَا                                 | ذُنُوبَنَا         |               |
| 'il-laaa                                                                              | 'aān-qaa-loo                 | Rab-ba-nag-fir           | la-naa                                | zu-noo-ba-naa      |               |
|  |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| وَإِسْرَافَنَا                                                                        | فِي                          | أَمْرِنَا                | وَتَبَّتْ                             | أَقْدَامَنَا       | وَأَنْصُرْنَا |
| wa 'is-raa-fa-naa                                                                     | fece                         | 'am-ri-naa               | wa-ṣab-bit                            | 'aq-daa-ma-naa     | wañ-ṣur-naa   |
|  |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ                                                         |                              |                          | فَعَانَهُمُ اللَّهُ                   | ثَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا |               |
| 'a-lal-qaw-mil-kaa-fi-reen.                                                           | 147                          | Fa-'aa-taa-hu-mul-laa-hu | ṣa-waa-bad-dun-yaa                    |                    |               |
|  |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| وَحَسَنَ                                                                              | ثَوَابِ الْآخِرَةِ           | وَاللَّهُ                | يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ                |                    |               |
| wa-ḡus-na                                                                             | ṣa-waa-bil-'Aa-khi-rah:      | Wal-laa-hu               | yu-ḡib-bul-Muh-si-neen.               | 148                |               |
|  |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                                | ءَامَنُوا                    | إِنْ تُطِيعُوا الَّذِينَ | كَفَرُوا                              |                    |               |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na                                                             | 'aa-ma-noo                   | 'iñ-tu-ṡee-'ul-la-zee-na | ka-fa-roo                             |                    |               |
|  |                              |                          |                                       |                    |               |
| يَرُدُّوكُمْ                                                                          | عَلَى                        | أَعْقَابِكُمْ            | فَتَنْقَلِبُوا                        | خَسِرِينَ          | بَلِ اللَّهِ  |
| ya-rud-doo-kum                                                                        | 'a-laaa                      | 'a-qaaa-bi-kum           | fa-tañ-qa-li-boo                      | khaa-si-reen.      | Ba-lil-laa-hu |

|                                                                              |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| <p>مَوْلَاكُمْ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ النَّاصِرِينَ سَنُلْقِي فِي</p>                 |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| fee                                                                          | Sa-nul-qee               | 150            | Khay-run-naa-shi-reen.                  | wa Hu-wa                      | maw-laa-kum,         |
| <p>قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا الرُّعْبَ بِمَا أَشْرَكُوا بِاللَّهِ</p>       |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| bil-laa-hi                                                                   | 'ash-ra-koo              | bi-maaa        | ka-fa-rur-ru'-ba                        | qu-loo-bil-la-zee-na          |                      |
| <p>مَا لَمْ يُنْزَلْ بِهِ سُلْطَانًا وَمَا وَلَهُمُ التَّارَ</p>             |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| wa ma'-waa-hu-mun-Naar:                                                      | sul-ṭaa-naa:             | bi-hee         | yu-naz-zil                              | lam                           | maa                  |
| <p>وَبِئْسَ مَثْوَى الظَّالِمِينَ وَلَقَدْ صَدَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ</p>            |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| ṣa-da-qa-ku-mul-laa-hu                                                       | Wa la-qad                | 151            | maṣ-waḥ-ḥaa-li-meen!                    | wa bi'-sa                     |                      |
| <p>وَعَدَهُ إِذْ تَحْسُونَهُمْ بِإِذْنِهِ حَتَّى إِذَا فَشِلْتُمْ</p>        |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| fa-shil-tum                                                                  | 'i-zaa                   | ḥat-taaa       | ta-ḥus-soo-na-hum-bi-'iz-nih,           | 'iz                           | wa'-da-hooo          |
| <p>وَتَنْزَعْتُمْ فِي الْأَمْرِ وَعَصَيْتُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ مَا</p>            |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| maaa                                                                         | wa 'a-ṣay-tum-mim-ba'-di | fil-'am-ri     | wa ta-naa-za'-tum                       |                               |                      |
| <p>أَرْبَاكُم مَّا تُحِبُّونَ مِنْكُمْ مَّنْ يُرِيدُ الدُّنْيَا</p>          |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| Miñ-kum-maṇy-yu-ree-dud-dun-yaa                                              | tu-ḥib-boon.             | 'a-raa-kum-maa |                                         |                               |                      |
| <p>وَمِنْكُمْ مَّنْ يُرِيدُ الْآخِرَةَ ثُمَّ صَرَفَكُمُ عَنْهُمْ</p>         |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| 'an-hum                                                                      | ṣa-ra-fa-kum             | Ṣum-ma         | wa miñ-kum-maṇy-yu-ree-dul-'Aa-khi-rah. |                               |                      |
| <p>لِيَبْتَلِيَكُمْ وَلَقَدْ عَفَا عَنْكُمْ وَاللَّهُ ذُو فَضْلٍ</p>         |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| Zoo-faḍ-lin                                                                  | wal-laa-hu               | 'aṇ-kum:       | 'a-faa                                  | Wa la-qad                     | li-yab-ta-li-ya-kum. |
| <p>عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ إِذْ تَصْعَدُونَ وَلَا تَكُونُوا</p>                 |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| tal-woo-na                                                                   | wa laa                   | tuṣ-'i-doo-na  | 'Iz                                     | 152                           | 'a-lal-Mu'-mi-neen   |
| <p>عَلَى أَحَدٍ وَالرَّسُولَ يَدْعُوكُمْ فِي أَخْرَجَكُمْ فَأَتَيْتُكُمْ</p> |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| fa-'a-ṣaa-ba-kum                                                             | 'ukh-raa-kum             | feec           | yad-'oo-kum                             | 'a-ḥa-diñw-war-Ra-soo-lu      | 'a-laaa              |
| <p>عَمَّا يَغْمُرُ لَكُمْ تَحْزَنُوا عَلَى مَا فَاتَكُمْ</p>                 |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| faa-ta-kum                                                                   | maa                      | 'a-laa         | ṭaḥ-za-noo                              | gam-mam-bi-gam-mil-li-kay-laa |                      |
| <p>وَلَا مَا أَصَابَكُمْ وَاللَّهُ خَيْرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ</p>              |                          |                |                                         |                               |                      |
| ta'-ma-loon.                                                                 | Kha-bee-rum-bi-maa       | Wal-laa-hu     | 'a-ṣaa-ba-kum.                          | maaa                          | wa laa               |

|                                                       |  |                                       |  |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <p>ثُمَّ أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِّن بَعْدِ الْغَمِّ</p> |  |                                       |  | <p>١٥٣</p>                          |  |
| <p>‘a-lay-kum-min-ba‘-dil-gam-mi</p>                  |  | <p>‘aān-za-la</p>                     |  | <p>Ṣum-ma</p>                       |  |
| <p>وَأَمَنَّا نُعَاسًا يَغْشَىٰ</p>                   |  | <p>طَآئِفَةً مِّنكُمْ</p>             |  | <p>وَأَطَافَةٌ قَدْ</p>             |  |
| <p>‘a-ma-na-tan-nu-‘aa-saāny-yag-shaa</p>             |  | <p>ṭaaa-‘i-fa-tam-miān-kum</p>        |  | <p>wa-ṭaaa-‘i-fa-tuān-qad</p>       |  |
| <p>أَهَمَّتْهُمْ أَنفُسُهُمْ</p>                      |  | <p>يَظُنُّونَ</p>                     |  | <p>بِاللَّهِ</p>                    |  |
| <p>‘a-ham-mat-hum-‘aān-fu-su-hum</p>                  |  | <p>ya-Zun-noo-na</p>                  |  | <p>bil-laa-hi</p>                   |  |
| <p>يَقُولُونَ</p>                                     |  | <p>هَل لَّنَا</p>                     |  | <p>مِنَ الْأَمْرِ</p>               |  |
| <p>Ya-qoo-loo-na</p>                                  |  | <p>hal-la-naa</p>                     |  | <p>mi-nal-‘am-ri</p>                |  |
| <p>قُلْ</p>                                           |  | <p>إِنَّ الْأَمْرَ</p>                |  | <p>لِلَّهِ</p>                      |  |
| <p>Qul</p>                                            |  | <p>‘in-nal-‘am-ra</p>                 |  | <p>lil-laah.</p>                    |  |
| <p>أَنفُسِهِمْ مَا</p>                                |  | <p>لَا</p>                            |  | <p>يُبْدُونَ</p>                    |  |
| <p>‘aān-fu-si-him-maa</p>                             |  | <p>laa</p>                            |  | <p>yub-doo-na</p>                   |  |
| <p>يَقُولُونَ</p>                                     |  | <p>لَكَ</p>                           |  | <p>لَوْ</p>                         |  |
| <p>Ya-qoo-loo-na</p>                                  |  | <p>lak.</p>                           |  | <p>law</p>                          |  |
| <p>كَانَ</p>                                          |  | <p>لَنَا</p>                          |  | <p>مِنَ الْأَمْرِ</p>               |  |
| <p>kaa-na</p>                                         |  | <p>la-naa</p>                         |  | <p>mi-nal-‘am-ri</p>                |  |
| <p>قَتَلْنَا</p>                                      |  | <p>شَيْءٌ مَّا</p>                    |  | <p>لَبَرَزَ الَّذِينَ</p>           |  |
| <p>qu-til-na</p>                                      |  | <p>shay-‘um-maa</p>                   |  | <p>la-ba-ra-zal-la-zec-na</p>       |  |
| <p>هَهُنَا</p>                                        |  | <p>قُل لَّوْ</p>                      |  | <p>كُنْتُمْ</p>                     |  |
| <p>haa-hu-naa.</p>                                    |  | <p>Qul-law</p>                        |  | <p>kuān-tum</p>                     |  |
| <p>كُتِبَ</p>                                         |  | <p>عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَتْلُ</p>           |  | <p>إِلَىٰ</p>                       |  |
| <p>ku-ti-ba</p>                                       |  | <p>‘a-lay-hi-mul-qat-lu</p>           |  | <p>‘i-laa</p>                       |  |
| <p>مَا</p>                                            |  | <p>فِي</p>                            |  | <p>صُدُّورِكُمْ</p>                 |  |
| <p>maa</p>                                            |  | <p>fee</p>                            |  | <p>ṣu-doo-ri-kum</p>                |  |
| <p>مَا</p>                                            |  | <p>فِي</p>                            |  | <p>وَلِيُمَحِّصَ</p>                |  |
| <p>maa</p>                                            |  | <p>fee</p>                            |  | <p>wa li-yu-maāh-ḥi-ṣa</p>          |  |
| <p>قُلُوبِكُمْ</p>                                    |  | <p>مَا</p>                            |  | <p>فِي</p>                          |  |
| <p>qu-loo-bi-kum.</p>                                 |  | <p>maa</p>                            |  | <p>fee</p>                          |  |
| <p>وَاللَّهُ</p>                                      |  | <p>عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ</p>     |  | <p>١٥٤</p>                          |  |
| <p>Wal-laa-hu</p>                                     |  | <p>‘A-lec-mum-bi-zaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door.</p> |  | <p>154</p>                          |  |
| <p>تَوَلَّوْا</p>                                     |  | <p>مِنْكُمْ</p>                       |  | <p>يَوْمَ اتَّقَىٰ الْجَمْعَانِ</p> |  |
| <p>ta-wal-law</p>                                     |  | <p>miān-kum</p>                       |  | <p>Yaw-mal-ta-qal-jam-‘aa-ni</p>    |  |
| <p>بِبَعْضِ</p>                                       |  | <p>مَا</p>                            |  | <p>وَلَقَدْ</p>                     |  |
| <p>bi-ba‘-ḍi</p>                                      |  | <p>maa</p>                            |  | <p>Wa la-qad</p>                    |  |
| <p>كَسَبُوا</p>                                       |  | <p>عَفَا اللَّهُ</p>                  |  | <p>عَنْهُمْ</p>                     |  |
| <p>ka-sa-boo.</p>                                     |  | <p>‘a-fal-laa-hu</p>                  |  | <p>‘an-hum.</p>                     |  |

|                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |                  |  |                                |  |                      |  |                      |  |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ   |  |  |  | حَلِيمٌ           |  | غَفُورٌ          |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                  |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| Yaaa-ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na |  | 155                                                                               |  | Ha-leem.          |  | Ga-foo-run       |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| ءَامِنُوا                |  | لَا                                                                               |  | تَكُونُوا         |  | كَالَّذِينَ      |  | كَفَرُوا                       |  | وَقَالُوا            |  | لَاخُونَهُمْ         |  |
| 'aa-ma-noo               |  | laa                                                                               |  | ta-koo-noo        |  | kal-la-zee-na    |  | ka-fa-roo                      |  | wa qaa-looo          |  | li-'ikh-waa-ni-him   |  |
| إِذَا                    |  | ضَرَبُوا                                                                          |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ     |  | أَوْ             |  | كَانُوا                        |  | غُرَى لَوْ           |  |                      |  |
| 'i-zaa                   |  | ḍa-ra-boo                                                                         |  | fil-'ar-ḍi        |  | 'aw              |  | kaa-noo                        |  | guz-zal-law          |  |                      |  |
| كَانُوا                  |  | عِنْدَنَا                                                                         |  | مَا               |  | مَاتُوا          |  | وَمَا                          |  | قَتَلُوا             |  | لِيَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ   |  |
| kaa-noo                  |  | 'iñ-da-naa                                                                        |  | maa               |  | maa-too          |  | wa maa                         |  | qu-ti-loo;           |  | li yaj-'a-lal-laa-hu |  |
| ذَلِكَ                   |  | حَسْرَةً فِي                                                                      |  | قُلُوبِهِمْ       |  | وَاللَّهُ        |  | يُحْيِي                        |  | وَيُمِيتُ            |  |                      |  |
| zaa-li-ka                |  | ḥas-ra-tañ-fee                                                                    |  | qu-loo-bi-him.    |  | Wal-laa-hu       |  | yuḥ-cc                         |  | wa yu-meet,          |  |                      |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                |  | بِمَا                                                                             |  | تَعْمَلُونَ       |  | بَصِيرٌ          |  | وَلَيْنَ قُتِلْتُمْ            |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| wal-laa-hu               |  | bi-maa                                                                            |  | ta'-ma-loo-na     |  | Ba-ṣeer.         |  | 156                            |  | Wa la-'iñ-qu-til-tum |  |                      |  |
| فِي                      |  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                                   |  | أَوْ              |  | مُتُّمٌ          |  | لَمَغْفِرَةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ     |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| fee                      |  | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                                                                 |  | 'aw               |  | mut-tum          |  | la-mag-fi-ra-tum-mi-nal-laa-hi |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| وَرَحْمَةً               |  | خَيْرٌ مِّمَّا                                                                    |  | يَجْمَعُونَ       |  | وَلَيْنَ مُتُّمٌ |  |                                |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| wa raḥ-ma-tun            |  | khay-rum-mim-maa                                                                  |  | yaj-ma-'oon.      |  | 157              |  | Wa la-'im-mut-tum              |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| أَوْ                     |  | قُتِلْتُمْ                                                                        |  | لَا إِلَى اللَّهِ |  | تُحْشَرُونَ      |  | فِيمَا                         |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| 'aw                      |  | qu-til-tum                                                                        |  | la-'i-lal-laa-hi  |  | tuḥ-sha-roon.    |  | 158                            |  | Fa-bi-maa            |  |                      |  |
| رَحْمَةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ   |  | لِنتَ                                                                             |  | لَهُمْ            |  | وَلَوْ           |  | كُنْتَ                         |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| Raḥ-ma-tim-mi-nal-laa-hi |  | liñ-ta                                                                            |  | la-hum.           |  | Wa law           |  | kuñ-ta                         |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| فَطًّا                   |  | غَلِظَ الْقَلْبُ                                                                  |  | لَا تَنْفُضُوا    |  | مِنْ             |  | حَوْلَكَ                       |  | فَاعْفُ              |  |                      |  |
| faḥ-ḥan                  |  | ga-lce-zal-qal-bi                                                                 |  | lañ-faḍ-ḍoo       |  | min              |  | ḥaw-lik:                       |  | fa-'fu               |  |                      |  |
| عَنْهُمْ                 |  | وَأَسْتَغْفِرُ                                                                    |  | لَهُمْ            |  | وَشَاوَرَهُمْ    |  | فِي الْأَمْرِ                  |  | فَإِذَا              |  |                      |  |
| 'an-hum                  |  | was-tag-fir                                                                       |  | la-hum            |  | wa shaa-wir-hum  |  | fil-'amr.                      |  | Fa-'i-zaa            |  |                      |  |
| عَزَمْتَ                 |  | فَتَوَكَّلْ                                                                       |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ     |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ    |  | يُحِبُّ الْمُتَوَكِّلِينَ      |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| 'a-zam-ta                |  | fa-ta-wak-kal                                                                     |  | 'a-lal-laah.      |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha   |  | yu-hib-bul-Mu-ta-wak-ki-leen.  |  |                      |  |                      |  |

|                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                                                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | إِنَّ يَنْصُرْكُمْ اللَّهُ فَلَا غَالِبَ لَكُمْ |  |  |  |  |
| 159                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | 'Iny-yañ-şur-ku-mul-laa-hu                      |  |  |  |  |
| وَإِنْ يَخْذُلْكُمْ فَمَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَنْصُرْكُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                   |  |  |  |  | yañ-şu-ru-kum-mim-ba'-dih?                      |  |  |  |  |
| وَعَلَى اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ                                      |  |  |  |  | fa-mañ-żal-la-żee                               |  |  |  |  |
| لِنَبِيِّ أَنْ يَغْلُفَ وَمَنْ يَغْلُفْ يَأْتِ بِمَا                                |  |  |  |  | li-na-biy-yin                                   |  |  |  |  |
| غَلَّ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ ثُمَّ تَوْفَى كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَا                             |  |  |  |  | gal-la                                          |  |  |  |  |
| كَسَبَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ                                                     |  |  |  |  | ka-sa-bat                                       |  |  |  |  |
| رِضْوَانُ اللَّهِ كَمَنْ بَاءَ بِسَخَطٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                |  |  |  |  | Riḍ-waa-nal-laa-hi                              |  |  |  |  |
| وَمَاؤُهُ جَهَنَّمَ وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ                                             |  |  |  |  | wa bi'-sal-ma-şeer?                             |  |  |  |  |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ وَعَمَلُونَ                                          |  |  |  |  | 'iñ-dal-laah:                                   |  |  |  |  |
| لَقَدْ مَنْ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ إِذْ بَعَثَ                                |  |  |  |  | La-qad                                          |  |  |  |  |
| فِيهِمْ رَسُولًا مِنْ أَنْفُسِهِمْ يَتْلُوا عَلَيْهِمْ ءَايَاتِهِ                   |  |  |  |  | fee-him                                         |  |  |  |  |
| وَيُزَكِّيهِمْ وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَإِنْ كَانُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ  |  |  |  |  | wa yu-zak-kee-him                               |  |  |  |  |
| لَفِي ضَلَالٍ مُبِينٍ أَوْلَمَّا أَصَابَتْكُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ قَدْ                       |  |  |  |  | la-fee                                          |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                |                              |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| أَصَبْتُمْ مِثْلَهَا     | قُلْتُمْ                      | أَنِّي                                                                               | هَذَا                                                                               | قُلْ                           | هُوَ                         |
| 'a-ṣab-tum-miṣ-lay-haa   | qul-tum                       | 'an-naa                                                                              | haa-zaa?                                                                            | Qul                            | hu-wa                        |
| مِنْ                     | عِنْدِ                        | أَنْفُسِكُمْ                                                                         | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | عَلَى                          | كُلِّ                        |
| min                      | 'iñ-di                        | 'añ-fu-si-kum:                                                                       | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                      | 'a-laa                         | kul-li                       |
| شَيْءٍ                   | قَدِيرٌ                       |    | وَمَا                                                                               | أَصَبَكُمْ                     | يَوْمَ التَّقَى الْجَمْعَانِ |
| shay-'iñ                 | Qa-deer.                      | 165                                                                                  | Wa maaa                                                                             | 'a-ṣaa-ba-kum                  | yaw-mal-ta-qal-jam-'aa-ni    |
| فَيَاذَنْ لِلَّهِ        | وَلْيَعْلَمْ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ   |     | وَلْيَعْلَمْ الَّذِينَ                                                              |                                |                              |
| fa-bi-'iz-nil-laa-hi     | wa li-ya'-la-mal-Mu'-mi-neen; | 166                                                                                  | Wa li-ya'-la-mal-la-zee-na                                                          |                                |                              |
| نَافِقُوْا               | وَقِيلَ                       | لَهُمْ                                                                               | تَعَالَوْا                                                                          | فَقَاتِلُوا                    | فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ          |
| naa-fa-qoo               | wa qee-la                     | la-hum                                                                               | ta-'aa-law                                                                          | qaa-ti-loo                     | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi            |
| أَوْ أَدْفَعُوْا         | قَالُوا                       | لَوْ                                                                                 | نَعْلَمُ                                                                            | فَقَاتِلَا لَا تَبْعَنَّكُمْ   |                              |
| 'a-wid-fa-'oo.           | Qaa-loo                       | law                                                                                  | na'-la-mu                                                                           | qi-taa-lal-lat-ta-ba'-naa-kum. |                              |
| هُمْ                     | لِلْكَفْرِ                    | يَوْمَئِذٍ                                                                           | أَقْرَبُ                                                                            | مِنْهُمْ                       | لِلْإِيمَنِ يَقُولُونَ       |
| Hum                      | lil-kuf-ri                    | yaw-ma-'i-zin                                                                        | 'aq-ra-bu                                                                           | min-hum                        | Ya-qoo-loo-na                |
| بِأَفْوَهِهِمْ مَا       | لَيْسَ                        | فِي                                                                                  | قُلُوبِهِمْ                                                                         | وَاللَّهُ                      | أَعْلَمُ                     |
| bi-'af-waa-hi-him-maa    | lay-sa                        | fee                                                                                  | qu-loo-bi-him.                                                                      | Wal-laa-hu                     | 'A'-la-mu                    |
| بِمَا                    | يَكْتُمُونَ                   |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                           | قَالُوا                        | لَا إِخْوَانَهُمْ وَقَعَدُوا |
| bi-maa                   | yak-tu-moon.                  | 167                                                                                  | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                       | qaa-loo                        | li-'ikh-waa-ni-him           |
| لَوْ                     | أَطَاعُونَا                   | مَا                                                                                  | قَاتِلُوا                                                                           | قُلْ                           | فَادْرءُوا عَنْ              |
| law                      | 'a-ṭaa-'oo-naa                | maa                                                                                  | qu-ti-loo                                                                           | Qul                            | 'an                          |
| أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَلَمُوتَ   | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                 | صَادِقِينَ                                                                           |  | وَلَا                          |                              |
| 'añ-fu-si-ku-mul-maw-ta  | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                   | ṣaa-di-qeen.                                                                         | 168                                                                                 | Wa laa                         |                              |
| تَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ    | قَاتِلُوا                     | فِي                                                                                  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                                     | أَمْوَاتًا                     |                              |
| taḥ-sa-ban-nal-la-zee-na | qu-ti-loo                     | fee                                                                                  | Sa-bi-lil-laa-hi                                                                    | 'am-waa-taa.                   |                              |
| بَلْ                     | أَحْيَاءُ                     | عِنْدَ                                                                               | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                           | يُرْزَقُونَ                    | فَرَحِينَ                    |
| Bal                      | 'ah-yaaa-'un                  | 'iñ-da                                                                               | Rab-bi-him                                                                          | yur-za-qoon;                   | Fa-ri-ḥee-na                 |

|                             |                               |                         |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| يَمَّا                      | ءَاتَهُمُ اللَّهُ             | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ           | وَيَسْتَبْشِرُونَ           | بِالَّذِينَ                |
| bi-maaa                     | 'aa-taa-hu-mul-laa-hu         | miñ-faḍ-li-hee          | wa yas-tab-shi-roo-na       | bil-la-zee-na              |
| لَمْ                        | يَلْحَقُوا                    | بِهِمْ مِّنْ            | خَلْفِهِمْ                  | أَلَّا                     |
| lam                         | yal-ḥa-qoo                    | bi-him-min              | khal-fi-him                 | 'al-laa                    |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                  | وَلَا                         | هُمْ                    | يَحْزَنُونَ                 | يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ            |
| 'a-lay-him                  | wa laa                        | hum                     | yaḥ-za-noon.                | Yas-tab-shi-roo-na         |
| بِنِعْمَةِ مِّنَ اللَّهِ    |                               |                         |                             |                            |
| وَفَضْلٍ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ    |                               |                         |                             |                            |
| لَا                         |                               |                         |                             |                            |
| bi-ni'-ma-tim-mi-nal-laa-hi | wa faḍ-liñw-wa 'an-nal-laa-ha |                         |                             |                            |
| يُضِيعُ                     | أَجْرَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ         |                         | الَّذِينَ اسْتَجَابُوا      | لِلَّهِ                    |
| yu-ḍee-ʻu                   | 'aj-ral-Mu'-mi-neen.          | 171                     | 'Al-la-zee-nas-ta-jaa-boo   | lil-laa-hi                 |
| وَالرَّسُولِ                | مِنْ بَعْدِ                   | مَا                     | أَصَابَهُمُ الْقَرْحُ       | لِلَّذِينَ                 |
| war-Ra-soo-li               | mim-ba'-di                    | maaa                    | 'a-ṣaa-ba-hu-mul-qar-ḥu     | lil-la-zee-na              |
| أَحْسَنُوا                  | مِنْهُمْ                      | وَاتَّقُوا              | أَجْرُ                      | عَظِيمٍ                    |
| 'aḥ-sa-noo                  | min-hum                       | wat-ta-qaw              | 'aj-run                     | 'a-ẓeem.                   |
| قَالَ                       | لَهُمُ النَّاسُ               | إِنَّ النَّاسَ          | قَدْ                        | جَمَعُوا                   |
| qaa-la                      | la-hu-mun-naa-su              | 'in-nan-naa-sa          | qad                         | ja-ma-ʻoo                  |
| لَكُمْ                      | فَأَخْشَوْهُمْ                | فَرَادَهُمْ             | إِيْمَنَا                   | وَقَالُوا                  |
| la-kum                      | fakh-shaw-hum                 | fa-zaa-da-hum           | 'ce-maa-na:                 | wa qaa-loo                 |
| وَنِعَمَ الْوَكِيلُ         |                               | فَانْقَلَبُوا           | بِنِعْمَةِ مِّنَ اللَّهِ    |                            |
| wa Ni'-mal-Wa-keel.         | 173                           | Faṇ-qa-la-boo           | bi-ni'-ma-tim-mi-nal-laa-hi |                            |
| وَفَضْلٍ لَّمْ              | يَمَسَّهُمْ                   | سُوءٌ وَاتَّبَعُوا      | رِضْوَانِ اللَّهِ           |                            |
| wa faḍ-lil-lam              | yam-sas-hum                   | sooo-'uñw-wat-ta-ba-ʻoo | Riḍ-waa-nal-laah:           |                            |
| وَاللَّهُ                   | ذُو فَضْلٍ                    | عَظِيمٍ                 | إِنَّمَا                    | ذَلِكَمُ الشَّيْطَانُ      |
| wal-laa-hu                  | Zu-faḍ-lin                    | 'A-ẓeem.                | 'In-na-maa                  | zaa-li-ku-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu |
| يُخَوِّفُ                   | أَوْلِيَاءَهُ                 | فَلَا                   | تَخَافُوهُمْ                | وَخَافُونَ                 |
| yu-khaw-wi-fu               | 'aw-li-yaaa-'ah.              | Fa-laa                  | ta-khaa-foo-hum             | wa khaa-foo-ni             |
|                             |                               |                         | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                 |                            |

|                 |                            |                            |                                      |               |     |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| مُؤْمِنِينَ     | وَلَا                      | يَحْزَنُكَ الَّذِينَ       | يُسْرِعُونَ                          | فِي الْكُفْرِ |     |
| Mu'-mi-neen.    | Wa laa                     | yah-zuñ-kal-la-zee-na      | yu-saa-ri-'oo-na                     | fil-kufr:     | 175 |
| إِنَّهُمْ       | لَنْ يَضُرُّوا اللَّهَ     | شَيْئًا                    | يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ                      |               |     |
| 'in-na-hum      | lañy-ya-ḍur-rul-laa-ha     | shay-'aa.                  | Yu-rec-dul-laa-hu                    |               |     |
| أَلَّا          | يَجْعَلَ                   | لَهُمْ                     | حَظًّا فِي الْآخِرَةِ                | وَلَهُمْ      |     |
| 'al-laa         | yaj-'a-la                  | la-hum                     | ḥaḏ-ḏaḥ-fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti            | wa la-hum     |     |
| عَذَابٌ         | عَظِيمٌ                    | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ            | أَشْتَرُوا الْكُفْرَ                 |               |     |
| 'a-zaa-bum      | 'a-zeem.                   | 176                        | 'In-nal-la-zee-nash-ta-ra-wul-kuf-ra |               |     |
| بِالْإِيمَانِ   | لَنْ يَضُرُّوا اللَّهَ     | شَيْئًا                    | وَلَهُمْ                             | عَذَابٌ       |     |
| bil-'ee-maa-ni  | lañy-ya-ḍur-rul-laa-ha     | shay-'aa;                  | wa la-hum                            | 'a-zaa-bun    |     |
| أَلَيْمٌ        | وَلَا                      | يَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                             | أَنَّمَا      |     |
| 'a-leem.        | Wa laa                     | yah-sa-ban-nal-la-zee-na   | ka-fa-rooo                           | 'an-na-maa    |     |
| نُمَلِّي        | لَهُمْ                     | خَيْرٌ لَّأَنفُسِهِمْ      | إِنَّمَا                             | نُمَلِّي      |     |
| num-lee         | la-hum                     | khay-rul-li-'aā-fu-si-him: | 'in-na-maa                           | num-lee       |     |
| لِيَزِدَادُوا   | إِثْمًا                    | وَلَهُمْ                   | عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ                     | مَا           |     |
| li-yaz-daa-dooo | 'is-maa:                   | wa la-hum                  | 'a-zaa-bum-mu-heen.                  | Maa           |     |
| كَانَ اللَّهُ   | لِيَذَرَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ    | عَلَى                      | مَا                                  | أَنْتُمْ      |     |
| kaa-nal-la-hu   | li-ya-ḏa-ral-Mu'-mi-nec-na | 'a-laa                     | maaa                                 | 'aā-tum       |     |
| عَلَيْهِ        | حَتَّى                     | يَمِيزَ الْخَبِيثَ         | مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ                      | وَمَا         |     |
| 'a-lay-hi       | ḥat-taa                    | ya-mec-ḏal-kha-bee-ṣa      | mi-naṭ-ṭay-yib.                      | Wa maa        |     |
| كَانَ اللَّهُ   | لِيُطْلِعَكُمْ             | عَلَى الْغَيْبِ            | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ                    |               |     |
| kaa-nal-laa-hu  | li-yuṭ-li-'a-kum           | 'a-lal-gay-bi              | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha                |               |     |
| يَجْتَبِي       | مِنْ رُسُلِهِ              | مَنْ يَشَاءُ               | فَتَأْمِنُوا                         | بِاللَّهِ     |     |
| yaj-ta-bee      | mir-ru-su-li-hee           | mañy-ya-shaaa'.            | Fa-'aa-mi-noo                        | bil-laa-hi    |     |
| وَرُسُلِهِ      | وَإِنْ تَوَمَّنُوا         | وَتَتَّقُوا                | فَلَكُمْ                             | أَجْرٌ        |     |
| wa ru-su-lih.   | Wa 'iñ-tu'-mi-noo          | wa tat-ta-qoo              | fa-la-kum                            | 'aj-run       |     |



|                                                                              |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>وَلَا يَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ يَبْخُلُونَ بِمَا ءَاتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ</p>      |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
| 179                                                                          | Wa laa                    | yah-sa-ba-naal-la-zec-na | bi-maaa                        | 'aa-taa-hu-mul-laa-hu       |                                    |
| <p>مِنْ فَضْلِهِ هُوَ خَيْرٌ لَّهُمْ بَلْ هُوَ</p>                           |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | miñ-faḍ-li-hee            | hu-wa                    | khay-ral-la-hum:               | bal                         | hu-wa                              |
| <p>شَرٌّ لَهُمْ سَيُطَوَّقُونَ مَا بَخِلُوا بِهِ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ</p>      |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | shar-rul-la-hum:          | sa-yu-ṭaw-wa-goo-na      | maa                            | ba-khi-loo                  | bi-hee                             |
| <p>وَلِلَّهِ مِيرَاثُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلِلَّهِ</p>                 |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | mee-raa-ṣus-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ard:                | wal-laa-hu                     | bi-maa                      | ta-ma-loo-na                       |
| <p>خَيْرٌ لَّكَ اللَّهُ لَقَدْ</p>                                           |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
| 180                                                                          | La-qad                    | sa-mi-'al-laa-hu         | qaw-lal-la-zec-na              |                             |                                    |
| <p>قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ فَقِيرٌ وَنَحْنُ أَغْنِيَاءُ سَنَكْتُبُ</p>         |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | qaa-loo                   | 'in-nal-laa-ha           | fa-qce-ruñw-wa naḥ-nu          | 'ag-ni-yaaa'                | Sa-nak-tu-bu                       |
| <p>مَا قَالُوا وَقَتْلَهُمُ الْأَنْبِيَاءَ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ وَنَقُولُ</p>      |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | maa                       | qaa-loo                  | wa qat-la-hu-mul-'Am-bi-yaa-'a | bi-gay-ri                   | ḥaq-qinw-wa na-qoo-lu              |
| <p>ذُوقُوا عَذَابَ الْحَرِيقِ</p>                                            |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | zoo-qoo                   | 'a-zaa-bal-ḥa-reeq!      | 181                            | Zaa-li-ka                   | bi-maa                             |
| <p>أَيْدِيَكُمْ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَيْسَ بِظَلَّامٍ لِلْعَبِيدِ</p>            |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | 'ay-dee-kum               | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha        | lay-sa                         | bi-Zal-laa-mil-lil-'a-beed. | 182                                |
| <p>الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَهِدَ إِلَيْنَا أَلاَّ</p>               |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | 'Al-la-zec-na             | qaa-looo                 | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 | 'a-hi-da                    | 'i-lay-naa                         |
| <p>نُؤْمِنُ لِرَسُولٍ حَتَّىٰ يَأْتِينَا بِقُرْبَانٍ تَأْكُلُهُ النَّارُ</p> |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | nu'-mi-na                 | li-Ra-soo-lin            | ḥat-taa                        | ya'-ti-ya-naa               | bi-gur-baa-niñ-ta'-ku-lu-hun-Naar. |
| <p>قُلْ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّن قَبْلِي</p>                              |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | Qul                       | qad                      | jaaa-'a-kum                    | ru-su-lum-miñ-qab-lec       | bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                  |
| <p>وَالَّذِي قُلْتُمْ فَلِمَ قَتَلْتُمُوهُمْ إِنَّ كُنْتُمْ</p>              |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              | wa bil-la-zec             | qul-tum                  | fa-li-ma                       | qa-tal-tu-moo-hum           | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                        |
| <p>صَادِقِينَ</p>                                                            |                           |                          |                                |                             |                                    |
|                                                                              |                           |                          |                                |                             | ṣaa-di-qeen?                       |

|                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                            |                      |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|  فَإِنْ كَذَّبُوكَ فَقَدْ كَذَّبَ رُسُلٌ مِّن قَبْلِكَ       |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| ru-su-lum-miñ-qab-li-ka                                                                                                                         | kuz-zi-ba                | fa-qad                     | Fa-'iñ-kaz-za-boo-ka | 183                          |
| جَاءُوا بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالزُّبُرِ وَالْكِتَابِ الْمُنِيرِ                                                                                     |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| Kul-lu                                                                                                                                          | 184                      | wal-Ki-taa-bil-Mu-neer.    | waz-Zu-bu-ri         | bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti            |
| نَفْسٍ ذَايِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ وَإِنَّمَا تُوَفَّقُ أُجُورَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah.                                                                                                                             | 'u-joo-ra-kum            | tu-waf-faw-na              | Wa 'in-na-maa        | naf-siñ-zaaa-'i-qa-tul-mawt. |
| فَمَنْ رُحِرَ عَنِ النَّارِ وَأُدْخِلَ الْجَنَّةَ فَقَدْ                                                                                        |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| fa-qad                                                                                                                                          | wa 'ud-khi-lal-Jan-na-ta | 'a-nin-naa-ri              | Fa-mañ-zuh-zi-ḥa     |                              |
| فَازَ وَمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا مَتَعُ الْغُرُورِ                                                                                      |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| ma-taa-'ul-gu-roor.                                                                                                                             | 'il-laa                  | Wa mal-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaaa | faaz.                |                              |
|  لَتَبْلُوكَ فِي أَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنفُسِكُمْ وَلَتَسْمَعُنَّ |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| wa la-tas-ma-'un-na                                                                                                                             | wa 'añ-fu-si-kum;        | 'am-waa-li-kum             | fece                 | La-tub-la-wun-na             |
| مِنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ                                                                              |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| wa mi-nal-la-zee-na                                                                                                                             | miñ-qab-li-kum           | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba          | mi-nal-la-zee-na     |                              |
| أَشْرَكُوا أَذَى كَثِيرًا وَإِنْ تَصَبَّرُوا وَتَتَّقُوا فَإِنَّ                                                                                |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| fa-'in-na                                                                                                                                       | wa tat-ta-qoo            | Wa 'iñ-taṣ-bi-roo          | 'a-zañ-ka-ṣee-raa.   | 'ash-ra-kooo                 |
| ذَلِكَ مِنْ عَزْمِ الْأُمُورِ وَإِذْ أَخَذَ اللَّهُ                                                                                             |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| 'a-kha-zal-laa-hu                                                                                                                               | Wa 'iz                   | 186                        | 'az-mil-'u-moor.     | min                          |
| مِيثَاقَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ لَتُبَيِّنَهُ لِلنَّاسِ وَلَا                                                                             |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| wa laa                                                                                                                                          | lin-naa-si               | la-tu-bay-yi-nun-na-hoo    | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba    | Mee-ṣaa-qal-la-zee-na        |
| تَكْتُمُونَهُ فَنَبَذُوهُ وَرَاءَ ظُهُورِهِمْ وَاشْتَرَوْا بِهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا                                                                |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| ṣa-ma-nañ-qa-lec-laa.                                                                                                                           | bi-hee                   | wash-ta-raw                | zu-hoo-ri-him        | wa-raaa-'a                   |
| فَيَسَّرَ مَا يَشْتَرُونَ لَا تَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                                             |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| taḥ-sa-ban-nal-la-zee-na                                                                                                                        | Laa                      | 187                        | yash-ta-roon.        | maa                          |
| يَفْرَحُونَ بِمَا أَتَوْا وَيُحِبُّونَ أَنْ يُحْمَدُوا بِمَا                                                                                    |                          |                            |                      |                              |
| bi-maa                                                                                                                                          | 'a-ñy-yuh-ma-doo         | 'a-taw-wa yu-ḥib-boo-na    | bi-maaa              | yaf-ra-ḥoo-na                |

|                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| لَمْ                                 | يَفْعَلُوا                         | فَلَا                                                                               | تَحْسِبَنَّهُمْ                                                                     | بِمَفَازَةٍ مِّنَ الْعَذَابِ                                                        |
| lam                                  | yaf-'a-loo                         | fa-laa                                                                              | tah-sa-ban-na-hum                                                                   | bi-ma-faa-za-tim-mi-nal-'a-zaab.                                                    |
| وَلَهُمْ                             | عَذَابٌ                            | أَلِيمٌ                                                                             |    | وَلِلَّهِ                                                                           |
| Wa la-hum                            | 'a-zaa-bun                         | 'a-leem.                                                                            | 188                                                                                 | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                          | وَاللَّهُ                          | عَلَى                                                                               | كُلِّ                                                                               | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                                                                      |
| wal-'ar-qi:                          | wal-laa-hu                         | 'a-laa                                                                              | kul-li                                                                              | shay-'iīn-Qa-deer.                                                                  |
| إِنَّ                                | فِي                                | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                 | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | وَاخْتَلَفَ الْإِلَّ                                                                |
| 'In-na                               | fee                                | khal-qis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                              | wal-'ar-qi                                                                          | wakh-ti-laa-fil-lay-li                                                              |
| وَالنَّهَارِ                         | لَأَيَّتِ الْأُولَى الْأَلْبَبِ    |    | الَّذِينَ                                                                           | يَذْكُرُونَ اللَّهَ                                                                 |
| wan-na-haa-ri                        | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-'u-lil-'al-baab. | 190                                                                                 | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                       | yaz-ku-roo-nal-laa-ha                                                               |
| قِيَمًا وَقُودًا وَعَلَى             | جُنُوبِهِمْ                        | وَيَتَفَكَّرُونَ                                                                    | فِي                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| qi-yaa-manw-wa qu-'oo-dañw-wa 'a-laa | ju-noo-bi-him                      | wa ya-ta-fak-ka-roo-na                                                              | fee                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                  | وَالْأَرْضِ                        | رَبَّنَا                                                                            | مَا                                                                                 | خَلَقْتَ                                                                            |
| khal-qis-sa-maa-waa-ti               | wal-'ar-qi:                        | Rab-ba-naa                                                                          | maa                                                                                 | kha-laq-ta                                                                          |
| بَطْلًا                              | سُبْحَانَكَ                        | فَقِنَا                                                                             | عَذَابَ النَّارِ                                                                    |  |
| baa-ṭi-laa!                          | Sub-ḥaa-na-ka                      | fa-qi-naa                                                                           | 'a-zaa-ban-Naar!                                                                    | 191                                                                                 |
| إِنَّكَ                              | مَنْ تَدْخِلُ النَّارَ             | فَقَدْ                                                                              | أَخْرَيْتَهُ                                                                        | وَمَا                                                                               |
| 'in-na-ka                            | mañ-tud-khi-lin-Naa-ra             | fa-qad                                                                              | 'akh-zay-tah:                                                                       | wa maa                                                                              |
| لِلظَّالِمِينَ                       | مِنْ                               | أَنْصَارٍ                                                                           |  | رَبَّنَا                                                                            |
| liḡ-ḡaa-li-mee-na                    | min                                | 'añ-ṣaar!                                                                           | 192                                                                                 | 'in-na-naa                                                                          |
| مُنَادِيًا يُنَادِي                  | لِلْإِيمَنِ                        | أَنْ                                                                                | ءَامِنُوا                                                                           | بِرَبِّكُمْ                                                                         |
| Mu-naa-di-yañay-yau-naa-dee          | lil-ee-maa-ni                      | 'an                                                                                 | 'aa-mi-noo                                                                          | bi-Rab-bi-kum                                                                       |
| رَبَّنَا                             | فَاغْفِرْ                          | لَنَا                                                                               | ذُنُوبَنَا                                                                          | وَكَفِّرْ                                                                           |
| Rab-ba-naa                           | fag-fir                            | la-naa                                                                              | zu-noo-ba-naa                                                                       | wa kaf-fir                                                                          |
| وَتَوْفَّنَا                         | مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ                  |  | رَبَّنَا                                                                            | وَعَانَا                                                                            |
| wa ta-waf-fa-naa                     | ma-'al-'Ab-raar.                   | 193                                                                                 | Rab-ba-naa                                                                          | wa 'aa-ti-naa                                                                       |

|                         |                         |                         |                       |                               |                                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| وَعَدْنَا               | عَلَى                   | رُسُلِكَ                | وَلَا                 | تُخْزِنَا                     | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ               |
| wa 'at-ta-naa           | 'a-laa                  | ru-su-li-ka             | wa laa                | tukh-zi-naa                   | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah:              |
| إِنَّكَ                 | لَا                     | تُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ    |                       | فَاسْتَجَابَ لَهُمْ           |                                  |
| 'in-na-ka               | laa                     | tukh-li-ful-mee-'aad.   |                       | Fas-ta-jaa-ba                 | la-hum                           |
| رَبُّهُمْ               | أَنَّى                  | لَا                     | أُضِيعُ               | عَمَلٍ مِّنْكُمْ مِّنْ ذَكَرٍ |                                  |
| Rab-bu-hum              | 'an-nec                 | laaa                    | 'u-ḍec-'u             | 'a-ma-la                      | 'aa-mi-lim-miñ-kum-miñ-ḡa-ka-rin |
| أَوْ                    | أَنْتِ                  | بَعْضُكُمْ مِّنْ بَعْضٍ | فَالَّذِينَ           | هَاجَرُوا                     |                                  |
| 'aw                     | 'uñ-ṣaa.                | Ba'ḡu-kum-mim-ba'ḡ.     | Fal-la-ḡec-na         | haa- ja-roo                   |                                  |
| وَأُخْرِجُوا            | مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ        | وَأُودُوا               | فِي                   | سَبِيلِي                      | وَقَتَلُوا                       |
| wa 'ukh-ri-joo          | miñ-di-yaa-ri-him       | wa 'oo-ḡoo              | fee                   | Sa-bee-lee                    | wa qaa-ta-loo                    |
| وَقَتَلُوا              | لَا كُفِّرَنَّ عَنْهُمْ | سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ          | وَلَا دُخِلَتْ لَهُمْ | جَنَّتِ تَجْرِي               |                                  |
| wa qu-ti-loo            | la-'u-kaf-fi-ran-na     | 'an-hum                 | say-yi-'aa-ti-him     | wa la-'ud-khi-lan-na-hum      | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-rec              |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا          | الْأَنْهَرُ             | ثَوَابًا                | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ        |                               |                                  |
| miñ-taḡ-ti-hal-'an-haar |                         | ṣa-waa-bam-min          | 'iñ-dil-laah:         |                               |                                  |
| وَاللَّهُ               | عِنْدَهُ                | حُسْنُ الثَّوَابِ       | لَا                   | يَغْرِنَاكَ                   |                                  |
| wal-laa-hu              | 'iñ-da-hoo              | ḡus-nuṣ-ṣa-waab.        | Laa                   | ya-gur-ran-na-ka              |                                  |
| تَقَلُّبُ الَّذِينَ     | كَفَرُوا                | فِي الْبَلَدِ           | مَتَّعُ قَلِيلٌ       |                               |                                  |
| ta-qal-lu-bul-la-ḡec-na | ka-fa-roo               | fil-bi-laad.            | Ma-taa-'uñ-qa-leel:   |                               |                                  |
| ثُمَّ                   | مَاؤْنَهُمْ             | جَهَنَّمَ               | وَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ   | لَكِنَّ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا   |                                  |
| ṣum-ma                  | ma'-waa-hum             | Ja-han-nam:             | wa bi'-sal-mi-haad!   | Laa-ki-nil-la-ḡec-nat-ta-qaw  |                                  |
| رَبَّهُمْ               | لَهُمْ                  | جَنَّتِ                 | تَجْرِي               | مِنْ                          | تَحْتِهَا                        |
| Rab-ba-hum              | la-hum                  | Jan-na-tuñ              | taj-rec               | miñ                           | taḡ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru            |
| خَلْدِينَ               | فِيهَا                  | نُزُلًا                 | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ        | وَمَا                         |                                  |
| khaa-li-dec-na          | fee-haa                 | nu-zu-lam-min           | 'iñ-dil-laah:         | wa maa                        |                                  |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ          | خَيْرٌ لِلْأَبْرَارِ    | وَإِنْ                  | مِنْ                  |                               |                                  |
| 'iñ-dal-laa-hi          | khay-rul-lil-'Ab-raar.  | 198                     | Wa 'in-na             | min                           |                                  |

|                                                                                     |  |                                       |  |                                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|--|
| أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ                                                                   |  | لَمَنْ يُؤْمِنُ                       |  | بِاللَّهِ                                              |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | أُنزِلَ                                |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                   |  | la-maṇy-yu'-mi-nu                     |  | bil-laa-hi                                             |  | wa maaa                                                                             |  | 'uñ-zì-la                              |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| إِلَيْكُمْ                                                                          |  | وَمَا                                 |  | أُنزِلَ                                                |  | إِلَيْهِمْ                                                                          |  | خَاشِعِينَ                             |  | لِلَّهِ                                                                             |  | لَا |  |
| 'i-lay-kum                                                                          |  | wa maaa                               |  | 'uñ-zì-la                                              |  | 'i-lay-him                                                                          |  | khaa-shi-'ee-na                        |  | lil-laa-hi                                                                          |  | laa |  |
| يَشْتَرُونَ                                                                         |  | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ                      |  | ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا                                       |  | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           |  | لَهُمْ                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| yash-ta-roo-na                                                                      |  | bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                 |  | ṣa-ma-nañ-qa-lec-laa.                                  |  | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       |  | la-hum                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| أَجْرَهُمْ                                                                          |  | عِنْدَ                                |  | رَبِّهِمْ                                              |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       |  | سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ                     |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| 'aj-ru-hum                                                                          |  | 'iñ-da                                |  | Rab-bi-him:                                            |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                      |  | Sa-ree-'ul-ḥi-saab.                    |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
|  |  | يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ                  |  | ءَامِنُوا أَصْبِرُوا                                   |  | وَصَابِرُوا                                                                         |  | وَرَابِطُوا                            |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| 199                                                                                 |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na             |  | 'aa-ma-nuṣ-bi-roo                                      |  | wa-ṣaa-bi-roo                                                                       |  | wa raa-bi-ṭoo:                         |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                                                                  |  | لَعَلَّكُمْ                           |  | تُفْلِحُونَ                                            |  |    |  |                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| wat-ta-qul-laa-ha                                                                   |  | la-'al-la-kum                         |  | tuf-li-hoon.                                           |  | 200                                                                                 |  |                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| Surah No. 4:<br>Al-Nisa'a                                                           |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 176               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| *****                                                                               |  | Bismillahir-Rahmaanir-Raheem.         |  | *****                                                  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ اتَّقُوا                                                        |  | رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِي                     |  | خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ وَخَلَقَ              |  |                                                                                     |  |                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-sut-ta-qoo                                                      |  | Rab-ba-ku-mul-la-zec                  |  | kha-la-qa-kum-min-Naf-siñw-waa-ḥi-da-tiñw-wa kha-la-qa |  |                                                                                     |  |                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| مِنْهَا                                                                             |  | زَوْجَهَا                             |  | وَبَثَّ                                                |  | مِنْهَا                                                                             |  | رِجَالًا كَثِيرًا وَنِسَاءً            |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| min-haa                                                                             |  | zaw-ja-haa                            |  | wa baṣ-ṣa                                              |  | min-hu-maa                                                                          |  | ri-jaa-lañ-ka-ṣec-rañw-wa ni-saaa-'aa. |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي                                                          |  | تَسَاءَلُونَ                          |  | بِهِ                                                   |  | وَالْأَرْحَامَ                                                                      |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                          |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| Wat-ta-qul-laa-hal-la-zec                                                           |  | ta-saaa-'a-loo-na                     |  | bi-hee                                                 |  | wal-'ar-ḥaam:                                                                       |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                         |  |                                                                                     |  |     |  |
| كَانَ                                                                               |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                            |  | رَقِيبًا                                               |  |  |  | وَأَتُوا الْيَنْمَى                    |  | أَمْوَالَهُمْ                                                                       |  |     |  |
| kaa-na                                                                              |  | 'a-lay-kum                            |  | Ra-qec-baa.                                            |  | 1.                                                                                  |  | Wa 'aa-tul-ya-taa-maaa                 |  | 'am-waa-la-hum                                                                      |  |     |  |
| وَلَا                                                                               |  | تَبَدَّلُوا الْخَبِيثَ                |  | بِالطَّيِّبِ                                           |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  | تَأْكُلُوا                             |  | أَمْوَالَهُمْ                                                                       |  |     |  |
| wa laa                                                                              |  | ta-ta-bad-da-lul-kha-bec-ṣa           |  | biṭ-ṭay-yib.                                           |  | Wa laa                                                                              |  | ta'-ku-looo                            |  | 'am-waa-la-hum                                                                      |  |     |  |
| إِلَى                                                                               |  | أَمْوَالِكُمْ                         |  | إِنَّهُ                                                |  | كَانَ                                                                               |  | حُوبًا كَثِيرًا                        |  |  |  |     |  |
| 'i-laaa                                                                             |  | 'am-waa-li-kum.                       |  | 'In-na-hoo                                             |  | kaa-na                                                                              |  | hoo-bañ-ka-bec-raa.                    |  | 2.                                                                                  |  |     |  |

|                       |                             |                          |                         |                            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| وَأِنْ خِفْتُمْ       | أَلَّا                      | نُقْسِطُوا               | فِي الْيَمْنَى          | فَأَنْكِحُوا               |
| Wa 'in-khif-tum       | 'al-laa                     | tug-si-too               | fil-ya-taa-maa          | fañ-ki-hoo                 |
| مَا                   | طَابَ                       | لَكُمْ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ   | مَثْنَى                 | وَتِلْكَ                   |
| maa                   | ṭaa-ba                      | la-kum-mi-nan-ni-saaa-'i | maṣ-naa                 | wa-ṣu-laa-ṣa               |
| وَرُبُّعٌ             | فَإِنْ                      | خِفْتُمْ                 | أَلَّا                  | نُعَدِّلُوا                |
| wa ru-baa'            | Fa-'in                      | khif-tum                 | 'al-laa                 | ta'-di-loo                 |
| فَوَاحِدَةً           | أَوْ                        |                          |                         |                            |
| fa-waa-ḥi-da-tan      | 'aw                         |                          |                         |                            |
| مَا                   | مَلَكَتْ                    | أَيْمَنُكُمْ             | ذَلِكَ                  | أَدْنَى                    |
| maa                   | ma-la-kat                   | 'ay-maa-nu-kum.          | Zaa-li-ka               | 'ad-naaa                   |
| تَعُولُوا             | أَلَّا                      |                          |                         |                            |
| ta-'oo-loo.           | 'al-laa                     |                          |                         |                            |
| وَأَتُوا النِّسَاءَ   | صَدُقْتِهِنَّ               | نِحْلَةً                 | فَإِنْ طِبَّنَ          |                            |
| Wa 'aa-tun-ni-saaa-'a | ṣa-du-qaa-ti-hin-na         | niḥ-lah;                 | fa-'in-ṭib-na           | 3.                         |
| لَكُمْ                | عَنْ شَيْءٍ مِّنْهُ         | نَفْسًا فَكُلُوهُ        | هَنِيئًا مَّرِيئًا      |                            |
| la-kum                | 'aṇ-shay-'im-min-hu         | naf-saṇ-fa-ku-loo-hu     | ha-nce-'am-ma-rece-'aa. |                            |
| وَلَا                 | تُؤْتُوا السُّفَهَاءَ       | أَمْوَالَكُمْ الَّتِي    | جَعَلَ اللَّهُ          |                            |
| Wa laa                | tu'-tus-su-fa-haaa-'a       | 'am-waa-la-ku-mul-la-tee | ja-'a-lal-laa-hu        | 4.                         |
| لَكُمْ                | قِيمًا وَأَرْزُقُوهُمْ      | فِيهَا                   | وَأَكْسُوهُمْ           | وَقُولُوا                  |
| la-kum                | qi-yaa-mañw-war-zu-qoo-     | fee-haa                  | wak-soo-hum             | wa qoo-loo                 |
| لَهُمْ                |                             |                          |                         |                            |
| la-hum                |                             |                          |                         |                            |
| قَوْلًا مَّعْرُوفًا   | وَأَبْنُوا الْيَمْنَى       | حَتَّى                   | إِذَا                   |                            |
| qaw-lam-ma'-roo-faa.  | 5.                          | Wab-ta-lul-ya-taa-maa    | ḥat-taaa                | 'i-zaa                     |
| بَلَّغُوا النِّكَاحَ  | فَإِنْ                      | ءَانَسْتُمْ مِنْهُمْ     | رُشْدًا فَادْفَعُوا     |                            |
| ba-la-gun-ni-kaaḥ;    | fa-'in                      | 'aa-nas-tum-min-hum      | rush-daṇ-fad-fa-'ooo    |                            |
| إِلَيْهِمْ            | أَمْوَالَهُمْ               | وَلَا                    | تَأْكُلُوهَا            | إِسْرَافًا وَبِدَارًا      |
| 'i-lay-him            | 'am-waa-la-hum;             | wa laa                   | ta'-ku-loo-haaa         | 'is-raa-fañw-wa bi-daa-ran |
| أَنْ يَكْبُرُوا       |                             |                          |                         |                            |
| 'aṇy-yak-ba-roo.      |                             |                          |                         |                            |
| وَمَنْ كَانَ          | غَنِيًّا فَلْيَسْتَعْفِفْ   | وَمَنْ كَانَ             | فَقِيرًا فَلْيَأْكُلْ   |                            |
| Wa mañ-kaa-na         | ga-niy-yañ-fal-yas-ta'-fif. | Wa mañ-kaa-na            | fa-qee-rañ-fal-ya'-kul  |                            |
| بِالْمَعْرُوفِ        | فَإِذَا                     | دَفَعْتُمْ               | إِلَيْهِمْ              | أَمْوَالَهُمْ              |
| bil-ma'-roof.         | Fa-'i-zaa                   | da-fa'-tum               | 'i-lay-him              | 'am-waa-la-hum             |
| عَلَيْهِمْ            |                             |                          |                         |                            |
| 'a-lay-him:           |                             |                          |                         |                            |
| fa-'ash-hi-doo        |                             |                          |                         |                            |

|                           |                         |                                |                               |                         |                                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| وَكَفَى                   | بِاللَّهِ               | حَسِيْبًا                      | لِّلرِّجَالِ                  | نَصِيْبٌ مِّمَّا        |                                 |
| wa ka-faa                 | bil-laa-hi              | Ha-see-baa.                    | 6.                            | Lir-ri-jaa-li           | na-see-bum-mim-maa              |
| تَرَكَ الْوَالِدَانِ      | وَالْأَقْرَبُونَ        | وَلِلنِّسَاءِ                  | نَصِيْبٌ مِّمَّا              | تَرَكَ الْوَالِدَانِ    |                                 |
| ta-ra-kal-waa-li-daa-ni   | wal-'aq-ra-boo-naa,     | wa lin-ni-saaa-'i              | na-see-bum-mim-maa            | ta-ra-kal-waa-li-daa-ni |                                 |
| وَالْأَقْرَبُونَ          | مِمَّا                  | قَلَّ                          | مِنْهُ                        | أَوْ                    | كَثُرَ نَصِيْبًا مَّفْرُوضًا    |
| wal-'aq-ra-boo-na         | mim-ma                  | qal-la                         | min-hu                        | 'aw                     | ka-sur. Na-see-bam-maf-roo-ḍaa. |
| وَإِذَا                   | حَضَرَ الْقِسْمَةَ      | أُولُوا الْقُرْبَىٰ            | وَالْيَتَامَىٰ                |                         |                                 |
| 7.                        | Wa 'i-ḡaa               | ḥa-ḍa-ral-qis-ma-ta            | 'u-lul-qur-baa                | wal-ya-taa-maa          |                                 |
| وَالْمَسْكِينُ            | فَارْزُقُوهُمْ مِنْهُ   | وَقُولُوا                      | لَهُمْ                        | قَوْلًا مَّعْرُوفًا     |                                 |
| wal-ma saa-kee-nu         | far-zu-qoo-hum-min-hu   | wa qoo-loo                     | la-hum                        | qaw-lam-ma'-roo-faa.    |                                 |
| وَلِيَخْشَ الَّذِينَ      | لَوْ                    | تَرَكَوْا                      | مِنْ                          | خَلْفِهِمْ              |                                 |
| 8.                        | Wal-yakh-shal-la-ḡee-na | law                            | ta-ra-koo                     | min                     | khal-fi-him                     |
| ذُرِّيَّةً ضِعَفًا        | خَافُوا                 | عَلَيْهِمْ                     | فَلْيَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ         | وَلْيَقُولُوا           |                                 |
| ḡur-riy-ya-taḡ-ḡi-'aa-fan | khaa-foo                | 'a-lay-him:                    | fal-yat-ta-qul-laa-ha         | wal-ya-qoo-loo          |                                 |
| قَوْلًا سَدِيدًا          | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ         | يَأْكُلُونَ                    | أَمْوَالَ الْيَتَامَىٰ        |                         |                                 |
| 9.                        | 'In-nal-la-ḡee-na       | ya'-ku-loo-na                  | 'am-waa-lal-ya-taa-maa        |                         |                                 |
| ظُلْمًا                   | إِنَّمَا                | يَأْكُلُونَ                    | فِي                           | بُطُونِهِمْ             | نَارًا                          |
| ḡul-man                   | 'in-na-maa              | ya'-ku-loo-na                  | fee                           | bu-ṡoo-ni-him           | Naa-raa:                        |
| سَعِيرًا                  | يُوصِيكُمُ اللَّهُ      | فِي                            | أَوْلَادِكُمْ                 | لِلذَّكَرِ              |                                 |
| sa-'ee-raa.               | Yoo-see-ku-mul-laa-hu   | fece                           | 'aw-laa-di-kum:               | liz-ḡa-ka-ri            |                                 |
| مِثْلُ                    | حَظِّ الْأُنثَيَيْنِ    | فَإِنْ كُنَّ                   | نِسَاءً فَوْقَ اثْنَتَيْنِ    |                         |                                 |
| miḡ-lu                    | ḡaḡ-ḡil-'uḡ-ḡa-ya-yn:   | fa-'iḡ-kun-na                  | ni-saaa-'aḡ-faw-ḡaḡ-na-tay-ni |                         |                                 |
| فَلَهُنَّ                 | ثُلُثًا                 | مَا                            | تَرَكَ                        | وَإِنْ كَانَتْ          | وَاحِدَةً فَلَهَا النِّصْفُ     |
| fa-la-hun-na              | ḡu-lu-ḡaa               | maa                            | ta-rak;                       | wa' iḡ-kaa-nat          | waa-ḡi-da-taḡ-fa-la-han-niḡf.   |
| وَلِأَبَوَيْهِ            | لِكُلِّ                 | وَاحِدٍ مِّنْهُمَا الشُّدُسُ   | مِمَّا                        | تَرَكَ                  |                                 |
| Wa li-'a-ba-way-hi        | li-kul-li               | waa-ḡi-dim-min-hu-mas-su-du-su | mim-maa                       | ta-ra-ka                |                                 |

|                                                                           |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| إِنْ كَانَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ فَإِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ                            |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| ya-kul-la-hoo                                                             | fa-'il-lam               | wa-lad;                               | la-hoo                           | 'iñ-kaa-na                 |
| وَلَدٌ وَوَرِثَةٌ أَبَوَاهُ فَلِأُمِّهِ الثُّلُثُ فَإِنْ كَانَ            |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| fa-'iñ-kaa-na                                                             | fa-li-'um-mi-hiṣ-ṣu-luṣ; | 'a-ba-waa-hu                          | wa-la-duñw-wa wa-ri-ṣa-hooo      |                            |
| لَهُ إِخْوَةٌ فَلِأُمِّهِ السُّدُسُ مِنْ بَعْدِ وَصِيَّةِ يُوصِي          |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| wa-ṣiy-ya-tiñy-yoo-ṣec                                                    | mim-ba'-di               | 'ikh-wa-tuñ-fa-li-'um-mi-his-su-du-su | la-hooo                          |                            |
| بِهَآ أَوْ دَيْنٌ ءَابَاؤُكُمْ وَأَبْنَاؤُكُمْ لَا تَدْرُونَ              |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| tad-roo-na                                                                | laa                      | wa 'ab-naaaa-'u-kum                   | Aa-baaa-'u-kum,                  | dayn.                      |
| أَيُّهُمْ أَقْرَبُ لَكُمْ نَفَعًا فَرِيضَةٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ                 |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| 'ay-yu-hum                                                                | 'aq-ra-bu                | la-kum                                | naf-'aa.                         | Fa-rec-ḍa-tam-mi-nal-laah; |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿١١﴾ وَلَكُمْ                       |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                            | kaa-na                   | 'A-lec-man                            | Ḥa-kee-maa.                      | 11.                        |
| نِصْفُ مَا تَرَكَ أَزْوَاجُكُمْ إِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُنَّ                  |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| niṣ-fu                                                                    | maa                      | ta-ra-ka                              | 'az-waa-ju-kum                   | 'il-lam-ya-kul-la-hun-na   |
| وَلَدٌ فَإِنْ كَانَ لَهُنَّ وَلَدٌ فَلَكُمْ الرُّبْعُ                     |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| wa-lad;                                                                   | fa-'iñ-kaa-na            | la-hun-na                             | wa-la-duñ-fa-la-ku-mur-ru-bu-'u  |                            |
| مِمَّا تَرَكَنَّ مِنْ بَعْدِ وَصِيَّةِ يُوصِينَ بِهَآ                     |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| mim-maa                                                                   | ta-rak-na                | mim-ba'-di                            | Wa-ṣiy-ya-tiñy-yoo-ṣec-na        | bi-haaa                    |
| أَوْ دَيْنٌ وَلَهُنَّ الرُّبْعُ مِمَّا تَرَكَتُمْ إِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ لَكُمْ |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| 'aw                                                                       | dayn.                    | Wa la-hun-nar-ru-bu-'u                | mim-maa                          | ta-rak-tum                 |
| وَلَدٌ فَإِنْ كَانَ لَكُمْ وَلَدٌ فَلَهُنَّ الثُّمُنُ                     |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| wa-lad;                                                                   | fa-'iñ-kaa-na            | la-kum                                | wa-la-duñ-fa-la-hun-naṣ-ṣu-mu-nu |                            |
| مِمَّا تَرَكَتُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ وَصِيَّةِ تُوْصُونَ بِهَآ                   |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| mim-maa                                                                   | ta-rak-tum-mim-ba'-di    | Wa-ṣiy-ya-tiñ-too-ṣoo-na              | bi-haaa                          |                            |
| أَوْ دَيْنٌ وَإِنْ كَانَتْ رَجُلٌ يُورَثُ كَلَلَةً                        |                          |                                       |                                  |                            |
| 'aw                                                                       | dayn.                    | Wa 'iñ-kaa-na                         | ra-ju-luñy-yoo-ra-ṣu             | ka-laa-la-tan              |



|                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| أَوْ امْرَأَةً وَلَهُ                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-wim-ra-'a-tuñw-wa la-hooo                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| أَخٌ أَوْ أُخْتٌ فَلِكُلِّ                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| -fa-li-kul-li 'ukh-tuñ 'aw 'a-khun                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| وَاحِدٍ مِّنْهُمَا السُّدُسُ فَإِنْ كَانُوا أَكْثَرُ مِنْ                                 |  |  |  |  |
| waa-ḥi-dim-min-hu-mas-su-dus; fa-'iñ-kaa-nooo 'ak-ṣa-ra min                               |  |  |  |  |
| ذَلِكَ فَهُمْ شُرَكَاءُ فِي الثُّلُثِ مِنْ بَعْدِ                                         |  |  |  |  |
| zāa-li-ka fa-hum shu-ra-kaa-'u fi-ṣu-lu-ṣi mim-ba'-di                                     |  |  |  |  |
| وَصِيَّةٍ يُوصَىٰ بِهَا أَوْ دَيْنٍ غَيْرَ مُضَارٍّ                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Wa-ṣiy-ya-tiñy-yoo-ṣaa bi-haaa 'aw day-nin gay-ra mu-ḍaar.                                |  |  |  |  |
| وَصِيَّةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ حَلِيمٌ ﴿١٢﴾                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Wa-ṣiy-ya-tam-mi-nal-laah; wal-laa-hu 'A-lec-mun Ḥa-leem. 12.                             |  |  |  |  |
| تِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Til-ka Ḥu-doo-dul-laah: wa mañy-yu-ti-'il-la-ha wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                          |  |  |  |  |
| يُدْخِلْهُ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ                        |  |  |  |  |
| yud-khil-hu Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-ree min-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru khaa-li-dee-na                  |  |  |  |  |
| فِيهَا وَذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ ﴿١٣﴾ وَمَنْ يَعِصِ اللَّهَ                           |  |  |  |  |
| fee-haa: wa-zaa-li-kal-faw-zul-'a-ḡcem. 13. Wa mañy-ya-'ṣil-laa-ha                        |  |  |  |  |
| وَرَسُولَهُ وَيَتَعَدَّ حُدُودَهُ يُدْخِلْهُ نَارًا خَالِدًا فِيهَا                       |  |  |  |  |
| fec-haa: khaa-li-dañ Naa-ran yud-khil-hu ḥu-doo-da-hoo wa ya-ta-'ad-da wa Ra-soo-la-hoo   |  |  |  |  |
| وَلَهُ عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ ﴿١٤﴾ وَالَّتِي يَأْتِيَنَّ الْفَاحِشَةَ                           |  |  |  |  |
| wa la-hoo 'a-zaa-bum-mu-heen. 14. Wal-laa-tec ya'-tec-nal-faa-ḥi-sha-ta                   |  |  |  |  |
| مِنْ نِّسَائِكُمْ فَاسْتَشْهِدُوا عَلَيْهِنَّ أَرْبَعَةٌ مِّنْكُمْ فَإِنْ شَهِدُوا        |  |  |  |  |
| min-ni-saaa-'i-kum fas-tash-hi-doo 'a-lay-hin-na 'ar-ba-'a-tam-miñ-kum: fa-'iñ-sha-hi-doo |  |  |  |  |
| فَأَمْسِكُوهُنَّ فِي الْبُيُوتِ حَتَّىٰ يَتَوَفَّيَهُنَّ الْمَوْتُ أَوْ                   |  |  |  |  |
| fa-'am-si-koo-hun-na fi-bu-yoo-ti ḥat-taa ya-ta-waf-faa-hun-nal-maw--tu 'aw               |  |  |  |  |
| يَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ لَهُنَّ سَبِيلًا ﴿١٥﴾ وَالَّذَانِ يَأْتِيَنِهَا                          |  |  |  |  |
| yaj-'a-lal-laa-hu la-hun-na sa-bec-laa. 15. Wal-la-zaa-ni ya'-ti-yaa-ni-haa               |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                 |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| مِنْكُمْ فَأَذُوهُمَا فَإِنْ تَابَا وَأَصْلَحَا فَأَعْرِضُوا عَنْهُمَا          |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| 'an-hu-maa;                                                                     | fa-'a-ri-doo             | wa 'aṣ-la-ḥaa                   | Fa-'iñ-taa-baa                | fa-'aa-zoo-hu-maa.           | miñ-kum         |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ تَوَّابًا رَحِيمًا ﴿١٦﴾ التَّوبَةُ إِنَّمَا                 |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| 'In-na-mat-taw-batu                                                             | 16.                      | Taw-waa-bar-Ra-ḥce-maa.         | kaa-na                        | 'in-nal-laa-ha               |                 |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ لِلَّذِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ السُّوءَ بِجَهْلَةٍ ثُمَّ                  |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| ṣum-ma                                                                          | bi-ja-haa-la-tiñ         | ya'-ma-loo-nas-sooo-'a          | lil-la-ḡce-na                 | 'a-lal-laa-hi                |                 |
| يَتُوبُونَ مِنْ قَرِيبٍ فَأُولَٰئِكَ يَتُوبُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ                 |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| 'a-lay-him:                                                                     | ya-too-bul-laa-hu        | miñ-qa-rec-biñ-fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka |                               | ya-too-boo-na                |                 |
| وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿١٧﴾ وَلَيْسَتِ التَّوبَةُ                    |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| Wa lay-sa-tit-taw-ba-tu                                                         | 17.                      | Ḥa-kec-maa.                     | 'A-lee-man                    | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu            |                 |
| لِلَّذِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا حَضَرَ أَحَدَهُمُ الْمَوْتُ  |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| 'a-ḥa-da-hu-mul-maw-tu                                                          | ḥa-ḡa-ra                 | 'i-ḡaa                          | ḥat-taaa                      | ya'-ma-loo-nas-say-yi-'aa-ti | lil-la-ḡce-na   |
| قَالَ إِنِّي تَبْتُ الْكَفَّارَ أَتَيْتُهَا الَّذِينَ لَا يَحِلُّ لَكُمْ        |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| ya-moo-too-na                                                                   | wa lal-la-ḡce-na         | tub-tul-'aa-na                  | 'in-nce                       | qaa-la                       |                 |
| وَهُمْ كُفَّارٌ أُولَٰئِكَ أَعْتَدْنَا لَهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا                 |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| 'a-lee-maa.                                                                     | 'a-ḡaa-ban               | la-hum                          | 'a-'tad-naa                   | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                | kuf-far: wa hum |
| يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا يَحِلُّ لَكُمْ                               |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| la-kum                                                                          | ya-ḥil-lu                | laa                             | 'aa-ma-noo                    | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡce-na    | 18.             |
| أَنْ تَرِثُوا النِّسَاءَ كَرِهًا وَلَا تَعْضُلُوهُنَّ لِتَذْهَبُوا              |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| li-taḡ-ha-boo                                                                   | Wa laa-ta-'ḡu-loo-hun-na | kar-haa.                        | 'añ-ta-ri-ṣun-ni-saaa-'a      |                              |                 |
| بَعْضَ مَا ءَاتَيْتُمُوهُنَّ إِلَّا أَنْ يَأْتِيَنَّ بِفَحِشَةٍ مُبَيِّنَةٍ     |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| bi-faa-ḥi-sha-tim-mu-bay-yi-nah;                                                | 'añy-ya'-tce-na          | 'il-laaa                        | 'aa-tay-tu-moo-hun-na         | maaa                         | bi-ba-'ḡi       |
| وَعَاشِرُوهُنَّ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ فَإِنْ كَرِهْتُمُوهُنَّ فَعَسَىٰ أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| 'añ-tak-ra-hoo                                                                  | fa-'a-saaa               | Fa-'iñ-ka-rih-tu-moo-hun-na     | bil-ma-'roof.                 | wa 'aa-shi-roo-hun-na        |                 |
| شَيْئًا وَيَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ فِيهِ خَيْرًا كَثِيرًا ﴿١٩﴾                          |                          |                                 |                               |                              |                 |
| 19.                                                                             | khay-rañ-ka-see-raa.     | fee-hi                          | shy-'añw-wa yaj-'a-lal-laa-hu |                              |                 |

|                                     |                                  |                                  |                                              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| وَإِنْ                              | أَرَدْتُمْ أَسْتَبْدَالَ         | زَوْجَ مَكَانَ                   | زَوْجَ وَءَاتَيْتُمْ                         |
| Wa 'in                              | 'a-rat-tu-mus-tib-daa-la         | zaw-jim-ma-kaa-na                | zaw-jin-wa 'aa-tay-tum                       |
| إِحْدَهُنَّ                         | قِنْطَارًا فَلَا                 | تَأْخُذُوا مِنْهُ شَيْئًا        | أَتَأْخُذُونَهُ                              |
| 'ih-daa-hun-na                      | qin-taa-rañ-fa-laa               | ta'-khu-zoo min-hu shay-'aa:     | 'a-ta'-khu-zoo-na-hoo                        |
| بُهِتْنَا وَإِنَّمَا مِثْنًا        | وَكَيْفَ                         | تَأْخُذُونَهُ                    | وَقَدْ                                       |
| buh-taa-nañw-wa 'is-mam-mu-bee-naa. | 20.                              | Wa kay-fa                        | ta'-khu-zoo-na-hoo                           |
| أَفْضَى                             | بَعْضُكُمْ                       | إِلَى                            | بَعْضٍ وَأَخَذَتْ                            |
| 'af-daa                             | ba'-du-kum                       | 'i-laa                           | ba'-din-wa 'a-kha-z-na                       |
| غَلِيظًا                            | وَلَا                            | تَنْكِحُوا                       | مَا نَكَحَ                                   |
| ga-lec-zaa?                         | 21.                              | Waa laa                          | tañ-ki-hoo                                   |
| إِلَّا                              | مَا قَدْ                         | سَلَفَ                           | إِنَّهُ كَانَ                                |
| 'il-laa                             | maa                              | qad                              | sa-laf:                                      |
| سَكِيلًا                            | حُرِّمَتْ                        | عَلَيْكُمْ                       | أُمَّهَاتُكُمْ                               |
| sa-bee-laa.                         | 22.                              | Hur-ri-mat                       | 'a-lay-kum                                   |
| وَأَخَوَاتُكُمْ                     | وَعَمَّتُكُمْ                    | وَحَلَلْتُكُمْ                   | وَبَنَاتُ الْأَخِ                            |
| wa 'a-kha-waa-tu-kum                | wa 'am-maa-tu-kum                | wa khaa-laa-tu-kum               | wa ba-naa-tul-'a-khi                         |
| وَبَنَاتُ الْأَخْتِ                 | وَأُمَّهَاتُكُمُ الَّتِي         | أَرْضَعْنَكُمْ                   | وَأَخَوَاتُكُمْ مِنَ الرِّضْعَةِ             |
| wa ba-naa-tul-'ukh-ti               | wa 'um-ma-haa-tu-ku-mul-laa-tece | 'ar-da-'na-kum                   | wa 'a-kha-waa-tu-kum-mi-nar-ra-daa-'a-ti     |
| وَأُمَّهَاتُ نِسَائِكُمْ            | وَرَبِّبِكُمُ الَّتِي            | فِي حُجُورِكُمْ                  | مِنْ نِسَائِكُمُ الَّتِي                     |
| ni-saaa-'i-kum                      | wa 'um-ma-haa-tu                 | wa ra-baaa-'i-bu-ku-mul-laa-tece | hu-joo-ri-kum-min-ni-saaa-'i-ku-mul-laa-tece |
| دَخَلْتُمْ بِهِنَّ                  | فَإِنْ لَمْ                      | تَكُونُوا                        | دَخَلْتُمْ بِهِنَّ                           |
| da-khal-tum-bi-hinn,                | fa-'il-lam                       | ta-koo-noo                       | da-khal-tum-bi-hin-na                        |
| فَلَا                               | جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ               | وَحَلَلْتُ                       | أَبْنَاءَكُمْ الَّذِينَ                      |
| fa-laa                              | ju-naa-ha                        | 'a-lay-kum                       | wa ha-laaa-'i-lu                             |
| أَصْلَابِكُمْ                       | وَأَنْ تَجْمَعُوا                | بَيْنَ الْأَخْتَيْنِ             | إِلَّا                                       |
| 'as-laa-bi-kum                      | wa 'añ-taj-ma-'oo                | bay-nal-'ukh-tay-ni              | 'il-laa                                      |

|                                                                                     |                                    |                                            |                                    |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| قَدْ                                                                                | سَلَفٌ                             | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                              | كَانَ                              | غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا             |
| qad                                                                                 | sa-laf,                            | 'in-nal-laa-ha                             | kaa-na                             | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa:        |
|  | وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ                   | مِنَ النِّسَاءِ                            | إِلَّا مَا                         | مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ        |
| 23                                                                                  | Wal-muḥ-ṣa-naa-tu                  | mi-nan-Ni-saaa-'i                          | 'il-laa                            | maa                           |
| ma-la-kat                                                                           | 'ay-maa-nu-kum.                    |                                            |                                    |                               |
| كَتَبَ اللَّهُ                                                                      | عَلَيْكُمْ                         | وَأُحِلَّ                                  | لَكُمْ مَا                         | وَرَأَى                       |
| Ki-taa-bal-laa-hi                                                                   | 'a-lay-kum.                        | Wa 'u-ḥil-la                               | la-kum-maa                         | wa-raaa-'a                    |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                              | أَنْ تَبْتَغُوا                    | بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ                            | مُحْصِنِينَ                        | غَيْرَ مُسْفِحِينَ            |
| zaa-li-kum                                                                          | 'aṇ-tab-ta-goo                     | bi-'am-waa-li-kum                          | muḥ-ṣi-nee-na                      | gay-ra                        |
| mu-saa-fi-ḥeen.                                                                     |                                    |                                            |                                    |                               |
| فَمَا أَسْتَمْتَعُمْ بِهِ                                                           | مِنْهُنَّ                          | فَأَتَوْهُنَّ                              | أُجُورَهُنَّ                       | فَرِيضَةً                     |
| Fa-mas-tam-ta'-tuṁ-bi-hec                                                           | min-hun-na                         | fa-'aa-too-hun-na                          | 'u-joo-ra-hun-na                   | fa-rec-ḍah.                   |
| وَلَا                                                                               | جُنَاحَ                            | عَلَيْكُمْ                                 | فِيمَا                             | تَرْضَيْتُمْ بِهِ             |
| Wa laa                                                                              | ju-naa-ḥa                          | 'a-lay-kum                                 | fi-maa                             | ta-raa-ḍay-tuṁ-bi-hec         |
| mim-ba'-dil-fa-rec-da-ti,                                                           |                                    |                                            |                                    |                               |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | كَانَ                              | عَلِيمًا                                   | حَكِيمًا                           | وَمَنْ لَّمْ                  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                      | kaa-na                             | 'A-lee-man                                 | Ḥa-kee-maa.                        | 24.                           |
| Wa mal-lam                                                                          |                                    |                                            |                                    |                               |
| يَسْتَطِيعَ                                                                         | مِنْكُمْ                           | طَوَلًا                                    | أَنْ يَنْكِحَ                      | الْمُحْصَنَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ |
| yas-ta-ṭi'                                                                          | miṇ-kum                            | ṭaw-lan                                    | 'aṇy-yaṇ-ki-ḥal-Muḥ-ṣa-naa-til-Mu' | 'mi-naa-ti                    |
| فَمِنْ مَا                                                                          | مَلَكَتْ                           | أَيْمَانُكُمْ                              | مِنْ فَتَيَاتِكُمْ                 | الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ                |
| fa-mim-maa                                                                          | ma-la-kat                          | 'ay-maa-nu-kum-miṇ-fa-ta-yaa-ti-ku-mul-Mu' | 'mi-naat:                          |                               |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                           | أَعْلَمُ                           | بِأَيْمَانِكُمْ                            | بَعْضُكُمْ                         | مِنْ بَعْضٍ                   |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                          | 'a-la-mu                           | bi-'ee-maa-ni-kum                          | Ba'-ḍu-kum-mim-ba'ḍ:               | faṇ-ki-ḥoo-hun-na             |
| بِإِذْنِ                                                                            | أَهْلِهِنَّ                        | وَأَتَوْهُنَّ                              | أُجُورَهُنَّ                       | بِالْمَعْرُوفِ                |
| bi-'iz-ni                                                                           | 'ah-li-hin-na                      | wa 'aa-too-hun-na                          | 'u-joo-ra-hun-na                   | bil-ma'-roo-fi                |
| gay-ra                                                                              | muḥ-ṣa-naa-tin                     |                                            |                                    |                               |
| مُسْفِحَتٍ وَلَا                                                                    | مُتَّخِذَاتٍ                       | أَخْدَانٍ                                  | فَإِذَا                            | أُحْصِنَ                      |
| mu-saa-fi-haa-tiṇw-wa laa                                                           | mut-ta-khi-ḥaa-ti                  | 'akh-daan.                                 | Fa-'i-zaaa                         | 'uḥ-ṣin-na                    |
| fa-'in                                                                              |                                    |                                            |                                    |                               |
| أَتَيْنَ                                                                            | بِفَحْشَةٍ                         | فَعَلَيْنَّ                                | نِصْفُ                             | مَا                           |
| 'a-tay-na                                                                           | bi-faa-ḥi-sha-tiṇ-fa-'a-lay-hin-na | niṣ-fu                                     | maa                                | 'a-lal-muḥ-ṣa-naa-ti          |

|                                         |                           |                              |                          |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| مِنْ الْعَذَابِ                         | ذَلِكَ                    | لِمَنْ                       | خَشِيَ الْعَنَتَ         | مِنْكُمْ                 |
| mi-nal-'a-zaab.                         | Zaa-li-ka                 | li-man                       | kha-shi-yal-'a-na-ta     | miñ-kum.                 |
| وَأَنْ تَصْبِرُوا                       | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ            | وَاللَّهُ                    | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ         |                          |
| Wa 'aā                                  | khay-rul-la-kum:          | wal-laa-hu                   | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.      |                          |
| يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ                         | لِيُبَيِّنَ لَكُمْ        | وَيَهْدِيَكُمْ               | سُنَنَ الَّذِينَ         |                          |
| 25.                                     | Yu-ree-dul-laa-hu         | li-yu-bay-yi-na              | la-kum                   | wa yah-di-ya-kum         |
| سُنَنَ الَّذِينَ                        | وَيُرِيدُ الَّذِينَ       | وَاللَّهُ                    | عَلَيْكُمْ               | وَيَتُوبَ                |
| miñ-qab-li-kum                          | wa ya-too-ba              | 'a-lay-kum:                  | wal-laa-hu               | 'A-lee-mun               |
| وَاللَّهُ                               | يُرِيدُ                   | أَنْ يَتُوبَ                 | عَلَيْكُمْ               | وَيُرِيدُ الَّذِينَ      |
| 26.                                     | Wal-laa-hu                | yu-ree-du                    | 'a-lay-kum;              | way yu-ree-dul-la-zec-na |
| يَتَّبِعُونَ الشَّهَوَاتِ               | أَنْ تَمِيلُوا            | مِيلًا                       | عَظِيمًا                 |                          |
| yat-ta-bi-'oo-nash-sha-ha-waa-ti        | 'aā-ta-mec-loo            | may-lan                      | 'a-zec-maa.              | 27.                      |
| يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ                         | أَنْ يُخَفِّفَ            | عَنْكُمْ                     | وَخُلِقَ الْإِنْسَانُ    |                          |
| Yu-ree-dul-laa-hu                       | 'aā-yu-khaf-fi-fa         | 'aā-kum;                     | wa khu-li-qal-'iñ-saa-nu |                          |
| ضَعِيفًا                                | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    | ءَامِنُوا                    | لَا                      | تَأْكُلُوا               |
| ḍa-'ec-faa.                             | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na | 'aa-ma-noo                   | laa                      | ta'-ku-looo              |
| أَمْوَالَكُمْ بَيْنَكُمْ بِالْبَطْلِ    | إِلَّا                    | أَنْ تَكُونَ                 | تَجَرَّةً                |                          |
| 'am-waa-la-kum-bay-na-kum-bil-baa-ṭi-li | 'il-laaa                  | 'aā-ta-koo-na                | ti-jaa-ra-tan            |                          |
| عَنْ تَرَاضٍ مِنْكُمْ وَلَا             | نَقْتُلُوا                | أَنْفُسَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ   |                          |                          |
| 'aā-ta-raa-ḍim-miñ-kum:-wa laa          | taq-tu-looo               | 'an-fu-sa-kum:'in-nal-laa-ha |                          |                          |
| كَانَ                                   | بِكُمْ                    | رَحِيمًا                     | وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ          | ذَلِكَ                   |
| kaa-na                                  | bi-kum                    | Ra-ḥcem-maa!                 | Wa mañy-yaf-'al          | zaa-li-ka                |
| عُدْوَانًا وَظُلْمًا فَسَوْفَ           | نُصْلِيهِ                 | نَارًا                       | وَكَانَ                  | ذَلِكَ                   |
| 'ud-waa-nañw-waZul-mañ-fa-saw-fa        | nuṣ-lee-hi                | Naa-raa:                     | wa kaa-na                | zaa-li-ka                |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                           | يَسِيرًا                  | إِنْ تَجْتَنِبُوا            | كَبَابِرَ                |                          |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                           | ya-sce-raa.               | 30.                          | 'iñ-taj-ta-ni-boo        | ka-baaa-'i-ra            |

|                                         |                         |                             |                          |                          |                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| مَا                                     | ئُنْهَوْنَ              | عَنْهُ                      | نُكَفِّرْ                | عَنْكُمْ                 | سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ    |
| maa                                     | tun-haw-na              | ‘an-hu                      | nu-kaf-fir               | ‘aā-kum                  | say-yi-‘aa-ti-kum |
| وَنُدْخِلْكُمْ مَدْخَلًا كَرِيمًا       | وَلَا                   | تَتَمَنَّوْا                | مَا                      |                          |                   |
| wa nud-khil-kum-Mud-kha-laā-ka-ree-maa. | 31.                     | Wa laa                      | ta-ta-man-naw            | maa                      |                   |
| فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ                         | بِهِ                    | بَعْضَكُمْ                  | عَلَى                    | بَعْضٍ                   | لِلرِّجَالِ       |
| faḍ-ḍa-lal-laa-hu                       | bi-hee                  | ba-‘ḍa-kum                  | ‘a-laa                   | ba-‘ḍ.                   | Lir-ri-jaa-li     |
| نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا أَكْتَسَبُوا            | وَاللِّسَاءِ            | نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا أَكْتَسَبَ  |                          |                          |                   |
| na-ṣee-bum-mim-mak-ta-sa-boo,           | wa lin-Ni-saaa-‘i       | na-ṣee-bum-mim-mak-ta-sabn. |                          |                          |                   |
| وَسَأَلُوا اللَّهَ                      | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ           | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | كَانَ                    |                          |                   |
| Was-‘a-lul-laa-ha                       | miñ-faḍ-lih.            | ‘In-nal-laa-ha              | kaa-na                   |                          |                   |
| بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا                 |                         | وَلِكُلِّ جَعَلْنَا         | مَوَالِي                 |                          |                   |
| bi-kul-li                               | ‘A-lee-maa.             | 32.                         | Wa li-kul-liñ-ja-‘al-naa | ma-waa-li-ya             |                   |
| مِمَّا تَرَكَ الْوَالِدَانِ             | وَالْأَقْرَبُونَ        | وَالَّذِينَ                 | عَقَدَتْ                 | أَيْمَنُكُمْ             |                   |
| mim-maa                                 | ta-ra-kal-waa-li-daa-ni | wal-‘aq-‘ra-boon.           | Wal-la-ḥḍe-na            | ‘a-qa-dat                | ‘ay-maa-nu-kum    |
| فَعَاثُوهُمْ                            | نَصِيبَهُمْ             | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | كَانَ                    | عَلَى                    | كُلِّ             |
| fa-‘aa-too-hum                          | na-ṣee-ba-hum.          | ‘In-nal-laa-ha              | kaa-na                   | ‘a-laa                   | kul-li            |
| شَيْءٍ شَهِيدًا                         |                         | الرِّجَالُ                  | قَوَّامُونَ              | عَلَى                    | النِّسَاءِ        |
| shay-‘iñ-Sha-hee-daa.                   | 33.                     | ‘Ar-ri-jaa-lu               | qaw-waa-moo-na           | ‘a-lan-Ni-saaa-‘i        |                   |
| بِمَا                                   | فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ         | بَعْضَهُمْ                  | عَلَى                    | بَعْضٍ                   | وَبِمَا           |
| bi-maa                                  | faḍ-ḍa-lal-laa-hu       | ba-‘ḍa-hum                  | ‘a-laa                   | ba-‘ḍiñw-wa bi-maaa      |                   |
| أَنْفَقُوا                              | مِنْ أَمْوَالِهِمْ      | فَالصَّالِحَاتُ             | قَنِينَتُ                | حَافِظَتُ                | لِلْغَيْبِ        |
| ‘aā-fa-qoo                              | ‘am-waa-li-him,         | Faṣ-Ṣaa-li-haa-tu           | qaa-ni-taa-tun           | ḥaa-fi-Ḥa-tul-lil-gay-bi |                   |
| بِمَا                                   | حَفِظَ اللَّهُ          | وَالَّذِي                   | تَخَافُونَ               | نُشْزُهُنَّ              | فَعِظُوهُنَّ      |
| bi-maa                                  | ḥa-fi-Ḥa-laa-h.         | Wal-laa-tee                 | ta-khaa-foo-na           | nu-shoo-za-hun-na        | fa-‘i-Ḥoo-hun-na  |
| وَأَهْجُرُوهُنَّ                        | فِي الْمَضَاجِعِ        | وَأَضْرِبُوهُنَّ            | فَإِنَّ                  | أَطَعْنَكُمْ             | فَلَا             |
| wah-ju-roo-hun-na                       | fil-ma-ḍaa-ji-‘i        | waḍ-ri-boo-hunn.            | Fa-‘in                   | ‘a-ṭa-‘na-kum            | fa-laa            |

|                                                                                        |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| نَبِّعُوا عَلَيْهِنَ سَبِيلًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا كَبِيرًا                    |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| 'A-liy-yañ-Ka-bee-raa.                                                                 | kaa-na                | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 | sa-bee-laa:                    | 'a-lay-hin-na             | tab-goo        |
| وَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ شِقَاقَ بَيْنِهِمَا فَأَبْعَثُوا حَكَمًا مِّنْ أَهْلِهِ                |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| ḥa-ka-mam-min                                                                          | fab-'a-soo            | bay-ni-hi-maa                  | shi-gaa-qa                     | khif-tum                  | Wa 'in         |
| 34.                                                                                    |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| وَحَكَمًا مِّنْ أَهْلِهَا إِنْ يُرِيدَ إِصْلَاحًا يُوَفِّقُ اللَّهُ بَيْنَهُمَا        |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| 'iṣ-laa-ḥaṇy-yu-waf-fi-qil-laa-hu                                                      | 'Iny-yu-ree-daaa      | 'ah-li-haa.                    | wa-ḥa-ka-mam-min               | 'ah-li-hee                |                |
| بَيْنَهُمَا إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا خَبِيرًا                                      |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| 35.                                                                                    | Kha-bee-raa.          | 'A-lee-man                     | kaa-na                         | 'in-nal-laa-ha            | bay-na-hu-maa: |
| وَأَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ وَلَا تُشْرِكُوا بِهِ شَيْئًا وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ                  |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| shay-'aṇw-wa bil-waa-li-day-ni                                                         | bi-hee                | tush-ri-koo                    | wa laa                         | Wa'-bu-du'l-laa-ha        |                |
| إِحْسَنًا وَبِذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسْكِينِ وَالْجَارِ ذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| wal-jaa-ri-ḥil-qur-baa                                                                 | wal-ma-saa-kec-ni     | wal-ya-taa-maa                 | 'ih-saa-nañw-wa bi-ḥil-qur-baa |                           |                |
| وَالْجَارِ الْجُنُبِ وَالصَّاحِبِ بِالْجَنبِ وَابْنِ السَّبِيلِ وَمَا                  |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| wa maa                                                                                 | wab-nis-sa-bee-li     | bil-jam-bi                     | waṣ-ṣaa-ḥi-bi                  | wal-jaa-ril-ju-nu-bi      |                |
| مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَنُكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ مَن كَانَ                              |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| mañ-kaa-na                                                                             | yu-ḥib-bu             | laa                            | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 | 'ay-maa-nu-kum:           | ma-la-kat      |
| مُخْتَلًا فَخُورًا                                                                     |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| wa ya'-mu-roo-nan-naa-sa                                                               | yab-kha-loo-na        | 'Al-la-ḥec-na                  | 36.                            | mukh-taa-lañ-fa-khoo-raa; |                |
| بِالْبُخْلِ وَيَكْتُمُونَ مَا ءَاتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ                         |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| miñ-faḍ-lih;                                                                           | 'aa-taa-hu-mul-laa-hu | maaa                           | wa yak-tu-moo-na               | bil-bukh-li               |                |
| وَأَعْتَدْنَا لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا مُّهِينًا                                        |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| yuñ-fi-goo-na                                                                          | Wal-la-ḥec-na         | 37.                            | 'a-ḥaa-bam-mu-hec-naa;         | lil-kaa-fi-ree-na         | wa 'a'-tad-naa |
| وَالَّذِينَ يُنْفِقُونَ                                                                |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| wa laa                                                                                 | bil-laa-hi            | yu'-mi-noo-na                  | wa laa                         | ri-'aaa-'an-naa-si        | 'am-waa-la-hum |
| أَمْوَالَهُمْ رِثَاءَ النَّاسِ وَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَلَا                       |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| wa laa                                                                                 | bil-laa-hi            | yu'-mi-noo-na                  | wa laa                         | ri-'aaa-'an-naa-si        | 'am-waa-la-hum |
| بِالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَمَنْ يَكُنِ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ قَرِينًا فَسَاءَ                  |                       |                                |                                |                           |                |
| qa-ree-nañ-fa-saaa-'a                                                                  | la-hoo                | Wa mañy-ya-ku-nish-shay-ṭaa-nu | bil-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khir.          |                           |                |

|                        |                        |                              |                                       |                                      |                  |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| قَرِينَا               | وَمَاذَا               | عَلَيْهِمْ                   | لَوْ                                  | ءَامَنُوا                            | بِاللَّهِ        |
| qa-ree-naa.            | Wa maa-zaa             | 'a-lay-him                   | law                                   | 'aa-ma-noo                           | bil-laa-hi       |
| وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ   | وَأَنْفَقُوا           | مِمَّا                       | رَزَقَهُمُ اللَّهُ                    | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                      |                  |
| wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri | wa 'aā-fa-qoo          | mim-maa                      | ra-za-qa-hu-mul-laah?                 | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                    |                  |
| بِهِمْ                 | عَلِيمًا               | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                | لَا                                   | يَظْلِمُ                             |                  |
| bi-him                 | 'A-lee-maa.            | 'In-nal-laa-ha               | laa                                   | yaẓ-li-mu                            |                  |
| مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ      | وَإِنْ تَكُ            | حَسَنَةً يُضْعِفُهَا         | وَيُؤْتِ                              |                                      |                  |
| ẓar-rah:               | wa 'iīn-ta-ku          | ḥa-ṣa-na-tāny-yu-ḍaa-'if-haa | wa yu-'ti                             |                                      |                  |
| مِنْ لَدُنْهُ          | أَجْرًا                | عَظِيمًا                     | فَكَيْفَ                              | إِذَا                                |                  |
| mil-la-dun-hu          | 'aj-ran                | 'a-ẓee-maa.                  | Fa-kay-fa                             | 'i-zaa                               |                  |
| جِئْنَا                | مِنْ                   | كُلِّ                        | أُمَّةٍ شَهِيدٍ وَجِئْنَا             | بِكَ                                 |                  |
| ji'-naa                | miñ                    | kul-li                       | 'um-ma-tim-bi-sha-hec-diñw-wa ji'-naa | bi-ka                                |                  |
| عَلَى                  | هَؤُلَاءِ              | شَهِيدًا                     | يَوْمَئِذٍ يَوْدُ الَّذِينَ           |                                      |                  |
| 'a-laa                 | haaa-'u-laaa-'i        | Sha-hec-daa?                 | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñy-ya-wad-dul-la-ẓee-na   |                                      |                  |
| كَفَرُوا               | وَعَصَوْا الرُّسُولَ   | لَوْ                         | تُسَوَّى                              | بِهِمُ الْأَرْضُ                     |                  |
| ka-fa-roo              | wa 'a-ṣa-wur-Ra-soo-la | law                          | tu-saw-waa                            | bi-hi-mul-'arḍ:                      |                  |
| وَلَا                  | يَكْفُرُونَ            | اللَّهُ                      | حَدِيثًا                              | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا     |                  |
| wa laa                 | yak-tu-moo-nal-laa-ha  | ḥa-dec-ṣaa!                  | 42.                                   | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ẓee-na 'aa-ma-noo |                  |
| لَا                    | تَقْرَبُوا الصَّلَاةَ  | وَأَنْتُمْ                   | سُكْرَى                               | حَتَّى                               | تَعْلَمُوا       |
| laa                    | taq-ra-buṣ-ṣa-laa-ta   | wa 'aā-tum                   | su-kaa-raa                            | ḥat-taa                              | ta-'la-moo       |
| مَا                    | نَقُولُونَ             | وَلَا                        | جُنُبًا                               | إِلَّا                               | عَابِرِي سَبِيلٍ |
| maa                    | ta-qoo-loo-na          | wa laa                       | ju-nu-ban                             | 'il-laa                              | 'aa-bi-ree       |
| حَتَّى                 | تَغْتَسِلُوا           | وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ مَرَضَى      | أَوْ                                  | عَلَى                                |                  |
| ḥat-ta                 | tag-tasi-loo.          | Wa 'iīn-kuñ-tum-mar-ḍaaa     | 'aw                                   | 'a-laa                               |                  |
| سَفَرٍ                 | أَوْ                   | جَاءَ                        | أَحَدٌ مِنْكُمْ مِنَ الْغَائِطِ       |                                      |                  |
| sa-fa-rin              | 'aw                    | jaaa-'a                      | 'a-ḥa-dum-miñ-kum-mi-nal-gaaa-'i-ṭi   |                                      |                  |



|                             |                                   |                              |                      |                           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| أَوْ                        | لَمَسْنُمُ النِّسَاءَ             | فَلَمْ                       | تَجِدُوا             | مَاءً فَتَيَمَّمُوا       |
| 'aw                         | laa-mas-tu-mun-ni-šaaa-'a         | fa-lam                       | ta-ji-doo            | maaa-'aā-fa-ta-yam-ma-moo |
| صَعِيدًا                    | طَيِّبًا                          | فَأَمْسَحُوا                 | بِوُجُوهِكُمْ        | وَأَيْدِيكُمْ             |
| ša-'ec-dañ                  | ṭay-yi-bāñ                        | fam-sa-ḥoo                   | bi-wu-joo-hi-kum     | wa 'ay-dec-kum:           |
| كَانَ                       | عَفْوًا                           | غَفُورًا                     | أَلَمْ               | تَرَ                      |
| kaa-na                      | 'A-fuw-wan                        | Ḡa-foo-raa.                  | 'A-lam               | ta-ra                     |
| أُوتُوا                     | نَصِيبًا مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ         | يَشْتَرُونَ الضَّلَلَةَ      | وَيُرِيدُونَ         |                           |
| 'oo-too                     | na-šec-bam-mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi       | yash-ta-roo-naḍ-ḡa-laa-la-ta | wa yu-ree-doo-na     |                           |
| أَن تَضِلُّوا السَّبِيلَ    | وَاللَّهُ                         | أَعْلَمُ                     | بِأَعْدَائِكُمْ      |                           |
| 'aā-ta-ḡil-lus-sa-becl.     | Wal-laa-hu                        | 'a'-la-mu                    | bi-'a'-daaa-'i-kum;  |                           |
| وَكَفَى                     | بِاللَّهِ                         | وَلِيًّا وَكَفَى             | بِاللَّهِ            | نَصِيرًا                  |
| wa ka-faa                   | bil-laa-hi                        | Wa-liy-yañw-wa ka-faa        | bil-laa-hi           | Na-šec-raa.               |
| مِّنَ الَّذِينَ             | هَادُوا                           | يُحَرِّفُونَ الْكَلِمَ       | عَنْ مَوَاضِعِهِ     |                           |
| Mi-nal-la-zec-na            | haa-doo                           | yu-ḡar-ri-foo-nal-ka-li-ma   | 'am-ma-waa-ḡi-'i-hee |                           |
| وَيَقُولُونَ                | سَمِعْنَا                         | وَعَصَيْنَا                  | وَأَسْمَعَ           | غَيْرَ                    |
| wa ya-qoo-loo-na            | sa-mi'-naa                        | wa 'a-šay-naa                | was-ma'              | gay-ra                    |
| لِيَّا بِالسِّنِّهِمْ       | وَطَعْنَا فِي الدِّينِ            | وَلَوْ                       | أَنَّهُمْ            |                           |
| lay-yam-bi-'al-si-na-ti-him | wa-ṭa'-nañ-fid-deen.              | Wa law                       | 'an-na-hum           |                           |
| قَالُوا                     | سَمِعْنَا                         | وَأَطَعْنَا                  | وَأَسْمَعَ           | وَأَنْظَرْنَا             |
| qaa-loo                     | sa-mi'-naa                        | wa 'a-ṭa'-naa                | was-ma'              | wañ-ḡur-naa               |
| وَأَقْوَمَ                  | وَلَكِن لَّعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ       | يَكْفُرِهِمْ                 | فَلَا                | يُؤْمِنُونَ               |
| wa 'aq-wa-ma                | wa laa-kil-la-'a-na-hu-mul-laa-hu | bi-kuf-ri-him                | fa-laa               | yu'-mi-noo-na             |
| إِلَّا                      | فَلِيلًا                          | يَتَأَيَّمُ الَّذِينَ        | أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ   |                           |
| 'il-laa                     | qa-lee-laa.                       | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na    | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba    |                           |
| ءَامِنُوا                   | بِمَا                             | نَزَّلْنَا                   | مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا    | مَعَكُمْ مِّن قَبْلَ      |
| 'aa-mi-noo                  | bi-maa                            | naz-zal-naa                  | mu-šad-di-qal-li-maa | ma-'a-kum-miñ-qab-li      |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                             |                                                                                     |                          |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| أَنْ نَّطْمِسَ                                                                      | وُجُوهَا                                                                              | فَنَرُدَّهَا                | عَلَى                                                                               | أَدْبَارِهَا             | أَوْ                    |
| 'aṇ-naṭ-mi-sa                                                                       | wu-joo-haṇ                                                                            | fa-na-rud-da-haa            | 'a-laaa                                                                             | 'ad-baa-ri-haaa          | 'aw                     |
| نَلْعَنُهُمْ                                                                        | كَمَا                                                                                 | لَعَنَّا                    | أَصْحَابَ السَّبْتِ                                                                 | وَكَانَ                  | أَمْرُ اللَّهِ          |
| nal-'a-na-hum                                                                       | ka-maa                                                                                | la-'an-naaa                 | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bas-Sabt.                                                                   | Wa kaa-na                | 'am-rul-laa-hi          |
| مَفْعُولًا                                                                          |    | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | لَا                                                                                 | يَغْفِرُ                 | أَنْ يُشْرَكَ           |
| maf-'oo-laa.                                                                        | 47.                                                                                   | 'In-nal-laa-ha              | laa                                                                                 | yag-fi-ru                | 'aṇy-yush-ra-ka         |
| بِهِ                                                                                | وَيَغْفِرُ                                                                            | مَا                         | دُونَ                                                                               | ذَلِكَ                   | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ          |
| bi-hee                                                                              | wa yag-fi-ru                                                                          | maa                         | doo-na                                                                              | zaa-li-ka                | li-maṇy-ya-shaaa'       |
| وَمَنْ يُشْرِكْ                                                                     | بِاللَّهِ                                                                             | فَقَدْ افْتَرَى             | إِثْمًا                                                                             | عَظِيمًا                 |                         |
| Wa maṇy-yush-rik                                                                    | bil-laa-hi                                                                            | fa-qa-dif-ta-raaa           | 'iṣ-man                                                                             | 'a-Ḍee-maa.              |                         |
|  | أَلَمْ                                                                                | تَرَ                        | إِلَى الَّذِينَ                                                                     | يُزَكُّونَ               | أَنْفُسَهُمْ            |
| 48.                                                                                 | 'A-lam                                                                                | ta-ra                       | 'i-lal-la-zec-na                                                                    | yu-zak-koo-na            | 'aṇ-fu-sa-hum?          |
| بَلِ اللَّهِ                                                                        | يُزَكِّي                                                                              | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                | وَلَا                                                                               | يُظْلَمُونَ              |                         |
| Ba-lil-laa-hu                                                                       | yu-zak-kee                                                                            | maṇy-ya-shaaa-'u            | wa laa                                                                              | yuḏ-la-moo-na            |                         |
| فَتِيلًا                                                                            |  | أَنْظُرْ                    | كَيْفَ                                                                              | يَفْتَرُونَ              | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ |
| fa-tee-la.                                                                          | 49.                                                                                   | 'Uṇ-ḏur                     | kay-fa                                                                              | yaf-ta-roo-na            | 'a-lal-laa-hil-ka-zib!  |
| وَكَفَى                                                                             | بِهِ                                                                                  | إِثْمًا مُبِينًا            |  | أَلَمْ                   | تَرَ                    |
| wa ka-faa                                                                           | bi-heee                                                                               | 'iṣ-mam-mu-bee-naa!         | 50.                                                                                 | 'A-lam                   | ta-ra                   |
| إِلَى الَّذِينَ                                                                     | أُوتُوا                                                                               | نَصِيبًا مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ   | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         |                          |                         |
| 'i-lal-la-zec-na                                                                    | 'oo-too                                                                               | na-ṣee-bam-mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi | yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                       |                          |                         |
| بِالْحَبِيبِ وَالطَّاغُوتِ                                                          | وَيَقُولُونَ                                                                          | لِلَّذِينَ                  | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | هَؤُلَاءِ                | أَهْدَى                 |
| bil-Jib-ti                                                                          | waṭ-Ṭaa-goo-ti                                                                        | wa ya-qoo-loo-na            | lil-la-zec-na                                                                       | ka-fa-roo                | 'ah-daa                 |
| مِنَ الَّذِينَ                                                                      | ءَامَنُوا                                                                             | سَبِيلًا                    |  | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ      |                         |
| mi-nal-la-zec-na                                                                    | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                            | sa-bee-laa?                 | 51.                                                                                 | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zec-na |                         |
| لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                  | وَمَنْ يَلْعَنِ اللَّهُ                                                               | فَلَنْ تَجِدَ               |                                                                                     |                          |                         |
| la-'a-na-hu-mul-laah:                                                               | wa maṇy-yal-'a-nil-laa-hu                                                             | fa-laṇ-ta-ji-da             |                                                                                     |                          |                         |

|                       |                     |                             |                              |                              |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| لَهُمْ                | نَصِيرًا            | آم                          | لَهُمْ                       | نَصِيبٌ مِّنَ الْمُلْكِ      |
| la-hoo                | na-ṣee-raa.         | 'Am                         | la-hum                       | na-ṣee-bum-mi-nal-mul-ki     |
| فَإِذَا لَا           | يُؤْتُونَ النَّاسَ  | نَقِيرًا                    | آم                           |                              |
| fa-'i-ḡal-laa         | yu'-too-nan-naa-sa  | na-qee-raa?                 | 'Am                          | 53.                          |
| يَحْسُدُونَ النَّاسَ  | عَلَى               | مَا                         | ءَاتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ           | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ                |
| yaḥ-su-doo-nan-naa-sa | 'a-laa              | maaa                        | 'aa-taa-hu-mul-laa-hu        | miñ-faḡ-lih?                 |
| فَقَدْ                | ءَاتَيْنَا          | ءَالَ                       | إِبْرَاهِيمَ الْكِتَابَ      | وَالْحِكْمَةَ                |
| Fa-qad                | 'aa-tay-naaa        | 'Aa-la                      | 'Ib-raa-hee-mal-Ki-taa-ba    | wal-Ḥik-ma-ta                |
| عَظِيمًا              | فَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ    | ءَامَنَ                     | بِهِ                         | وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ صَدَّ       |
| 'a-Ḍee-maa.           | 54.                 | Fa-min-hum-man              | 'aa-ma-na                    | bi-hee                       |
| عَنْهُ                | وَكَفَى             | بِجَهَنَّمَ                 | سَعِيرًا                     | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ              |
| 'anh:                 | wa ka-faa           | bi-Ja-han-na-ma             | sa-'ee-raa.                  | 55.                          |
| كَفَرُوا              | بِأَيِّنَّا         | سَوْفَ                      | نُصْلِيهِمْ                  | نَارًا                       |
| ka-fa-roo             | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa   | saw-fa                      | nuṣ-lee-him                  | Naa-raa.                     |
| جُلُودُهُمْ           | بَدَّلْنَاهُمْ      | جُلُودًا                    | غَيْرَهَا                    | لِيَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ       |
| ju-loo-du-hum         | bad-dal-naa-hum     | ju-loo-dan                  | gay-ra-haa                   | li-ya-zoo-qul-'a-ḡaab:       |
| كَانَ                 | عَزِيزًا            | حَكِيمًا                    | وَالَّذِينَ                  | ءَامَنُوا                    |
| kaa-na                | 'A-zee-zan          | Ḥa-kee-maa.                 | Wal-la-ḡee-na                | 'aa-ma-noo                   |
| سَنُدْخِلُهُمْ        | جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى     | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ | خَالِدِينَ                   |                              |
| sa-nud-khi-lu-hum     | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-ree | miñ-taḡ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru   | khaa-li-dee-na               |                              |
| فِيهَا                | أَبَدًا             | لَهُمْ                      | فِيهَا                       | أَزْوَاجٌ مُّطَهَّرَةٌ       |
| fee-haaa              | 'a-ba-daa:          | la-hum                      | fee-haaa                     | 'az-waa-jum-mu-ṭah-ha-rah:   |
| ظِلًّا ظِلِيلًا       | إِنَّ اللَّهَ       | يَأْمُرُكُمْ                | أَنْ تُؤَدُّوا الْأَمَانَاتِ |                              |
| ḡil-lañ-ḡa-lec-laa.   | 57.                 | 'In-nal-laa-ha              | ya'-mu-ru-kum                | 'añ-tu-'ad-dul-'a-maa-naa-ti |
| إِلَى                 | أَهْلِهَا           | وَإِذَا                     | حَكَمْتُمْ                   | بَيْنَ النَّاسِ              |
| 'i-laaa               | 'ah-li-haa          | wa 'i-ḡaa                   | ḡa-kam-tuñ                   | bay-nan-naa-si               |
| أَنْ تَحْكُمُوا       |                     |                             |                              |                              |
| 'añ-taḡ-ku-moo        |                     |                             |                              |                              |

|                                                                                       |                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| بِالْعَدْلِ                                                                           | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | نِعْمًا                                                                           | يَعْظُمُ بِهِ                                                                       | إِنَّ اللَّهَ         |
| bil-‘adl!                                                                             | ‘In-nal-laa-ha              | ni-‘im-maa                                                                        | ya-‘i-zu-kum-bih!                                                                   | ‘In-nal-laa-ha        |
| كَانَ                                                                                 | سَمِيعًا بَصِيرًا           |  | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                              | ءَامَنُوا             |
| kaa-na                                                                                | Sa-mee-‘am-Ba-ṣee-raa.      | 58.                                                                               | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-ṣee-na                                                           | ‘aa-ma-nooo           |
| أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ                                                                     | وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ      | وَأُولَى الْأَمْرِ                                                                | مِنْكُمْ                                                                            |                       |
| ‘a-ṭee-‘ul-laa-ha                                                                     | wa ‘a-ṭee-‘ur-Ra-soo-la     | wa ‘u-lil-‘am-ri                                                                  | miñ-kum.                                                                            |                       |
| فَإِنْ نَنْزَعْنَاهُمْ                                                                | فِي                         | شَيْءٍ فَرُدُّوهُ                                                                 | إِلَى اللَّهِ                                                                       |                       |
| Fa-‘iñ-ta-naa-za-‘tum                                                                 | fce                         | shay-‘iñ-fa-rud-doo-hu                                                            | ‘i-lal-laa-hi                                                                       |                       |
| وَالرَّسُولَ                                                                          | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ               | تُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                       | بِاللَّهِ                                                                           | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ  |
| war-Ra-soo-li                                                                         | ‘iñ-kun-tum                 | tu-‘mi-noo-na                                                                     | bil-laa-hi                                                                          | wal-Yaw-mil-‘Aa-khir. |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                                | خَيْرٌ وَأَحْسَنُ           | تَأْوِيلًا                                                                        |    | أَلَمْ                |
| Zaa-li-ka                                                                             | khay-ruñw-wa ‘aḥ-sa-nu      | ta-‘wee-laa.                                                                      | 59.                                                                                 | ‘A-lam                |
| إِلَى الَّذِينَ                                                                       | يَرْعَمُونَ                 | أَنْهُمْ                                                                          | ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | بِمَا                 |
| ‘i-lal-la-ṣee-na                                                                      | yaz-‘u-moo-na               | ‘an-na-hum                                                                        | aa-ma-noo                                                                           | bi-maaa               |
| إِلَيْكَ                                                                              | وَمَا                       | أُنْزِلَ                                                                          | مِنْ قَبْلِكَ                                                                       | يُرِيدُونَ            |
| ‘i-lay-ka                                                                             | wa maaa                     | ‘uñ-zi-la                                                                         | miñ-qab-li-ka                                                                       | yu-rec-doo-na         |
| إِلَى الطَّاغُوتِ                                                                     | وَقَدْ                      | أَمَرُوا                                                                          | أَنْ يَكْفُرُوا                                                                     | بِهِ                  |
| ‘i-laṭ-Ṭaa-goo-ti                                                                     | wa qad                      | ‘u-mi-rooo                                                                        | ‘añy-yak-fu-roo                                                                     | bih.                  |
| وَيُرِيدُ الشَّيْطَانُ                                                                | أَنْ يُضِلَّهُمْ            | ضَلَالًا بَعِيدًا                                                                 |  |                       |
| Wa-yu-rec-dush-Shay-ṭaa-nu                                                            | ‘añy-yu-ḍil-la-hum          | ḍa-laa-lam-ba-‘ce-daa.                                                            | 60.                                                                                 |                       |
| وَإِذَا                                                                               | قِيلَ                       | لَهُمْ                                                                            | تَعَالَوْا                                                                          | إِلَى                 |
| Wa ‘i-ṣaa                                                                             | qee-la                      | la-hum                                                                            | ta-‘aa-law                                                                          | ‘i-laa                |
| وَالرَّسُولِ                                                                          | رَأَيْتَ الْمُنَافِقِينَ    | يُصَدُّونَ                                                                        | عَنْكَ                                                                              | صُدُّوْا              |
| wa ‘i-lar-Ra-soo-li                                                                   | ra-‘ay-tal-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na | ya-ṣud-doo-na                                                                     | ‘añ-ka                                                                              | ṣu-doo-daa.           |
|  | فَكَيْفَ                    | إِذَا                                                                             | أَصَابَتْهُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ                                                             | بِمَا                 |
| 61.                                                                                   | Fa-kay-fa                   | ‘i-ṣaaa                                                                           | ‘a-ṣaa-bat-hum-mu-ṣee-ba-tum-bi-maa                                                 | qad-da-mat            |

|                     |                             |                     |                          |                         |               |                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| أَيَّدِيهِمْ        | ثُمَّ                       | جَاءُوكَ            | يَحْفِقُونَ              | بِاللَّهِ               | إِنْ          | أَرَدْنَا        |
| 'ay-dee-him         | sum-ma                      | jaaa-'oo-ka         | yah-li-foo-na            | bil-laa-hi              | 'in           | 'a-rad-naaa      |
| إِلَّا              | إِحْسَنَّا وَتَوْفِيقًا     | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ | يَعْلَمُ اللَّهُ         |                         |               |                  |
| 'il-laaa            | ih-saa-nañw-wa taw-fee-qaa! | 62.                 | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zcc-na | ya'-la-mul-laa-hu       |               |                  |
| مَا                 | فِي                         | قُلُوبِهِمْ         | فَاعْرَضْ                | عَنْهُمْ                | وَعِظْهُمْ    | وَقُلْ لَهُمْ    |
| maa                 | fee                         | qu-loo-bi-him       | fa-'a' rið               | 'an-hum                 | wa 'iz-hum    | wa qul-la-hum    |
| فِي                 | أَنْفُسِهِمْ                | قَوْلًا بَلِيغًا    | وَمَا                    | أَرْسَلْنَا             |               |                  |
| fece                | 'añ-fu-si-him               | qaw-lam-ba-lee-gaa. | 63.                      | Wa maaa                 | 'ar-sal-naa   |                  |
| مِنْ رَسُولٍ        | إِلَّا                      | لِيُطَاعَ           | بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ         | وَلَوْ                  |               |                  |
| mir-Ra-soo-lin      | 'il-laa                     | li-yu-ṭaa-'a        | bi-'Iz-nil-laah.         | Wa law                  |               |                  |
| أَنْفُسِهِمْ        | إِذْ ظَلَمُوا               | أَنْفُسَهُمْ        | جَاءُوكَ                 | فَاسْتَغْفِرُوا اللَّهَ |               |                  |
| 'an-na-hum          | 'iz-ḡa-la-mooo              | 'añ-fu-sa-hum       | jaaa-'oo-ka              | fas-tag-fa-rul-laa-ha   |               |                  |
| وَاسْتَغْفَرَ       | لَهُمُ الرَّسُولُ           | لَوْجَدُوا اللَّهَ  | تَوَّابًا رَحِيمًا       |                         |               |                  |
| was-tag-fa-ra       | la-hu-mur-Ra-soo-lu         | la-wa-ja-dul-laa-ha | Taw-waa-bar-Ra-ḥee-maa.  |                         |               |                  |
|                     | فَلَا                       | وَرَبِّكَ           | لَا                      | يُؤْمِنُونَ             | حَتَّى        | يُحْكَمُوا       |
| 64.                 | Fa-laa                      | wa Rab-bi-ka        | laa                      | yu'-mi-noo-na           | ḥat-taa       | yu-ḥak-ki-moo-ka |
| فِيمَا              | شَجَرَ                      | بَيْنَهُمْ          | ثُمَّ                    | لَا                     | يَجِدُوا      | فِي              |
| fee-ma              | sha-ja-ra                   | bay-na-hum          | sum-ma                   | laa                     | ya-ji-doo     | fece             |
| أَنْفُسِهِمْ        | حَرَجًا مِمَّا              | قَضَيْتَ            | وَيُسَلِّمُوا            | تَسْلِيمًا              |               |                  |
| 'añ-fu-si-him       | ḥa-ra-jam-mim-maa           | qa-ḍay-ta           | wa yu-sal-li-moo         | tas-lee-maa.            | 65.           |                  |
| وَلَوْ              | أَنَا                       | كُنَبْنَا           | عَلَيْهِمْ               | أَنْ أَقْتُلُوا         | أَنْفُسَكُمْ  |                  |
| Wa law              | 'an-naa                     | ka-tab-naa          | 'a-lay-him               | 'a-niq-tu-looo          | 'an-fu-sa-kum |                  |
| أَوْ أَخْرَجُوا     | مِنْ دِينِكُمْ مَا          | فَعَلُوهُ           | إِلَّا                   |                         |               |                  |
| 'a-wikh-ru-joo      | miñ-di-yari-kum-maa         | fa-'a-loo-hu        | 'il-laa                  |                         |               |                  |
| قَلِيلٌ مِّنْهُمْ   | وَلَوْ                      | أَنْفُسَهُمْ        | فَعَلُوا                 | مَا                     | يُوعِظُونَ    |                  |
| qa-lee-lum-min-hum: | wa law                      | 'an-na-hum          | fa-'a-loo                | maa                     | yoo-'a-zoo-na |                  |

|                                                                                   |              |                                                                                       |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | تَثْبِيثًا   | وَأَشَدَّ                                                                             | خَيْرًا لَهُمْ                               | لَكَانَ                                                                             | بِهِ                      |
| 66.                                                                               | taṣ-bee-taa; | wa 'a-shad-da                                                                         | khay-ral-la-hum                              | la-kaa-na                                                                           | bi-hee                    |
|  | عَظِيمًا     | أَجْرًا                                                                               | وَإِذَا لَا تَتَيْنَهُمْ مِّن لَّدُنَّا      |                                                                                     |                           |
| 67.                                                                               | 'a-ḡee-maa;  | 'aj-ran                                                                               | Wa 'i-ḡal-la-'aa-tay-naa-hum-mil-la-dun-naaa |                                                                                     |                           |
| وَمَن يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ                                                             |              |      | صِرَاطًا مُّسْتَقِيمًا                       | وَلَهَدَيْنَهُمْ                                                                    |                           |
| Wa maṇy-yu-ṭi-'il-laa-ha                                                          |              | 68.                                                                                   | Ṣi-raa-ṭam-Mus-ta-qee-ma.                    | Wa la-ha-dy-naa-hum                                                                 |                           |
| عَلَيْهِم مِّنَ النَّبِيِّنَ                                                      |              | أَنعَمَ اللَّهُ                                                                       |                                              | مَعَ الَّذِينَ                                                                      | فَأُولَئِكَ               |
| 'a-lay-him-mi-nan-Na-bi-yee-na                                                    |              | 'an-'a-mal-laa-hu                                                                     |                                              | ma-'al-la-ḡee-na                                                                    | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka          |
|  | رَفِيقًا     | وَحَسَنَ                                                                              | أُولَئِكَ                                    | وَالصَّالِحِينَ                                                                     | وَالشُّهَدَاءَ            |
| 69.                                                                               | Ra-fee-qaa.  | 'u-laa-'i-ka                                                                          | wa-ḡa-su-na                                  | waṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḡeen:                                                                    | wash-Shu-ha-daaa-'i       |
| عَلِيمًا                                                                          |              | وَكَفَى                                                                               |                                              | مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                                        | ذَلِكَ الْفَضْلُ          |
| 'A-lee-maa.                                                                       |              | bil-laa-hi                                                                            |                                              | wa ka-faa                                                                           | mi-nal-laah:              |
| Zaa-li-kal-Faḡ-lu                                                                 |              |   |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| يَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                              |              | ءَامَنُوا                                                                             | خُذُوا                                       | حِذْرَكُمْ                                                                          | فَأَنْفِرُوا              |
| faṇ-fi-roo                                                                        |              | ḡiḡ-ra-kum                                                                            | khu-zoo                                      | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                          | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡee-na |
| 70                                                                                |              |    |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| ثَبَاتٍ                                                                           |              | أَوْ أَنْفِرُوا                                                                       |                                              | جَمِيعًا                                                                            | وَإِنَّ                   |
| miṇ-kum                                                                           |              | Wa 'in-na                                                                             |                                              | 71.                                                                                 | ja-mee-'aa.               |
| 'a-wiṇ-fi-roo                                                                     |              | ṣu-baa-tin                                                                            |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| لَمَن لَّيْبَطَانٌ                                                                |              | فَإِنَّ                                                                               |                                              | أَصَابَتْكُمْ مُّصِيبَةٌ                                                            |                           |
| la-mal-la-yu-baṭ-ṭi-'ann:                                                         |              | fa-'in                                                                                |                                              | 'a-ṣaa-bat-kum-mu-ṣec-ba-tuṇ                                                        |                           |
| قَالَ                                                                             |              | قَدْ                                                                                  |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| qaa-la                                                                            |              | qad                                                                                   |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| أَنعَمَ اللَّهُ                                                                   |              | عَلَى                                                                                 |                                              | إِذْ                                                                                |                           |
| 'an-'a-mal-laa-hu                                                                 |              | 'a-lay-ya                                                                             |                                              | 'iz                                                                                 |                           |
| lam                                                                               |              | 'a-kum-ma-'a-hum                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| شَهِيدًا                                                                          |              |  |                                              | وَلَيْنَ                                                                            |                           |
| sha-hee-daa.                                                                      |              | 72.                                                                                   |                                              | Wa la-'in                                                                           |                           |
| a-ṣaa-ba-kum                                                                      |              | faḡ-lum-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                 |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| كَأَن لَّمْ                                                                       |              | تَكُنْ بَيْنَكُمْ                                                                     |                                              | وَبَيْنَهُ                                                                          |                           |
| ka-'al-lam                                                                        |              | ta-kum-bay-na-kum                                                                     |                                              | wa-bay-na-hoo                                                                       |                           |
| لَيَقُولَنَّ                                                                      |              | مَوَدَّةٌ يَلِيَّتَنِي                                                                |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| la-ya-qoo-lan-na                                                                  |              | ma-wad-da-tuṇy-yaa-lay-ta-nec                                                         |                                              |                                                                                     |                           |
| كُنْتُ                                                                            |              | مَعَهُمْ                                                                              |                                              | فَأَفُوزَ                                                                           |                           |
| kuṇ-tu                                                                            |              | ma-'a-hum                                                                             |                                              | fa-'a-foo-za                                                                        |                           |
| faw-zan                                                                           |              | 'a-Zee-maa!                                                                           |                                              | 73.                                                                                 |                           |
| Fal-yu-qaa-til                                                                    |              |    |                                              |  |                           |

|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ يَشْرُونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا |                    | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hil-la-zee-na |                                 | fee                     |                     |
| yash-roo-nal-ha-yaa-tad-dun-yaa                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                  | وَمَنْ يُقْتَلْ    | فِي                          | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                 | فَيُقْتَلْ              |                     |
| bil-'Aa-khi-rah.                                              | Wa mañy-yu-gaa-til | fee                          | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi               | fa-yuq-tal              |                     |
| أَوْ                                                          | يَغْلِبْ           | فَسَوْفَ                     | تُؤْتِيهِ                       | أَجْرًا                 | عَظِيمًا            |
| 'aw                                                           | yag-lib            | fa-saw-fa                    | nu'-tee-hi                      | 'aj-ran                 | 'a-zee-maa.         |
| 74.                                                           |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| وَمَا                                                         | لَكُمْ             | لَا                          | تُقَاتِلُونَ                    | فِي                     | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ     |
| Wa maa                                                        | la-kum             | laa                          | tu-qaa-ti-loo-na                | fee                     | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi   |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| وَالْمُسْتَضَعِفِينَ                                          | مِنَ الرِّجَالِ    | وَالنِّسَاءِ                 | وَالْوِلْدَانِ الَّذِينَ        | يَقُولُونَ              |                     |
| wal-mus-taḍ-'a-fee-na                                         | mi-nar-ri-jaa-li   | wan-Ni-saaa-'i               | wal-wil-daa-nil-la-zee-na       | ya-qoo-loo-na           |                     |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| رَبَّنَا                                                      | أَخْرَجْنَا        | مِنْ                         | هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةِ الظَّالِمِ   | أَهْلُهَا               |                     |
| Rab-ba-naaa                                                   | 'akh-rij-naa       | min                          | haa-zi-hil-qar-ya-tiḡ-zaa-li-mi | 'ah-lu-haa;             |                     |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| وَأَجْعَلْ لَنَا                                              | مِنْ لَدُنْكَ      | وَلِيًّا                     | وَأَجْعَلْ لَنَا                |                         |                     |
| waj-'al-la-naa                                                | mil-la-duñ-ka      | wa-liy-yañw-waj-'al-la-naa   |                                 |                         |                     |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| مِنْ لَدُنْكَ                                                 | نَصِيرًا           | الَّذِينَ                    | ءَامَنُوا                       | يُقَاتِلُونَ            |                     |
| mil-la-duñ-ka                                                 | na-ṣee-raa!        | Al-la-zee-na                 | 'aa-ma-noo                      | yu-qaa-ti-loo-na        |                     |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| فِي                                                           | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ    | وَالَّذِينَ                  | كَفَرُوا                        | يُقَاتِلُونَ            | فِي                 |
| fee                                                           | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi  | wal-la-zee-na                | ka-fa-roo                       | yu-qaa-ti-loo-na        | fee                 |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| سَبِيلِ الطَّاغُوتِ                                           | فَقَاتِلُوا        | أَوْلِيَاءَ الشَّيْطَانِ     | إِنَّ                           | كَيْدَ الشَّيْطَانِ     |                     |
| Sa-bee-liṭ-Ṭaa-goo-ti                                         | fa-qaa-ti-looo     | 'aw-li-yaa-'ash-Shay-taan:   | 'in-na                          | kay-dash-Shay-ṭaa-ni    |                     |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| كَانَ                                                         | ضَعِيفًا           | أَلَمْ                       | تَرَ                            | إِلَى الَّذِينَ         |                     |
| kaa-na                                                        | ḡa-'ce-faa.        | 'A-lam                       | ta-ra                           | 'i-lal-la-zee-na        |                     |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| قِيلَ                                                         | لَهُمْ             | كُفُّوا                      | أَيْدِيَكُمْ                    | وَأَقِمُوا الصَّلَاةَ   | وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ |
| qee-la                                                        | la-hum             | kuf-fooo                     | 'ay-di-ya-kum                   | wa 'a-qee-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | wa 'aa-tuḡ-Za-kaah? |
|                                                               |                    |                              |                                 |                         |                     |
| فَلَمَّا                                                      | كُتِبَ             | عَلَيْهِمُ الْفِتَالُ        | إِذَا                           | فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ       |                     |
| Fa-lam-maa                                                    | ku-ti-ba           | 'a-lay-hi-mul-qi-ta-lu       | 'i-zaa                          | fa-rec-qum-min-hum      |                     |

|                         |  |                         |  |                            |  |                              |  |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| يَخْشَوْنَ النَّاسَ     |  | كَخَشِيَةِ اللَّهِ      |  | أَوْ أَشَدَّ               |  | خَشِيَةٍ                     |  |
| yakh-shaw-nan-naa-sa    |  | ka-khash-ya-til-laa-hi  |  | 'aw-'a-shad-da             |  | khash-yah:                   |  |
| وَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا      |  | لَمْ                    |  | كُنْتِ                     |  | عَلَيْنَا الْفِتْنَال        |  |
| wa qaa-loo              |  | li-ma                   |  | ka-tab-ta                  |  | 'a-lay-nal-qi-taal?          |  |
| أَخْرَجْنَا             |  | إِلَىٰ                  |  | أَجَلٍ قَرِيبٍ             |  | قُلْ                         |  |
| 'akh-khar-ta-naaa       |  | 'i-laaa                 |  | 'a-ja-liñ-qa-reeb?         |  | Qul                          |  |
| قَلِيلٌ                 |  | وَالْآخِرَةُ            |  | خَيْرٌ لِّمَنِ انْتَقَىٰ   |  | وَلَا                        |  |
| qa-leel:                |  | wal-'Aa-khi-ra-tu       |  | khay-rul-li-ma-nit-ta-qaa: |  | wa laa                       |  |
| فَنِيْلًا               |  | أَيْنَمَا               |  | تَكُونُوا                  |  | يُذَرِّكُمْ الْمَوْتُ        |  |
| fa-tec-laa.             |  | 'Ay-na maa              |  | ta-koo-noo                 |  | yud-rik-ku-mul-maw-tu        |  |
| كُنْتُمْ                |  | فِي                     |  | بُرُوجٍ مُّشِيدَةٍ         |  | وَإِنْ تُصِيبَهُمْ           |  |
| kuñ-tum                 |  | fec                     |  | bu-roo-jim-mu-shay-ya-dah. |  | Wa 'iñ-tu-şib-hum            |  |
| هَذِهِ                  |  | مِنْ                    |  | عِنْدِ اللَّهِ             |  | وَإِنْ تُصِيبَهُمْ           |  |
| haa-zi-hee              |  | min                     |  | 'iñ-dil-laah;              |  | wa 'iñ-tu-şib-hum            |  |
| هَذِهِ                  |  | مِنْ                    |  | عِنْدِكَ                   |  | قُلْ                         |  |
| haa-zi-hee              |  | min                     |  | 'iñ-dik.                   |  | Qul                          |  |
| فَمَالِ                 |  | هَؤُلَاءِ الْقَوْمِ     |  | لَا                        |  | يَكَادُونَ                   |  |
| Fa-maa-li               |  | haaa-'u-laaa-'il-qaw-mi |  | laa                        |  | ya-kaa-doo-na                |  |
| مَا                     |  | أَصَابَكَ               |  | مِنْ                       |  | حَسَنَةٍ                     |  |
| Maaa                    |  | 'a-şaa-ba-ka            |  | min                        |  | ha-sa-na-tiñ                 |  |
| وَمَا                   |  | أَصَابَكَ               |  | مِنْ                       |  | سَيِّئَةٍ فَمِنْ نَفْسِكَ    |  |
| wa maaa                 |  | 'a-şaa-ba-ka            |  | miñ                        |  | say-yi-'a-tiñ-fa-min-naf-sik |  |
| لِلنَّاسِ               |  | رَسُولًا                |  | وَكَفَىٰ                   |  | بِاللَّهِ                    |  |
| lin-naa-si              |  | Ra-soo-laa.             |  | Wa ka-faa                  |  | bil-laa-hi                   |  |
| مَنْ يُطِيعِ الرَّسُولَ |  | فَقَدْ                  |  | أَطَاعَ اللَّهَ            |  | وَمَنْ تَوَلَّىٰ             |  |
| Mañ-yu-ṭi-'ir-Ra-soo-la |  | fa-qad                  |  | 'a-ṭaa-'al-laah:           |  | wa mañ-ta-wal-laa            |  |



|                |                   |                                   |                           |                            |                                |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| فَمَا          | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ     | عَلَيْهِمْ                        | حَفِظًا                   | وَيَقُولُونَ               | طَاعَةٌ                        |
| fa-maaa        | 'ar-sal-naa-ka    | 'a-lay-him                        | ha-fee-zaa.               | Wa ya-qoo-loo-na           | Taa-'ah;                       |
| فَإِذَا        | بَرَزُوا          | مِنْ                              | عِنْدَكَ                  | بَيَّتَ                    | طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْهُمْ            |
| fa-'i-zaa      | ba-ra-zoo         | min                               | 'in-di-ka                 | bay-ya-ta                  | ṭaaa-'i-fa-tum-min-hum         |
| غَيْرَ الَّذِي | تَقُولُ           | وَاللَّهُ                         | يَكْتُبُ                  | مَا                        | يُبَيِّنُونَ                   |
| gay-ral-la-zee | ta-qool.          | Wal-laa-hu                        | yak-tu-bu                 | maa                        | yu-bay-yi-toon;                |
| فَاعْرِضْ      | عَنْهُمْ          | وَتَوَكَّلْ                       | عَلَى اللَّهِ             | وَكَفَى                    | بِاللَّهِ                      |
| fa-'a-riḍ      | 'an-hum           | wa ta-wak-kal                     | 'a-lal-lah;               | wa ka-faa                  | bil-laa-hi                     |
| وَكَيْلًا      | أَفَلَا           | يَتَذَكَّرُونَ أَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ | أَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ        | وَلَوْ                     | كَانَ                          |
| Wa-kcc-laa.    | 'A-fa-laa         | ya-ta-dab-ba-roo-nal-Qur'-aan?    | 81.                       | Wa law                     | kaa-na                         |
| مِنْ           | عِنْدَ            | غَيْرِ اللَّهِ                    | لَوْجَدُوا                | فِيهِ اخْتِلَافًا          |                                |
| min            | 'in-di            | gay-ril-laa-hi                    | la-wa-ja-doo              | fee-hikh-ti-laa-faṅ        |                                |
| كَثِيرًا       | وَإِذَا           | جَاءَهُمْ                         | أَمْرٌ مِّنَ الْأَمْنِ    |                            |                                |
| ka-ṣee-raa     | Wa 'i-zaa         | jaaa-'a-hum                       | 'am-rum-mi-nal-'am-ni     |                            |                                |
| أَوِ الْخَوْفِ | أَذَاعُوا         | بِهِ                              | وَلَوْ                    | رَدُّهُ                    | إِلَى الرُّسُولِ               |
| 'a-wil-khaw-fi | 'a-zaa-'oo        | bih.                              | Wa law                    | rad-doo-hu                 | 'i-lar-ra-soo-li               |
| وَالِىَ        | أُولَى الْأَمْرِ  | مِنْهُمْ                          | لَعَلِمَهُ الَّذِينَ      | يَسْتَنْبِطُونَهُ          |                                |
| wa 'i-laaa     | 'u-lil-'am-ri     | min-hum                           | la-'a-li-ma-hul-la-zee-na | yas-tam-bi-ṭoo-na-hoo      |                                |
| مِنْهُمْ       | وَلَوْ لَا        | فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ                   | عَلَيْكُمْ                | وَرَحْمَتُهُ               | لَا تَبْعَتُمُ الشَّيْطَانَ    |
| min-hum.       | Wa law laa        | Faḍ-lul-laa-hi                    | 'a-lay-kum                | wa Raḥ-ma-tu-hoo           | lat-ta-ba-'tu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-na |
| إِلَّا         | قَلِيلًا          | فَقَنِلْ                          | فِي                       | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ            |                                |
| 'il-laa        | qa-lee-laa.       | 83.                               | Fa-qaa-til                | fee                        | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi              |
| لَا            | تُكَلِّفُ         | إِلَّا                            | نَفْسَكَ                  | وَحَرِّضَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ   | عَسَى اللَّهُ                  |
| laa            | tu-kal-la-fu      | 'il-laa                           | naf-sa-ka                 | wa-ḥar-ri-dil-Mu'-mi-neen. | 'A-sal-laa-hu                  |
| أَنْ يَكْفَ    | بِأَسَ الَّذِينَ  | كَفَرُوا                          | وَاللَّهُ                 | أَشَدُّ                    |                                |
| 'aṅy-ya-kuf-fa | ba'-sal-la-zee-na | ka-fa-roo:                        | wal-laa-hu                | 'a-shad-du                 |                                |

|                                                    |                            |                                        |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| بَأْسًا وَأَشَدُّ                                  | تَنْكِيلًا                 | مَنْ يَشْفَعُ                          | شَفَعَةً                  |
| ba'-sañw-wa 'a-shad-du                             | tañ-kce-laa.               | Mañy-yash-fa'                          | sha-faa-'a-tan            |
| حَسَنَةً يَكُنْ لَهُ                               | نَصِيبٌ مِّنْهَا           | وَمَنْ يَشْفَعُ                        |                           |
| ḥa-sa-na-tañy-ya-kul-la-hoo                        | na-ṣec-bum-min-haa;        | wa mañy-yash-fa'                       |                           |
| شَفَعَةً سَيِّئَةً يَكُنْ لَهُ                     | كِفْلٌ مِّنْهَا            | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                        |                           |
| sha-faa-'a-tañ-say-yi-'a-ta-ñy-ya-kul-la-hoo       | kif-lum-min-haa:           | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                      |                           |
| عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ مُّقِينًا                      | وَإِذَا                    | حَيِّتُمْ بِنَحِيَّةٍ فَحَيُّوا        |                           |
| shay-'im-Mu-qec-taa.                               | Wa 'i-zaa                  | huy-yec-tuñ-bi-ta-ḥi-ya-tiñ-fa-ḥay-yoo |                           |
| بِأَحْسَنَ مِنْهَا أَوْ رُدُّهَا                   | إِنَّ اللَّهَ              | كَانَ                                  |                           |
| bi-'aḥ-sa-na                                       | min-haaa                   | 'aw                                    | rud-doo-haa.              |
| عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ حَسِيبًا                       | اللَّهُ                    | لَا                                    |                           |
| 'a-laa                                             | kul-li                     | shay-'in                               | Ḥa-ṣec-baa.               |
| إِلَهِ إِلَّا هُوَ لِيَجْمَعَ بَيْنَهُمَا          | إِلَىٰ                     | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                     |                           |
| 'i-laa-ha                                          | 'il-laa                    | Hoo: la-yaj-ma-'an-na-kum              | 'i-laa                    |
| لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ وَمَنْ أَصْدَقُ مِنَ اللَّهِ      |                            |                                        |                           |
| ray-ba                                             | feh.                       | Wa man                                 | 'aṣ-da-qu                 |
| حَدِيثًا                                           | فَمَا                      | لَكُمْ فِي الْمُنَافِقِينَ             | فَتَتَيْنِ                |
| ḥa-dec-ṣaa?                                        | Fa-maa                     | la-kum                                 | fi-Mu-naa-fi-qec-na       |
| وَاللَّهُ أَرْكَسَهُمْ بِمَا كَسَبُوا أَتُرِيدُونَ | أَنْ تَهْدُوا              |                                        |                           |
| 'ar-ka-sa-huñ-bi-maa                               | ka-sa-boo?                 | 'A-tu-ree-doo-na                       | 'aṇ-tah-doo               |
| مَنْ أَضَلَّ اللَّهُ                               | وَمَنْ يُضِلِّ اللَّهُ     | فَلَنْ تَجِدَ                          |                           |
| 'a-ḍal-lal-laah?                                   | man                        | fa-lañ-ta-ji-da                        | Wa mañy-yuḍ-li-lil-laa-hu |
| لَهُ سَبِيلًا                                      | وَدُّوا                    | لَوْ تَكْفُرُونَ كَمَا                 |                           |
| la-hoo                                             | Wad-doo                    | law                                    | tak-fu-roo-na             |
| كَفَرُوا فَتَكُونُونَ سَوَاءً                      | فَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا مِنْهُمْ | أَوْلِيَاءَ                            |                           |
| ka-fa-roo                                          | fa-ta-koo-noo-na           | sa-waaa-'a;                            | fa-laa                    |

|                                                                                          |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| حَتَّىٰ يَهَاجِرُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا                                |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| fa-'iñ-ta-wal-law                                                                        | sa-bee-lil-laah;       | fee                       | yu-haa-ji-roo           | hat-taa                              |
| فَخُذُوهُمْ وَأَقْتُلُوهُمْ حَيْثُ وَجَدْتُمُوهُمْ وَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا مِنْهُمْ            |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| min-hum                                                                                  | tat-ta-khi-zoo         | wa laa                    | wa-jat-tu-moo-hum;      | hay-su waq-tu-loo-hum fa-khu-zoo-hum |
| وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا ﴿٨٩﴾ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ يَصِلُونَ                                  |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| ya-ši-loo-na                                                                             | 'Il-lal-la-zee-na      | 89.                       | na-šec-raa:             | wa-liy-yañw-wa laa                   |
| إِلَىٰ قَوْمٍ بَيْنَكُمْ وَبَيْنَهُمْ مِّثْقٌ أَوْ جَاءُوكُمْ                            |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| jaaa-'oo-kum                                                                             | 'aw                    | wa bay-na-hum-mee-šaa-qun | qaw-mim-bay-na-kum      | 'i-laa                               |
| حَصَرْتُمْ صُدُّوهُمْ أَنْ يَقْتُلُوكُمْ أَوْ يَقْتُلُوا قَوْمَهُمْ                      |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| qaw-ma-hum.                                                                              | yu-qaa-ti-loo          | 'aw                       | 'aňy-yu-qaa-ti-loo-kum  | šu-doo-ru-hum ha-ši-rat              |
| وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَسَلَّطَهُمْ عَلَيْكُمْ فَلَقَاتِلُوكُمْ                           |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| fa-la qaa-ta-loo-kum                                                                     | 'a-lay-kum             | la-sal-la-ṭa-hum          | shaaa-'al-laa-hu        | Wa law                               |
| فَإِنْ أَعْتَزَلُوكُمْ فَلَمْ يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ وَأَلْقَوْا إِلَيْكُمُ السَّلَامَ           |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| 'i-lay-ku-mus-sa-la-ma                                                                   | wa 'al-qaw             | yu-qaa-ti-loo-kum         | fa-lam                  | Fa-'i-ni-'ta-za-loo-kum              |
| فَمَا جَعَلَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ سَبِيلًا ﴿٩٠﴾                                     |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| 90.                                                                                      | sa-bee-laa.            | 'a-lay-him                | la-kum                  | ja-'a-lal-laa-hu fa-maa              |
| سَتَجِدُونَ ءَاخِرِينَ يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يَأْمَنُوكُمْ وَيَأْمَنُوا قَوْمَهُمْ             |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| qaw-ma-hum:                                                                              | wa ya'-ma-noo          | 'aňy-ya'-ma-noo-kum       | yu-rec-doo-na           | 'aa-kha-rec-na Sa-ta-ji-doo-na       |
| كُلِّ مَا رُدُّوا إِلَى الْفِتْنَةِ أُرْكِسُوا فِيهَا                                    |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| fee-haa:                                                                                 | 'ur-ki-soo             | 'i-lal-fit-na-ti          | rud-dooo                | maa kul-la                           |
| فَإِنْ لَّمْ يَعْتَزِلُوكُمْ وَيُلْقُوا إِلَيْكُمُ السَّلَامَ وَيَكْفُوا                 |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| wa ya-kuf-fooo                                                                           | 'i-lay-ku-mus-sa-la-ma | wa yul-qooo               | ya'-ta-zi-loo-kum       | fa-'il-lam                           |
| أَيْدِيَهُمْ فَخُذُوهُمْ وَأَقْتُلُوهُمْ حَيْثُ ثَقِفْتُمُوهُمْ وَأُولَٰئِكُمْ جَعَلْنَا |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| ja-'al-naa                                                                               | wa 'u-laaa-'i-kum      | ša-qif-tu-moo-hum:        | hay-su waq-tu-loo-hum   | fa-khu-zoo-hum 'ay-di-ya-hum         |
| لَكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ سُلْطَانًا مُّبِينًا ﴿٩١﴾ وَمَا كَانُ                                  |                        |                           |                         |                                      |
| kaa-na                                                                                   | Wa maa                 | 91.                       | sul-ṭaa-nam-mu-bee-naa. | 'a-lay-him la-kum                    |

|                                                         |                         |                                               |                      |                                                           |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| لِمُؤْمِنٍ                                              | أَنْ يَقْتُلَ           | مُؤْمِنًا                                     | إِلَّا               | خَطَأً                                                    | وَمَنْ                |
| li-mu'-mi-nin                                           | 'aňy-yaq-tu-la          | Mu'-mi-nan                                    | 'il-laa              | kha-ta-'aa.                                               | Wa maň                |
| قَتَلَ                                                  | مُؤْمِنًا               | خَطَأً                                        | فَتَحْرِيرُ          | رَقَبَةٍ مُؤْمِنَةٍ                                       | وَدِيَّةً مُسَلَّمَةً |
| qa-ta-la                                                | Mu'-mi-nan              | kha-ta-'aň                                    | fa-taḥ-ree-ru        | ra-qa-ba-tim-Mu'-mi-na-tiňw-wa-di-ya-tum-mu-sal-la-ma-tun |                       |
| إِلَىٰ                                                  | أَهْلِيهِ               | إِلَّا                                        | أَنْ يَصَّدَّقُوا    | فَإِنْ كَانَتْ                                            |                       |
| 'i-laaa                                                 | 'ah-li-heec             | 'il-laaa                                      | 'aňy-yaṣ-ṣad-da-qoo. | Fa-'iň-kaa-na                                             |                       |
| مِنْ قَوْمٍ                                             | عَدُوِّكُمْ             | وَهُوَ                                        | مُؤْمِنٌ             | فَتَحْرِيرُ                                               |                       |
| miň-qaw-min                                             | 'a-duw-wil-la-kum       | wa hu-wa                                      | Mu'-mi-nuň           | fa-taḥ-ree-ru                                             |                       |
| رَقَبَةٍ مُؤْمِنَةٍ                                     | وَإِنْ                  | كَانَ                                         | مِنْ                 | قَوْمٍ بَيْنَكُمْ                                         |                       |
| ra-qa-ba-tim-Mu'-mi-nah.                                | Wa 'iň                  | kaa-na                                        | miň                  | qaw-mim-bay-na-kum                                        |                       |
| وَبَيْنَهُمْ مِيثَاقٌ                                   | فَدِيَّةً مُسَلَّمَةً   | إِلَىٰ                                        | أَهْلِيهِ            | وَتَحْرِيرُ                                               |                       |
| wa bay-na-hum-mec-ṣaa-quň-fa-di-ya-tum-mu-sal-la-ma-tun |                         | 'i-laaa                                       | 'ah-li-hec           | wa taḥ-ree-ru                                             |                       |
| رَقَبَةٍ مُؤْمِنَةٍ                                     | فَمَنْ لَّمْ            | يَجِدْ                                        | فَصِيَامٌ            | شَهْرَيْنِ                                                |                       |
| ra-qa-ba-tim-Mu'-mi-nah.                                | Fa-mal-lam              | ya-jid                                        | fa-Ṣi-yaa-mu         | Shah-ray-ni                                               |                       |
| مُتَتَابِعَيْنِ                                         | تَوْبَةً مِنَ اللَّهِ   | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                               | عَلِيمًا             |                                                           |                       |
| mu-ta-taa-bi-'ayn:                                      | taw-ba-tam-mi-nal-laah: | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                             | 'a-lee-man           |                                                           |                       |
| حَكِيمًا                                                | وَمَنْ يَقْتُلْ         | مُؤْمِنًا مُتَعَمِّدًا                        | فَجَزَاؤُهُ          |                                                           |                       |
| Ḥa-kec-maa.                                             | Wa maňy-yaq-tul         | Mu'-mi-nam-mu-ta-'am-mi-daň-fa-ja-zaaa-'u-hoo |                      |                                                           |                       |
| جَهَنَّمَ                                               | خَلِدًا فِيهَا          | وَعُذِبَ اللَّهُ                              | عَلَيْهِ             | وَلَعَنَهُ                                                |                       |
| Ja-han-na-mu                                            | khaa-li-daň-fee-haa     | wa ga-ḍi-bal-laa-hu                           | 'a-lay-hi            | wa la-'a-na-hoo                                           |                       |
| وَأَعَدَّ                                               | لَهُ                    | عَذَابًا                                      | عَظِيمًا             | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                    |                       |
| wa 'a-'ad-da                                            | la-hoo                  | 'a-ḡaa-ban                                    | 'a-ḡec-maa.          | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na                                 |                       |
| ءَامِنُوا                                               | إِذَا                   | ضَرَبْتُمْ                                    | فِي                  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                           | فَتَبَيَّنُوا         |
| 'aa-ma-nooo                                             | 'i-ḡaa                  | ḡa-rab-tum                                    | fee                  | Sa-bec-lil-laa-hi                                         | fa-ta-bay-ya-noo      |
| وَلَا                                                   | نَقُولُوا               | لِمَنْ                                        | أَلْقَىٰ             | إِلَيْكُمْ السَّلَامَ                                     | لَسْتَ                |
| wa laa                                                  | ta-qoo-loo              | li-man                                        | 'al-qaaa             | 'i-lay-ku-mus-sa-laa-ma                                   | las-ta                |

|                                        |  |  |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| مُؤْمِنَاتٌ لَّبَنُونَ                 |  |  |  |  | عَرَضَ الْحَيَوةِ الدُّنْيَا        |  |  |  |  | فَعِنْدَ اللَّهِ                     |  |  |  |  |
| Mu'-mi-naa! — tab-ta-goo-na            |  |  |  |  | 'a-ra-dal-ha-yaa-tid-dun-yaa:       |  |  |  |  | fa-'iñ-dal-laa-hi                    |  |  |  |  |
| مَغَانِمُ كَثِيرَةٌ كَذَلِكَ           |  |  |  |  | كُنْتُمْ مِّن قَبْلُ                |  |  |  |  | فَمِنَ اللَّهِ                       |  |  |  |  |
| ma-gaa-ni-mu                           |  |  |  |  | ka-zaa-li-ka                        |  |  |  |  | kuñ-tum-miñ-qab-lu                   |  |  |  |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ فَتَبَيَّنُوا               |  |  |  |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                       |  |  |  |  | بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ                    |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-lay-kum                             |  |  |  |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                      |  |  |  |  | bi-maa                               |  |  |  |  |
| خَيْرًا                                |  |  |  |  | لَا                                 |  |  |  |  | يَسْتَوِي الْقَاعِدُونَ              |  |  |  |  |
| Kha-bee-raa.                           |  |  |  |  | Laa                                 |  |  |  |  | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nce-na                 |  |  |  |  |
| عِزُّ                                  |  |  |  |  | أُولَى الضَّرَرِ                    |  |  |  |  | وَالْمُجَاهِدُونَ                    |  |  |  |  |
| gay-ru                                 |  |  |  |  | 'u-liḍ-ḍa-ra-ri                     |  |  |  |  | fee                                  |  |  |  |  |
| بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ         |  |  |  |  | فَضَلَ اللَّهُ الْمُجَاهِدِينَ      |  |  |  |  | بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ       |  |  |  |  |
| bi-'am-waa-li-him                      |  |  |  |  | Faḍ-ḍa-lal-laa-hul-Mu-jaa-hi-dec-na |  |  |  |  | wa 'añ-fu-si-him                     |  |  |  |  |
| عَلَى الْقَاعِدِينَ                    |  |  |  |  | دَرَجَةً                            |  |  |  |  | وَكُلًّا وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الْحُسْنَى   |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-lal-qaa-'i-dec-na                   |  |  |  |  | da-ra-jah                           |  |  |  |  | wa kul-lañw-wa-'dal-laa-hul-ḥus-naa: |  |  |  |  |
| وَفَضَلَ اللَّهُ الْمُجَاهِدِينَ       |  |  |  |  | عَلَى الْقَاعِدِينَ                 |  |  |  |  | أَجْرًا                              |  |  |  |  |
| wa faḍ-ḍa-lal-laa-hul-Mu-jaa-hi-dec-na |  |  |  |  | 'a-lal-qaa-'i-dec-na                |  |  |  |  | 'aj-ran                              |  |  |  |  |
| دَرَجَتٍ مِّنْهُ                       |  |  |  |  | وَمَغْفِرَةً وَرَحْمَةً             |  |  |  |  | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                      |  |  |  |  |
| Da-ra-jaa-tim-min-hu                   |  |  |  |  | wa mag-fi-ra-tañw-wa raḥ-mah.       |  |  |  |  | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                    |  |  |  |  |
| غَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا                     |  |  |  |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                     |  |  |  |  | تَوَفَّاهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ          |  |  |  |  |
| Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥce-maa.                 |  |  |  |  | 'In-nal-la-zec-na                   |  |  |  |  | ta-waf-faa-hu-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu   |  |  |  |  |
| ظَالِمِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ                  |  |  |  |  | قَالُوا                             |  |  |  |  | كُنْتُمْ                             |  |  |  |  |
| 'añ-fu-si-him                          |  |  |  |  | qaa-loo                             |  |  |  |  | kuñ-tum:                             |  |  |  |  |
| مُسْتَضْعَفِينَ                        |  |  |  |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                       |  |  |  |  | قَالُوا                              |  |  |  |  |
| mus-taḍ-'a-fee-na                      |  |  |  |  | fil-'arḍ.                           |  |  |  |  | Qaa-looo                             |  |  |  |  |
| وَأَسِعَةً فَنَهَاجِرُوا               |  |  |  |  | فِيهَا                              |  |  |  |  | مَأْوَدُهُمْ                         |  |  |  |  |
| waa-si-'a-tañ-fa-tu-haa-ji-roo         |  |  |  |  | fee-haa?                            |  |  |  |  | ma'-waa-hum                          |  |  |  |  |
| جَهَنَّمَ وَسَاءَتْ                    |  |  |  |  | جَهَنَّمَ وَسَاءَتْ                 |  |  |  |  | Ja-han-nam,— waaaa'-at               |  |  |  |  |

|                                 |                                   |                               |                                         |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| مَصِيرًا                        | إِلَّا الْمُسْتَضَعِّينَ          | مِنَ الرِّجَالِ               | وَالنِّسَاءِ                            |                       |
| ma-ṣec- <i>raa</i> :            | 'Il-lal-mus-taḍ- <i>'a-fee-na</i> | mi-nar-ri-jaa-li              | wan-ni-saaa- <i>'i</i>                  | 97.                   |
| وَالْوِلْدَانَ                  | لَا                               | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ                | حِيلَةً وَلَا                           | يَهْتَدُونَ           |
| wal-wil-daa-ni                  | laa                               | yas-ta-ṭec- <i>'oo-na</i>     | ḥec-la-taṇw-wa laa                      | yah-ta-doo-na         |
| سَبِيلًا                        | فَأُولَئِكَ                       | عَسَى اللَّهُ                 | أَنْ يَغْفُوَ                           | عَنْهُمْ              |
| sa-bee-laa.                     | Fa- <i>'u-laaa-'i-ka</i>          | 'a-sal-laa-hu                 | 'aṇy-ya- <i>'fu-wa</i>                  | 'an-hum:              |
| 98.                             |                                   |                               |                                         |                       |
| وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                 | عَفْوًا غَفُورًا                  |                               |                                         | وَمَنْ يُهَاجِرْ      |
| wa kaa-nal-laa-hu               | 'A-fuw-wan-Ga-foo- <i>raa</i> .   |                               |                                         | Wa maṇy-yu-haa-jir    |
| 99.                             |                                   |                               |                                         |                       |
| فِي                             | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                   | يَجِدْ                        | فِي الْأَرْضِ                           | مُرْغَمًا             |
| fee                             | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                 | ya-jid                        | fil- <i>'ar-ḍi</i>                      | mu- <i>raa-ga-maṇ</i> |
| كَثِيرًا وَسَعَةً               | وَمَنْ يَخْرُجْ                   | مِنْ بَيْتِهِ                 | مُهَاجِرًا                              |                       |
| ka-ṣec- <i>raṇw-wa sa-'ah</i> . | wa maṇy-yakh- <i>ruj</i>          | mim-bay-ti-hee                | mu-haa-ji-ran                           |                       |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ                   | وَرَسُولِهِ                       | ثُمَّ                         | يُذِرْكَ الْمَوْتَ                      | فَقَدْ                |
| 'i-lal-laa-hi                   | wa <i>Ra-soo-li-hee</i>           | ṣum-ma                        | yud-rik-hul-maw-tu                      | fa-qad                |
| وَقَعَ أَجْرُهُ                 | عَلَى اللَّهِ                     | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ               | غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا                       |                       |
| wa-qa- <i>'a aj-ru-hoo</i>      | 'a-lal-laah:                      | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu             | Ga-foo- <i>rar-Ra-ḥec-maa</i> .         |                       |
| وَإِذَا                         | ضَرَبْتُمْ                        | فِي الْأَرْضِ                 | فَلَيْسَ                                | عَلَيْكُمْ            |
| Wa <i>'i-ḍaa</i>                | ḍa-rab-tum                        | fil- <i>'ar-ḍi</i>            | fal-lay-sa                              | 'a-lay-kum            |
| 100                             |                                   |                               |                                         |                       |
| جُنَاحُ                         | أَنْ نَقْصُرُوا                   | مِنَ الصَّلَاةِ               | إِنْ                                    | خِفْتُمْ              |
| ju-naa-ḥun                      | 'aṇ-taq-ṣu-roo                    | mi-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti              | 'in                                     | khif-tum              |
| أَنْ يَفْنَيْكُمْ الَّذِينَ     | كَفَرُوا                          | إِنَّ الْكَافِرِينَ           | كَانُوا                                 |                       |
| 'aṇy-yaf-ti-na-ku-mul-la-ḥec-na | ka-fa-roo:                        | 'in-nal-kaa-fi- <i>ree-na</i> | kaa-noo                                 |                       |
| لَكُمْ                          | عَدُوًّا مُبِينًا                 | وَإِذَا                       | كُنْتَ                                  | فِيهِمْ               |
| la-kum                          | 'a-duw-wam-mu-bee-naa.            | Wa <i>'i-ḍaa</i>              | kuṇ-ta                                  | fee-him               |
| 101                             |                                   |                               |                                         |                       |
| فَأَقَمْتَ                      | لَهُمُ الصَّلَاةَ                 | فَلَنَقُصَّ                   | طَائِفَةٌ مِنْهُمْ مَعَكَ               |                       |
| fa- <i>'a-qam-ta</i>            | la-hu-mus-Sa-laa-ta               | fal-ta-qum                    | ṭaaa- <i>'i-fa-tum-min-hum-ma-'a-ka</i> |                       |

|                                                                                             |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| وَلْيَأْخُذُوا أَسْلِحَتَهُمْ فَإِذَا سَجَدُوا فَلْيَكُونُوا مِنْ وَرَائِكُمْ               |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| miñw-wa-raaa-i-kum.                                                                         | fal-ya-koo-noo         | sa-ja-doo               | fa-i-zaa             | 'as-li-ḥa-ta-hum: | wal-ya'-khu-zooo |
| وَلَتَأْتِ طَافِئَةٌ أُخْرَى لَمْ يُصَلُّوا فَلْيُصَلُّوا مَعَكَ                            |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| ma-a-ka                                                                                     | fal-yu-ṣal-loo         | yu-ṣal-loo              | lam                  | 'ukh-raa          | ṭaaa-i-fa-tun    |
| وَلْيَأْخُذُوا حِذْرَهُمْ وَأَسْلِحَتَهُمْ وَدَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْ                    |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| law                                                                                         | ka-fa-roo              | Wad-dal-la-zee-na       | wa 'as-li-ḥa-ta-hum. | ḥiz-ra-hum        | wal-ya'-khu-zoo  |
| تَغْفُلُونَ عَنْ أَسْلِحَتِكُمْ وَأَمْتِعَتِكُمْ فَيَمِيلُونَ عَلَيْكُمْ مَيْلَةً وَاحِدَةً |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| 'a-lay-kum-may-la-tañw-waa-ḥi-dah.                                                          | fa-ya-mee-loo-na       | wa 'am-ti-'a-ti-kum     | 'as-li-ḥa-ti-kum     | 'an               | tag-fu-loo-na    |
| وَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِنْ كَانَ بِكُمْ أَذًى مِنْ مَطَرٍ                                |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| 'a-ḡam-mim-ma-ṭa-rin                                                                        | bi-kum                 | 'iñ-kaa-na              | 'a-lay-kum           | ju-naa-ḥa         | Wa laa           |
| أَوْ كُنْتُمْ مَرْضَى أَنْ تَضَعُوا أَسْلِحَتَكُمْ وَخُذُوا                                 |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| wa khu-zoo                                                                                  | 'as-li-ḥa-ta-kum:      | 'añ-ta-ḡa-'ooo          | kuñ-tum-mar-ḡaaa     | 'aw               |                  |
| حِذْرَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ أَعَدَّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا مُهِينًا                           |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| 'a-ḡaa-bam-mu-hee-naa.                                                                      | lil-kaa-fi-ree-na      | 'a-'ad-da               | 'In-nal-laa-ha       | ḥiz-ra-kum.       |                  |
| فَإِذَا قُضِيَتْ الصَّلَاةُ فَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ قِيَمًا وَقُعُودًا وَعَلَى                  |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| qi-yaa-mañw-wa ḡu-'oo-dañw-wa 'a-laa                                                        | faz-ku-rul-laa-ha      | ḡa-day-tu-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | Fa-i-zaa             | 102               |                  |
| جُوبِكُمْ فَإِذَا أَطْمَأْنَنْتُمْ فَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ إِنَّ الصَّلَاةَ                  |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| 'in-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                                                                           | fa-'a-ḡee-muṣ-Ṣa-laah: | Fa-i-ḡaṭ-ma'-nañ-tum    | ju-noo-bi-kum.       |                   |                  |
| كَانَتْ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ كِتَابًا مَوْقُوتًا وَلَا                                      |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| Wa laa                                                                                      | 103                    | ki-taa-bam-maw-qoo-taa. | 'a-lal-Mu'-mi-nee-na | ka-nat            |                  |
| تَهْنَأُوا فِي ابْتِغَاءِ الْقَوْمِ إِنْ تَكُونُوا تَأْمُونِ                                |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| ta'-la-moo-na                                                                               | ta-koo-noo             | 'Iñ                     | fib-ti-ḡaaa-il-ḡawm  | ta-hi-noo         |                  |
| فَإِنَّهُمْ يَأْمُونُ كَمَا تَأْمُونُ وَتَرْجُونَ مِنَ اللَّهِ                              |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                               | wa tar-joo-na          | ta'-la-moon;            | ka-maa               | ya'-la-moo-na     | fa-'in-na-hum    |
| مَا لَا يَرْجُونَ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا                                         |                        |                         |                      |                   |                  |
| Ḥa-kce-maa.                                                                                 | 'A-lee-man             | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu       | yar-joon.            | laa               | maa              |

|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| إِنَّا                                                                              | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ             | إِلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ         | بِالْحَقِّ       | لِتَحْكُمَ                 |                   |
| 'In-naaa                                                                            | 'aān-zal-naaa             | 'i-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba        | bil-ḥaq-qi       | li-taḥ-ku-ma               | 104               |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| بَيْنَ النَّاسِ                                                                     | بِمَا                     | أَرْنَاكَ اللَّهُ           | وَلَا            | تَكُنَ لِلْخَائِنِينَ      |                   |
| bay-nan-naa-si                                                                      | bi-maaa                   | 'a-raa-kal-laah:            | Wa laa           | ta-kul-lil-khaaa-'i-nec-na |                   |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| خَصِيمًا                                                                            | وَأَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ    | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | كَانَ            |                            |                   |
| kha-ṣee-maa;                                                                        | Was-tag-fi-ril-laah;      | in-nal-laa-ha               | kaa-na           |                            | 105               |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا                                                                   | وَلَا                     | مُجْدِلٌ                    | عَنِ الَّذِينَ   |                            |                   |
| Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa.                                                              | Wa laa                    | tu-jaa-dil                  | 'a-nil-la-zee-na |                            | 106               |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| يَخْتَانُونَ أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                           | إِنَّ اللَّهَ             | لَا                         | يُحِبُّ          | مَنْ                       |                   |
| 'aān-fu-sa-hum;                                                                     | 'in-nal-laa-ha            | laa                         | yu-ḥib-boo       | mañ                        | yakh-taa-noo-na   |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| كَانَ                                                                               | خَوَانًا                  | أَثِيمًا                    | يَسْتَخْفُونَ    | مِنَ النَّاسِ              |                   |
| kaa-na                                                                              | khaw-waa-nan              | 'a-ṣee-maa;                 | Yas-takh-foo-na  | mi-nan-naa-si              | 107               |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| وَلَا                                                                               | يَسْتَخْفُونَ             | مِنَ اللَّهِ                | وَهُوَ           | مَعَهُمْ                   | إِذْ              |
| wa laa                                                                              | yas-takh-foo-na           | mi-nal-laa-hi               | wa Hu-wa         | ma-'a-hum                  | 'iz               |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| يُبَيِّتُونَ                                                                        | مَا                       | لَا                         | يَرْضَى          | مِنَ الْقَوْلِ             | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ   |
| yu-bay-yi-too-na                                                                    | maa                       | laa                         | yar-ḍaa          | mi-nal-qawl:               | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| بِمَا                                                                               | يَعْمَلُونَ               | مُحِيطًا                    | هَتَأْتُمْ       | هَؤُلَاءِ                  | جَدَلْتُمْ        |
| bi-maa                                                                              | ya'-ma-loo-na             | Mu-ḥee-ṭaa.                 | Haaa-'aān-tum    | haaa-'u-laaa-'i            | jaa-dal-tum       |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| عَنْهُمْ                                                                            | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا | فَمَنْ يُجَدِّلُ اللَّهَ    |                  |                            |                   |
| 'an-hum                                                                             | fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa.   | Fa-maṇ-yu-jaa-di-lul-laa-ha |                  |                            |                   |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| عَنْهُمْ                                                                            | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ        | أَمْ مَنْ يَكُونُ           | عَلَيْهِمْ       |                            |                   |
| 'an-hum                                                                             | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti      | 'am-maṇ-yu-koo-nu           | 'a-lay-him       |                            |                   |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| وَكَيْلًا                                                                           | وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ           | سُوءًا                      | أَوْ             | يَظْلِمْ                   |                   |
| wa-kce-laa?                                                                         | Wa maṇ-yu ya'-mal         | sooo-'an                    | 'aw              | yaḏ-lim                    | 109               |
|                                                                                     |                           |                             |                  |                            |                   |
| نَفْسَهُ                                                                            | ثُمَّ                     | يَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ        | يَجِدِ اللَّهَ   | غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا          |                   |
| naf-sa-hoo                                                                          | ṣum-ma                    | yas-tag-fi-ril-laa-ha       | ya-ji-dil-laa-ha | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa.     |                   |



|                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَمَنْ يَكْسِبْ                                                                     |  |  |  |  | إِثْمًا فَإِنَّمَا                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Wa mañy-yak-sib                                                                     |  |  |  |  | iṣ-maṇ-fa-'in-na-maa                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| 110                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | yak-si-bu-hoo                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-laa                                                                              |  |  |  |  | عَلَى                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| نَفْسِهِ                                                                            |  |  |  |  | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| naf-sih:                                                                            |  |  |  |  | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| ‘A-lee-man                                                                          |  |  |  |  | عَلِيمًا                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Ḥa-kee-maa.                                                                         |  |  |  |  | حَكِيمًا                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| 111                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | وَمَنْ يَكْسِبْ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Wa mañy-yak-sib                                                                     |  |  |  |  | بَرِيًّا فَقَدْ اُحْتَمَلَ                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| kha-ṭee-‘a-tan                                                                      |  |  |  |  | ba-reece-‘aṇ-fa-qa-diḥ-ta-ma-la                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| ‘aw                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | إِثْمًا ثُمَّ                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| ‘iṣ-maṇ-ṣum-maa                                                                     |  |  |  |  | يَرْمِيهِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| yar-mi-bi-hee                                                                       |  |  |  |  | وَلَوْلَا                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 112                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | فَضَّلُ اللَّهُ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| buh-taa-nañw-wa ‘iṣ-mam-mu-bee-naa.                                                 |  |  |  |  | Wa law-laa                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| faḍ-lul-laa-hi                                                                      |  |  |  |  | بُهِتْنَا وَإِثْمًا مُبِينًا                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-lay-ka                                                                           |  |  |  |  | wa Raḥ-ma-tu-hoo                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘aṇy-yu-ḍil-look.                                                                   |  |  |  |  | لَهَمَّتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِنْهُمْ                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| la-ham-maṭ-ṭaaa-‘i-fa-tum-min-hum                                                   |  |  |  |  | أَنْ يُضِلُّوكَ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| ‘aṇy-yu-ḍil-look.                                                                   |  |  |  |  | وَمَا يُضِلُّونَ إِلَّا                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| ‘il-laaa                                                                            |  |  |  |  | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| ‘aṇ-fu-sa-hum;                                                                      |  |  |  |  | وَمَا يَضُرُّونَكَ                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| ya-ḍur-roo-na-ka                                                                    |  |  |  |  | مِنْ شَيْءٍ                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| miñ-shay’.                                                                          |  |  |  |  | وَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Wa ‘aṇ-za-lal-laa-hu                                                                |  |  |  |  | عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba                                                                |  |  |  |  | وَالْحِكْمَةَ                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| wal-Ḥik-ma-ta                                                                       |  |  |  |  | وَعَلَّمَكَ                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| ma                                                                                  |  |  |  |  | مَا                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-lay-ka                                                                           |  |  |  |  | عَلَيْكَ عَظِيمًا                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-ṣee-maa.                                                                         |  |  |  |  | فَضَّلُ اللَّهُ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| faḍ-lul-laa-hi                                                                      |  |  |  |  | وَكَانَ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| wa kaa-na                                                                           |  |  |  |  | تَعَلَّمَ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| ta-‘lam:                                                                            |  |  |  |  | تَكُنْ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| ta-kuñ                                                                              |  |  |  |  | لَمْ                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| lam                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | إِلَّا                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| ‘il-laa                                                                             |  |  |  |  | مَنْ                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| man                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | أَمْرَ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-ma-ra                                                                            |  |  |  |  | بَصَدَقَةٍ                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| bi-ṣa-da-qa-tin                                                                     |  |  |  |  | أَوْ                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| ‘aw                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | مَعْرُوفٍ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| ma-‘roo-fīn                                                                         |  |  |  |  | أَوْ                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| ‘aw                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | إِصْلَاحِ بَيْنَ النَّاسِ                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| ‘iṣ-laa-him-bay-nan-naas.                                                           |  |  |  |  | وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Wa mañy-yaf-‘al                                                                     |  |  |  |  | ذَلِكَ ابْتِغَاءً                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| ṣaa-li-kab-ti-gaaa-‘a                                                               |  |  |  |  | عَظِيمًا                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-ṣee-maa.                                                                         |  |  |  |  | أَجْرًا                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| ‘aj-ran                                                                             |  |  |  |  | تَوْنِيهِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| nu-‘tee-hi                                                                          |  |  |  |  | فَسَوْفَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| fa-saw-fa                                                                           |  |  |  |  | مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| mar-ḍaa-til-laa-hi                                                                  |  |  |  |  | وَمَنْ يُشَاقِقِ الرَّسُولَ                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Wa mañy-yu-shaa-qi-qir-Ra-soo-la                                                    |  |  |  |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| mim-ba-‘di                                                                          |  |  |  |  | مَا                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| maa                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | نَبِيٍّ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| ta-bay-ya-na                                                                        |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| لَهُ الْهُدَىٰ           | وَيَتَّبِعْ                                                                         | غَيْرَ                                                                              | سَبِيلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                              | فَوَلِّهِ                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| la-hul-hu-daa            | wa yat-ta-bi'                                                                       | gay-ra                                                                              | sa-bee-lil-Mu'-mi-nce-na                                                            | nu-wal-li-hee                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| مَا                      | تَوَلَّىٰ                                                                           | وَنُصِّلِهِ                                                                         | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                           | وَسَاءَتْ                                                                           | مَصِيرًا                                                                          |    |
| maa                      | ta-wal-laa                                                                          | wa nuṣ-li-hee                                                                       | Ja-han-nam:                                                                         | wa saaa-'at                                                                         | ma-ṣec-raa!                                                                       | 115                                                                                 |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ            | لَا                                                                                 | يَغْفِرُ                                                                            | أَنْ يُشْرَكَ                                                                       | بِهِ                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha           | laa                                                                                 | yag-fi-ru                                                                           | 'aṇy-yush-ra-ka                                                                     | bi- hee                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| وَيَغْفِرُ               | مَا                                                                                 | دُونَ                                                                               | ذَٰلِكَ                                                                             | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                      | وَمَنْ يُشْرِكْ                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| wa yag-fi-ru             | maa                                                                                 | doo-na                                                                              | zaa-li-ka                                                                           | li-maṇy-ya-shaaa'.                                                                  | Wa maṇy-yush-rik                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| بِاللَّهِ                | فَقَدْ                                                                              | ضَلَّ                                                                               | ضَلَالًا بَعِيدًا                                                                   | إِنْ يَدْعُونَ                                                                      |  |                                                                                     |
| bil-laa-hi               | fa-qad                                                                              | ḍal-la                                                                              | ḍa-laa-lam-ba-'ce-daa.                                                              | 'iṇy-yad-'oo-na                                                                     | 116                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| مِنْ دُونِهِ             | إِلَّا                                                                              | إِنْ شَاءَ                                                                          | وَأِنْ يَدْعُونَ                                                                    | إِلَّا                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| miñ-doo-ni-hee           | 'il-laaa                                                                            | 'i-naa-ṣaa:                                                                         | wa 'iṇy-yad-'oo-na                                                                  | 'il-laa                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| شَيْطَانًا مَّرِيدًا     |  |                                                                                     | لَعَنَهُ اللَّهُ                                                                    | وَقَالَ                                                                             | لَا تَخْذَنْ                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Shay-ṭaa-nam-ma-ree-daa. | 117                                                                                 |                                                                                     | La-'a-na-hul-laa-h.                                                                 | Wa qaa-la                                                                           | la-'at-ta-khi-ṣan-na                                                              |                                                                                     |
| مِنْ عِبَادِكَ           | نَصِيبًا مَّفْرُوضًا                                                                |  | وَلَا ضِلَّاهُمْ                                                                    | وَلَا تُؤْمِنِيهِمْ                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| min                      | 'i-baa-di-ka                                                                        | na-ṣec-bam-maf-roo-daa;                                                             | Wa la-'u-ḍil-lan-na-hum                                                             | wa la-'u-man-ni-yan-na-hum                                                          | 118                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| وَلَا تُؤْمِنُهُمْ       | فَلْيَبْتَكُنْ                                                                      | ءَاذَانَ الْأَنْعَامِ                                                               | وَلَا تُؤْمِنُهُمْ                                                                  | فَلْيَغْيِرْ                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| wa la-aa-mu-ran-na-hum   | fa-la-yu-bat-ti-kun-na                                                              | 'aa-ṣaa-nal-'an-'aa-mi                                                              | wa la-'aa-mu-ran-na-hum                                                             | fa-la-yu-gay-cc-run-na                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| خَلَقَ اللَّهُ           | وَمَنْ يَتَّخِذِ الشَّيْطَانَ                                                       |                                                                                     | وَلِيًّا مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| khal-qal-laah.           | Wa maṇy-yat-ta-khi-zish-Shay-ṭaa-na                                                 |                                                                                     | wa-liy-yam-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| فَقَدْ                   | خَسِرَ                                                                              | خُسْرَانًا مُّبِينًا                                                                |  | يَعِدُّهُمْ                                                                         | وَيُؤْمِنِيهِمْ                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| fa-qad                   | kha-si-ra                                                                           | khus-raa-nam-mu-bee-naa.                                                            | 119                                                                                 | Ya-'i-du-hum                                                                        | wa yu-man-nec-him;                                                                |                                                                                     |
| وَمَا                    | يَعِدُّهُمْ الشَّيْطَانُ                                                            | إِلَّا                                                                              | غُرُورًا                                                                            |  | أُولَٰئِكَ                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| wa maa                   | ya-'i-du-hu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu                                                        | 'il-laa                                                                             | gu-roo-raa.                                                                         | 120                                                                                 | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| مَأْوَاهُمْ              | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                           | وَلَا                                                                               | يَحْذُونَ                                                                           | عَنْهَا                                                                             | مَحِصًا                                                                           |  |
| ma'-waa-hum              | ja-han-na-mu                                                                        | wa laa                                                                              | ya-ji-doo-na                                                                        | 'an-haa                                                                             | ma-ḥec-ṣaa.                                                                       | 121                                                                                 |

|                                                                                |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ سَنُدْخِلُهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرَى |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-ree                                                            |  | sa-nud-khi-lu-hum         |  | wa ‘a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-haa-ti |  |
| ’aa-ma-noo                                                                     |  | Wal-la-zee-na             |  |                            |  |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا وَعَدَ اللَّهُ           |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| Wa‘-dal-laa-hi                                                                 |  | ’a-ba-daa.                |  | fi-haaa                    |  |
| khaa-li-dec-na                                                                 |  | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-’an-haa-ru |  |                            |  |
| حَقًّا وَمَنْ أَصْدَقُ مِنَ اللَّهِ قِيلَ                                      |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| 122                                                                            |  | qee-laaʔ                  |  | mi-nal-laa-hi              |  |
| wa man ʔaṣ-da-qu                                                               |  | ḥaq-qaa:                  |  |                            |  |
| لَيْسَ بِأَمَانِيكُمْ وَلَا أَمَانِي أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ مَنْ يَعْمَلْ           |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| Mañy-ya‘-mal                                                                   |  | ’Ah-lil-Ki-taab.          |  | ’a-maa-niy-yi              |  |
| wa laaa                                                                        |  | bi-’a-maa-niy-yi-kum      |  | Lay-sa                     |  |
| سَوْءًا يَجْزَ بِهِ وَلَا يَجِدُ لَهُ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                       |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                             |  | la-hoo                    |  | ya-jid                     |  |
| wa laa                                                                         |  | bi-hee                    |  | sooo-’aṇy-yuj-za           |  |
| وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا                                                        |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| mi-naṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                           |  | Wa mañy-ya‘-mal           |  | 123                        |  |
| na-ṣce-raa.                                                                    |  | wa-liy-yañw-wa laa        |  |                            |  |
| مِنْ ذَكَرٍ أَوْ أَنْثَى وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَأُولَٰئِكَ                          |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| Mu’-mi-nuñ-fa-’u-laaa-’i-ka                                                    |  | wa hu-wa                  |  | ’uñ-ṣaa                    |  |
| ’aw                                                                            |  | miñ-za-ka-rin             |  |                            |  |
| يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ وَلَا يُظْلَمُونَ نَقِيرًا                              |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| wa man                                                                         |  | 124                       |  | na-qce-raa.                |  |
| yuḏ-la-moo-na                                                                  |  | wa laa                    |  | yad-khu-loo-nal-jan-na-ta  |  |
| أَحْسَنُ دِينًا مِمَّنْ أَسْلَمَ وَجْهَهُ لِلَّهِ وَهُوَ                       |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| wa hu-wa                                                                       |  | lil-laa-hi                |  | waj-ha-hoo                 |  |
| ’as-la-ma                                                                      |  | dec-nam-mim-man           |  | ’aḥ-sa-nu                  |  |
| مُحْسِنٌ وَاتَّبَعَ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا وَاتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ           |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| Wat-ta-kha-ḏal-laa-hu                                                          |  | Ḥa-nec-faaʔ               |  | ’Ib-raa-hec-ma             |  |
| Mil-la-ta                                                                      |  | Muḥ-si-nuñw-wat-ta-ba-’a  |  |                            |  |
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ خَلِيلًا وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                              |  | maa                       |  | Wa lil-laa-hi              |  |
| 125                                                                            |  | kha-lec-laa.              |  | ’Ib-raa-hec-ma             |  |
| وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ مُّحِيطًا                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| shay-’im-Mu-ḥce-ṭaa.                                                           |  | bi-kul-li                 |  | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu          |  |
| fil-’arḏ:                                                                      |  | wa maa                    |  |                            |  |
| وَيَسْتَفْتُونَكَ فِي النِّسَاءِ قُلِ اللَّهُ يُفْتِيكُمْ                      |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| yuf-tec-kum                                                                    |  | Qu-lil-laa-hu             |  | fin-ni-saaaʔ.              |  |
| Wa yas-taf-too-na-ka                                                           |  | 126                       |  |                            |  |

|                                                                                  |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| فِيهِنَّ وَمَا يُتْلَى عَلَيْكُمْ فِي الْكِتَابِ فِي                             |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| fee                                                                              | fil-Ki-taa-bi                       | 'a-lay-kum             | yut-laa                | wa maa                         | fee-hin-na         |
| يَتَكَلَّمُ النِّسَاءُ الَّتِي لَا تُؤْتُونَهُنَّ مَا كُنِبَ                     |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| ku-ti-ba                                                                         | maa                                 | tu'-too-na-hun-na      | laa                    | ya-taa-man-Ni-saaa-'il-laa-tee |                    |
| لَهُنَّ وَتَرْغَبُونَ أَنْ تَنْكِحُوهُنَّ وَالْمُسْتَضْعَفِينَ مِنَ الْوِلْدَانِ |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| mi-nal-wil-daa-ni                                                                | wal-mus-taḍ-'a-fec-na               | 'aā-tāñ-ki-ḥoo-hun-na  | wa tar-ga-boo-na       | la-hun-na                      |                    |
| وَأَنْ تَقُومُوا لِلْيَتَامَى بِالْقِسْطِ وَمَا تَفْعَلُوا مِنْ                  |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| min                                                                              | taf-'a-loo                          | Wa maa                 | bil-qist.              | lil-ya-taa-maa                 | wa 'aā-ta-qoo-moo  |
| خَيْرٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِهِ عَلِيمًا ﴿١٢٧﴾                                 |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| 127                                                                              | 'A-lee-maa.                         | bi-hee                 | kaa-na                 | khay-riñ-fa-'in-nal-laa-ha     |                    |
| وَإِنْ أَمْرًا خَافَتْ مِنْ بَعْلِهَا نُشُوزًا أَوْ                              |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| 'aw                                                                              | nu-shoo-zan                         | mim-ba'-li-haa         | khaa-fat               | Wa 'i-nim-ra-'a-tun            |                    |
| إِعْرَاضًا فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا أَنْ يُصْلِحَا بَيْنَهُمَا                  |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| bay-na-hu-maa                                                                    | 'aāny-yuṣ-li-ḥaa                    | 'a-lay-hi-maaa         | ju-naa-ḥa              | fa-laa                         | 'i'-raa-ḍaā        |
| صُلْحًا وَالصُّلْحُ خَيْرٌ وَأُحْضِرَتِ الْأَنْفُسُ الشُّحَّ وَإِنْ              |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| Wa 'iñ                                                                           | wa 'uḥ-ḍi-ra-til-'aā-fu-sush-shuḥḥ. | khayr;                 | waṣ-Ṣul-hu             | ṣul-ḥaa                        |                    |
| تُحْسِنُوا وَتَتَّقُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ                   |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| ta'-ma-loo-na                                                                    | bi-maa                              | kaa-na                 | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha      | wa tat-ta-qoo                  | tuḥ-si-noo         |
| خَيْرًا وَلَنْ تَسْتَطِيعُوا أَنْ تَعْدِلُوا بَيْنَ النِّسَاءِ ﴿١٢٨﴾             |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| bay-nan-Ni-saaa-'i                                                               | 'aā-ta'-di-loo                      | Wa lañ-tas-ta-ṭee-'ooo | 128                    | Kha-bee-raa.                   |                    |
| وَلَوْ حَرَصْتُمْ فَلَا تَمِيلُوا كُلَّ الْمِيلِ فَتَذَرُوهَا                    |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| fa-ta-za-roo-haa                                                                 | kul-lal-may-li                      | ta-mee-loo             | fa-laa                 | ḥa-raṣ-tum                     | wa law             |
| كَالْمُعَلَّقَةِ وَإِنْ تُصْلِحُوا وَتَتَّقُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ             |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| kaa-na                                                                           | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                   | wa tat-ta-qoo          | tuṣ-li-ḥoo             | Wa 'iñ                         | kal-mu-'al-la-qah. |
| غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا ﴿١٢٩﴾ وَإِنْ يَنْفَرَقَا يُغْنِ اللَّهُ                        |                                     |                        |                        |                                |                    |
| yug-nil-laa-hu                                                                   | Wa 'iñy-ya-ta-far-ra-qaa            | 129                    | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa. |                                |                    |

|                                                                                   |  |                            |  |                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| كُلًّا مِّن سَعَتِهِ ۖ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ وَاسِعًا حَكِيمًا                          |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| Ha-kee-maa.                                                                       |  | Waa-si-‘an                 |  | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu     |  |
| kul-lam-miñ-sa-‘a-tih:                                                            |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| <div>﴿١٣٠﴾</div> وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ               |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| fil-‘ard.                                                                         |  | wa maa                     |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti     |  |
| maa                                                                               |  | Wa lil-laa-hi              |  | 130                   |  |
| وَلَقَدْ وَصَّيْنَا الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ                  |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| miñ-qab-li-kum                                                                    |  | ‘oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba          |  | waş-şay-nal-la-zee-na |  |
| Wa la-qad                                                                         |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| وَإِيَّاكُمْ أَنْ اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ وَإِنْ تَكْفُرُوا فَإِنَّ                    |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| fa-‘in-na                                                                         |  | Wa ‘in-tak-fu-roo          |  | ‘a-nit-ta-qul-laa-h.  |  |
| wa ‘iy-yaa-kum                                                                    |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ                                  |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| fil-‘ard;                                                                         |  | wa maa                     |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti     |  |
| maa                                                                               |  | lil-laa-hi                 |  |                       |  |
| <div>﴿١٣١﴾</div> وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَنِيًّا حَمِيدًا ۚ وَلِلَّهِ مَا                |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| maa                                                                               |  | Wa lil-laa-hi              |  | 131                   |  |
| Ha-mee-daa.                                                                       |  | Ga-niy-yan                 |  | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu     |  |
| فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ                            |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| bil-laa-hi                                                                        |  | wa-ka-faa                  |  | fil-‘ard:             |  |
| wa maa                                                                            |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti          |  |                       |  |
| <div>﴿١٣٢﴾</div> وَكِيلًا ۚ إِنَّ يَشَأْ يُذْهِبْكُمْ أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ           |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| ‘ay-yu-han-naa-su                                                                 |  | yuz-hib-kum                |  | ‘Iny-ya-sha’          |  |
| 132                                                                               |  | Wa-kee-laa.                |  |                       |  |
| وَيَأْتِ بِآخَرِينَ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ ذَٰلِكَ قَدِيرًا                     |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| Qa-dce-rraa.                                                                      |  | zaa-li-ka                  |  | ‘a-laa                |  |
| wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                 |  | bi-‘aa-kha-recn;           |  | wa ya’-ti             |  |
| <div>﴿١٣٣﴾</div> مَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدُ ثَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا فَعِنْدَ اللَّهِ           |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| fa-‘iñ-dal-laa-hi                                                                 |  | şa-waa-bad-dun-yaa         |  | yu-rec-du             |  |
| Mañ-kaa-na                                                                        |  | 133                        |  |                       |  |
| ثَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ سَمِيعًا بَصِيرًا               |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| Sa-mee-‘am-Ba-şec-rraa.                                                           |  | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu          |  | wal-‘Aa-khi-rah:      |  |
| şa-waa-bud-dun-yaa                                                                |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| <div>﴿١٣٤﴾</div> يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا كُونُوا قَوَّامِينَ بِالْقِسْطِ |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| bil-qis-ṭi                                                                        |  | qaw-waa-mec-na             |  | koo-noo               |  |
| ‘aa-ma-noo                                                                        |  | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-laa-zee-na |  | 134                   |  |
| شُهِدَاءَ لِلَّهِ وَلَوْ عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَوِ الْوَالِدِينَ                   |  |                            |  |                       |  |
| ‘a-wil-waa-li-day-ni                                                              |  | ‘añ-fu-si-kum              |  | ‘a-laaa               |  |
| wa law                                                                            |  | lil-laa-hi                 |  | shu-ha-daaa-‘a        |  |

|                           |                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                  |                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ          | إِنْ يَكُنْ             | غَنِيًّا                                                                             | أَوْ                                                                              | فَقِيرًا                         | فَاللَّهُ       |
| wal-'aq-ra-been,          | 'iñy-ya-kun             | ga-niy-yan                                                                           | 'aw                                                                               | fa-qee-ran                       | fal-laa-hu      |
| أُولَىٰ                   | بِهِمَا                 | فَلَا                                                                                | تَتَّبِعُوا الْهَوَىٰ                                                             | أَنْ                             | تَعْدِلُوا      |
| aw-laa                    | bi-hi-maa.              | Fa-laa                                                                               | tat-ta-bi-'ul-ha-waaa                                                             | 'aṇ                              | ta-'di-loo.     |
| وَإِنْ                    | تَلَوْا                 | أَوْ                                                                                 | تُعْرَضُوا                                                                        | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                  | كَانَ           |
| wa 'iñ                    | tal-wooo                | 'aw                                                                                  | tu-'ri-doo                                                                        | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                | kaa-na          |
| بِمَا                     | تَعْمَلُونَ             | خَيْرًا                                                                              |  | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ           | ءَامَنُوا       |
| bi-maa                    | ta-'ma-loo-na           | Kha-bee-raa.                                                                         | 135                                                                               | Yaaa'-ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na        | 'aa-ma-nooo     |
| ءَامِنُوا                 | بِاللَّهِ               | وَرَسُولِهِ                                                                          | وَالْكِتَابِ الَّذِي                                                              | نَزَلَ                           | عَلَىٰ          |
| 'aa-mi-noo                | bil-laa-hi              | wa Ra-soo-li-hee                                                                     | wal-Ki-taa-bil-la-zee                                                             | naz-za-la                        | 'a-laa          |
| رَسُولِهِ                 | وَالْكِتَابِ الَّذِي    | أَنْزَلَ                                                                             | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                       | وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ                  |                 |
| Ra-soo-li-hee             | 'aṇ-za-la               | wal-Ki-taa-bil-la-zee                                                                | miñ-qabl.                                                                         | Wa mañy-yak-fur                  |                 |
| بِاللَّهِ                 | وَمَلَائِكَتِهِ         | وَكُتُبِهِ                                                                           | وَرُسُلِهِ                                                                        | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ             | فَقَدْ          |
| bil-laa-hi                | wa ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti-hee | wa Ku-tu-bi-hee                                                                      | wa Ru-su-li-hee                                                                   | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri           | fa-qad          |
| ضَلَّ                     | ضَلَلًا بَعِيدًا        |   | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                   | ءَامَنُوا                        |                 |
| ḍal-la                    | ḍa-laa-lam-ba-'ee-daa.  | 136                                                                                  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                                                 | 'aa-ma-noo                       |                 |
| ثُمَّ                     | كَفَرُوا                | ثُمَّ                                                                                | ءَامَنُوا                                                                         | ثُمَّ                            | أَزْدَادُوا     |
| ṣum-ma                    | ka-fa-roo               | ṣum-ma                                                                               | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        | ṣum-ma                           | ṣum-maz-daa-doo |
| كَفَرَالَمْ               | يَكُنِ اللَّهُ          | لِيَغْفِرَ                                                                           | لَهُمْ                                                                            | وَلَا                            |                 |
| kuf-ral-lam               | ya-ku-nil-laa-hu        | li-yag-fi-ra                                                                         | la-hum                                                                            | wa laa                           |                 |
| لِيَهْدِيَهُمْ            | سَبِيلًا                |  | بَشَرِ الْمُنَافِقِينَ                                                            | بِأَنَّ                          | لَهُمْ          |
| li-yah-di-ya-hum          | Sa-bee-laa.             | 137                                                                                  | Bash-shi-ril-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na                                                     | bi-'an-na                        | la-hum          |
| عَذَابًا                  | أَلِيمًا                |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                         | يَنْخَذُونَ الْكَافِرِينَ        | أَوْلِيَاءَ     |
| 'a-ḍaa-ban                | 'a-lce-maa;—            | 138                                                                                  | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                     | yat-ta-khi-zoo-nal-kaa-fi-rec-na | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a  |
| مِنْ دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ | أَيَبْنَعُونَ           | عِنْدَهُمُ الْعِزَّةُ                                                                | فَإِنَّ الْعِزَّةَ                                                                |                                  |                 |
| miñ-doo-nil-Mu'-mi-nceen: | 'a-yab-ta-goo-na        | 'iñ-da-hu-mul-'iz-za-ta                                                              | fa-'in-nal-'iz-za-ta                                                              |                                  |                 |

|                                                                                 |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| لِلّٰهِ جَمِيعًا وَقَدْ نَزَّلَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي الْكِتَابِ                       |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| lil-laa-hi                                                                      | ja-mee-‘aa?          | 139                    | Wa qad              | naz-za-la                          | ‘a-lay-kum            | fil-Ki-taa-bi |
| أَنْ إِذَا سَمِعْتُمْ ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ يُكْفَرُ بِهَا                           |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| ‘an                                                                             | ‘i-ḡaa               | sa-mi‘-tum             | ‘Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi  | yuk-fa-ru                          | bi-haa                |               |
| وَيُسْتَهْزَأُ بِهَا فَلَا تَقْعُدُوا مَعَهُمْ حَتَّىٰ يَخُوضُوا                |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| wa yus-tah-za-‘u                                                                | bi-haa               | fa-laa                 | taq-‘u-doo          | ma-‘a-hum                          | ḥat-taa               | ya-khoo-doo   |
| فِي حَدِيثٍ غَيْرِهِ ۚ إِنَّكُمْ إِذَا مَثَلْتُمْ                               |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| fee                                                                             | ḥa-dee-ṣin           | gay-rih.               | In-na-kum           | ‘i-ḡam-miṣ-lu-hum.                 | ‘In-nal-laa-ha        |               |
| جَامِعِ الْمُنَافِقِينَ وَالْكَافِرِينَ فِي جَهَنَّمَ جَمِيعًا                  |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| jaa-mi-‘ul-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na                                                     | wal-kaa-fi-rec-na    | fee                    | ja-han-na-ma        | ja-mee-‘aa;—                       | 140                   |               |
| الَّذِينَ يَتَّبِعُونَ بِكُمْ فَإِنْ كَانَ لَكُمْ                               |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| ‘Al-la-ḡee-na                                                                   | ya-ta-rab-ba-ṣoo-na  | bi-kum:                | fa-‘iīn-kaa-na      | la-kum                             | fat-ḥum-mi-nal-laa-hi |               |
| قَالُوا أَلَمْ نَكُنْ مَعَكُمْ وَإِنْ كَانَ لِلْكَافِرِينَ                      |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| qaa-looo                                                                        | ‘a-lam               | na-kum-ma-‘a-kum?      | Wa ‘iīn-kaa-na      | lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                  |                       |               |
| نَصِيبٌ قَالُوا أَلَمْ نَسْتَحِذْ عَلَيْكُمْ وَنَمْنَعُكُم مِّنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| na-ṣee-buñ-qaa-looo                                                             | ‘a-lam               | nas-taḥ-wiḡ            | ‘a-lay-kum          | wa nam-na-‘-kum-mi-nal-Mu‘-mi-nen? |                       |               |
| فَاللَّهُ يَحْكُمُ بَيْنَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ وَلَنْ يَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ        |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| Fa-l-laa-hu                                                                     | yaḥ-ku-mu            | bay-na-kum             | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah. | Wa lañy-yaj-‘a-lal-laa-hu          |                       |               |
| لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ سَبِيلًا                                    |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                                                               | ‘a-lal-Mu‘-mi-nen-na | sa-bee-laa.            | 141                 | ‘In-nal-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na           |                       |               |
| يُخَادِعُونَ اللَّهَ وَهُوَ خَادِعُهُمْ وَإِذَا قَامُوا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ        |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| yu-khaa-di-‘oo-nal-laa-ha                                                       | wa Hu-wa             | khaa-di-‘u-hum.        | Wa ‘i-ḡaa           | qaa-mooo                           | ‘i-laṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti      |               |
| قَامُوا كَسَالَىٰ يُرَاءُونَ النَّاسَ وَلَا يَذْكُرُونَ اللَّهَ                 |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| qaa-moo                                                                         | ku-saa-laa           | yu-raaa-‘oo-nan-naa-sa | wa laa              | yaḡ-ku-roo-nal-laa-ha              |                       |               |
| إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مَّذْبُذِينَ بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ لَا                                  |                      |                        |                     |                                    |                       |               |
| ‘il-laa                                                                         | qa-lce-laa;          | 142                    | Mu-ḡab-ḡa-bee-na    | bay-na                             | ḡaa-li-ka,            | Laaa          |

|                  |                          |                              |                                |                           |                           |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| إِلَىٰ           | هَؤُلَاءِ                | وَلَا                        | إِلَىٰ                         | هَؤُلَاءِ                 | وَمَنْ يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ   |
| 'i-laa           | haaa-'u-laaa-'i          | wa laaa                      | 'i-laa                         | haaa-'u-laaa-'i           | Wa mañy-yuḍ-li-lil-laa-hu |
| فَلَنْ تَجِدَ    | لَهُ                     | سَبِيلًا                     | يَتَأَيَّهَا الَّذِينَ         | ١٤٣                       |                           |
| fa-lañ-ta-ji-da  | la-hoo                   | Sa-bee-laa.                  | Yaaa-'a-yoo-hal-la-ḡee-na      | 143                       |                           |
| ءَامِنُوا        | لَا                      | نَتَّخِذُوا الْكَافِرِينَ    | أَوْلِيَاءَ                    | مِنْ دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ |                           |
| 'aa-ma-noo       | laa                      | tat-ta-khi-ḡul-kaa-fi-rec-na | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a                 | miñ-doo-nil-Mu'-mi-neen.  |                           |
| أَتُرِيدُونَ     | أَنْ                     | تَجْعَلُوا                   | لِلَّهِ                        | عَلَيْكُمْ                | سُلْطَانًا مُّبِينًا      |
| A-tu-rec-doo-na  | 'aṇ                      | taj-'a-loo                   | lil-laa-hi                     | 'a-lay-kum                | sul-taa-nam-mu-bee-naa?   |
| ١٤٤              | إِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ    | فِي الدَّرَكِ الْأَسْفَلِ    | مِنَ النَّارِ                  |                           |                           |
| 144              | 'In-nal-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na | fid-dar-kil-'as-fa-li        | mi-nan-naar:                   |                           |                           |
| وَلَنْ           | تَجِدَ                   | لَهُمْ                       | نَصِيرًا                       | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ          | ١٤٥                       |
| wa lan           | ta-ji-da                 | la-hum                       | na-ṣee-raa;                    | 'Il-lal-la-ḡee-na         | 145                       |
| تَابُوا          | وَأَصْلَحُوا             | وَأَعْتَصَمُوا               | بِاللَّهِ                      | وَأَخْلَصُوا              | دِينَهُمْ لِلَّهِ         |
| taa-boo          | wa 'aṣ-la-ḡoo            | wa-'ta-ṣa-moo                | bil-laa-hi                     | wa 'akh-la-ṣoo            | lil-laa-hi                |
| فَأُولَٰئِكَ     | مَعَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ      | وَسَوْفَ                     | يُؤْتِي اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ |                           |                           |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka | ma-'al-Mu'-mi-neen.      | Wa saw-fa                    | yu'-til-laa-hul-Mu'-mi-nce-na  |                           |                           |
| أَجْرًا          | عَظِيمًا                 | ١٤٦                          | مَا                            | يَفْعَلُ اللَّهُ          | بِعَذَابِكُمْ             |
| 'aj-ran          | 'a-ḡee-maa.              | 146                          | Maa                            | yaf-'a-lul-laa-hu         | bi-'a-ḡaa-bi-kum          |
| إِنْ شَكَرْتُمْ  | وَأَعْمَلْتُمْ           | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ              | شَاكِرًا                       | عَلِيمًا                  |                           |
| 'iñ-sha-kar-tum  | wa 'aa-mañ-tum?          | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu            | Shaa-ki-ran                    | 'A-lee-ma.                |                           |
| ١٤٧              | لَا                      | يُحِبُّ اللَّهُ الْجَهْرَ    | بِالسُّوءِ                     | مِنَ الْقَوْلِ            |                           |
| 147              | Laa                      | yu-ḡib-bul-laa-hul-jah-ra    | bis-soo-'i                     | mi-nal-qaw-li             |                           |
| إِلَّا           | مَنْ ظَلَمَ              | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ              | سَمِيعًا                       | عَلِيمًا                  |                           |
| 'il-laa          | mañ-ḡu-lim;              | wa ka-nal-laa-hu             | Sa-mee-'an                     | 'A-lee-maa.               |                           |
| ١٤٨              | إِنْ تُبْدُوا            | خَيْرًا                      | أَوْ                           | تُخَفَّوْهُ               | أَوْ                      |
| 148              | 'Iñ-tub-doo              | khay-ran                     | 'aw                            | tukh-foo-hu               | 'aw                       |



|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| تَعَفُّوا                                                                           |  | عَنْ سُوءٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                         |  | كَانَ                  |  | عَفْوًا قَدِيرًا                                                                  |  |
| ta'-foo                                                                             |  | 'aā-sooo-'iñ-fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                                                     |  | kaa-na                 |  | 'A-fuw-waā-Qa-dee-raa.                                                            |  |
|  |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                    |  | يَكْفُرُونَ            |  | بِاللَّهِ                                                                         |  |
| 149                                                                                 |  | 'In-nal-la-zce-na                                                                  |  | yak-fu-roo-na          |  | wa ru-su-li-hee                                                                   |  |
| wa yu-rec-doo-na                                                                    |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |                                                                                   |  |
| أَنْ يُفَرِّقُوا                                                                    |  | بَيْنَ اللَّهِ                                                                     |  | وَرُسُلِهِ             |  | وَيَقُولُونَ                                                                      |  |
| 'aāy-yu-far-ri-qoo                                                                  |  | bay-nal-laa-hi                                                                     |  | wa Ru-su-li-hee        |  | wa ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                  |  |
| nu'-mi-nu                                                                           |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |                                                                                   |  |
| بَعْضٍ وَنَكْفُرُ                                                                   |  | بَعْضٍ وَيُرِيدُونَ                                                                |  | أَنْ يَتَّخِذُوا       |  | بَيْنَ                                                                            |  |
| bi-ba'-ḍiñw-wa nak-fu-ru                                                            |  | bi-ba'-ḍiñw-wa yu-rec-doo-na                                                       |  | 'aāy-yat-ta-khi-zoo    |  | bay-na                                                                            |  |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                              |  |  |  | أُولَئِكَ              |  | هُمْ الْكَافِرُونَ                                                                |  |
| zāa-li-ka                                                                           |  | 150                                                                                |  | 'U-lāaa-'i-ka          |  | hu-mul-kaa-fi-roo-na                                                              |  |
| sa-bee-laa,                                                                         |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  | ḥaq-qaa;                                                                          |  |
| وَأَعْتَدْنَا                                                                       |  | لِلْكَافِرِينَ                                                                     |  | عَذَابًا مُّهِينًا     |  |  |  |
| wa 'a'-tad-naa                                                                      |  | lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                                                                  |  | 'a-zāa-bam-mu-hee-naa. |  | 151                                                                               |  |
| Wal-la-zce-na                                                                       |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        |  |
| بِاللَّهِ                                                                           |  | وَرُسُلِهِ                                                                         |  | وَلَمْ                 |  | يُفَرِّقُوا                                                                       |  |
| bil-laa-hi                                                                          |  | wa Ru-su-li-hee                                                                    |  | wa lam                 |  | yu-far-ri-qoo                                                                     |  |
| bay-na                                                                              |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  | 'a-ḥa-dim-min-hum                                                                 |  |
| أُولَئِكَ                                                                           |  | سَوْفَ                                                                             |  | يُؤْتِيهِمْ            |  | أُجُورَهُمْ                                                                       |  |
| 'u-lāa-'i-ka                                                                        |  | saw-fa                                                                             |  | yu'-tee-him            |  | 'u-joo-ra-hum:                                                                    |  |
| wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                   |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-hee-maa.                                                            |  |
| يَسْأَلُكَ                                                                          |  | أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ                                                                  |  | أَنْ تُنْزِلَ          |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                        |  |
| 152                                                                                 |  | Yas-'a-lu-ka                                                                       |  | 'Ah-lul-Ki-taa-bi      |  | aā-tu-naz-zi-la                                                                   |  |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                          |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |                                                                                   |  |
| كِتَابًا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                            |  | فَقَدْ                                                                             |  | سَأَلُوا               |  | مُوسَى                                                                            |  |
| Ki-taa-bam-mi-nas-sa-māaa-'i                                                        |  | fa-qad                                                                             |  | sa-'a-loo              |  | Moo-sāaa                                                                          |  |
| 'ak-ba-ra                                                                           |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |                                                                                   |  |
| مِنْ ذَلِكَ                                                                         |  | فَقَالُوا                                                                          |  | أَرِنَا اللَّهَ        |  | جَهْرَةً فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الصَّاعِقَةُ                                              |  |
| miñ-zāa-li-ka                                                                       |  | fa-qaa-looo                                                                        |  | 'a-ri-nal-laa-ha       |  | jah-ra-taān-fa-'a-kha-zat-hu-muṣ-ṣaa-'i-qa-tu                                     |  |
| بِظُلْمِهِمْ                                                                        |  | ثُمَّ اتَّخَذُوا الْعِجْلَ                                                         |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ            |  | مَا                                                                               |  |
| bi-zul-mi-him.                                                                      |  | Ṣum-mat-ta-kha-zul-'ij-la                                                          |  | mim-ba'-di             |  | maa                                                                               |  |
| جَاءَتْهُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ                                                           |  | فَعَفَوْنَا                                                                        |  | عَنْ ذَلِكَ            |  | وَأَتَيْنَا                                                                       |  |
| jāaa-'at-hu-mul-Bay-yi-naa-tu                                                       |  | fa-'a-faw-naa                                                                      |  | 'aā-zāa-lik:           |  | wa 'aa-tay-naa                                                                    |  |
| Moo-saa                                                                             |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |                                                                                   |  |

|                                 |  |                            |  |                            |  |                                     |  |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| سُلْطَنًا مُّبِينًا             |  | وَرَفَعْنَا                |  | فَوْقَهُمُ الطُّورَ        |  | بِمِثْقِهِمْ                        |  |
| sul-ṭaa-nam-mu-bee-na.          |  | Wa Ra-fa-naa               |  | faw-qa-hu-muṭ-Ṭoo-ra       |  | bi-Mi-ṣaa-qi-him                    |  |
| وَقُلْنَا                       |  | لَهُمْ أَدْخُلُوا الْبَابَ |  | سُجَّدًا وَقُلْنَا         |  | لَهُمْ                              |  |
| wa qul-naa                      |  | la-hu-mud-khu-lul-baa-ba   |  | suj-ja-daṇw-wa qul-naa     |  | la-hum                              |  |
| لَا                             |  | تَعْدُوا                   |  | وَأَخَذْنَا                |  | مِنْهُمْ مِّثْقًا                   |  |
| laa                             |  | ta-doos                    |  | wa 'a-khaḥ-naa             |  | min-hum-Mec-ṣaa-qan                 |  |
| غَلِيظًا                        |  | فِيمَا                     |  | نَقَضِهِمْ مِّثْقَهُمْ     |  | وَكُفِّرِهِمْ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ      |  |
| ga-lee-ḡaa.                     |  | Fa-bi-maa                  |  | naq-ḡi-him-Mec-ṣaa-qa-hum  |  | wa kuf-ri-him-bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi |  |
| وَقَتْلِهِمُ الْأَنْبِيَاءَ     |  | بِغَيْرِ                   |  | حَقٍّ وَقَوْلِهِمْ         |  | قُلُوبَنَا                          |  |
| wa qat-li-hi-mul-'am-bi-yaaa-'a |  | bi-ḡay-ri                  |  | ḡaq-ḡiṇw wa ḡaw-li-him     |  | qu-loo-bu-naa                       |  |
| بَلْ                            |  | طَبَعَ اللَّهُ             |  | عَلَيْهَا                  |  | يَكْفُرِهِمْ                        |  |
| bal                             |  | ṭa-ba-'al-laa-hu           |  | 'a-lay-haa                 |  | bi-kuf-ri-him                       |  |
| إِلَّا                          |  | فَلْيَلَا                  |  | وَيَكْفُرِهِمْ             |  | وَقَوْلِهِمْ                        |  |
| 'il-laa                         |  | qa-lee-laa;                |  | Wa bi-kuf-ri-him           |  | wa ḡaw-li-him                       |  |
| بُهْتَنًا                       |  | عَظِيمًا                   |  | وَقَوْلِهِمْ               |  | إِنَّا                              |  |
| buh-taa-nan                     |  | 'a-ḡee-maa;                |  | Wa ḡaw-li-him              |  | 'in-naa                             |  |
| عِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ           |  | رَسُولَ اللَّهِ            |  | وَمَا                      |  | قَتَلُوهُ                           |  |
| 'Ec-sab-na-Mar-ya-ma            |  | Ra-soo-lal-laah;—          |  | wa maa                     |  | qa-ta-loo-hu                        |  |
| وَمَا                           |  | صَلَبُوهُ                  |  | وَلَكِنْ شُبِّهَ           |  | لَهُمْ                              |  |
| wa maa                          |  | ṣa-la-boo-hu               |  | wa laa-kiṇ-shub-bi-ha      |  | la-hum;                             |  |
| فِيهِ                           |  | لَفِي                      |  | شَكِّ مِّنْهُ              |  | مَا                                 |  |
| fee-hi                          |  | la-fee                     |  | shak-kim-minh;             |  | maa                                 |  |
| مِّنْ                           |  | عِلْمٍ                     |  | إِلَّا ابْتِغَاءَ الظَّنِّ |  | وَمَا                               |  |
| min                             |  | 'il-min                    |  | 'il-lat-ti-baa-'aḡ-ḡann;   |  | wa maa                              |  |
| يَقِينًا                        |  | بَلْ رَفَعَهُ اللَّهُ      |  | إِلَيْهِ                   |  | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                     |  |
| ya-qee-naa;—                    |  | Bar-ra-fa-'a-hul-laa-hu    |  | 'i-layh;                   |  | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                   |  |

|                              |  |                   |  |                            |  |                                |  |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| عَزِيزًا                     |  | حَكِيمًا          |  | وَإِنْ مِّنْ               |  | أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ              |  |
| 'A-zee-zan                   |  | Ḥa-kee-maa;—      |  | 158                        |  | Wa 'im-min                     |  |
| إِلَّا                       |  | لِيُؤْمِنَنَّ     |  | بِهِ                       |  | قَبْلَ                         |  |
| 'il-laa                      |  | la-yu'-mi-nan-na  |  | bi-hee                     |  | qab-la                         |  |
| وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ         |  | مَوْتِهِ          |  | فَيُظْلِمُ مِّنَ الَّذِينَ |  |                                |  |
| wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti      |  | maw-tih;          |  | 159                        |  | Fa-bi-ḡul-mim-mi-nal-la-ḡce-na |  |
| يَكُونُ                      |  | عَلَيْهِمْ        |  | شَهِيدًا                   |  |                                |  |
| ya-koo-nu                    |  | 'a-lay-him        |  | sha-hee-daa;—              |  |                                |  |
| هَادُوا                      |  | حَرَمْنَا         |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                 |  | طَيَّبَتْ                      |  |
| haa-doo                      |  | ḥar-ram-naa       |  | 'a-lay-him                 |  | ṭay-yi-baa-tin                 |  |
| وَبِصَدِّهِمْ                |  | لَهُمْ            |  | أُحِلَّتْ                  |  |                                |  |
| wa bi-ṣad-di-him             |  | la-hum            |  | 'u-ḥil-lat                 |  |                                |  |
| عَنْ                         |  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ   |  | كَثِيرًا                   |  | وَأَخْذِهِمُ الرِّبَا          |  |
| 'aṇ                          |  | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi |  | ka-ṣce-raa;—               |  | Wa 'akh-zi-hi-mur-Ri-baa       |  |
| وَقَدْ                       |  | نُهِوا            |  | عَنْهُ                     |  | وَأَكْلِهِمْ                   |  |
| wa qad                       |  | nu-hoo            |  | 'an-hu                     |  | wa 'ak-li-him                  |  |
| لِلْكَافِرِينَ               |  | مِنْهُمْ          |  | عَذَابًا                   |  | أَلِيمًا                       |  |
| lil-kaa-fi-ree-na            |  | min-hum           |  | 'a-ḡaa-ban                 |  | 'a-lee-maa.                    |  |
| لَنَكِينِ الرَّاسِخُونَ      |  |                   |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                    |  |
| Laa-ki-nir-Raa-si-khoo-na    |  |                   |  | wal-Mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | yu'-mi-noo-na                  |  |
| فِي الْعِلْمِ                |  | مِنْهُمْ          |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                    |  |
| fil-'il-mi                   |  | min-hum           |  | wal-Mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | yu'-mi-noo-na                  |  |
| إِلَيْكَ                     |  | وَمَا             |  | أُنْزِلَ                   |  | مِنْ قَبْلِكَ                  |  |
| 'i-lay-ka                    |  | wa maaa           |  | 'uṇ-zi-la                  |  | miṇ-qab-li-ka                  |  |
| وَالْمُقِيمِينَ الصَّلَاةَ   |  |                   |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | بِاللَّهِ                      |  |
| wal-mu-qce-mce-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta |  |                   |  | wal-Mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | bil-laa-hi                     |  |
| أُولَئِكَ                    |  | أَجْرًا           |  | عَظِيمًا                   |  | إِنَّا أَوْحَيْنَا             |  |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka                |  | 'aj-ran           |  | 'aḡce-maa.                 |  | 'In-naaa 'aw-ḥay-naaa          |  |
| إِلَيْكَ                     |  | أَوْحَيْنَا       |  | إِلَى                      |  | نُوحٍ وَالنَّبِيِّنَ           |  |
| 'i-lay-ka                    |  | 'aw-ḥay-naaa      |  | 'i-laa                     |  | Noo-ḥiṇw-wan-na-biy-yce-na     |  |
| مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                |  |                   |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ           |  |
| mim-ba'-dih;                 |  |                   |  | wal-Mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khir:          |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ           |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |
| wal-mu'-mi-noo-na            |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na          |  | wal-mu'-mi-noo-na              |  |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  |  |                            |  |                                |  |

|                       |                   |                              |                        |                     |                  |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| وَعِيسَىٰ             | وَأَيُّوبَ        | وَيُونُسَ                    | وَهَارُونَ             | وَسُلَيْمَانَ       | وَعَادَتَيْنَا   | دَاوُدَ    |
| wa 'Ee-saa            | wa 'ay-yoo-ba     | wa Yoo-nu-sa                 | wa Haa-roo-na          | wa Su-lay-maan:     | wa 'aa-tay-naa   | Daa-woo-da |
| زُبُرًا               | ۞                 | وَرُسُلًا قَدْ               | قَصَصْنَاهُمْ          | عَلَيْكَ            | مِنْ قَبْلُ      |            |
| Za-boo-raa.           | 163               | Wa ru-su-lañ-qad             | qa-şaş-naa-hum         | 'a-lay-ka           | miñ-qab-lu       |            |
| وَرُسُلًا لَّمْ       | نَقْصُصْهُمْ      | عَلَيْكَ                     | وَكَلَّمَ اللَّهُ      | مُوسَىٰ             |                  |            |
| wa ru-su-lal-lam      | naq-şuş-hum       | 'a-layk;                     | wa kal-la-mal-laa-hu   | Moo-saa             |                  |            |
| تَكْلِيمًا            | ۞                 | رُسُلًا مُّبَشِّرِينَ        | وَمُنْذِرِينَ          | لِئَلَّا            | يَكُونَ          |            |
| tak-lee-maa;          | 164               | Ru-su-lam-mu-bash-shi-ree-na | wa muñ-zi-ree-na       | li-'al-laa          | ya-koo-na        |            |
| لِلنَّاسِ             | عَلَىٰ اللَّهِ    | حُجَّةٌ بَعْدَ الرُّسُلِ     | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ        |                     |                  |            |
| lin-naa-si            | 'a-lal-laa-hi     | huj-ja-tum-ba'-dar-ru-sul;   | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu      |                     |                  |            |
| عَزِيزًا              | حَكِيمًا          | ۞                            | لَكِنَّ اللَّهَ        | يَشْهَدُ            | بِمَا            |            |
| 'A-zee-zan            | Ḥa-kee-maa.       | 165                          | Laa-ki-nil-laa-hu      | yash-ha-du          | bi-maaa          |            |
| أَنْزَلَ              | إِلَيْكَ          | أَنْزَلَهُ                   | بِعِلْمِهِ             | وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ    | يَشْهَدُونَ      | وَكَفَىٰ   |
| 'añ-za-la             | 'i-lay-ka         | 'añ-za-la-hoo                | bi-'il-mi-hee          | wal-ma-laaa-i-ka-tu | yash-ha-doon:    | wa ka-faa  |
| بِاللَّهِ             | شَهِيدًا          | ۞                            | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ        | كَفَرُوا            | وَصَدُّوا        |            |
| bil-laa-hi            | Sha-hee-daa.      | 166                          | 'In-nal-la-zee-na      | ka-fa-roo           | wa sad-doo       |            |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ  | قَدْ              | ضَلُّوا                      | ضَلَلًا بَعِيدًا       |                     |                  |            |
| 'añ-Sa-bce-lil-laa-hi | qad               | ḍal-loo                      | ḍa-laa-lam-ba-'ce-daa. |                     |                  |            |
| ۞                     | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ   | كَفَرُوا                     | وَزَلَمُوا             | لَمْ                | يَكُنِ اللَّهُ   |            |
| 167                   | 'In-nal-la-zee-na | ka-fa-roo                    | wa-ẓa-la-moo           | lam                 | ya-ku-nil-laa-hu |            |
| لِيَغْفِرَ            | لَهُمْ            | وَلَا                        | لِيَهْدِيَهُمْ         | طَرِيقًا            | ۞                | إِلَّا     |
| li-yag-fi-ra          | la-hum            | wa laa                       | li-yah-di-ya-hum       | ṭa-ree-qaa—         | 168              | 'il-laa    |
| طَرِيقَ               | جَهَنَّمَ         | خَالِدِينَ                   | فِيهَا                 | أَبَدًا             | وَكَانَ          | ذَلِكَ     |
| ṭa-ree-qa             | ja-han-na-ma      | khaa-li-dec-na               | fi-haaa                | 'a-ba-daa.          | Wa kaa-na        | ẓaa-li-ka  |
| عَلَىٰ اللَّهِ        | يَسِيرًا          | ۞                            | يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ    | قَدْ                |                  |            |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi         | ya-sce-raa.       | 169                          | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su | qad                 |                  |            |

|                                                                            |                      |                                                                            |                   |                                                                            |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| جَاءَكُمْ الرُّسُولُ بِالْحَقِّ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَآمِنُوا خَيْرًا لَكُمْ    |                      | جَاءَكُمْ الرُّسُولُ بِالْحَقِّ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَآمِنُوا خَيْرًا لَكُمْ    |                   | جَاءَكُمْ الرُّسُولُ بِالْحَقِّ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَآمِنُوا خَيْرًا لَكُمْ    |                                     |
| khay-ral-la-kum.                                                           | fa-'aa-mi-noo        | mir-rab-bi-kum                                                             | bil-haq-qi        | jaaa-'a-ku-mur-Ra-soo-lu                                                   |                                     |
| وَإِنْ تَكْفُرُوا فَإِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                     |                      | وَإِنْ تَكْفُرُوا فَإِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                     |                   | وَإِنْ تَكْفُرُوا فَإِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                     |                                     |
| fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                          | maa                  | lil-laa-hi                                                                 | fa-'in-na         | tak-fu-roo                                                                 | Wa 'iīn                             |
| وَالْأَرْضِ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿١٧٠﴾ يَتَأَهَّلُ الْكِتَابُ |                      | وَالْأَرْضِ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿١٧٠﴾ يَتَأَهَّلُ الْكِتَابُ |                   | وَالْأَرْضِ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿١٧٠﴾ يَتَأَهَّلُ الْكِتَابُ |                                     |
| Yaaa-'ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi                                                     | 170                  | Ha-kec-maa.                                                                | 'A-lec-man        | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                          | wal-'arḍ:                           |
| لَا تَعْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ                   |                      | لَا تَعْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ                   |                   | لَا تَعْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ                   |                                     |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                              | ta-qoo-loo           | wa laa                                                                     | dec-ni-kum        | fee                                                                        | tag-loo laa                         |
| إِلَّا الْحَقَّ إِنَّمَا الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ                  |                      | إِلَّا الْحَقَّ إِنَّمَا الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ                  |                   | إِلَّا الْحَقَّ إِنَّمَا الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ                  |                                     |
| 'Ec-sab-nu-Mar-ya-ma                                                       | 'In-na-mal-Ma-see-ḥu |                                                                            | 'il-lal-ḥaqq.     |                                                                            |                                     |
| رَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتُهُ أَلْقَاهَا إِلَى مَرْيَمَ وَرُوحٌ مِنْهُ      |                      | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتُهُ أَلْقَاهَا إِلَى مَرْيَمَ وَرُوحٌ مِنْهُ      |                   | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتُهُ أَلْقَاهَا إِلَى مَرْيَمَ وَرُوحٌ مِنْهُ      |                                     |
| wa roo-ḥum-minh.                                                           | Mar-ya-ma            | 'i-laa                                                                     | 'al-qaa-haaa      | wa Ka-li-ma-tu-hooo                                                        | Ra-soo-lul-laa-hi                   |
| فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ أَنْتَهُوا        |                      | فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ أَنْتَهُوا        |                   | فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ أَنْتَهُوا        |                                     |
| 'iīn-ta-hoo                                                                | Ṣa-laa-ṣaḥ:          | ta-qoo-loo                                                                 | Wa laa            | wa Ru-su-lih.                                                              | bil-laa-hi Fa-'aa-mi-noo            |
| خَيْرًا لَكُمْ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ سُبْحَنَهُ                  |                      | خَيْرًا لَكُمْ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ سُبْحَنَهُ                  |                   | خَيْرًا لَكُمْ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ سُبْحَنَهُ                  |                                     |
| Sub-ḥaa-na-hooo                                                            | 'I-laa-huīw-waa-ḥid: |                                                                            | 'in-na-mal-laa-hu |                                                                            | khay-ral-la-kum:                    |
| أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                         |                      | أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                         |                   | أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                         |                                     |
| fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                          | maa                  | La-hoo                                                                     | wa-lad.           | la-hoo                                                                     | 'aīy-ya-koo-na                      |
| وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا ﴿١٧١﴾                       |                      | وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا ﴿١٧١﴾                       |                   | وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا ﴿١٧١﴾                       |                                     |
| 171                                                                        | Wa-kec-la.           | bil-laa-hi                                                                 | Wa ka-fa          | fil-'arḍ.                                                                  | wa maa                              |
| لَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفَ الْمَسِيحُ أَنْ يَكُونَ عَبْدًا لِلَّهِ                  |                      | لَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفَ الْمَسِيحُ أَنْ يَكُونَ عَبْدًا لِلَّهِ                  |                   | لَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفَ الْمَسِيحُ أَنْ يَكُونَ عَبْدًا لِلَّهِ                  |                                     |
| 'Ab-dal-lil-laa-hi                                                         |                      | 'aīy-ya-koo-na                                                             |                   | Laīy-yas-taīn-ki-fal-Ma-see-ḥu                                             |                                     |
| وَلَا الْمَلَائِكَةُ الْمُقَرَّبُونَ وَمَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفْ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ  |                      | وَلَا الْمَلَائِكَةُ الْمُقَرَّبُونَ وَمَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفْ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ  |                   | وَلَا الْمَلَائِكَةُ الْمُقَرَّبُونَ وَمَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفْ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ  |                                     |
| 'i-baa-da-ti-hec                                                           |                      | 'an                                                                        |                   | Wa maīy-yas-taīn-kif                                                       |                                     |
| وَيَسْتَكْبِرْ فَسَيَحْشُرُهُمْ إِلَيْهِ جَمِيعًا ﴿١٧٢﴾ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ |                      | وَيَسْتَكْبِرْ فَسَيَحْشُرُهُمْ إِلَيْهِ جَمِيعًا ﴿١٧٢﴾ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ |                   | وَيَسْتَكْبِرْ فَسَيَحْشُرُهُمْ إِلَيْهِ جَمِيعًا ﴿١٧٢﴾ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ |                                     |
| Fa-'am-mal-la-zec-na                                                       |                      | 172                                                                        | ja-mec-'aa.       | 'i-lay-hi                                                                  | fa-sa-yah-shu-ru-hum wa yas-tak-bir |

|                                                                                                                            |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|-----|
| ءَامِنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فَيُوَفِّيهِمْ أُجُورَهُمْ وَيَزِيدُهُمْ مِّنْ فَضْلِهِ                                 |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| wa ya-zee-du-hum-miñ                                                                                                       |  | 'u-joo-ra-hum              |  | fa-yu-waf-fee-him                      | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti |                                  | 'aa-ma-noo |                            |  |     |
| وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ اسْتَنكَفُوا وَاسْتَغْبَرُوا فَيُعَذِّبُهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا وَلَا يَجِدُونَ لَهُم مِّن دُونِ اللَّهِ |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| 'a-ḡaa-ban                                                                                                                 |  | fa-yu-'aḡ-zi-bu-hum        |  | was-tak-ba-roo                         |                            | wa 'am-mal-la-ḡce-nas-tañ-ka-foo |            | faḍ-lih;                   |  |     |
| وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا                                                                                                    |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| qad                                                                                                                        |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su     |  | 173                                    |                            | na-ṣec-raa.                      |            | wa-liy-yañw-wa laa         |  |     |
| جَاءَكُمْ بُرْهَنٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَأُنزِلْنَا إِلَيْكُمْ نُورًا مُّبِينًا                                                |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| Noo-ram-mu-bee-na.                                                                                                         |  | 'i-lay-kum                 |  | wa 'añ-zal-naaa                        |                            | Bur-haa-num-mir-Rab-bi-kum       |            | jaaa-'a-kum                |  |     |
| فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ ءَامِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَاعْتَصَمُوا بِهِ                                                                  |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| bi-hec                                                                                                                     |  | wa'-ta-ṣa-moo              |  | bil-laa-hi                             |                            | 'aa-ma-noo                       |            | Fa-'am-mal-la-ḡce-na       |  | 174 |
| فَسَيُدْخِلُهُمْ فِي رَحْمَةٍ مِّنْهُ وَفَضْلٍ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَىٰ                                                        |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| 'i-lay-hi                                                                                                                  |  | wa Faḍ-liñw-wa yah-dec-him |  | Raḥ-ma-tim-min-hu                      |                            | fee                              |            | fa-sa-yud-khi-lu-hum       |  |     |
| صِرَاطًا مُّسْتَقِيمًا                                                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| yuf-tec-kum                                                                                                                |  | qu-lil-laa-hu              |  | Yas-taf-too-na-ka                      |                            | 176                              |            | Ṣi-raa-ṭam-Mus-ta-qee-maa. |  |     |
| فِي الْكَلَلَةِ                                                                                                            |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| la-hoo                                                                                                                     |  | lay-sa                     |  | ha-la-ka                               |                            | 'I-nim-ru-'un                    |            | fil-Ka-laa-lah.            |  |     |
| وَلَدٌ وَلَهُ                                                                                                              |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| ta-rak:                                                                                                                    |  | maa                        |  | niṣ-fu                                 |                            | 'ukh-tuñ-fa-la-haa               |            | wa-la-duñw-wa la-hooo      |  |     |
| وَهُوَ                                                                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| wa-lad.                                                                                                                    |  | ya-kul-la-haa              |  | 'il-lam                                |                            | ya-ri-ṣu-haaa                    |            | wa hu-wa                   |  |     |
| فَإِنْ كَانَتَا اثْنَتَيْنِ                                                                                                |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| ta-rak:                                                                                                                    |  | mim-maa                    |  | fa-la-hu-maṣ-ṣu-lu-ṣaa-ni              |                            | Fa-'iñ-kaa-na-taṣ-na-tay-ni      |            |                            |  |     |
| وَإِنْ كَانُوا                                                                                                             |  |                            |  |                                        |                            |                                  |            |                            |  |     |
| miṣ-lu                                                                                                                     |  | fa-liz-za-ka-ri            |  | 'ikh-wa-tar-ri-jaa-lañw-wa Ni-saaa-'añ |                            | kaa-nooo                         |            | wa 'iñ                     |  |     |

|                                    |  |                                       |  |                                          |  |                                 |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| حَظِّ الْأُنثَيْنِ                 |  | يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ                     |  | لَكُمْ                                   |  | أَنْ تَصَلُّوا                  |  |
| ḥaẓ-ẓil-'uñ-ṣa-yayn.               |  | Yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu                  |  | la-kum                                   |  | 'aṇ-ta-ḍil-loo.                 |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                          |  | بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ                        |  | عَلِيمٌ                                  |  |                                 |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                         |  | shay-'in                              |  | 'A-leem.                                 |  | 177                             |  |
| Surah No. 5:<br>Al-Maidah          |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 120 |  |                                 |  |
| *****                              |  | Bismillahir-Ra...maanir-Ra...eem.     |  | *****                                    |  |                                 |  |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ             |  | ءَامَنُوا                             |  | أَوْفُوا                                 |  | بِالْعُقُودِ                    |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na          |  | 'aa-ma-nooo                           |  | 'aw-foo                                  |  | bil-'u-qood.                    |  |
| لَكُمْ بِهِمَّةٌ أَلَّا تَعْمُرُوا |  | إِلَّا مَا                            |  | يُتَىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ                        |  |                                 |  |
| la-kum-ba-hee-ma-tul-'an-'aa-mi    |  | 'il-laa                               |  | yut-laa                                  |  | 'a-lay-kum                      |  |
| غَيْرَ مُحِلِّ الصَّيْدِ           |  | وَأَنْتُمْ                            |  | حُرْمٌ                                   |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                   |  |
| mu-ḥil-liṣ-ṣay-di                  |  | wa 'aṇ-tum                            |  | ḥu-rum:                                  |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                  |  |
| يَحْكُمُ مَا يُرِيدُ               |  |                                       |  | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                   |  | ءَامَنُوا                       |  |
| yāḥ-ku-mu                          |  | 1.                                    |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na                |  | 'aa-ma-noo                      |  |
| لَا تُحِلُّوا                      |  | شَعَائِرَ اللَّهِ                     |  | وَلَا الشَّهْرَ الْحَرَامَ               |  |                                 |  |
| tu-ḥil-loo                         |  | Sha-'aaa-'i-ral-laa-hi                |  | wa lash-Shah-ral-Ḥa-raa-ma               |  | laa                             |  |
| وَلَا الْهَدْيَ                    |  | وَلَا الْقَلَائِدَ                    |  | وَلَا                                    |  | ءَامِينَ الْبَيْتِ الْحَرَامِ   |  |
| wa lal-had-ya                      |  | wa lal-qa-laa-'i-da                   |  | wa laaa                                  |  | 'aaam-mec-nal-Bay-tal-Ḥa-raa-ma |  |
| يَبْتَغُونَ                        |  | فَضْلًا مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ                |  | وَرِضْوَانًا                             |  | وَلِذَا                         |  |
| yab-ta-goo-na                      |  | faḍ-lam-mir-Rab-bi-him                |  | wa riḍ-waa-naa.                          |  | Wa 'i-zaa                       |  |
| فَأَصْطَادُوا                      |  | وَلَا يَجْرِمَنَّكُمْ                 |  | شَنَّانٍ                                 |  | قَوْمٍ                          |  |
| faṣ-ṭaa-doo.                       |  | yāj-ri-man-na-kum                     |  | sha-na-'aa-nu                            |  | qaw-min                         |  |
| عَنِ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ        |  | أَنْ تَعْتَدُوا                       |  | وَتَعَاوَنُوا                            |  | عَلَى الْبِرِّ                  |  |
| 'a-nil-Mas-ji-dil-Ḥa-raa-mi        |  | 'aṇ-ta-'ta-doo.                       |  | Wa ta-'aa-wa-noo                         |  | 'a-lal-bir-ri                   |  |
| وَالنَّقَوَّىٰ                     |  | وَلَا نَعَاوَنُوا                     |  | عَلَى الْإِثْمِ                          |  | وَالْعُدْوَانِ                  |  |
| wat-taq-waa,                       |  | ta-'aa-wa-noo                         |  | 'a-lal-'iṣ-mi                            |  | wal-'ud-waan:                   |  |
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                 |  |                                       |  |                                          |  | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ              |  |
|                                    |  |                                       |  |                                          |  | wat-ta-qul-laah:                |  |

|                         |  |                                                |  |                                 |  |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ           |  | شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ                             |  | حُرِّمَتْ                       |  | عَلَيْكُمْ الْمَيْتَةُ  |  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha          |  | Sha-dee-dul-'i-qaab.                           |  | Hur-ri-mat                      |  | 'a-lay-ku-mul-may-ta-tu |  |
| وَالْدَّمُ              |  | وَلَحْمُ الْخَنزِيرِ                           |  | وَمَا                           |  | أَهْلًا                 |  |
| wad-da-mu               |  | wa lah-mul-khiin-zec-ri                        |  | wa maaa                         |  | 'u-hil-la               |  |
| لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ        |  | لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ                               |  | لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ                |  | لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ        |  |
| li-gay-ril-laa-hi       |  | li-gay-ril-laa-hi                              |  | li-gay-ril-laa-hi               |  | li-gay-ril-laa-hi       |  |
| بِهِ                    |  | وَالْمَنْخَفَقَةُ                              |  | وَالْمَوْقُوذَةُ                |  | وَالْمُتَرَدِّيةُ       |  |
| bi-hee                  |  | wal-mun-kha-ni-qa-tu                           |  | wal-maw-qoo-za-tu               |  | wal-mu-ta-rad-di-ya-tu  |  |
| إِلَّا                  |  | مَا                                            |  | ذَكَيْتُمْ                      |  | وَمَا                   |  |
| 'il-laa                 |  | maa                                            |  | zak-kay-tum;                    |  | wa maa                  |  |
| وَأَنْ تَسْتَقْسِمُوا   |  | بِالْأَزْلَمِ                                  |  | ذَلِكَ                          |  | فَسَقُ                  |  |
| wa 'aān-tas-taq-si-moo  |  | bil-'az-laam:                                  |  | zaa-li-kum                      |  | fisq.                   |  |
| كُفَرُوا                |  | مِنْ دِينِكُمْ                                 |  | فَلَا                           |  | تَخْشَوْهُمْ            |  |
| ka-fa-roo               |  | miin-dee-ni-kum                                |  | fa-laa                          |  | takh-shaw-hum           |  |
| أَكْمَلْتُ              |  | لَكُمْ                                         |  | دِينَكُمْ                       |  | وَأَتَمَّمْتُ           |  |
| 'ak-mal-tu              |  | la-kum                                         |  | Dec-na-kum                      |  | wa 'at-mam-tu           |  |
| لَكُمْ الْإِسْلَامَ     |  | دِينًا                                         |  | فَمَنْ اضْطُرَّ                 |  | فِي                     |  |
| la-ku-mul-'IS-LAA-MA    |  | Dec-naa.                                       |  | Fa-ma-nid-ṭur-ra                |  | fee                     |  |
| غَيْرَ                  |  | مُتَجَانِفٍ لِإِثْمٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ           |  | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                 |  | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ         |  |
| gay-ra                  |  | mu-ta-jaa-ni-fil-li-'iṣ-miīn-fa-'in-nal-laa-ha |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.             |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.     |  |
| يَسْأَلُونَكَ           |  | مَاذَا                                         |  | أُحِلَّ                         |  | لَهُمْ                  |  |
| Yas-'a-loo-na-ka        |  | maa-zaaa                                       |  | 'u-hil-la                       |  | la-hum.                 |  |
| لَكُمْ الطَّيِّبَاتُ    |  | وَمَا                                          |  | عَلَّمْتُمْ مِنَ الْجَوَارِحِ   |  | مُكَلِّينَ              |  |
| la-ku-muṭ-ṭay-yi-baa-tu |  | wa maa                                         |  | 'al-lam-tum-mi-nal-ja-waa-ri-hi |  | mu-kal-li-bee-na        |  |
| تُعَلِّمُونَهُنَّ       |  | مِمَّا                                         |  | عَلَّمَكُمْ اللَّهُ             |  | فَكُلُوا                |  |
| tu-'al-li-moo-na-hun-na |  | mim-maa                                        |  | 'al-la-ma-ku-mul-laah:          |  | fa-ku-loo               |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ              |  | وَاذْكُرُوا اسْمَ اللَّهِ                      |  | عَلَيْهِ                        |  | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ      |  |
| 'a-lay-kum              |  | waz-ku-rus-mal--laa-hi                         |  | 'a-layh:                        |  | wat-ta-qul-laah;        |  |



|                                  |  |                           |  |                         |  |                              |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                    |  | سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ        |  | الْيَوْمَ               |  | أُحِلَّ                      |  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                   |  | Sa-ree-'ul-Hi-saab.       |  | 4.                      |  | 'uh-hil-la                   |  |
| لَكُمْ الطَّيِّبَاتُ             |  | وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ       |  | أَوْتُوا الْكُتُبَ      |  | حِلُّ لَكُمْ                 |  |
| la-ku-muṭ-ṭay-yi-baat.           |  | Wa ṭa-'aa-mul-la-zcc-na   |  | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba       |  | hil-lul-la-kum,              |  |
| وَطَعَامُكُمْ                    |  | حِلُّ لَهُمْ              |  | وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ        |  | مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ          |  |
| wa ṭa-'aa-mu-kum                 |  | hil-lul-la-hum.           |  | Wal-muḥ-ṣa-naa-tu       |  | mi-nal-mu'-mi-naa-ti         |  |
| وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ                 |  | وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ          |  | مِن قَبْلِكُمْ          |  | إِذَا                        |  |
| mi-nal-la-zcc-na                 |  | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba         |  | miñ-qab-li-kum          |  | 'i-zaaa                      |  |
| ءَاتَيْتُمُوهُنَّ                |  | أُجُورَهُنَّ              |  | مُحْصِنِينَ             |  | غَيْرَ                       |  |
| 'aa-tay-tu-moo-hun-na            |  | 'u-joo-ra-hun-na          |  | muḥ-ṣi-ncc-na           |  | gay-ra                       |  |
| مُتَّخِذِي                       |  | وَلَا                     |  | مُسَفِّحِينَ            |  | وَلَا                        |  |
| mut-ta-khi-zccc                  |  | wa laa                    |  | mu-saa-fi-ḥcc-na        |  | mu-saa-fi-ḥcc-na             |  |
| أَخَذَانِ                        |  | وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ           |  | بِالْإِيْنِ             |  | فَقَدْ                       |  |
| 'akh-daan.                       |  | Wa mañy-yak-fur           |  | bil-'cc-maa-ni          |  | fa-qad                       |  |
| وَهُوَ                           |  | فِي الْآخِرَةِ            |  | مِنَ الْخَيْرِينَ       |  | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ       |  |
| wa hu-wa                         |  | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti         |  | mi-nal-khaa-si-reen.    |  | 5.                           |  |
| ءَامَنُوا                        |  | إِذَا                     |  | قُمْتُمْ                |  | إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ فَاغْسِلُوا |  |
| 'aa-ma-nooo                      |  | 'i-zaaa                   |  | qum-tum                 |  | 'i-laṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti faḡ-si-loo  |  |
| وَأَيْدِيَكُمْ                   |  | إِلَى الْمَرَافِقِ        |  | وَأَمْسَحُوا            |  | بِرءُوسِكُمْ                 |  |
| wa 'ay-di-ya-kum                 |  | 'i-lal-ma-raa-fi-qi       |  | wam-sa-hoo              |  | bi-ru-'oo-si-kum             |  |
| وَأَنْتُمْ                       |  | وَأَنْتُمْ                |  | وَأَنْتُمْ              |  | وَأَنْتُمْ                   |  |
| Wa 'iñ-kuñ-tum                   |  | ju-nu-bañ-faṭ-ṭah-ha-roo. |  | Wa 'iñ-kuñ-tum-mar-ḡaaa |  | Wa 'iñ-kuñ-tum-mar-ḡaaa      |  |
| أَوْ                             |  | عَلَى                     |  | سَفَرٍ                  |  | أَوْ                         |  |
| 'aw                              |  | 'a-laa                    |  | sa-fa-rin               |  | 'aw                          |  |
| أَوْ                             |  | لَمَسْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ     |  | فَلَمْ                  |  | تَجِدُوا                     |  |
| 'aw                              |  | laa-mas-tu-mun-Ni-saaa-'a |  | fa-lam                  |  | ta-ji-doo                    |  |
| صَعِيدًا طَيِّبًا فَامْسَحُوا    |  | بِأَيْدِيكُمْ مِنْهُ      |  | وَأَيْدِيكُمْ مِنْهُ    |  | مَا                          |  |
| ṣa-'cc-dañ-tay-yi-bañ-fam-sa-hoo |  | bi-wu-joo-hi-kum          |  | wa 'ay-dec-kum-minh.    |  | Maa                          |  |

|                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                   |                           |                             |                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ لِيَجْعَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ حَرَجٍ وَلَٰكِنْ يُرِيدُ                  |  |  |  | ha-ra-jinw-wa laa-kiiny-yu-rec-du | 'a-lay-kum-min            | li-yaj-'a-la                | yu-rec-dul-laa-hu                                    |
| لِيُطَهِّرَكُمْ وَليُتِمَّ نِعْمَتَهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ ﴿٦﴾         |  |  |  | 6.                                | tash-ku-roon.             | la-'al-la-kum               | 'a-ni'-ma-ta-hoo wa li-yu-tim-ma li-yu-tah-hi-ra-kum |
| وَأَذْكُرُوا نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَمِثْلَهُ الَّذِي وَاثَقَكُمْ بِهِ ۖ       |  |  |  | waa-ṣa-qa-kum-bi-hecc             | wa Mee-saa-qa-hul-la-zec  | 'a-lay-kum                  | ni'-ma-tal-laa-hi Waz-ku-roo                         |
| إِذْ قُلْتُمْ سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا ۖ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ             |  |  |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                    | wat-ta-qul-laah:          | wa 'a-ṭa'-                  | sa-mi'-naa qul-tum 'iz                               |
| عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ ﴿٧﴾ يٰٓأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا                       |  |  |  | 'aa-ma-noo                        | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na | 7.                          | 'A-lec-mum-bi-zaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door.                       |
| كُونُوا قَوَّامِينَ لِلَّهِ شُهَدَاءَ بِالْقِسْطِ ۚ وَلَا يَجْرِمَنَّكُمْ            |  |  |  | yaj-ri-man-na-kum                 | wa laa                    | bil-qis-ti                  | shu-ha-daaa-'a lil-laa-hi qaw-waa-mec-na koo-noo     |
| شَنَّانُ شَرَّ قَوْمٍ عَلَىٰ أَلَّا تَعْدِلُوا ۖ أَعْدِلُوا هُوَ                     |  |  |  | hu-wa                             | 'I-di-loo:                | ta-di-loo.                  | 'al-laa 'a-laaa qaw-min sha-na-'aa-nu                |
| أَقْرَبُ لِلتَّقْوَىٰ ۖ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا             |  |  |  | kha-bee-rum-bi-maa                | 'In-nal-laa-ha            | wat-ta-qul-laah.            | lit-taq-waa: 'aq-ra-bu                               |
| تَعْمَلُونَ ﴿٨﴾ وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ          |  |  |  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti        | 'aa-ma-noo                | Wa 'a-dal-laa-hul-la-zec-na | 8. ta'-ma-loon.                                      |
| لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ ﴿٩﴾ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا                          |  |  |  | ka-fa-roo                         | Wal-la-zec-na             | 9.                          | 'a-zcem. la-hum-mag-fi-ra-tuñw-wa 'aj-run            |
| وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا ۖ أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ ﴿١٠﴾ يٰٓأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ |  |  |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na         | 10.                       | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Ja-ḥcem.        | 'u-laaa-'i-ka bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naaa wa kaz-za-boo       |
| ءَامَنُوا أَذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ ۖ إِذْ هُمْ                         |  |  |  | ham-ma                            | 'iz                       | 'a-lay-kum                  | ni'-ma-tal-laa-hi 'aa-ma-nuṣ-ku-roo                  |
| قَوْمٌ أَنْ يَبْسُطُوا إِلَيْكُمْ أَيْدِيَهُمْ ۖ فَكَفَّ أَيْدِيَهُمْ                |  |  |  | 'ay-di-ya-hum                     | fā-kaf-fā                 | 'ay-di-ya-hum               | 'i-lay-kum 'aṇy-yab-su--ṭooo qaw-mun                 |

|                               |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| عَنْكُمْ                      |  |  |  |  | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ             |  |  |  |  | وَعَلَى اللَّهِ          |  |  |  |  | فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ    |  |  |  |  |
| aṅ-kum:                       |  |  |  |  | wat-ta-qul-laa-h.              |  |  |  |  | Wa 'a-lal-laa-hi         |  |  |  |  | fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil Mu'-mi-noon. |  |  |  |  |
| 11.                           |  |  |  |  | وَلَقَدْ                       |  |  |  |  | أَخَذَ اللَّهُ           |  |  |  |  | مِيثَاقَ                          |  |  |  |  |
| 11.                           |  |  |  |  | Wa la-qad                      |  |  |  |  | 'a-kha-ṣal-laa-hu        |  |  |  |  | Mee-ṣaa-qa                        |  |  |  |  |
| Ba-nceec-'Is-raaaa-'ee-la     |  |  |  |  | وَبَعَثْنَا                    |  |  |  |  | مِنْهُمْ اثْنَى          |  |  |  |  | عَشَرَ                            |  |  |  |  |
| wa ba-'aṣ-naa                 |  |  |  |  | min-hu-muṣ-na                  |  |  |  |  | 'a-sha-ra                |  |  |  |  | Na-qee-baa.                       |  |  |  |  |
| Wa qaa-lal-laa-hu             |  |  |  |  | وَقَالَ اللَّهُ                |  |  |  |  | إِنِّي                   |  |  |  |  | مَعَكُمْ                          |  |  |  |  |
| 'in-nec                       |  |  |  |  | ma-'a-kum:                     |  |  |  |  | لَئِنْ                   |  |  |  |  | أَقَمْتُمْ الصَّلَاةَ             |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'aa-tay-tu-muz-Za-kaa-ta   |  |  |  |  | 'a-qam-tu-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta        |  |  |  |  | وَأَتَيْتُمْ الزَّكَاةَ  |  |  |  |  | وَأَمَنْتُمْ بِرُسُلِي            |  |  |  |  |
| Ha-sa-nal-la-'u-kaf-fi-ran-na |  |  |  |  | Qar-ḍan                        |  |  |  |  | wa 'aq-raq-tu-mul-laa ha |  |  |  |  | wa 'az-zar-tu-moo-hum             |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'aa-maṅ-tuṁ-bi-ru-su-lec   |  |  |  |  | عَنْكُمْ                       |  |  |  |  | سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ           |  |  |  |  | وَلَا تُدْخِلَنَّكُمْ             |  |  |  |  |
| 'aṅ-kum                       |  |  |  |  | say-yi-'aa-ti-kum              |  |  |  |  | wa la-'ud-khi-lan-na-kum |  |  |  |  | جَنَّتِ تَجْرِي                   |  |  |  |  |
| Jan-naa-tiṅ-taj-rec           |  |  |  |  | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا أَلَّا تَنْهَرُ |  |  |  |  | فَمَنْ كَفَرَ            |  |  |  |  | بَعْدَ                            |  |  |  |  |
| miṅ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haar;      |  |  |  |  | fa-maṅ-ka-fa-ra                |  |  |  |  | ba'-da                   |  |  |  |  | ذَلِكَ                            |  |  |  |  |
| zaa-li-ka                     |  |  |  |  | مِنْكُمْ                       |  |  |  |  | فَقَدْ                   |  |  |  |  | ضَلَّ                             |  |  |  |  |
| miṅ-kum                       |  |  |  |  | fa-qad                         |  |  |  |  | ḍal-la                   |  |  |  |  | سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ                |  |  |  |  |
| Fa-bi-maa                     |  |  |  |  | sa-waaa-'as-sa-beel.           |  |  |  |  | 12.                      |  |  |  |  | فِيمَا                            |  |  |  |  |
| Fa-bi-maa                     |  |  |  |  | naq-ḍi-him-Mee-ṣaa-qa-hum      |  |  |  |  | la-'an-naa-hum           |  |  |  |  | وَجَعَلْنَا                       |  |  |  |  |
| qaa-si-yah.                   |  |  |  |  | qu-loo-ba-hum                  |  |  |  |  | قُلُوبَهُمْ              |  |  |  |  | قَسِيَةً                          |  |  |  |  |
| ḥaz-ṣam-mim-maa               |  |  |  |  | 'am-ma-waa-ḍi-'i-hec           |  |  |  |  | وَنَسُوا                 |  |  |  |  | حَظًّا مِمَّا                     |  |  |  |  |
| Yu-ḥar-ri-foo-nal-ka-li-ma    |  |  |  |  | عَنْ مَوَاضِعِهِ               |  |  |  |  | وَنَسُوا                 |  |  |  |  | وَنَسُوا                          |  |  |  |  |
| Wa laa                        |  |  |  |  | تَطْلُعُ                       |  |  |  |  | عَلَى                    |  |  |  |  | خَائِنَةٍ مِنْهُمْ                |  |  |  |  |
| zuk-ki-roo                    |  |  |  |  | biḥ.                           |  |  |  |  | 'a-laa                   |  |  |  |  | khaaa-'i-na-tim-min-hum           |  |  |  |  |
| Wa laa                        |  |  |  |  | فَاعْفُ                        |  |  |  |  | عَنْهُمْ                 |  |  |  |  | وَأَصْفَحْ                        |  |  |  |  |
| 'il-laa                       |  |  |  |  | qa-lec-lam-min-hum             |  |  |  |  | fa'-fu                   |  |  |  |  | waṣ-faḥ;                          |  |  |  |  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                |  |  |  |  | يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ         |  |  |  |  | وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ         |  |  |  |  | قَالُوا                           |  |  |  |  |
| yu-ḥib-bul-Muḥ-si-necn.       |  |  |  |  | 13.                            |  |  |  |  | Wa mi-nal-la-ṣec-na      |  |  |  |  | qaa-looo                          |  |  |  |  |
| 'in-naa                       |  |  |  |  | 13.                            |  |  |  |  | Wa mi-nal-la-ṣec-na      |  |  |  |  | qaa-looo                          |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| نَصْرِي أَخَذْنَا مِيثَقَهُمْ فَنَسُوا حَظًّا مِمَّا ذُكِّرُوا                     |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| zuk-ki-roo                                                                         |  | ḥaz-ḡam-mim-maa                       |  | fa-na-soo                     |  |
| Mec-ṣaa-qa-hum                                                                     |  | 'a-khaz-naa                           |  | Na-ṣaa-raaa                   |  |
| بِهِ فَأَغْرَيْنَا بَيْنَهُمُ الْعَدَاوَةَ وَالْبَغْضَاءَ إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-mah.                                                                |  | i-laa                                 |  | wal-bag-ḡaaa-'a               |  |
| bay-na-hu-mul-'a-daa-wa-ta                                                         |  | fa-'ag-ray-naa                        |  | bih:                          |  |
| وَسَوْفَ يُنَبِّئُهُمُ اللَّهُ بِمَا كَانُوا يَصْنَعُونَ ﴿١٤﴾                      |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| 14.                                                                                |  | yaṣ-na-'oon.                          |  | kaa-noo                       |  |
| bi-maa                                                                             |  | yu-nab-bi-'u-hu-mul-laa-hu            |  | Wa saw-fa                     |  |
| يَتَأْهِلَ الْكِتَابِ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولُنَا يُبَيِّنُ لَكُمْ                   |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| la-kum                                                                             |  | yu-bay-yi-nu                          |  | Ra-soo-lu-naa                 |  |
| jaaa-'a-kum                                                                        |  | qad                                   |  | Yaaa-'Ah-lal-ki-taa-bi        |  |
| كَثِيرًا مِمَّا كُنْتُمْ تُخْفُونَ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَيَعْفُوا                      |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| wa ya'-foo                                                                         |  | mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi                      |  | tukh-foo-na                   |  |
| kuñ-tum                                                                            |  | ka-ṣec-ram-mim-maa                    |  |                               |  |
| عَنْ كَثِيرٍ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ نُورٌ وَكِتَابٌ مُبِينٌ                   |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| Noo-ruñw-wa Ki-taa-bum-Mu-been,                                                    |  | jaaa-'a-kum-mi-nal-laa-hi             |  | Qad                           |  |
| 'añ-ka-ṣecr.                                                                       |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| يَهْدِي بِهِ اللَّهُ مَنِ اتَّبَعَ رِضْوَانَهُ ﴿١٥﴾                                |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| Riḡ-waa-na-hoo                                                                     |  | ma-nit-ta-ba-'a                       |  | bi-hil-laa-hu                 |  |
| Yah-dec                                                                            |  | 15.                                   |  |                               |  |
| سُبُلَ السَّلَامِ وَيُخْرِجُهُم مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ                  |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| 'i-lan-noo-ri                                                                      |  | wa yukh-ri-ju-hum-mi-naḡ-ḡu-lu-maa-ti |  | su-bu-las-sa-laa-mi           |  |
| بِإِذْنِهِ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ ﴿١٦﴾ لَقَدْ                     |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| La-qad                                                                             |  | 16.                                   |  | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qcem.       |  |
| 'i-laa                                                                             |  | wa yah-dec-him                        |  | bi-'iḡ-ni-hec                 |  |
| كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ              |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| Hu-wal-Ma-sec-ḡub-nu-Mar-yam.                                                      |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                        |  | qaa-looo                      |  |
| ka-fa-ral-la-zec-na                                                                |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| قُلْ فَمَنْ يَمْلِكُ مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا إِنْ                                     |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| 'in                                                                                |  | sahy-'an                              |  | mi-nal-laa-hi                 |  |
| fa-maṇy-yam-li-ku                                                                  |  | Qul                                   |  |                               |  |
| أَرَادَ أَنْ يُهْلِكَ الْمَسِيحَ ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ وَأُمَّهُ                          |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| wa 'um-ma-hoo                                                                      |  | Mar-ya-ma                             |  | 'aṇy-yuh-li-kal-Ma-sec-ḡab-na |  |
| 'a-raa-da                                                                          |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ                        |  |                                       |  |                               |  |
| mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                              |  | Wa lil-laa-hi                         |  | ja-mec-'aa?                   |  |
| fil-'ar-di                                                                         |  | wa mañ                                |  |                               |  |

|                                                                              |                               |                            |                         |                     |                                    |                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ                 | Wal-laa-hu                    | ya-shaaa'.                 | maa                     | Yakh-lu-qu          | bay-na-hu-maa.                     | wa maa           | wal-'ar-ḍi |
| عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                                                   | Wa qaa-la-til-Ya-hoo-du       | 17.                        |                         | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.   | kul-li                             | 'a-laa           |            |
| وَالصَّكْرِ أَنْتَوُا اللَّهَ وَاجِبَتْهُ قُلْ فَلِمَ                        | fa-li-ma                      | Qul                        | wa 'a-ḥib-baaa-'uh.     | 'ab-naaa-'ul-laa-hi | naḥ-nu                             | wan-Na-ṣaa-raa   |            |
| يُعَذِّبُكُمْ بِذُنُوبِكُمْ بَلْ أَنْتُمْ بَشَرٌ مِّمَّنْ خَلَقَ             | kha-laq:                      | ba-sha-rum-mim-man         | 'añ-tuñ                 | Bal                 | yu-'az-zi-bu-kum-bi-ḡu-noo-bi-kum? |                  |            |
| يَغْفِرُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيُعَذِّبُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَلِلَّهِ                   | Wa lil-laa-hi                 | mañy-ya-shaaa'.            | wa yu-'az-zi-bu         | li-mañy-ya-shaaa-'u | yag-fi-ru                          |                  |            |
| مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا وَإِلَيْهِ الْمَصِيرُ      | wa 'i-lay-hil-ma-ṣeer.        | bay-na-hu-maa              | wa maa                  | wal-'ar-ḍi          | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti              |                  |            |
| يَتَأَهَّلَ الْكِتَابِ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولُنَا يُبَيِّنُ                   | yu-bay-yi-nu                  | Ra-soo-lu-naa              | jaaa-'a-kum             | qad                 | Yaaa-'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi             | 18.              |            |
| لَكُمْ عَلَى فِتْرَةٍ مِنَ الرُّسُلِ أَنْ تَقُولُوا                          | 'añ-ta-qoo-loo                | fat-ra-tim-mi-nar-ru-su-li |                         | 'a-laa              | la-kum                             |                  |            |
| مَا جَاءَنَا مِنْ بَشِيرٍ وَلَا نَذِيرٍ فَقَدْ                               | fa-qad                        | na-ḡeer:                   | mim-ba-shce-riñw-wa laa | jaaa-'a-naa         | maa                                |                  |            |
| جَاءَكُمْ بَشِيرٌ وَنَذِيرٌ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ             | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.             | kul-li                     | 'a-laa                  | Wal-laa-hu          | Ba-shce-ruñw-wa Na-ḡeer.           | jaaa-'a-kum      |            |
| وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِقَوْمِهِ يُقَوْمِ اذْكُرُوا                            | yaa-qaw-miḡ-ku-roo            | li-qaw-mi-hee              | Moo-saa                 | qaa-la              | Wa 'iz                             | 19.              |            |
| نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ جَعَلَ فِيكُمْ أَنْبِيَاءَ                  | 'am-bi-yaaa-'a                | fec-kum                    | ja-'a-la                | 'iz                 | 'a-lay-kum                         | ni-ma-tal-laa-hi |            |
| وَجَعَلَكُمْ مِلْوَكَاءَ اتَّكُم مَّا لَمْ يُوْتِ أَحَدًا مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ | 'a-ḡa-dam-mi-nal-'aa-la-meen. | yu-'ti                     | lam                     | wa 'aa-taa-kum-maa  | wa-ja-'a-la kum-mu-loo-kañw        |                  |            |

|                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>يَقَوْمٌ أَدْخُلُوا الْأَرْضَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ الَّتِي كَتَبَ اللَّهُ</p>                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>ka-ta-bal-laa-hu Yaa-qaw-mid-khu-lul-'Ar-dal-Mu-qad-da-sa-tal-la-tee 20.</p>                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>لَكُمْ وَلَا تَرْنَدُوا عَلَىٰ أَدْبَارِكُمْ فَتَنْقَلِبُوا خَاسِرِينَ</p>                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>khaa-si-reen. fa-taṇ-qa-li-boo 'ad-baa-ri-kum 'a-laaa tar-tad-doo wa laa la-kum</p>           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>قَالُوا يَمُوسَىٰ إِنَّ فِيهَا قَوْمًا جَبَّارِينَ</p>                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>qaw-maṇ-jab-baa-ree-na 'in-na-fec-haa yaa-Moo-saaa Qaa-loo 21.</p>                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَإِنَّا لَنَنْدَخُلُهَا حَتَّىٰ يُخْرِجُوا مِنْهَا فَإِن يَخْرُجُوا</p>                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>fa-'iṇy-yakh-ru-joo min-haa: yakh-ru-joo ḥat-taa lan-nad-khu-la-haa wa 'in-naa</p>            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>مِنْهَا فَإِنَّا دَاخِلُونَ قَالَ رَجُلَانِ مِنَ الَّذِينَ</p>                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>mi-nal-la-ḡee-na ra-ju-laa-ni Qaa-la 22. daa-khi-loon. fa-'in-naa min-haa</p>                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>يَخَافُونَ أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمَا ادْخُلُوا عَلَيْهِمُ الْبَابَ</p>                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>'a-lay-hi-mul-Baab: 'a-lay-hi-mad-khu-loo 'an-'a-mal-laa-hu ya-khaa-foo-na</p>                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>فَإِذَا دَخَلْتُمُوهُ فَإِنَّكُمْ غَالِبُونَ وَعَلَىٰ اللَّهِ فَتَوَكَّلُوا</p>               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>fa-ta-wak-ka-looo Wa 'a-lal-laa-hi gaa-li-boon. fa-'in-na-kum da-khal-tu-moo-hu fa-'i-ḡaa</p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>إِن كُنْتُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ قَالُوا يَمُوسَىٰ إِنَّا</p>                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>'in-naa yaa-Moo-saaa Qaa-loo 23. 'iṇ-kuṇ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen.</p>                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>لَنَنْدَخُلُهَا أَبَدًا مَا دَامُوا فِيهَا فَاذْهَبْ</p>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>faz-hab fec-haa daa-moo 'a-ba-dam-maa lan-nad-khu-la-haaa</p>                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>أَنْتَ وَرَبُّكَ فَقَتِلَا إِنَّا هَاهُنَا قَاعِدُونَ</p>                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>24. qaa-'i-doon. haa-hu-naa 'in-naa fa-qaa-ti-laaa wa Rab-bu-ka 'aṇ-ta</p>                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي لَا أَمْلِكُ إِلَّا نَفْسِي</p>                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>naf-see 'il-laa 'am-li-ku laaa 'in-nec Rab-bi Qaa-la</p>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَأَخِي فَأَفْرِقْ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْفَاسِقِينَ</p>                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>25. wa bay-nal-qaw-mil-faa-si-qeen. bay-na-naa faf-ruq wa 'a-khec</p>                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>قَالَ فَإِنَّهَا مُحَرَّمَةٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أَرْبَعِينَ سَنَةً يَتِيهُونَ</p>                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>ya-tec-hoo-na sa-nah: 'ar-ba-'ec-na 'a-lay-him mu-ḥar-ra-ma-tun fa-'in-na-haa Qaa-la</p>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَلَا تَأْسَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْفَاسِقِينَ                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| fil-'arḍ. Fa-laa ta'-sa 'a-lal-Qaw-mil-faa-si-qeen.                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ﴿٢٦﴾ وَأَتْلُ عَلَيْهِمْ نَبَأَ ابْنَيْ آدَمَ بِالْحَقِّ                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26. Wat-lu 'a-lay-him na-ba-'ab-na 'Aa-da-ma bil-ḥaqq.                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِذْ قَرَّبَا قُرْبَانًا فَتُقْبِلَ مِنْ أَحَدِهِمَا وَلَمْ                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'Iz qar-ra-baa qur-baa-nañ-fa-tu-qub-bi-la min 'a-ḥa-di-hi-maa wa lam          |  |  |  |  |  |
| يُقْبَلَ مِنْ الْآخِرِ قَالَ لَا قُنْتُكَ قَالَ إِنَّمَا                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| yu-ta-qab-bal mi-nal-'aa-khar. Qaa-la la-'aq-tu-lan-nak. Qaa-la 'in-na-maa Qal |  |  |  |  |  |
| يَتَقَبَّلُ اللَّهُ مِنَ الْمُتَّقِينَ ﴿٢٧﴾ لَئِنْ بَسَطْتَ                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ya-ta-qab-ba-lul-laa-hu mi-nal-Mut-ta-qeen. 27. La-'im-ba-sa-ta                |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِلَيَّ يَدُكَ لِنَقْلِي مَا أَنَا بِبَاسِطِ يَدَيَّ                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'i-lay-ya ya-da-ka li-taq-tu-la-nce ma'aa 'a-na bi-baa-si-tiñy-ya-di-ya        |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِلَيْكَ لِأَقْنُكَ إِنِّي أَخَافُ اللَّهَ رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'i-lay-ka li-'aq-tu-lak: 'in-nece 'a-khaa-ful-laa-ha Rab-bal-'Aa-la-meen.      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ﴿٢٨﴾ إِنِّي أُرِيدُ أَنْ تَبْوَأَ بِإِثْمِي وَإِثْمَكَ                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28. 'In-nece 'u-rec-du 'añ-ta-booo-'a bi-'iṣ-mee wa 'iṣ-mi-ka                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَتَكُونَنَّ مِنَ أَصْحَابِ النَّارِ وَذَلِكَ جَزَاءُ الظَّالِمِينَ            |  |  |  |  |  |
| fa-ta-koo-na min 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bin-Naar. Wa-ḥaa-li-ka ja-zaa-'uḥ-ḥaa-li-meen.        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ﴿٢٩﴾ فَطَوَّعَتْ لَهُ نَفْسُهُ قَتْلَ أَخِيهِ فَقَتَلَهُ                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. Fa-ṭaw-wa-'at la-hoo naf-su-hoo qat-la 'a-khee-hi fa-qa-ta-la-hoo          |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَأَصْبَحَ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ ﴿٣٠﴾ فَبَعَثَ اللَّهُ غُرَابًا يَبْحَثُ          |  |  |  |  |  |
| fa-'aṣ-ba-ḥa mi-nal-khaa-si-reen. 30. Fa-ba-'a-ṣal-laa-hu gu-raa-bañ-yab-ḥa-ṣu |  |  |  |  |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ لِيرِيَهُ كَيْفَ يُؤَرَّى سَوَاءَ أَخِيهِ                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| fil-'ar-ḍi li-yu-ri-ya-hoo kay-fa yu-waa-ree saw-'a-ta 'a-kheeh.               |  |  |  |  |  |
| قَالَ يَوَيْلَتَى أَعْجَزْتُ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِثْلَ هَذَا الْغُرَابِ              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qaa-la yaa-way-la-taaa 'a-'a-jaz-tu 'an 'a-koo-na miṣ-la haa-zal-gu-raa-bi     |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                          |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | مِنَ النَّدِيمِينَ       | فَأَصْبَحَ                                                                          | أَخِي                                                                                | سَوْءَةً                 | فَأُورِي                 |
| 31.                                                                               | mi-nan-naa-di-meen.      | Fa-'aṣ-ba-ḥa                                                                        | 'a-khee!                                                                             | saw-'a-ta                | fa-'u-waa-ri-ya          |
| مِنْ أَجَلٍ                                                                       | عَلَى                    | كَتَبْنَا                                                                           | ذَلِكَ                                                                               | أَجَلٍ                   | مِنْ                     |
| Ba-ncee-'Is-raaa-'ee-la                                                           | 'a-laa                   | ka-tab-naa                                                                          | ḡaa-li-ka                                                                            | 'aj-li                   | Min                      |
| أَنَّهُ                                                                           | نَفْسٍ                   | نَفْسًا بِغَيْرِ                                                                    | مَنْ قَتَلَ                                                                          | أَنَّهُ                  | أَنَّهُ                  |
| 'aw                                                                               | naf-sin                  | naf-sam-bi-gay-ri                                                                   | mañ-qa-ta-la                                                                         | 'an-na-hoo               | 'an-na-hoo               |
| جَمِيعًا                                                                          | قَتَلَ النَّاسَ          | فَكَأَنَّمَا                                                                        | فَسَادٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                | فَسَادٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ    | فَسَادٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ    |
| ja-mee-'aa:                                                                       | qa-ta-lan-naa-sa         | fa-ka-'an-na-maa                                                                    | fa-saa-din-fil-'ar-ḡi                                                                | fa-saa-din-fil-'ar-ḡi    | fa-saa-din-fil-'ar-ḡi    |
| وَمَنْ                                                                            | جَمِيعًا                 | أَحْيَا النَّاسَ                                                                    | فَكَأَنَّمَا                                                                         | أَحْيَاهَا               | وَمَنْ                   |
| Wa la-qad                                                                         | ja-mee-'aa.              | 'aḡ-yan-naa-sa                                                                      | fa-ka-'an-na-maaa                                                                    | 'aḡ-yaa-haa              | wa man                   |
| جَاءَتْهُمْ                                                                       | كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمْ بَعْدَ | إِنَّ                                                                               | ثُمَّ                                                                                | رُسُلَنَا                | جَاءَتْهُمْ              |
| ka-ṣce-ram-min-huṡ-ba'-da                                                         | in-na                    | ṣum-ma                                                                              | bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                                                                    | ru-su-lu-naa             | jaaa-'at-hum             |
| جَزَآؤُا الَّذِينَ                                                                | إِنَّمَا                 |  | لِمُسْرِفُونَ                                                                        | فِي الْأَرْضِ            | ذَلِكَ                   |
| ja-zaaa-'ul-la-ḡce-na                                                             | 'In-na-maa               | 32.                                                                                 | la-mus-ri-foon.                                                                      | fil-'ar-ḡi               | ḡaa-li-ka                |
| فَسَادًا                                                                          | فِي الْأَرْضِ            | وَيَسْعَوْنَ                                                                        | وَرَسُولُهُ                                                                          | يُحَارِبُونَ اللَّهَ     | يُحَارِبُونَ اللَّهَ     |
| fa-saa-dan                                                                        | fil-'ar-ḡi               | wa yas-'aw-na                                                                       | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                                                                     | yu-ḡaa-ri-boo-nal-laa-ha | yu-ḡaa-ri-boo-nal-laa-ha |
| أَن يَقْتُلُوا                                                                    | تُقَطَّعَ                | أَوْ                                                                                | يُصَلَّبُوا                                                                          | أَوْ                     | أَن يَقْتُلُوا           |
| 'ay-dee-him                                                                       | tu-qaṡ-ṡa-'a             | 'aw                                                                                 | yu-ṣal-la-booo                                                                       | 'aw                      | 'aṡy-yu-qaṡ-ta-looo      |
| وَأَرْجُلُهُمْ مِّنْ                                                              | يُنْفَوْا                | أَوْ                                                                                | خَلْفِ                                                                               | وَأَرْجُلُهُمْ مِّنْ     | وَأَرْجُلُهُمْ مِّنْ     |
| mi-nal-'arḡ.                                                                      | yuñ-faw                  | 'aw                                                                                 | khi-laa-fin                                                                          | wa 'ar-ju-lu-hum-min     | wa 'ar-ju-lu-hum-min     |
| فِي الْآخِرَةِ                                                                    | وَلَهُمْ                 | خِزْيٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                               | لَهُمْ                                                                               | ذَلِكَ                   | ذَلِكَ                   |
| fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                 | wa la-hum                | khiz-yuñ-fid-dun-yaa                                                                | la-hum                                                                               | ḡaa-li-ka                | ḡaa-li-ka                |
| مِنْ قَبْلِ                                                                       | تَابُوا                  | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                    |  | عَظِيمٌ                  | عَذَابٌ                  |
| miñ-qab-li                                                                        | taa-boo                  | 'll-lal-la-ḡce-na                                                                   | 33.                                                                                  | 'a-ḡcem;                 | 'a-ḡaa-bun               |
| غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                                                                  | أَبَ اللَّهُ             | فَأَعْلَمُوا                                                                        | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                           | أَنْ تَقْدِرُوا          | أَنْ تَقْدِرُوا          |
| ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḡcem.                                                               | 'an-nal-laa-ha           | fà-'la-mooo                                                                         | 'a-lay-him:                                                                          | 'aṡ-taq-di-roo           | 'aṡ-taq-di-roo           |



|                           |  |  |  |                            |  |                         |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    |  |  |  | ءَامَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ |  | وَابْتَغُوا             |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na |  |  |  | 'aa-ma-nut-ta-qul-laa-ha   |  | wab-ta-gooo             |  |
| إِلَيْهِ الْوَسِيلَةَ     |  |  |  | وَجَهِّدُوا                |  | فِي سَبِيلِهِ           |  |
| 'i-lay-hil-Wa-see-la-ta   |  |  |  | wa jaa-hi-doo              |  | feci                    |  |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ تَفْلِحُونَ   |  |  |  | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  |  | لَهُم مَّا              |  |
| 'i-lay-hil-Wa-see-la-ta   |  |  |  | la-'al-la-kum              |  | tuf-li-hoon.            |  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ           |  |  |  | كَفَرُوا                   |  | لَوْ أَنَّهُمْ          |  |
| 'In-nal-la-zee-na         |  |  |  | ka-fa-roo                  |  | 'an-na                  |  |
| جَمِيعًا وَمِثْلَهُ       |  |  |  | مَعَهُ                     |  | لِيَقْتَدُوا بِهِ       |  |
| ja-mee-'aaw-wa miş-la-hoo |  |  |  | ma-'a-hoo                  |  | li-yaf-ta-doo           |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ             |  |  |  | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ         |  | مَّا نَقَبَلُ مِنْهُمْ  |  |
| fil-'ar-qi                |  |  |  | Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti       |  | ma                      |  |
| وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ          |  |  |  | أَلِيمٌ                    |  | أَن يَخْرُجُوا          |  |
| 'a-zaa-bi                 |  |  |  | 'a-leem.                   |  | 'aany-yakh-ru-joo       |  |
| عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ          |  |  |  | وَالسَّارِقُ               |  | وَالسَّارِقَةُ          |  |
| 'a-zaa-bum-mu-qeem.       |  |  |  | Was-saa-ri-qu              |  | was-saa-ri-qa-tu        |  |
| جَزَاءُ بِمَا             |  |  |  | كَسَبَا                    |  | نَكَلًا مِنَ اللَّهِ    |  |
| ja-zaaa-'am-bi-maa        |  |  |  | ka-sa-baa                  |  | na-kaa-lam-mi-nal-laah: |  |
| عَزِيزٌ                   |  |  |  | حَكِيمٌ                    |  | فَمَنْ تَابَ            |  |
| 'A-zee-zun                |  |  |  | Ha-kcem.                   |  | Fa-maān-taa-ba          |  |
| ظُلْمِهِ                  |  |  |  | وَأَصْلَحَ                 |  | فَاتَّ اللَّهُ          |  |
| zul-mi-hec                |  |  |  | wa 'aş-la-ħa               |  | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha       |  |
| عَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ          |  |  |  | أَلَمْ                     |  | تَعْلَمَ                |  |
| Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ħcem.       |  |  |  | 'A-lam                     |  | ta-'lam                 |  |
| لَهُ                      |  |  |  | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ        |  | وَالْأَرْضِ             |  |
| la-hoo                    |  |  |  | mul-kus-sa-maa-wa-ti       |  | wal-'ard?               |  |
| يُعَذِّبُ                 |  |  |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ               |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ            |  |
| Yu-'az-zi-bu              |  |  |  | maāny-ya-shaaa'            |  | maāny-ya-shaaa'         |  |

|                                                                                |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| ﴿يَا أَيُّهَا الرَّسُولُ لَا يَحْزُنكَ الَّذِينَ يُسْكِرُونَ فِي الْكَفْرِ﴾    |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| fil-kuf-ri                                                                     | yu-saa-ri-‘oo-na             | yah-zuñ-kal-la-zec-na   | laa               | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-har-Ra-soo-lu |                              |
| مِنَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا ءَامَنَّا بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَلَمْ تُؤْمِنْ قُلُوبُهُمْ   |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| tu‘-miñ-qu-loo-bu-hum.                                                         | wa lam                       | bi-‘af-waa-hi-him       | ‘aa-man-naa       | qaa-looo                  | mi-nal-la-zec-na             |
| وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ هَادُوا سَمَّعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ سَمَّعُونَ لِقَوْمٍ             |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| li-qaw-min                                                                     | sam-maa-‘oo-na               | lil-ka-zi-bi            | sam-maa-‘oo-na    | haa-doo                   | Wa mi-nal-la-zec-na          |
| ءَاخِرِينَ لَمْ يَأْتُوكَ يُحَرِّفُونَ الْكَلِمَ مِنْ بَعْدِ                   |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| mim-ba‘-di                                                                     | Yu-ḥar-ri-foo-nal-ka-li-ma   |                         | ya‘-took.         | lam                       | ‘aa-kha-rec-na               |
| مَوَاضِعِهِ يَقُولُونَ إِنْ أُوتِيتُمْ هَذَا فَخُذُوهُ وَإِنْ لَمْ             |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| wa ‘il-lam                                                                     | fa-khu-zoo-hu                | haa-zaa                 | ‘oo-tec-tum       | ‘in                       | Ya-qoo-loo-na ma-waa-dī-‘ih. |
| تُؤْتَوْهُ فَأَحْذَرُوا وَمَنْ يُرِدِ اللَّهُ فِتْنَتَهُ فَلَنْ تَمْلِكَ       |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| fa-lañ-tam-li-ka                                                               | fit-na-ta-hoo                | Wa mañ-yu-ri-dil-laa-hu |                   | faḥ-za-roo!               | tu‘-taw-hu                   |
| لَهُ مِنْ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَمْ                             |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| lam                                                                            | ‘U-laaa-‘i-kal-la-zec-na     |                         | shay-‘aa.         | mi-nal-laa-hi             | la-hoo                       |
| يُرِدِ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُطَهِّرَ قُلُوبَهُمْ لَهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا                |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| fid-dun-yaa                                                                    | La-hum                       | qu-loo-ba-hum.          | ‘añ-yu-ṭah-hi-ra  |                           | yu-ri-dil-laa-hu             |
| خِزْيٌ وَلَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ ﴿٤١﴾                            |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| 41.                                                                            | ‘a-zcem;                     | ‘a-zaa-bun              | fil-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti |                           | khiz-yuñw-wa la-hum          |
| سَمَّعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ أَكَلُونَ لِلسُّحْتِ فَإِنْ جَاءُوكَ فَاحْكُم بَيْنَهُمْ |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| faḥ-kuñ-bay-na-hum                                                             | Fa-‘iñ-jaaa-‘oo-ka           | lis-suḥt.               | ‘ak-kaa-loo-na    | lil-ka-zi-bi              | Sam-maa-‘oo-na               |
| أَوْ أَعْرَضَ عَنْهُمْ وَإِنْ تُعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ فَلَنْ يَضُرُّوكَ              |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| fa-lañ-yu-ḍur-roo-ka                                                           | ‘an-hum                      | Wa ‘iñ-tu-riḍ           |                   | ‘an-hum.                  | ‘a-riḍ ‘aw                   |
| شَيْئًا وَإِنْ حَكَمْتَ فَاحْكُم بَيْنَهُمْ بِالْقِسْطِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ          |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| ‘In-nal-laa-ha                                                                 | faḥ-kuñ-bay-na-huñ-bil-qist. |                         | ḥa-kam-ta         | Wa ‘in                    | shay-aa.                     |
| يُحِبُّ الْمُقْسِطِينَ وَكَيْفَ يُحْكِمُونَكَ وَعِنْدَهُمُ التَّوْرَةُ ﴿٤٢﴾    |                              |                         |                   |                           |                              |
| wa ‘iñ-da-hu-mut-Taw-raa-tu                                                    | yu-ḥak-ki-moo-na-ka          |                         | Wa kay-fa         | 42.                       | yu-hib-bul-Muq-si-teen.      |

|                             |                                        |                         |                                 |                         |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| فِيهَا                      | حُكْمُ اللَّهِ                         | ثُمَّ                   | يَتَوَلَّوْنَ                   | مِنْ بَعْدِ             |
| fee-haa                     | huk-mul-laa-hi                         | sum-ma                  | ya-ta-wal-law-na                | mim-ba'-di              |
| ذَٰلِكَ                     | وَمَا                                  | أُولَٰئِكَ              | بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ                | إِنَّا                  |
| zāa-lik'                    | Wa maaa                                | 'u-laaa-'i-ka           | bil-Mu'-mi-necn.                | 'In-naaa                |
|                             |                                        | 43.                     |                                 | أَنْزَلْنَا التَّوْرَةَ |
| فِيهَا                      | هُدًى وَنُورٌ                          | يَحْكُمُ                | بِهَا النَّبِيُّونَ الَّذِينَ   |                         |
| fee-haa                     | Hu-dañw-wa Noor.                       | Yah-ku-mu               | bi-han-na-biy-yoo-nal-la-zec-na |                         |
| أَسْلَمُوا                  | لِلَّذِينَ                             | هَادُوا                 | وَالرَّبَّانِيُونَ              | وَالْأَحْبَارُ          |
| 'as-la-moo                  | lil-la-zec-na                          | haa-doo                 | war-Rab-baa-niy-yoo-na          | wal-'ah-baa-ru          |
|                             |                                        |                         |                                 | بِمَا اسْتَحْفَظُوا     |
| مِنْ كِتَابِ اللَّهِ        | وَكَانُوا                              | عَلَيْهِ                | شُهَدَاءَ                       | فَلَا                   |
| miñ-Ki-taa-bil-laa-hi       | wa kaa-noo                             | 'a-lay-hi               | shu-ha-daaa'                    | Fa-laa                  |
| تَخْشَوُا النَّاسَ          | وَأَخْشَوْنَ                           | وَلَا                   | تَشْتَرُوا                      | بِأَيَّتِي              |
| takh-sha-wun-naa-sa         | wakh-shaw-ni                           | wa laa                  | tash-ta-roo                     | bi-'Aa-yaa-tce          |
|                             |                                        |                         |                                 | ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا        |
| وَمَنْ لَّمْ يَحْكَمْ بِمَا | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                       | فَأُولَٰئِكَ            |                                 |                         |
| Wa mal-lam-yah-kuñ-bi-maaa  | 'añ-za-lal-laa-hu                      | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka        |                                 |                         |
| هُمْ الْكَافِرُونَ          | وَكُنَّا                               | عَلَيْهِمْ              | فِيهَا                          | أَنَّ النَّفْسَ         |
| hu-mul-kaa-fi-roon.         | 44.                                    | 'a-lay-him              | fee-haaa                        | 'an-nan-naf-sa          |
| بِالنَّفْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ     | وَالْأَنْفِ                            | بِالْأَنْفِ             | وَالْأَذُنِ                     | بِالْأَذُنِ             |
| bin-naf-si                  | wal-'ay-na                             | bil-'añ-fi              | wal-'u-zu-na                    | bil-'u-zu-ni            |
| وَالسِّنِّ                  | بِالسِّنِّ                             | وَالْجُرُوحِ            | قِصَاصٌ                         | فَمَنْ تَصَدَّقَ        |
| was-sin-na                  | bis-sin-ni                             | wal-ju-roo-ħa           | Qi-šaaş.                        | Fa-mañ-ta-şad-da-qa     |
|                             |                                        |                         |                                 | بِهِ                    |
| فَهُوَ                      | كَفَّارَةٌ لَهُ                        | وَمَنْ لَّمْ            | يَحْكَمْ بِمَا                  |                         |
| fa-hu-wa                    | kaf-faa-ra-tul-lah.                    | Wa mal-lam              | yah-kuñ-bi-maaa                 |                         |
| أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ            | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                           | هُمْ الظَّالِمُونَ      | وَقَمِينًا                      |                         |
| 'añ-za-lal-laa-hu           | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                       | hu-muż-żaa-li-moon.     | 45.                             | Wa qaf-fay-naa          |
| عَلَى                       | ءَاثَرِهِمْ                            | بِعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ | مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا               |                         |
| 'a-laaa                     | 'aa-şaa-ri-hiñ-bi-'ce-sab-ni-Mar-ya-ma |                         | Mu-şad-di-qal-li-maa            |                         |

|                                             |                                        |                      |                                                        |                  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| يٰۤاَيُّهَا                                 | يَدِيْهِ                               | مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ     | وَاَتَيْنَهُ الْاِنْجِيلَ                              | فِيْهِ           |
| bay-na                                      | ya-day-hi                              | mi-nat-Taw-raah:     | wa 'aa-tay-naa-hul-'In-jee-la                          | fee-hi           |
| هُدًى وَنُورٌ وَمُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا           | بَيْنَ                                 | يَدِيْهِ             | مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ                                       |                  |
| Hu-dañw-wa Noo-ruñw-wa mu-şad-di-qal-li-maa | bay-na                                 | ya-day-hi            | mi-nat-Taw-raa-ti                                      |                  |
| وَهُدًى وَمَوْعِظَةً لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ        | وَلِيَحْكُمَ                           | أَهْلَ الْاِنْجِيلِ  |                                                        |                  |
| wa Hu-dañw-wa Maw-'i-za-tal-lil-Mut-taqeen. | 46.                                    | Wal-yah-kum          | 'Ah-lul-'In-jee-li                                     |                  |
| بِمَا                                       | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                       | فِيْهِ               | وَمَنْ لَّمْ                                           | يَحْكُمْ بِمَا   |
| bi-maaa                                     | 'aān-za-lal-laa-hu                     | feeh.                | Wa mal-lam                                             | yah-kum-bi-maaa  |
| أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                            | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                           | هُمُ الْفٰسِقُونَ    | وَأَنْزَلْنَا                                          |                  |
| 'aān-za-lal-laa-hu                          | fa-'u-laaa-i-ka                        | hu-mul-faa-si-qoon.  | 47.                                                    | Wa 'aān-zal-naaa |
| إِلَيْكَ الْكِتٰبَ                          | بِالْحَقِّ                             | مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا    | بَيْنَ                                                 | يَدِيْهِ         |
| 'i-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba                        | bil-ḥaq-qi                             | mu-şad-di-qal-li-maa | bay-na                                                 | ya-day-hi        |
| مِنَ الْكِتٰبِ                              | وَمُهِمِّنًا                           | عَلَيْهِ             | فَأَحْكُم بَيْنَهُم بِمَا                              |                  |
| mi-nal-Ki-ta-bi                             | wa mu-hay-mi-nan                       | 'a-lay-hi            | fah-kum-bay-na-hum-bi-maaa                             |                  |
| أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                            | وَلَا                                  | تَتَّبِعْ            | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ                                          | عَمَّا           |
| 'aān-za-lal-laa-hu                          | wa laa                                 | tat-ta-bi'           | 'ah-waaa-'a-hum                                        | 'am-maa          |
| مِنَ الْحَقِّ                               | لِكُلِّ جَعَلْنَا                      | مِنْكُمْ             | شِرْعَةً وَمِنْهَاجًا                                  |                  |
| mi-nal-Ḥaqq.                                | Li-kul-liñ-ja-'al-naa                  | miñ-kum              | Shir-'a-tañw-wa Min-haa-jaa.                           |                  |
| وَلَوْ                                      | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                          | لَجَعَلَكُمْ         | أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلٰكِنْ لَّيَبْلُوكُمْ              |                  |
| Wa law                                      | shaaa-'al-laa-hu                       | la-ja-'a-la-kum      | 'Um-ma-tañw-Waa-ḥi-da-tañw-wa laa-kil-li-yab-lu-wa-kum |                  |
| فِي                                         | مَا                                    | ءَاتٰكُمْ            | فَاسْتَبِقُوا الْخَيْرَاتِ                             | إِلَى اللَّهِ    |
| fee                                         | maaa                                   | 'aa-taa-kum          | fas-ta-bi-qul-khay-raat.                               | 'l-lal-laa-hi    |
| مَرْجِعُكُمْ                                | جَمِيعًا فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا         | كُنْتُمْ             | فِيْهِ                                                 | تَخْلِفُونَ      |
| mar-ji-'u-kum                               | ja-mec-'aān-fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa | kuñ-tum              | fee-hi                                                 | takh-ta-li-foon; |
|                                             | وَأَن اُحْكُم بَيْنَهُم بِمَا          | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ     |                                                        |                  |
|                                             | Wa 'a-nih-kum-bay-na-hum-bi-maaa       | 'aān-za-lal-laa-hu   |                                                        |                  |
|                                             |                                        |                      |                                                        | 48.              |

|                                                                                       |                                  |                             |                                          |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ وَاحْذَرْهُمْ أَنْ يَفْتِنُوكَ عَنْ بَعْضِ مَا          | تَتَّبِعْ                        | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ               | وَاحْذَرْهُمْ                            | أَنْ يَفْتِنُوكَ                | عَنْ بَعْضِ                     |
| wa laa                                                                                | tat-ta-bi'                       | 'ah-waaa-'a-hum             | wah-zar-hum                              | 'aŋ-yaf-ti-noo-ka               | 'am-ba-'di                      |
| مَّا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ إِلَيْكَ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَاعْلَمُوا                          | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                 | إِلَيْكَ                    | فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا                        | فَاعْلَمُوا                     |                                 |
| maaa                                                                                  | 'aŋ-za-lal-laa-hu                | 'i-layk.                    | Fa-iŋ-ta-wal-law                         | fa'-lam                         |                                 |
| أَنَّهُمْ يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُصِيبَهُمْ بِبَعْضِ ذُنُوبِهِمْ                       | يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ                  | أَنْ يُصِيبَهُمْ            | بِبَعْضِ                                 | ذُنُوبِهِمْ                     |                                 |
| 'an-na-maa                                                                            | yu-rec-dul-laa-hu                | 'aŋ-yu-ŝec-ba-huŋ-bi-ba-'di |                                          | zu-noo-bi-him.                  |                                 |
| وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِنَ النَّاسِ لَفَاسِقُونَ أَفَحُكْمَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ                | كَثِيرًا مِنَ النَّاسِ           | لَفَاسِقُونَ                | أَفَحُكْمَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ               |                                 |                                 |
| Wa 'in-na                                                                             | ka-ŝec-ram-mi-nan-naa-si         | la-faa-si-qoon.             | 'A-fa-huk-mal-Jaa-hi-liy-ya-ti           | 49.                             |                                 |
| يَبْغُونَ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِنَ اللَّهِ حُكْمًا لِقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ                    | وَمَنْ                           | أَحْسَنُ                    | مِنَ اللَّهِ                             | حُكْمًا لِقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ     |                                 |
| yab-goön?                                                                             | Wa man                           | 'ah-sa-nu                   | mi-nal-laa-hi                            | huk-mal-li-qaw-miŋ-yoo-qi-noon. |                                 |
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا الْيَهُودَ                           | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا | لَا                         | تَتَّخِذُوا الْيَهُودَ                   |                                 |                                 |
| 50.                                                                                   | yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ŝec-na        | 'aa-ma-noo                  | laa                                      | tat-ta-khi-ŝul-Ya-hoo-da        |                                 |
| وَالنَّصْرَىٰ أَوْلِيَآءُ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَآءُ بَعْضٍ وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّهُمْ مِنْكُمْ | أَوْلِيَآءُ                      | بَعْضُهُمْ                  | أَوْلِيَآءُ                              | بَعْضٍ                          | وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّهُمْ مِنْكُمْ   |
| wan-Na-ŝaa-raaa                                                                       | 'aw-li-yaaa'                     | Ba'-du-hum                  | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u                           | ba'-d.                          | Wa maŋ-yu-ta-wal-la-hum-miŋ-kum |
| فَإِنَّهُمْ مِنْهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ                    | مِنْهُمْ                         | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ          |                                 |                                 |
| fa-'in-na-hoo                                                                         | min-hum.                         | 'In-nal-laa-ha              | lah                                      | yah-dil-qaw-maŝ-ŝaa-li-meen.    |                                 |
| فَقَرَى الَّذِينَ قُلُوبُهُمْ مَرَضٌ يُسْرِعُونَ                                      | فَقَرَى الَّذِينَ                | قُلُوبُهُمْ                 | مَرَضٌ يُسْرِعُونَ                       |                                 |                                 |
| 51.                                                                                   | Fa-ta-ral-la-ŝec-na              | fec                         | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-duŋ-yu-saa-ri-'oo-na |                                 |                                 |
| فِيهِمْ يَقُولُونَ نَخْشَىٰ أَنْ تُصِيبَنَا دَائِرَةٌ فَعَسَى اللَّهُ                 | يَقُولُونَ                       | نَخْشَىٰ                    | أَنْ تُصِيبَنَا                          | دَائِرَةٌ                       | فَعَسَى اللَّهُ                 |
| fec-him                                                                               | ya-qoo-loo-na                    | nakh-shaaa                  | 'aŋ-tu-ŝec-ba-naa                        | daaa-'i-rah.                    | Fa-'a-sal-laa-hu                |
| أَنْ يَأْتِيَ بِالْفَتْحِ أَوْ أَمْرٍ مِّنْ عِنْدِهِ                                  | أَنْ يَأْتِيَ                    | بِالْفَتْحِ                 | أَوْ                                     | أَمْرٍ مِّنْ                    | عِنْدِهِ                        |
| 'aŋ-yu-ti-ya                                                                          | bil-fat-ŋi                       | 'aw                         |                                          | 'am-rim-min                     | 'iŋ-di-hee                      |
| فَيُصْبِحُوا عَلَىٰ مَا أَسْرُوا فِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ نَادِمِينَ                          | عَلَىٰ                           | مَا                         | أَسْرُوا                                 | فِي                             | أَنْفُسِهِمْ                    |
| fa-yuŝ-bi-ŋoo                                                                         | 'a-laa                           | maaa                        | 'a-sar-roo                               | feec                            | 'aŋ-fu-si-him                   |
| أَقْسَمُوا أَهْلُؤَلَاءِ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ                      | أَقْسَمُوا                       | أَهْلُؤَلَاءِ الَّذِينَ     | ءَامَنُوا                                | وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ             |                                 |
| 'aq-sa-moo                                                                            | 'a-haaa-'u-laaa-'il-la-ŝec-na    | 'aa-ma-nooo                 | Wa ya-qoo-lul-la-ŝec-na                  | 52.                             |                                 |

|                                                                                       |                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |                                      |                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| يَا اللَّهُ                                                                           | جَهَدَ                                   | أَيْمَنَهُمْ                                                                         | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                          | لَمَعَكُمْ                           | حِطَّتْ                 | أَعْمَلُهُمْ   |
| bil-laa-hi                                                                            | jah-da                                   | 'ay-maa-ni-him                                                                       | 'in-na-hum                                                                         | la-ma-'a-kum?                        | Ḥa-bi-ṭat               | 'a-'maa-lu-hum |
| فَأَصْبَحُوا                                                                          | خَاسِرِينَ                               |    | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                             | ءَامَنُوا                            | مَنْ يَرْتَدَّ          |                |
| fa-'aṣ-ba-ḥoo                                                                         | khaa-si-recn.                            | 53.                                                                                  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na                                                          | 'aa-ma-noo                           | mañy-yar-tad-da         |                |
| مِنْكُمْ                                                                              | عَنْ دِينِهِ                             | فَسَوْفَ                                                                             | يَأْتِي اللَّهُ                                                                    | بِقَوْمٍ يُحِبُّهُمْ                 |                         |                |
| miñ-kum                                                                               | 'aṇ-Dec-ni-hee                           | fa-saw-fa                                                                            | ya-'til-laa-hu                                                                     | bi-qaw-miñy-yu-ḥib-bu-hum            |                         |                |
| وَيُحِبُّونَهُ                                                                        | أَذِلَّةٍ                                | عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                 | أَعَزَّةٍ                                                                          | عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ                  |                         |                |
| wa yu-ḥib-boo-na-hoo                                                                  | 'a-zil-la-tin                            | 'a-lal-Mu'-mi-nec-na                                                                 | 'a-'iz-za-tin                                                                      | 'a-lal-Kaa-fi-rec-na,                |                         |                |
| يُجَاهِدُونَ                                                                          | فِي                                      | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                                      | وَلَا                                                                              | يَخَافُونَ                           | لَوْمَةً                |                |
| yu-jaa-hi-doo-na                                                                      | fec                                      | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                                                                    | wa laa                                                                             | ya-khaa-foo-na                       | law-ma-ta               |                |
| لَا يَمِيزُ                                                                           | ذَلِكَ                                   | فَضْلُ اللَّهِ                                                                       | يُؤْتِيهِ                                                                          | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                         |                         |                |
| laaa-'im.                                                                             | Zaa-li-ka                                | Faḍ-lul-laa-hi                                                                       | yu'-tec-hi                                                                         | mañy-ya-shaaa'.                      |                         |                |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                             | وَأَسِعَ                                 | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                           |  | إِنَّمَا                             | وَلِيَّكُمْ اللَّهُ     |                |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                                            | Waa-si-'un                               | 'A-leem.                                                                             | 54.                                                                                | 'In-na-maa                           | Wa-liy-yu-ku-mul-laa-hu |                |
| وَرَسُولُهُ                                                                           | وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا الَّذِينَ          | يُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ                                                                | وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ                                                             |                                      |                         |                |
| wa Ra-soo-lu-hoo                                                                      | wal-la-zec-na 'aa-ma-nul-la-zec-na       | yu-qec-moo-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                                                             | wa yu'-too-naz-Za-kaa-ta                                                           |                                      |                         |                |
| وَهُمْ                                                                                | رَاكِعُونَ                               |  | وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّ اللَّهُ                                                           | وَرَسُولُهُ                          |                         |                |
| wa hum                                                                                | raa-ki-'oon.                             | 55.                                                                                  | Wa mañy-ya-ta-wal-lal-laa-ha                                                       | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                     |                         |                |
| وَالَّذِينَ                                                                           | ءَامَنُوا                                | فَإِنَّ                                                                              | حِزْبَ اللَّهِ                                                                     | هُمْ الْغَالِبُونَ                   |                         |                |
| wal-la-zec-na                                                                         | 'aa-ma-noo                               | fa-'in-na                                                                            | Ḥiz-bal-laa-hi                                                                     | hu-mul-gaa-li-boon.                  |                         |                |
|  | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                   | ءَامَنُوا                                                                            | لَا                                                                                | نَتَّخِذُوا الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا     |                         |                |
| 56.                                                                                   | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na                | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                           | laa                                                                                | tat-ta-khi-zul-la-zec-nat-ta-kha-zoo |                         |                |
| دِينَكُمْ                                                                             | هَزُوا وَلِعَبًا مِنَ الَّذِينَ          | أَوْتُوا الْكِتَابَ                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                      |                         |                |
| Dec-na-kum                                                                            | hu-zu-waṇw-wa la-'i-bam-mi-nal-la-zec-na | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                      |                         |                |
| مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ                                                                       | وَالْكَفَّارَ                            | أَوْلِيَاءَ                                                                          | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                                                                 | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ            |                         |                |
| miñ-qab-li-kum                                                                        | wal-kuf-faa-ra                           | 'aw-li-yaaa'.                                                                        | Wat-ta-qul-laa-ha                                                                  | 'iñ-kuñ-tum-Mu'-mi-necn.             |                         |                |

|                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَإِذَا                                                                             |  |  |  |  | نَادَيْتُمْ                                                                       |  |  |  |  | إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ اتَّخَذُوهَا                                                     |  |  |  |  | هُزُوا وَلَعِبًا                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 57.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | Wa 'i-ḡaa                                                                         |  |  |  |  | naa-day-tum                                                                       |  |  |  |  | 'i-laṣ-ṣa-laa-tit-ta-kha-zoo-haa                                                     |  |  |  |  | hu-zu-waṇw-wa la-'i-baa;                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| ذَٰلِكَ                                                                             |  |  |  |  | بِأَنَّهُمْ                                                                       |  |  |  |  | قَوْمٌ لَا                                                                        |  |  |  |  | يَعْقِلُونَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  | قُلْ                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| ḡaa-li-ka                                                                           |  |  |  |  | bi-'an-na-hum                                                                     |  |  |  |  | qaw-mul-laa                                                                       |  |  |  |  | ya-'qi-loon.                                                                         |  |  |  |  | Qul                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| يَتَأْهَلُ الْكِتَابِ                                                               |  |  |  |  | هَلْ                                                                              |  |  |  |  | تَتَقِيمُونَ                                                                      |  |  |  |  | مِنَّا                                                                               |  |  |  |  | إِلَّا                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| yaaa-'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi                                                              |  |  |  |  | hal                                                                               |  |  |  |  | taṇ-qi-moo-na                                                                     |  |  |  |  | min-naaa                                                                             |  |  |  |  | 'il-laaa                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| ءَامَنَّا                                                                           |  |  |  |  | بِاللَّهِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  | وَمَا                                                                             |  |  |  |  | إِلَيْنَا                                                                            |  |  |  |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| 'aa-man-naa                                                                         |  |  |  |  | bil-la-hi                                                                         |  |  |  |  | wa maaa                                                                           |  |  |  |  | 'i-lay-naa                                                                           |  |  |  |  | wa maaa                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| مِنْ                                                                                |  |  |  |  | قَبْلُ                                                                            |  |  |  |  | وَأَنَّ                                                                           |  |  |  |  | أَكْثَرَكُمْ                                                                         |  |  |  |  | فَنَسِقُونَ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| miṇ                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | qab-lu                                                                            |  |  |  |  | wa 'an-na                                                                         |  |  |  |  | 'ak-ṣa-ra-kum                                                                        |  |  |  |  | faa-si-qoon?                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| هَلْ                                                                                |  |  |  |  | أُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِشَرٍّ مِّنْ ذَٰلِكَ                                               |  |  |  |  | مَثُوبَةً                                                                         |  |  |  |  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                                       |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| hal                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | 'u-nab-bi-'u-kuṇ-bi-shar-rim-miṇ-ḡaa-li-ka                                        |  |  |  |  | ma-ṣoo-ba-tan                                                                     |  |  |  |  | 'iṇ-dal-laah?                                                                        |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| مَنْ لَعَنَهُ اللَّهُ                                                               |  |  |  |  | وَعَضِبَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  | عَلَيْهِ                                                                          |  |  |  |  | وَجَعَلَ                                                                             |  |  |  |  | مِنْهُمْ الْقِرَدَةَ وَالْخَنَازِيرَ                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Mal-la-'a-na-hul-laa-hu                                                             |  |  |  |  | wa ga-ḡi-ba                                                                       |  |  |  |  | 'a-lay-hi                                                                         |  |  |  |  | wa ja-'a-la                                                                          |  |  |  |  | min-hu-mul-qi-ra-da-ta-wal-kha-naa-zec-ra                                           |  |  |  |  |
| وَعَبَدَ الطَّاغُوتَ                                                                |  |  |  |  | أُولَٰئِكَ                                                                        |  |  |  |  | شَرٌّ مَّكَانًا وَأَضَلُّ                                                         |  |  |  |  | عَنْ                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'a-ba-daṭ-Ṭaa-goot;                                                              |  |  |  |  | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                     |  |  |  |  | shar-rum-ma-kaa-ṇaw-wa 'a-ḡal-lu                                                  |  |  |  |  | 'aṇ                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ                                                                  |  |  |  |  | وَإِذَا                                                                           |  |  |  |  | جَاءَكُمْ                                                                         |  |  |  |  | قَالُوا                                                                              |  |  |  |  | ءَامَنَّا                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| sa-waaa-'is-sa-bce!                                                                 |  |  |  |  | Wa 'i-ḡaa                                                                         |  |  |  |  | jaaa-'oo-kum                                                                      |  |  |  |  | qaa-looo                                                                             |  |  |  |  | 'aa-man-naa                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| وَقَدْ دَخَلُوا                                                                     |  |  |  |  | بِالْكَفْرِ                                                                       |  |  |  |  | وَهُمْ                                                                            |  |  |  |  | قَدْ                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | خَرَجُوا                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| wa qad-da-kha-loo                                                                   |  |  |  |  | bil-kuf-ri                                                                        |  |  |  |  | wa hum                                                                            |  |  |  |  | qad                                                                                  |  |  |  |  | kha-ra-joo                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |  |  |  |  | أَعْلَمُ                                                                          |  |  |  |  | بِمَا                                                                             |  |  |  |  | كَانُوا                                                                              |  |  |  |  | يَكْتُمُونَ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                                          |  |  |  |  | 'a-la-mu                                                                          |  |  |  |  | bi-maa                                                                            |  |  |  |  | kaa-noo                                                                              |  |  |  |  | yak-tu-moon.                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمْ                                                                   |  |  |  |  | يُسْرِعُونَ                                                                       |  |  |  |  | فِي الْإِثْمِ                                                                     |  |  |  |  | وَالْعُدُونِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  | وَأَكْلِهِمُ السُّحْتَ                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| ka-ṣec-ram-min-hum                                                                  |  |  |  |  | yu-saa-ri-'oo-na                                                                  |  |  |  |  | fil-'iṣ-mi                                                                        |  |  |  |  | wal-'ud-waa-ni                                                                       |  |  |  |  | wa-'ak-li-hi-mus-suht;                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| لَيْسَ                                                                              |  |  |  |  | مَا                                                                               |  |  |  |  | كَانُوا                                                                           |  |  |  |  | يَعْمَلُونَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  | لَوْلَا                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| la-bi'-sa                                                                           |  |  |  |  | maa                                                                               |  |  |  |  | kaa-noo                                                                           |  |  |  |  | ya-'ma-loon!                                                                         |  |  |  |  | Law laa                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| يَنْهَاهُمُ الرَّبَّيُّونَ                                                          |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| yan-haa-hu-mur-Rab-baa-niy-yoo-na                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |

|                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                      |  |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| وَالْأَحْبَارُ            |  | عَنْ قَوْلِهِمُ الْإِثْمَ |  | وَأَكْلِهِمُ السُّحْتَ     |  | لَيْسَ               |  |
| wal-'ah-baa-ru            |  | 'aṅ-qaw-li-hi-mul-'iṣ-ma  |  | wa 'ak-li-hi-mus-suḥt?     |  | La-bi'-sa            |  |
| مَا                       |  | يَصْنَعُونَ               |  | وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ       |  | يَدُ اللَّهِ         |  |
| maa                       |  | yaṣ-na-'oon.              |  | Wa qaa-la-til-Ya-hoo-du    |  | ya-duḥ-laa-hi        |  |
| مَغْلُودَةٌ               |  | غُلَّتْ                   |  | أَيْدِيَهُمْ               |  | وَلَعْنُوا           |  |
| mag-loo-lah.              |  | Ḡul-lat                   |  | 'ay-dec-him                |  | wa lu-'i-noo         |  |
| بَلْ                      |  | قَالُوا                   |  | بِمَا                      |  | وَلَيَزِيدَنَّ       |  |
| Bal                       |  | qaa-lu.                   |  | bi-maa                     |  | Wa la-ya-zec-dan-na  |  |
| يَدَاهُ                   |  | مَبْسُوطَتَانِ            |  | يُنْفِقُ                   |  | كَيْفَ               |  |
| Ya-daa-hu                 |  | mab-soo-ṭa-taa-ni         |  | yuṇ-fi-qu                  |  | kay-fa               |  |
| كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُمْ مَا    |  | أُنْزِلَ                  |  | إِلَيْكَ                   |  | مِنْ رَبِّكَ         |  |
| ka-ṣee-ram-min-hum-maaa   |  | uṇ-zi-la                  |  | 'i-lay-ka                  |  | mir-Rab-bi-ka        |  |
| طَغَيْنَا وَكُفَرْنَا     |  | وَالْقَيْنَا              |  | بَيْنَهُمُ الْعَدَاوَةَ    |  | وَالْبَغْضَاءَ       |  |
| ṭug-yaa-naṭw-wa kuf-raa.  |  | Wa 'al-qay-naa            |  | bay-na-hu-mul-'a-daa-wa-ta |  | 'i-laa               |  |
| يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ        |  | كُلَّمَا                  |  | أَوْقَدُوا                 |  | نَارًا لِلْحَرْبِ    |  |
| Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-mah.       |  | Kul-la-maaa               |  | 'aw-qa-doo                 |  | naa-ral-lil-ḥar-bi   |  |
| وَيَسْعَوْنَ              |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ             |  | فَسَادًا                   |  | وَاللَّهُ            |  |
| wa yas-'aw-na             |  | fil-'ar-ḍi                |  | fa-saa-daa.                |  | laa                  |  |
| وَلَوْ                    |  | أَنَّ                     |  | أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ          |  | ءَامَنُوا            |  |
| 64.                       |  | 'an-na                    |  | 'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi          |  | 'aa-ma-noo           |  |
| لَكَفَرْنَا عَنْهُمْ      |  | سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ            |  | وَلَا دَخَلَنَّهُمْ        |  | جَنَّتِ النَّعِيمِ   |  |
| la-kaf-far-naa            |  | 'an-hum                   |  | say-yi-'aa-ti-him          |  | Jan-naa-tin-Na-'ccm. |  |
| وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ          |  | أَقَامُوا التَّوْرَةَ     |  | وَالْإِنْجِيلَ             |  | وَمَا                |  |
| Wa law                    |  | 'a-qaa-mut-Taw-raa-ta     |  | wal-'In-jee-la             |  | wa maaa              |  |
| إِلَيْهِمْ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ |  | لَاكَلُوا                 |  | مِنْ فَوْقِهِمْ            |  | وَمِنْ تَحْتِ        |  |
| 'i-lay-him-mir-Rab-bi-him |  | la-'a-ka-loo              |  | miṇ-faw-qi-him             |  | wa miṇ-taḥ-ti        |  |
| أَرْجُلِهِمْ              |  | مِنْهُمْ                  |  | أُمَّةٌ مُّقْتَصِدَةٌ      |  | وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ  |  |
| 'ar-ju-li-him.            |  | Min-hum                   |  | 'um-ma-tum-muq-ṭa-ṣi-dah:  |  | saa-'a               |  |



|            |                                 |                              |                          |                         |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| مَا        | يَعْمَلُونَ                     | يَا أَيُّهَا الرِّسُولُ ﴿٦٦﴾ | بَلِّغْ                  | مَا                     |
| maa        | ya'-ma-loon.                    | 66.                          | bal-lig                  | maaa                    |
| أَنْزَلَ   | إِلَيْكَ                        | مِنْ رَبِّكَ                 | وَإِنْ لَمْ              | تَفْعَلْ فَمَا          |
| 'uñ-zi-la  | 'i-lay-ka                       | mir-Rab-bik.                 | Wa 'il-lam               | taf-'al-fa-maa          |
| بَلَّغْتَ  | رِسَالَتَهُ                     | وَاللَّهُ                    | يَعْصِمُكَ               | مِنَ النَّاسِ           |
| bal-lag-ta | Ri-saa-la-tah.                  | Wal-laa-hu                   | ya'-si-mu-ka             | mi-nan-naas.            |
| لَا        | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِينَ | ﴿٦٧﴾                         | قُلْ                     | يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ   |
| laa        | yah-dil-qaw-mal-Kaa-fi-reen.    | 67.                          | Qul                      | yaaa-'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi  |
| لَسْتُمْ   | عَلَى                           | شَيْءٍ                       | حَتَّى                   | تَقِيمُوا التَّوْرَةَ   |
| las-tum    | 'a-laa                          | shay-'in                     | ḥat-taa                  | tu-qee-mut-Taw-raa-ta   |
| وَمَا      | أَنْزَلَ                        | إِلَيْكُمْ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ    | وَلِيَزِيدَ              | كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُمْ      |
| wa maaa    | 'uñ-zi-la                       | 'i-lay-kum-mir-Rab-bi-kum.   | Wa la-ya-zee-dan-na      | ka-ṣee-ram-min-hum-maaa |
| أَنْزَلَ   | إِلَيْكَ                        | مِنْ رَبِّكَ                 | طُغَيْنَا وَكُفَرْنَا    | فَلَا                   |
| uñ-zi-la   | 'i-lay-ka                       | mir-Rab-bi-ka                | ṭug-yaa-nañw-wa kuf-raa. | Fa-laa                  |
| تَأَسَّ    | عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ   | ﴿٦٨﴾                         | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ          |                         |
| ta'-sa     | 'a-lal-Qaw-mil-Kaa-fi-reen.     | 68.                          | 'In-nal-la-zee-na        |                         |
| ءَامِنُوا  | وَالَّذِينَ                     | هَادُوا                      | وَالصَّابِقُونَ          | وَالنَّصْرَى            |
| 'aa-ma-noo | wal-la-zee-na                   | haa-doo                      | waṣ-Ṣaa-bi-'oo-na        | wan-Na-ṣaa-raa          |
| بِاللَّهِ  | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ            | وَعَمِلَ                     | صَالِحًا                 | فَلَا                   |
| bil-laa-hi | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri          | wa 'a-mi-la                  | ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ               | fa-laa                  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ | وَلَا                           | هُمْ                         | يَحْزَنُونَ              | لَقَدْ                  |
| 'a-lay-him | wa laa                          | hum                          | yah-za-noon.             | La-qad                  |
| مِثْقَ     | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ               | وَأَرْسَلْنَا                | إِلَيْهِمْ               | رُسُلًا                 |
| Mec-ṣaa-qa | Ba-nceec-'Is-raaa-'ee-la        | wa 'ar-sal-naaa              | 'i-lay-him               | ru-su-laa.              |
| جَاءَهُمْ  | رَسُولٌ يَمَّا                  | لَا                          | تَهْوَى                  | أَنْفُسُهُمْ            |
| jaa-'a-hum | Ra-soo-lum-bi-maa               | laa                          | tah-waaa                 | 'añ-fu-su-hum           |
|            |                                 |                              |                          | فَرِيقًا كَذَّبُوا      |
|            |                                 |                              |                          | fa-ree-qañ-kaz-za-boo   |

|                                |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| وَفَرِيقًا يَقْتُلُونَ         |  |     |  | وَحَسِبُوا                                                                          |  | أَلَّا                                                                              |  | تَكُونُ           |  | فِتْنَةً               |  |
| wa fa-ree-qāny-yaq-tu-loon.    |  | 70.                                                                                   |  | Wa-ḥa-si-booo                                                                       |  | ʿal-laa                                                                             |  | ta-koo-na         |  | fit-na-tuñ             |  |
| فَعَمُوا                       |  | وَصَمُّوا                                                                             |  | ثُمَّ                                                                               |  | تَابَ اللَّهُ                                                                       |  | عَلَيْهِمْ        |  | ثُمَّ                  |  |
| fa-ʿa-moo                      |  | wa-ṣam-moo                                                                            |  | ṣum-ma                                                                              |  | taa-bal-laa-hu                                                                      |  | ʿa-lay-him        |  | ṣum-ma                 |  |
| عَمُوا                         |  | وَصَمُّوا                                                                             |  | كَثِيرٌ مِنْهُمْ                                                                    |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |  | بَصِيرٌ           |  | بِمَا                  |  |
| ʿa-moo                         |  | wa-ṣam-moo                                                                            |  | ka-ṣec-rum-min-hum.                                                                 |  | Wal-laa-hu                                                                          |  | Ba-ṣec-rum-bi-maa |  |                        |  |
| يَعْمَلُونَ                    |  |    |  | لَقَدْ                                                                              |  | كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ                                                                    |  | قَالُوا           |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ          |  |
| ya-ʿma-loon.                   |  | 71.                                                                                   |  | La-qad                                                                              |  | ka-fa-ral-la-ṣec-na                                                                 |  | qaa-looo          |  | ʿin-nal-laa-ha         |  |
| هُوَ الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ |  | وَقَالَ الْمَسِيحُ                                                                    |  | يَبْنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ                                                                 |  | أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ                                                                  |  |                   |  |                        |  |
| Hu-wal-Ma-sec-ḥub-nu-Mar-yam.  |  | Wa qaa-lal-Ma-sec-ḥu                                                                  |  | yaa-ba-nece-ʿIs-raaa-ʿce-la-ʿbu-dul-laa-ha                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                        |  |
| رَبِّي                         |  | وَرَبِّكُمْ                                                                           |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                             |  | مَنْ يُشْرِكْ                                                                       |  | بِاللَّهِ         |  | فَقَدْ                 |  |
| Rab-bee                        |  | wa Rab-ba-kum.                                                                        |  | ʿIn-na-hoo                                                                          |  | mañy-yush-rik                                                                       |  | bil-laa-hi        |  | fa-qad                 |  |
| حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ                |  | عَلَيْهِ الْجَنَّةَ                                                                   |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                        |  |
| ḥar-ra-mal-laa-hu              |  | ʿa-lay-hil-Jan-na-ta                                                                  |  | wa maʿ-waa-hun-Naar.                                                                |  | Wa maa                                                                              |  |                   |  |                        |  |
| لِلظَّالِمِينَ                 |  | مِنْ                                                                                  |  | أَنْصَارٍ                                                                           |  |  |  | لَقَدْ            |  | كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ       |  |
| liz-ḡaa-li-mee-na              |  | min                                                                                   |  | ʿaṇ-ṣaar.                                                                           |  | 72.                                                                                 |  | La-qad            |  | ka-fa-ral-la-ṣec-na    |  |
| قَالُوا                        |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                         |  | ثَالِثُ ثَلَاثَةٍ                                                                   |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | مِنْ              |  |                        |  |
| qaa-looo                       |  | ʿin-nal-laa-ha                                                                        |  | Ṣaa-li-ṣu-Ṣa-laa-ṣah.                                                               |  | Wa maa                                                                              |  | min               |  |                        |  |
| إِلَهٍ                         |  | إِلَّا                                                                                |  | إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ                                                                      |  | وَإِنْ لَمْ                                                                         |  | يَنْتَهُوا        |  |                        |  |
| ʿi-laa-hin                     |  | ʿil-laaa                                                                              |  | ʿI-laa-huñw-Waa-ḥid.                                                                |  | Wa ʿil-lam                                                                          |  | yañ-ta-hoo        |  |                        |  |
| عَمَّا                         |  | يَقُولُونَ                                                                            |  | لَيْمَسَنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                               |  | كَفَرُوا                                                                            |  | مِنْهُمْ          |  | عَذَابٌ                |  |
| ʿam-maa                        |  | ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                         |  | la-ya-mas-san-nal-la-ṣec-na                                                         |  | ka-fa-roo                                                                           |  | min-hum           |  | ʿa-ḡaa-bun             |  |
| أَلِيمٌ                        |  |  |  | أَفَلَا                                                                             |  | يَتُوبُونَ                                                                          |  | إِلَى اللَّهِ     |  | وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَهُ    |  |
| ʿa-lcem.                       |  | 73.                                                                                   |  | ʿA-fa-laa                                                                           |  | ya-too-boo-na                                                                       |  | ʿi-lal-laa-hi     |  | wa yas-tag-fi-roo-nah? |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                      |  | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                                                                       |  |  |  | مَا الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ                                                       |  |                   |  |                        |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                     |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                                                                   |  | 74.                                                                                 |  | Mal-ma-sec-ḥub-nu-mar-ya-ma                                                         |  |                   |  |                        |  |

|                                                                    |                        |                             |                         |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| إِلَّا رَسُوْلٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ الرُّسُلُ                |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| il-laa                                                             | ra-sool;               | qad                         | kha-lat                 | miñ-qab-li-hir-ru-sul. |
| وَأُمُّهُ صِدِّيقَةٌ كَانَا يَأْكُلَانِ الطَّعَامَ أَنْظِرْ كَيْفَ |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| Wa 'um-mu-hoo                                                      | Şid-dec-qah.           | Kaa-naa                     | ya'-ku-laa-niṭ-ṭa-'aam. | 'Un-ṭur                |
| نُبَيِّنْ لَهُمُ الْآيَاتِ ثُمَّ أَنْظِرْ أَنَّى يُؤْفَكُونَ       |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| nu-bay-yi-nu                                                       | la-hu-mul-'aa-yaa-ti   | ṣum-maṇ-ṭur                 | an-naa                  | yu'-fa-koon!           |
| قُلْ أَتَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا                          |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| 75.                                                                | Qul                    | 'a-ta'-bu-doo-na            | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi      | maa                    |
| لَا يَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ ضَرًّا وَلَا نَفْعًا وَاللَّهُ                 |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| laa                                                                | yam-li-ku              | la-kum                      | ḍar-rañw-wa laa         | naf-'aa?               |
| هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ قُلْ يٰٓأَهْلَ الْكِتٰبِ                |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem.                                         | 76.                    | Qul                         | yaaa-'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi  |                        |
| لَا تَغْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ غَيْرَ الْحَقِّ وَلَا                   |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| laa                                                                | tag-loo                | fee                         | Dec-ni-kum              | gay-ral-ḥaq-qi         |
| تَتَّبِعُوا أَهْوَاءَ قَوْمٍ قَدْ ضَلُّوا مِنْ قَبْلُ              |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| tat-ta-bi-'ooo                                                     | 'ah-waaa-'a            | qaw-miñ-qad                 | ḍal-loo                 | miñ-qab-lu             |
| وَأَضَلُّوا كَثِيرًا وَضَلُّوا عَنْ سَوَاءِ السَّبِيلِ             |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| wa 'a-ḍal-loo                                                      | ka-sec-rañw-wa ḍal-loo | 'aṇ-sa-waaa-'is-sa-beel.    | 77.                     |                        |
| لُعِنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ عَلَى             |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| Lu-'i-nal-la-ḡee-na                                                | ka-fa-roo              | mim-ba-necc-'Is-raaa-'ee-la | 'a-laa                  |                        |
| لِسَانٍ دَاوُدَ وَعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ ذَلِكَ بِمَا               |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| li-saa-ni                                                          | Daa-woo-da             | wa 'Ee-sab-ni-Mar-yam:      | ḡaa-li-ka               | bi-maa                 |
| عَصَوْا وَكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ كَانُوا لَا يَتَنَاهَوْنَ            |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| 'a-ṣaw-wa kaa-noo                                                  | ya'-ta-doon.           | 78.                         | Kaa-noo                 | laa                    |
| عَنْ مُنْكَرٍ فَعَلُوهُ لَبِئْسَ مَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ           |                        |                             |                         |                        |
| 'am-muñ-ka-riñ-fa-'a-looh:                                         | La-bi'-sa              | maa                         | kaa-noo                 | yaf-'a-loon!           |

|                      |                                                                                   |                               |                                           |                                                                                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| كَفَرُوا             | يَتَوَلَّوْنَ الَّذِينَ                                                           | كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمْ             | تَرَى                                     |  |
| ka-fa-roo.           | ya-ta-wal-law-nal-la-zee-na                                                       | ka-see-ram-min-hum            | Ta-raa                                    | 79.                                                                                 |
| لَيْسَ               | مَا                                                                               | قَدَّمَتْ                     | هُمْ                                      | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                        |
| La-bi'-sa            | maa                                                                               | qad-da-mat                    | la-hum                                    | 'a-ni-fu-su-hum                                                                     |
| وَلَوْ               |  | خَالِدُونَ                    | هُمْ                                      | وَفِي الْعَذَابِ                                                                    |
| Wa law               | 80.                                                                               | khaa-li-doon.                 | hum                                       | wa fil-'a-zaa-bi                                                                    |
| إِلَيْهِ             | وَمَا                                                                             | وَالنَّبِيِّ                  | بِاللَّهِ                                 | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         |
| 'i-lay-hi            | 'uñ-zi-la                                                                         | wa maaa                       | wan-na-biy-yi                             | bil-laa-hi                                                                          |
| فَسَقُونَ            | كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمْ                                                                 | وَلَكِنَّ                     | أَوْلِيَاءَ                               | مَا اتَّخَذُوهُمْ                                                                   |
| faa-si-qoon.         | ka-see-ram-min-hum                                                                | wa laa-kin-na                 | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a                            | mat-ta-kha-zoo-hum                                                                  |
| ءَامَنُوا            | عَدَاوَةً                                                                         | لِلَّذِينَ                    | أَشَدَّ النَّاسِ                          |  |
| 'aa-ma-nul-Ya-hoo-da | 'a-daa-wa-tal-lil-la-zee-na                                                       | 'a-shad-dan-naa-si            | La-ta-ji-dan-na                           | 81.                                                                                 |
| وَالَّذِينَ          | أَشْرَكُوا                                                                        | وَلَتَجِدَنَّ                 | أَقْرَبَهُمْ                              | مَوَدَّةً لِلَّذِينَ                                                                |
| wal-la-zee-na        | 'ash-ra-koo:                                                                      | wa la-ta-ji-dan-na            | 'aq-ra-ba-hum-ma-wad-da-tal-lil-la-zee-na |                                                                                     |
| ءَامَنُوا            | الَّذِينَ                                                                         | قَالُوا                       | إِنَّا                                    | نَصَرِيَّ                                                                           |
| 'aa-ma-nul-la-zee-na | qaa-looo                                                                          | in-naa                        | Na-ṣaa-raa:                               | bi-'a-na                                                                            |
| مِنْهُمْ             | قَسِيسِينَ                                                                        | وَرُهْبَانًا                  | وَأَتَتْهُمْ                              | لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ                                                                 |
| min-hum              | Qis-see-see-na                                                                    | wa Ruh-baa-nañw-wa 'an-na-hum | laa                                       | yas-tak-bi-roon.                                                                    |
| وَإِذَا              | سَمِعُوا                                                                          | مَا                           | أُنْزِلَ                                  | إِلَى الرَّسُولِ                                                                    |
| Wa 'i-zaa            | sa-mi-'oo                                                                         | maa                           | 'uñ-zi-la                                 | 'i-lar-Ra-soo-li                                                                    |
| أَعْيَنَهُمْ         | تَفِيضُ                                                                           | مِنَ الدَّمْعِ                | مِمَّا                                    | عَرَفُوا                                                                            |
| 'a'-yu-na-hum        | ta-fee-ḍu                                                                         | mi-nad-dam-'i                 | mim-maa                                   | 'a-ra-foo                                                                           |
| يَقُولُونَ           | رَبَّنَا                                                                          | ءَامِنًا                      | فَاكْتُتِبْنَا                            | مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ                                                                  |
| Ya-qoo-loo-na        | Rab-ba-naaa                                                                       | 'aa-man-naa                   | fak-tub-naa                               | ma-'ash-shaa-hi-deen.                                                               |
| وَمَا                | لَنَا                                                                             | لَا                           | نُؤْمِنُ                                  | بِاللَّهِ                                                                           |
| Wa maa               | la-naa                                                                            | laa                           | nu'-mi-nu                                 | bil-laa-hi                                                                          |
| جَاءَنَا             | وَمَا                                                                             |                               |                                           |                                                                                     |
| jaaa-'a-naa          | wa maa                                                                            | bil-laa-hi                    | nu'-mi-nu                                 | laa                                                                                 |

|                                                                                     |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| مِنَ الْحَقِّ وَنَطْمَعُ أَنْ يَدْخِلَنَا رَبُّنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الصَّالِحِينَ     |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| mi-nal-haq-qī                                                                       | wa naṭ-ma-‘u               | ‘aṇy-yud-khi-la-naa                  | Rab-bu-naa               | ma-‘al-qaw-miṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen. |
| فَأَثْبَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِمَا قَالُوا جَنَّتِ تَجْرِي                                  |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| 84.                                                                                 | Fa-‘a-ṣaa-ba-hu-mul-laa-hu | bi-maa                               | qaa-loo                  | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-ree         |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَلِيدِينَ فِيهَا وَذَلِكَ جَزَاءُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ       |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-‘an-haa-ru                                                           | khaa-li-dec-na             | fee-haa.                             | Wa-ṣaa-li-ka             | ja-zaaa-‘ul-Muḥ-si-neen.    |
| وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَٰئِكَ                             |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| 85.                                                                                 | Wal-la-zec-na              | ka-fa-roo                            | wa kaṣ-za-boo            | bi-‘a-yaa-ti-naaa           |
| أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا                             |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| ‘Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Ja-ḥeem.                                                                | 86.                        | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na            | ‘aa-ma-noo               | laa                         |
| تُحَرِّمُوا طَيِّبَتِ مَا أَحَلَّ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ وَلَا                              |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| tu-har-ri-moo                                                                       | ṭay-yi-baa-ti              | maaa                                 | ‘a-ḥal-lal-laa-hu        | la-kum                      |
| تَعْتَدُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُعْتَدِينَ                                 |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| ta-‘ta-doo:                                                                         | ‘in-nal-laa-ha             | laa                                  | yu-ḥib-bul-mu-‘ta-deen.  | 87.                         |
| وَكُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ حَلَالًا طَيِّبًا وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي     |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| Wa ku-loo                                                                           | mim-maa                    | ra-za-qa-ku-mul-laa-hu               | ḥa-laa-lañ-ṭay-yi-baa;   | wat-ta-qul-laa-hal-la-zecce |
| أَنْتُمْ بِهِ مُؤْمِنُونَ لَا يُؤَاخِذُكُمُ اللَّهُ                                 |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| ‘aṇ-tuñ-bi-hec                                                                      | Mu-‘mi-noon.               | 88.                                  | Laa                      | yu-‘aa-khi-ṣu-mul-laa-hu    |
| بِالْغَوْرِ فِي أَيْمَانِكُمْ وَلَكِنْ يُؤَاخِذُكُمْ بِمَا عَقَّدْتُمُ الْأَيْمَانَ |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| bil-lag-wi                                                                          | ‘ay-maa-ni-kum             | wa laa-kiñy-yu-‘aa-khi-ṣu-kum-bi-maa | ‘aq-qat-tu-mul-‘ay-maan: |                             |
| فَكَفَّرْتَهُ إِطْعَامُ عَشْرَةِ مَسْكِينٍ مِنْ أَوْسَطِ مَا                        |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| fa-kaf-faa-ra-tu-hooo                                                               | ‘it-‘aa-mu                 | ‘a-sha-ra-ti                         | ma-saa-kec-na            | min                         |
| تُطْعَمُونَ أَهْلِيكُمْ أَوْ كَسَوْتُهُمْ أَوْ تَحْرِيرُ رَقَبَةٍ                   |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| tuṭ-‘i-moo-na                                                                       | ‘ah-lec-kum                | aw                                   | kis-wa-tu-hum            | aw                          |
| فَمَنْ لَّمْ يَجِدْ فَصِيَامُ ثَلَاثَةِ أَيَّامٍ ذَلِكَ                             |                            |                                      |                          |                             |
| Fa-mal-lam                                                                          | ya-jid                     | fa-Ṣi-yaa-mu                         | ṣa-laa-ṣa-ti             | ‘ay-yaam.                   |
| Zaa-li-ka                                                                           |                            |                                      |                          |                             |

|                                                                                   |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| كَفَرَهُ أَيَّمَنِيكُمْ إِذَا حَلَفْتُمْ وَاحْفَظُوا أَيَّمَنِيكُمْ كَذَلِكَ      |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                      | 'ay-maa-na-kum.              | Wah-fa-zoo                 | ha-laf-tum             | 'i-zaa                     | 'ay-maa-ni-kum       | kaf-faa-ra-tu |
| يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ ءَايَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ ﴿٨٩﴾                  |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| 89.                                                                               | tash-ku-roon.                | la-'al-la-kum              | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee         | la-kum                     | yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu |               |
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا إِنَّمَا الْخَمْرُ وَالْمَيْسِرُ وَالْأَنْصَابُ  |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| wal-'aā-ṣaa-bu                                                                    | wal-may-si-ru                | in-na-mal-kham-ru          | 'aa-ma-nooo'           | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na  |                      |               |
| وَالْأَزْلَمُ رِجْسٌ مِّنْ عَمَلِ الشَّيْطَانِ فَاجْتَنِبُوهُ لَعَلَّكُمْ         |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| la-'al-la-kum                                                                     | faj-ta-ni-boo-hu             | 'a-ma-lish-shay-ṭaa-ni     | rij-sum-min            | wal-'az-laa-mu             |                      |               |
| تُقْلِحُونَ ﴿٩٠﴾ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ الشَّيْطَانُ أَنْ يُوقَعَ                       |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| 'aā-y-yoo-qī-'a                                                                   | yu-rec-dush-Shay-ṭaa-nu      | 'In-na-maa                 | 90.                    | tuf-li-ḥoon.               |                      |               |
| بَيْنَكُمْ الْعَدَاةَ وَالْبَغْضَاءَ فِي الْخَمْرِ وَالْمَيْسِرِ وَيَصُدَّكُمْ    |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| wa ya-ṣud-da-kum                                                                  | wal-may-si-ri                | fil-kham-ri                | wal-bag-ḡaaa-'a        | bay-na-ku-mul-'a-daa-wa-ta |                      |               |
| عَنْ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَعَنِ الصَّلَاةِ فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُنْهَوْنَ                  |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| 'aā-tum-muñ-ta-hoon.                                                              | fa-hal                       | wa 'a-niṣ-Ṣa-laah:         | 'aā-zik-ril-laa-hi     |                            |                      |               |
| وَاطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَاطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ وَاحْذَرُوا ﴿٩١﴾                         |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| wah-za-roo:                                                                       | wa 'a-ṭee-'ur-Ra-soo-la      | Wa 'a-ṭee-'ul-laa-ha       | 91.                    |                            |                      |               |
| فَإِنْ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ فَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّمَا عَلَى رَسُولِنَا الْبَلْغُ الْمُبِينُ  |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| Ra-soo-li-nal-ba-laa-gul-mu-been.                                                 | 'a-laa                       | 'an-na-maa                 | fa-'la-mooo            | fa-'iñ-ta-wal-lay-tum      |                      |               |
| لَيْسَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                         |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| wa 'a-mi-lus-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                        | 'aa-ma-noo                   | 'a-lal-la-zee-na           | Lay-sa                 | 92.                        |                      |               |
| جُنَاحٌ فِيمَا طَعِمُوا إِذَا مَا اتَّقَوْا وَءَامَنُوا                           |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| mat-ta-qaw-wa 'aa-ma-noo                                                          | 'i-zaa                       | ṭa-'i-mooo                 | ju-naa-ḥuñ-fec-maa     |                            |                      |               |
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ ثُمَّ اتَّقَوْا وَءَامَنُوا ثُمَّ اتَّقَوْا وَأَحْسَنُوا |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| ṣum-mat-ta-qaw-wa 'aḥ-sa-noo.                                                     | ṣum-mat-ta-qaw-wa 'aa-ma-noo | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti |                        |                            |                      |               |
| وَاللَّهُ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ ﴿٩٣﴾ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا            |                              |                            |                        |                            |                      |               |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na    | 93.                        | yu-ḥib-bul-muḥ-si-nen. | Wal-laa-hu                 |                      |               |

|                                                |                           |                                                 |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| لَيَبْلُوتَكُمْ اللَّهُ                        | بِشَيْءٍ مِّنَ الصَّيْدِ  | تَنَالُهُ                                       | أَيِّدِيكُمْ                |
| la-yab-lu-wan-na-ku-mul-laa-hu                 | bi-shay-'im-mi-naṣ-ṣay-di | ta-naa-lu-hooo                                  | 'ay-dee-kum                 |
| وَرِمَاحُكُمْ                                  | لِيَعْلَمَ اللَّهُ        | مَنْ يَخَافُهُ                                  | بِالْغَيْبِ                 |
| wa ri-maa-ḥu-kum                               | li-ya'-la-mal-laa-hu      | mañy-ya-khaa-fu-hoo                             | bil-gayb:                   |
| بَعْدَ                                         | ذَلِكَ                    | فَلَهُ                                          | عَذَابٌ                     |
| ba'-da                                         | zaa-li-ka                 | fa-la-hoo                                       | 'a-zaa-bun                  |
| يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ                           | أَلِيمٌ                   | ٩٤                                              | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zcc-na   |
| ءَامِنُوا                                      | لَا                       | نَقْتُلُوا الصَّيْدَ                            | وَأَنْتُمْ                  |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                     | laa                       | taq-tu-luṣ-ṣay-da                               | wa 'aān-tum                 |
| مِنْكُمْ مُتَعَمِّدًا فَجَزَاءٌ مِّثْلُ        | مَا                       | قَتَلَ                                          | مِنَ النَّعَمِ              |
| miñ-kum-mu-ta-'am-mi-dañ-fa-ja-zaaa-'um-miṣ-lu | maa                       | qa-ta-la                                        | mi-nan-na-'a-mi             |
| يَحْكُمُ                                       | بِهِ                      | ذَوَا                                           | عَدَلٍ مِّنْكُمْ            |
| yaḥ-ku-mu                                      | bi-hee                    | za-waa                                          | 'ad-lim-miñ-kum             |
| أَوْ                                           | كَفَرَةٌ طَعَامُ          | مَسْكِينٍ                                       | أَوْ                        |
| 'aw                                            | kaf-faa-ra-tuñ-ṭa-'aa-mu  | ma-saa-kec-na                                   | 'aw                         |
| صِيَامًا لِّذَوْقٍ                             | وَبَالَ                   | أَمْرِهِ                                        | عَفَا اللَّهُ               |
| ṣi-yaa-mal-li-ya-zoo-qa                        | wa-baa-la                 | 'am-rih.                                        | 'A-fal-laa-hu               |
| سَلَفٌ                                         | وَمَنْ                    | عَادَ                                           | فَيَنْقِمُ اللَّهُ          |
| sa-laf:                                        | wa man                    | 'aa-da                                          | fa-yañ-ta-qi-mul-laa-hu     |
| عَزِيزٌ ذُو انْتِقَامٍ                         | ٩٥                        | أُحِلَّ                                         | لَكُمْ                      |
| 'A-zcc-zuñ-Zun-ti-qaam.                        | 95.                       | 'U-ḥil-la                                       | la-kum                      |
| وَطَعَامُهُ                                    | مَتَعَالِكُمْ             | وَلِلسَّيَّارَةِ                                | وَحُرِّمَ                   |
| wa-ṭa-'aa-mu-hoo                               | ma-taa-'al-la-kum         | wa lis-say-yaa-rah;                             | 'a-lay-kum                  |
| مَا                                            | دُمْتُ                    | حُرْمًا                                         | وَأَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي |
| maa                                            | dum-tum                   | ḥu-ru-maa.                                      | Wat-ta-qul-la-hal-la-zccc   |
| نُحْشَرُونَ                                    | ٩٦                        | جَعَلَ اللَّهُ الْكَعْبَةَ الْبَيْتَ الْحَرَامَ | ٩٦                          |
| tuh-sha-roon.                                  | 96.                       | Ja-'a-lal-laa-hul-Ka'-ba-tal-Bay-tal-Ḥa-raa-ma  |                             |

|                       |  |                         |  |                           |  |                       |  |                          |  |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| قِيمًا لِلنَّاسِ      |  | وَالشَّهْرَ الْحَرَامَ  |  | وَالْهَدَى                |  | وَأَقْلَيْدَ          |  | ذَلِكَ                   |  |
| qi-yaa-mal-lin-naa-si |  | wash-Shah-ral-Ha-raa-ma |  | wal-had-ya                |  | wal-qa-laaa-ʾid.      |  | Zaa-li-ka                |  |
| لِتَعْلَمُوا          |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ           |  | يَعْلَمُ                  |  | مَا                   |  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ         |  |
| li-ta-ʾla-mooo        |  | ʾan-nal-laa-ha          |  | ya-ʾla-mu                 |  | maa                   |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti        |  |
| وَمَا                 |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ           |  | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ           |  | بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ        |  |                          |  |
| wa maa                |  | fil-ʾar-ḍi              |  | wa ʾan-nal-laa-ha         |  | bi-kul-li             |  | shay-ʾin                 |  |
| عَلَيْهِ              |  | اعْلَمُوا               |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ             |  | شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ    |  |                          |  |
| ʾA-lcem.              |  | ʾI-ʾla-mooo             |  | ʾan-nal-laa-ha            |  | Sha-dec-dul-ʾi-qaa-bi |  |                          |  |
| وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ       |  | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ         |  |                           |  | مَا                   |  | عَلَى الرَّسُولِ         |  |
| wa ʾan-nal-laa-ha     |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-hcem.     |  | 98.                       |  | Maa                   |  | ʾa-lar-ra-soo-li         |  |
| إِلَّا أَلْبَلُغُ     |  | وَاللَّهُ               |  | يَعْلَمُ                  |  | مَا                   |  | تُبْدُونَ وَمَا          |  |
| ʾil-lal-ba-laag.      |  | Wal-laa-hu              |  | ya-ʾla-mu                 |  | maa                   |  | tub-doo-na               |  |
| تَكْتُمُونَ           |  | قُلْ لَا                |  | يَسْتَوِي الْخَيْثُ       |  | وَالطَّيْبُ           |  |                          |  |
| tak-tu-moon.          |  | Qul-laa                 |  | yas-ta-wil-kha-bee-ṣu     |  | waṭ-ṭay-yi-bu         |  |                          |  |
| وَلَوْ                |  | أَعْجَبَكَ              |  | كَثْرَةُ الْخَيْثِ        |  | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ    |  | يَكْأُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ  |  |
| wa law                |  | ʾa-ʾja-ba-ka            |  | kaṣ-ra-tul-kha-beeṣ;      |  | fat-ta-qul-laa-ha     |  | yaaa-ʾu-lil-ʾal-baa-bi   |  |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ           |  | تُقْلِحُونَ             |  | يَكْأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    |  | ءَامِنُوا             |  | لَا                      |  |
| la-ʾal-la-kum         |  | tuf-li-ḥoon.            |  | Yaaa-ʾay-yu-hal-la-ḡce-na |  | ʾaa-ma-noo            |  | laa                      |  |
| تَسْأَلُوا            |  | عَنْ                    |  | أَشْيَاءَ                 |  | إِنْ تُبَدَ           |  | لَكُمْ                   |  |
| tas-ʾa-loo            |  | ʾan                     |  | ʾash-yaaa-ʾa              |  | iñ-tub-da             |  | la-kum                   |  |
| وَإِنْ                |  | تَسْأَلُوا              |  | عَنْهَا                   |  | حِينَ                 |  | يُنَزَّلُ الْقُرْآنُ     |  |
| Wa ʾiñ                |  | tas-ʾa-loo              |  | ʾan-haa                   |  | ḥce-na                |  | yu-naz-za-lul-Qur-ʾaa-nu |  |
| لَكُمْ                |  | عَفَا اللَّهُ           |  | عَنْهَا                   |  | وَاللَّهُ             |  | غَفُورٌ                  |  |
| la-kum.               |  | ʾA-fal-laa-hu           |  | ʾan-haa;                  |  | wal-laa-hu            |  | Ga-foo-run               |  |
| قَدْ                  |  | سَأَلَهَا               |  | قَوْمٌ مِّنْ قَبْلِكُمْ   |  | ثُمَّ                 |  |                          |  |
| Qad                   |  | sa-ʾa-la-haa            |  | qaw-mum-miñ-qab-li-kum    |  | sum-ma                |  |                          |  |



|                                   |  |                                       |                       |                         |                      |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| أَصْبَحُوا                        |  | بِهَا                                 | كُفِّرِينَ            | مَا                     | جَعَلَ اللَّهُ       |
| 'aṣ-ba-ḥoo                        |  | bi-haa                                | kaa-fi-reen.          | Maa                     | ja-'a-lal-laa-hu     |
| مِنْ بَحِيرَةٍ وَلَا              |  | سَائِبَةٍ وَلَا                       | وَصِيلَةٍ وَلَا       |                         |                      |
| mim-ba-ḥec-ra-tiñw-wa laa         |  | saaa-'i-ba-tiñw-wa laa                | wa-ṣec-la-tiñw-wa laa |                         |                      |
| حَامٍ وَلَكِنَّ الَّذِينَ         |  | كَفَرُوا                              | يَقْتَرُونَ           | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبُ |                      |
| ḥaa-miñw-wa laa-kin-nal-la-zec-na |  | ka-fa-roo                             | yaf-ta-roo-na         | 'a-lal-laa-hil-ka-zib;  |                      |
| وَأَكْثَرُهُمْ                    |  | لَا                                   | يَعْقِلُونَ           | وَإِذَا                 | قِيلَ لَهُمْ         |
| wa 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum                  |  | laa                                   | ya'-qi-loon.          | Wa 'i-zaa               | qec-la               |
| تَعَالَوْا                        |  | إِلَى                                 | مَا                   | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ        | وَالِى الرُّسُولِ    |
| ta-'aa-law                        |  | 'i-laa                                | maaa                  | 'añ-za-lal-laa-hu       | wa 'i-lar-Ra-soo-li  |
| قَالُوا                           |  | حَسْبُنَا                             | مَا                   | وَجَدْنَا               | عَلَيْهِ ءَابَاءَنَا |
| qaa-loo                           |  | ḥas-bu-naa                            | maa                   | wa-jad-naa              | 'a-lay-hi            |
| كَانَ                             |  | ءَابَاؤُهُمْ                          | لَا                   | يَعْلَمُونَ             | شَيْئًا وَلَا        |
| kaa-na                            |  | 'aa-baaa-'u-hum                       | laa                   | ya'-la-moo-na           | shay-'añw-wa laa     |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ            |  | ءَامِنُوا                             | عَلَيْكُمْ            | أَنْفُسُكُمْ            | لَا                  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na         |  | 'aa-ma-noo                            | 'a-lay-kum            | 'añ-fu-sa-kum:          | laa                  |
| يَضُرُّكُمْ مَنْ ضَلَّ            |  | إِذَا أَهْتَدَيْتُمْ                  | إِلَى اللَّهِ         |                         |                      |
| ya-ḍur-ru-kum mañ-ḡal-la          |  | 'i-zah-ta-day-tum.                    | 'i-lal-laa-hi         |                         |                      |
| مَرَجِعُكُمْ                      |  | جَمِيعًا فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا        | كُنْتُمْ              | تَعْمَلُونَ             |                      |
| mar-ji-'u-kum                     |  | ja-mce-'añ-fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa | kuñ-tum               | ta-'ma-loon.            | 105                  |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ            |  | ءَامِنُوا                             | شَهَدَةُ              | بَيْنَكُمْ              | إِذَا                |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na         |  | 'aa-ma-noo                            | sha-haa-da-tu         | bay-ni-kum              | 'i-zaa               |
| أَحَدَكُمْ أَلَمُوتُ              |  | حِينَ الْوَصِيَّةِ أَثْنَانِ          | ذَوَا                 | عَدْلٍ مِّنْكُمْ        |                      |
| 'a-ḥa-da-ku-mul-maw-tu            |  | ḥec-nal-wa-ṣiy-ya-tiṣ-naa-ni          | za-waa                | 'ad-lim-miñ-kum         |                      |
| أَوْ                              |  | ءَاخِرَانِ                            | مِنْ                  | غَيْرِكُمْ              | إِنْ                 |
| 'aw                               |  | 'aa-kha-raa-ni                        | min                   | gay-ri-kum              | 'in                  |
| ضَرَبْتُمْ                        |  | أَنْتُمْ                              | ضَرَبْتُمْ            |                         |                      |
|                                   |  |                                       |                       |                         |                      |

|                                               |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| فِي الْأَرْضِ فَاصْبِرْ لِمُصِيبَةِ الْمَوْتِ |  |                               |  | تَحْسُونَهُمَا                |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ الصَّلَاةِ          |  |
| fa-'a-ṣaa-bat-kum-mu-ṣee-ba-tul-mawt.         |  |                               |  | Tah-bi-soo-na-hu-maa          |  | mim-ba'-diṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti           |  |
| فَيُقْسِمَانِ بِاللَّهِ                       |  | إِنْ أَرَبْتُمْ               |  | لَا                           |  | نَشْتَرِي بِهِ                  |  |
| fa-yuq-si-maa-ni                              |  | 'i-nir-tab-tum                |  | laa                           |  | bi-hee                          |  |
| ثَمَنًا وَلَوْ                                |  | كَانَ                         |  | ذَاقُرْبَى                    |  | وَلَا                           |  |
| ṣa-ma-nañw-wa law                             |  | kaa-na                        |  | zaa-qur-baa                   |  | wa laa                          |  |
| نَكْتُمُ                                      |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| nak-tu-mu                                     |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| شَهَادَةَ اللَّهِ                             |  | إِنَّا                        |  | إِذَا لَمِنَ الْأَثِمِينَ     |  |                                 |  |
| sha-haa-da-tal-laa-hi                         |  | 'in-naaa                      |  | 'i-zal-la-mi-nal-'aa-ṣi-meen. |  | 106                             |  |
| فَإِنْ عُرِّ                                  |  | عَلَى                         |  | أَنَّهُمَا اسْتَحَقَّا        |  | إِنَّمَا                        |  |
| Fa-'in-'u-ṣi-ra                               |  | 'a-laaa                       |  | 'an-na-hu-mas-ta-ḥaq-qaaa     |  | 'iṣ-mañ                         |  |
| فَأَخْرَانِ                                   |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| fa-'aa-kha-raa-ni                             |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| يَقُومَانِ                                    |  | مَقَامَهُمَا                  |  | مِنَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَحَقَّ     |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الْأُولَيْنِ         |  |
| ya-qoo-maa-ni                                 |  | ma-qaa-ma-hu-maa              |  | mi-nal-la-ṣee-nas-ta-ḥaq-qa   |  | 'a-lay-hi-mul-'aw-la-yaa-ni     |  |
| فَيُقْسِمَانِ بِاللَّهِ                       |  | لَشَهِدْنَا                   |  | أَحَقُّ                       |  | مِنْ شَهِدَتِيهِمَا             |  |
| fa-yuq-si-maa-ni                              |  | bil-laa-hi                    |  | la-sha-haa-da-tu-naaa         |  | miñ-sha-haa-da-ti-hi-maa        |  |
| وَمَا أَعْتَدَيْنَا                           |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| wa ma'-ta-day-naaa                            |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| إِنَّا                                        |  | إِذَا لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ    |  |                               |  | ذَلِكَ                          |  |
| 'in-naaa                                      |  | 'i-zal-la-mi-naṣ-ṣaa-li-meen. |  | 107                           |  | Zaa-li-ka                       |  |
| أَدْنَى                                       |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| 'ad-naaa                                      |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| أَنْ يَأْتُوا                                 |  | بِالشَّهَادَةِ                |  | عَلَى                         |  | وَجْهَهَا                       |  |
| 'aṇy-ya'-too                                  |  | bish-sha-haa-da-ti            |  | 'a-laa                        |  | 'aw                             |  |
| يَخَافُوا                                     |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| ya-khaa-foo                                   |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| أَنْ تُرَدَّ                                  |  | أَيُّمْنُ بَعْدَ              |  | أَيُّمْنِهِمْ                 |  | وَأَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ             |  |
| 'aṇ-tu-rad-da                                 |  | 'ay-maa-num-ba'-da            |  | 'ay-maa-ni-him.               |  | Wat-ta-qul-laa-ha               |  |
| وَأَسْمَعُوا                                  |  | وَاللَّهُ                     |  | لَا                           |  | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ |  |
| was-ma-'oo;                                   |  | wal-laa-hu                    |  | laa                           |  | yah-dil-qaw-mal-faa-si-geen.    |  |
| 108                                           |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| يَوْمَ                                        |  | يَجْمَعُ اللَّهُ الرُّسُلَ    |  | فَيَقُولُ                     |  | مَاذَا                          |  |
| Yaw-ma                                        |  | yaj-ma-'ul-laa-hur-ru-su-la   |  | fa-ya-qoo-lu                  |  | maa zaaa                        |  |
| أُجِبْتُمْ                                    |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| 'u-jib-tum?                                   |  |                               |  |                               |  |                                 |  |
| قَالُوا                                       |  | لَا                           |  | عِلْمَ                        |  | لَنَا                           |  |
| Qaa-loo                                       |  | laa                           |  | 'il-ma                        |  | la-naa:                         |  |
| إِنَّكَ                                       |  | أَنْتَ                        |  | عَلَّمَ الْغُيُوبِ            |  |                                 |  |
| in-na-ka                                      |  | 'Añ-ta                        |  | 'Al-laa-mul-gu-yoob.          |  |                                 |  |

|                                  |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                          |  |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| يَعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ أَذْكَرُ |  | قَالَ اللَّهُ          |  | إِذْ                            |  | 109                      |  |
| yaa-‘Ec-sab-na-Mar-ya-maz-kur    |  | qaa-lal-laa-hu         |  | ’Iz                             |  | 109                      |  |
| نِعْمَتِي                        |  | عَلَيْكَ               |  | وَعَلَى                         |  | وَإِلَدَتِكَ إِذْ        |  |
| ni-‘ma-tee                       |  | ‘a-lay-ka              |  | wa ‘a-laa                       |  | ’Iz waa-li-da-tik.       |  |
| بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسِ                |  | أَيَّدْتُكَ            |  | وَإِذْ                          |  | عَلَّمْتُكَ الْكِتَابَ   |  |
| bi-roo-ḥil-qu-dus.               |  | ‘ay-yat-tu-ka          |  | Wa ‘iz                          |  | ‘al-lam-tu-kal-Ki-taa-ba |  |
| تُكَلِّمُ النَّاسَ               |  | فِي الْمَهْدِ          |  | وَكَهْلًا                       |  | وَإِذْ                   |  |
| Tu-kal-li-mun-naa-sa             |  | fil-mah-di             |  | wa kah-laa.                     |  | Wa ‘iz                   |  |
| وَالْحِكْمَةَ                    |  | وَالْتَّوْرَةَ         |  | وَالْإِنْجِيلَ                  |  | وَإِذْ                   |  |
| wal-Ḥik-ma-ta                    |  | wat-Taw-raa-ta         |  | wal-‘In-jeel.                   |  | Wa ‘iz                   |  |
| مِنْ الطِّينِ                    |  | تَخْلُقُ               |  | وَإِذْ                          |  | تَخْلُقُ                 |  |
| mi-naṭ-ṭee-ni                    |  | takh-lu-qu             |  | Wa ‘iz                          |  | takh-lu-qu               |  |
| كَهَيْئَةِ الطَّيْرِ             |  | بِإِذْنِي              |  | فَتَنْفُخُ                      |  | فِيهَا                   |  |
| ka-hay-‘a-tiṭ-ṭay-ri             |  | bi-‘iz-nec             |  | fa-taṇ-fu-khu                   |  | fee-haa                  |  |
| طَيْرًا بِإِذْنِي                |  | فَتَكُونُ              |  | وَإِذْ                          |  | تُخْرِجُ الْمَوْتَى      |  |
| ṭay-ram-bi-‘iz-nec               |  | fa-ta-koo-nu           |  | Wa ‘iz                          |  | tukh-ri-jul-maw-taa      |  |
| وَتُبْرِئُ الْأَكْمَهَ           |  | وَالْأَبْرَصَ          |  | بِإِذْنِي                       |  | وَإِذْ                   |  |
| wa tub-ri-‘ul-‘ak-ma-ha          |  | wal-‘ab-ra-ṣa          |  | bi-‘iz-nec.                     |  | Wa ‘iz                   |  |
| بِإِذْنِي                        |  | وَإِذْ                 |  | كَفَفْتُ                        |  | بَنَى إِسْرَءِيلَ        |  |
| bi-‘iz-nec.                      |  | Wa ‘iz                 |  | ka-faf-tu                       |  | Ba-necce-‘Is-raaa-‘ce-la |  |
| عَنْكَ                           |  | وَإِذْ                 |  | أَوْحَيْتُ                      |  | هَذَا                    |  |
| ‘aṇ-ka                           |  | Wa ‘iz                 |  | ‘aw-ḥay-tu                      |  | haa-zaaa                 |  |
| جِثَّتْهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ      |  | فَقَالَ الَّذِينَ      |  | كَفَرُوا                        |  | مِنْهُمْ                 |  |
| ji-‘ta-ḥuṁ-bil-bay-yi-naa-ti     |  | fa-qaa-lal-la-zee-na   |  | ka-fa-roo                       |  | min-hum                  |  |
| إِنْ                             |  | وَإِذْ                 |  | أَوْحَيْتُ                      |  | هَذَا                    |  |
| ‘in                              |  | Wa ‘iz                 |  | ‘aw-ḥay-tu                      |  | haa-zaaa                 |  |
| إِلَى الْخَوَارِجِ               |  | أَنْ                   |  | ءَامِنُوا                       |  | بِ                       |  |
| ‘i-lal-Ḥa-waa-riy-yec-na         |  | ‘an                    |  | ‘aa-mi-noo                      |  | bee                      |  |
| قَالُوا                          |  | وَإِذْ                 |  | أَوْحَيْتُ                      |  | هَذَا                    |  |
| qaa-looo                         |  | Wa ‘iz                 |  | ‘aw-ḥay-tu                      |  | haa-zaaa                 |  |
| ءَامِنًا                         |  | وَأَشْهَدُ             |  | بِأَنَّا                        |  | مُسْلِمُونَ              |  |
| ‘aa-man-naa                      |  | wash-had               |  | bi-‘an-na-naa                   |  | Mus-li-moon.             |  |
| يَعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ          |  | هَلْ                   |  | يَسْتَطِيعُ                     |  | رَبُّكَ                  |  |
| yaa-‘Ec-sab-na-Mar-ya-ma         |  | hal                    |  | yas-ta-ṭee-‘u                   |  | Rab-bu-ka                |  |
| أَنْ يُنْزَلَ                    |  | قَالَ اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ |  | مَآيِدَةً مِنَ السَّمَاءِ       |  | عَلَيْنَا                |  |
| ‘aṇ-yu-naz-zi-la                 |  | Qaa-lat-ta-qul-laa-ha  |  | maaa-‘i-da-tam-mi-nas-sa-maaa’? |  | ‘a-lay-naa               |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ  قَالُوا نُزِيدُ أَنْ نَأْكُلَ</p>                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>'in-kuñ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen. 112 Qaa-loo nu-rec-du 'an-na'-ku-la</p>                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>مِنْهَا وَتَطْمَئِنُّ قُلُوبُنَا وَنَعْلَمَ أَنْ قَدْ صَدَقْتَنَا</p>                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>min-haa wa taṭ-ma-'in-na gu-loo-bu-naa wa na'-la-ma 'aṇ-gad ṣa-daḡ-ta-naa</p>                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَنَكُونُ عَلَيْهَا مِنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ  قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ اللَّهُمَّ</p> |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>wa na-koo-na 'a-lay-haa mi-nash-shaa-hi-deen. 113 Qaa-la 'Ec-sab-nu-Mar-ya-mal-laa-hum-ma</p>                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>رَبَّنَا أَنْزِلْ عَلَيْنَا مَائِدَةً مِنَ السَّمَاءِ تَكُونُ</p>                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Rab-ba-naa 'aṇ-zil 'a-lay-naa Maaa-'I-da-tam-mi-nas-Sa-maa-'i ta-koo-nu</p>                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>لَنَا عِيدًا لِأَوَّلِنَا وَآخِرِنَا وَآيَةً مِنْكَ وَارْزُقْنَا</p>                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>la-naa 'ee-dal-li-'aw-wa-li-naa wa 'aa-khi-ri-naa wa 'Aa-ya-tam-miñ-ka war-zuḡ-naa</p>                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ  قَالَ اللَّهُ إِنِّي</p>                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>wa 'Añ-ta Khay-rur-raa-zi-qeen. 114 Qaa-lal-laa-hu 'in-nec</p>                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>مُنْزِلُهَا عَلَيْكُمْ فَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بَعْدُ مِنْكُمْ فَإِنِّي</p>                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>mu-naz-zi-lu-ha 'a-lay-kum. Fa-maṇy-yak-fur baḍ-ḍu miñ-kum fa-'in-necce</p>                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>أُعَذِّبُهُ عَذَابًا لَّا أُعَذِّبُهُ أَحَدًا مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ</p>                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>'u-'az-zi-bu-hoo 'a-ḡa-bal-laa 'u-'az-zi-bu-hoo 'a-ḡa-dam-mi-nal-'aa-la-meen.</p>                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p> وَإِذْ قَالَ اللَّهُ يَٰعِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ</p>                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>115 Wa 'iz qaa-lal-laa-hu yaa-'Ec-sab-na-Mar-ya-ma</p>                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>أَنْتَ قُلْتَ لِلنَّاسِ اتَّخِذُونِي وَأُمِّي إِلَهَيْنِ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ</p>                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>'a-'aṇ-ta qul-ta lin-naa-sit-ta-khi-zoo-nec wa 'um-mi-ya 'i-laa-hay-ni miñ-doo-nil-laah?</p>                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>قَالَ سُبْحَانَكَ مَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَقُولَ</p>                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Qaa-la Sub-ḡaa-na-ka maa-ya-koo-nu lee 'an 'a-ḡoo-la</p>                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>مَا لَيْسَ لِي بِحَقِّ إِنْ كُنْتُ قُلْتُهُ</p>                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>maa lay-sa lee bi-ḡaḡḡ. 'In-kuñ-tu qul-tu-hoo</p>                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>فَقَدْ عَلِمْتَهُ تَعْلَمُ مَا فِي نَفْسِي وَلَا</p>                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>fa-ḡad 'a-lim-tah. Ta-'la-mu maa fee naf-sec wa laaa</p>                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                              |                          |                   |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| أَعْلَمُ                                                                              | مَا                                                                                | فِي                                                                                 | نَفْسِكَ                     | إِنَّكَ                  | أَنْتَ            | عَلَّمَ الْغُيُوبِ   |
| 'a-la-mu                                                                              | maa                                                                                | fee                                                                                 | naf-sik.                     | 'In-na-ka                | 'Añ-ta            | 'Al-laa-mul-gu-yoob. |
|    | مَا                                                                                | قُلْتُ                                                                              | لَهُمْ                       | إِلَّا                   | مَا               | أَمَرْتَنِي          |
| 116                                                                                   | Maa                                                                                | qul-tu                                                                              | la-hum                       | 'il-laa                  | maaa              | 'a-mar-ta-nce        |
| بِهِ                                                                                  | أَنْ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ                                                            | رَبِّي                                                                              | وَرَبَّكُمْ                  | وَكُنْتُ                 |                   |                      |
| bi-hece                                                                               | 'a-ni'-bu-dul-laa-ha                                                               | rab-bee                                                                             | wa Rab-ba-kum;               | wa kun-tu                |                   |                      |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                            | شَهِيدًا مَا                                                                       | دُمْتُ                                                                              | فِيهِمْ                      | فَلَمَّا                 | تَوَفَّيْتَنِي    |                      |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                            | sha-hee-dam-maa                                                                    | dum-tu                                                                              | fee-him.                     | Fa-lam-maa               | ta-waf-fay-ta-nce |                      |
| كُنْتُ                                                                                | أَنْتَ الرَّقِيبَ                                                                  | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          | وَأَنْتَ                     | عَلَى                    | كُلِّ             |                      |
| kuñ-ta                                                                                | 'An-tar-Ra-qee-ba                                                                  | 'a-lay-him:                                                                         | wa 'Añ-ta                    | 'a-laa                   | kul-li            |                      |
| شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ                                                                        |  | إِنْ تُعَذِّبُهُمْ                                                                  | فَإِنَّهُمْ                  | عِبَادُكَ                |                   |                      |
| shay-'iñ-Sha-heed.                                                                    | 117                                                                                | 'In-tu-'az-zib-hum                                                                  | fa-'in-na-hum                | 'i-baa-duk;              |                   |                      |
| وَإِنْ تَغْفِرْ                                                                       | لَهُمْ                                                                             | فَإِنَّكَ                                                                           | أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ |                          |                   |                      |
| wa 'iñ-tag-fir                                                                        | la-hum                                                                             | fa-'in-na-ka                                                                        | 'Añ-tal-'A-zee-zul-Ha-keem.  |                          |                   |                      |
|  | قَالَ اللَّهُ                                                                      | هَذَا                                                                               | يَوْمٌ                       | يَنْفَعُ الصَّادِقِينَ   |                   |                      |
| 118                                                                                   | Qaa-lal-laa-hu                                                                     | haa-zaa                                                                             | yaw-mu                       | yañ-fa-'uṣ-Ṣaa-di-qee-na |                   |                      |
| صِدْقُهُمْ                                                                            | لَهُمْ                                                                             | جَنَّتْ بَجْرَى                                                                     | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ  |                          |                   |                      |
| Ṣid-qu-hum;                                                                           | la-hum                                                                             | jan-naa-tuñ-taj-rec                                                                 | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru    |                          |                   |                      |
| خَالِدِينَ                                                                            | فِيهَا                                                                             | أَبَدًا                                                                             | رَضِيَ اللَّهُ               | عَنْهُمْ                 | وَرَضُوا          |                      |
| khaa-li-dee-na                                                                        | fee-haaa                                                                           | 'a-ba-daa:                                                                          | Ra-ḍi-yal-laa-hu             | 'an-hum                  | wa ra-ḍoo         |                      |
| عَنْهُ                                                                                | ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ                                                        |  | لِلَّهِ                      | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ      |                   |                      |
| 'anh:                                                                                 | Zaa-li-kal-Faw-zul-'a-z'ceem.                                                      | 119                                                                                 | Lil-laa-hi                   | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti    |                   |                      |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                           | وَمَا                                                                              | فِيهِنَّ                                                                            | وَهُوَ                       | عَلَى                    | كُلِّ             | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ       |
| wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                            | wa maa                                                                             | fee-hinn:                                                                           | wa Hu-wa                     | 'a-laa                   | kul-li            | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.    |
|  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                              |                          |                   |                      |
| 120                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                              |                          |                   |                      |

|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  |                           |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 165                                            |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 6:<br>Al-An'aam |  |
| *****                                                                              |  | Bismillahir-Ra...maanir-Ra...eem.     |  | *****                     |  |
| وَجَعَلَ الظُّلُمَاتِ                                                              |  | وَالْأَرْضَ                           |  | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ       |  |
| wa ja-'a-laz-Zu-lu-maa-ti                                                          |  | wal-'ar-ḡa                            |  | kha-la-qas-Sa-maa-waa-ti  |  |
|   |  | يَعْدِلُونَ                           |  | ثُمَّ الَّذِينَ           |  |
| 1.                                                                                 |  | ya-'di-loon.                          |  | bi-Rab-bi-him             |  |
|                                                                                    |  | كَفَرُوا                              |  | ثُمَّ الَّذِينَ           |  |
|                                                                                    |  | ka-fa-roo                             |  | Ṣum-mal-la-zee-na         |  |
|                                                                                    |  | وَالنُّورِ                            |  | ثُمَّ الَّذِينَ           |  |
|                                                                                    |  | wan-Noor.                             |  | Ṣum-mal-la-zee-na         |  |
| قَضَىٰ                                                                             |  | ثُمَّ                                 |  | خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ طِينٍ     |  |
| qa-ḡaaa                                                                            |  | ṣum-ma                                |  | kha-la-qa-kum-miñ-ṡee-niñ |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | هُوَ الَّذِي              |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | Hu-wal-la-zee             |  |
| تَمْتَرُونَ                                                                        |  | أَنْتُمْ                              |  | عِنْدَهُ                  |  |
| tam-ta-roon!                                                                       |  | 'aā-tum                               |  | ṣum-ma                    |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | 'iñ-da-hoo                |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | Wa 'a-ja-lum-Mu-sam-man   |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | 'a-ja-laa.                |  |
| وَفِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                    |  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                      |  | وَهُوَ اللَّهُ            |  |
| wa fil-'arḡ?                                                                       |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                     |  | Wa Hu-wal-laa-hu          |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | 2.                        |  |
|  |  | تَكْسِبُونَ                           |  | وَيَعْلَمُ                |  |
| 3.                                                                                 |  | tak-si-boon.                          |  | maa                       |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | wa ya-'la-mu              |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | wa jah-ra-kum             |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | sir-ra-kum                |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | Ya-'la-mu                 |  |
| رَبِّهِمْ                                                                          |  | ءَايَةٍ مِنْ ءَايَاتِ                 |  | تَأْتِيهِمْ مِنْ          |  |
| Rab-bi-him                                                                         |  | 'Aa-ya-tim-min 'Aa-yaa-ti             |  | ta'-tee-him-min           |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | Wa maa                    |  |
| كَذَّبُوا                                                                          |  | فَقَدْ                                |  | مُعْرِضِينَ               |  |
| kaz-ḡa-boo                                                                         |  | Fa-ḡad                                |  | mu-'ri-ḡeen.              |  |
|                                                                                    |  | 4.                                    |  | 'an-haa                   |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | kaa-noo                   |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | 'il-laa                   |  |
| مَا                                                                                |  | يَأْتِيهِمْ                           |  | فَسَوْفَ                  |  |
| maa                                                                                |  | 'am-baaa-'u                           |  | fa-saw-fa                 |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | jaaa-'a-hum:              |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | lam-maa                   |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | bil-Haḡ-qi                |  |
| كَانُوا                                                                            |  | يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ                       |  | بِهِ                      |  |
| kam                                                                                |  | 'A-lam-ya-raw                         |  | 5.                        |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | yas-tah-zi-'oon.          |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | bi-hee                    |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | kaa-noo                   |  |
| أَهْلَكْنَا                                                                        |  | قَرْنٍ مَكَّنَّاهُمْ                  |  | قَبْلَهُمْ مِنْ           |  |
| fil-'ar-ḡi                                                                         |  | ḡar-nim-mak-kan-naa-hum               |  | ḡab-li-him-miñ            |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | miñ                       |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | 'ah-lak-naa               |  |
| مَا                                                                                |  | وَأَرْسَلْنَا السَّمَاءَ              |  | نُمْكِنَ لَكُمْ           |  |
| 'a-lay-him-mid-raa-raa,                                                            |  | wa 'ar-sal-nas-sa-maaa-'a             |  | nu-mak-kil-la-kum         |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | lam                       |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                       |  | maa                       |  |

|                                                                                      |                               |                                                                                      |                               |                                                                                     |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| وَجَعَلْنَا الْأَنْهَارَ                                                             | تَجْرَى                       | مِنْ تَحْتِهِمْ                                                                      | فَأَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ             | بِذُنُوبِهِمْ                                                                       |                      |
| wa ja-'al-nal-'an-haa-ra                                                             | taj-ree                       | miñ                                                                                  | taḥ-ti-him                    | fa-'ah-lak-naa-hum                                                                  | bi-zu-noo-bi-him     |
| وَأَنْشَأْنَا                                                                        | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ               | قَرْنًا                                                                              | ءَاخَرِينَ                    |    | وَلَوْ               |
| wa 'aṇ-sha'-naa                                                                      | mim-ba'-di-him                | qar-nan                                                                              | 'aa-kha-recn.                 | 6.                                                                                  | Wa law               |
| نَزَّلْنَا                                                                           | عَلَيْكَ                      | كِتَابًا فِي                                                                         | قُرْطَاسٍ                     | فَلَمَسُوهُ                                                                         | بِأَيْدِيهِمْ        |
| naz-zal-naa                                                                          | 'a-lay-ka                     | Ki-taa-baṇ-fee                                                                       | qir-ṭaa-siñ                   | fa-la-ma-soo-hu                                                                     | bi-'ay-dee-him       |
| لَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                                                                    | كَفَرُوا                      | إِنْ هَذَا                                                                           | إِلَّا                        | سِحْرٌ مُبِينٌ                                                                      |                      |
| la-qaa-lal-la-zec-na                                                                 | ka-fa-rooo                    | 'in                                                                                  | haa-zaaa                      | 'il-laa                                                                             | siḥ-rum-mu-been.     |
|   | وَقَالُوا                     | لَوْلَا                                                                              | أُنْزِلَ                      | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | مَلَكٌ               |
| 7.                                                                                   | Wa qaa-loo                    | law laaa                                                                             | 'uñ-zi-la                     | 'a-lay-hi                                                                           | ma-lak?              |
| أَنْزَلْنَا                                                                          | مَلَكًا لَّقِضَى الْأَمْرِ    | ثُمَّ                                                                                | لَا                           | يُنْظَرُونَ                                                                         |                      |
| 'aṇ-zal-naa                                                                          | ma-la-kal-la-qu-ḍi-yaḥ-'am-ru | ṣum-ma                                                                               | laa                           | yuñ-ṣa-roon.                                                                        |                      |
|  | وَلَوْ                        | جَعَلْنَاهُ                                                                          | مَلَكًا لَجَعَلْنَاهُ         | رَجُلًا                                                                             | وَلَلْبَسْنَا        |
| 8.                                                                                   | Wa law                        | ja-'al-naa-hu                                                                        | ma-la-kal-la-ja-'al-naa-hu    | ra-ju-lañw-                                                                         | wa la-la-bas-naa     |
| عَلَيْهِمْ مَا                                                                       | يَلْبَسُونَ                   |   | وَلَقَدْ أَسْهَزَيْ           | بُرْسُلٍ مِّنْ                                                                      |                      |
| 'a-lay-him-maa                                                                       | yal-bi-soon.                  | 9.                                                                                   | Wa la-qa-dis-tuh-zi-'a        | bi-ru-su-lim-miñ                                                                    |                      |
| قَبْلِكَ                                                                             | فَحَاقَ                       | بِالَّذِينَ                                                                          | سَخِرُوا                      | مِنْهُمْ مَا                                                                        | كَانُوا              |
| qab-li-ka                                                                            | fa-ḥaa-qa                     | bil-la-zec-na                                                                        | sa-khi-roo                    | min-hum-maa                                                                         | kaa-noo              |
| بِهِ                                                                                 | يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ               |  | قُلْ                          | سِيرُوا                                                                             | فِي الْأَرْضِ        |
| bi-hee                                                                               | yas-tah-zi-'oon.              | 10.                                                                                  | Qul                           | see-roo                                                                             | fil-'ar-ḍi           |
| ثُمَّ أَنْظِرُوا                                                                     | كَيْفَ                        | كَانَ                                                                                | عَلِقَبَةُ الْمُكَذِّبِينَ    |  |                      |
| sum-maṇ-ḍu-roo                                                                       | kay-fa                        | kaa-na                                                                               | 'aa-qi-ba-tul-mu-kaz-zi-been. | 11.                                                                                 |                      |
| قُلْ لِّمَن مَّا                                                                     | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ              | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                          | قُلْ لِلَّهِ                  |                                                                                     |                      |
| Qul-li-mam-maa                                                                       | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti             | wal-'arḍ?                                                                            | Qul-lil-laah.                 |                                                                                     |                      |
| كُتِبَ                                                                               | عَلَى                         | نَفْسِهِ الرَّحْمَةِ                                                                 | لِيَجْمَعَنَّكُمْ             | إِلَى                                                                               | يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ   |
| Ka-ta-ba                                                                             | 'a-laa                        | Naf-si-hir-Raḥ-mah.                                                                  | La-yaj-ma-'an-na-kum          | 'i-laa                                                                              | Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti |

|                                                                                      |                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| لَا                                                                                  | رَبِّ                          | فِيهِ                                                                               | الَّذِينَ                                                                           | خَسِرُوا                                                                            | أَنْفُسَهُمْ         | فَهُمْ       |
| laa                                                                                  | ray-ba                         | fech.                                                                               | 'Al-la-zce-na                                                                       | kha-si-rooo                                                                         | 'aā-fu-sa-hum        | fa-hum       |
| لَا                                                                                  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                    |   | وَلَهُ                                                                              | مَا                                                                                 | سَكَنَ               | فِي الْيَلِّ |
| laa                                                                                  | yu'-mi-noon.                   | 12.                                                                                 | Wa la-hoo                                                                           | maa                                                                                 | sa-ka-na             | fil-lay-li   |
| وَالنَّهَارَ                                                                         | وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ   |    | قُلْ أَغَيَّرَ اللَّهُ                                                              |                                                                                     |                      |              |
| wan-na-haar.                                                                         | Wa Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-lcem.  | 13.                                                                                 | Qul-'a-gay-ral-laa-hi                                                               |                                                                                     |                      |              |
| أَتَّخِذُ                                                                            | وَلِيًّا                       | فَاطِرُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | وَهُوَ                                                                              | يُطْعِمُ             |              |
| 'at-ta-khi-zu                                                                        | wa-liy-yaā                     | Faa-ti-ris-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                            | wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                          | wa Hu-wa                                                                            | yuṭ-'i-mu            |              |
| وَلَا                                                                                | يُطْعَمُ                       | قُلْ                                                                                | إِنِّي                                                                              | أُمِرْتُ                                                                            | أَنْ                 | أَكُونُ      |
| wa laa                                                                               | yuṭ-'am.                       | Qul                                                                                 | 'in-nece                                                                            | 'u-mir-tu                                                                           | 'an                  | 'a-koo-na    |
| أَوَّلَ                                                                              | مَنْ                           | أَسْلَمَ                                                                            | وَلَا                                                                               | تَكُونَنَّ                                                                          | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ  |              |
| 'aw-wa-la                                                                            | man                            | 'as-la-ma                                                                           | wa laa                                                                              | ta-koo-nan-na                                                                       | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen. |              |
|  | قُلْ                           | إِنِّي                                                                              | أَخَافُ                                                                             | إِنْ                                                                                | عَصَيْتُ             | رَبِّي       |
| 14.                                                                                  | Qul                            | 'in-nece                                                                            | 'a-khaa-fu                                                                          | 'in                                                                                 | 'a-ṣay-tu            | Rab-bee      |
| عَذَابَ                                                                              | يَوْمٍ                         | عَظِيمٍ                                                                             |  | مَنْ يُصِرِّفُ                                                                      | عَنْهُ               |              |
| 'a-zaa-ba                                                                            | Yaw-min                        | 'A-zcem.                                                                            | 15.                                                                                 | Maāny-yuṣ-raf                                                                       | 'an-hu               |              |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ                                                                           | فَقَدْ                         | رَحِمَهُ                                                                            | وَذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْمُبِينُ                                                       |  |                      |              |
| yaw-ma-'i-zin                                                                        | fa-qad                         | ra-ḥi-mah;                                                                          | wa-zaa-li-kal-faw-zul-mu-been.                                                      | 16.                                                                                 |                      |              |
| وَإِنْ يَمَسُّكَ اللَّهُ                                                             | بِضْرٍ                         | فَلَا                                                                               | كَاشِفَ                                                                             | لَهُ                                                                                |                      |              |
| Wa 'iāny-yam-sas-kal-laa-hu                                                          | bi-ḍur-rīn                     | fa-laa                                                                              | kaa-shi-fa                                                                          | la-hooo                                                                             |                      |              |
| إِلَّا                                                                               | هُوَ                           | وَإِنْ يَمَسُّكَ                                                                    | بِخَيْرٍ فَهُوَ                                                                     | عَلَى                                                                               |                      |              |
| 'il-laa                                                                              | Hoo:                           | wa 'iāny-yam-sas-ka                                                                 | bi-khay-rīn-fa-Hu-wa                                                                | 'a-laa                                                                              |                      |              |
| كُلِّ                                                                                | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٍ                 |  | وَهُوَ الْقَاهِرُ                                                                   | فَوْقَ                                                                              |                      |              |
| kul-li                                                                               | shay-'iān-Qa-deer.             | 17.                                                                                 | Wa hu-wal-Qaa-hi-ru                                                                 | faw-qa                                                                              |                      |              |
| عِبَادِهِ                                                                            | وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْخَبِيرُ   |  | قُلْ                                                                                | أَيُّ شَيْءٍ                                                                        |                      |              |
| 'i-baa-dih;                                                                          | wa Hu-wal-Ḥa-kee-mul-Kha-beer. | 18.                                                                                 | Qul                                                                                 | 'ay-yu-shay-'in                                                                     |                      |              |



|                   |                         |                                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| أَكْبَرُ          | شَهَدَةٌ                | قُلْ اللَّهُ شَهِيدٌ بَيْنِي      | وَبَيْنَكُمْ            |
| 'ak-ba-ru         | sha-haa-dah?            | Qu-lil-laa-hu-sha-hee-dum-bay-nec | wa bay-na-kum,          |
| وَأُوحِيَ         | إِلَى                   | هَذَا الْقُرْآنُ                  | لَأُنْذِرَكُمْ بِهِ     |
| wa 'oo-ḥi-ya      | 'i-lay-ya               | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-nu                | li-'uñ-zi-ra-kum-bi-hee |
| أَيُّنَكُمْ       | لِتَشْهَدُونَ           | أَنْتَ                            | مَعَ اللَّهِ            |
| 'A-'in-na-kum     | la-tash-ha-doo-na       | 'an-na                            | ma-'al-laa-hi           |
| قُلْ لَا          | أَشْهَدُ                | قُلْ                              | إِنَّمَا هُوَ           |
| Qul-laaa          | 'ash-had!               | Qul                               | 'in-na-maa              |
| وَأِنِّي          | بَرِيءٌ مِمَّا          | تُشْرِكُونَ                       | الَّذِينَ               |
| wa 'in-na-nec     | ba-reec-'um-mim-maa     | tush-ri-koon.                     | 19.                     |
| يَعْرِفُونَهُ     | كَمَا                   | يَعْرِفُونَ                       | أَبْنَاءَهُمْ           |
| ya'-ri-foo-na-hoo | ka-maa                  | ya'-ri-foo-na                     | 'ab-naaa-'a-hum.        |
| فَهُمْ            | لَا                     | يُؤْمِنُونَ                       | وَمَنْ                  |
| fa-hum            | laa                     | yu'-mi-noon.                      | 20.                     |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ     | كَذِبًا                 | أَوْ                              | كَذَبَ                  |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi     | ka-zi-ban               | 'aw                               | kaz-za-ba               |
| لَا               | يُقْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ  | وَنَوْمَ                          | نَحْشُهُمْ              |
| laa               | yuf-li-ḥuḏ-ḏaa-li-moon. | 21.                               | Wa yaw-ma               |
| نَقُولُ           | لِلَّذِينَ              | أَشْرَكُوا                        | أَيْنَ                  |
| na-qoo-lu         | lil-la-zec-na           | 'ash-ra-kooo                      | 'ay-na                  |
| تَزْعُمُونَ       | ثُمَّ                   | لَمْ                              | تَكُنْ فِتْنَتَهُمْ     |
| taz-'u-moon.      | 22.                     | Ṣum-ma                            | lam                     |
| أَنْ              | قَالُوا                 | وَاللَّهُ                         | رَبَّنَا                |
| 'aṇ               | qaa-loo                 | wal-laa-hi                        | Rab-bi-na               |
| أَنْظُرْ          | كَيْفَ                  | كَذَبُوا                          | عَلَى                   |
| 'Uñ-zur           | kay-fa                  | ka-za-boo                         | 'a-laaa                 |
| وَضَلَّ           | أَنْفُسَهُمْ            | وَضَلَّ                           | وَضَلَّ                 |
| wa ḏal-la         | 'aṇ-fu-si-him           | 'a-laaa                           | ka-za-boo               |

|                            |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| عَنْهُمْ مَا               |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| كَانُوا                    |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| يَفْتَرُونَ                |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ يَسْتَمِعُ |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ʿan-hum-maa                | kaa-noo               | yaf-ta-roon.    | 24.            | Wa min-hum-maṇy-yas-ta-mi-ʿu |                       |
| إِلَيْكَ                   |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَجَعَلْنَا                |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| عَلَى                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| قُلُوبِهِمْ                |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| أَكِنَّةً                  |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| أَنْ يَفْقَهُوهُ           |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ʿi-layk;                   | wa ja-ʿal-naa         | ʿa-laa          | qu-loo-bi-him  | ʿa-kin-na-tan                | ʿaṇy-yaf-qa-hoo-hu    |
| وَفِي                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ءَاذَانِهِمْ               |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَقَرَأَ                   |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَأَنْ يَرَوْا             |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| كُلَّ                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ءَايَةٍ لَا                |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| wa fece                    | ʿaa-zaa-ni-him        | waq-raa;        | wa ʿiṇy-ya-raw | kul-la                       | ʿAa-ya-til-laa        |
| يُؤْمِنُوا                 |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| بِهَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| حَتَّى                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| إِذَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| جَاءُوكَ                   |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| يُجَدِّ لُونَكَ            |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ          |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| yu-mi-noo                  | bi-haa;               | ḥat-taaa        | ʿi-zaa         | jaaa-ʿoo-ka                  | yu-jaa-di-loo-na-ka   |
| كَفَرُوا                   |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| إِنْ                       |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| هَذَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| إِلَّا                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| أَسْطُرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ka-fa-rooo                 | ʿin                   | haa-zaaa        | ʿil-laaa       | ʿa-saa-ṭee-rul-ʿaw-wa-lecn.  | 25.                   |
| وَهُمْ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| يَنْهَوْنَ                 |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| عَنْهُ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَيَنْتَوْنَ               |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| عَنْهُ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَأَنْ يَهْلِكُونَ         |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| Wa hum                     | yan-haw-na            | ʿan-hu          | wa yan-ʿaw-na  | ʿanh:                        | wa ʿiṇy-yuh-li-koo-na |
| إِلَّا                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| أَنْفُسَهُمْ               |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَمَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| يَشْعُرُونَ                |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَلَوْ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| تَرَى                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ʿil-laaa                   | ʿaṇ-fu-sa-hum         | wa maa          | yash-ʿu-roon.  | 26.                          | Wa law                |
| إِذْ                       |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَقِفُوا                   |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| عَلَى النَّارِ             |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| فَقَالُوا                  |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| يَلِينَا                   |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| نُرْدُ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ʿiz                        | wu-qi-foo             | ʿa-lan-Naa-ri   | fa-qaa-loo     | yaa-lay-ta-naa               | nu-rad-du             |
| وَلَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| نُكَذِّبُ                  |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| بِتَايَتِ رَبَّنَا         |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَنَكُونُ                  |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ        |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| wa laa                     | nu-kaz-zi-ba          | bi-ʿAa-yaa-ti   | Rab-bi-naa     | wa na-koo-na                 | mi-nal-Muʿ-mi-necn!   |
| بَلْ                       |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| بَدَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| لَهُمْ مَا                 |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| كَانُوا                    |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| يُخَفُّونَ                 |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| 27.                        | Bal                   | ba-daa          | la-hum-maa     | kaa-noo                      | yukh-foo-na           |
| مِنْ                       |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| قَبْلُ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَلَوْ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| رُدُّوا                    |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| لَعَادُوا                  |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| لِمَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| نُهُوا                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| miṇ                        | qabl.                 | Wa law          | rud-doo        | la-ʿaa-doo                   | li-maa                |
| عَنْهُ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَأَنَّهُمْ                |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| لَكَذِبُونَ                |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَقَالُوا                  |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| إِنْ                       |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| هِيَ                       |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ʿan-hu                     | wa ʿin-na-hum         | la-kaa-zi-boon. | 28.            | Wa qaa-looo                  | ʿin                   |
| إِلَّا                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| حَيَاتُنَا الدُّنْيَا      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| وَمَا                      |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| نَحْنُ                     |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| بِمَبْعُوثِنَ              |                       |                 |                |                              |                       |
| ʿil-laa                    | ḥa-yaa-tu-nad-dun-yaa | wa maa          | nah-nu         | bi-mab-ʿoo-ṣecn.             | 29.                   |

|                           |                     |                              |                        |                     |                              |                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| وَلَوْ                    | تَرَىٰ              | إِذْ                         | وَقِفُّوا              | عَلَىٰ              | رَبِّهِمْ                    | قَالَ                       |
| Wa law                    | ta-raaa             | 'iz                          | wu-qi-foo              | 'a-laa              | Rab-bi-him!                  | qaa-la                      |
| أَلَيْسَ                  | هَذَا               | بِالْحَقِّ                   | قَالُوا                | بَلَىٰ              | وَرَبَّنَا                   | قَالَ                       |
| 'a-lay-sa                 | haa-zaa             | bil-haqq?                    | Qaa-loo                | ba-laa              | wa Rab-bi-naa!               | Qaa-la                      |
| فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ      | بِمَا               | كُنْتُمْ                     | تَكْفُرُونَ            |                     |                              | قَدْ                        |
| fa-zoo-qul-'a-zaa-ba      | bi-maa              | kuñ-tum                      | tak-fu-roon.           |                     | 30.                          | Qad                         |
| خَسِرَ الَّذِينَ          | كَذَّبُوا           | بِلِقَاءِ اللَّهِ            | حَتَّىٰ                | إِذَا               |                              |                             |
| kha-si-ral-la-zee-na      | kaz-za-boo          | bi-li-qaaa-'il-laah, —       | ḥat-taaa               | 'i-zaa              |                              |                             |
| جَاءَتْهُمْ السَّاعَةُ    | بَغْتَةً قَالُوا    | يَحْسِرُنَا                  | عَلَىٰ                 | مَا                 |                              |                             |
| jaaa-'at-hu-mus-Saa-'a-tu | bag-ta-tañ-qaa-loo  | yaa-ḥas-ra-ta-naa            | 'a-laa                 | maa                 |                              |                             |
| فَرَطْنَا                 | فِيهَا              | وَهُمْ                       | يَحْمِلُونَ            | أَوْزَارَهُمْ       | عَلَىٰ                       | ظُهُورِهِمْ                 |
| far-ṭaṭ-naa               | fee-haa             | wa hum                       | yaḥ-mi-loo-na          | 'aw-zaa-ra-hum      | 'a-laa                       | zu-hoo-ri-him.              |
| أَلَا                     | سَاءَ               | مَا                          | يَزِرُونَ              |                     |                              | وَمَا الْحَيَوةُ الدُّنْيَا |
| 'A-laa                    | saaa-'a             | maa                          | ya-zi-roon!            |                     | 31.                          | Wa mal-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaaa  |
| إِلَّا                    | لَعِبٌ وَلَهْوٌ     | وَلِلدَّارِ الْآخِرَةِ       | خَيْرٌ لِلَّذِينَ      |                     |                              |                             |
| 'il-laa                   | la-'i-buñw-wa lahw? | Wa lad-Daa-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-tu | khay-rul-lil-la-zee-na |                     |                              |                             |
| يَنْقُوتُ                 | أَفَلَا             | تَعْقِلُونَ                  |                        | قَدْ                | نَعْلَمُ                     | إِنَّهُ                     |
| yat-ta-qoon.              | 'A-fa-laa           | ta-'qi-loon?                 |                        | Qad                 | na-'la-mu                    | in-na-hoo                   |
| لَيَحْزَنَنَّ الَّذِينَ   | يَقُولُونَ          | فَإِنَّهُمْ                  | لَا                    | يُكَذِّبُونَكَ      | وَلَكِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ      |                             |
| la-yah-zu-nu-kal-la-zee   | ya-qoo-loo-na       | fa-'in-na-hum                | laa                    | yu-kaz-zi-boo-na-ka | wa laa-kin-naḥ-zaa-li-mee-na |                             |
| بَيَّأَتِ اللَّهُ         | يَجْحَدُونَ         |                              | وَلَقَدْ               | كَذَّبَتْ           | رُسُلٌ مِّن قَبْلِكَ         |                             |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-til-la-hi      | yaj-ḥa-doon.        |                              | Wa la-qad              | kuz-zi-bat          | Ru-su-lum-miñ-qab-li-ka      |                             |
| فَصَبَرُوا                | عَلَىٰ              | مَا                          | كَذَّبُوا              | وَأُودُوا           | حَتَّىٰ                      | أَنْتَهُمْ                  |
| fa-ṣa-ba-roo              | 'a-laa              | maa                          | kuz-zi-boo             | wa 'oo-zoo          | ḥat-taaa                     | 'a-taa-hum                  |
| نَصْرُنَا                 | وَلَا               | مُبَدِّلَ                    | لِكَلِمَتِ اللَّهِ     | وَلَقَدْ            | جَاءَكَ                      |                             |
| naṣ-ru-naa.               | Wa laa              | mu-bad-di-la                 | li-Ka-li-maa-til-laah. | Wa la-qad           | jaa-'a-ka                    |                             |

|                                                                                   |  |                                                                                    |  |                              |  |                          |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
|  |  | مِنْ نَبَاِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ                                                         |  | وَإِنْ كَانَ                 |  | كَبُرَ                   |  |
| min-na-ba-'il-Mur-sa-leen.                                                        |  | 34.                                                                                |  | Wa 'iñ-kaa-na                |  | ka-bu-ra                 |  |
| عَلَيْكَ                                                                          |  | إِعْرَاضَهُمْ                                                                      |  | فَإِنْ أَسْتَطَعْتَ          |  | أَنْ تَبْنِىَ            |  |
| 'a-lay-ka                                                                         |  | 'i-raa-ḍu-hum                                                                      |  | fa-'i-nis-ta-ṭa'-ta          |  | 'añ-tab-ta-gi-ya         |  |
| أَوْ                                                                              |  | سُلَمًا فِي السَّمَاءِ                                                             |  | فَتَأْتِيهِمْ بَأْيَةً       |  | وَلَوْ                   |  |
| 'aw                                                                               |  | sul-la-mañ-fis sa-maaa-'i                                                          |  | fa-ta'-ti-ya-huñ-bi-'Aa-yah. |  | Wa law                   |  |
| شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                     |  | لَجَمَعَهُمْ                                                                       |  | عَلَى الْهُدَىٰ              |  | فَلَا                    |  |
| shaa-'al-laa-hu                                                                   |  | la-ja-ma-'a-hum                                                                    |  | 'a-lal-hu-daa                |  | fa-laa                   |  |
| مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ                                                                |  |  |  | إِنَّمَا                     |  | يَسْتَجِيبُ الَّذِينَ    |  |
| mi-nal-jaa-hi-leen!                                                               |  | 35.                                                                                |  | 'In-na-maa                   |  | yas-ta-jee-bul-la-ḡee-na |  |
| وَالْمَوْتَىٰ                                                                     |  | يَبْعَثُهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                               |  | ثُمَّ                        |  | يُرْجَعُونَ              |  |
| Wal-maw-taa                                                                       |  | yab-'a-ṣu-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                            |  | ṣum-ma                       |  | yur-ja-'oon.             |  |
| وَقَالُوا                                                                         |  | لَوْلَا                                                                            |  | نُزِّلَ                      |  | ءَايَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ    |  |
| Wa qaa-loo                                                                        |  | law laa                                                                            |  | nuz-zi-la                    |  | 'aa-ya-tum-mir-rab-bih?  |  |
| قُلْ                                                                              |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                      |  | قَادِرٌ                      |  | عَلَىٰ                   |  |
| Qul                                                                               |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                     |  | Qaa-di-run                   |  | 'a-laaa                  |  |
| ءَايَةٌ وَلَكِنَّ                                                                 |  | أَكْثَرَهُمْ                                                                       |  | لَا                          |  | يَعْلَمُونَ              |  |
| 'Aa-ya-tañw-wa laa-kin-na                                                         |  | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum                                                                      |  | laa                          |  | ya'-la-moon.             |  |
| مِنْ دَابَّةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                       |  | وَلَا                                                                              |  | طَائِرٍ يَطِيرُ              |  | بِجَنَاحَيْهِ            |  |
| miñ-daaab-ba-tiñ-fil-'ar-ḡi                                                       |  | wa laa                                                                             |  | ṭaaa-'i-riny-ya-ṭee-ru       |  | bi-ja-naa-ḡay-hi         |  |
| إِلَّا                                                                            |  | أُمَّمٌ                                                                            |  | مَّا                         |  | فَرَطْنَا                |  |
| 'il-laaa                                                                          |  | 'u-ma-mun                                                                          |  | Maa                          |  | far-ṭa-naa               |  |
| مِنْ شَيْءٍ                                                                       |  | ثُمَّ                                                                              |  | إِلَىٰ                       |  | رَّبِّهِمْ               |  |
| miñ-shay-'iñ                                                                      |  | ṣum-ma                                                                             |  | 'i-laa                       |  | Rab-bi-him               |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ                                                                       |  | كَذَّبُوا                                                                          |  | بِآيَاتِنَا                  |  | صُمُّوا وَبُكُّوا        |  |
| Wal-la-ḡee-na                                                                     |  | kaz-ḡa--boo                                                                        |  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa            |  | ṣum-muñw-wa buk-muñ      |  |
| فِي الظُّلُمَاتِ                                                                  |  |                                                                                    |  |                              |  | فِي الظُّلُمَاتِ         |  |
|                                                                                   |  |                                                                                    |  |                              |  | fiḡ-ḡu-lu-maat:          |  |

|                         |                                   |                             |                         |                         |                      |            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| يَجْعَلُهُ              | وَمَنْ يَشَأْ                     | يُضِلُّهُ                   | مَنْ يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ    |                         |                      |            |
| yaj-‘al-hu              | wa mañy-yasha’                    | yuḍ-lilh:                   | mañy-ya-sha-‘il-laa-hu  |                         |                      |            |
| إِنْ                    | أَرَأَيْتَكُمْ                    | قُلْ                        | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ     | عَلَى                   |                      |            |
| ‘in                     | ‘a-ra-‘ay-ta-kum                  | Qul                         | 39.                     | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qeem. | ‘a-laa               |            |
| أَتَنْكُمُ              | عَذَابُ اللَّهِ                   | أَوْ                        | أَتَنْكُمُ السَّاعَةَ   | أَغْيَرَ اللَّهُ        |                      |            |
| ‘a-taa-kum              | ‘a-ḡa-bul-laa-hi                  | ‘aw                         | ‘a-tat-ku-mus-Saa-‘a-tu | ‘a-gay-ral-laa-hi       |                      |            |
| تَدْعُونَ               | إِنْ                              | كُنْتُمْ                    | صَادِقِينَ              | بَلْ                    | إِيَّاهُ             |            |
| tad-‘oon?               | ‘In                               | kuñ-tum                     | ṣaa-di-qeen.            | Bal                     | ‘iy-yaa-hu           |            |
| تَدْعُونَ               | فَيَكْشِفُ                        | مَا                         | تَدْعُونَ               | إِلَيْهِ                | إِنْ شَاءَ           |            |
| tad-‘oo-na              | fa-yak-shi-fu                     | maa                         | tad-‘oo-na              | ‘i-lay-hi               | ‘in-shaa-‘a          |            |
| وَتَنْسَوْنَ            | مَا                               | تُشْرِكُونَ                 |                         | وَلَقَدْ                | أَرْسَلْنَا          | إِلَى      |
| wa tañ-saw-na           | maa                               | tush-ri-koon!               | 41.                     | Wa la-qad               | ‘ar-sal-naaa         | i-laaa     |
| أُمِرَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ    | فَاخَذْنَاهُمْ بِالْبَأْسَاءِ     | وَالضَّرَّاءِ               | لَعَلَّهُمْ             |                         |                      |            |
| ‘u-ma-mim-miñ-qab-li-ka | fa-a-khaḡ-naa-huñ-bil-ba-‘saaa-‘i | waḡ-ḡar-raaa-‘i             | la-‘al-la-hum           |                         |                      |            |
| بَضْرَعُونَ             | فَلَوْلَا                         | إِذْ                        | جَاءَهُمْ بِأُسْنًا     | تَضَرَّعُوا             |                      |            |
| ya-ta-ḡar-ra-‘oon.      | Fa-law laaa                       | ‘iz                         | jaaa-‘a-huñ-ba-‘su-naa  | ta-ḡar-ra-‘oo           |                      |            |
| وَلَكِنْ                | قَسَتْ                            | قُلُوبُهُمْ                 | وَزَيْنَ                | لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ     | مَا                  |            |
| wa-laa-kiñ              | qa-sat                            | qu-loo-bu-hum               | wa zay-ya-na            | la-hu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu  | maa                  |            |
| كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ     | فَلَمَّا                          | نَسُوا                      | مَا                     | ذُكِّرُوا               |                      |            |
| kaa-noo                 | ya-‘ma-loon.                      | 43.                         | Fa-lam-maa              | na-soo                  | maa                  | zuk-ki-roo |
| بِهِ                    | فَتَحْنَا                         | عَلَيْهِمْ                  | أَبْوَابَ               | كُلِّ                   | شَيْءٍ               | حَتَّى     |
| bi-hee                  | fa-taḡ-naa                        | ‘a-lay-him                  | ‘ab-waa-ba              | kul-li                  | shay’;               | ḡat-taaa   |
| إِذَا                   | فَرَحُوا                          | بِمَا                       | أُوتُوا                 | أَخَذْنَاهُمْ           | بَغْتَةً فَإِذَا     |            |
| ‘i-zaa                  | fa-ri-ḡoo                         | bi-maaa                     | ‘oo-tooo                | ‘a-khaḡ-naa-huñ         | bag-ta-tañ-fa-‘i-zaa |            |
| هُمْ مُبْلِسُونَ        | فَقَطِعَ                          | دَابِرَ الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ |                         |                         |                      |            |
| hum-mub-li-soon.        | Fa-qu-ṭi-‘a                       | 44.                         |                         |                         |                      |            |

|               |                   |                          |                          |                    |                                |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| ظَلَمُوا      | وَالْحَمْدُ       | لِلَّهِ                  | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ      | قُلْ               |                                |
| za-la-moo.    | Wal-Ham-du        | lil-laa-hi               | Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.     | Qul                | 45.                            |
| أَرَأَيْتُمْ  | إِنْ              | أَخَذَ اللَّهُ           | سَمِعَكُمْ               | وَأَبْصَرَكُمْ     | وَحَمَّ                        |
| 'a-ra-'ay-tum | 'in               | 'a-kha-zal-laa-hu        | sam-'a-kum               | wa 'ab-ṣaa-ra-kum  | wa kha-ta-ma                   |
| عَلَى         | قُلُوبِكُمْ مِّنْ | إِلَهِ                   | غَيْرُ اللَّهِ           | يَأْتِيَكُمْ       |                                |
| 'a-laa        | qu-loo-bi-kum-man | 'i-laa-hun               | gay-rul-laa-hi           | ya'-tee-kum        |                                |
| بِهِ          | أَنْظُرْ          | كَيْفَ                   | نُصَرِّفُ الْآيَاتِ      | ثُمَّ              | هُمْ                           |
| bih?          | 'Un-zur           | kay-fa                   | nu-ṣar-ri-ful-'aa-yaa-ti | ṣum-ma             | hum                            |
| يَصْدِفُونَ   |                   | قُلْ                     | أَرَأَيْتُمْ             | إِنْ               | أَنْتُمْ                       |
| yaṣ-di-foon.  | 46.               | Qul                      | 'a-ra-'ay-ta-kum         | 'in                | 'a-taa-kum                     |
| بَغْتَةً      | أَوْ              | جَهْرَةً                 | هَلْ                     | يُهْلِكُ           | إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمُونَ |
| bag-ta-tan    | 'aw               | jah-ra-tan               | hal                      | yuh-la-ku          | 'il-lal-gaw-muṣ-ṣaa-li-moon!   |
|               | وَمَا             | نُرْسِلُ الْمُرْسَلِينَ  | إِلَّا                   | مُبَشِّرِينَ       | وَمُنْذِرِينَ                  |
| 47.           | Wa maa            | nur-si-lul-Mur-sa-lce-na | 'il-laa                  | mu-bash-shi-rec-na | wa muñ-zi-recn.                |
| فَمَنْ        | ءَامَنَ           | وَأَصْلَحَ               | فَلَا                    | خَوْفٌ             | عَلَيْهِمْ                     |
| Fa-man        | 'aa-ma-na         | wa 'aṣ-la-ḥa             | fa-laa                   | khaw-fun           | 'a-lay-him                     |
| هُمْ          | يَحْزَنُونَ       | وَالَّذِينَ              | كَذَّبُوا                | بِآيَاتِنَا        | بِمَسْئِهِمُ الْعَذَابُ        |
| hum           | yaḥ-za-noon.      | 48.                      | Wal-la-zce-na            | kaz-za-boo         | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa              |
| بِمَا         | كَانُوا           | يَفْسُقُونَ              | قُلْ لَا                 | أَقُولُ            |                                |
| bi-maa        | kaa-noo           | yaf-su-qoon.             | 49.                      | Qul-laaa           | 'a-qoo-lu                      |
| لَكُمْ        | عِنْدِي           | خَزَائِنُ اللَّهِ        | وَلَا                    | أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبِ |                                |
| la-kum        | 'in-dec           | kha-zaaa-'i-nul-laa-hi   | wa laaa                  | 'a-la-mul-gay-ba   |                                |
| وَلَا         | أَقُولُ           | لَكُمْ                   | إِنِّي                   | مَلَكٌ             | إِنْ                           |
| wa laaa       | 'a-qoo-lu         | la-kum                   | 'in-nec                  | ma-lak.            | 'at-ta-bi-'u                   |
| إِلَّا        | مَا               | يُوحَىٰ                  | إِلَىٰ                   | قُلْ               | يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ          |
| 'il-laa       | maa               | yoo-haaa                 | 'i-layy.                 | Qul                | yas-ta-wil-'a-'maa             |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                            |                                                                                   |                                     |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| وَالْبَصِيرُ                                                                          | أَفَلَا                                                                               | تَتَفَكَّرُونَ             |  | وَأَنْذِرْ                          | بِهِ الَّذِينَ        |
| wal-ba-sceer?                                                                         | 'A-fa-laa                                                                             | ta-ta-fak-ka-roon?         | 50.                                                                               | Wa 'aān-zir                         | bi-hil-la-zee-na      |
| يَخَافُونَ                                                                            | أَنْ يُحْشَرُوا                                                                       | إِلَى                      | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                         | لَيْسَ                              | لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ   |
| ya-khaa-foo-na                                                                        | 'aāy-yuḥ-sha-roo                                                                      | 'i-laa                     | Rab-bi-him                                                                        | lay-sa                              | la-hum-miā-doo-ni-hec |
| وَلِيٍّ وَلَا                                                                         | شَفِيعٌ لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                                   | يَنْقُونَ                  |  | وَلَا                               |                       |
| wa-liy-yuñw-wa laa                                                                    | sha-fee-'ul-la-'al-la-hum                                                             | yat-ta-qoon.               | 51.                                                                               | Wa laa                              |                       |
| تَطْرُدُ الَّذِينَ                                                                    | يَدْعُونَ                                                                             | رَبَّهُمْ                  | بِالْغَدْوَةِ                                                                     | وَالْعَشَى                          | يُرِيدُونَ            |
| taṭ-ru-dil-la-zee-na                                                                  | yad-'oo-na                                                                            | Rab-ba-hum                 | bil-ga-daa-ti                                                                     | wal-'a-shiy-yi                      | yu-rec-doo-na         |
| وَجْهَهُ                                                                              | مَا                                                                                   | عَلَيْكَ                   | مِنْ                                                                              | حِسَابِهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ وَمَا       |                       |
| Waj-hah.                                                                              | Maa                                                                                   | 'a-lay-ka                  | min                                                                               | ḥi-saa-bi-him-miā-shay-'iñw-wa maa  |                       |
| مِنْ                                                                                  | حِسَابِكَ                                                                             | عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ     | فَتَطْرُدَهُمْ                                                                    | فَتَكُونُ                           |                       |
| min                                                                                   | ḥi-saa-bi-ka                                                                          | 'a-lay-him-miā-shay-'iñ    | fa-taṭ-ru-da-hum                                                                  | fa-ta-koo-na                        |                       |
| مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ                                                                    |    | وَكَذَلِكَ                 | فَتَنَّا                                                                          | بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضٌ لِيَقُولُوا       |                       |
| mi-naṣ-zāa-li-meen.                                                                   | 52.                                                                                   | Wa ka-zāa-li-ka            | fa-tan-naa                                                                        | ba-'da-hum-bi-ba'qil-li-ya-qoo-looo |                       |
| أَهْتُولَاءِ                                                                          | مَنْ أَلَّهِ                                                                          | عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ بَيْنِنَا  | أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِأَعْلَمَ                                                       |                                     |                       |
| 'a-haaa-'u-laaa-'i                                                                    | man-nal-laa-hu                                                                        | 'a-lay-him-min-bay-ni-naa? | 'A-lay-sal-laa-hu-bi-'a-'la-ma                                                    |                                     |                       |
| بِالشَّاكِرِينَ                                                                       |  | وَإِذَا                    | جَاءَكَ الَّذِينَ                                                                 | يُؤْمِنُونَ                         | بِعَايَتِنَا          |
| bish-shaa-ki-reen.                                                                    | 53.                                                                                   | Wa 'i-zāa                  | jaaa-'a-kal-la-zee-na                                                             | yu-mi-noo-na                        | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa     |
| فَقُلْ                                                                                | سَلَامٌ                                                                               | عَلَيْكُمْ                 | كُتِبَ                                                                            | رَبُّكُمْ                           | عَلَى                 |
| fa-qul                                                                                | Sa-laa-mun                                                                            | 'a-lay-kum                 | ka-ta-ba                                                                          | Rab-bu-kum                          | 'a-laa                |
| أَنَّهُ                                                                               | مَنْ                                                                                  | عَمِلَ                     | مِنْكُمْ                                                                          | سَوْءًا                             | بِجَهْلَةٍ            |
| 'an-na-hoo                                                                            | man                                                                                   | 'a-mi-la                   | miñ-kum                                                                           | sooo-'am-bi-ja-haa-la-tiñ           | sum-ma                |
| تَابَ                                                                                 | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                                                                         | وَأَصْلَحَ                 | فَإِنَّهُ                                                                         | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                     |                       |
| taa-ba                                                                                | mim-ba-'di-hec                                                                        | wa 'aṣ-la-ḥa               | fa-'an-na-hoo                                                                     | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                 |                       |
|  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                            | نُفِصِلُ الْآيَاتِ         | وَلِتَسْتَبِينَ                                                                   | سَبِيلُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ              |                       |
| 54.                                                                                   | Wa ka-zāa-li-ka                                                                       | nu-faṣ-ṣi-lul-'Aa-yaa-ti   | wa li-tas-ta-ber-na                                                               | sa-bee-lul-muj-ri-meen.             |                       |

|                                                                                     |                       |                    |                                                                                     |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | قُلْ إِنِّي           | نُهِيتُ            | أَنْ                                                                                | أَعْبُدَ الَّذِينَ          |
| 55.                                                                                 | Qul 'in-nce           | nu-hee-tu          | 'an                                                                                 | 'a'-bu-dal-la-zce-na        |
| تَدْعُونَ                                                                           | قُلْ لَا آتِئِعْ      | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ |                                                                                     |                             |
| tad-'oo-na                                                                          | Qul-laaa 'at-ta-bi-'u | miñ-doo-nil-laah.  |                                                                                     |                             |
| أَهْوَاءَكُمْ                                                                       | قَدْ                  | ضَلَلْتُ           | إِذَا وَمَا                                                                         | أَنَا مِنَ الْمُهْتَدِينَ   |
| 'ah-waaa-'a-kum                                                                     | gad                   | ḍa-lal-tu          | 'i-ẓañw-wa maaa                                                                     | 'a-na                       |
|  | قُلْ إِنِّي           | عَلَى              | بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ رَبِّي                                                               |                             |
| 56.                                                                                 | Qul 'in-nce           | 'a-laa             | bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bi                                                            |                             |
| وَكَذَّبْتُمْ بِهِ                                                                  | مَا                   | عِنْدِي            | مَا                                                                                 | تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ بِهِ        |
| wa kaẓ-ẓab-tuñ-bih.                                                                 | Maa                   | 'iñ-dee            | maa                                                                                 | tas-ta-'ji-loo-na           |
| إِنَّ الْحُكْمُ                                                                     | إِلَّا                | لِلَّهِ            | يَقْضُ الْحَقُّ                                                                     | وَهُوَ                      |
| 'I-nil-Ḥuk-mu                                                                       | 'il-laa               | lil-laah:          | ya-quṣ-ṣul-Ḥaq-qa                                                                   | wa Hu-wa                    |
|  | قُلْ لَوْ             | أَنَّ              | عِنْدِي                                                                             |                             |
| 57.                                                                                 | Qul-law               | 'an-na             | 'iñ-dee                                                                             |                             |
| مَا                                                                                 | تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ بِهِ  | لَقَضَى الْأَمْرُ  | بَيْنِي                                                                             | وَبَيْنَكُمْ                |
| maa                                                                                 | tas-ta-'ji-loo-na     | bi-hee             | la-qu-ḍi-yal-'am-ru                                                                 | wa bay-na-kum.              |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                           | أَعْلَمُ              | بِالظَّالِمِينَ    |  | مَفَاتِحُ الْغَيْبِ         |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                                          | 'a-la-mu              | biẓ-ẓaa-li-meen.   | 58.                                                                                 | Wa 'iñ-da-hoo               |
| لَا                                                                                 | يَعْلَمُهَا           | إِلَّا             | هُوَ                                                                                | وَيَعْلَمُ مَا فِي الْبَرِّ |
| laa                                                                                 | ya-la-mu-haaa         | 'il-laa            | Hoo.                                                                                | ma                          |
| وَالْبَحْرِ                                                                         | وَمَا                 | تَسْقُطُ           | مِنْ وَرَقَةٍ                                                                       | إِلَّا يَعْلَمُهَا          |
| wal-baḥr.                                                                           | Wa maa                | tas-qu-ṭu          | miñw-wa-ra-qa-tin                                                                   | 'il-laa                     |
| لَا                                                                                 | حَبَّةٍ               | فِي                | ظُلِمَتِ الْأَرْضُ                                                                  | وَلَا رَطْبٍ                |
| wa laa                                                                              | ḥab-ba-tiñ            | fee                | ẓu-lu-maa-til-'ar-ḍi                                                                | raṭ-biñw                    |
|  | يَا بَسِ إِلَّا       | فِي                | كِتَابٍ مُبِينٍ                                                                     |                             |
| 59.                                                                                 | yaa-bi-sin 'il-laa    | fee                | Ki-taa-bim-Mu-been.                                                                 | wa laa                      |



|                                                                               |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| وَهُوَ الَّذِي يَتَوَفَّكُم بِاللَّيْلِ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا جَرَحْتُم بِالنَّهَارِ |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| ja-rah-tuṁ-bin-na-haa-ri                                                      | maa                    | wa yaʿ-la-mu                       | ya-ta-waf-faa-kuṁ-bil-lay-li | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee       |            |
| ثُمَّ يَبْعَثُكُم فِيهِ لِيُقْضَىٰ أَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّى ثُمَّ                     |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| Ṣum-ma                                                                        | ʿa-ja-lum-mu-sam-maa.  | li-yuq-ḍaaa                        | fee-hi                       | yab-ʿa-ṣu-kum          | ṣum-ma     |
| إِلَيْهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُنَبِّئُكُم بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ            |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| taʿ-ma-loon.                                                                  | kuṇ-tum                | yu-nab-bi-ʿu-kuṁ-bi-maa            | ṣum-ma                       | mar-ji-ʿu-kum          | ʿi-lay-hi  |
| وَهُوَ الْقَاهِرُ فَوْقَ عِبَادِهِ وَيُرْسِلُ عَلَيْكُمْ                      |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| ʿa-lay-kum                                                                    | wa yur-si-lu           | ʿi-baa-di-hee                      | faw-qa                       | Wa Hu-wal-Qaa-hi-ru    |            |
| 60.                                                                           |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| حَفَظَةً حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَحَدَكُمُ الْمَوْتُ تَوَفَّتْهُ                 |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| ta-waf-fat-hu                                                                 | ʿa-ḥa-da-ku-mul-maw-tu | jaaa-ʿa                            | ʿi-zaa                       | Ḥat-taaa               | ḥa-fa-ḏah. |
| رُسُلَنَا وَهُمْ لَا يُفِرُّونَ ثُمَّ رُدُّوا                                 |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| rud-dooo                                                                      | Ṣum-ma                 | 61.                                | yu-far-ri-ṭoon.              | laa                    | wa hum     |
| رُ-su-lu-naa                                                                  |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ مَوْلَاهُمُ الْحَقُّ ۖ أَلَا لَهُ الْحُكْمُ                     |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| la-hul-Ḥuk-mu                                                                 | ʿA-laa                 | Maw-laa-hu-mul-Ḥaqq.               |                              | ʿi-lal-laa-hi          |            |
| وَهُوَ أَسْرَعُ الْحَسِيبِ قُلْ مَنْ يُنَجِّيكُمْ مِّنْ ظُلُمَاتِ اللَّيْلِ   |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| mañ-yu-naj-jee-kum-miñ-ḏu-lu-maa-til-bar-ri                                   | Qul                    | 62.                                | ʿAs-ra-ʿul-ḥaa-si-been.      |                        | wa Hu-wa   |
| وَالْبَحْرِ تَدْعُونَهُ تَضَرُّعًا وَخُفْيَةً لِّئِنْ أَتَيْنَا مِنْ          |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| min                                                                           | ʿañ-jaa-naa            | ta-ḏar-ru-ʿañw-wa khuf-yah: la-ʿin |                              | tad-ʿoo-na-hoo         | wal-baḥ-ri |
| هَذِهِ لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ قُلِ اللَّهُ                           |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| Qu-lil-laa-hu                                                                 | 63.                    | mi-nash-shaa-ki-reen.              |                              | la-na-koo-nan-na       | haa-zi-hee |
| يُنَجِّيكُمْ مِنْهَا وَمِنْ كُلِّ كَرْبٍ ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ                       |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| ʿañ-tum                                                                       | kar-biñ-ṣum-ma         | wa miñ-kul-li                      |                              | yu-naj-jee-kum-min-haa |            |
| تُشْرِكُونَ تَشْرِكُونَ هُوَ الْقَادِرُ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يَبْعَثَ                  |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| ʿañy-yab-ʿa-ṣa                                                                | ʿa-laaa                | Hu-wal-qaa-di-ru                   |                              | Qul                    | 64.        |
| tush-ri-koon!                                                                 |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابًا مِّنْ فَوْقِكُمْ أَوْ مِنْ تَحْتِ أَرْجُلِكُمْ            |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |
| miñ-taḥ-ti ʿar-ju-li-kum                                                      | ʿaw                    | faw-qi-kum                         |                              | ʿa-ḏaa-bam miñ         |            |
| ʿa-lay-kum                                                                    |                        |                                    |                              |                        |            |

|                                                             |                    |                                                |                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| أَوْ                                                        | يَلْبِسْكُمْ       | شِعَا وَيُذِيقَ                                | بَعْضُكُمْ بَأْسَ                   | بَعْضٍ           |
| 'aw                                                         | yal-bi-sa-kum      | shi-ya-'aṇw-wa yu-zee-qa                       | ba-'da-kum-ba'-sa                   | ba'q.            |
| أَنْظُرْ                                                    | كَيْفَ             | نُصْرِفُ الْآيَاتِ                             | لَعَلَّهُمْ                         | يَفْقَهُونَ      |
| 'Un-zur                                                     | kay-fa             | nu-ṣar-ri-ful-'Aa-yaa-ti                       | la-'al-la-hum                       | yaf-qa-hoon.     |
| وَكَذَّبَ                                                   | بِهِ               | قَوْمَكَ                                       | وَهُوَ الْحَقُّ                     | قُلْ لَسْتُ      |
| Wa kaz-za-ba                                                | bi-hee             | qaw-mu-ka                                      | wa hu-wal-Ḥaqq.                     | Qul-las-tu       |
| عَلَيْكُمْ بِوَكِيلٍ                                        |                    | لِكُلِّ                                        | نَبَأٍ مُسْتَقَرٍّ وَسَوْفَ         |                  |
| 'a-lay-kum-bi-Wa-keel;                                      | 66.                | Li-kul-li                                      | na-ba-'im-mus-ta-qar-ruṇw-wa saw-fa |                  |
| تَعْلَمُونَ                                                 |                    | وَإِذَا                                        | رَأَيْتَ الَّذِينَ                  | يَخُوضُونَ       |
| ta-'la-moon.                                                | 67.                | Wa 'i-zaa                                      | ra-'ay-tal-la-zee-na                | ya-khoo-ḍoo-na   |
| ءَايُنُنَا                                                  | فَاعْرِضْ          | عَنْهُمْ                                       | حَتَّى                              | يَخُوضُوا        |
| 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                              | fa-'a-'riḍ         | 'an-hum                                        | ḥat-taa                             | ya-khoo-ḍoo      |
| غَيْرِهِ                                                    | وَأَمَّا           | يُنْسِيَنَّكَ الشَّيْطَانُ                     | فَلَا                               | نَقْعُدُ         |
| gay-rih.                                                    | Wa 'im-maa         | yuṇ-si-yan-na-kash-Shay-ṭaa-nu                 | fa-laa                              | taq-'ud          |
| مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ                                |                    |                                                | وَمَا                               | عَلَى الَّذِينَ  |
| ma-'al-qaw-miz-ṭaa-li-meen.                                 | 68.                |                                                | Wa maa                              | 'a-lal-la-zee-na |
| يَنْقُوتُونَ                                                | مِنْ               | حِسَابِهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ وَلَكِنْ ذِكْرِي       |                                     |                  |
| yat-ta-qoo-na                                               | min                | ḥi-saa-bi-him-miṇ-shay-'iṇw-wa laa-kiṇ-Zik-raa |                                     |                  |
| لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                 | يَنْقُوتَ          |                                                | وَذَرِ الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا         | دِينَهُمْ        |
| la-'al-la-hum                                               | yat-ta-qoon.       | 69.                                            | Wa ṣa-ril-la-zee-nat-ta-kha-zoo     | dee-na-hum       |
| لِعِبَادٍ لَهُمْ وَأَغْرَتَهُمُ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا       | وَذَكَرَ           | بِهِ                                           |                                     |                  |
| la-'i-baṇw-wa lah-waṇw-wa gar-rat-hu-mul-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa | wa-zak-kir         | bi-heee                                        |                                     |                  |
| أَنْ تَبْسَلَ                                               | نَفْسُ بِمَا       | كَسَبَتْ                                       | لَيْسَ                              | لَهَا            |
| 'aṇ-tub-sa-la                                               | naf-sum-bi-maa     | ka-sa-bat:                                     | lay-sa                              | la-haa           |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                          | وَلِيٍّ وَلَا      | شَفِيعٍ                                        | وَإِنْ تَعَدَّلْ                    |                  |
| miṇ-doo-nil-laa-hi                                          | wa-liy-yuṇw-wa laa | sha-fee'.                                      | Wa 'iṇ-ta'-dil                      |                  |

|                              |                                        |                      |                  |                          |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| كُلَّ                        | عَدَلٍ لَا                             | يُؤْخَذُ             | مِنْهَا          | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ      |
| kul-la                       | 'ad-lil-laa                            | yu'-khaḥ             | min-haa.         | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-ḡee-na |
| أُبْسِلُوا                   | بِمَا                                  | كَسَبُوا             | لَهُمْ           | شَرَابٌ مِّنْ            |
| 'ub-si-loo                   | bi-maa                                 | ka-sa-boo.           | La-hum           | sha-raa-bum-min          |
| أَلِيمٌ بِمَا                | كَانُوا                                | يَكْفُرُونَ          |                  | قُلْ                     |
| 'a-lce-mum-bi-maa            | kaa-noo                                | yak-fu-roon.         | 70.              | 'a-nad-'oo               |
| مِن                          | دُونِ اللَّهِ                          | مَا                  | لَا              | يَنْفَعُنَا              |
| miñ                          | doo-nil-laa-hi                         | maa                  | laa              | yañ-fa-'u-naa            |
| يَضُرُّنَا                   | وَنُزِدُ                               | عَلَى                | أَعْقَابِنَا     | بَعْدَ                   |
| ya-ḡur-ru-naa                | wa nur-rad-du                          | 'a-laaa              | 'a'-qaa-bi-naa   | ba'-da                   |
|                              |                                        |                      | إِذْ             | هَدَيْنَا اللَّهَ        |
|                              |                                        |                      | 'iz              | ha-daa-nal-laa-hu        |
| كَالَّذِي                    | أَسْتَهْوَتْهُ الشَّيَاطِينُ           | فِي الْأَرْضِ        | حَيْرَانَ        | لَهُ                     |
|                              | kal-la-ḡis-tah-wat-hush-sha-yaa-ḡee-nu | fil-'ar-ḡi           | ḡay-raan.        | La-hooo                  |
| أَصْحَبُ يَدْعُونَهُ         | إِلَى الْهُدَى أَتَيْنَا               | قُلْ                 | إِن              |                          |
| 'aṣ-ḡaa-buñy-yad-'oo-na-hooo | 'i-lal-hu-da'-ti-naa.                  | Qul                  | 'in-na           |                          |
| هُدَى اللَّهِ                | هُوَ الْهُدَى                          | وَأْمَرْنَا          | لِنُسْلِمَ       | لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ    |
| hu-dal-laa-hi                | hu-wal-hu-daa.                         | Wa 'u-mir-naa        | li-nus-li-ma     | li-rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen:— |
|                              | وَأَن                                  | أَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ | وَاتَّقُوهُ      | وَهُوَ الَّذِي           |
| 71.                          | Wa 'an                                 | 'a-qce-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | wat-ta-qooḡ;     | wa Hu-wal-la-ḡeece       |
| إِلَيْهِ                     | تُحْشَرُونَ                            |                      | وَهُوَ الَّذِي   | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ      |
| 'i-lay-hi                    | tuḡ-sha-roon.                          | 72.                  | Wa Hu-wal-la-ḡee | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                  | بِالْحَقِّ                             | وَيَوْمَ             | يَقُولُ          | كُنْ فَيَكُونُ           |
| wal-'ar-ḡa                   | bil-ḡaqq;                              | wa yaw-ma            | ya-qoo-lu        | kuñ-Fa-ya-koon.          |
|                              |                                        |                      |                  | قَوْلُهُ الْحَقُّ        |
|                              |                                        |                      |                  | Qaw-lu-hul-ḡaqq.         |
| وَلَهُ الْمُلْكُ             | يَوْمَ                                 | يُنْفَخُ             | فِي الصُّورِ     | عَلِمَ الْغَيْبِ         |
| Wa la-hul-mul-ku             | Yaw-ma                                 | yuñ-fa-khu           | fiṣ-Ṣoor.        | 'Aa-li-mul-ḡay-bi        |
| وَالشَّهَادَةُ               | وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْخَبِيرُ           |                      |                  | وَاِذْ                   |
| wash-sha-haa-dah.            | Wa Hu-wal-ḡa-kce-mul-Kha-beer.         | 73.                  | Wa 'iz           | qaa-la                   |

|                      |                         |                             |                     |                             |                 |                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ         | لِأَبِيهِ               | ءَاَزَرَ                    | أَتَتَّخِذُ         | أَصْنَامًا                  | ءَالِهَةً       | إِنِّي          |
| 'Ib-raa-hee-mu       | li-'a-bee-hi            | 'Aa-za-ra                   | 'a-tat-ta-khi-zu    | 'as-naa-man                 | 'aa-li-hah?     | 'In- nece       |
| أَرْكَكَ             | وَقَوْمَكَ              | فِي                         | ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ    | وَكَذَلِكَ                  |                 |                 |
| 'a-raa-ka            | wa qaw-ma-ka            | fee                         | da-laa-lim-mu-been. | 75.                         |                 | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka |
| نُرِيَ               | إِبْرَاهِيمَ            | مَلَكَوَتِ السَّمَوَاتِ     | وَالْأَرْضِ         | وَلِيَكُونَ                 |                 |                 |
| nu-rece              | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma          | Ma-la-koo-tas-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-qi          | wa li-ya-koo-na             |                 |                 |
| مِنَ الْمُؤَقِنِينَ  | فَلَمَّا                | جَنَّ                       | عَلَيْهِ أَلِيلٌ    |                             |                 |                 |
| mi-nal-Moo-qi-neen.  | 76.                     | Fa-lam-maa                  | jan-na              | 'a-lay-hil-lay-lu           |                 |                 |
| رَأَى                | كَوْكَبًا               | قَالَ                       | هَذَا               | رَبِّي                      | فَلَمَّا        | أَفْلَ          |
| ra-'aa               | kaw-ka-baa.             | Qaa-la                      | haa-zaa             | Rab-bee.                    | Fa-lam-maaa     | 'a-fa-la        |
| قَالَ                | لَا                     | أُحِبُّ إِلَّا فِلِينَ      | فَلَمَّا            | رَأَى الْقَمَرَ             |                 |                 |
| qaa-la               | laaa                    | 'u-hib-bul-'aa-fi-leen.     | 77.                 | Fa-lam-maa                  | ra-'al-ga-ma-ra |                 |
| بَارِئًا             | قَالَ                   | هَذَا                       | رَبِّي              | فَلَمَّا                    | أَفْلَ          | قَالَ           |
| baa-zi-gaā           | qaa-la                  | haa-zaa                     | Rab-bee.            | Fa-lam-maaa                 | 'a-fa-la        | qaa-la          |
| لَئِنْ لَّمْ         | يَهْدِنِي               | رَبِّي                      | لَأَكُونَنَّ        | مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الضَّالِّينَ |                 |                 |
| la-'il-lam           | yah-di-nce              | Rab-bee                     | la-'a-koo-nan-na    | mi-nal-qaw-miḍ-ḍaaal-leen.  |                 |                 |
| فَلَمَّا             | رَأَى الشَّمْسَ         | بَارِئَةً                   | قَالَ               | هَذَا                       |                 |                 |
| 78.                  | Fa-lam-maa              | ra-'ash-sham-sa             | baa-zi-ga-taā       | qaa-la                      | haa-zaa         |                 |
| رَبِّي               | هَذَا                   | أَكْبَرُ                    | فَلَمَّا أَفْلَتَ   | قَالَ                       | يَقُومُ         |                 |
| Rab-bee              | haa-zaaa                | 'ak-bar.                    | Fa-lam-maaa         | 'a-fa-lat                   | qaa-la          | yaa-qaw-mi      |
| إِنِّي               | بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا         | تُشْرِكُونَ                 | إِنِّي              | وَجَّهْتُ                   |                 |                 |
| 'in-nce              | ba-rec-'um-mim-maa      | tush-ri-koon.               | 79.                 | 'In-nce                     | waj-jah-tu      |                 |
| وَجَّهِيَ لِلَّذِي   | فَطَرَ السَّمَوَاتِ     | وَالْأَرْضِ                 | حَنِيفًا وَمَا      |                             |                 |                 |
| waj-hi-ya lil-la-zee | fa-ta-ras-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-ar-ḍa                   | ḥa-nce-faāw-wa maaa |                             |                 |                 |
| أَنَا                | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ     | وَحَاجَّهُ                  | قَوْمُهُ            | قَالَ                       |                 |                 |
| 'a-na                | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen.    | 80.                         | Wa haaaj-ja-hoo     | qaw-muh.                    | Qaa-la          |                 |

|                      |                              |                           |                          |                           |                     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| أَتُحْجُّونِي        | فِي اللَّهِ                  | وَقَدْ                    | هَدٰنِ                   | وَلَا                     | أَخَافُ             |
| 'a-tu-haaaj-joon-nec | fil-laa-hi                   | wa qad                    | ha-daan?                 | Wa laaa                   | 'a-khaa-fu          |
| مَا                  | تُشْرِكُونَ بِهِ             | إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ       | رَبِّي                   |                           |                     |
| maa                  | bi-hecc                      | 'il-laaa 'aŋy-ya-shaaa-'a | Rab-bee                  |                           |                     |
| شَيْئًا              | وَسِعَ                       | رَبِّي                    | كُلَّ                    | شَيْءٍ                    | عِلْمًا             |
| shay-'aa.            | Wa-si-'a                     | Rab-bee                   | kul-la                   | shay-'in                  | 'il-maa.            |
| تَتَذَكَّرُونَ       | وَكَيْفَ                     | أَخَافُ                   | مَا                      | أَشْرَكْتُمْ              | وَلَا               |
| ta-ta-zak-ka-roon?   | 80.                          | Wa kay-fa                 | 'a-khaa-fu               | 'ash-rak-tum              | wa laa              |
| تَخَافُونَ           | أَنْتُمْ                     | أَشْرَكْتُمْ بِاللَّهِ    | مَا                      | لَمْ                      | يُنْزِلْ            |
| ta-khaa-foo-na       | 'an-na-kum                   | 'ash-rak-tum-bil-laa-hi   | maa                      | lam                       | yu-naz-zil          |
| بِهِ                 | عَلَيْكُمْ                   | سُلْطَانًا                | فَأَيُّ الْفَرِيقَيْنِ   | أَحَقُّ                   | بِالْأَمْنِ         |
| bi-hecc              | 'a-lay-kum                   | sul-taa-naa?              | Fa-'ay-yul-fa-ree-qay-ni | 'a-haq-qu                 | bil-amn?            |
| إِنْ                 | كُنْتُمْ                     | تَعْلَمُونَ               | الَّذِينَ                | ءَامَنُوا                 | وَلَمْ              |
| 'In                  | kuñ-tum                      | ta-la-moon.               | 81.                      | 'aa-ma-noo                | wa lam              |
| يَلْبِسُوا           | إِيْمَانَهُمْ                | بِظُلْمٍ أُولَئِكَ        | لَهُمُ                   | الْأَمْنِ                 | وَهُمْ مُّهْتَدُونَ |
| yal-bi-sooo          | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                | 'ce-maa-na-hum-bi-zul-min | la-hu-mul-'am-nu         |                           | wa hum-Muh-ta-doan. |
| وَتِلْكَ             | حُجَّتُنَا                   | ءَاتَيْنَاهَا             | إِبْرَاهِيمَ             | عَلَى                     | قَوْمِهِ            |
| 82.                  | Wā til-ka                    | huj-ja-tu-naaa            | 'aa-tay-naa-haaa         | 'ib-raa-hecc-ma           | 'a-laa              |
| نَرْفَعُ             | دَرَجَاتٍ مِّنْ نَّشَأٍ      | إِنَّ                     | رَبَّكَ                  | حَكِيمٌ                   |                     |
| Nar-fa-'u            | da-ra-jaa-tim-man-na-shaaa'. | In-na                     | Rab-ba-ka                | Ha-kee-mun                |                     |
| عَلِيمٌ              | وَوَهَبْنَا                  | لَهُ                      | إِسْحَاقَ                | وَيَعْقُوبَ               | كُلًّا              |
| 'A-leem.             | 83.                          | Wa wa-hab-naa             | la-hooo                  | 'Is-haa-qa                | wa ya'-goob:        |
| هَدَيْنَا            | وَنُوحًا                     | هَدَيْنَا                 | مِنْ قَبْلُ              | وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِهِ       |                     |
| ha-day-naa:          | wa Noo-han                   | ha-day-naa                | miñ-qab-lu               | wa miñ-Zur-riy-ya-ti-hecc |                     |
| دَاوُدَ              | وَسُلَيْمَانَ                | وَأَيُّوبَ                | وَيُوسُفَ                | وَمُوسَى                  | وَهَارُونَ          |
| Daa-woo-da           | wa Su-lay-maa-na             | wa 'Ay-yoo-ba             | wa Yoo-su-fa             | wa Moo-saa                | wa Haa-roon:        |
|                      |                              |                           |                          |                           | wa ka-zaa-li-ka     |

|                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                         |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| نَجْرَى الْمُحْسِنِينَ ﴿٨٤﴾                                                                                                                          |  | وَزَكَرِيَّا وَيَحْيَى وَعِيسَى وَإِلْيَاسَ                                             |  |
| naj-zil-Muḥ-si-neen:                                                                                                                                 |  | wa 'Il-yaas. wa 'Ec-saa wa Yah-yaa Wa Za-ka-riy-yaa 84.                                 |  |
| كُلُّ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ ﴿٨٥﴾                                                                                                                        |  | وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَالْيَسَعَ وَيُوشَعَ                                                    |  |
| Kul-lum-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.                                                                                                                          |  | wa Yoo-nu-sa wal-Ya-sa-‘a Wa 'Is-maa-‘ce-la 85.                                         |  |
| وَلُوطًا وَكُلًّا فَضَّلْنَا عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿٨٦﴾                                                                                                |  | وَمِنْ                                                                                  |  |
| wa kul-lañ-faḍ-ḍal-naa wa Loo-ṭaa:                                                                                                                   |  | Wa min 86. ‘a-lal-‘aa-la-meen:                                                          |  |
| ءَابَائِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِمْ وَإِخْوَانِهِمْ وَأَجْنِبَتِهِمْ وَهَدَيْنَاهُمْ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ ﴿٨٧﴾                                        |  | ذَٰلِكَ هُدَى اللَّهِ يَهْدِي                                                           |  |
| ‘aa-baaa-‘i-him wa-zur-riy-yaa-ti-him wa ‘ikh-waa-ni-him: waj-ta-bay-naa-hum                                                                         |  | yah-dee Hu-dal-laa-hi Zaa-li-ka 87. Ṣi-raa-tim-Mus-ta-qeem.                             |  |
| بِهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ وَلَوْ أَشْرَكُوا                                                                                                   |  | لَحَبِطَ عَنْهُمْ مَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ ﴿٨٨﴾                                         |  |
| mañy-ya-shaaa-‘u bi-hee min ‘i-baa-dih. ‘ash-ra-koo                                                                                                  |  | ‘U-laaa-‘i-kal-la-zee-na 88. ya‘-ma-loon. kaa-noo ‘an-hum-maa la-ḥa-bi-ṭa               |  |
| ءَاتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحُكْمَ وَالنُّبُوَّةَ فَإِنْ يَكْفُرْ بِهَا هَؤُلَاءِ فَقَدْ وَكَلْنَا بِهَا قَوْمًا لَيَسُوا بِهَا بِكُفْرَيْنَ ﴿٨٩﴾ |  | أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ هَدَى اللَّهُ فَبِهِدَاهُمْ أَقْتَدَهُ                             |  |
| ‘aa-tay-naa-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba wal-Ḥuk-ma wan-Nu-buw-wah. bi-haa Fa-‘iñy-yak-fur                                                                       |  | fa-bi-hu-daa-hu-muq-ta-dih. ha-dal-laa-hu ‘U-laaa-‘i-kal-la-zee-na 89. bi-Kaa-fi-recen. |  |
| قُلْ لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ لِلْعَالَمِينَ ﴿٩٠﴾                                                                   |  | وَمَا قَالُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ حَقَّ قَدْرَهُ إِذْ قَالُوا مَا                      |  |
| Qul-laaa ‘as-‘a-lu-kum ‘a-lay-hi ‘aj-raa: ‘In hu-wa                                                                                                  |  | il-laa Zik-raa lil-‘aa-la-meen. 90. maaa qaa-loo ‘iz gad-ri-hecc haq-qa                 |  |

|                         |                         |                                    |               |                              |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| عَلَى                   | بَشَرٍ مِّن شَيْءٍ قَدْ | قُلْ                               | مَنْ          | أَنْزَلَ الْكِتَابَ الَّذِي  |
| 'a-laa                  | ba-sha-rim-miñ-shay'    | Qul                                | man           | 'añ-za-lal-Ki-taa-bal-la-zee |
| جَاءَ                   | بِهِ                    | مُوسَى                             | نُورًا        | وَهْدَى لِلنَّاسِ            |
| jaa-'a                  | bi-hee                  | Moo-saa                            | Noo-rañw      | -wa Hu-dal-lin-naa-si        |
| قَرَأَ طَيْسَ           | تَبْدُونَهَا            | وَتُخْفُونَ                        | كَثِيرًا      | وَعَلَّمْتُمْ مَا            |
| qa-raa-ṭee-sa           | tub-doo-na-haa          | wa tukh-foo-na                     | ka-ṣee-raa.   | Wa 'ul-lim-tum-maa           |
| لَمْ                    | تَعْلَمُوا              | أَنْتُمْ                           | وَلَا         | ءَابَاؤُكُمْ                 |
| lam                     | ta-'la-mooo             | 'añ-tum                            | wa laaa       | 'aa-baaa-'u-kum.             |
| ثُمَّ                   | ذَرَهُمْ                | فِي                                | خَوْضِهِمْ    | يَلْعَبُونَ                  |
| ṣum-ma                  | zar-hum                 | fee                                | khaw-ḍi-him   | yal-'a-boon.                 |
| وَهَذَا                 | كِتَابُ                 |                                    |               |                              |
| Wa haa-zaa              | Ki-taa-bun              |                                    |               |                              |
| 91.                     |                         |                                    |               |                              |
| وَلَنْزِدَ              | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ           | مُبَارَكٌ مُّصَدِّقٌ الَّذِي       | بَيْنَ        | يَدَيْهِ                     |
| wa li-tuñ-zi-ra         | 'añ-zal naa-hu          | Mu-baa-ra-kum-Mu-ṣad-di-qul-la-zee | bay-na        | ya-day-hi                    |
| بِالْآخِرَةِ            | أُمُّ الْقُرَى          | وَمَنْ                             | حَوْلَهَا     | وَالَّذِينَ                  |
| bil-'aa-khi-ra-ti       | 'Um-mal-Qu-raa          | wa man                             | ḥaw-la-haa.   | Wal-laa-zee-na               |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ             | وَهُمْ                  | عَلَى                              | صَلَاتِهِمْ   | يُحَافِظُونَ                 |
| yu'-mi-noo-na           | wa hum                  | 'a-laa                             | Ṣa-laa-ti-him | yu-ḥaa-fi-ḥoon.              |
| 92.                     |                         |                                    |               |                              |
| وَمَنْ                  | أَظْلَمُ                | مِمَّنْ أَفْتَرَى                  | عَلَى اللَّهِ | كَذِبًا                      |
| Wa man                  | 'aḥ-la-mu               | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa                  | 'a-lal-laa-hi | ka-zi-ban                    |
| أَوْ                    | قَالَ                   | أَوْحَى                            | إِلَى         | وَلَمْ                       |
| 'aw                     | qaa-la                  | 'oo-ḥi-ya                          | 'i-lay-ya     | wa lam                       |
| إِلَيْهِ                | يُوحَ                   |                                    |               |                              |
| 'i-lay-hi               | yoo-ḥa                  |                                    |               |                              |
| شَيْءٌ وَمَنْ قَالَ     | سَأْزِلُ                | مِثْلَ                             | مَا           | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ             |
| shay-'uñw-wa mañ-qaa-la | sa-'uñ-zi-lu            | miṣ-la                             | maaa          | 'añ-za-lal-laah?             |
| وَلَوْ                  | تَرَى                   | إِذِ الظَّالِمُونَ                 | فِي           | غَمَرَاتِ الْمَوْتِ          |
| Wa law                  | ta-raaa                 | 'i-ziḥ-zaa-li-moo-na               | fee           | ga-ma-raa-til-maw-ti         |
| وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ        | بَاسِطُوا               | أَيْدِيَهُمْ                       | أَخْرَجُوا    | أَنْفُسَكُمْ                 |
| wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu    | baa-si-ṭooo             | 'ay-dec-him:                       | 'akh-ri-joo   | 'añ-fu-sa-kum.               |
| تُجَزَّوْنَ             | الْيَوْمَ               |                                    |               |                              |
| tuj-zaw-na              | 'Al-yaw-ma              |                                    |               |                              |

|                                 |  |  |  |  |                                 |                            |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| عَذَابَ الْهُونِ                |  |  |  |  | بِمَا                           | كُنْتُمْ                   | تَقُولُونَ           | عَلَى اللَّهِ        |
| 'a-zaa-bal-hoo-ni               |  |  |  |  | bi-maa                          | kuñ-tum                    | ta-qoo-loo-na        | 'a-lal-laa-hi        |
| غَيْرِ الْحَقِّ                 |  |  |  |  | وَكُنْتُمْ                      | عَنْ                       | ءَايَاتِهِ           | تَسْتَكْبِرُونَ      |
| 93.                             |  |  |  |  | wa kuñ-tum                      | 'an                        | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee       | tas-tak-bi-roon.     |
| وَلَقَدْ جِئْتُمُونَا           |  |  |  |  | فُرَادَى                        | كَمَا                      | خَلَقْنَاكُمْ        | أَوَّلَ              |
| Wa la-qad                       |  |  |  |  | fu-raa-daa                      | ka-maa                     | kha-la-q-naa-kum     | 'aw-wa-la            |
| وَتَرَكْتُمْ مَا                |  |  |  |  | خَوَّلْنَاكُمْ                  | وَرَاءَ                    | ظُهُورِكُمْ          | وَمَا                |
| -wa ta-rak-tum-maa              |  |  |  |  | khaw-wal-naa-kum                | wa ra-a-'a                 | zu-hoo-ri-kum:       | wa maa               |
| مَعَكُمْ                        |  |  |  |  | شُفَعَاءَكُمُ الَّذِينَ         | زَعَمْتُمْ                 | أَنَّهُمْ            | فِيكُمْ              |
| ma-'a-kum                       |  |  |  |  | shu-fa-'aaa-'a-ku-mul-la-zee-na | za-'am-tum                 | 'an-na-hum           | fee-kum              |
| لَقَدْ تَقَطَّعَ                |  |  |  |  | بَيْنَكُمْ                      | وَضَلَّ                    | عَنْكُمْ مَا         | كُنْتُمْ             |
| La-gat-ta-gaṭ-ṭa-'a             |  |  |  |  | bay-na-kum                      | wa ḍal-la                  | 'aṇ-kum-maa          | kuñ-tum              |
| تَزْعُمُونَ                     |  |  |  |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                   | فَالِقُ الْحَبِّ           | وَالنَّوَى           |                      |
| 94.                             |  |  |  |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                  | faa-li-qul-ḥab-bi          | wan-na-waa.          |                      |
| يُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ               |  |  |  |  | مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ                 | وَمُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتِ      | مِنَ الْحَيِّ        |                      |
| Yukh-ri-jul-ḥay-ya              |  |  |  |  | mi-nal-may-yi-ti                | wa Mukh-ri-jul-may-yi-ti   | mi-nal-ḥayy.         |                      |
| ذَلِكُمُ اللَّهُ                |  |  |  |  | فَأَنِّي                        | تُوفَكُونَ                 | فَالِقُ الْأَصْبَاحِ |                      |
| Zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu            |  |  |  |  | fa-'an-naa                      | tu-'fa-koon?               | Faa-li-qul-'iṣ-baah: |                      |
| وَجَعَلَ اللَّيْلَ              |  |  |  |  | سَكَنًا وَالشَّمْسَ             | وَالْقَمَرَ                | حُسْبَانًا           | ذَلِكَ               |
| wa ja-'a-lal-lay-la             |  |  |  |  | sa-ka-nañw-wash-sham-sa         | wal-qa-ma-ra               | ḥus-baa-naa,         | zaa-li-ka            |
| تَقْدِيرُ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ |  |  |  |  | وَهُوَ الَّذِي                  | جَعَلَ                     |                      |                      |
| taq-dee-rul-'A-zee-zil-'A-leem. |  |  |  |  | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee                | ja-'a-la                   |                      |                      |
| لَكُمْ النُّجُومَ               |  |  |  |  | لِنَهْتَدُوا                    | بِهَا                      | فِي                  | ظُلُمَاتِ الْبَرِّ   |
| la-ku-mun-nu-joo-ma             |  |  |  |  | li-tah-ta-doo                   | bi-haa                     | fee                  | zu-lu-maa-til-bar-ri |
| وَالْبَحْرَ                     |  |  |  |  | فَصَلَّنَا الْآيَاتِ            | لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ       |                      |                      |
| qad                             |  |  |  |  | faṣ-ṣal-nal-'Aa-yaa-ti          | li-qaw-miñy-ya-'a-la-moon. |                      | 97.                  |



|                                                                                       |  |                           |  |                                                                                      |                                                                |                          |                   |                             |                  |               |                       |                                         |          |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| وَهُوَ الَّذِي                                                                        |  |                           |  |                                                                                      | أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ فَمُسْتَقَرٌّ               |                          |                   |                             |                  |               |                       |                                         |          |  |  |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-zeece                                                                    |  |                           |  |                                                                                      | 'aān-sha-ʿa-kum-min-naf-siñw-waa-ḥi-da-tiñ-fa-mus-ta-qar-ruñw- |                          |                   |                             |                  |               |                       |                                         |          |  |  |
|      |  | وَمُسْتَوْدَعٌ            |  |                                                                                      | قَدْ                                                           |                          |                   | فَصَّلْنَا الْآيَاتِ        |                  |               | لِقَوْمٍ يَفْقَهُونَ  |                                         |          |  |  |
| 98.                                                                                   |  | li-qaw-miñy-yaf-qa-hoon.  |  |                                                                                      | faṣ-ṣal-nal-ʿAa-yaa-ti                                         |                          |                   | qad                         |                  |               | wa mus-taw-daʿ:       |                                         |          |  |  |
| وَهُوَ الَّذِي                                                                        |  |                           |  |                                                                                      | أَنْزَلَ                                                       |                          | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ   |                             |                  | مَاءً         |                       | فَأَخْرَجْنَا                           |          |  |  |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-zeece                                                                    |  |                           |  |                                                                                      | ʿaān-za-la                                                     |                          | mi-nas-sa-maaa-ʿi |                             |                  | maaaa-ʿaa:    |                       | fa-ʿakh-raj-naa                         |          |  |  |
| بِهِ                                                                                  |  | نَبَاتٌ                   |  | كُلِّ                                                                                |                                                                | شَيْءٍ فَأَخْرَجْنَا     |                   |                             | مِنْهُ           |               | خَضِرًا نُخْرِجُ      |                                         |          |  |  |
| bi-hee                                                                                |  | na-baa-ta                 |  | kul-li                                                                               |                                                                | shay-ʿiñ-fa-ʿakh-raj-naa |                   |                             | min-hu           |               | kha-ḍi-ran-nukh-ri-ju |                                         |          |  |  |
| مِنْهُ                                                                                |  | حَبًّا مُتَرَاكِبًا       |  |                                                                                      | وَمِنَ النَّخْلِ                                               |                          |                   | مِنْ طَلْعِهَا              |                  |               |                       |                                         |          |  |  |
| min-hu                                                                                |  | ḥab-bam-mu-ta-raa-ki-baa; |  |                                                                                      | wa mi-nan-nakh-li                                              |                          |                   | miñ-ṭal-ʿi-haa              |                  |               |                       |                                         |          |  |  |
| قِنَوانٌ دَانِيَةٌ                                                                    |  |                           |  |                                                                                      | وَجَنَّاتٍ مِّنْ                                               |                          |                   | أَعْنَبٍ وَالزَّيْتُونِ     |                  |               | وَالرُّمَّانِ         |                                         |          |  |  |
| qin-waa-nuñ-daa-ni-ya-tuñw-                                                           |  |                           |  |                                                                                      | wa jan-naa-tim-min                                             |                          |                   | ʿa-ʿnaa-biñw-waz-zay-too-na |                  |               | war-rum-maa-na        |                                         |          |  |  |
| مُشْتَبِهًا                                                                           |  | وَعَيْرَ                  |  | مُتَشَبِهٍ                                                                           |                                                                | أَنْظُرُوا               |                   |                             | إِلَى            |               | ثَمَرِهِ              |                                         | إِذَا    |  |  |
| mush-ta-bi-hañw-                                                                      |  | wa gay-ra                 |  | mu-ta-shaa-bih.                                                                      |                                                                | ʿUñ-zu-rooo              |                   |                             | ʿi-laa           |               | ṣa-ma-ri-hece         |                                         | ʿi-zaaa  |  |  |
| أَثْمَرٍ                                                                              |  | وَيَعْعَعٌ                |  | إِنَّ                                                                                |                                                                | فِي                      |                   |                             | ذَٰلِكُمْ        |               |                       | لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ          |          |  |  |
| ʿaṣ-ma-ra                                                                             |  | wa yan-ʿih.               |  | ʿIn-na                                                                               |                                                                | fee                      |                   |                             | zaa-li-kum       |               |                       | la-ʿAa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-yuʿ-mi-noon. |          |  |  |
|  |  | وَجَعَلُوا                |  | لِلَّهِ                                                                              |                                                                | شُرَكَاءَ الْجِنَّ       |                   |                             | وَخَلَقَهُمْ     |               |                       | وَخَرَقُوا                              |          |  |  |
| 99                                                                                    |  | Wa ja-ʿa-loo              |  | lil-laa-hi                                                                           |                                                                | shu-ra-kaaa-ʿal-jin-na   |                   |                             | wa kha-la-qa-hum |               |                       | wa kha-ra-qoo                           |          |  |  |
| لَهُ                                                                                  |  | بَنِينَ                   |  | وَبَنَاتٍ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ                                                            |                                                                |                          | سُبْحَنَهُ        |                             |                  | وَتَعَالَى    |                       |                                         |          |  |  |
| la-hoo                                                                                |  | ba-nce-na                 |  | wa ba-naa-tim-bi-gay-ri ʿilm.                                                        |                                                                |                          | Sub-ḥaa-na-hoo    |                             |                  | wa ta-ʿaa-laa |                       |                                         |          |  |  |
| عَمَّا                                                                                |  | يَصِفُونَ                 |  |  |                                                                | بَدِيعُ السَّمَوَاتِ     |                   |                             | وَالْأَرْضِ      |               |                       | أَنَّى                                  |          |  |  |
| ʿam-maa                                                                               |  | ya-ṣi-foon.               |  | 100                                                                                  |                                                                | Ba-dce-ʿus-sa-maa-waa-ti |                   |                             | wal-ʿarḍ:        |               |                       | An-naa                                  |          |  |  |
| يَكُونُ                                                                               |  | لَهُ                      |  | وَلَدٌ                                                                               |                                                                | وَلَمْ                   |                   |                             | تَكُنْ لَهُ      |               |                       | صَاحِبَةٌ                               |          |  |  |
| ya-koo-nu                                                                             |  | la-hoo                    |  | wa-la-duñw-                                                                          |                                                                | wa lam                   |                   |                             | ta-kul-la-hoo    |               |                       | ṣaa-ḥi-bahʿ                             |          |  |  |
| وَخَلَقَ                                                                              |  | كُلِّ                     |  | شَيْءٍ                                                                               |                                                                |                          | وَهُوَ            |                             |                  | بِكُلِّ       |                       |                                         | شَيْءٍ   |  |  |
| Wa kha-la-qa                                                                          |  | kul-la                    |  | shayʿ,                                                                               |                                                                |                          | wa Hu-wa          |                             |                  | bi-kul-li     |                       |                                         | shay-ʿin |  |  |
| ʿA-lcem.                                                                              |  |                           |  |                                                                                      |                                                                |                          |                   |                             |                  |               |                       |                                         |          |  |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                                                     |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| إِلَّا                                                                                | إِلَهَ                                                                               | لَا                                                                               | رَبُّكُمْ            | ذَٰلِكُمُ اللَّهُ    |  | 101                    |
| 'il-laa                                                                               | 'i-laa-ha                                                                            | Laaa                                                                              | Rab-bu-kum!          | Zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu |                                                                                     |                        |
| هُوَ                                                                                  | خَلِيقُ                                                                              | كُلِّ                                                                             | شَيْءٍ               | فَاعْبُدُوهُ         | وَهُوَ                                                                              | عَلَى                  |
| 'a-laa                                                                                | wa Hu-wa                                                                             | fa'-bu-dooH;                                                                      | shay-'iīn            | kul-li               | khaa-li-qu                                                                          | Hoo.                   |
| كُلِّ                                                                                 | شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ                                                                       |  | لَا                  | تُدْرِكُهُ           | الْأَبْصَرُ                                                                         |                        |
| tud-ri-ku-hul-'ab-ṣaa-ru.                                                             | Laa                                                                                  | 102                                                                               | shay-'iīnw-Wa-keel.  | kul-li               |                                                                                     |                        |
|      | وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ                                                         | يُدْرِكُ                                                                          | الْأَبْصَرُ          | وَهُوَ               |                                                                                     |                        |
| 103                                                                                   | wa Hu-wal-La-ṭee-ful-Kha-beer.                                                       | yud-ri-kul-'ab-ṣaar:                                                              | wa Hu-wa             |                      |                                                                                     |                        |
| قَدْ                                                                                  | جَاءَكُمْ                                                                            | بَصَائِرُ                                                                         | مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ       | فَمَنْ               | أَبْصَرَ                                                                            |                        |
| 'ab-ṣa-ra                                                                             | fa-man                                                                               | mir-rab-bi-kum:                                                                   | ba-ṣaaa-'i-ru        | jaaa-'a-kum          | Qad                                                                                 |                        |
| فَلِنَفْسِهِ                                                                          | وَمَنْ                                                                               | عَمِيَ                                                                            | فَعَلَيْهَا          | وَمَا                | أَنَا                                                                               | عَلَيْكُمْ بِحَفِيزٍ   |
| fa-li-naf-sih:                                                                        | wa man                                                                               | 'a-mi-ya                                                                          | fa-'a-lay-haa:       | 'a-na                | wa maaa                                                                             | 'a-lay-kum-bi-ḥa-fecz. |
|  | وَكَذَٰلِكَ                                                                          | نُصَرِّفُ                                                                         | الْأَيَّتِ           | وَلِيَقُولُوا        | دَرَسَتْ                                                                            | وَلِنَبِيِّنَا         |
| 104.                                                                                  | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                      | nu-ṣar-ri-ful-'Aa-yaa-ti                                                          | wa li-ya-qoo-loo     | da-ras-ta            | wa li-nu-bay-yi-na-hoo.                                                             |                        |
| لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                  |  | أَنبَعُ                                                                           | مَا                  | أَوْحَى              | إِلَيْكَ                                                                            |                        |
| li-qaw-miñy-ya'-la-moon.                                                              | 105.                                                                                 | 'It-ta-bi'                                                                        | maaa                 | 'oo-ḥi-ya            | 'i-lay-ka                                                                           |                        |
| مِنْ رَبِّكَ                                                                          | لَا                                                                                  | إِلَهَ                                                                            | إِلَّا               | هُوَ                 | وَأَعْرَضَ                                                                          |                        |
| mir-Rab-bik:                                                                          | Laaa                                                                                 | 'i-laa-ha                                                                         | 'il-laa              | Hoo:                 | wa 'a-'riḍ                                                                          |                        |
| عَنِ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                                                                   |  | وَلَوْ                                                                            | شَاءَ اللَّهُ        | مَا                  |                                                                                     |                        |
| 'a-nil-mush-ri-keen.                                                                  | 106                                                                                  | Wa law                                                                            | shaaa-'al-laa-hu     | maaa                 |                                                                                     |                        |
| أَشْرَكُوا                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                                | جَعَلْنَاكَ                                                                       | عَلَيْهِمْ           | حَفِيزًا             | وَمَا                                                                               | أَنْتَ                 |
| 'ash-ra-koo:                                                                          | wa maa                                                                               | ja-'al-naa-ka                                                                     | 'a-lay-him           | ḥa-fec-zaa,          | wa maaa                                                                             | 'aṇ-ta                 |
| عَلَيْهِمْ بَوَكِيلٌ                                                                  |  | وَلَا                                                                             | تَسْبُوهُ            | الَّذِينَ            | يَدْعُونَ                                                                           |                        |
| 'a-lay-him-bi-wa-keel.                                                                | 107.                                                                                 | Wa laa                                                                            | ta-sub-bul-la-zec-na | yad-'oo-na           |                                                                                     |                        |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                    | فَيَسْبُوهُ                                                                          | اللَّهُ                                                                           | عَدُوًّا             | بَغِيرٍ              |                                                                                     |                        |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                                    | fa-ya-sub-bul-laa-ha                                                                 | 'ad-wam-bi-gay-ri                                                                 |                      |                      |                                                                                     |                        |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                   |                         |                             |                             |                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| عِلْمٌ                                                                              | كَذَلِكَ                                                                              | زَيْنًا                           | لِكُلِّ                 | أُمَّةٍ                     | عَمَلَهُمْ                  | ثُمَّ                                                                              |
| 'ilm.                                                                               | Ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                          | zay-yan-naa                       | li-kul-li               | 'um-ma-tin                  | 'a-ma-la-hum.               | Ṣum-ma                                                                             |
| إِلَى                                                                               | رَبِّهِمْ مَّرْجِعُهُمْ                                                               | فَيُنْشِئُهُمْ بِمَا              | كَانُوا                 | يَعْمَلُونَ                 |                             |                                                                                    |
| 'i-laa                                                                              | Rab-bi-him-mar-ji-'u-hum                                                              | fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-hum-bi-maa        | kaa-noo                 | ya'-ma-loon.                |                             |                                                                                    |
|  | وَأَقْسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ                                                                | جَهْدَ                            | أَيْمَانِهِمْ           | لَئِنْ جَاءَتْهُمْ آيَةٌ    | لَيُؤْمِنَنَّ               |                                                                                    |
| 108.                                                                                | Wa 'aq-sa-moo                                                                         | bil-laa-hi                        | jah-da                  | 'ay-maa-ni-him              | 'Aa-ya-tul-la-yu'-mi-nun-na | la-iin-jaaa-'at-hum                                                                |
| بِهَا                                                                               | قُلْ                                                                                  | إِنَّمَا الْآيَاتُ                | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ          | وَمَا                       |                             |                                                                                    |
| bi-haa.                                                                             | Qul                                                                                   | 'in-na-mal-'Aa-yaa-tu             | 'in-dal-laa-hi          | wa maa                      |                             |                                                                                    |
| يُشْعِرُكُمْ                                                                        | أَنَّهَُا                                                                             | إِذَا                             | جَاءَتْ                 | لَا                         | يُؤْمِنُونَ                 |   |
| yush-'i-ru-kum                                                                      | 'an-na-haaa                                                                           | 'i-zaa                            | jaaa-'at                | laa                         | yu'-mi-noon?                | 109.                                                                               |
| وَنُقَلِّبُ                                                                         | أَفْعَدَتَهُمْ                                                                        | وَأَبْصَرَهُمْ                    | كَمَا                   | لَمْ                        | يُؤْمِنُوا                  | بِهِ                                                                               |
| Wa nu-qal-li-bu                                                                     | 'af-'i-da-ta-hum                                                                      | wa 'ab-ṣaa-ra-hum                 | ka-maa                  | lam                         | yu'-mi-noo                  | bi-hecc                                                                            |
| أَوَّلَ                                                                             | مَرَّةٍ                                                                               | وَنَذَرُهُمْ                      | فِي                     | طُغْيَانِهِمْ               | يَعْمَهُونَ                 |  |
| 'aw-wa-la                                                                           | mar-ra-tiñ                                                                            | wa na-za-ru-hum                   | fec                     | ṭug-yaa-ni-him              | ya'-ma-hoon.                | 110                                                                                |
| وَلَوْ                                                                              | أَنَّا                                                                                | نَزَّلْنَا إِلَيْهِمُ الْمَلَكَةَ | وَكَلَّمَهُمُ الْمَوْقِ |                             |                             |                                                                                    |
| Wa law                                                                              | 'an-na-naa                                                                            | 'i-lay-hi-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta    | naz-zal-naaa            | wa kal-la-ma-hu-mul-maw-taa |                             |                                                                                    |
| وَحَشَرْنَا                                                                         | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                            | كُلَّ                             | شَيْءٍ                  | قُبُلًا مَّا                | كَانُوا                     |                                                                                    |
| wa-ḥa-shar-naa                                                                      | 'a-lay-him                                                                            | kul-la                            | shay-'iñ                | qu-bu-lam-maa               | kaa-noo                     |                                                                                    |
| لَيُؤْمِنُوا                                                                        | إِلَّا                                                                                | أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ              | وَلَكِنْ                | أَكْثَرَهُمْ                |                             |                                                                                    |
| li-yu'-mi-nooo                                                                      | 'il-laaa                                                                              | 'aṇy-ya-shaaa-'al-laa-hu          | wa laa-kin-na           | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum               |                             |                                                                                    |
| يَجْهَلُونَ                                                                         |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                        | جَعَلْنَا               | لِكُلِّ                     | نَبِيٍّ                     | عَدُوًّا شَيْطَانِ الْإِنْسِ                                                       |
| yaj-ha-loon.                                                                        | 111                                                                                   | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka                   | ja-'al-naa              | li-kul-li                   | na-biy-yin                  | 'a-duw-waṣ-sha-yaa-ṭec-nal-'iñ-si                                                  |
| وَالْجِنَّ                                                                          | يُوحَى                                                                                | بَعْضُهُمْ                        | إِلَى                   | بَعْضِ زُخْرَفِ الْقَوْلِ   |                             |                                                                                    |
| wal-jin-ni                                                                          | yoo-ḥec                                                                               | ba'-ḍu-hum                        | 'i-laa                  | ba'-ḍiñ-zukh-ru-fal-qaw-li  |                             |                                                                                    |
| غُرُورًا                                                                            | وَلَوْ                                                                                | شَاءَ                             | رَبُّكَ                 | مَا                         | فَعَلُوهُ                   | فَذَرَهُمْ                                                                         |
| gu-roo-raa.                                                                         | Wa law                                                                                | shaaa-'a                          | Rab-bu-ka               | maa                         | fa-'a-loo-hu                | fa-za-r-hum                                                                        |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                              |                            |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| وَمَا                                                                               | يَفْتَرُونَ                                                                        |    | وَلِنَصْغِي                  | إِلَيْهِ                   | أَفْعِدَةُ الَّذِينَ    |
| wa maa                                                                              | yaf-ta-roon.                                                                       | 112                                                                                  | Wa-li-taṣ-gaaa               | 'i-lay-hi                  | 'af-'i-da-tul-la-zec-na |
| لَا                                                                                 | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                        | بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                         | وَلَيَرْضَوْهُ               | وَلَيَقْتَرِفُوا           | مَا هُمْ مُقْتَرِفُونَ  |
| laa                                                                                 | yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                      | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                    | wa li-yar-ḍaw-hu             | wa li-yaq-ta-ri-foo        | maa hum muq-ta-ri-foon. |
|  | أَفَغَيْرَ اللَّهِ                                                                 | أَبْتَغِي                                                                            | حَكَمًا                      | وَهُوَ الَّذِي             | أَنْزَلَ                |
| 113                                                                                 | 'A-fa-gay-ral-laa-hi                                                               | 'ab-ta-gee                                                                           | ḥa-ka-maḥw-wa                | Hu-wal-la-zecce            | 'aṇ-za-la               |
| إِلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | الْكِتَابَ                                                                         | مُفَصَّلًا                                                                           | وَالَّذِينَ                  | ءَاتَيْنَهُمُ              | الْكِتَابَ              |
| 'i-lay-ku-mul-Ki-taa-ba                                                             | mu-ḥaṣ-ṣa-laa?                                                                     | Wal-la-zec-na                                                                        | 'aa-tay-naa-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba | ya'-la-moo-na              | ya'-la-moo-na           |
| أَنَّهُ                                                                             | مُنْزَلٌ                                                                           | مِّن رَّبِّكَ                                                                        | بِالْحَقِّ                   | فَلَا                      | تَكُونَنَّ              |
| 'an-na-hoo                                                                          | mu-naz-za-lum-mir-Rab-bi-ka                                                        | bil-ḥaq-qi                                                                           | fa-laa                       | ta-koo-nan-na              | ta-koo-nan-na           |
| مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                 |  | وَتَمَّتْ                                                                            | كَلِمَتُ                     | رَبِّكَ                    | صِدْقًا وَعَدْلًا       |
| mi-nal-mum-ta-recn.                                                                 | 114                                                                                | Wa tam-mat                                                                           | ka-li-ma-tu                  | Rab-bi-ka                  | sid-qaḥw-wa 'ad-laa:    |
| لَا                                                                                 | مُبَدَّلَ                                                                          | لِكَلِمَتِهِ                                                                         | وَهُوَ                       | السَّمِيعُ                 | الْعَلِيمُ              |
| laa                                                                                 | mu-bad-di-la                                                                       | li-Ka-li-maa-tih:                                                                    | wa                           | Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem. | 115                     |
| وَإِنْ تَطَعْ                                                                       | أَكْثَرَ                                                                           | مَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                   | يُضِلُّوكَ                   |                            |                         |
| Wa 'iṇ-tu-ṭi'                                                                       | 'ak-ṣa-ra                                                                          | maṇ-fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                       | yu-ḍil-loo-ka                |                            |                         |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                                | إِنْ يَتَّبِعُونَ                                                                  | إِلَّا الظَّنَّ                                                                      |                              |                            |                         |
| 'aṇ-Sa-becc-lil-laah.                                                               | 'iṇ-yat-ta-bi-'oo-na                                                               | 'il-laẓ-ẓan-na                                                                       |                              |                            |                         |
| وَإِنْ هُمْ                                                                         | إِلَّا                                                                             | يَخْرُصُونَ                                                                          | إِنَّ                        | رَبَّكَ                    |                         |
| wa 'in                                                                              | 'il-laa                                                                            | yakh-ru-ṣoon.                                                                        | 'In-na                       | Rab-ba-ka                  |                         |
| هُوَ                                                                                | أَعْلَمُ                                                                           | مَنْ يَضِلُّ                                                                         | عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ               | وَهُوَ                     |                         |
| Hu-wa                                                                               | 'a'-la-mu                                                                          | maṇy-ya-ḍil-lu                                                                       | 'aṇ-Sa-becc-lih;             | wa Hu-wa                   |                         |
| أَعْلَمُ                                                                            | بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ                                                                   |  | فَكُلُوا                     | مِمَّا                     | ذَكَرَ اسْمُ اللَّهِ    |
| 'a'-la-mu                                                                           | bil-Muh-ta-decn.                                                                   | 117                                                                                  | Fa-ku-loo                    | mim-maa                    | ẓu-ki-ras-mul-laa-hi    |
| عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                      | بِعَايَتِهِ                                                                          | مُؤْمِنِينَ                  | وَمَا                      |                         |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                                           | 'iṇ-kuṇ-tuṇ-bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-hee                                                      |                                                                                      | mu'-mi-necn.                 | 118                        | Wa maa                  |

|                                                                                    |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| لَكُمْ أَلَّا تَأْكُلُوا مِمَّا ذُكِرَ اسْمُ اللَّهِ                               |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| la-kum                                                                             | 'al-laa                   | ta'-ku-loo              | mim-maa                          | zu-ki-ras-mul-laa-hi            |
| عَلَيْهِ وَقَدْ فَصَّلَ لَكُمْ مَا حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمْ                              |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                                          | wa qad                    | faṣ-ṣa-la               | la-kum-maa                       | ḥar-ra-ma 'a-lay-kum            |
| إِلَّا مَا اضْطُرَرْتُمْ إِلَيْهِ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا لَيُضِلُّونَ                    |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| 'il-laa                                                                            | maḍ-tu-rir-tum 'i-layh?   | Wa 'in-na               | ka-ṣee-ral-la-yu-dil-loo-na      |                                 |
| بَاهُوَآيَهُمْ بَغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ إِنْ رَبَّكَ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ                          |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| bi-'ah-waaa-'i-him-bi-gay-ri                                                       | 'ilm.                     | 'In-na                  | Rab-ba-ka                        | Hu-wa 'a-la-mu                  |
| بِالْمُعْتَدِينَ وَذَرُوا ظَاهِرَ الْأَيْمِ وَبَاطِنَهُ إِنَّ الْأَذْيَ            |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| bil-mu'-ta-deen.                                                                   | 119.                      | Wa-ḥa-roo               | ḥaa-hi-ral-'iṣ-mi wa baa-ṭi-nah: | 'In-nal-la-zee-na               |
| يَكْسِبُونَ الْأَيْمَ سَيُجْزَوْنَ بِمَا كَانُوا يَقْتَرِفُونَ                     |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| yak-si-boo-nal-'iṣ-ma                                                              | sa-yuj-zaw-na             | bi-maa                  | kaa-noo                          | yaq-ta-ri-foon.                 |
| وَلَا تَأْكُلُوا مِمَّا لَمْ يُذَكِّرْ اسْمُ اللَّهِ                               |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| Wa laa                                                                             | ta'-ku-loo                | mim-maa                 | lam                              | yuz-ka-ris-mul-laa-hi           |
| عَلَيْهِ وَإِنَّهُ لَفِسْقٌ وَإِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ لِيُوحُونَ إِلَيْ                 |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                                          | wa 'in-na-hoo             | la-fisq.                | Wa 'in-nash-sha-yaa-ṭee-na       | la-yoo-hoo-na 'i-laaa           |
| أُولِيَآيَهُمْ لِيُجَدِّدُوا لَكُمْ وَإِنْ أَطَعْتُمُوهُمْ إِنَّكُمْ لَمُشْرِكُونَ |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| 'aw-li-yaaa-'i-him                                                                 | li-yu-jaa-di-loo-kum.     | Wa 'in                  | 'a-ṭa'-tu-moo-hum                | 'in-na-kum la-mush-ri-koon.     |
| أَوْ مَنْ كَانَ مِثْلًا فَاحِشِنَهُ وَجَعَلْنَا لَهُ                               |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| 'A-wa-maṇ-kaa-na                                                                   | may-taṇ-fa-'aḥ-yay-naa-hu | wa ja-'al-naa           | la-hoo                           |                                 |
| نُورًا يَمْشِي بِهِ فِي النَّاسِ كَمَنْ مَثَلُهُ                                   |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| Noo-raṇy-yam-shee                                                                  | bi-hee                    | fin-naa-si              | ka-mam-ma-ṣa-lu-hoo              |                                 |
| فِي الظُّلُمَاتِ لَيْسَ بِخَارِجٍ مِّنْهَا كَذَلِكَ زُيِّنَ                        |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| fiḥ-zu-lu-maa-ti                                                                   | lay-sa                    | bi-khaa-ri-jim-min-haa? | Ka-zaa-li-ka                     | zuy-yi-na                       |
| لِلْكَافِرِينَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَا                        |                           |                         |                                  |                                 |
| lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                                                                  | maa                       | kaa-noo                 | ya'-ma-loon.                     | 122. Wa ka-zaa-li-ka ja-'al-naa |

|                        |                                                                                       |                         |                                  |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| فِي                    | كُلِّ                                                                                 | قَرِيَّةٍ               | أَكْبَرَ                         | مُجْرِمِيهَا                                                                        | لِيَمْكُرُوا      | فِيهَا                                                                            |
| fee                    | kul-li                                                                                | qar-ya-tin              | 'a-kaa-bi-ra                     | muj-ri-mee-haa                                                                      | li-yam-ku-roo     | fee-haa;                                                                          |
| وَمَا                  | يَمْكُرُونَ                                                                           | إِلَّا                  | بِأَنْفُسِهِمْ                   | وَمَا                                                                               | يَشْعُرُونَ       |  |
| wa maa                 | yam-ku-roo-na                                                                         | 'il-laa                 | bi-'aā-fu-si-him                 | wa maa                                                                              | yash-'u-roon.     | 123                                                                               |
| وَإِذَا                | جَاءَتْهُمْ                                                                           | ءَايَةٌ                 | قَالُوا                          | لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ                                                                       | حَتَّى            |                                                                                   |
| Wa 'i-zaa              | jaaa-'at-hum                                                                          | 'Aa-ya-tuñ-qaa-loo      |                                  | lan-nu'-mi-na                                                                       | ḥat-taa           |                                                                                   |
| نُؤْتِي                | مِثْلَ                                                                                | مَا                     | أُوتِيَ                          | رُسُلُ اللَّهِ                                                                      | اللَّهُ           |                                                                                   |
| nu'-taa                | miṣ-la                                                                                | maaa                    | 'oo-ti-ya                        | ru-su-lul-laah.                                                                     | 'Al-laa-hu        |                                                                                   |
| أَعْلَمُ               | حَيْثُ                                                                                | يَجْعَلُ                | رِسَالَتَهُ                      | سَيُصِيبُ الَّذِينَ                                                                 | أَجْرَمُوا        |                                                                                   |
| 'a'-la-mu              | ḥay-ṣu                                                                                | yaj-'a-lu               | Ri-saa-la-tah.                   | Sa-yu-ṣee-bul-la-zee-na                                                             | 'aj-ra-moo        |                                                                                   |
| صَغَارُ                | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                                        | وَعَذَابٌ               | شَدِيدٌ                          | بِمَا                                                                               | كَانُوا           |                                                                                   |
| ṣa-gaa-run             | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi                                                                        |                         | wa 'a-zaa-buñ-sha-dee-dum-bi-maa |                                                                                     | kaa-noo           |                                                                                   |
| يَمْكُرُونَ            |   | فَمَنْ يُرِدِ اللَّهُ   | أَنْ يَهْدِيَهُ                  |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                   |
| yam-ku-roon.           | 124                                                                                   | Fa-maṇ-yu-ri-dil-laa-hu | 'aṇy-yah-di-ya-hoo               |                                                                                     |                   |                                                                                   |
| يُشْرَحُ               | صَدْرُهُ                                                                              | لِلْإِسْلَامِ           | وَمَنْ يُرِدْ                    | أَنْ يُضِلَّهُ                                                                      |                   |                                                                                   |
| yash-raḥ               | ṣad-ra-hoo                                                                            | lil-'Is-laam;           | wa maṇ-yu-rid                    | 'aṇy-yu-dil-la-hoo                                                                  |                   |                                                                                   |
| يَجْعَلُ               | صَدْرَهُ                                                                              | ضَيِّقًا                | حَرَجًا                          | كَأَنَّمَا                                                                          | يَصْعَدُ          | فِي السَّمَاءِ                                                                    |
| yaj-'al                | ṣad-ra-hoo                                                                            | ḍay-yi-qan              | ha-ra-jañ-ka-'an-na-maa          | yaṣ-ṣa-'a-du                                                                        | fis-sa-maaa'      |                                                                                   |
| كَذَلِكَ               | يَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ                                                                      | الرَّجْسَ               | عَلَى الَّذِينَ                  | لَا                                                                                 |                   |                                                                                   |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka           | yaj-'a-lul-laa-hur-rij-sa                                                             |                         | 'a-lal-la-zee-na                 | laa                                                                                 |                   |                                                                                   |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ            |  | وَهَذَا                 | صِرَاطُ                          | رَبِّكَ                                                                             | مُسْتَقِيمًا      | قَدْ                                                                              |
| yu'-mi-noon.           | 125.                                                                                  | Wa haa-zaa              | Ṣi-raa-ṭu                        | Rab-bi-ka                                                                           | Mus-ta-qee-maa:   | qad                                                                               |
| فَصَلْنَا              | الْآيَاتِ                                                                             | لِقَوْمٍ                | يَذْكُرُونَ                      |  | لَهُمْ            | دَارُ السَّلَامِ                                                                  |
| faṣ-ṣal-nal-'Aa-yaa-ti | li-qaw-miñy-yaz-zak-ka-roon.                                                          | 126                     | la-hum                           |                                                                                     | Daa-rus-Sa-laa-mi |                                                                                   |
| عِنْدَ                 | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                             | وَهُوَ                  | وَلِيَّهُمْ                      | بِمَا                                                                               | كَانُوا           | يَعْمَلُونَ                                                                       |
| 'iñ-da                 | Rab-bi-him                                                                            | wa Hu-wa                | Wa-liy-yu-huñ-bi-maa             | kaa-noo                                                                             | kaa-noo           | ya'-ma-loon.                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  وَيَوْمَ يُحْشَرُهُمْ جَمِيعًا يَمْعَشَرُ الْجِنَّ قَدْ اسْتَكْثَرْتُمْ مِّنَ الْإِنْسِ |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
| 127                                                                                                                                                                         | Wa yaw-ma                                       | yah-shu-ru-hum                   | ja-mee-'aa:          | yaa-ma-'sha-ral-jin-ni              | qa-dis-tak-sar-tum-mi-nal-'iñs.      |
| وَقَالَ أُولِيَآؤُهُمْ مِّنَ الْإِنْسِ رَبَّنَا اسْتَمْتَعَ بَعْضُنَا                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
| 128                                                                                                                                                                         | Wa qaa-la                                       | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u-hum-mi-nal-'iñ-si | Rab-ba-nas-tam-ta-'a | ba-'du-naa                          |                                      |
| بِبَعْضٍ وَبَلَّغْنَا أَجَلَنَا الَّذِي أَجَلْت لَنَا قَالَ النَّارُ                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | bi-ba-'dīñw-wa ba-lag-naaa 'a-ja-la-nal-la-zece | 'aj-jal-ta                       | la-naa:              | qaa-lan-Naa-ru                      |                                      |
| مَثْوًى لَّكُمْ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | maṣ-waa-kum                                     | khaa-li-dee-na                   | fee-haaa             | 'il-laa                             | ma                                   |
| إِنَّ رَبَّكَ حَكِيمٌ عَلِيمٌ                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | Rab-ba-ka                                       | Ḥa-kee-mun                       | 'A-leem.             | 128                                 | Wa ka-ḡaa-li-ka                      |
| بَعْضُ الظَّالِمِينَ بَعْضًا بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | ba-'ḡaḡ-ḡaa-li-mee-na                           | ba-'ḡam-bi-maa                   | kaa-noo              | yak-si-boon.                        | 129                                  |
| يَمْعَشَرُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسِ أَلَمْ يَأْتِكُمْ رُسُلٌ مِّنْكُمْ                                                                                                          |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | Yaa-ma-'sha-ral-jin-ni                          | wal-'iñ-si                       | 'a-lam               | ya-'ti-kum                          | ru-su-lum-miñ-kum                    |
| يَقْضُونَ عَلَيْكُمْ ءَايَاتِي وَيُذَرُّوْكُمْ لِقَاءَ يَوْمِكُمْ هَذَا                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | ya-quṣ-ṣoo-na                                   | 'a-lay-kum                       | 'Aa-yaa-tce          | wa yuñ-zi-roo-na-kum                | li-qaaa-'a                           |
| قَالُوا شَهِدْنَا عَلَى أَنْفُسِنَا وَغَرَّتْهُمُ الْحَيَوةُ الدُّنْيَا                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | Qaa-loo                                         | sha-hid-naa                      | 'a-laaa              | 'añ-fu-si-naa                       | wa gar-rat-hu-mul-ḡa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa |
| وَشَهِدُوا عَلَى أَنْفُسِهِمْ أَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا كَافِرِينَ                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | wa sha-hi-doo                                   | 'a-laaa                          | 'añ-fu-si-him        | 'an-na-hum                          | kaa-noo                              |
| ذَلِكَ أَن لَّمْ يَكُنْ رَبُّكَ مُهْلِكَ الْقُرَى                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | Zaa-li-ka                                       | 'al-lam                          | ya-kur-Rab-bu-ka     | muh-li-kal-qu-raa                   |                                      |
| بُظْلِمَ وَأَهْلُهَا غَفِلُونَ وَلِكُلِّ دَرَجَةٍ مِّمَّا                                                                                                                   |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | bi-ḡul-miñw-wa 'ah-lu-haa                       | gaa-fi-loon.                     | 131                  | Wa li-kul-liñ-da-ra-jaa-tum-mim-maa |                                      |
| عَمِلُوا وَمَا رَبُّكَ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا يَعْمَلُونَ                                                                                                                         |                                                 |                                  |                      |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 'a-mi-loo:                                      | wa maa                           | Rab-bu-ka            | bi-gaa-fi-lin                       | 'am-maa                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 132                                             | ya-'ma-loon.                     |                      |                                     |                                      |

|                                            |  |                     |  |                                  |  |                                             |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|
| وَرَبُّكَ الْغَنِيُّ                       |  | ذُو الرِّحْمَةِ     |  | إِنْ يَشَأْ                      |  | يُذْهِبْكُمْ                                |  |
| Wa Rab-bu-kal-Ḡa-niy-yu                    |  | Zur-Raḥ-mah:        |  | 'iñy-ya-sha'                     |  | yuz-hib-kum                                 |  |
| وَيَسْتَخْلِفْ مِنْ بَعْدِكُمْ مَا يَشَاءُ |  | كَمَا               |  | أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِنْ ذُرِّيَّةِ     |  |                                             |  |
| wa yas-takh-lif                            |  | ya-shaa-'u          |  | 'aā-sha-'a-kum-miñ-zur-riy-ya-ti |  | ka maaa                                     |  |
| قَوْمٍ آخَرِينَ ﴿١٣٣﴾                      |  | إِنْ                |  | مَا تُوْعَدُونَ                  |  | لَأَتِيَنَّكُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ               |  |
| qaw-min                                    |  | maa                 |  | too-'a-doo-na                    |  | la-'aa-tiñw-wa maaa 'aā-tuñ-bi-mu-'ji-zcen. |  |
| ﴿١٣٤﴾                                      |  | يَقَوْمِ أَعْمَلُوا |  | عَلَى                            |  | مَكَاتِبِكُمْ                               |  |
| 134                                        |  | yaa-qaw-mi-'ma-loo  |  | 'a-laa                           |  | ma-kaa-na-ti-kum                            |  |
| قُلْ                                       |  | فَسَوْفَ            |  | تَعْلَمُونَ                      |  | مَنْ تَكُونُ لَهُ                           |  |
| Qul                                        |  | fa-saw-fa           |  | ta-'la-moo-na                    |  | mañ-ta-koo-nu                               |  |
| عَامِلٌ                                    |  | فَسَوْفَ            |  | تَعْلَمُونَ                      |  | مَنْ تَكُونُ لَهُ                           |  |
| 'aa-mil:                                   |  | fa-saw-fa           |  | ta-'la-moo-na                    |  | mañ-ta-koo-nu                               |  |
| إِنَّهُمْ                                  |  | لَا                 |  | يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ           |  | وَجَعَلُوا                                  |  |
| 'in-na-hoo                                 |  | laa                 |  | yuf-li-ḥuḡ-zaa-li-moon.          |  | Wa ja-'a-loo                                |  |
| لِللَّهِ                                   |  | لَا                 |  | يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ           |  | وَجَعَلُوا                                  |  |
| lil-laa-hi                                 |  | laa                 |  | yuf-li-ḥuḡ-zaa-li-moon.          |  | Wa ja-'a-loo                                |  |
| مِمَّا                                     |  | ذُرًّا              |  | مِنَ الْحَرَثِ                   |  | وَالْأَنْعَامِ                              |  |
| mim-maa                                    |  | za-ra-'a            |  | mi-nal-ḥar-ṣi                    |  | wal-an-'aa-mi                               |  |
| نَصِيبًا فَقَالُوا                         |  | هَذَا               |  | لِلَّهِ                          |  | بِرْزَعِهِمْ                                |  |
| na-ṣec-baā-fa-qaa-loo                      |  | haa-zaa             |  | lil-laa-hi                       |  | bi-za-'mi-him                               |  |
| هَذَا                                      |  | لِلَّهِ             |  | بِرْزَعِهِمْ                     |  | وَهَذَا                                     |  |
| haa-zaa                                    |  | lil-laa-hi          |  | bi-za-'mi-him                    |  | wa haa-zaa                                  |  |
| لِشُرَكَائِهِمْ                            |  | فَلَا               |  | يَصِلُ                           |  | إِلَى اللَّهِ                               |  |
| li-shu-ra-kaaa-'i-him                      |  | fa-laa              |  | ya-ṣi-lu                         |  | 'i-lal-laah;                                |  |
| وَمَا                                      |  | كَانَ               |  | لِلَّهِ                          |  | فَهُوَ                                      |  |
| kaa-na                                     |  | wa-maa              |  | ya-ṣi-lu                         |  | fa-hu-wa                                    |  |
| لِلَّهِ                                    |  | فَهُوَ              |  | يَصِلُ                           |  | إِلَى شُرَكَائِهِمْ                         |  |
| lil-laa-hi                                 |  | fa-hu-wa            |  | ya-ṣi-lu                         |  | shu-ra-kaa-'i-him!                          |  |
| سَاءَ                                      |  | مَا                 |  | لِلَّهِ                          |  | فَهُوَ                                      |  |
| maa                                        |  | Saaa-'a             |  | shu-ra-kaa-'i-him!               |  | 'i-laa                                      |  |
| يَحْكُمُونَ ﴿١٣٦﴾                          |  | وَكَذَلِكَ          |  | زَيْنَ                           |  | لِكَثِيرٍ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ               |  |
| yah-ku-moon!                               |  | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka     |  | zay-ya-na                        |  | li-ka-ṣec-rim-mi-nal-mush-ri-kec-na         |  |
| قَتَلَ                                     |  | أَوْلَادِهِمْ       |  | شُرَكَائِهِمْ                    |  | لِيُرْدُوهُمْ                               |  |
| qat-la                                     |  | 'aw-laa-di-him      |  | shu-ra-kaaa-'u-hum               |  | li-yur-doo-hum                              |  |
| وَلَيْسُوا                                 |  | عَلَيْهِمْ          |  | دِينَهُمْ                        |  | فَذَرَهُمْ                                  |  |
| wa li-ya-l-bi-soo                          |  | 'a-lay-him          |  | dec-na-hum.                      |  | fa-ḡar-hum                                  |  |
| وَمَا                                      |  | فَعَلُوهُ           |  | مَّا                             |  | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                               |  |
| wa maa                                     |  | fa-'a-loo-hu        |  | maa                              |  | shaaa-'al-laa-hu                            |  |
| وَلَوْ                                     |  | شَاءَ اللَّهُ       |  | مَّا                             |  | فَعَلُوهُ                                   |  |
| Wa law                                     |  | shaaa-'al-laa-hu    |  | maa                              |  | fa-'a-loo-hu                                |  |



|                                                                                            |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <p>يَفْتَرُونَ ﴿١٣٧﴾ وَقَالُوا هَذِهِ أَنْعَمُ وَحَرَّتْ حِجْرٌ</p>                        |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| hijr.                                                                                      | ʿan-ʿaa-muñw-wa-ḥar-sun            | haa-zi-hecc                    | Wa qaa-loo                               | 137                    | yaf-ta-roon.      |
| <p>لَا يَطْعَمُهَا إِلَّا مَنْ نَّشَاءُ بِزَعْمِهِمْ وَأَنْعَمُ</p>                        |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| wa ʿan-ʿaa-mun                                                                             | bi-za-ʿ-mi-him                     | man-na-shaaa-ʿu                | ʿil-laa                                  | Laa-yaṭ-ʿa-mu-haaa     |                   |
| <p>حُرِّمَتْ ظُهُورُهَا وَأَنْعَمُ لَا يَذْكُرُونَ أَسْمَ اللَّهِ</p>                      |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| yaz-ku-roo-nas-mal-laa-hi                                                                  | wa ʿan-ʿaa-mul-laa                 | zu-hoo-ru-haa                  | hur-ri-mat                               |                        |                   |
| <p>عَلَيْهَا أَفْتِرَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ سَيَجْزِيهِمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ</p>              |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| yaf-ta-roon.                                                                               | kaa-noo                            | Sa-yaj-zec-him-bi-maa          | ʿa-layh:                                 | ʿa-lay-haf-ti-raaa-ʿan |                   |
| <p>﴿١٣٨﴾ وَقَالُوا مَا فِي بُطُونِ هَذِهِ الْأَنْعَمِ</p>                                  |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| haa-zi-hil-ʿan-ʿaa-mi                                                                      | bu-too-ni                          | fec                            | maa                                      | Wa qaa-loo             | 138               |
| <p>خَالِصَةً لِّذُكُورِنَا وَمُحَرَّمٌ عَلَىٰ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَإِنْ يَكُن مِّتَةً فَهُمْ</p> |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| wa ʿiñy-ya-kum-may-ta-tañ-fa-hum                                                           | ʿa-laaa ʿaz-waa-ji-naa;            | wa mu-ḥar-ra-mun               | khaa-li-ṣa-tul-li-zu-koo-ri-naa          |                        |                   |
| <p>فِيهِ شُرَكَاءٌ سَيَجْزِيهِمْ وَصَفَهُمْ ۚ إِنَّهُ حَكِيمٌ عَلِيمٌ</p>                  |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| ʿA-leem.                                                                                   | Ḥa-kec-mun                         | ʿin-na-hoo                     | waṣ-fa-hum:                              | Sa-yaj-zec-him         | shu-ra-kaaaʿ.     |
| <p>﴿١٣٩﴾ قَدْ خَسِرَ الَّذِينَ قَتَلُوا أَوْلَادَهُمْ سَفَهًا بِغَيْرِ</p>                 |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| sa-fa-ham-bi-gay-ri                                                                        | ʿaw-laa-da-hum                     | qa-ta-looo                     | kha-si-ral-la-zec-na                     | Qad                    | 139               |
| <p>عِلْمٍ وَحَرَّمُوا مَا رَزَقَهُمُ اللَّهُ افْتِرَاءً عَلَى اللَّهِ</p>                  |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| ʿa-lal-laah.                                                                               | ra-za-qa-hu-mul-laa-huf-ti-raa-ʿan | maa                            | ʿil-miñw-wa-ḥar-ra-moo                   |                        |                   |
| <p>قَدْ ضَلُّوا وَمَا كَانُوا مُهْتَدِينَ ﴿١٤٠﴾ وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَنْشَأَ</p>                |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-zccc-ʿaṇ-sha-ʿa                                                               | 1404                               | muh-ta-deen.                   | kaa-noo                                  | wa maa                 | ḍal-loo           |
| <p>جَنَّتْ مَعْرُوشَتٍ وَغَيْرَ مَعْرُوشَتٍ وَالنَّحْلَ وَالزَّرْعَ مُخْتَلِفًا</p>        |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| mukh-ta-li-fan                                                                             | waz-zar-ʿa                         | ma-ʿ-roo-shaa-tiñw-wan-nakh-la | jan-naa-tim-ma-ʿ-roo-shaa-tiñw-wa gay-ra |                        |                   |
| <p>أُكْلُهُ وَالزَّيْتُونَ وَالرُّمَّانَ مُتَشَبِهًا وَغَيْرَ مُتَشَبِهٍ كُلُوا</p>        |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| ku-loo                                                                                     | mu-ta-shaa-bih:                    | mu-ta-shaa-bi-hañw-wa gay-ra   | war-rum-maa-na                           | waz-zay-too-na         | ʿu-ku-lu-hoo      |
| <p>مِنْ ثَمَرِهِ ۚ إِذَا أَثْمَرَ وَءَاتُوا حَقَّهُ يَوْمَ</p>                             |                                    |                                |                                          |                        |                   |
| yaw-ma                                                                                     | ḥaq-qa-hoo                         | wa ʿaa-too                     | ʿaṣ-ma-ra                                | ʿi-zaaa                | miñ-ṣa-ma-ri-hecc |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                      |                                |                            |                          |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| حَصَادِهِ ۖ وَلَا تُسْرِفُوا ۚ إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُسْرِفِينَ                                                                                                                   | ha-saa-dih.               | Wa laa               | tus-ri-foo:                    | 'in-na-hoo                 | laa                      | yu-hib-bul-mus-ri-feen. |
| وَمِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ ۖ حَمُولَةً وَفَرْشًا ۚ كُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۚ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ                            | 141                       | Wa-mi-nal-'an-'aa-mi | ħa-moo-la-tańw-wa far-shaa.    | ku-loo                     | mim-maa                  |                         |
| رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۚ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ                                                                                      | ra-za-qa-ku-mul-laa-hu    | wa laa               | tat-ta-bi-'oo                  | khu-tu-waa-tish-Shay-taan: | 'in-na-hoo               |                         |
| لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ ۚ وَمِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ ۖ حَمُولَةً وَفَرْشًا ۚ كُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۚ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ   | 142                       | Şa-maa-ni-ya-ta      | 'az-waaj:                      | mi-naḍ-ḍa'niṣ-nay-ni       |                          |                         |
| وَمِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ ۖ حَمُولَةً وَفَرْشًا ۚ كُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۚ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ                            | wa mi-nal-ma'-ziṣ-nayn.   | Qul                  | 'aaaz-za-ka-ray-ni             | ħar-ra-ma                  | 'a-mil-'uń-ša-yay-ni     |                         |
| أَمَّا أَشْتَمَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ أَرْحَامُ الْأُنثَيَيْنِ ۖ نَبِّئُونِي بِعِلْمٍ                                                                                                        | 'am-mash-ta-ma-lat        | 'a-lay-hi            | 'ar-ħaa-mul-'uń-ša-yayn?       | Nab-bi-'oo-nce             | bi-'il-min               |                         |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ۚ وَمِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ ۖ حَمُولَةً وَفَرْشًا ۚ كُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۚ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ | 'iń-kuń-tum               | Şaa-di-qeen:         | 143                            | Wa mi-nal-'i-bi-liṣ-nay-ni |                          |                         |
| وَمِنَ الْبَقَرِ اثْنَيْنِ ۚ قُلْ ءَالَّذِينَ كَرِهَ حَرَّمَ أَمِ الْأُنثَيَيْنِ                                                                                                    | wa mi-nal-ba-qa-riṣ-nayn. | Qul                  | 'aaaz-za-ka-ray-ni             | ħar-ra-ma                  | 'a-mil-'uń-ša-yay-ni     |                         |
| أَمَّا أَشْتَمَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ أَرْحَامُ الْأُنثَيَيْنِ ۖ أَمْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                                                               | 'am-mash-ta-ma-lat        | 'a-lay-hi            | 'ar-ħaa-mul-'uń-ša-yayn?       | Am                         | kuń-tum                  |                         |
| شُهَدَاءَ ۚ إِذْ وَصَّيْكُمُ اللَّهُ بِهِذَا ۖ فَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ                                                                                                                      | shu-ha-daaa-'a            | iż                   | waṣ-şaa-ku-mul-laa-hu          | bi-haa-żaa?                | Fa-man                   | 'aḷ-la-mu               |
| مِمَّنْ افْتَرَى عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا لِيُضِلَّ النَّاسَ                                                                                                                           | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa         | 'a-lal-laa-hi        | ka-zi-bal-li-yu-ḍil-lan-naa-sa |                            |                          |                         |
| بَغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ                                                                                                                 | bi-gay-ri                 | 'ilm?                | 'In-nal-laa-ha                 | laa                        | yah-dil-qaw-maḷ-ḷi-meen. |                         |
| قُلْ لَا أَجِدُ فِي مَا أُوحِيَ                                                                                                                                                     | Qul-laaa                  | 'a-ji-du             | fce                            | maa                        | 'oo-ħi-ya                |                         |

|                               |                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| إِلَىٰ                        | مُحَرَّمًا                    | عَلَىٰ                                                                              | طَاعِمٍ يَطْعَمُهُ                                                                  | إِلَّا               | أَنْ                 |
| 'i-lay-ya                     | mu-ḥar-ra-man                 | 'a-laa                                                                              | ṭaa-'i-miṇy-yat-'a-mu-hooo                                                          | 'il-laaa             | 'aṇy-                |
| يَكُونَ                       | مِيتَةً                       | أَوْ                                                                                | دَمًا مَّسْفُوحًا                                                                   | أَوْ                 | لَحْمَ               |
| ya-koo-na                     | may-ta-tan                    | 'aw                                                                                 | da-mam-mas-foo-ḥan                                                                  | 'aw                  | lah-ma               |
| خِزِيرٍ فَإِنَّهُ             | رَجَسٌ                        | أَوْ                                                                                | فَسَقًا                                                                             | أَهْلًا              | لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ     |
| khiṇ-zee-riṇ-fa-'in-na-hoo    | rij-sun                       | 'aw                                                                                 | fis-qan                                                                             | 'u-hil-la            | li-gay-ril-laa-hi    |
| بِهِ                          | فَمَنْ أَضْطَرَّ              | غَيْرَ                                                                              | بَاغٍ وَلَا                                                                         | عَادٍ فَإِنَّ        |                      |
| bih.                          | Fa-ma-niḍ-ṭur-ra              | gay-ra                                                                              | baa-giṇw-wa laa                                                                     | 'aa-dīn-fa-'in-na    |                      |
| رَبِّكَ                       | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ              |    | وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ                                                                   | هَادُوا              |                      |
| Rab-ba-ka                     | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.           | 145                                                                                 | Wa 'a-lal-la-zee-na                                                                 | haa-doo              |                      |
| حَرَمْنَا                     | كُلَّ                         | ذِي ظُفُرٍ                                                                          | وَمِنَ الْبَقَرِ                                                                    | وَالْغَنَمِ          |                      |
| ḥar-ram-naa                   | kul-la                        | zee-Zu-fur.                                                                         | Wa mi-nal-ba-qa-ri                                                                  | wal-ga-na-mi         |                      |
| حَرَمْنَا                     | عَلَيْهِمْ                    | شُحُومَهُمَا                                                                        | إِلَّا مَا                                                                          | حَمَلَتْ             | ظُهُورُهُمَا         |
| ḥar-ram-naa                   | 'a-lay-him                    | shu-ḥoo-ma-hu-maaa                                                                  | 'il-laa                                                                             | maa                  | ḥa-ma-lat            |
| أَوْ الْحَوَايَا أَوْ         | مَا اخْتَلَطَ                 | بِعَظْمٍ                                                                            | ذَلِكَ                                                                              |                      |                      |
| 'a-wil-ḥa-waa-yaaa 'aw        | makh-ta-la-ṭa                 | bi-'aẓm.                                                                            | Zaa-li-ka                                                                           |                      |                      |
| جَزَيْنَهُمْ بِبَغْيِهِمْ     | وَإِنَّا                      | لَصَادِقُونَ                                                                        |  | فَإِنْ كَذَّبُوكَ    |                      |
| ja-zay-naa-huṇ-bi-bag-yi-him: | wa 'in-naa                    | la-Ṣaa-di-noon.                                                                     | 146                                                                                 | Fa-'iṇ-kaz-za-boo-ka |                      |
| فَقُلْ رَبُّكُمْ              | ذُو رَحْمَةٍ وَاسِعَةٍ        | وَلَا                                                                               | يُرَدُّ                                                                             |                      |                      |
| fa-qur-Rab-bu-kum             | Zoo-Raḥ-ma-tiṇw-waa-si-'ah;   | wa laa                                                                              | yu-rad-du                                                                           |                      |                      |
| بِأَسْمِهِ                    | عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ |  | سَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ                                                                 |                      |                      |
| ba'-su-hoo                    | 'a-nil-qaw-mil-muj-ri-meen.   | 147                                                                                 | Sa-ya-qoo-lul-la-zee-na                                                             |                      |                      |
| أَشْرَكُوا                    | لَوْ                          | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                       | مَا                                                                                 | أَشْرَكْنَا          | وَلَا                |
| 'ash-ra-koo                   | law                           | shaaa-'al-laa-hu                                                                    | maaa                                                                                | 'ash-rak-naa         | wa laaa              |
| ءَابَاؤُنَا                   | وَلَا                         | حَرَمْنَا                                                                           | مِنْ شَيْءٍ                                                                         | كَذَلِكَ             | كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ    |
| 'aa-baaa-'u-naa               | wa laa                        | ḥar-ram-naa                                                                         | miṇ-shay'.                                                                          | Ka-zaa-li-ka         | kaz-za-bal-la-zee-na |

|                           |                                       |                         |                                 |                                |                      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ           | حَتَّىٰ                               | ذَاقُوا                 | بِأَسْنَأَ                      | قُلْ                           | هَلْ                 |
| min-qab-li-him            | hat-taa                               | zaa-qoo                 | ba'-sa-naa.                     | Qul                            | hal                  |
| عِنْدَكُمْ مِّنْ          | عِلْمٍ فَتُخْرِجُوهُ                  | لَنَا                   | إِنْ تَتَّبِعُونَ               |                                |                      |
| 'in-da-kum-min            | 'il-miñ-fa-tukh-ri-joo-hu             | la-naa?                 | 'In-tat-ta-bi-'oo-na            |                                |                      |
| إِلَّا الظَّنَّ           | وَأِنْ                                | أَنْتُمْ                | إِلَّا                          | تَخْرُصُونَ                    |                      |
| 'il-laẓ-ẓan-na            | wa 'in                                | 'añ-tum                 | 'il-laa                         | takh-ru-ṣoon.                  | 148                  |
| قُلْ                      | فَلِلَّهِ الْحُجَّةُ الْبَلِيغَةُ     | فَلَوْ                  | شَاءَ                           | لَهَدَاكُمْ                    |                      |
| Qul                       | fa-lil-laa-hil-Huj-ja-tul-baa-li-gah: | fa-law                  | shaaa-'a                        | la-ha-daa-kum                  |                      |
| أَجْمَعِينَ               | قُلْ                                  | هَلَمْ                  | شُهِدَاءُكُمْ الَّذِينَ         | يَشْهَدُونَ                    |                      |
| 'aj-ma-'een.              | Qul                                   | ha-lum-ma               | shu-ha-daaa-'a-ku-mul-la-zee-na | yash-ha-doo-na                 | 149                  |
| أَنَّ اللَّهَ             | حَرَّمَ                               | هَذَا                   | فَإِنْ شَهِدُوا                 | فَلَا                          |                      |
| 'an-nal-laa-ha            | ḥar-ra-ma                             | haa-zaa.                | Fa-'iñ-sha-hi-doo               | fa-laa                         |                      |
| تَشْهَدُ                  | مَعَهُمْ                              | وَلَا                   | تَتَّبِعْ                       | أَهْوَاءَ الَّذِينَ            | كَذَّبُوا            |
| tash-had                  | ma-'a-hum.                            | Wa laa                  | tat-ta-bi'                      | 'ah-waaa-'al-la-zee-na         | kaz-za-boo           |
| بِأَيِّتِنَا              | وَالَّذِينَ                           | لَا                     | يُؤْمِنُونَ                     | بِالْآخِرَةِ                   | وَهُمْ بِرَبِّهِمْ   |
| bi-'Aa-ya-ti-naa          | wal-la-zee-na                         | laa                     | yu'-mi-noo-na                   | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti              | wa hum-bi-Rab-bi-him |
| يَعْدِلُونَ               | قُلْ                                  | تَعَالَوْا              | أَتْلُ                          | مَا                            | حَرَّمَ              |
| ya-'di-loon.              | Qul                                   | ta-'aa-law              | 'at-lu                          | maa                            | ḥar-ra-ma            |
| رَبُّكُمْ عَلَيْكُمْ      | إِلَّا                                | تُشْرِكُوا              | بِهِ                            | شَيْئًا                        | وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ   |
| Rab-bu-kum                | 'a-lay-kum                            | tush-ri-koo             | bi-hee                          | shay-'añw-wa bil-waa-li-day-ni |                      |
| إِحْسَنًا                 | وَلَا                                 | تَقْنُلُوا              | أَوْلَادَكُمْ مِّنْ             | إِمْلَاقٍ                      | نَحْنُ               |
| 'ih-saa-naa;              | wa laa                                | taq-tu-loo              | 'aw-laa-da-kum-min              | 'im-laaq.                      | Nah-nu               |
| نَرْزُقُكُمْ وَإِيَّاهُمْ | وَلَا                                 | تَقْرَبُوا الْفَوَاحِشَ | مَا                             | ظَهَرَ                         |                      |
| nar-zu-qu-kum             | wa 'iy-yaa-hum;                       | wa laa                  | taq-ra-bul-fa-waa-ḥi-sha        | maa                            | ẓa-ha-ra             |
| مِنْهَا                   | وَمَا                                 | بَطَرٌ                  | وَلَا                           | تَقْنُلُوا النَّفْسَ الَّتِي   |                      |
| min-haa                   | wa maa                                | ba-ṭan.                 | Wa laa                          | taq-tu-lun-naf-sal-la-tee      |                      |

|                          |                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                |                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ          | إِلَّا                                                         | بِالْحَقِّ                                                                          | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | وَصَنَّكُمْ بِهِ                                                                    |                                |                                |
| ḥar-ra-mal-laa-hu        | 'il-laa                                                        | bil-haqq:                                                                           | zaa-li-kum                                                                          | waṣ-ṣaa-kum-bi-hec                                                                  |                                |                                |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ              | نَعْقُلُونَ                                                    | وَلَا                                                                               |   | نُقَرِّبُوا                                                                         | مَالِ الْيَتِيمِ               |                                |
| la-'al-la-kum            | ta'-qi-loon.                                                   | Wa laa                                                                              | 151                                                                                 | taq-ra-boo                                                                          | maa-lal-ya-tec-mi              |                                |
| إِلَّا                   | بِالَّتِي                                                      | هِيَ                                                                                | أَحْسَنُ                                                                            | حَتَّى                                                                              | يَبْلُغَ                       | أَشَدَّهُ                      |
| 'il-laa                  | bil-la-tec                                                     | hi-ya                                                                               | 'ah-sa-nu                                                                           | ḥat-taa                                                                             | yab-lu-ga                      | 'a-shud-dah.                   |
| وَأَوْفُوا الْكَيْلَ     | وَالْمِيزَانَ                                                  | بِالْقِسْطِ                                                                         | لَا                                                                                 | نُكَلِّفُ                                                                           | نَفْسًا                        |                                |
| Wa 'aw-ful-kay-la        | wal-mee-zaa-na                                                 | bil-qisṭ.                                                                           | Laa                                                                                 | nu-kal-li-fu                                                                        | naf-san                        |                                |
| إِلَّا                   | وُسْعَهَا                                                      | وَإِذَا                                                                             | قُلْتُمْ                                                                            | فَاعْدِلُوا                                                                         | وَلَوْ                         | كَانَ                          |
| 'il-laa                  | wus-'a-haa; —                                                  | wa 'i-zaa                                                                           | qul-tum                                                                             | fa-'di-loo                                                                          | wa law                         | kaa-na                         |
| ذَاقِرْنِي               | وَبَعِّهْدِ اللَّهَ                                            | أَوْفُوا                                                                            | لَكُمْ                                                                              | وَصَنَّكُمْ بِهِ                                                                    |                                |                                |
| zaa-qur-baa:             | wa bi-'Ah-dil-laa-hi                                           | 'aw-foo:                                                                            | zaa-li-kum                                                                          | waṣ-ṣaa-kum-bi-hec                                                                  |                                |                                |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ              | تَذَكَّرُونَ                                                   |  | وَأَنَّ                                                                             | هَذَا                                                                               | صِرَاطِي                       | مُسْتَقِيمًا فَاتَّبِعُوهُ     |
| la-'al-la-kum            | ta-zak-ka-roon.                                                | 152                                                                                 | Wa 'an-na                                                                           | haa-zaa                                                                             | Ṣi-raa-ṭee                     | Mus-ta-qee-maṇ-fat-ta-bi-'ooh: |
| وَلَا                    | تَتَّبِعُوا السُّبُلَ                                          | فَنَفَرَقَ                                                                          | بِكُمْ                                                                              | عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ                                                                      |                                |                                |
| wa laa                   | tat-ta-bi-'us-su-bu-la                                         | fa-ta-far-ra-qa                                                                     | bi-kum                                                                              | 'aṇ-sa-bee-lih:                                                                     |                                |                                |
| ذَلِكَ                   | وَصَنَّكُمْ بِهِ                                               | لَعَلَّكُمْ                                                                         | تَتَّقُونَ                                                                          |  | ثُمَّ                          |                                |
| zaa-li-kum               | waṣ-ṣaa-kum-bi-hec                                             | la-'al-la-kum                                                                       | tat-ta-qoon.                                                                        | 153                                                                                 | Ṭum-ma                         |                                |
| ءَاتَيْنَا               | مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ                                              | تَمَامًا                                                                            | عَلَى الَّذِي                                                                       | أَحْسَنَ                                                                            |                                |                                |
| 'aa-tay-naa              | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba                                              | ta-maa-man                                                                          | 'a-lal-la-zccc                                                                      | 'ah-sa-na                                                                           |                                |                                |
| وَتَقْصِيلاً لِكُلِّ     | شَيْءٍ وَهَدَى وَرَحْمَةً لَعَلَّهُمْ يُلْقَا                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                |                                |
| wa taf-ṣee-lal-li-kul-li | shay-'iīw-wa hu-daīw-wa raḥ-ma-tal-la-'al-la-huṇ-bi-li-qaaa-'i |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                |                                |
| رَبِّهِمْ                | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                    | وَهَذَا                                                                             | كِتَابٌ                                                                             | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                                                                       | مُبَارَكٌ فَاتَّبِعُوهُ        |                                |
| Rab-bi-him               | yu'-mi-noon.                                                   | Wa haa-zaa                                                                          | Ki-taa-bun                                                                          | 'aṇ-zal-naa-hu                                                                      | mu-baa-ra-kuṇ-fat-ta-bi-'oo-hu |                                |
| وَاتَّقُوا               | لَعَلَّكُمْ                                                    | تُرْحَمُونَ                                                                         |  | أَنْ تَقُولُوا                                                                      | إِنَّمَا                       |                                |
| wat-ta-qoo               | la-'al-la-kum                                                  | tur-ḥa-moon;                                                                        | 155                                                                                 | 'Aṇ-ta-qoo-looo                                                                     | 'in-na-maaa                    |                                |

|                                       |                      |                                     |                        |                   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| وَأَنزَلُ الْكِتَابَ                  | عَلَى                | طَائِفَتَيْنِ                       | مِن قَبْلِنَا          | وَإِن             |
| 'uñ-zì-lal-Ki-taa-bu                  | 'a-laa               | Taaa-i-fa-tay-ni                    | miñ-qab-li-naa.        | Wa 'iñ            |
| كُنَّا                                | عَنْ دِرَاسَتِهِمْ   | لَعَفْلِينَ                         | أَوْ                   | تَقُولُوا         |
| kun-naa                               | 'añ-di-raa-sa-ti-him | la-gaa-fi-leen;                     | 'Aw                    | ta-qoo-loo        |
| لَوْ أَنَّا                           | أُنزِلَ              | عَلَيْنَا الْكِتَابُ                | لَكُنَّا               | أَهْدَى           |
| law-an-naaa                           | 'uñ-zì-la            | 'a-lay-nal Ki-taa-bu                | la-kun-naaa            | 'ah-daa           |
| مِنْهُمْ                              | فَقَدْ               | جَاءَكُمْ بَيِّنَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ | وَهْدَىٰ وَرَحْمَةً    |                   |
| min-hum.                              | Fa-qad               | jaaa-'a-kum-bay-yi-na-tum-mir-      | wa Hu-dañw-wa Raḥ-maḥ. |                   |
| فَمَنْ                                | أَظْلَمُ             | مِمَّنْ كَذَبَ                      | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ       | وَصَدَفَ          |
| Fa-man                                | 'az-la-mu            | mim-mañ-kaz-za-ba                   | bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi  | wa-ša-da-fa       |
| عَمَّا                                | سَنَجْزِي الَّذِينَ  | يَصْدِفُونَ                         | عَنْ                   | ءَايَاتِنَا       |
| 'an-haa?                              | Sa-naj-zil-la-zec-na | yaş-di-foo-na                       | 'an                    | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa    |
| بِمَا                                 | كَانُوا              | يَصْدِفُونَ                         | هَلْ                   | يَنْظُرُونَ       |
| bi-maa                                | kaa-noo              | yaş-di-foon.                        | Hal                    | yañ-zu-roo-na     |
| أَن تَأْتِيَهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ       | أَوْ يَأْتِي         | رَبُّكَ                             | أَوْ                   |                   |
| 'añ-ta'-ti-ya-hu-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu | 'aw ya'-ti-ya        | Rab-bu-ka                           | 'aw                    |                   |
| يَأْتِيكَ                             | بَعْضُ               | ءَايَاتِ                            | رَبِّكَ                | يَوْمَ            |
| ya'-ti-ya                             | ba'-du               | 'Aa-yaa-ti                          | Rab-bik?               | Yaw-ma            |
| ءَايَاتِ رَبِّكَ                      | لَا                  | يَنْفَعُ                            | نَفْسًا                | إِيْمَنُهَا       |
| 'Aa-yaa-ti-Rab-bi-ka                  | la                   | yañ-fa-'u                           | naf-san                | 'ce-maa-nu-haa    |
| تَكُنْ                                | ءَامَنَتْ            | مِن قَبْلُ                          | أَوْ                   | كَسَبَتْ          |
| ta-kun                                | 'aa-ma-nat           | miñ-qab-lu                          | 'aw                    | ka-sa-bat         |
| إِيْمَنُهَا                           | خَيْرًا              | قُلْ أُنظِرُوا                      | إِنَّا                 | مُنْظِرُونَ       |
| 'ce-maa-ni-haa                        | khay-raa.            | Qu-liñ-ta-zì-rooo                   | 'in-naa                | muñ-ta-zì-roon.   |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                       | فَرَّقُوا            | دِينَهُمْ                           | وَكَاْنُوا             | شِيْعًا لَّسْتَ   |
| 'In-nal-la-zec-na                     | far-ra-qoo           | dec-na-hum                          | wa kaa-noo             | shi-ya-'al-las-ta |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                      |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| مِنْهُمْ                                                                              | فِي                                                                                  | شَيْءٍ               | إِنَّمَا                                                                           | أَمْرُهُمْ                                                                        | إِلَى اللَّهِ        |
| min-hum                                                                               | fee                                                                                  | shay'                | In-na-maaa                                                                         | 'am-ru-hum                                                                        | 'i-lal-laa-hi        |
| ثُمَّ                                                                                 | يُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا                                                                  | كَانُوا              | يَفْعَلُونَ                                                                        |  | مَنْ                 |
| ṣum-ma                                                                                | yu-nab-bi-'u-huṁ-bi-maa                                                              | kaa-noo              | yaf-'a-loon.                                                                       | 159                                                                               | Mañ                  |
| جَاءَ                                                                                 | بِالْحَسَنَةِ                                                                        | فَلَهُ               | عَشْرُ                                                                             | أَمْثَالِهَا                                                                      | وَمَنْ جَاءَ         |
| jaaa-'a                                                                               | bil-ḥa-sa-na-ti                                                                      | fa-la-hoo            | 'ash-ru                                                                            | am-ṣaa-li-haa,                                                                    | wa mañ-jaaa-'a       |
| بِالسَّيِّئَةِ                                                                        | فَلَا                                                                                | يُجْزَىٰ             | إِلَّا                                                                             | مِثْلَهَا                                                                         | وَهُمْ               |
| bis-say-yi-'a-ti                                                                      | fa-laa                                                                               | yuj-zaaa             | 'il-laa                                                                            | miṣ-la-haa                                                                        | wa hum               |
| يُظْلَمُونَ                                                                           |   | قُلْ                 | إِنِّي                                                                             | هَدَيْتِي                                                                         | رَبِّ                |
| yuḏ-la-moon.                                                                          | 160                                                                                  | Qul                  | 'in-na-nec                                                                         | ha-daa-nec                                                                        | Rab-beec             |
| صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ                                                                   | دِينًا قِيمًا مِلَّةَ                                                                | إِبْرَاهِيمَ         | حَنِيفًا                                                                           |                                                                                   |                      |
| Ṣi-raa-tim-Mus-ta-qcem,                                                               | Dec-nañ-Qi-ya-mam-Mil-la-ta                                                          | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma       | ḥa-nec-faa,                                                                        |                                                                                   |                      |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | كَانَ                                                                                | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ  |  | قُلْ                                                                              | إِنَّ                |
| wa maa                                                                                | kaa-na                                                                               | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen. | 161                                                                                | Qul                                                                               | 'in-na               |
| صَلَاتِي                                                                              | وَنُسُكِي                                                                            | وَمَحْيَايَ          | وَمَمَاتِي                                                                         | لِلَّهِ                                                                           | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ  |
| Ṣa-laa-tec                                                                            | wa nu-su-kec                                                                         | wa maḥ-yaa-ya        | wa ma-maa-tec                                                                      | lil-laa-hi                                                                        | Rab-bil-'aa-la-meen: |
|  | لَا                                                                                  | شَرِيكَ              | لَهُ                                                                               | وَبِذَلِكَ                                                                        | أُمِرْتُ             |
| 162                                                                                   | Laa                                                                                  | sha-rec-ka           | lah;                                                                               | wa bi-zaa-li-ka                                                                   | 'u-mir-tu            |
| أَوَّلَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ                                                                |  | قُلْ                 | أَغْيَرَ اللَّهُ                                                                   | أَبْغَى                                                                           |                      |
| 'aw-wa-lul-Mus-li-meen.                                                               | 163                                                                                  | Qul                  | a-gay-ral-laa-hi                                                                   | 'ab-gce                                                                           |                      |
| رَبًّا وَهُوَ                                                                         | رَبُّ                                                                                | كُلِّ                | شَيْءٍ                                                                             | وَلَا                                                                             | تَكْسِبُ             |
| Rab-baṁw-wa Hu-wa                                                                     | Rab-bu                                                                               | kul-li               | shay'?                                                                             | Wa laa                                                                            | tak-si-bu            |
| كُلُّ                                                                                 | نَفْسٍ                                                                               | إِلَّا               | عَلَيْهَا                                                                          | وَلَا                                                                             | تُزْرُ               |
| kul-lu                                                                                | naf-sin                                                                              | 'il-laa              | 'a-lay-haa:                                                                        | wa laa                                                                            | ta-zi-ru             |
| أُخْرَى                                                                               | ثُمَّ                                                                                | إِلَى                | رَبِّكُمْ مَرْجِعُكُمْ                                                             | فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا                                                             |                      |
| 'ukh-raa.                                                                             | Ṣum-ma                                                                               | 'i-laa               | Rab-bi-kum-mar-ji-'u-kum                                                           | fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-kuṁ-bi-maa                                                        |                      |

|                                                                              |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| كُنْتُمْ فِيهِ تَخْلَفُونَ                                                   |                        | وَهُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَكُمْ             |                           |                                         |                      |
| kuñ-tum                                                                      | fee-hi                 | takh-ta-li-foon.                      | 164                       | Wa Hu-wal-la-zec                        | ja-ʿa-la-kum         |
| خَلِيفَ الْأَرْضِ وَرَفَعَ بَعْضَكُمْ فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ دَرَجَاتٍ لِّبَلِّغُكُمْ |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| kha-laaa-ʿi-fal-ʿar-ḍi                                                       | wa ra-fa-ʿa            | ba-ʿḍa-kum                            | faw-qa                    | ba-ḍiñ-da-ra-jaa-til-li-yab-lu-wa-kum   |                      |
| فِي مَا آتَاكُمْ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ سَرِيعُ الْعِقَابِ                            |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| fee                                                                          | maaa                   | ʿaa-taa-kum:                          | ʿIn-na                    | Rab-ba-ka                               | Sa-rec-ʿul-ʿi-qaa-bi |
| وَإِنَّهُ لَغَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                                                 |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| wa ʿin-na-hoo                                                                | la-Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem. | 165                                   |                           |                                         |                      |
| Surah No. 7:<br>Al-Aʿraf                                                     |                        | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                           |                                         |                      |
| *****                                                                        |                        | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                           |                                         |                      |
| *****                                                                        |                        | *****                                 |                           |                                         |                      |
| الْمَصِّ كَتَبْتُ أَنْزِلَ إِلَيْكَ فَلَا يَكُنْ فِي                         |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| ʿA-lif-Laaam-Mecem-Ṣaaad.                                                    | 1.                     | Ki-taa-bun                            | ʿuñ-zi-la                 | ʿi-lay-ka                               | fa-laa               |
| صَدْرِكَ حَرَجٌ مِّنْهُ لِنُنْذِرَ بِهِ وَذِكْرَى لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ            |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| ṣad-ri-ka                                                                    | ḥa-ra-jum              | -min-hu                               | li-tuñ-zi-ra              | bi-hee                                  | wa-zik-raa           |
| اتَّبِعُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكُم مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ                            |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| ʿIt-ta-bi-ʿoo                                                                | maaa                   | ʿuñ-zi-la                             | ʿi-lay-kum-mir-rab-bi-kum |                                         |                      |
| وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا مِن دُونِهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ قَلِيلًا مَا                       |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| wa laa                                                                       | tat-ta-bi-ʿoo          | miñ-doo-ni-hece                       | ʿaw-li-yaaaʿ.             |                                         |                      |
| تَذَكَّرُونَ وَكَمْ مِّن قَرْيَةٍ أَهْلَكْنَاهَا فَجَاءَهَا                  |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| ta-zak-ka-roon.                                                              | 3.                     | Wa kam-miñ-qar-ya-tin                 |                           |                                         |                      |
| بِأَسْنَا بَيَّتَا أَوْ هُم قَائِلُونَ فَمَا                                 |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| baʿ-su-naa                                                                   | ba-yaa-tan             | ʿaw                                   | hum                       | qaaa-ʿi-loon?                           | Fa-maa               |
| كَانَ دَعْوَتُهُمْ إِذْ جَاءَهُمْ بِأَسْنَا إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا              |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| kaa-na                                                                       | da-ʿ-waa-hum           | ʿiz                                   | jaaa-ʿa-huṁ-baʿ-su-naaa   | ʿil-laaa                                | ʿaṇ-qaa-looo         |
| إِنَّا كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ فَلَنَسْئَلَنَّ الَّذِينَ أُرْسِلَ                  |                        |                                       |                           |                                         |                      |
| ʿin-naa                                                                      | kun-naa                | ḡaa-li-meen.                          | 5.                        | fa-la-nas-ʿa-lan-nal-la-zec-na-ur-si-la |                      |



|                                                                                      |  |                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| إِلَيْهِمْ                                                                           |  | وَلَنَسْأَلَنَّ الْمُرْسَلِينَ    |  |    |  | فَلَنَقْصَنَّ                   |  | عَلَيْهِمْ يَعْلَمُ وَمَا                                                           |  |                     |  |
| 'i-lay-him                                                                           |  | wa la-nas-'a-lan-nal-mur-sa-leen. |  | 6.                                                                                  |  | Fa-la-na-quṣ-ṣan-na             |  | 'a-lay-him-bi-'il-miñw-wa maa                                                       |  |                     |  |
| كُنَّا                                                                               |  | غَائِبِينَ                        |  |   |  | وَالْوَزْنُ                     |  | يَوْمَئِذٍ الْحَقُّ                                                                 |  | فَمَنْ ثَقُلَتْ     |  |
| kun-naa                                                                              |  | gaaa-'i-been.                     |  | 7.                                                                                  |  | Wal-waz-nu                      |  | Yaw-ma-'i-zi-nil-ḥaqq.                                                              |  | Fa-mañ-ṣa-qu-lat    |  |
| مَوَازِينُهُ                                                                         |  | فَأُولَئِكَ                       |  |    |  | وَمَنْ                          |  | خَفَتْ                                                                              |  |                     |  |
| ma-waa-zee-nu-hoo                                                                    |  | fà-'u-laaa-'i-ka                  |  | 8.                                                                                  |  | Wa man                          |  | khaf-fat                                                                            |  |                     |  |
| مَوَازِينُهُ                                                                         |  | فَأُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ             |  |                                                                                     |  | خَسِرُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَمَّا    |  | كَانُوا                                                                             |  |                     |  |
| ma-waa-zee-nu-hoo                                                                    |  | fa-'u-laaa-i-kal-la-zee-na        |  |                                                                                     |  | kha-si-rooo-añ-fu-sa-huñ-bi-maa |  | kaa-noo                                                                             |  |                     |  |
| بِأَيَّتِنَا                                                                         |  | يَظْلِمُونَ                       |  |    |  | وَلَقَدْ                        |  | مَكَتَّكُمْ                                                                         |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ       |  |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                    |  | yaḏ-li-moon.                      |  | 9.                                                                                  |  | Wa la-qad                       |  | mak-kan-naa-kum                                                                     |  | fil-'ar-ḍi          |  |
| وَجَعَلْنَا                                                                          |  | لَكُمْ                            |  | فِيهَا                                                                              |  | مَعِيشَةً                       |  | قَلِيلًا مَا                                                                        |  | تَشْكُرُونَ         |  |
| wa ja-'al-naa                                                                        |  | la-kum                            |  | fee haa                                                                             |  | ma-'aa-yish:                    |  | qa-lcc-lam-maa                                                                      |  | tash-ku-roon!       |  |
|  |  | وَلَقَدْ                          |  | خَلَقْنَاكُمْ                                                                       |  | ثُمَّ                           |  | صَوَّرْنَاكُمْ                                                                      |  | ثُمَّ قُلْنَا       |  |
| 10.                                                                                  |  | Wa la-qad                         |  | kha-laḡ-naa-kum                                                                     |  | ṣum-ma                          |  | ṣaw-war-naa-kum                                                                     |  | ṣum-ma              |  |
| لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا                                                            |  | لِآدَمَ                           |  | فَسَجَدُوا                                                                          |  | إِلَّا                          |  | إِبْلِيسَ                                                                           |  | لَمْ                |  |
| lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tis-ju-doo                                                         |  | li-'Aa-da-ma                      |  | fa-sa-ja-dooo                                                                       |  | 'il-laaa                        |  | 'Ib-lees;                                                                           |  | lam                 |  |
| يَكُن مِّنَ السَّاجِدِينَ                                                            |  |                                   |  |  |  | قَالَ                           |  | مَا                                                                                 |  | مَعَكَ              |  |
| ya-kum-mi-nas-saa-ji-deen.                                                           |  | 11.                               |  | Qaa-la                                                                              |  | maa                             |  | ma-na-'a-ka                                                                         |  |                     |  |
| أَلَّا                                                                               |  | تَسْجُدَ                          |  | إِذْ                                                                                |  | أَمَرْتُكَ                      |  | قَالَ                                                                               |  | أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِنْهُ |  |
| 'al-laa                                                                              |  | tas-ju-da                         |  | 'iz                                                                                 |  | 'a-mar-tuk?                     |  | Qaa-la                                                                              |  | 'a-na               |  |
| خَلَقْنِي                                                                            |  | مِنْ نَّارٍ وَخَلَقْتَهُ          |  |                                                                                     |  | مِنْ طِينٍ                      |  |  |  |                     |  |
| Kha-laḡ-ta-nec                                                                       |  | miñ-naa-riñw-wa kha-laḡ-ta-hoo    |  | 12.                                                                                 |  | miñ-teen.                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                     |  |
| قَالَ                                                                                |  | فَاهْطِ                           |  | مِنْهَا                                                                             |  | فَمَا                           |  | يَكُونُ                                                                             |  | لَكَ                |  |
| Qaa-la                                                                               |  | fah-biṭ                           |  | min-haa                                                                             |  | fa-maa                          |  | ya-koo-nu                                                                           |  | la-ka               |  |
| فِيهَا                                                                               |  | فَأَخْرَجَ                        |  | إِنَّكَ                                                                             |  | مِنَ الصَّغِيرِينَ              |  |  |  | قَالَ               |  |
| fee-haa                                                                              |  | fakh-ruj                          |  | 'in-na-ka                                                                           |  | mi- naṣ-ṣaa-gi-recn.            |  | 13.                                                                                 |  | Qaa-la              |  |

|                                 |  |                                   |  |                          |  |                            |  |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| قَالَ إِنَّكَ                   |  | يُبْعَثُونَ                       |  | يَوْمَ                   |  | أَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى          |  |
| Qaa-la 'in-na-ka                |  | 14.                               |  | yub-'a-soon.             |  | 'aā-zir-necce 'i-laa       |  |
| لَأَقْعُدَنَّ                   |  | أَغْوَيْتَنِي                     |  | فِيمَا                   |  | قَالَ                      |  |
| la-'aq-'u-dan-na                |  | 'ag-way-ta-nec                    |  | fa-bi-maaa               |  | Qaa-la                     |  |
| لَا تَتَّبِعُهُمْ مِنْ بَيْنِ   |  | لَهُمْ                            |  | صِرَاطَكَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ |  | مِنْ الْمُنْظَرِينَ        |  |
| la-'aa-ti-yan-na-hum-mim-bay-ni |  | Ṣum-ma                            |  | 16.                      |  | Ṣi-raa-ṭa-kal-Mus-ta-qcem: |  |
| وَعَنْ شَمَائِلِهِمْ            |  | أَيَّدِيهِمْ                      |  | وَمِنْ                   |  | وَعَنْ                     |  |
| wa 'aā-sha-maaa-'i-li-him:      |  | 'ay-maa-ni-him                    |  | wa 'an                   |  | khal-fi-him                |  |
| وَلَا                           |  | تَجِدُ                            |  | أَكْثَرَهُمْ             |  | شَكَرِينَ                  |  |
| Qaa-lakh-ruj                    |  | 17.                               |  | shaa-ki-recn.            |  | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum              |  |
| لَا مَلَأَنَّ                   |  | مِنْهُمْ                          |  | لَمَنْ تَبِعَكَ          |  | مَذَّةً وَمَا مَدْحُورًا   |  |
| la-'am-la-'an-na                |  | min-hum                           |  | La-maā-ta-bi-'a-ka       |  | maḏ-'oo-mam-mad-ḥoo-raa.   |  |
| وَبَتَّادُمْ أَسْكُنْ أَنْتَ    |  | جَهَنَّمَ                         |  | أَجْمَعِينَ              |  | مِنْكُمْ                   |  |
| Wa yaaa-'Aa-da-mus-kun-'aā-ta   |  | 18.                               |  | 'aj-ma-'cen.             |  | miñ-kum                    |  |
| وَلَا                           |  | سِثْتُمَا                         |  | حَيْثُ                   |  | مِنْ                       |  |
| wa laa                          |  | shi-'tu-maa                       |  | ḥay-ṣu                   |  | min                        |  |
| نَقَرَبَا                       |  | هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةَ                |  | فَتَكُونَا               |  | مِنْ الظَّالِمِينَ         |  |
| taq-ra-baa                      |  | haa-zi-hish-sha-ja-ra-ta          |  | fa-ta-koo-na             |  | mi-naḏ-ḏaa-li-meen.        |  |
| فَوْسُوسَ                       |  | لَهُمَا الشَّيْطَانُ              |  | لِيُبْدِيَ               |  | لَهُمَا                    |  |
| Fa-was-wa-sa                    |  | la-hu-mash-Shay-ṭaa-nu            |  | li-yub-di-ya             |  | maa                        |  |
| عَنْهُمْ                        |  | مِنْ سَوَاءٍ تَهُمَا              |  | وَقَالَ                  |  | مَا                        |  |
| 'an-hu-maa                      |  | miñ-saw-'aa-ti-hi-maa             |  | wa qaa-la                |  | na-haa-ku-maa              |  |
| عَنْ                            |  | هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةَ إِلَّا         |  | أَنْ تَكُونَا            |  | مَلَكَئِينَ                |  |
| 'an                             |  | haa-zi-hish-sha-ja-ra-ti 'il-laaa |  | 'aā-ta-koo-naa           |  | ma-la-kay-ni               |  |
| أَوْ                            |  | تَكُونَا                          |  | مِنَ الْخَالِدِينَ       |  | وَقَاسَمَهُمَا             |  |
| 'aw                             |  | ta-koo-naa                        |  | mi-nal-khaa-li-decn.     |  | Wa qaa-sa-ma-hu-maaa       |  |

|                       |                              |                       |                               |                                   |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| لَكُمْ                | لِمَنِ النَّصِيحَاتُ         | فَدَلَّلَهُمَا        | بِغُرُورٍ                     | فَلَمَّا                          |
| la-ku-maa             | la-mi-nan-naa-ṣi-ḥeen.       | 21.                   | bi-gu-roor.                   | Fa-lam-maa                        |
| ذَاقَا الشَّجَرَةَ    | بَدَتْ                       | لَهُمَا               | سَوَاءَهُمَا                  | وَطَفِقَا                         |
| ḡaa-qash-sha-ja-ra-ta | ba-dat                       | la-hu-maa             | saw-'aa-tu-hu maa             | wa-ṭa-fi-gaa                      |
| عَلَيْهِمَا           | مِنْ وَرَقِ الْجَنَّةِ       | وَنَادَاهُمَا         | رَبَّهُمَا                    | أَلَمْ                            |
| 'a-lay-hi-maa         | miṇw-wa-ra-qil-Jan-nah.      | Wa naa-daa-hu-maa     | Rab-bu-hu-maaa                | 'a-lam                            |
| أَنْهَكُمَا           | عَنْ تِلْكَ الشَّجَرَةِ      | وَأَقْلَ لَكُمْمَا    | إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ            |                                   |
| 'an-ha-ku-maa         | 'aṇ-til-ku-mash-sha-ja-ra-ti | wa 'a-qul-la-ku-maaa  | 'in-nash-Shay-ṭaa-na          |                                   |
| لَكُمْ                | عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ              | قَالَا                | رَبَّنَا                      | ظَلَمْنَا                         |
| la-ku-maa             | 'a-duw-wum-mu-been?          | 22.                   | Rab-ba-naa                    | ṭa-lam-naaa                       |
| أَنْفُسَنَا           | وَإِنْ لَمْ                  | تَغْفِرْ لَنَا        | وَتَرْحَمْنَا                 | لَنَكُونَنَّ                      |
| 'aṇ-fu-sa-naa:        | wa 'il-lam                   | tag-fir-la-naa        | wa tar-ḥam-naa                | la-na-koo-nan-na                  |
| مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ    |                              | قَالَ أَهْبِطُوا      | بَعْضُكُمْ                    | لِبَعْضٍ                          |
| mi-nal-Khaa si-reen.  | 23.                          | Qaa-lah-bi-ṭoo        | ba'-ḡu-kum                    | li-ba'-ḡin                        |
| عَدُوٌّ               | وَلَكُمْ                     | فِي الْأَرْضِ         | مُسْتَقَرٌّ وَمَتَعٌ          | إِلَى                             |
| 'a-duww.              | Wa la-kum                    | fil-'ar-ḡi            | mus-ta-ḡar-ruṇw-wa ma-taa-'un | 'i-laa                            |
| حِينَ                 | قَالَ                        | فِيهَا                | تَحْيَوْنَ                    | وَفِيهَا                          |
| ḥeen.                 | Qaa-la                       | ḡee-haa               | taḥ-yaw-na                    | wa ḡee-haa                        |
| وَمِنْهَا             | تُخْرِجُونَ                  | يَبْنِيْءَ آدَمَ      | قَدْ                          | أَنْزَلْنَا                       |
| wa min-haa            | tukh-ra-joon.                | 25.                   | qad                           | 'aṇ-zal-naa                       |
| عَلَيْكُمْ            | لِبَاسًا يُورَى              | سَوَاءَ تَكُمُ        | وَرِيشًا                      | وَلِبَاسُ الثَّقَوَى              |
| 'a-lay-kum            | li-baa-saṇy-yu-waa-ree       | saw-'aa-ti-kum        | wa rec-shaa.                  | Wa li-baa-sut-taḡ-waa             |
| ذَلِكَ                | خَيْرٌ                       | ذَلِكَ                | مِنْ                          | ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ                  |
| ḡaa-li-ka             | khayr.                       | ḡaa-li-ka             | min                           | 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                |
| يَذْكُرُونَ           |                              | يَبْنِيْءَ آدَمَ      | لَا                           | يَفْنِنَكُمْ الشَّيْطَانُ         |
| yaz-ḡak-ka-roon.      | 26.                          | Yaa-Ba-ncee 'Aa-da-ma | laa                           | yaf-ti-nan-na-ku-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu |

|                           |                                          |                                |                        |                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| كَمَا                     | أَخْرَجَ                                 | أَبْوَيْكُمْ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ   | يَنْزِعُ               | عَنْهُمَا          |
| ka-maaa                   | 'akh-ra-ja                               | 'a-ba-way-kum-mi-nal-Jan-na-ti | yañ-zi-'u              | 'an-hu-maa         |
| لِبَاسَهُمَا              | لِيُرِيَهُمَا                            | سَوْءَ تَهُمَا                 | إِنَّهُ يَرَبُّكُمْ    | هُوَ وَقَبِيلُهُ   |
| li-baa-sa-hu-maa          | li-yu-ri-ya-hu-maa                       | saw-'aa-ti-hi-maa.             | 'In-na-hoo             | ya-raa-kum         |
| وَقَبِيلُهُ               | هُوَ                                     | يَرَبُّكُمْ                    | إِنَّهُ                | سَوْءَ تَهُمَا     |
| wa qa-bee-lu-hoo          | hu-wa                                    | ya-raa-kum                     | 'In-na-hoo             | saw-'aa-ti-hi-maa. |
| مِنْ                      | حَيْثُ                                   | لَا                            | ثَرَوْنَهُمْ           | إِنَّا             |
| min                       | hay-ṣu                                   | laa                            | ta-raw-na-hum.         | 'In-naa            |
| أُولِيَاءَ                | لِلَّذِينَ                               | لَا                            | يُؤْمِنُونَ            | وَإِذَا            |
| 'aw-li-yaaa-'a            | lil-la-ḡce-na                            | laa                            | yu'-mi-noon.           | fa-'a-loo          |
| فَاحْشَةً                 | قَالُوا                                  | وَجَدْنَا                      | عَلَيْهَا              | ءَابَاءَنَا        |
| faa-ḡi-sha-taṇ            | qaa-loo                                  | wa-jad-naa                     | 'a-lay-haaa            | 'aa-baaa-'a-naa    |
| بِهَا                     | قُلْ                                     | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                  | لَا                    | يَأْمُرُ           |
| bi-haa.                   | Qul                                      | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 | laa                    | ya'-mu-ru          |
| أَتَقُولُونَ              | عَلَى اللَّهِ                            | مَا                            | لَا                    | تَعْلَمُونَ        |
| 'A-ta-qoo-loo-na          | 'a-lal-laa-hi                            | maa                            | laa                    | ta-'la-moon?       |
| قُلْ                      | أَمَرَ                                   | رَبِّي                         | بِالْقِسْطِ            | وَأَقِيمُوا        |
| Qul                       | 'a-ma-ra                                 | Rab-bee                        | bil-qisṭ.              | wa 'a-qee-moo      |
| كُلِّ                     | مَسْجِدٍ                                 | وَأَدْعُوهُ                    | مُخْلِصِينَ            | لَهُ الدِّينَ      |
| kul-li                    | mas-ji-diṇw-wad-'oo-hu                   | mukh-li-ṣec-na                 | la-hud-deen.           | la-hud-deen.       |
| بَدَأَكُمْ                | تَعُودُونَ                               | فَرِيقًا                       | هَدَى                  | وَفَرِيقًا         |
| ba-da-'a-kum              | ta-'oo-doon.                             | Fa-rec-qan                     | ha-daa                 | wa fa-rec-qan      |
| عَلَيْهِمُ الضَّلَالَةُ   | إِنَّهُمْ اتَّخَذُوا الشَّيَاطِينَ       | أُولِيَاءَ                     | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ     |                    |
| 'a-lay-hi-muḡ-ḡa-laa-lah: | 'in-na-hu-mut-ta-kha-zush-sha-yaa-ṡec-na | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a                 | miṇ-doo-nil-laa-hi     |                    |
| وَيَحْسَبُونَ             | أَنَّهُمْ مُّهْتَدُونَ                   | يَبْنِي ۖ                      | يَبْنِي ۖ              | خُذُوا             |
| wa yaḡ-sa-boo-na          | 'an-na-hum-muh-ta-doon.                  | 30.                            | Yaa-Baa-nccc 'Aa-da-ma | khu-zoo            |
| زِينَتَكُمْ               | عِنْدَ                                   | كُلِّ                          | مَسْجِدٍ               | وَكُلُّوا          |
| zee-na-ta-kum             | 'iṇ-da                                   | kul-li                         | mas-ji-diṇw-wa ku-loo  | wa laa             |

|                           |                              |                            |                                     |                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| تُسْرِفُوا                | إِنَّهُ                      | لَا                        | يُحِبُّ الْمُسْرِفِينَ              | قُلْ               |
| tus-ri-foo,               | in-na-hoo                    | laa                        | yu-hib-bul-mus-ri-feen.             | Qul                |
| مَنْ                      | حَرَّمَ                      | زِينَةَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي    | أَخْرَجَ                            | لِعِبَادِهِ        |
| man                       | ḥar-ra-ma                    | zee-na-tal-laa-hil-la-teec | 'akh-ra-ja                          | li-i-baa-di-hec    |
| وَالطَّيِّبَاتِ           | مِنَ الرِّزْقِ               | قُلْ                       | هِيَ                                | لِلَّذِينَ         |
| waṭ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti         | mi-nar-rizq?                 | Qul                        | hi-ya                               | 'aa-ma-noo         |
| فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا | خَالِصَةً يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ | كَذَلِكَ                   |                                     |                    |
| fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa    |                              | Ka-ḥa-li-ka                | khaa-li-ṣa-taṇy-Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah. |                    |
| نُفِصِلُ الْآيَاتِ        | لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ         | قُلْ                       | إِنَّمَا                            |                    |
| nu-faṣ-ṣi-lul-'Aa-yaa-ti  | li-qaw-miṇy-ya'-la-moon.     | 32.                        | Qul                                 | 'in-na-maa         |
| حَرَّمَ                   | رَبِّي الْفَوَاحِشَ          | مَا                        | ظَهَرَ                              | مِنْهَا            |
| ḥar-ra-ma                 | Rab-bi-yal-fa-waa-ḥi-sha     | maa                        | ḥa-ha-ra                            | min-haa            |
| بَطَنَ                    | وَالْأَيْثَمَ                | وَالْبَغْيَ                | بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ                   | وَأَنْ تُشْرِكُوا  |
| ba-ṭa-na                  | wal-iṣ-ma                    | wal-bag-ya                 | bi-gay-ril-ḥaq-qi                   | wa 'aṇ-tush-ri-koo |
| بِاللَّهِ                 | مَا                          | لَمْ                       | يُنْزَلْ                            | بِهِ               |
| bil-laa-hi                | maa                          | lam                        | yu-naz-zil                          | bi-hec             |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ             | مَا                          | لَا                        | نَعْلَمُونَ                         | وَلِكُلِّ          |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi             | maa                          | laa                        | ta'-la-moon.                        | 33.                |
| أُمَّةٍ                   | أَجَلٌ                       | فَإِذَا                    | جَاءَ                               | أَجَلُهُمْ         |
| 'um-ma-tin                | 'a-jal:                      | fa-i-ḥa                    | jaaa-'a                             | 'a-ja-lu-hum       |
| سَاعَةً وَلَا             | يَسْقُدُونَ                  | يَبْنِي                    | ءَادَمَ                             | إِمَّا             |
| saa-'a-taṇw-wa laa        | yas-taq-di-moon.             | 34.                        | Yaa-Ba-neec 'Aa-da-ma               | 'im-maa            |
| يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ           | رُسُلٌ مِّنْكُمْ             | يَقْضُونَ                  | عَلَيْكُمْ                          | ءَايَاتِي          |
| ya'-ti-yan-na-kum         | ru-su-lum-miṇ-kum            | ya-quṣ-ṣoo-na              | 'a-lay-kum                          | 'Aa-yaa-tec        |
| وَأَصْلَحَ                | فَلَا                        | خَوْفٌ                     | عَلَيْهِمْ                          | وَلَا              |
| wa 'aṣ-la-ḥa              | fa-laa                       | khaw-fun                   | 'a-lay-him                          | wa laa             |
|                           |                              |                            | هُمْ                                | يَحْزَنُونَ        |
|                           |                              |                            | hum                                 | yaḥ-za-noon.       |

|                                                                                |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| <p>وَالَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَاسْتَكْبَرُوا عَنْهَا أُولَٰئِكَ</p>    |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                  | 'an-haaa                        | was-tak-ba-roo               | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                  | kaz-za-boo         | Wal-la-zee-na      | 35.      |
| <p>أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ</p>                               |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| Fa-man                                                                         | 36.                             | khaa-li-doon.                | fee-haa                            | hum                | 'Aş-haa-bun Naa-ri |          |
| <p>أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا أَوْ</p>                   |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| 'aw                                                                            | ka-zi-ban                       | 'a-lal-laa-hi                | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa                  | 'aḷ-la-mu          |                    |          |
| <p>كَذَّبَ بِآيَاتِهِ ۚ أُولَٰئِكَ يَنَالُهُم نَصِيبُهُم مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ</p>  |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| na-şee-bu-hum-mi-nal-Ki-taab:                                                  | ya-naa-lu-hum                   | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                | bi-'Aa-yaa-tih?                    | kaz-za-ba          |                    |          |
| <p>حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُنَا يَتَوَفَّوْنَهُمْ قَالُوا أَيْنَ</p>    |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| 'ay-na                                                                         | qaa-loo                         | ya-ta-waf-faw-na-hum         | ru-su-lu-naa                       | jaaa-'at-hum       | 'i-ḡaa             | Ḥat-taaa |
| <p>مَا كُنْتُمْ تَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ قَالُوا</p>                        |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| Qaa-loo                                                                        | miñ-doo-nil-laah?               | tad-'oo-na                   | kuñ-tum                            | maa                |                    |          |
| <p>ضَلُّوا عَنَّا وَشَهِدُوا عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِهِمْ أَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا</p>         |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| kaa-noo                                                                        | 'an-na-hum                      | 'aṇ-fu-si-him                | 'a-laaa                            | wa sha-hi-doo      | 'an-naa            | ḡal-loo  |
| <p>كَافِرِينَ ۚ قَالَ ادْخُلُوا فِي أُمَمٍ قَدْ</p>                            |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| 'u-ma-miñ-qad                                                                  | feec                            | Qaa-lad-khu-loo              | 37.                                | kaa-fi-reen.       |                    |          |
| <p>خَلَّتْ مِن قَبْلِكُمْ مِّنَ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنسِ فِي النَّارِ</p>           |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| fin-Naar.                                                                      | wal-'iñ-si                      | miñ-qab-li-kum-mi-nal-jin-ni | kha-lat                            |                    |                    |          |
| <p>كُلَّمَا دَخَلَتْ أُمَّةٌ لَّعَنَتْ أُخْتَهَا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا ادَّارَكُوا</p> |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| 'i-ḡad-daa-ra-koo                                                              | ḡat-taaa                        | 'ukh-ta-haa,                 | 'um-ma-tul-la-'a-nat               | da-kha-lat         | Kul-la-maa         |          |
| <p>فِيهَا جَمِيعًا قَالَتْ أَخْرِجُهُم لِرِئْسَانِهِمْ رَبَّنَا هَٰؤُلَاءِ</p> |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| haaa-'u-laaa-'i                                                                | Rab-ba-naa                      | li-'oo-laa-hum               | 'ukh-raa-hum                       | ja-mec-'aṇ-Qaa-lat | fee-haa            |          |
| <p>أَضَلُّونَا فَتَاتِهِمْ عَذَابًا ضِعْفًا مِّنَ النَّارِ قَالَ</p>           |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| Qaa-la                                                                         | 'a-ḡaa-baṇ-ḡi-'fam-mi-nan-Naar. | fa-'aa-ti-him                | 'a-ḡal-loo-naa                     |                    |                    |          |
| <p>لِكُلِّ ضِعْفٍ وَلَكِنْ لَا نَعْلَمُونَ وَقَالَتْ</p>                       |                                 |                              |                                    |                    |                    |          |
| Wa qaa-lat                                                                     | 38.                             | ta-'la-moon.                 | li-kul-liñ-ḡi-'fuñw-wa laa-kil-laa |                    |                    |          |

|                                  |  |                                                                                    |  |                         |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| أُولَئِهِمْ                      |  | لَاخِرَتَهُمْ                                                                      |  | فَمَا                   |  | كَانَ لَكُمْ                                                                       |  | عَلَيْنَا                                                                         |  |
| 'oo-laa-hum                      |  | li-'ukh-raa-hum                                                                    |  | fa-maa                  |  | kaa-na                                                                             |  | 'a-lay-naa                                                                        |  |
| مِنْ فَضْلٍ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ |  | بِمَا                                                                              |  | كُنْتُمْ                |  | تَكْسِبُونَ                                                                        |  |  |  |
| miñ-faḍ-liñ-fa-zoo-qul-'a-ḡaa-ba |  | bi-maa                                                                             |  | kuñ-tum                 |  | tak-si-boon.                                                                       |  | 39.                                                                               |  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا        |  | بِآيَاتِنَا                                                                        |  | وَأَسْتَكْبَرُوا        |  | عَنْهَا                                                                            |  | لَا                                                                               |  |
| 'In-nal-la-ḡee-na                |  | kaz-ḡa-boo                                                                         |  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa       |  | was-tak-ba-roo                                                                     |  | 'an-haa                                                                           |  |
| لَهُمْ                           |  | أَبْوَابُ السَّمَاءِ                                                               |  | وَلَا                   |  | يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ                                                             |  |                                                                                   |  |
| la-hum                           |  | 'ab-waa-bus-sa-maaa-'i                                                             |  | wa laa                  |  | yad-khu-loo-nal-Jan-na-ta                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |
| حَتَّى                           |  | يَلِجَ الْجَمَلُ                                                                   |  | فِي                     |  | سَمِّ الْخِيَاطِ                                                                   |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                        |  |
| ḥat-taa                          |  | ya-li-jal-ja-ma-lu                                                                 |  | fee                     |  | sam-mil-khi-yaat:                                                                  |  | wa ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                   |  |
| نَجْزِي الْمُجْرِمِينَ           |  |  |  | لَهُمْ مِّنْ جَهَنَّمَ  |  | مِهَادٌ وَمِنَ فَوْقِهِمْ                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |
| naj-zil-muj-ri-meen.             |  | 40.                                                                                |  | La-hum-miñ-Ja-han-na-ma |  | mi-haa-duñw-wa miñ-faw-qi-him                                                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| غَوَاشٍ                          |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                         |  | نَجْزِي الظَّالِمِينَ   |  |  |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                       |  |
| ga-waash:                        |  | wa-ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                    |  | naj-ziḡ-ḡaa-li-meen.    |  | 41.                                                                                |  | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                     |  |
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ         |  | لَا                                                                                |  | نُكَلِّفُ               |  | نَفْسًا                                                                            |  | إِلَّا                                                                            |  |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti       |  | laa                                                                                |  | nu-kal-li-fu            |  | naf-san                                                                            |  | 'il-laa                                                                           |  |
| أُولَئِكَ                        |  | أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ                                                               |  | هُمْ                    |  | فِيهَا                                                                             |  | خَالِدُونَ                                                                        |  |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka                    |  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-na-ti                                                              |  | hum                     |  | fee-haa                                                                            |  | khaa-li-doon.                                                                     |  |
| وَنَزَعْنَا                      |  | مَا                                                                                |  | فِي                     |  | صُدُورِهِمْ مِّنْ                                                                  |  | غَلٍّ تَجْرَى                                                                     |  |
| Wa na-za'-naa                    |  | maa                                                                                |  | fee                     |  | ṣu-doo-ri-him-min                                                                  |  | gil-liñ-taj-rec                                                                   |  |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهِمُ الْأَنْهَارُ     |  | وَقَالُوا الْحَمْدُ                                                                |  | لِلَّهِ الَّذِي         |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |
| miñ-taḥ-ti-hi-mul-'an-haar;      |  | wa qaa-lul-Ḥam-du                                                                  |  | lil-laa-hil-la-zee      |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |
| هَدَيْنَا                        |  | لِهَذَا                                                                            |  | وَمَا                   |  | كُنَّا                                                                             |  | لِنَهْتَدِيَ                                                                      |  |
| ha-daa-naa                       |  | li-haa-ḡaa:                                                                        |  | wa maa                  |  | kun-naa                                                                            |  | li-nah-ta-di-ya                                                                   |  |
| هَدَيْنَا اللَّهَ                |  | لَقَدْ                                                                             |  | جَاءَتْ                 |  | رُسُلٌ                                                                             |  | رَبِّنَا                                                                          |  |
| ha-daa-nal-laah.                 |  | La-qad                                                                             |  | jaa-'at                 |  | ru-su-lu                                                                           |  | Rab-bi-naa                                                                        |  |
| بِالْحَقِّ                       |  |                                                                                    |  |                         |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |
| bil-ḥaqq.                        |  |                                                                                    |  |                         |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |

|                       |                           |                                       |                                              |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| وَنُودُوا             | أَنْ تِلْكُمْ الْجَنَّةَ  | أُورِثْتُمُوهَا                       | بِمَا                                        | كُنْتُمْ        |
| Wa noo-dooo           | 'aā-til-ku-mul-Jan-na-tu  | 'oo-riṣ-tu-moo-haa                    | bi-maa                                       | kuñ-tum         |
| تَعْمَلُونَ           | وَنَادَى                  | أَصْحَبُ الْجَنَّةِ                   | أَصْحَبَ النَّارِ                            |                 |
| ta'-ma-loon.          | 43.                       | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-na-ti                 | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-ban-Naa-ri                           |                 |
| أَنْ قَدْ             | وَجَدْنَا                 | مَا                                   | وَعَدْنَا                                    | رَبَّنَا        |
| 'aā-qad               | wa-jad-naa                | maa                                   | wa-'a-da-naa                                 | Rab-bu-naa      |
| وَجَدْتُمْ مَا        | وَعَدَ                    | رَبِّكُمْ                             | حَقًّا                                       | قَالُوا         |
| wa-jat-tum-maa        | wa-'a-da                  | Rab-bu-kum                            | ḥaq-qaa'                                     | Qaa-loo         |
| فَإِذَنْ              | مُؤَذِّنٌ بَيْنَهُمْ      | أَنْ لَّعْنَةُ اللَّهِ                | عَلَى الظَّالِمِينَ                          |                 |
| Fa-'az-za-na          | Mu-'az-zi-num-bay-na-hum  | 'al-la'-na-tul-laa-hi                 | 'a-laṣ-ṣaa-li-meen;—                         |                 |
| الَّذِينَ             | يَصُدُّونَ                | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                  | وَيَبْغُونَهَا                               |                 |
| 'Al-la-ṣec-na         | ya-ṣud-doo-na             | 'aā-Sa-bec-lil-laa-hi                 | wa yab-goo-na-haa                            |                 |
| عِوَجًا               | وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ       | كَافِرُونَ                            | وَبَيْنَهُمَا                                | حِجَابٌ         |
| 'i-wa-jaa:            | wa huṁ-bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti  | kaa-fi-roon.                          | 45.                                          | ḥi-jaab.        |
| وَعَلَى الْأَعْرَافِ  | رِجَالٌ يَعْرِفُونَ       | كَلَّا بِسْمِئِهِمْ                   | وَنَادُوا                                    |                 |
| Wa 'a-lal-'A'-RAA-FI  | ri-jaa-luñy-ya'-ri-foo-na | kul-lam-bi-sec-maa-hum.               | Wa naa-daw                                   |                 |
| أَصْحَبَ الْجَنَّةِ   | أَنْ سَلَّمَ              | عَلَيْكُمْ                            | لَمْ                                         | يَدْخُلُوهَا    |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bal-Jan-na-ti | 'aā-Sa-laa-mun            | 'a-lay-kum:                           | lam                                          | yad-khu-loo-haa |
| وَهُمْ                | يَطْمَعُونَ               | وَإِذَا                               | صُرِفَتْ                                     | أَبْصَرُهُمْ    |
| wa hum                | yaṭ-ma-'oon.              | 46.                                   | Wa 'i-ṣaa                                    | 'ab-ṣaa-ru-hum  |
| أَصْحَبَ النَّارِ     | قَالُوا                   | رَبَّنَا                              | لَا                                          | تَجْعَلْنَا     |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bin-Naa-ri    | qaa-loo                   | Rab-ba-naa                            | laa                                          | taj-'al-naa     |
| وَنَادَى              | أَصْحَبَ الْأَعْرَافِ     | رِجَالًا يَعْرِفُونَهُمْ بِسْمِئِهِمْ |                                              |                 |
| 47.                   | Wa naa-daaa               | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-'A'-RAA-FI                | ri-jaa-lañy-ya'-ri-foo-na-huṁ-bi-sec-maa-hum |                 |
| قَالُوا               | مَا                       | أَغْنَى                               | عَنْكُمْ                                     | جَمْعُكُمْ      |
| qaa-loo               | maaa                      | 'ag-naa                               | 'aā-kum                                      | jam-'u-kum      |
|                       |                           |                                       | wa maa                                       | kuñ-tum         |



|                           |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| تَسْتَكْبِرُونَ           |  |  |  |  |  | أَهْتُولَاءِ الَّذِينَ        |  |  |  |  |  | أَقْسَمْتُمْ لَا                              |  |  |  |  |  | يَنَالُهُمُ اللَّهُ     |  |  |  |  |  |
| tas-tak-bi-roon?          |  |  |  |  |  | 'A-haaa-'u-laaa-'il-la-zee-na |  |  |  |  |  | 'aq-sam-tum                                   |  |  |  |  |  | ya-naa-lu-hu-mul-laa-hu |  |  |  |  |  |
| بِرَحْمَةٍ                |  |  |  |  |  | أَدْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ         |  |  |  |  |  | لَا                                           |  |  |  |  |  | خَوْفٍ عَلَيْكُمْ       |  |  |  |  |  |
| bi-rah-mah?               |  |  |  |  |  | 'Ud-khu-lul-Jan-na-ta         |  |  |  |  |  | laa                                           |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-lay-kum              |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَنْتُمْ                  |  |  |  |  |  | تَحْزَنُونَ                   |  |  |  |  |  | وَنَادَى                                      |  |  |  |  |  | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-n-tum                  |  |  |  |  |  | tah-za-noon.                  |  |  |  |  |  | Wa naa-daaa                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bun-Naa-ri      |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَنْ                      |  |  |  |  |  | أَفِضُوا                      |  |  |  |  |  | مِنَ الْمَاءِ                                 |  |  |  |  |  | أَوْ                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'an                       |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-fee-doo                    |  |  |  |  |  | mi-nal-maaa-'i                                |  |  |  |  |  | 'aw                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| رَزَقَكُمْ اللَّهُ        |  |  |  |  |  | قَالُوا                       |  |  |  |  |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                 |  |  |  |  |  | حَرَّمَاهَا             |  |  |  |  |  |
| ra-za-qa-ku-mul-laah.     |  |  |  |  |  | Qaa-looo                      |  |  |  |  |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                |  |  |  |  |  | ḥar-ra-ma-hu-maa        |  |  |  |  |  |
| الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا      |  |  |  |  |  | دِينَهُمْ                     |  |  |  |  |  | لَهُمْ وَلِعِبَاءَ                            |  |  |  |  |  | وَعَرَّتْهُمْ           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'Al-la-zee-nat-ta-kha-zoo |  |  |  |  |  | dee-na hum                    |  |  |  |  |  | gar-rat-hu-mul-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa.            |  |  |  |  |  | la-hu-wa la-i-baṭṭ-wa   |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَالْيَوْمَ               |  |  |  |  |  | نَنْسَهُمْ                    |  |  |  |  |  | كَمَا                                         |  |  |  |  |  | نَسُوا                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fal-yaw-ma                |  |  |  |  |  | nañ-saa-hum                   |  |  |  |  |  | ka-maa                                        |  |  |  |  |  | li-qaaa-'a              |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَمَا كَانُوا             |  |  |  |  |  | بِأَيِّنَّا                   |  |  |  |  |  | يَجْحَدُونَ                                   |  |  |  |  |  | وَلَقَدْ                |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa maa                    |  |  |  |  |  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa             |  |  |  |  |  | yaj-ḥa-doon.                                  |  |  |  |  |  | Wa la-qad               |  |  |  |  |  |
| عَلَى                     |  |  |  |  |  | عَلِمَ                        |  |  |  |  |  | هُدًى وَرَحْمَةً                              |  |  |  |  |  | لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-laa                    |  |  |  |  |  | 'il-min                       |  |  |  |  |  | hu-daṭṭ-wa rah-ma-tal-li-qaw-miñ-yu'-mi-noon. |  |  |  |  |  | 52.                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| هَلْ                      |  |  |  |  |  | يَنْظُرُونَ                   |  |  |  |  |  | إِلَّا                                        |  |  |  |  |  | تَأْوِيلُهُ             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hal                       |  |  |  |  |  | yañ-zu-roo-na                 |  |  |  |  |  | 'il-laa                                       |  |  |  |  |  | ta'-wce-lah?            |  |  |  |  |  |
| يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ         |  |  |  |  |  | نَسُوهُ                       |  |  |  |  |  | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                   |  |  |  |  |  | قَدْ                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ya-qoo-lul-la-zee-na      |  |  |  |  |  | na-soo-hu                     |  |  |  |  |  | miñ-qab-lu                                    |  |  |  |  |  | qad                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| رُسُلُ                    |  |  |  |  |  | رَبِّنَا                      |  |  |  |  |  | بِالْحَقِّ                                    |  |  |  |  |  | فَهَلْ لَنَا            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ru-su-lu                  |  |  |  |  |  | Rab-bi-naa                    |  |  |  |  |  | bil-ḥaqq.                                     |  |  |  |  |  | Fa-hal-la-naa           |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَيَشْفَعُوا              |  |  |  |  |  | لَنَا                         |  |  |  |  |  | أَوْ                                          |  |  |  |  |  | نُرَدُّ                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| fa-yash-fa-'oo            |  |  |  |  |  | la-naaa                       |  |  |  |  |  | 'aw                                           |  |  |  |  |  | fa-na'-ma-la            |  |  |  |  |  |
| غَيْرِ الَّذِي            |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| gay-ral-la-zee            |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                       |                             |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                |                                  |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| كُنَّا                                                                                | نَعْمَلُ                    | قَدْ                                                                               | خَسِرُوا                                                                          | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                   | وَضَلَّ                          | عَنْهُمْ مَا |
| kun-naa                                                                               | na'-mal?                    | Qad                                                                                | kha-si-rooo                                                                       | 'ań-fu-sa-hum                  | wa ḍal-la                        | 'an-hum-maa  |
| كَانُوا                                                                               | يَفْتَرُونَ                 |  | إِنَّا                                                                            | رَبُّكُمْ اللَّهُ الَّذِي      |                                  |              |
| kaa-noo                                                                               | yaf-ta-roon.                | 53.                                                                                | 'In-na                                                                            | Rab-ba-ku-mul-laa-hul-la-zee   |                                  |              |
| خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                   | وَالْأَرْضَ                 | فِي                                                                                | سِتَّةَ                                                                           | أَيَّامٍ                       | ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ                  |              |
| kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                              | wal-'ar-ḍa                  | fee                                                                                | sit-ta-ti                                                                         | 'ay-yaa-miń                    | ṣum-mas-ta-waa                   |              |
| عَلَى الْعَرْشِ                                                                       | يُغْشَىٰ                    | الَّيْلَ النَّهَارَ                                                                | يَطْلُبُهُ                                                                        | حَيْثَا وَالشَّمْسُ            |                                  |              |
| 'a-lal-'arsh.                                                                         | Yug-shil-lay-lan-na-haa-ra  | yaṭ-lu-bu-hoo                                                                      | ḥa-ṣce-ṣańw-wash-sham-sa                                                          |                                |                                  |              |
| وَالْقَمَرَ                                                                           | وَالنُّجُومَ                | مُسَخَّرَاتٍ بِأَمْرِ                                                              | أَلَا                                                                             | لَهُ الْخَلْقُ                 |                                  |              |
| wal-qa-ma-ra                                                                          | wan-nu-joo-ma               | mu-sakh-Kha-raa-tim-bi-'am-rih.                                                    | 'A-laa                                                                            | la-hul-Khal-qu                 |                                  |              |
| وَالْأَمْرَ                                                                           | تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ           | رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ                                                                |  | أَدْعُوا                       |                                  |              |
| wal-'Amr.                                                                             | Ta-baa-ra-kal-laa-hu        | Rab-bul-'Aa-la-meen!                                                               | 54.                                                                               | 'Ud-'oo                        |                                  |              |
| رَبُّكُمْ                                                                             | تَضَرَّعًا وَخَفِيَّةً      | إِنَّهُ                                                                            | لَا                                                                               | يُحِبُّ الْمُعْتَدِينَ         |                                  |              |
| Rab-ba-kum                                                                            | ta-ḍar-ru-'ańw-wa khuf-yah: | 'in-na-hoo                                                                         | laa                                                                               | yu-ḥib-bul-mu-'ta-deen.        |                                  |              |
|  | وَلَا                       | تُفْسِدُوا                                                                         | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                     | بَعْدَ                         | إِصْلَاحِهَا                     |              |
| 55.                                                                                   | Wa laa                      | tuf-si-doo                                                                         | fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                        | ba-'da                         | 'iṣ-laa-ḥi-haa                   |              |
| وَادْعُوهُ                                                                            | خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا           | إِنَّ                                                                              | رَحِمَتَ اللَّهِ                                                                  | قَرِيبٌ مِّنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ   |                                  |              |
| wad-'oo-hu                                                                            | khaw-fańw-wa-ṭa-ma-'aa:     | 'in-na                                                                             | Raḥ-ma-tal-laa-hi                                                                 | qa-rce-bum-mi-nal-Muḥ-si-neen. |                                  |              |
|  | وَهُوَ الَّذِي              | يُرْسِلُ الرِّيحَ                                                                  | بُشْرًا بَيْنَ                                                                    |                                |                                  |              |
| 56.                                                                                   | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee            | yur-si-lur-ri-yaa-ḥa                                                               | bush-ram-bay-na                                                                   |                                |                                  |              |
| يَدَىٰ                                                                                | رَحْمَتِهِ                  | حَتَّىٰ                                                                            | إِذَا                                                                             | أَقَلَّتْ                      | سَحَابًا ثِقَالًا سُقْنَهُ       |              |
| ya-day                                                                                | raḥ-ma-tih:                 | ḥat-taaa                                                                           | 'i-zaaa                                                                           | 'a-qal-lat                     | sa-haa-bań-ṣi-qaa-lań-suq-naa-hu |              |
| لِبَلَدٍ مَّيِّتٍ فَأَنْزَلْنَا                                                       | بِهِ الْمَاءَ               | فَأَخْرَجْنَا                                                                      | بِهِ                                                                              |                                |                                  |              |
| li-ba-la-dim-may-yi-tiń-fa-'ań-zal-naa                                                | bi-hil-maaa-'a              | fa-'akh-raj-naa                                                                    | bi-hee                                                                            |                                |                                  |              |
| مِن كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ                                                                | كَذَلِكَ                    | نُخْرِجُ الْمَوْتَىٰ                                                               | لَعَلَّكُمْ                                                                       |                                |                                  |              |
| miń-kul-liṣ-ṣa-ma-raat.                                                               | Ka-zaa-li-ka                | nukh-ri-jul-maw-taa                                                                | la-'al-la-kum                                                                     |                                |                                  |              |

|                                     |                          |                           |                  |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| تَذَكَّرُونَ                        | وَالْبَلَدُ الطَّيِّبُ   | يَخْرُجُ                  | نَبَاتُهُ        | بِإِذْنِ                      |                            |
| ta-zak-ka-roon.                     | Wal-ba-la-duṭ-ṭay-yi-bu  | yakh-ru-ju                | na-baa-tu-hoo    | bi-'iz-ni                     | 57.                        |
| رَبِّهِ ۖ                           | وَالَّذِي                | خَبَثَ                    | لَا              | يَخْرُجُ                      | إِلَّا                     |
| Rab-bih:                            | wal-la-zec               | kha-bu-ṣa                 | laa              | yakh-ru-ju                    | 'il-laa                    |
| كَذَلِكَ                            | نُصَرِّفُ الْآيَاتِ      | لِقَوْمٍ يَشْكُرُونَ      |                  |                               | لَقَدْ                     |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka                        | nu-ṣar-ri-ful-'Aa-yaa-ti | li-qaw-miṇy-yash-ku-roon. | 58.              |                               | La-qad                     |
| أَرْسَلْنَا                         | نُوحًا                   | إِلَىٰ                    | قَوْمِهِ ۖ       | فَقَالَ                       | يَقَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ |
| 'ar-sal-naa                         | Noo-ḥan                  | 'i-laa                    | qaw-mi-hec       | fa-qaa-la                     | yaa-qaw-mi-'bu-dul-laa-ha  |
| مَا                                 | لَكُمْ مِّنْ             | إِلَهِ                    | غَيْرُهُ ۖ       | إِنِّي                        | أَخَافُ                    |
| maa                                 | la-kum-min               | 'i-laa-hin                | gay-ruh.         | 'In-nece                      | 'a-khaa-fu                 |
| عَلَيْكُمْ                          | عَذَابٌ                  | يَوْمٍ                    | عَظِيمٍ          |                               | قَالَ أَمَلَأُ             |
| 'a-lay-kum                          | 'a-zaa-ba                | Yaw-min                   | 'a-zcem!         | 59.                           | Qaa-lal-ma-la-'u           |
| مِنْ قَوْمِهِ ۚ                     | إِنَّا                   | لَنَزِدْكَ                | فِي              | ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ              |                            |
| miṇ-qaw-mi-hece                     | 'in-naa                  | la-na-raa-ka              | fee              | ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been.           |                            |
| قَالَ                               | يَقَوْمِ                 | لَيْسَ                    | بِي              | ضَلَالَةً وَلَكِنِّي          |                            |
| Qaa-la                              | yaa-qaw-mi               | lay-sa                    | bee              | ḍa-laa-la-tuṇw-wa laa-kin-nec | 60.                        |
| رَسُولٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ   |                          | أُبَلِّغُكُمْ             | رِسَالَتِ        |                               |                            |
| Ra-soo-lum-mir-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen. | 61.                      | 'U-bal-li-gu-kum          | ri-saa-laa-ti    |                               |                            |
| رَبِّي                              | وَأَنْصَحُ               | لَكُمْ                    | وَأَعْلَمُ       | مِنَ اللَّهِ                  | مَا                        |
| Rab-bee                             | wa 'aṇ-ṣa-ḥu             | la-kum                    | wa 'a-'la-mu     | mi-nal-laa-hi                 | maa                        |
| لَا                                 | نَعْلَمُونَ              |                           | أَوْ عَجَبْتُمْ  | أَنْ جَاءَكُمْ                |                            |
| laa                                 | ta-'la-moon.             | 62.                       | 'A-wa-'a-jib-tum | 'aṇ-jaaa-'a-kum               |                            |
| ذِكْرٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ              | عَلَىٰ                   | رَجُلٍ مِّنكُمْ           | لِيُنذِرَكُمْ    |                               |                            |
| zik-rum-mir-Rab-bi-kum              | 'a-laa                   | ra-ju-lim-miṇ-kum         | li-yuṇ-ṣi-ra-kum |                               |                            |
| وَلِنُنَقُوا                        | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ            | تُرْحَمُونَ               | فَكَذَّبُوهُ     | فَأَنجَيْنَاهُ                | وَالَّذِينَ                |
| wa li-tat-ta-qoo                    | wa la-'al-la-kum         | tur-ḥa-moon.              | 63.              | fa-'aṇ-jay-naa-hu             | wal-la-zec-na              |

|                                                                             |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| مَعَهُ فِي الْفُلْكِ وَأَغْرَقْنَا الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا           |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| ma-'a-hoo fil-Ful-ki wa 'ag-raq-nal-la-zec-na kaz-za-boo bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa. |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا عَمِينَ                                           |  |  |  |  | وَإِلَىٰ عَادٍ                 |  |
| 'In-na-hum kaa-noo qaw-man 'a-meen.                                         |  |  |  |  | Wa 'i-laa 'Aa-din              |  |
| أَخَاهُمْ هُودًا قَالَ يَقَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا                       |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| 'a-khaa-hum hoo-daa. Qaa-la yaa-qaw-mi'-'bu-dul-laa-ha maa                  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| لَكُمْ مِّنْ إِلَهِ غَيْرُهُ أَفَلَا تَتَّقُونَ                             |  |  |  |  | نُنَقُونَ                      |  |
| la-kum-min 'i-laa-hin gay-ruh. 'A-fa-laa tat-ta-qoon?                       |  |  |  |  | 65.                            |  |
| قَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ إِنَّ                      |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| Qaa-lal-ma-la-'ul-la-zec-na ka-fa-roo min-qaw-mi-hecc in-naa                |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| لَنُرَبِّكَ فِي سَفَاهَةٍ وَإِنَّا لَنَظُنُّكَ                              |  |  |  |  | مِنَ الْكَذِبِينَ              |  |
| la-na-raa-ka fce sa-faa-ha-tiñw-wa 'in-naa mi-nal-kaa-zi-bcen.              |  |  |  |  | la-na-zun-nu-ka                |  |
| قَالَ يَقَوْمِ لَيْسَ بِي سَفَاهَةٌ وَلَكِنِّي                              |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| Qaa-la yaa-qaw-mi lay-sa bce sa-faa-ha-tuñw-wa laa-kin-nec                  |  |  |  |  | 66.                            |  |
| رَسُولٌ مِّنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                                           |  |  |  |  | أُبَلِّغُكُمْ رِسَالَتِي       |  |
| Ra-soo-lum-mir-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.                                         |  |  |  |  | 'U-bal-li-gu-kum ri-saa-laa-ti |  |
| وَأَنَا لَكُمْ نَاصِحٌ أَمِينٌ                                              |  |  |  |  | أَوْ عَجِبْتُمْ                |  |
| wa 'a-na la-kum naa-ši-hun 'a-meen.                                         |  |  |  |  | 'A-wa-'a-jib-tum               |  |
| أَن جَاءَكُمْ ذِكْرٌ مِّنْ رَبِّكُمْ عَلَىٰ رَجُلٍ مِّنْكُمْ                |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| 'añ-jaaa-'a-kum zik-rum-mir-Rab-bi-kum 'a-laa ra-ju-lim-min-kum             |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| لِيُنذِرَكُمْ وَأَذْكُرُوا إِذْ جَعَلَكُمْ خُلَفَاءَ مِنْ بَعْدِ            |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| li-yuñ-zi-ra-kum? Waz-ku-rooo 'iz ja-'a-la-kum khu-la-faaa-'a mim-ba-'di    |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| قَوْمِ نُوحٍ وَزَادَكُمْ فِي الْخَلْقِ بَصَرَةٌ فَادْكُرُوا                 |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| qaw-mi Noo-ñiñw-wa zaa-da-kum fil-khal-qi bas-ṭah. Faz-ku-rooo              |  |  |  |  |                                |  |
| ءَالَاءَ اللَّهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَفْلِحُونَ                                    |  |  |  |  | قَالُوا أَجِئْتَنَا            |  |
| 'aa-laaa-'al-laa-hi la-'al-la-kum tuf-li-ḥoon.                              |  |  |  |  | Qaa-looo 'a-ji'-ta-naa         |  |

|                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| لِنَعْبُدَ اللَّهَ وَحْدَهُ وَنَذَرَ مَا كَانَ يَعْبُدُ                                                                         |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| ya'-bu-du                                                                                                                       | kaa-na                   | maa                              | wa na-za-ra            | Wah-da-hoo              | li-na'-bu-dal-laa-ha |
| ءَابَاؤُنَا فَأَيْنَا بِمَا تَعِدُنَا إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ                                                            |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen!                                                                                                             | 'iñ-kuñ-ta               | ta-'i-du-naaa                    | bi-maa                 | Fa'-ti-naa              | 'aa-baaa-'u-naa?     |
|  قَالَ قَدْ وَقَعَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| 'a-lay-kum-mir-Rab-bi-kum                                                                                                       | wa-qa-'a                 | qad                              | Qaa-la                 | 70.                     |                      |
| رَجَسٌ وَغَضَبٌ أَتَجِدُ لُونِي فِي أَسْمَاءٍ سَمِيتُوهَا أَنْتُمْ                                                              |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| 'aṇ-tum                                                                                                                         | sam-may-tu-moo-haaa      | 'as-maaa-'iñ                     | fece                   | 'A-tu-jaa-di-loo-na-nec | rij-suñw-wa ga-ḡab.  |
| وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ مَا نَزَّلَ اللَّهُ بِهَا مِنْ سُلْطَانٍ                                                                          |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| miñ-sul-ṭaan?                                                                                                                   | bi-haa                   | naz-za-lal-laa-hu                | wa 'aa-baaa-'u-kum-maa |                         |                      |
| فَانْظُرُوا إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُنْظِرِينَ                                                                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| Fa-'aṇ-jay-naa-hu                                                                                                               | 71.                      | ma-'a-kum-mi-nal-muñ-ta-ḡi-recn. | 'in-nec                | Fañ-ta-ḡi-rooo          |                      |
| وَالَّذِينَ مَعَهُ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِّنَّا وَقَطَعْنَا دَابِرَ الَّذِينَ                                                             |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| daa-bi-ral-la-zec-na                                                                                                            | wa qa-ṭa-'naa            | bi-raḡ-ma-tim-min-naa            | ma-'a-hoo              | wal-la-zec-na           |                      |
| كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَمَا كَانُوا مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| Wa 'i-laa                                                                                                                       | 72.                      | Mu'-mi-neen.                     | kaa-noo                | wa maa                  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa    |
| ثَمُودَ أَخَاهُمْ صَالِحًا قَالَ يَاقَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ                                                                    |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| yaa-qaw-mi'-bu-dul-laa-ha                                                                                                       | Qaa-la                   | Ṣaa-li-ḡaa.                      | 'a-khaa-hum            | Ṣa-moo-da               |                      |
| مَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ قَدْ جَاءَتْكُمْ بَيِّنَةٌ مِّنْ رَبِّكُمْ                                                     |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| jaaa-'at-kum-Bay-yi-na-tum-mir Rab-bi-kum                                                                                       | Qad                      | gay-ruh.                         | 'i-laa-hin             | la-kum-min              | maa                  |
| هَذِهِ نَاقَةُ اللَّهِ لَكُمْ ءَايَةٌ فَذَرُوهَا تَأْكُلْ                                                                       |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| ta'-kul                                                                                                                         | 'Aa-ya-tañ-fa-za-roo-haa | la-kum                           | Naa-qa-tul-laa-hi      | Haa-zi-hec              |                      |
| فِي أَرْضِ اللَّهِ وَلَا تَمَسُّوهَا بِسُوءٍ فَيَأْخُذَكُمْ                                                                     |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| bi-sooo-'iñ-fa-ya-'khu-za-kum                                                                                                   | ta-mas-soo-haa           | wa laa                           | 'ar-ḡil-laa-hi         | fece                    |                      |
| عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ                                                                                                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| khu-la-faaa-'a                                                                                                                  | ja-'a-la-kum             | 'iz                              | Waz-ku-rooo            | 73.                     | 'a-lcem.             |
| وَإِذْ جَعَلَكُمْ خُلَفَاءَ                                                                                                     |                          |                                  |                        |                         |                      |
| khu-la-faaa-'a                                                                                                                  | ja-'a-la-kum             | 'iz                              | Waz-ku-rooo            | 73.                     | 'a-lcem.             |

|                                         |                                         |                                |                        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| مِنْ بَعْدِ                             | عَادِ وَبَوَّأَكُمْ                     | فِي الْأَرْضِ                  | تَتَّخِذُونَ           |
| mim-ba'-di                              | 'Aa-diñw-wa baw-wa-'a-kum               | fil-'ar-ḍi                     | tat-ta-Khi-zoo-na      |
| مِنْ سُهُولِهَا                         | فُصُورًا وَنَجْحُونَ الْجِبَالَ         | بَيُوتًا                       | فَاذْكُرُوا            |
| miñ-su-hoo-li-haa                       | qu-ṣoo-rañw-wa tan-ḥi-too-nal-ji-baa-la | bu-yoo-taa.                    | Faz-ku-rooo            |
| ءَالَاءَ اللَّهِ                        | وَلَا                                   | نَعْتَوُا                      | فِي الْأَرْضِ          |
| 'aa-laaa-'al-laa-hi                     | wa laa                                  | ta'-ṣaw                        | fil-'ar-ḍi             |
| مُفْسِدِينَ                             |                                         |                                |                        |
| muf-si-deen.                            |                                         |                                |                        |
| قَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا | مِنْ قَوْمِهِ                           |                                |                        |
| Qaa-lal-ma-la-'ul-la-ḡce-nas-tak-ba-roo | miñ-qaw-mi-hee                          |                                |                        |
| 74.                                     |                                         |                                |                        |
| لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَضَعِفُوا                | لِمَنْ                                  | ءَامَنَ                        | مِنْهُمْ               |
| lil-la-ḡce-nas-tuḡ-i-foo                | li-man                                  | 'aa-ma-na                      | min-hum                |
| أَتَعْلَمُونَ                           | أَبَ                                    |                                |                        |
| 'a-ta'-la-moo-na                        | 'an-na                                  |                                |                        |
| صَلِحًا مَّرْسَلٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ         | قَالُوا                                 | إِنَّا                         | بِمَا                  |
| Ṣa-li-ḡam-mur-sa-lum-mir-Rab-bih?       | Qaa-looo                                | 'in-naa                        | bi-maaa                |
| أُرْسِلَ بِهِ                           | مُؤْمِنُونَ                             | قَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا  |                        |
| 'ur-si-la                               | Mu'-mi-noon.                            | Qaa-lal-la-ḡce-nas-tak-ba-rooo |                        |
| 75.                                     |                                         |                                |                        |
| إِنَّا بِالَّذِي                        | ءَامَنْتُمْ بِهِ                        | كَفَرْتُمْ                     | فَعَقَرُوا النَّاقَةَ  |
| bil-la-ḡce                              | 'aa-mañ-tuñ-bi-hee                      | kaa-fi-roon.                   | Fa-'a-qa-run-Naa-qa-ta |
| 76.                                     |                                         |                                |                        |
| وَعَتَوْا عَنْ                          | أَمْرِ                                  | رَبِّهِمْ                      | وَقَالُوا              |
| wa 'a-taw                               | 'am-ri                                  | Rab-bi-him                     | wa qaa-loo             |
| يَصْلِحْ أَثْنَا                        |                                         |                                |                        |
| yaa-Ṣaa-li-ḡu'-ti-naa                   |                                         |                                |                        |
| بِمَا                                   | تَعِدُنَا                               | إِنْ كُنْتَ                    | مِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ    |
| bi-maa                                  | ta-'i-du-naaa                           | 'iñ-kuñ-ta                     | mi-nal-mur-sa-leen.    |
| 77.                                     |                                         |                                |                        |
| فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الرَّجْفَةُ              | فَأَصْبَحُوا                            | فِي                            | دَارِهِمْ              |
| Fa-'a-kha-zat-hu-mur-raj-fa-tu          | fa-'aṣ-ba-ḡoo                           | fee                            | daa-ri-him             |
| 78.                                     |                                         |                                |                        |
| فَتَوَلَّى                              | عَنْهُمْ                                | وَقَالَ                        | يَقُومُ                |
| Fa-ta-wal-laa                           | 'an-hum                                 | wa qaa-la                      | yaa-qaw-mi             |
| لَقَدْ                                  | أَبْلَغْتُكُمْ                          | رِسَالَةَ                      |                        |
| la-qad                                  | 'ab-lag-tu-kum                          | ri-saa-la-ta                   |                        |
| رَبِّي                                  | وَنَصَحْتُ                              | لَكُمْ                         | وَلَكِنْ لَا           |
| Rab-bee                                 | wa na-ṣaḡ-tu                            | la-kum                         | wa laa-kil-laa         |
| تُحِبُّونَ النَّاصِحِينَ                |                                         |                                |                        |
| tu-ḡib-boo-nan-naa-ṣi-heen.             |                                         |                                |                        |

|                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                    |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|
|    |  | وَلَوْ طًا                   |  | إِذْ                                                                                | قَالَ                         | لِقَوْمِهِ                                                                         | أَتَأْتُونَ الْفَحِشَةَ      |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| 79.                                                                                   |  | Wa Loo-ṭan                   |  | 'iz                                                                                 | qaa-la                        | li-qaw-mi-hecc                                                                     | 'a-ta'-too-nal-faa-ḥi-sha-ta |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| مَا                                                                                   |  | سَبَقَكُمْ بِهَا             |  | مِنْ                                                                                | أَحَدٍ مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ     |                                                                                    |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| maa                                                                                   |  | sa-ba-qa-kum-bi-haa          |  | min                                                                                 | 'a-ḥa-dim-mi-nal-'aa-la-meen? |                                                                                    |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
|    |  | إِنَّكُمْ                    |  | لَتَأْتُونَ الرِّجَالَ                                                              |                               | شَهْوَةً مِّنْ دُونِ النِّسَاءِ                                                    |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| 80.                                                                                   |  | 'In-na-kum                   |  | la-ta'-too-nar-ri-jaa-la                                                            |                               | shah-wa-tam-miṇ-doo-nin-ni-saaa'                                                   |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| بَلْ                                                                                  |  | أَنْتُمْ قَوْمٌ مُّسْرِفُونَ |  |    |                               | وَمَا كَانَتْ                                                                      |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| Bal                                                                                   |  | 'aṇ-tum-qaw-mum-mus-ri-foon. |  | 81.                                                                                 |                               | Waa maa kaa-na                                                                     |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| جَوَابَ                                                                               |  | قَوْمِهِ                     |  | إِلَّا                                                                              |                               | أَنْ قَالُوا                                                                       |                              | أَخْرِجُوهُمْ مِّنْ              |  |                                           |  |
| ja-waa-ba                                                                             |  | qaw-mi-hecc                  |  | 'il-laaa                                                                            |                               | 'aṇ-qaa-looo                                                                       |                              | 'akh-ri-joo-hum-miṇ              |  |                                           |  |
| قَرَيْتَكُمْ                                                                          |  | إِنَّهُمْ                    |  | أُنَاسٌ يَنْظَهُرُونَ                                                               |                               |   |                              | فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ وَأَهْلَهُ       |  |                                           |  |
| qar-ya-ti-kum:                                                                        |  | 'in-na-hum                   |  | 'u-naa-suṇy-ya-ta-ṭah-ha-roon!                                                      |                               | 82.                                                                                |                              | Fa-'aṇ-jay-naa-hu wa 'ah-la-hooo |  |                                           |  |
| إِلَّا أَمْرًا تَهُ                                                                   |  | كَانَتْ                      |  | مِنَ الْغَيْرِينَ                                                                   |                               |  |                              | وَأَمْطَرْنَا                    |  |                                           |  |
| 'il-lam-ra-'a-ta-hoo                                                                  |  | kaa-nat                      |  | mi-nal-gaa-bi-recn.                                                                 |                               | 83.                                                                                |                              | Wa 'am-ṭar-naa                   |  |                                           |  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ مَّطَرًا                                                                   |  | فَانْظُرْ                    |  | كَيْفَ                                                                              |                               | كَانَتْ                                                                            |                              | عَقِبَةُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ          |  |                                           |  |
| 'a-lay-him-ma-ṭa-raa:                                                                 |  | faṇ-zur                      |  | kay-fa                                                                              |                               | kaa-na                                                                             |                              | 'aa-qi-ba-tul-muj-ri-meen!       |  |                                           |  |
|  |  | وَإِلَىٰ                     |  | مَدِينِ                                                                             |                               | أَخَاهُمْ                                                                          |                              | شُعَيْبًا قَالَ                  |  | يَنْقُومِ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ              |  |
| 84.                                                                                   |  | Mad-ya-na                    |  | 'a-khaa-hum                                                                         |                               | Shu-'ay-baa.                                                                       |                              | Qaa-la                           |  | yaa-qaw-mi'-bu-dul-laa-ha                 |  |
| مَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                      |  | إِلَهِ                       |  | غَيْرُهُ                                                                            |                               | قَدْ                                                                               |                              | جَاءَ تَكُمْ                     |  | بَيْنَهُ مِنْ دَبِّكُمْ                   |  |
| maa                                                                                   |  | la-kum-min                   |  | 'i-laa-hin                                                                          |                               | gay-ruh.                                                                           |                              | Qad                              |  | jaaa-'at-kum-Bay-yi-na-tum-mir-Rab-bi-kum |  |
| فَأَوْفُوا الْكَيْلَ                                                                  |  | وَالْمِيزَانَ                |  | وَلَا                                                                               |                               | تَبْخَسُوا النَّاسَ                                                                |                              | أَشْيَاءَهُمْ                    |  |                                           |  |
| fa-'aw-ful-kay-la                                                                     |  | wal-mee-zaa-na               |  | wa laa                                                                              |                               | tab-kha-sun-naa-sa                                                                 |                              | 'ash-yaaa-'a-hum                 |  |                                           |  |
| وَلَا                                                                                 |  | نُفْسِدُوا                   |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       |                               | بَعْدَ إِصْلَاحِهَا                                                                |                              | ذَلِكَ                           |  | لَكُمْ                                    |  |
| wa laa                                                                                |  | tuf-si-doo                   |  | fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                          |                               | ba'-da 'iṣ-laa-ḥi-haa:                                                             |                              | zaa-li-kum                       |  |                                           |  |
| خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ                                                                        |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ   |  |  |                               | وَلَا                                                                              |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |
| khay-rul-la-kum                                                                       |  | 'iṇ-kuṇ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen.     |  | 85.                                                                                 |                               | Waa laa                                                                            |                              |                                  |  |                                           |  |

|                                                                                     |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       |                                                                                     |                              |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----|--------------------|
| نَقْعُدُوا بِكُلِّ صِرَاطٍ تُوعِدُونَ وَتَصُدُّونَ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ             |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       |                                                                                     |                              |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| 'aā-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                                                               |  | wa ta-ṣud-doo-na |  | si-raa-tiñ-too-‘i-doo-na |  | bi-kul-li             | taq-‘u-doo                                                                          |                              |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| مَنْ ءَامَنَ بِهِ وَتَبِعُونَهَا عِوَجًا وَاذْكُرُوا إِذْ                           |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       |                                                                                     |                              |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| ‘iz                                                                                 |  | Waz-ku-roo       |  | ‘i-wa-jaa.               |  | wa tab-goo-na-haa     | bi-hee                                                                              | ‘aa-ma-na                    | man                       |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| كُنْتُمْ قَلِيلًا فَكَثَّرَكُمُ ۖ وَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَتْ عَقِبَةُ الْمُفْسِدِينَ |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       |                                                                                     |                              |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| ‘aa-qi-ba-tul-muf-si-deen.                                                          |  | kaa-na           |  | kay-fa                   |  | Wañ-ḡu-roo            |                                                                                     | qa-lec-lañ-fa-kaṣ-ṣa-ra-kum. |                           | kuñ-tum |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| وَإِنْ كَانَ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْكُمْ ءَامِنُوا بِالَّذِي                                |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       |  |                              | 86.                       |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| bil-la-zece                                                                         |  | ‘aa-ma-noo       |  | ṭaaa-‘i-fa-tum-miñ-kum   |  |                       |                                                                                     | Wa ‘iñ-kaa-na                |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| أُرْسِلْتُ بِهِ ۖ وَطَائِفَةٌ لَّمْ يُؤْمِنُوا فَاصْبِرُوا حَتَّىٰ                  |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | ‘ur-sil-tu                                                                          |                              |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| ḥat-taa                                                                             |  | faṣ-bi-roo       |  | yu-mi-noo                |  | wa-ṭaaa-‘i-fa-tul-lam |                                                                                     |                              |                           | bi-hee  |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| يَحْكُمَ اللَّهُ بَيْنَنَا وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الْحَاكِمِينَ                              |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       |    |                              | 87.                       |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| Khay-rul-Haa-ki-meen.                                                               |  | wa Hu-wa         |  | bay-na-naa:              |  | yah-ku-mal-laa-hu     |                                                                                     |                              |                           |         |                                         |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| ﴿قَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا مِن قَوْمِهِ لَنُخْرِجَنَّكَ               |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | la-nukh-ri-jan-na-ka                                                                |                              | miñ-qaw-mi-hee            |         | Qaa-lal-ma-la-‘ul-la-zee-nas-tak-ba-roo |  |                   |               |                |     |                    |
| يَشُعِيبُ ۖ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامِنُوا مَعَكَ مِن قَرْيَتِنَا أَوْ                       |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | ‘aw                                                                                 |                              | miñ-qar-ya-ti-naaa        |         | ma-‘a-ka                                |  | ‘aa-ma-noo        | wal-la-zee-na | yaa-Shu-‘ay-bu |     |                    |
| لَتَعُودَنَّ فِي مِلَّتِنَا ۖ قَالَ أَوَلَوْ كُنَّا كَرِهِينَ                       |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | kaa-ri-heen?                                                                        |                              | kun-naa                   |         | ‘a-wa law                               |  | Qaa-la            |               | mil-la-ti-naa. | fee | la-ta-‘oo-dun-na   |
| ﴿قَدْ افْتَرَيْنَا عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا ۖ إِنْ                                     |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | ‘in                                                                                 |                              | ka-ḡi-ban                 |         | ‘a-lal-laa-hi                           |  | Qa-dif-ta-ray-naa |               | 88.            |     |                    |
| عُدْنَا فِي مِلَّتِكُمْ بَعْدَ إِذْ نَجَّيْنَا اللَّهَ                              |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | ‘ud-naa                                                                             |                              | fee                       |         | mil-la-ti-kum                           |  | ba-‘-da           |               | ‘iz            |     | naj-jaa-nal-laa-hu |
| مِنْهَا وَمَا يَكُونُ لَنَا أَنْ نَعُودَ فِيهَا                                     |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | min-haa.                                                                            |                              | Wa maa                    |         | ya-koo-nu                               |  | la-naaa           |               | ‘an-na-‘oo-da  |     | fee-haaa           |
| إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ رَبُّنَا وَسِعَ رَبُّنَا                                |  |                  |  |                          |  |                       | ‘il-laaa                                                                            |                              | ‘aāny-ya-shaaa-‘al-laa-hu |         | Rab-bu-naa.                             |  | Wa-si-‘a          |               | Rab-bu-naa     |     |                    |



|                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| كُلُّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا عَلَى اللَّهِ تَوَكَّلْنَا رَبَّنَا افْتَحْ                 | kul-la shay-'in 'il-maa. 'A-lal-laa-hi ta-wak-kal-naa. Rab-ba-naf-tah                           |
| بَيْنَنَا وَيَيْنَ قَوْمَنَا بِالْحَقِّ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْفَاحِينَ              | bay-na-naa wa bay-na qaw-mi-naa bil-haq-qī wa 'Añ-ta khay-rul-Faa-ti-hcen.                      |
| وَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ                               | 89. Wa qaa-lal-ma-la-'ul-la-zcc-na ka-fa-roo miñ-qaw-mi-hee                                     |
| لَيْنِ اتَّبَعْتُمْ شُعَيْبًا إِنَّكُمْ إِذَا الْخَسِرُونَ                       | 90. la-'i-nit-ta-ba'-tum Shu-'ay-ban 'in-na-kum 'i-zal-la-khaa-si-roon!                         |
| فَأَخَذْتَهُمُ الرَّجْفَةُ فَأَصْبَحُوا فِي دَارِهِمْ جَنِينَ                    | 91. Fa-'a-kha-zat-hu-mur-raj-fa-tu fa-'aş-ba-ḥoo fee daa-ri-him jaa-ši-meen.                    |
| الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا شُعَيْبًا كَانُوا لَمْ يَغْنُوا فِيهَا الَّذِينَ              | 'Al-la-zcc-na kaẓ-ẓa-boo Shu-'ay-bañ ka-'al-lam yag-naw fee-hal-la-zcc-na                       |
| كَذَبُوا شُعَيْبًا كَانُوا هُمُ الْخَسِرِينَ                                     | 92. kaẓ-ẓa-boo Shu-'ay-bañ-kaa-noo hu-mul-khaa-si-recn! Fa-ta-wal-laa                           |
| عَنْهُمْ وَقَالَ يَاقَوْمِ يَتَقَوْمُ لَقَدْ أَتَلَعْتُمْ رِسَالَتِي رَبِّي      | 'an-hum wa qaa-la yaa-qaw-mi la-qad 'ab-lag-tu-kum ri-saa-laa-ti Rab-bee                        |
| وَنَصَحْتُ لَكُمْ فَكَيْفَ ءَاسَى عَلَى قَوْمٍ كَافِرِينَ                        | wa na-ṣaḥ-tu la-kum; fa-kay-fa 'aa-saa 'a-laa qaw-miñ-kaa-fi-recn.                              |
| وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا فِي قَرْيَةٍ مِّنْ نَّبِيٍّ                                    | 93. Wa maaa 'ar-sal-naa fee qar-ya-tim-min-na-biy-yin                                           |
| إِلَّا أَخَذْنَا أَهْلَهَا بِالْبَأْسَاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَضُرَّعُونَ | 'il-laaa 'a-khaẓ-naaa 'ah-la-haa bil-ba'-saaa-'i waḍ-ḍar-raaa-'i la-'al-la-hum yaḍ-ḍar-ra-'oon. |
| ثُمَّ بَدَّلْنَا مَكَانَ السَّيِّئَةِ الْحَسَنَةَ حَتَّى                         | 94. Ṭum-ma bad-dal-naa ma-kaa-nas-say-yi-'a-til-ḥa-sa-na-ta ḥat-taa                             |
| عَفَوْا وَقَالُوا قَدْ مَسَّ ءَابَاءُنَا الضَّرَّاءِ وَالسَّرَّاءِ               | 'a-faw-wa qaa-loo qad mas-sa 'aa-baaa-'a-naḍ-ḍar-raaa-'u was-sar-raaa-'u                        |

|                                                                                  |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| فَاخَذْنَهُمْ بِغَنَّةٍ وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ                                   | وَلَوْ                        | ٩٥                               | ٩٥               | ٩٥                        | ٩٥                  |
| fa-'a-khaz-naa-hum-bag-ta-ta'w-wa hum                                            | Wa law                        | 95.                              | yash-'u-roon.    | laa                       |                     |
| أَنَّ أَهْلَ الْقَرْيَةِ ءَامَنُوا وَاتَّقَوْا لَفَنَحْنَا عَلَيْهِم             |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
| 'an-na                                                                           | 'ah-lal-qu-raaa               | 'aa-ma-noo                       | wat-ta-qaw       | la-fa-taḥ-naa             | 'a-lay-him          |
| بَرَكَاتٍ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلَكِن كَذَّبُوا فَاخَذْنَهُمْ بِمَا     |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
| ba-ra-kaa-tim-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                  | wal-'ar-ḍi                    | wa laa-kiñ                       | kaz-za-boo       | fa-'a-khaz-naa-hum-bi-maa |                     |
| كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ                                                              | ٩٦                            | ٩٦                               | ٩٦               | ٩٦                        | ٩٦                  |
| kaa-noo                                                                          | yak-si-boon.                  | 96.                              | 'A-fa-'a-mi-na   | ah-lul-qu-raaa            | 'a'ny-ya'-ti-ya-hum |
| بِأَسْنَا بَيَّتَا وَهُمْ نَائِمُونَ                                             | ٩٧                            | ٩٧                               | ٩٧               | ٩٧                        | ٩٧                  |
| ba'-su-naa                                                                       | ba-yaa-ta'w-wa hum            | naaa-'i-moon?                    | 97.              | 'A-wa-'a-mi-na            |                     |
| أَهْلَ الْقَرْيَةِ أَن يَأْتِيَهُمْ بَأْسُنَا ضُحًى وَهُمْ                       |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
| 'ah-lul-qu-raaa                                                                  | 'a'ny-ya'-ti-ya-hum           | ba'-su-naa                       | ḍu-ḥa'w-wa hum   |                           |                     |
| يَلْعَبُونَ                                                                      | ٩٨                            | ٩٨                               | ٩٨               | ٩٨                        | ٩٨                  |
| yal-'a-boon?                                                                     | 98.                           | 'A-fa-'a-mi-noo                  | mak-ral-laah?    | Fa-laa                    | ya'-ma-nu           |
| مَكَرَ اللَّهُ إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ الْخَاسِرُونَ                                    | ٩٩                            | ٩٩                               | ٩٩               | ٩٩                        | ٩٩                  |
| mak-ral-laa-hi                                                                   | 'il-lal-qaw-mul-khaa-si-roon! | 99.                              | 'A-wa-lam        |                           |                     |
| يَهْدٍ لِلَّذِينَ يَرِثُونَ الْأَرْضَ مِنْ بَعْدِ أَهْلِهَا                      |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
| yah-di                                                                           | lil-la-zec-na                 | ya-ri-soo-nal-'ar-ḍa             | mim-ba'-di       | 'ah-li-haaa               |                     |
| أَن لَّوْ نَشَاءُ أَصَبْنَاهُمْ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ وَنَطْبَعُ عَلَى                   |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
| 'al-law                                                                          | na-shaaa-'u                   | 'a-ṣab-naa-hum-bi-zu-noo-bi-him, | wa naṭ-ba-'u     | 'a-laa                    |                     |
| قُلُوبِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ                                               | ١٠٠                           | ١٠٠                              | ١٠٠              | ١٠٠                       | ١٠٠                 |
| qu-loo-bi-him                                                                    | fa-hum                        | laa                              | yas-ma-'oon?     | 100                       | Til-kal-qu-raa      |
| نَفْصٌ عَلَيْكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِهَا وَلَقَدْ جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُم بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
| na-quṣ-ṣu                                                                        | 'a-lay-ka                     | min                              | 'am-baaa-'i-haa. | Wa la-qad                 | jaaa-'at-hum        |
| فَمَا كَانُوا لِيُؤْمِنُوا بِمَا كَذَّبُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ                           |                               |                                  |                  |                           |                     |
| fa-maa                                                                           | kaa-noo                       | li-yu'-mi-noo                    | bi-maa           | kaz-za-boo                | miñ-qabl.           |

|                                                                                       |                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|      | قُلُوبِ الْكَافِرِينَ               | عَلَى                                                                              | يَطْبَعُ اللَّهُ                                                                    | كَذَلِكَ           |
| 101                                                                                   | qu-loo-bil-kaa-fi-reen.             | 'a-laa                                                                             | yaṭ-ba-'ul-laa-hu                                                                   | Ka-zaa-li-ka       |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | وَجَدْنَا                           | لَأَكْثَرِهِمْ مِّنْ                                                               | عَهْدٍ                                                                              | وَإِنْ وَجَدْنَا   |
| Wa                                                                                    | 'iñw-wa-jad-naaa                    | 'ahd.                                                                              | li-'ak-ṣa-ri-him-min                                                                | wa-jad-naa         |
| أَكْثَرُهُمْ                                                                          | لَفَاسِقِينَ                        |  | ثُمَّ                                                                               | بَعَثْنَا          |
| mim-ba-'di-him-Moo-saa                                                                | ba-'aṣ-naa                          | Ṣum-ma                                                                             | 102                                                                                 | la-faa-si-qeen.    |
| بِأَيِّدِنَا                                                                          | إِلَى                               | فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                         | وَمَلَائِهِ                                                                         | فَظَلَمُوا         |
| fañ-zur                                                                               | bi-haa:                             | fa-za-la-moo                                                                       | wa ma-la-'i-hee                                                                     | Fir-'aw-na         |
| كَيْفَ                                                                                | كَانَتْ                             | عَقِبَةُ الْمُفْسِدِينَ                                                            |    | وَقَالَ            |
| Moo-saa                                                                               | Wa qaa-la                           | 103                                                                                | 'aa-qi-ba-tul-muf-si-deen.                                                          | kaa-na             |
|      | رَسُولٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ   | إِنِّي                                                                             | يَفِرْعَوْنُ                                                                        | يَفِرْعَوْنُ       |
| 104                                                                                   | Ra-soo-lum-mir-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen. | 'in-nec                                                                            | yaa Fir-'aw-nu                                                                      |                    |
| حَقِيقٌ                                                                               | عَلَى                               | أَن لَّا                                                                           | أَقُولَ                                                                             | عَلَى اللَّهِ      |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                                         | 'a-qoo-la                           | 'al-laaa                                                                           | 'a-laaa                                                                             | Ḥa-qee-qun         |
| إِلَّا الْحَقَّ                                                                       | قَدْ                                | جِئْتُكُمْ                                                                         | بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ                                                           | جِئْتُكُمْ         |
| ji'-tu-kum-bi-Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bi-kum                                            | Qad                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | 'il-lal-ḥaqq.      |
| فَأَرْسِلْ                                                                            | مَعِيَ                              | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ                                                                  |  | قَالَ              |
| 'iñ-kuñ-ta                                                                            | Qaa-la                              | 105                                                                                | Ba-nccc-'Is-raaa-'eel.                                                              | ma-'i-ya           |
| جِئْتُ                                                                                | بِأَيِّدِي                          | فَأَتِ                                                                             | بِهَا إِنْ                                                                          | كُنْتُ             |
| mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen.                                                                   | kuñ-ta                              | bi-haaa 'iñ                                                                        | fa'-ti                                                                              | bi-'Aa-ya-tiñ      |
|  | فَأَلْقَى                           | عَصَاهُ فَإِذَا                                                                    | هِيَ                                                                                | تُعَبِّانُ مَبِينٌ |
| ṣu-'baa-num-mu-been!                                                                  | hi-ya                               | 'A-ṣaa-hu fa-'i-ṣaa                                                                | Fa-'al-qaa                                                                          | 106                |
|  | وَنَزَعَ                            | يَدَهُ                                                                             | فَإِذَا                                                                             | هِيَ               |
| lin-naa-zi-reen!                                                                      | bay-ḡaaa-'u                         | hi-ya                                                                              | fa-'i-ṣaa                                                                           | ya-da-hoo          |
|  | قَالَ الْمَلَأُ                     | مِنْ قَوْمٍ                                                                        | فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                          | إِنَّ              |
| 'in-na                                                                                | Fir-'aw-na                          | miñ-qaw-mi                                                                         | Qaa-lal-ma-la-'u                                                                    | 108                |

|                     |                   |                           |                           |                          |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| هَذَا               | لَسِحْرٌ          | عَلِيمٌ                   | يُرِيدُ                   | أَنْ يُخْرِجَكُمْ مِنْ   |
| haa-zaa             | la-saa-hi-run     | 'a-leem.                  | Yu-ree-du                 | 'a'ny-yukh-ri-ja-kum-min |
| أَرْضَكُمْ          | فَمَاذَا          | تَأْمُرُونَ               | قَالُوا                   | أَرْجِهْ وَأَخَاهُ       |
| 'ar-qi-kum:         | fa-maa-zaa        | ta'-mu-roon?              | Qaa-loo                   | wa 'a-khaa-hu            |
| وَأَرْسِلْ          | فِي الْمَدَائِنِ  | حَاشِرِينَ                | يَأْتُوكَ                 | بِكُلِّ                  |
| wa ar-sil           | fil-Ma-daaa-'i-ni | ḥaa-shi-rec-na.           | Ya'-too-ka                | bi-kul-li                |
| سِحْرٍ              | عَلِيمٍ           | وَجَاءَ السَّحَرَةُ       | فِرْعَوْنُ                | قَالُوا                  |
| saa-hi-rin          | 'a-leem.          | Wa jaaa-'as-sa-ḥa-ra-tu   | Fir-'aw-na                | qaa-loo                  |
| إِنَّا              | لَأَجْرًا         | إِنْ كُنَّا               | نَحْنُ الْغَالِبِينَ      |                          |
| 'in-na              | la-naa            | la-'aj-ran                | 'in-kun-naa               | nah-nul-gaa-li-been.     |
| قَالَ               | نَعَمْ            | وَإِنَّكُمْ               | لَمِنَ الْمُقَرَّبِينَ    |                          |
| Qaa-la              | na-'am            | wa 'in-na-kum             | la-mi-nal-mu-qar-ra-been. | 114                      |
| قَالُوا             | يَمُوسَى          | إِمَّا                    | أَنْ تُلْقَى              | وَأِمَّا                 |
| Qaa-loo             | yaa-Moo-saaa      | 'im-maaa                  | 'a'ntul-qi-ya             | wa 'im-maaa              |
| نَحْنُ الْمُلْقِينَ | قَالَ             | الْقَوَا                  | فَلَمَّا                  | الْقَوَا                 |
| nah-nul-mul-qeen?   | Qaa-la            | 'al-qoo.                  | Fa-lam-maaa               | 'al-qaw                  |
| سَحَرُوا            | أَعْيَنَ النَّاسِ | وَأَسْتَرْهَبُوهُمْ       | وَجَاءُوا                 | بِسِحْرِ                 |
| sa-ḥa-roo           | 'a'-yu-nan-naa-si | was-tar-ha-boo-hum        | wa jaaa-'oo               | bi-sih-rin               |
| وَأَوْحَيْنَا       | إِلَى             | مُوسَى                    | أَنْ                      | أَلْقِ                   |
| Wa 'aw-ḥay-naaa     | 'i-laa            | Moo-saaa                  | 'an                       | 'al-qi                   |
| فَإِذَا             | هِيَ              | تَلَقَفْ                  | مَا                       | يَأْفِكُونَ              |
| fa-'i-zaa           | hi-ya             | tal-qa-fu                 | maa                       | ya'-fi-koon!             |
| وَبَطَلَ            | مَا               | كَانُوا                   | يَعْمَلُونَ               | فَعْلِبُوا               |
| wa ba-ṭa-la         | maa               | kaa-noo                   | ya'-ma-loon.              | Fa-gu-li-boo             |
| وَأَنْقَلِبُوا      | صَغِيرِينَ        | وَأَلْقَى السَّحَرَةُ     | سَاجِدِينَ                |                          |
| wa'n-qa-la-boo      | ṣaa-gi-recen.     | Wa 'ul-qi-yas-sa-ḥa-ra-tu | saa-ji-deen,              | 120                      |

|                             |                           |                         |                      |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| قَالُوا                     | ءَامَنَّا                 | بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ   | رَبِّ                | مُوسَى          |
| Qaa-looo                    | 'aa-man-naa               | bi-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen. | Rab-bi               | Moo-saa         |
| وَهَرُونَ                   | قَالَ                     | فِرْعَوْنُ              | ءَامَنْتُمْ بِهِ     | قَبْلَ          |
| wa Haa-roon.                | Qaa-la                    | Fir-'aw-nu              | 'aa-ma'n-tu'm-bi-hee | qab-la          |
| أَنْ                        | ءَاذَنْ                   | لَكُمْ                  | إِنَّ                | هَذَا           |
| 'an                         | 'aa-za-na                 | la-kum?                 | 'In-na               | haa-zaa         |
| لَمْ                        | مَكَرْ                    | مَكَرْتُمُوهُ           |                      |                 |
| la-mak-rum-ma-kar-tu-moo-hu |                           |                         |                      |                 |
| فِي الْمَدِينَةِ            | لِنُخْرِجُوا              | مِنْهَا                 | أَهْلَهَا            | فَسَوْفَ        |
| fil-Ma-dec-na-ti            | li-tukh-ri-joo            | min-haaa                | 'ah-la-haa:          | fa-saw-fa       |
| لَأَقْطَعَنَّ               | أَيْدِيَكُمْ              | وَأَرْجُلَكُمْ مِّنْ    | خَلْفِ ثَمِّ         |                 |
| La-'u-qaṭ-ti-'an-na         | 'ay-di-ya-kum             | wa 'ar-ju-la-kum-min    | khi-laa-fi'n-ṣum-ma  |                 |
| لَأُصْلِبَنَّكُمْ           | أَجْمَعِينَ               | قَالُوا                 | إِنَّا               | إِلَى           |
| la-'u-ṣal-li-ban-na-kum     | 'aj-ma-'ccn.              | Qaa-looo                | 'in-naaa             | 'i-laa          |
| مُنْقَلِبُونَ               | وَمَا                     | نَنْقِمُ                | مِنَّا               | إِلَّا          |
| mu'n-qa-li-boon:            | Wa maa                    | ta'n-qi-mu              | min-naaa             | 'il-laaa        |
| ءَامَنَّا                   | بِآيَاتِ رَبِّنَا         | لَمَّا                  | جَاءَتْنَا           | رَبَّنَا        |
| 'aa-man-naa                 | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti             | lam-maa                 | jaaa-'at-naa!        | Rab-ba-naaa     |
| عَلَيْنَا                   | صَبْرًا وَتَوْفَنًا       | مُسْلِمِينَ             | وَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ    |                 |
| 'a-lay-naa                  | ṣab-rañw-wa ta-waf-fa-naa | Mus-li-meen!            | Wa qaa-lal-ma-la-'u  |                 |
| مِنْ قَوْمٍ                 | فِرْعَوْنُ                | أَتَذَرُ                | مُوسَى               | وَقَوْمَهُ      |
| mi'n-qaw-mi                 | Fir-'aw-na                | 'a-ta-za-tu             | Moo-saa              | wa qaw-ma-hoo   |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ               | وَيَذَرُكَ                | وَأَلْهَتَكَ            | قَالَ                | سَنُقَلِّلُ     |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                  | wa ya-za-ra-ka            | wa 'aa-li-ha-tak?       | Qaa-la               | sa-nu-qat-ti-lu |
| وَنَسْتَحْيِي               | نِسَاءَهُمْ               | وَإِنَّا                | فَوْقَهُمْ           | قَهْرُونَ       |
| wa nas-taḥ-yec              | ni-saaa-'a-hum;           | wa 'in-naa              | faw-qa-hum           | qaa-hi-roon.    |
| مُوسَى                      | لِقَوْمِهِ                | أَسْتَعِينُوا           | بِاللَّهِ            | وَأَصْبِرُوا    |
| Moo-saa                     | li-qaw-mi-his-ta-'cc-noo  | bil-laa-hi              | 'In-nal-'ar-ḍa       | waṣ-bi-roo.     |

|                               |                                |                       |                  |                   |                             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| لِلّٰهِ                       | يُورِثُهَا                     | مَنْ يَشَاءُ          | مِنْ             | عِبَادِهِ         | وَالْعَاقِبَةُ              |
| lil-laa-hi                    | yoo-ri-shu-haa                 | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u      | min              | 'i-baa-dih;       | wal-'aa-qi-ba-tu            |
| لِلْمُتَّقِينَ                | قَالُوا                        | أُذِينَا              | مِنْ قَبْلِ      | أَنْتَاتِينَا     |                             |
| lil-Mut-ta-qeen.              | Qaa-looo                       | 'oo-zce-naa           | miñ-qab-li       | 'añ-ta'-ti-ya-naa |                             |
| وَمِنْ                        | بَعْدِ                         | مَا                   | حِثْنَا          | قَالَ             | عَسَىٰ رَبُّكُمْ            |
| wa mim                        | ba'-di                         | maa                   | ji'-ta-naa.      | Qaa-la            | 'a-saa                      |
| رَبُّكُمْ                     | عَسَىٰ                         | قَالَ                 | حِثْنَا          | قَالَ             | عَسَىٰ                      |
| Rab-bu-kum                    | 'a-saa                         | Qaa-la                | ji'-ta-naa.      | Qaa-la            | 'a-saa                      |
| أَنْ يَهْلِكَ                 | عَدُوَّكُمْ                    | وَيَسْتَخْلِفَكُمْ    | فِي الْأَرْضِ    | فَيَنْظُرَ        |                             |
| 'a-ñy-yuh-li-ka               | 'a-duw-wa-kum                  | wa yas-takh-li-fa-kum | fil-'ar-ḍi       | fa-yañ-zu-ra      |                             |
| كَيْفَ                        | تَعْمَلُونَ                    | وَلَقَدْ              | أَخَذْنَا        | ءَالَ فِرْعَوْنَ  |                             |
| kay-fa                        | ta'-ma-loon.                   | Wa la-qad             | 'a-khaẓ-naaa     | 'aa-la-Fir-'aw-na |                             |
| بِالسِّنِينَ                  | وَنَقْصٍ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ     | لَعَلَّهُمْ           | يَذْكُرُونَ      |                   |                             |
| bis-si-nec-na                 | wa naq-ṣim-mi-naṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti | la-'al-la-hum         | yaz-ẓak-ka-roon. | 130               |                             |
| فَإِذَا                       | جَاءَتْهُمْ الْحَسَنَةُ        | قَالُوا               | لَنَا            | هَذِهِ            | وَإِنْ تُصِيبَهُمْ          |
| Fa-'i-zaa                     | jaaa-'at-hu-mul-ḥa-sa-na-tu    | qaa-loo               | la-naa           | ḥaa-zih:          | wa 'iñ-tu-ṣib-hum           |
| سَيِّئَةٌ يَطَّيَّرُوا        | بِمُوسَىٰ                      | وَمَنْ مَعَهُ         | أَلَّا           | إِنَّمَا          |                             |
| say-yi-'a-tuñy-yaṭ-ṭay-ya-roo | bi-Moo-saa                     | wa mam-ma-'ah.        | 'A-laaa          | 'in-na-maa        |                             |
| طَّيَّرَهُمْ                  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                 | وَلَكِنَّ             | أَكْثَرَهُمْ     | لَا               | يَعْلَمُونَ                 |
| ṭaaa-'i-ru-hum                | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi                 | wa laa-kin-na         | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum    | laa               | ya-'la-moon!                |
| وَقَالُوا                     | مَهْمَا                        | تَأْنِيْنَا           | بِهِ             | مِنْ              | ءَايَةٍ لِّتَسْحَرَنَا      |
| Wa qaa-loo                    | mah-maa                        | ta'-ti-naa            | bi-hee           | min               | 'Aa-ya-til-li-tas-ḥa-ra-naa |
| بِهَا                         | فَمَا                          | نَحْنُ                | لَكَ             | بِمُؤْمِنِينَ     | فَارْسَلْنَا                |
| bi-haa                        | fā-maa                         | naḥ-nu                | la-ka            | bi-Mu'-mi-nceen.  | Fa-'ar-sal-naa              |
| فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا               | وَكَانُوا                      | قَوْمًا مُّجْرِمِينَ  | وَلَمَّا         | وَقَعَ            |                             |
| Fas-tak-ba-roo                | wa kaa-noo                     | qaw-mam-muj-ri-mceen. | Wa lam-maa       | wa-qa-'a          |                             |

|                       |                                   |                                   |                               |                                    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| عَلَيْهِمُ الرِّجْزُ  | قَالُوا                           | يَمُوسَىٰ أَدْعُ                  | لَنَا                         | رَبِّكَ                            |
| 'a-lay-hi-mur-rij-zu  | qaa-loo                           | yaa-Moo-sad-'u                    | la-naa                        | Rab-ba-ka                          |
| بِمَا                 | عَهْدَ                            | عِنْدَكَ                          | لَئِنْ كَشَفْتَ               | عَنَّا الرِّجْزَ                   |
| bi-maa                | 'a-hi-da                          | 'iñ-da-ka                         | la-'iñ-ka-shaf-ta             | 'an-nar-rij-za                     |
| لَنُؤْمِنَنَّ         | لَكَ                              | وَلَنُرْسِلَنَّ                   | مَعَكَ                        | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ                  |
| la-nu'-mi-nan-na      | la-ka                             | wa la-nur-si-lan-na               | ma-'a-ka                      | Ba-nece-'Is-raaa-'ecl.             |
| فَلَمَّا              | كَشَفْنَا                         | عَنَّهُمُ الرِّجْزَ               | إِلَىٰ                        | أَجَلٍ                             |
| Fa-lam-maa            | ka-shaf-naa                       | 'an-hu-mur-rij-za                 | 'i-laaa                       | 'a-ja-lin                          |
| إِذَا                 | هُمْ                              | يَنْكُثُونَ                       | فَأَنْتَقَمْنَا               | مِنْهُمْ                           |
| 'i-zaa                | hum                               | yañ-ku-ṣoon!                      | Fañ-ta-qam-naa                | min-hum                            |
| فِي أَلِيمٍ           | بِأَنَّهُمْ                       | كَذَّبُوا                         | بِغَايِنِنَا                  | وَكَاَنُوا                         |
| fil-yam-mi            | bi-'an-na-hum                     | kaḏ-ḏa-boo                        | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa             | wa kaa-noo                         |
| غَفْلِينَ             | وَأَوْرَثْنَا الْقَوْمَ الَّذِينَ | كَانُوا                           | يُسْتَزَعِفُونَ               |                                    |
| gaa-fi-leen.          | 136                               | Waa 'aw-raṣ-nal-qaw-mal-la-ḏee-na | kaa-noo                       | yus-taḏ-'a-foo-na                  |
| مَشْرِقَ الْأَرْضِ    | وَمَغْرِبَهَا الَّتِي             | بَرَكْنَا                         | فِيهَا                        | وَتَمَّتْ                          |
| ma-shaa-ri-qal-'ar-ḏi | wa ma-gaa-ri-ba-hal-la-tce        | baa-rak-naa                       | fee-haa.                      | Wa-tam-mat                         |
| كَلِمَتٍ              | رَبِّكَ الْحُسْنَىٰ               | عَلَىٰ                            | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ             | بِمَا                              |
| Ka-li-ma-tu           | Rab-bi-kal-ḥus-naa                | 'a-laa                            | Ba-nece-'Is-raaa-'ec-la       | bi-maa                             |
| صَبْرًا               | وَدَمَّرْنَا                      | مَا                               | كَانَ                         | يَصْنَعُ                           |
| ṣa-ba-roo;            | wa dam-mar-naa                    | maa                               | kaa-na                        | yaṣ-na-'u                          |
| وَمَا                 | كَانُوا يَعْشَوْنَ                | وَجَوَزْنَا                       | بِبَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ الْبَحْرَ |                                    |
| wa maa                | kaa-noo                           | 137                               | Waa jaa-waz-naa               | bi-Ba-nece-'Is-raaa-'ec-lal-baḥ-ra |
| فَأَتَوْا             | عَلَىٰ                            | قَوْمٍ يَعْكُفُونَ                | عَلَىٰ                        | أَصْنَامِهِمْ                      |
| fa-'a-taw             | 'a-laa                            | qaw-miñy-ya'-ku-foo-na            | 'a-laaa                       | 'aṣ-naa-mil-la-hum.                |
| قَالُوا               | يَمُوسَىٰ أَجْعَلْ لَّنَا         | إِلَهًا كَمَا                     | لَهُمْ                        |                                    |
| Qaa-loo               | yaa-Moo-saj-'al-la-naaa           | 'i-laa-haṇ-ka-maa                 | la-hum                        |                                    |

|                       |                     |                         |                     |                   |                                |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| إِنَّ                 | ۱۳۸                 | قَوْمٌ تَجْهَلُونَ      | إِنَّكُمْ           | قَالَ             | ءَالِهَةٌ                      |
| 'In-na                | 138                 | qaw-muñ-taj-ha-loon.    | 'in-na-kum          | Qaa-la            | 'aa-li-hah.                    |
| هَؤُلَاءِ             | مُتَّبِعٌ مَّا      | هُمْ                    | فِيهِ               | وَبَطِلٌ مَّا     |                                |
| haaa-'u-laaa-'i       | mu-tab-ba-rum-maa   | hum                     | fec-hi              | wa baa-ṭi-lum-maa |                                |
| كَانُوا               | يَعْمَلُونَ         | قَالَ                   | ۱۳۹                 | أَغْيَرَ اللَّهُ  | أَبْغَيْكُمْ                   |
| kaa-noo               | ya'-ma-loon.        | Qaa-la                  | 139                 | 'a-gay-ral-laa-hi | 'ab-gee-kum                    |
| إِلَٰهًا وَهُوَ       | فَضَّلَكُمْ         | عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ     | ۱۴۰                 | وَإِذْ            |                                |
| 'i-laa-hañw-wa Hu-wa  | faḍ-ḍa-la-kum       | 'a-lal-'aa-la-meen?     | 140                 | Wa 'iz            |                                |
| أَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ مِنْ  | ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ    | يَسْؤُونَكُمْ           | سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ    |                   |                                |
| 'añ-jay-naa-kum-min   | 'Aa-li-Fir-'aw-na   | ya-soo-moo-na-kum       | sooo-'al-'a-zaa-bi, |                   |                                |
| يُقْتُلُونَ           | أَبْنَاءَكُمْ       | وَيَسْتَحْيُونَ         | نِسَاءَكُمْ         | وَفِي ذَلِكُمْ    | بَلَاءٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ        |
| yu-qat-ti-loo-na      | 'ab-naaa-'a-kum     | wa yas-taḥ-yoo-na       | ni-saaa-'a-kum:     | zaa-li-kum        | ba-laaa-'um-mir-Rab-bi-kum     |
| عَظِيمٌ               | ۱۴۱                 | وَوَاعَدْنَا            | مُوسَى              | ثَلَاثِينَ        | لَيْلَةً وَأَتَمَمْنَاهَا      |
| 'a-ẓeem.              | 141                 | Wa waa-'ad-naa          | Moo-saa             | ṣa-laa-ṣee-na     | lay-la-tañw-wa 'at-mam-naa-haa |
| بِعَشْرِ فِتْمٍ       | مِيقَتُ             | رَبِّهِ                 | أَرْبَعِينَ         | لَيْلَةً          | وَقَالَ                        |
| bi-'ash-rin-fa-tam-ma | mee-qaa-tu          | Rab-bi-hecc             | 'ar-ba-'ee-na       | lay-lah.          | Wa qaa-la                      |
| مُوسَى                | لِأَخِيهِ           | هَارُونَ أَخْلَفَنِي    | فِي                 | قَوْمِي           | وَأَصْلَحَ                     |
| Moo-saa               | li-'a-khec-hi       | Haa-roo-nakh-luf-nce    | fee                 | qaw-mee           | wa 'aṣ-liḥ                     |
| وَلَا                 | تَنْبِعُ            | سَبِيلَ الْمُفْسِدِينَ  | ۱۴۲                 | وَلَمَّا          | جَاءَ                          |
| wa laa                | tat-ta-bi'          | sa-bee-lal-muf-si-deen. | 142                 | Wa lam-maa        | jaaa-'a                        |
| مُوسَى                | لِمِيقَاتِنَا       | وَكَلَّمَهُ             | رَبُّهُ             | قَالَ             | رَبِّ                          |
| Moo-saa               | li-mee-qaa-ti-naa   | wa kal-la-ma-hoo        | Rab-bu-hoo          | qaa-la            | 'a-ri-necc                     |
| أَنْظُرْ              | إِلَيْكَ            | قَالَ                   | لَنْ تَرِنِي        | وَلَكِنْ أَنْظُرْ |                                |
| 'añ-zur               | 'i-layk.            | Qaa-la                  | lañ-ta-raa-nce      | wa laa-ki-niñ-zur |                                |
| إِلَى الْجَبَلِ       | فَإِنْ اسْتَقَرَّ   | مَكَانُهُ               | فَسَوْفَ            | تَرِنِي           |                                |
| 'i-lal-ja-ba-li       | fa-'i-nis-ta-qar-ra | ma-kaa-na-hoo           | fa-saw-fa           | ta-raa-nce.       |                                |



|                       |                      |                              |                                                  |                          |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| فَلَمَّا              | تَجَلَّى             | رَبُّهُ                      | لِلْجَبَلِ                                       | جَعَلَهُ                 | دَكَّاوَحَرَ        |
| Fa-lam-maa            | ta-jal-laa           | Rab-bu-hoo                   | lil-Ja-ba-li                                     | ja-'a-la-hoo             | dak-kañw-wa khar-ra |
| مُوسَى                | صَعِقًا              | فَلَمَّا                     | أَفَاقَ                                          | قَالَ                    | سُبْحَنَكَ ثُبْتُ   |
| Moo-saa               | şa-'i-qaa.           | Fa-lam-maaa                  | 'a-faa-qa                                        | qaa-la                   | tub-tu              |
| إِلَيْكَ              | وَأَنَا              | أَوَّلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ       |                                                  | قَالَ                    | يَمُوسَى            |
| 'i-lay-ka             | wa 'a-na             | 'aw-wa-lul-Mu'-mi-necn.      | 143                                              | Qaa-la                   | yaa-Moo-saaa        |
| إِنِّي أَصْطَفَيْتُكَ | عَلَى النَّاسِ       | بِرِسَالَتِي                 | وَبِكَلِمِي                                      | فَخُذْ                   |                     |
| 'in-niṣ-ṭa-fay-tu-ka  | 'a-lan-naa-si        | bi-Ri-saa-laa-tee            | wa bi-Ka-laa-mee                                 | fa-khuz                  |                     |
| مَا                   | ءَاتَيْتُكَ          | وَكُنْ مِنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ    |                                                  | وَكَتَبْنَا              |                     |
| maaa                  | 'aa-tay-tu-ka        | wa kum-mi-nash-shaa-ki-reen. | 144                                              | Wa ka-tab-naa            |                     |
| لَهُ                  | فِي الْأَلْوَا حِ    | مِنْ كُلِّ                   | شَيْءٍ مَّوْعِظَةً وَتَفْصِيلًا لِّكُلِّ         |                          |                     |
| la-hoo                | fil-'Al-waa-ḥi       | miñ-kul-li                   | shay-'im-maw-'i-ṭa-tañw-wa taf-ṣec-lal-li-kul-li |                          |                     |
| شَيْءٍ                | فَخُذْهَا            | بِقُوَّةٍ وَأَمْرٍ           | قَوْمَكَ                                         | يَأْخُذُوا               | بِأَحْسَنِهَا       |
| shay':                | fa-khuz-haa          | bi-quw-wa-tiñw-wa'-mur       | qaw-ma-ka                                        | ya'-khu-zoo              | bi-'aḥ-sa-ni-haa:   |
| سَأُورِيكُمْ          | دَارَ الْفَاسِقِينَ  | سَأَصْرِفُ                   | عَنْ                                             | ءَايَتِي الَّذِينَ       |                     |
| sa-'u-ree-kum,        | daa-ral-faa-si-qeen. | 145                          | 'an                                              | 'Aa-yaa-ti-yal-la-zce-na |                     |
| يَتَكَبَّرُونَ        | فِي الْأَرْضِ        | بَغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ            | وَإِنْ يَرَوْا                                   |                          |                     |
| ya-ta-kab-ba-roo-na   | fil-'ar-ḍi           | bi-gay-ril-ḥaqq:             | wa 'iñy-ya-raw                                   |                          |                     |
| كُلِّ                 | ءَايَةٍ لَا          | يُؤْمِنُوا                   | بِهَا                                            | وَإِنْ يَرَوْا           |                     |
| kul-la                | 'Aa-ya-til-laa       | yu'-mi-noo                   | bi-haa;                                          | wa 'iñy-ya-raw           |                     |
| سَبِيلَ الرُّشْدِ     | لَا                  | يَتَّخِذُوهُ                 | سَبِيلًا                                         | وَإِنْ يَكُرُوا          |                     |
| sa-bee-lar-rush-di    | laa                  | yat-ta-khi-zoo-hu            | Sa-bee-laa:                                      | wa 'iñy-ya-raw           |                     |
| سَبِيلَ الْغَيِّ      | يَتَّخِذُوهُ         | سَبِيلًا                     | ذَلِكَ                                           | بِأَنَّهُمْ              | كَذَّبُوا           |
| sa-bee-lal-gay-yi     | yat-ta-khi-zoo-hu    | Sa-bee-laa.                  | Zaa-li-ka                                        | bi-'an-na-hum            | kaz-ṭa-boo          |
| بِعَايَتِنَا          | وَكَانُوا            | عَنْهَا                      | غَافِلِينَ                                       | وَالَّذِينَ              | كَذَّبُوا           |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa     | wa kaa-noo           | 'an-haa                      | gaa-fi-lcen.                                     | Wal-la-zce-na            | kaz-ṭa-boo          |

|                                 |                              |                              |                      |                       |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| بَيَّاتِنَا                     | وَلِقَاءِ الْآخِرَةِ         | حَبِطَتْ                     | أَعْمَلُهُمْ         | هَلْ                  | يُجْزَوْنَ         |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa               | wa Li-qaaa-'il-'Aa-khi-ra-ti | ḥa-bi-ṭat                    | 'a'-maa-lu-hum.      | Hal                   | yuj-zaw-na         |
| إِلَّا                          | مَا                          | كَانُوا                      | يَعْمَلُونَ          | وَأَتَّخَذَ           | قَوْمٌ             |
| 'il-laa                         | maa                          | kaa-noo                      | ya'-ma-loon?         | Wat-ta-kha-ṣa         | qaw-mu             |
| مُوسَى                          | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                | مِنْ                         | حُلِيِّهِمْ          | عَجَلًا               | جَسَدًا لَهُ       |
| Moo-saa                         | mim-ba'-di-hee               | min                          | ḥu-li-yi-him         | 'ij-lān               | ja-sa-dal-la-hoo   |
| خَوَارِ                         | أَلَمْ                       | يَرَوْا                      | أَنَّهُ              | لَا                   | يُكَلِّمُهُمْ      |
| khu-waar.                       | 'A-lam                       | ya-raw                       | 'an-na-hoo           | laa                   | yu-kal-li-mu-hum   |
| يَهْدِيهِمْ                     | سَبِيلًا                     | أَتَّخَذُوهُ                 | وَكَانُوا ظَالِمِينَ | وَلَمَّا              |                    |
| yah-dee-him                     | Sa-bee-laa?                  | 'It-ta-Kha-zoo-hu            | wa kaa-noo           | 148                   | Wa lam-maa         |
| سُقِطَ                          | فِي                          | أَيْدِيهِمْ                  | وَرَأَوْا            | أَنَّهُمْ             | قَدْ               |
| su-qi-ṭa                        | fece                         | 'ay-dee-him                  | wa ra-'aw            | 'an-na-hum            | qad                |
| قَالُوا                         | لَئِنْ لَّمْ                 | يَرْحَمْنَا                  | رَبُّنَا             | وَيَغْفِرَ            | لَنَا              |
| qaa-loo                         | la-'il-lam                   | yar-ḥam-naa                  | Rab-bu-naa           | wa yag-fir            | la-naa             |
| لَنَكُونَنَّ                    | مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ           |                              | وَلَمَّا             | رَجَعَ                | مُوسَى             |
| la-na-koo-nan-na                | mi-nal-khaa-si-recn.         | 149                          | Wa lam-maa           | ra-ja-'a              | Moo-saaa           |
| إِلَى                           | قَوْمِهِ                     | غَضِبَنَ                     | أَسْفَا قَالَ        | بِئْسَمَا             | خَلَفْتُونِي       |
| 'i-laa                          | qaw-mi-hee                   | gaḍ-baa-na                   | 'a-si-faṇ-qaa-la     | bi'-sa-maa            | kha-laf-tu-moo-nce |
| مِنْ بَعْدِي                    | أَعَجَلْتُمْ                 | أَمَرَ                       | رَبِّكُمْ            | وَأَلْقَى             | الْأَلْوَا حَ      |
| mim-ba'-dee.                    | 'A-'a-jil-tum                | 'am-ra                       | rab-bi-kum?          | Wa 'al-qal-'Al-waa-ḥa |                    |
| وَأَخَذَ                        | رَأْسَ                       | أَخِيهِ                      | يَجْرُهُ             | إِلَيْهِ              | قَالَ ابْنُ أُمِّ  |
| wa 'a-kha-ṣa                    | bi- ra'-si                   | a-khee-hi                    | ya-jur-ru-hooo       | 'i-layh.              | Qaa-lab-na-um-ma   |
| إِنَّ الْقَوْمَ اسْتَضَعَفُونِي | وَكَاذِبُوا                  | يَقْتُلُونَنِي               | فَلَا                | تُشِمْتُ              |                    |
| 'in-nal-qaw-mas-taḍ-'a-foo-nce  | wa kaa-doo                   | yaq-tu-loo-na-nce.           | Fa-laa               | tush-mit              |                    |
| بِالْأَعْدَاءِ وَلَا            | تَجْعَلَنِي                  | مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ |                      |                       |                    |
| bi-yal-'a'-daaa-'a wa laa       | taj-'al-nce                  | ma-'al-qaw-miz-ṣaa-li-meen.  |                      |                       |                    |

|                                                                            |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------|--|
| قَالَ                                                                      |  | رَبِّ اغْفِرْ                      |  | لِي وَلَاخِي وَأَدْخِلْنَا                   |  |
| Qaa-la                                                                     |  | Rab-big-fir                        |  | lee wa li-'a-khee wa 'ad-khil-naa            |  |
| 150                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| فِي رَحْمَتِكَ وَأَنْتَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ                             |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ أَخَذُوا الْعِجْلَ |  |                                              |  |
| fee                                                                        |  | 'Ar-ḥa-mur-raa-ḥi-meen!            |  | 'In-nal-la-zee-nat-ta-kha-zul-'ij-la         |  |
| 151                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| سَيَنَالُهُمْ غَضَبٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَذِلَّةٌ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا   |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| sa-ya-naa-lu-hum                                                           |  | ga-ḍa-bum-mir-Rab-bi-him           |  | wa-zil-la-tuñ-fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa:        |  |
| 152                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| وَكَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُفْتَرِينَ وَالَّذِينَ عَمِلُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ       |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                            |  | naj-zil-muf-ta-reen.               |  | Wal-la-zee-na 'a-mi-lus-say-yi-'aa-ti        |  |
| ثُمَّ تَابُوا مِن بَعْدِهَا وَأَآمَنُوا إِنَّ رَبَّكَ                      |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| ṣum-ma                                                                     |  | mim-ba'-di-haa                     |  | wa 'aa-ma-nooo 'in-na Rab-ba-ka              |  |
| 153                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| مِن بَعْدِهَا لَغَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ وَلَمَّا سَكَتَ                           |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| mim-ba'-di-haa                                                             |  | la-Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.             |  | sa-ka-ta Wa lam-maa                          |  |
| 154                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| عَنْ مُوسَى الْغَضَبُ أَخَذَ الْأَلْوَا حَ وَفِي نُسَخَتِهَا               |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| 'am-Moo-sal-ga-ḍa-bu                                                       |  | 'a-kha-ḡal-'Al-waa-ḥa              |  | nus-kha-ti-haa wa fee                        |  |
| 154                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| هُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِلَّذِينَ هُمْ لِرَبِّهِمْ يَرْهَبُونَ                   |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| Hu-dañw-wa Rah-ma-tul-lil-la-zee-na                                        |  | hum                                |  | li-Rab-bi-him yar-ha-boon.                   |  |
| 154                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| وَأَخَارَ مُوسَى قَوْمَهُ سَبْعِينَ رَجُلًا لِّمِيقَتِنَا فَلَمَّا         |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| Wakh-taa-ra                                                                |  | qaw-ma-hoo                         |  | sab-'ee-na ra-ju-lal-li-Mee-qaa-ti-naa:      |  |
| 154                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| أَخَذْتَهُمُ الرِّجْفَةَ قَالَ رَبِّ لَوْ شِئْتَ أَهْلَكْتَهُم مِّن قَبْلُ |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| 'a-kha-ḡat-hu-mur-raj-fa-tu                                                |  | qaa-la                             |  | Rab-bi law shi'-ta 'ah-lak-ta-hum-miñ-qab-lu |  |
| 154                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| وَلِيَأْتِي أَتَاهَلِكُنَا بِمَا فَعَلَ السُّفَهَاءُ مِنَّا إِنَّ          |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| wa 'iy-yaay.                                                               |  | bi-maa                             |  | fa-'a-las-su-fa-haaa-'u min-naa? 'In         |  |
| 154                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| هِيَ إِلَّا فَنُنْكَ تَصِلُ بِهَا مَن تَشَاءُ                              |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| hi-ya                                                                      |  | fit-na-tuk.                        |  | bi-haa mañ-ta-shaaa-'u                       |  |
| 154                                                                        |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| وَتَهْدِي مَن تَشَاءُ أَنْتَ وَلِيْنَا فَأَغْفِرْ لَنَا                    |  |                                    |  |                                              |  |
| wa tah-dee                                                                 |  | mañ-ta-shaaa'.                     |  | 'Añ-ta Wa-liy-yu-naa fag-fir la-naa          |  |

|                                                                                              |  |                                                                                              |  |                                                                                              |  |                                                                                              |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَأَرْحَمَنَّا                                                                               |  | وَأَنْتَ                                                                                     |  | خَيْرُ الْغَافِرِينَ                                                                         |  | وَأَكْتُبْ لَنَا                                                                             |  |
| war-ḥam-naa                                                                                  |  | wa 'Añ-ta                                                                                    |  | Khay-rul-gaa-fi-reen.                                                                        |  | Wak-tub la-naa                                                                               |  |
| فِي                                                                                          |  | هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا                                                                            |  | حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ                                                                    |  | إِنَّا                                                                                       |  |
| fee                                                                                          |  | haa-zi-hid-dun-yaa                                                                           |  | ḥa-sa-na-tañw-wa fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                           |  | 'in-naa                                                                                      |  |
| هَذَا                                                                                        |  | إِلَيْكَ                                                                                     |  | قَالَ                                                                                        |  | أُصِيبُ بِهِ                                                                                 |  |
| hud-naaa                                                                                     |  | 'i-layk.                                                                                     |  | Qaa-la                                                                                       |  | 'u-ṣee-bu                                                                                    |  |
| مَنْ                                                                                         |  | عَذَابِي                                                                                     |  | كُلِّ شَيْءٍ                                                                                 |  | فَسَاكُتِبْهَا                                                                               |  |
| man                                                                                          |  | 'a-zaa-bece                                                                                  |  | kul-la                                                                                       |  | Fa-sa-'ak-tu-bu-haa                                                                          |  |
| لِلَّذِينَ                                                                                   |  | وَرَحْمَتِي وَسِعَتْ                                                                         |  | كُلِّ شَيْءٍ                                                                                 |  | فَسَاكُتِبْهَا                                                                               |  |
| lil-la-zee-na                                                                                |  | wa-si-'at                                                                                    |  | shay'.                                                                                       |  | Fa-sa-'ak-tu-bu-haa                                                                          |  |
| يَنْقُونَ                                                                                    |  | وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ                                                                       |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                                  |  | هُمْ يَتَّيْنِنَا                                                                            |  |
| yat-ta-qoo-na                                                                                |  | wa yu'-too-naz-Za-kaa-ta                                                                     |  | wal-la-zee-na                                                                                |  | hum-bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                        |  |
| يَتَّبِعُونَ الرَّسُولَ النَّبِيَّ الْأُمِّيَّ الَّذِي                                       |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                                    |  | يَتَّبِعُونَ الرَّسُولَ النَّبِيَّ الْأُمِّيَّ الَّذِي                                       |  | يَتَّبِعُونَ الرَّسُولَ النَّبِيَّ الْأُمِّيَّ الَّذِي                                       |  |
| yat-ta-bi-'oo-nar-Ra-soo-lan-Na-biy-yal-'Um-miy-yal-la-zee                                   |  | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                                |  | yat-ta-bi-'oo-nar-Ra-soo-lan-Na-biy-yal-'Um-miy-yal-la-zee                                   |  | yat-ta-bi-'oo-nar-Ra-soo-lan-Na-biy-yal-'Um-miy-yal-la-zee                                   |  |
| يَجِدُونَهُ مَكْنُوبًا عِنْدَهُمْ فِي التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ يَأْمُرُهُمْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ |  | يَجِدُونَهُ مَكْنُوبًا عِنْدَهُمْ فِي التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ يَأْمُرُهُمْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ |  | يَجِدُونَهُ مَكْنُوبًا عِنْدَهُمْ فِي التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ يَأْمُرُهُمْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ |  | يَجِدُونَهُ مَكْنُوبًا عِنْدَهُمْ فِي التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ يَأْمُرُهُمْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ |  |
| Ya-mu-ru-hum-bil-ma'-roo-fi                                                                  |  | wal-'In-jeel.                                                                                |  | fit-Taw-raa-ti                                                                               |  | in-da-hum                                                                                    |  |
| وَيَنْهَاهُمْ                                                                                |  | عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ                                                                             |  | وَيُحِلُّ                                                                                    |  | لَهُمُ الطَّيِّبَاتِ وَيُحَرِّمُ                                                             |  |
| wa yan-haa-hum                                                                               |  | 'a-nil-muñ-ka-ri                                                                             |  | wa yu-ḥil-lu                                                                                 |  | la-hu-muṭ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti                                                                      |  |
| عَلَيْهِمُ الْخَبِيثَاتِ وَيَضَعُ عَنْهُمْ                                                   |  | إِصْرَهُمْ                                                                                   |  | وَالْأَعْلَالِ الَّتِي                                                                       |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الْخَبِيثَاتِ وَيَضَعُ عَنْهُمْ                                                   |  |
| 'a-lay-hi-mul-kha-baaa-'i-ṣa                                                                 |  | an-hum                                                                                       |  | wa ya-ḍa-'u                                                                                  |  | wal-'ag-laa-lal-la-tee                                                                       |  |
| كَانَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                           |  | فَالَّذِينَ                                                                                  |  | ءَامَنُوا بِهِ                                                                               |  | وَعَزَّزُوهُ                                                                                 |  |
| ka-nat                                                                                       |  | Fal-la-zee-na                                                                                |  | bi-hee                                                                                       |  | wa 'az-za-roo-hu                                                                             |  |
| وَاتَّبَعُوا النُّورَ الَّذِي                                                                |  | أُنْزِلَ                                                                                     |  | مَعَهُ                                                                                       |  | أُولَئِكَ                                                                                    |  |
| wat-ta-ba-'un-Noo-ral-la-zee                                                                 |  | un-zi-la                                                                                     |  | ma-'a-hooo                                                                                   |  | u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                                 |  |
| قُلْ                                                                                         |  | يَتَأَيُّهَا النَّاسُ                                                                        |  | إِنِّي                                                                                       |  | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ                                                                              |  |
| Qul                                                                                          |  | yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                                                                       |  | 'in-nec                                                                                      |  | Ra-soo-lul-laa-hi                                                                            |  |
| إِلَيْكُمْ جَمِيعًا الَّذِي                                                                  |  | لَهُمْ                                                                                       |  | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                          |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                                  |  |
| 'i-lay-kum-ja-mee-'a-nil-la-zee                                                              |  | la-hoo                                                                                       |  | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                        |  | wal-'ard.                                                                                    |  |

|                              |                                                |                      |                                   |                                     |               |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| لَا                          | إِلَهَ إِلَّا                                  | هُوَ                 | يُحْيِ                            | وَيُمِيتُ                           | فَعَامِنُوا   |
| Laaa                         | 'i-laa-ha 'il-laa                              | Hu-wa                | yuh-yee                           | wa yu-meet.                         | Fa-'aa-mi-noo |
| بِاللَّهِ                    | وَرَسُولِهِ الَّذِي                            | يُؤْمِنُ             | بِاللَّهِ                         |                                     |               |
| bil-laa-hi                   | wa Ra-soo-li-hin-Na-biy-yil-'Um-miy-yil-la-zee | yu'-mi-nu            | bil-laa-hi                        |                                     |               |
| وَكَلِمَتِهِ                 | وَاتَّبِعُوهُ                                  | لَعَلَّكُمْ          | تَهْتَدُونَ                       | وَمِنْ قَوْمِ                       |               |
| wa Ka-li-maa-ti-hee          | wat-ta-bi-'oo-hu                               | la-'al-la-kum        | tah-ta-doon.                      | 158                                 | Wa miñ-qaw-mi |
| مُوسَى                       | أُمَّةٌ يَهْدُونَ                              | بِالْحَقِّ           | وَبِهِ                            | يَعْدِلُونَ                         |               |
| Moo-saaa                     | 'um-ma-tuñy-yah-doo-na                         | bil-ḥaq-qī           | wa bi-hee                         | ya'-di-loon.                        | 159           |
| وَقَطَّعْنَهُمْ أَثْنَتَيْ   | عَشْرَةَ أَسْبَاطًا                            | أُمَمًا              | وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى               |                                     |               |
| Wa qaṭ-ṭa-'naa-hu-muṣ-na-tay | 'ash-ra-ta 'as-baa-ṭan                         | 'u-ma-maa.           | Wa 'aw-ḥay-naaa 'i-laa            |                                     |               |
| مُوسَى                       | إِذْ أَسْتَسْقَنَهُ                            | قَوْمُهُ             | أَنْ أَضْرِبَ بِعَصَاكَ الْحَجَرَ |                                     |               |
| Moo-saaa                     | 'i-zis-tas-qaa-hu                              | qaw-mu-hooo          | 'a-niḍ-rib-bi-'a-ṣaa-kal-ḥa-jar.  |                                     |               |
| فَأَنْبَجَسَتْ               | مِنْهُ أَثْنَتَا                               | عَشْرَةَ             | عَيْنًا                           | قَدْ                                | عَلِمَ        |
| Fam-ba-ja-sat                | min-ḥuṣ-na-taa                                 | 'ash-ra-ta           | 'ay-naa                           | qad                                 | 'a-li-ma      |
| كُلُّ                        | أُنَاسٍ مَشْرَبَهُمْ                           | وَزَلَّلْنَا         | عَلَيْهِمُ الْغَمَمَ              | وَأَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمُ الْمَرِّ   |               |
| kul-lu                       | 'u-naa-sim-mash-ra-ba-hum.                     | Wa-zal-lal-naa       | 'a-lay-hi-mul-ga-maa-ma           | wa 'aṇ-zal-naa 'a-lay-hi-mul-Man-na |               |
| وَالسَّلَوَىٰ                | كُلُّوا                                        | مِنْ طَيِّبَاتِ      | مَا                               | رَزَقْنَاكُمْ                       | وَمَا         |
| was-Sal-waa:                 | ku-loo                                         | miñ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti    | maa                               | ra-zaq-naa-kum.                     | Wa maa        |
| ظَلَمُونَا                   | وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا                               | أَنْفُسَهُمْ         | يَظْلِمُونَ                       | وَإِذْ                              |               |
| ḡa-la-moo-naa                | wa laa-kiñ-kaa-noo                             | 'aṇ-fu-sa-hum        | yaz-li-moon.                      | 160                                 | Wa 'iz        |
| قِيلَ                        | لَهُمْ أَسْكُنُوا                              | هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةَ   | وَكُلُوا                          | مِنْهَا                             |               |
| qee-la                       | la-hu-mus-ku-noo                               | haa-zi-hil-qar-ya-ta | wa ku-loo                         | min-haa                             |               |
| حَيْثُ                       | شِئْتُمْ                                       | وَقُولُوا            | حِطَّةً وَأَدْخُلُوا الْبَابَ     | سُجَّدًا تَغْفِرُ لَكُمْ            |               |
| ḥay-ṣu                       | shi'-tum                                       | wa qoo-loo           | Ḥiṭ-ṭa-tuñw-wad-khu-lul-baa-ba    | suj-ja-dan-nag-fir-la-kum           |               |
| خَطِيئَتِكُمْ                | سَنَزِيدُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ                       |                      | فَبَدَّلَ الَّذِينَ               | ظَلَمُوا                            |               |
| kha-ṭeece-'aa-ti-kum:        | sa-na-zee-dul-Muḥ-si-neen.                     | 161                  | Fa-bad-da-lal-la-zee-na           | ḡa-la-moo                           |               |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                 |                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| مِنْهُمْ                                                                            | قَوْلًا                                                                               | غَيْرَ الَّذِي                  | قِيلَ لَهُمْ            | فَأَرْسَلْنَا                                                                       |                                                                                   |
| min-hum                                                                             | qaw-lan                                                                               | gay-ral-la-zee                  | qee-la                  | la-hum                                                                              | fa-'ar-sal-naa                                                                    |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          | رِجْزًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                              | بِمَا                           | كَانُوا يَظْلِمُونَ     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                          | rij-zam-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                             | bi-maa                          | kaa-noo                 | yaz-li-moon.                                                                        |                                                                                   |
|  | وَسَأَلَهُمْ                                                                          | عَنِ الْقَرْيَةِ الَّتِي        | كَانَتْ                 | حَاضِرَةَ الْبَحْرِ                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 162                                                                                 | Was-'al-hum                                                                           | 'a-nil-qar-ya-til-la-tee        | kaa-nat                 | haa-di-ra-tal-bahr.                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| إِذْ                                                                                | يَعْدُونَ                                                                             | فِي السَّبْتِ                   | إِذْ                    | تَأْتِيهِمْ حِثَانُهُمْ                                                             |                                                                                   |
| 'Iz                                                                                 | ya'-doo-na                                                                            | fis-Sab-ti                      | 'iz                     | ta'-tee-him                                                                         | hec-taa-nu-hum                                                                    |
| يَوْمَ                                                                              | سَبْتِهِمْ                                                                            | شُرْعًا وَيَوْمَ                | لَا                     | يَسْتَبِثُونَ                                                                       | لَا                                                                               |
| yaw-ma                                                                              | Sab-ti-him                                                                            | shur-ra-'aaw-wa yaw-ma          | laa                     | yas-bi-too-na                                                                       | laa                                                                               |
| تَأْتِيهِمْ                                                                         | كَذَلِكَ                                                                              | نَبَلُوهُمْ بِمَا               | كَانُوا                 | يَفْسُقُونَ                                                                         |  |
| ta'-tee-him.                                                                        | Ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                          | nab-loo-hum-bi-maa              | kaa-noo                 | yaf-su-qoon.                                                                        | 163                                                                               |
| وَإِذْ                                                                              | قَالَتْ                                                                               | أُمَّةٌ مِّنْهُمْ               | لَمْ                    | تَعْطُونَ                                                                           | قَوْمًا لِلَّهِ                                                                   |
| wa 'iz                                                                              | qaa-lat                                                                               | 'um-ma-tum-min-hum              | li-ma                   | ta-'i-zoo-na                                                                        | qaw-ma-nil-laa-hu                                                                 |
| مُهْلِكُهُمْ                                                                        | أَوْ                                                                                  | مُعَذِّبُهُمْ                   | عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا       | قَالُوا                                                                             | مَعَذَرَةً                                                                        |
| muh-li-ku-hum                                                                       | 'aw                                                                                   | mu-'az-zi-bu-hum                | 'a-zaa-baā-sha-dee-daa? | Qaa-loo                                                                             | ma-'zi-ra-tan                                                                     |
| إِلَىٰ                                                                              | رَبِّكُمْ                                                                             | وَلَعَلَّهُمْ                   | يَنْقُوتُونَ            |  | فَلَمَّا                                                                          |
| 'i-laa                                                                              | Rab-bi-kum                                                                            | wa la-'al-la-hum                | yat-ta-qoon.            | 164                                                                                 | na-soo                                                                            |
| مَا                                                                                 | ذُكِّرُوا                                                                             | بِهِ                            | أَنْجَيْنَا الَّذِينَ   | يَنْهَوْنَ                                                                          | عَنِ السُّوءِ                                                                     |
| maa                                                                                 | zuk-ki-roo                                                                            | bi-hece                         | 'aā-jay-nal-la-zee-na   | yan-haw-na                                                                          | 'a-nis-sooo-'i                                                                    |
| وَأَخَذْنَا الَّذِينَ                                                               | ظَلَمُوا                                                                              | بِعَذَابٍ بَئِيسٍ بِمَا         | كَانُوا                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| wa 'a-khaz-nal-la-zee-na                                                            | za-la-moo                                                                             | bi-'a-zaa-bim-ba-'ee-sim-bi-maa | kaa-noo                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| يَفْسُقُونَ                                                                         |  | فَلَمَّا                        | عَتَوْا                 | عَنْ مَا                                                                            | نُهُوا                                                                            |
| yaf-su-qoon.                                                                        | 165                                                                                   | Fa-lam-maa                      | 'a-taw                  | 'am-maa                                                                             | nu-hoo                                                                            |
| عَنْهُ                                                                              | قُلْنَا                                                                               | لَهُمْ                          | كُونُوا                 | قِرَدَةً                                                                            | خَاسِعِينَ                                                                        |
| 'an-hu                                                                              | qul-naa                                                                               | la-hum                          | koo-noo                 | qi-ra-da-tan                                                                        | khaa-si-'een.                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                 |                         |                                                                                     | 166                                                                               |

|                                                                                       |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| وَإِذْ تَأَذَّنَ رَبُّكَ لِيُبَعِّثَنَّ عَلَيْهِمُ إِلَى يَوْمِ الْبَيْمَةِ           |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                  | 'i-laa                           | 'a-lay-him             | la-yab-'a-ṣan-na              | Rab-bu-ka                | ta-'az-za-na      | Wa 'iz |
| مَنْ يَسُومُهُمْ سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَسَرِيعُ الْعِقَابِ                  |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| la-Sa-rec-'ul-'i-qaa-bi                                                               | rab-ba-ka                        | 'In-na                 | sooo-'al-'a-ṣaab.             | mañy-ya-soo-mu-hum       |                   |        |
| وَإِنَّهُ لَغَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ﴿١٦٧﴾ وَقَطَّعْنَهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ                      |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                            | Wa qat-ṭa-'naa-hum               | 167                    | la-Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.        | wa 'in-na-hoo            |                   |        |
| أُمَمًا مِّنْهُمْ الصَّالِحُونَ وَمِنْهُمْ دُونَ ذَلِكَ وَبَلَوْنَهُمْ بِالْحَسَنَاتِ |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| Wa ba-law-naa-hum-bil-ḥa-sa-naa-ti                                                    | ṣaa-lik.                         | doo-na                 | wa min-hum                    | Min-hu-muṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥoo-na | 'u-ma-maa.        |        |
| وَالسَّيِّئَاتِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ ﴿١٦٨﴾ فَخَلَفَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ                |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| mim-ba-'di-him                                                                        | Fa-kha-la-fa                     | 168                    | yar-ji-'oon.                  | la-'al-la-hum            | was-say-yi-'aa-ti |        |
| خَلَفٌ وَرِثًا الْكِتَابَ يَأْخُذُونَ عَرَضَ هَذَا الْأَدْنَى                         |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| haa-ṣal-'ad-naa                                                                       | 'a-ra-ḍa                         | ya'-khu-ṣoo-na         | khal-fuñw-wa-ri-ṣul-Ki-taa-ba |                          |                   |        |
| وَيَقُولُونَ سَيُغْفَرُ لَنَا وَإِنْ يَأْتِهِمْ عَرَضٌ مِّثْلُهُ                      |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| 'a-ra-ḍum-miṣ-lu-hoo                                                                  | Wa 'iñy-ya-'ti-him               | la-naa.                | sa-yug-fa-ru                  | wa ya-qoo-loo-na         |                   |        |
| يَأْخُذُوهُ أَلَمْ يُؤْخَذْ عَلَيْهِمُ مِّيثَقُ الْكِتَابِ أَنْ لَا                   |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| 'al-laa                                                                               | 'a-lay-him-Mec-ṣaa-qul-Ki-taa-bi | Yu'-khaṣ               | 'A-lam                        | ya'-khu-ṣooḥ.            |                   |        |
| يَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْحَقَّ وَدَرَسُوا مَا                                |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| maa                                                                                   | wa da-ra-soo                     | 'il-lal-ḥaq-qa         | 'a-lal-laa-hi                 | ya-qoo-loo               |                   |        |
| فِيهِ وَالذَّارُ الْآخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ لِلَّذِينَ يَتَّقُونَ أَفَلَا                      |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| 'A-fa-laa                                                                             | yat-ta-qoon.                     | khay-rul-lil-la-zec-na | Wad-Daa-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-tu     | feeh?                    |                   |        |
| تَعْقِلُونَ ﴿١٦٩﴾ وَالَّذِينَ يُمَسِّكُونَ بِالْكِتَابِ وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ إِنَّا |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| wa 'a-qaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta 'in-naa                                                       | bil-Ki-taa-bi                    | yu-mas-si-koo-na       | Wal-la-zec-na                 | 169                      | ta-'qi-loon?      |        |
| لَا نُضِيعُ أَجْرَ الْمُصْلِحِينَ ﴿١٧٠﴾ وَإِذْ نُنَقِّنَا الْجَبَلَ                   |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| na-taq-nal-Ja-ba-la                                                                   | Wa 'iz                           | 170                    | 'aj-ral-Muṣ-li-ḥcen.          | nu-ḍec-'u                | laa               |        |
| فَوْقَهُمْ كَأَنَّهُ ظِلَّةٌ وَظَنُوا أَنَّهُ وَاقِعٌ بِهِمْ                          |                                  |                        |                               |                          |                   |        |
| waa-qi-'um-bi-him:                                                                    | 'an-na-hoo                       | wa-ṣan-nooo            | zul-la-tuñw-                  | ka-'an-na-hoo            | faw-qa-hum        |        |

|                                |                               |                                           |                        |                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| خُذُوا                         | مَا                           | ءَاتَيْنَاكُمْ بِقُوَّةٍ وَأَذْكُرُوا     | مَا                    | فِيهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ           |
| khu-zoo                        | maaa                          | 'aa-tay-naa-kum-bi-quw-wa-tiñw-waz-ku-roo | maa                    | fee-hi la-'al-la-kum        |
| نَنْقُوتَ                      | وَإِذْ                        | أَخَذَ                                    | رَبُّكَ                | مِنْ بَنِي آدَمَ            |
| tat-ta-noon.                   | Wa 'iz                        | a-kha-za                                  | Rab-bu-ka              | mim-Ba-neec-'aa-da-ma       |
| مِنْ ظُهُورِهِمْ               | ذُرِّيَّتِهِمْ                | وَأَشْهَدُهُمْ                            | عَلَى                  | أَنْفُسِهِمْ                |
| miñ-zu-hoo-ri-him              | zur-riy-ya-ta-hum             | wa 'ash-ha-da-hum                         | 'a-laaa                | 'añ-fu-si-him:              |
| بِرَبِّكُمْ                    | قَالُوا                       | بَلَىٰ                                    | شَهِدْنَا              | أَنْ تَقُولُوا              |
| bi-Rab-bi-kum?                 | Qaa-loo                       | Ba-laa                                    | sha-hid-naa!           | 'Añ-ta-qoo-loo              |
| إِنَّا                         | كُنَّا                        | عَنْ                                      | هَذَا                  | غَافِلِينَ                  |
| 'in-naa                        | kun-naa                       | 'an                                       | haa-zaa                | gaa-fi-leen:                |
| نَقُولُوا                      | إِنَّمَا                      | أَشْرَكَ                                  | ءَابَاؤُنَا            | مِنْ قَبْلُ                 |
| ta-qoo-looo                    | 'in-na-maaa                   | 'ash-ra-ka                                | 'aa-baaa-'u-naa        | miñ-qab-lu                  |
| ذُرِّيَّةٍ مِّنْ بَعْدِهِمْ    | أَفَنُكِّنَا                  | بِمَا                                     | فَعَلَ الْمُبْطِلُونَ  |                             |
| zur-riy-ya-tam-mim-ba-'di-him: | 'a-fa-tuh-li-ku-naa           | bi-maa                                    | fa-'a-lal-mub-ṭi-loon. |                             |
| وَكَذَلِكَ                     | نَفْصِلُ الْآيَاتِ            | وَلَعَلَّهُمْ                             | يَرْجِعُونَ            |                             |
| 173                            | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka               | nu-faṣ-ṣi-lul-'Aa-yaa-ti                  | wa la-'al-la-hum       | yar-ji-'oon.                |
| وَأَتْلُ                       | عَلَيْهِمْ                    | نَبَأَ الَّذِي                            | ءَاتَيْنَاهُ           | ءَايِنَا                    |
| Wat-lu                         | 'a-lay-him                    | na-ba-'al-la-zccc                         | 'aa-tay-naa-hu         | 'aa-yaa-ti-naa              |
| مِنْهَا                        | فَاتَّبَعَهُ الشَّيْطَانُ     | فَكَانَ                                   | مِنَ الْغَاوِينَ       |                             |
| min-haa                        | fa-'at-ba-'a-hush-Shay-ṭaa-nu | fa-kaa-na                                 | mi-nal-gaa-ween.       |                             |
| وَلَوْ                         | شِئْنَا                       | لَرَفَعْنَاهُ                             | بِهَا                  | وَلَكِنَّهُ                 |
| Wa law                         | shi'-naa                      | la-ra-fa-'naa-hu                          | bi-haa                 | wa-laa-kin-na-hooo          |
| وَاتَّبَعَ                     | هُوَ                          | فَمَثَلُهُ                                | كَمَثَلِ الْكَلْبِ     | إِنْ تَحْمِلْ               |
| wat-ta-ba-'a                   | ha-waah.                      | Fa-ma-ṣa-lu-hoo                           | ka-ma-ṣa-lil-kalb:     | 'iñ-taḥ-mil                 |
| عَلَيْهِ                       | يَلْهَثُ                      | أَوْ تَتْرُكُهُ                           | يَلْهَثُ               | ذَلِكَ                      |
| 'a-lay-hi                      | yal-haṣ                       | 'aw                                       | tat-ruk-hu             | ma-ṣa-lul-qaw-mil-la-zcc-na |



|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | يَتَفَكَّرُونَ                                                                    | لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                                        | فَأَقْصَصِ الْقَصَصَ                                                                | بِأَيِّنَّا                                                                           | كَذَّبُوا                                                                             |
| 176                                                                               | ya-ta-fak-ka-roon.                                                                | la-'al-la-hum                                                                      | Faq-ṣu-ṣil-qa-ṣa-ṣa                                                                 | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa.                                                                    | kaz-za-boo                                                                            |
| وَأَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                    | بِأَيِّنَّا                                                                       | كَذَّبُوا                                                                          | مَثَلًا الْقَوْمَ الَّذِينَ                                                         | سَاءَ                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| wa 'aṇ-fu-sa-hum                                                                  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                 | kaz-za-boo                                                                         | ma-ṣa-la-nil-qaw-mul-la-ḡec-na                                                      | Saaa-'a                                                                               |                                                                                       |
| فَهُوَ الْمُهْتَدِىٰ                                                              | مَنْ يَهْدِ اللَّهُ                                                               |  | يُظْلِمُونَ                                                                         | كَانُوا                                                                               |                                                                                       |
| fa-hu-wal-muh-ta-dec:                                                             | Maṇy-yah-dil-laa-hu                                                               | 177                                                                                | yaz-li-moon.                                                                        | kaa-noo                                                                               |                                                                                       |
| وَلَقَدْ                                                                          |  | هُمْ الْخَاسِرُونَ                                                                 | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                                                                        | وَمَنْ يُضِلِّ                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| Wa la-qad                                                                         | 178                                                                               | hu-mul-khaa-si-roon.                                                               | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                    | wa maṇy-yuḡ-lil                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| لَهُمْ                                                                            | وَالْأَنسِ                                                                        | كَثِيرًا مِنَ الْجِنَّ                                                             | لِجَهَنَّمَ                                                                         | ذَرَأَانَا                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| la-hum                                                                            | wal-'iṇs:                                                                         | ka-ṣec-ram-mi-nal-jin-ni                                                           | li-ja-han-na-ma                                                                     | za-ra'-naa                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| أَعْيُنٌ لَا                                                                      | وَلَهُمْ                                                                          | بِهَا                                                                              | يَفْقَهُونَ                                                                         | قُلُوبٌ لَا                                                                           |                                                                                       |
| 'a-'yu-nul-laa                                                                    | wa la-hum                                                                         | bi-haa,                                                                            | yaf-qa-hoo-na                                                                       | qu-loo-bul-laa                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| يَبْهَاتُ                                                                         | يَسْمَعُونَ                                                                       | ءَاذَانٌ لَا                                                                       | وَلَهُمْ                                                                            | بِهَا                                                                                 | يُبْصِرُونَ                                                                           |
| bi-haa.                                                                           | yas-ma-'oo-na                                                                     | 'aa-zaa-nul-laa                                                                    | wa la-hum                                                                           | bi-haa,                                                                               | yub-ṣi-roo-na                                                                         |
| هُمْ الْغَافِلُونَ                                                                | أُولَٰئِكَ                                                                        | أَضَلُّ                                                                            | هُمْ                                                                                | بَلْ                                                                                  | كَأَلَّا نَعْمِ                                                                       |
| hu-mul-gaa-fi-loon.                                                               | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                     | 'a-ḡall:                                                                           | hum                                                                                 | bal                                                                                   | kal-'an-'aa-mi                                                                        |
| وَذَرُوا الَّذِينَ                                                                | بِهَا                                                                             | فَادْعُوهُ                                                                         | وَلِلَّهِ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ                                                  |  |                                                                                       |
| Wa-za-rul-la-ḡec-na                                                               | bi-haa.                                                                           | fad-'oo-hu                                                                         | Wa lil-laa-hil-'As-maaa-'ul-Ḥus-naa                                                 | 179                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ                                                               | مَا                                                                               | سَيُجْزَوْنَ                                                                       | أَسْمِيَهُ                                                                          | فِي                                                                                   | يُلْحِدُونَ                                                                           |
| kaa-noo-ya'-ma-loon.                                                              | maa                                                                               | sa-yuj-zaw-na                                                                      | 'As-maaa-'ih:                                                                       | fecce                                                                                 | yul-ḡi-doo-na                                                                         |
| وَبِهِ                                                                            | بِالْحَقِّ                                                                        | أُمَّةٌ يَهْدُونَ                                                                  | خَلَقْنَا                                                                           | وَمِمَّنْ                                                                             |  |
| wa bi-hee                                                                         | bil-ḡaḡ-qi                                                                        | 'um-ma-tuṇy-yah-doo-na                                                             | kha-laḡ-naaa                                                                        | Wa mim-man                                                                            | 180                                                                                   |
| سَسْتَدرِجُهُمْ مِّنْ                                                             | بِأَيِّنَّا                                                                       | كَذَّبُوا                                                                          | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                         |  | يَعْدِلُونَ                                                                           |
| sa-nas-tad-ri-ju-hum-min                                                          | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                 | kaz-za-boo                                                                         | Wal-la-ḡec-na                                                                       | 181                                                                                   | ya'-di-loon.                                                                          |
| إِنَّ                                                                             | لَهُمْ                                                                            | وَأُمْلَىٰ                                                                         |  | يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                           | لَا                                                                                   |
| 'in-na                                                                            | la-hum:                                                                           | Wa 'um-lee                                                                         | 182                                                                                 | ya'-la-moon.                                                                          | laa                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ḡay-ṣu                                                                                |

|                                                                                 |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <p>كِيدِي مَتِينُ ۞ أَوْلَمْ يَنْفَكُّوْا مَّا بِصَاحِبِهِمْ مِّنْ جَنَّةٍ</p>  |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| bi-Ṣaa-ḥi-bi-him-miñ-jin-nah;                                                   | Maa            | ya-ta-fak-ka-roo,   | 'A-wa-lam                   | 183              | ma-teen.         | kay-dee     |
| <p>إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ ۞ أَوْلَمْ</p>                             |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| 'A-wa-lam                                                                       | 184            | na-ḡee-rum-mu-been. | 'il-laa                     | hu-wa            | 'in              |             |
| <p>يَنْظُرُوا فِي مَلَكُوتِ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ</p>   |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| kha-la-ḡal-laa-hu                                                               | wa maa         | wal-'ar-ḡi          | Ma-la-koo-tis-sa-maa-waa-ti | fee              | yañ-ḡu-roo       |             |
| <p>مِنْ شَيْءٍ وَأَنْ عَسَى أَنْ يَكُونَ قَدِ اقْتَرَبَ</p>                     |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| qa-diḡ-ta-ra-ba                                                                 | 'aṇy-ya-koo-na | 'a-saaa             | miñ-shay-'iñw-wa 'an        |                  |                  |             |
| <p>أَجَلُهُمْ ۞ فَبَآيَ حَدِيثٍ بَعْدَهُ يُؤْمِنُونَ ۞ مَن يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ</p> |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| Mañy-yuḡ-li-lil-laa-hu                                                          | 185            | yu'-mi-noon?        | Ḥa-dec-ṣim-ba'-da-hoo       | fa-bi-'ay-yi     | 'a-ja-lu-hum?    |             |
| <p>فَكَلا هَادِيَ لَهُ وَيَذَرُهُمْ فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ</p>           |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| ya'-ma-hoon.                                                                    | ṡuḡ-yaa-ni-him | fee                 | wa ya-ḡa-ru-hum             | lah:             | fa-laa-haa-di-ya |             |
| <p>۞ يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ السَّاعَةِ أَيَّانَ مُرْسَاهَا قُلْ</p>                 |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| Qul                                                                             | mur-saa-haa?   | 'ay-yaa-na          | 'a-nis-Saa-'a-ti            | Yas-'a-loo-na-ka | 186              |             |
| <p>إِنَّمَا عِلْمُهَا عِنْدَ رَبِّي لَا يُجَلِّيهَا لِوَقْتِهَا</p>             |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| li-waq-ti-haaa                                                                  | yu-jal-lee-haa | Laa                 | Rab-bee.                    | 'iñ-da           | 'il-mu-haa       | 'in-na-maa  |
| <p>إِلَّا هُوَ ثَقُلَتْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ لَا</p>                    |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| Laa                                                                             | wal-'arḡ.      | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti   | Ṣa-qu-lat                   | Hoo.             | 'il-laa          |             |
| <p>تَأْتِيكُمْ إِلَّا بَغْنَةً يَسْأَلُونَكَ كَأَنَّكَ حَفِيٌّ عَنْهَا</p>      |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| 'an-haa.                                                                        | ḡa-fiy-yun     | ka-'an-na-ka        | Yas-'a-loo-na-ka            | bag-tah.         | 'il-laa          | ta'-tee-kum |
| <p>قُلْ إِنَّمَا عِلْمُهَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ</p>       |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                                                               | wa laa-kin-na  | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi      | 'il-mu-haa                  | 'in-na-maa       | Qul              |             |
| <p>لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ۞ قُلْ لَا أَمْلِكُ لِنَفْسِي</p>                            |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| li-naf-see                                                                      | 'am-li-ku      | Qul-laaa            | 187                         | ya'-la-moon.     | laa              |             |
| <p>نَفَعًا وَلَا ضَرًّا إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ</p>                            |                |                     |                             |                  |                  |             |
| shaaa-'al-laah.                                                                 | maa            | 'il-laa             | ḡar-ran                     | naf-'añw-wa laa  |                  |             |

|                                                                                       |  |                            |  |                                                       |  |                                                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَلَوْ كُنْتُ                                                                         |  | أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبِ         |  | لَأَسْتَكْثَرْتُ                                      |  | مِنَ الْخَيْرِ                                      |  |
| kuñ-tu                                                                                |  | 'a-la-mul-gay-ba           |  | las-tak-ṣar-tu                                        |  | mi-nal-khay-ri                                      |  |
| وَمَا                                                                                 |  | مَسْنِيَ السُّوءِ          |  | إِنْ أَنَا إِلَّا                                     |  | نَذِيرٌ وَبَشِيرٌ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ             |  |
| wa maa                                                                                |  | mas-sa-ni-yas-sooo'.       |  | 'il-laa 'a-na 'In                                     |  | na-zec-ruñw-wa ba-shee-rul-li-qaw-miñy-yu'-mi-noon. |  |
|    |  | هُوَ الَّذِي               |  | خَلَقَكُمْ مِّنْ نَّفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ وَجَعَلَ           |  |                                                     |  |
| 188                                                                                   |  | Hu-wal-la-zec              |  | kha-la-qa-kum-min-naf-siñw-waa-ḥi-da-tiñw-wa ja-'a-la |  |                                                     |  |
| مِنْهَا                                                                               |  | زَوْجَهَا                  |  | لَيْسَكُنْ                                            |  | إِلَيْهَا                                           |  |
| min-haa                                                                               |  | zaw-ja-haa                 |  | li-yas-ku-na                                          |  | 'i-lay-haa.                                         |  |
| فَلَمَّا                                                                              |  | تَغَشَّاهَا                |  | حَمَلَتْ                                              |  |                                                     |  |
| ḥa-ma-lat                                                                             |  | ta-gash-shaa-haa           |  | Fa-lam-maa                                            |  |                                                     |  |
| حَمَلًا                                                                               |  | خَفِيفًا                   |  | فَمَرَّتْ                                             |  | بِهِ                                                |  |
| ḥam-lan                                                                               |  | kha-fec-fañ                |  | fa-mar-rat                                            |  | bih.                                                |  |
| رَبَّهُمَا                                                                            |  | لَيْنَ                     |  | ءَاتَيْنَا                                            |  | صَلِحًا لَّنَكُونَنَّ                               |  |
| Rab-ba-hu-maa                                                                         |  | la-'in                     |  | 'aa-tay-ta-naa                                        |  | ṣaa-li-ḥal-la-na-koo-nan-na                         |  |
|   |  | فَلَمَّا ءَاتَاهُمَا       |  | صَلِحًا                                               |  | جَعَلَا                                             |  |
| 189                                                                                   |  | Fa-lam-maaa 'aa-taa-hu-maa |  | ṣaa-li-ḥañ                                            |  | ja-'a-laa                                           |  |
| فِيمَا                                                                                |  | ءَاتَاهُمَا                |  | فَتَعَلَّى اللَّهُ                                    |  | عَمَّا                                              |  |
| fec-maaa                                                                              |  | 'aa-taa-hu-maa.            |  | Fa-ta-'aa-lal-laa-hu                                  |  | 'am-maa                                             |  |
|    |  | يُشْرِكُونَ                |  | لَهُ                                                  |  | شُرَكَاءَ                                           |  |
| 190                                                                                   |  | yush-ri-koon.              |  | shay-'añw-wa hum                                      |  | shu-ra-kaaa-'a                                      |  |
| أَيُّشْرِكُونَ                                                                        |  | مَا لَا                    |  | يَخْلُقُ                                              |  | شَيْئًا وَهُمْ                                      |  |
| 'A-yush-ri-koo-na                                                                     |  | maa                        |  | laa                                                   |  | yakh-lu-qu                                          |  |
|  |  | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ             |  | لَهُمْ                                                |  | نَصْرًا وَلَا                                       |  |
| 191                                                                                   |  | yas-ta-ṭec-'oo-na          |  | la-hum                                                |  | naṣ-ṣa-hum                                          |  |
| يَنْصُرُونَ                                                                           |  | وَإِنْ تَدْعُوهُمْ         |  | إِلَى الْهُدَى                                        |  | لَا                                                 |  |
| yañ-ṣu-roon.                                                                          |  | Wa 'iñ-tad-'oo-hum         |  | 'i-lal-hu-daa                                         |  | laa                                                 |  |
| يَتَّبِعُوكُمْ                                                                        |  | سِوَاءَ                    |  | عَلَيْكُمْ أَدْعَوْتُمُوهُمْ                          |  | أَمْ أَنْتُمْ                                       |  |
| yat-ta-bi-'oo-kum.                                                                    |  | Sa-waaa-'un                |  | 'a-lay-kum 'a-da-'aw-tu-moo-hum                       |  | 'am 'añ-tum                                         |  |
|  |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ            |  | تَدْعُونَ                                             |  | مِنْ                                                |  |
| 193                                                                                   |  | 'In-nal-la-zec-na          |  | tad-'oo-na                                            |  | miñ                                                 |  |
| دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                         |  |                            |  |                                                       |  | doo-nil-laa-hi                                      |  |

|                                                                            |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| عِبَادُ أَمْثَالِكُمْ فَادْعُوهُمْ فَلْيَسْتَجِيبُوا لَكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ   |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum                                                                | la-kum         | fal-yas-ta-jee-boo         | fad-‘oo-hum               | ‘am-şaa-lu-kum          | ‘i-baa-dun                |
| صَدِيقِينَ ۞ أَلْهَمَ أَرْجُلٌ يَمْشُونَ بِهَا أَمْ                        |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| ‘am                                                                        | bi-haaa        | ‘ar-ju-luñy-yam-shoo-na    | ‘A-la-hum                 | 194                     | şaa-di-qeen!              |
| لَهُمْ أَيْدٍ يَبْطِشُونَ بِهَا أَمْ لَهُمْ أَعْيُنٌ يُبْصِرُونَ           |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| ‘a-yu-nuñy-yub-şi-roo-na                                                   | la-hum         | ‘am                        | bi-haaa                   | ‘ay-diñy-yab-ţi-shoo-na | la-hum                    |
| بِهَا أَمْ لَهُمْ ءَاذَانٌ يَسْمَعُونَ بِهَا قُلِ ادْعُوا                  |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| Qu-lid-‘oo                                                                 | bi-haa?        | ‘aa-żaa-nuñy-yas-ma-‘oo-na | la-hum                    | ‘am                     | bi-haaa                   |
| شُرَكَاءَكُمْ ثُمَّ كِيدُونَ فَلَا تُنْظِرُونَ ۞ إِنَّ                     |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| ‘In-na                                                                     | 195            | tuñ-żi-roon.               | fa-laa                    | kee-doo-ni              | şum-ma shu-ra-kaaa-‘a-kum |
| وَلِيََّ اللَّهُ الَّذِي نَزَلَ الْكِتَابُ وَهُوَ يَتَوَلَّى الصَّالِحِينَ |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| ya-ta-wal-laş-Şaa-li-heen.                                                 | wa Hu-wa       | naz-za-lal-Ki-taa-ba       | Wa-liy-yal-laa-hul-la-zec |                         |                           |
| وَالَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ ۞                    |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| yas-ta-tee-‘oo-na                                                          | laa            | miñ-doo-ni-hee             | tad-‘oo-na                | Wal-la-zec-na           | 196                       |
| نَصْرَكُمْ وَلَا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَنْصُرُونَ ۞ وَإِنْ تَدْعُوهُمْ             |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| Wa ‘iñ-tad-‘oo-hum                                                         | 197            | yañ-şu-roon.               | ‘añ-fu-sa-hum             | wa laaa                 | naş-ra-kum                |
| إِلَى الْهُدَى لَا يَسْمَعُوا وَتَرَاهُمْ يُنْظَرُونَ إِلَيْكَ             |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| ‘i-lay-ka                                                                  | yañ-żu-roo-na  | Wa ta-raa-hum              | yas-ma-‘oo.               | laa                     | ‘i-lal-hu-daa             |
| وَهُمْ لَا يُبْصِرُونَ ۞ خُذِ الْعَفْوَ وَأْمُرْ                           |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| wa‘-mur                                                                    | Khu-žil-‘af-wa | 198                        | yub-şi-roon.              | laa                     | wa hum                    |
| بِالْعَرَفِ وَأَعْرِضْ عَنِ الْجَاهِلِينَ ۞ وَإِمَّا يَنْزَغَنَّكَ         |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| yañ-za-gan-na-ka                                                           | Wa ‘im-maa     | 199                        | ‘a-nil-jaa-hi-leen.       | wa ‘a-riđ               | bil-‘ur-fi                |
| مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ نَزْعٌ فَاسْتَعِذْ بِاللَّهِ إِنَّهُ سَمِيعٌ             |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| Sa-mee-‘un                                                                 | ‘in-na-hoo     | bil-laah;                  | naz-guñ-fas-ta-‘iz        | mi-nash-Shay-ţaa-ni     |                           |
| عَلِيمٌ ۞ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا إِذَا مَسَّهُمْ                        |                |                            |                           |                         |                           |
| mas-sa-hum                                                                 | ‘i-żaa         | ‘In-nal-la-zec-nat-ta-qaw  |                           | 200                     | ‘A-lcem.                  |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |                                         |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| طَٰفِئٌ مِّنَ الشَّيْطَانِ                                                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |                                         | تَذَكَّرُوا   |                                                                                     | فَإِذَا   |                    | هُم مُّبْصِرُونَ |  |
| ṭaaa-ʿi-fum-mi-nash-Shay-ṭaa-ni                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |                   |  |                                         | ta-zak-ka-roo |                                                                                     | fa-ʿi-zaa |                    | hum-mub-ṣi-roon! |  |
|  |  | وَإِخْوَانُهُمْ                                                                   |  | يَمُدُّونَهُمْ    |  | فِي الْغَيِّ                            |               | ثُمَّ                                                                               |           | لَا                |                  |  |
| 201                                                                                 |  | Wa ʿikh-waa-nu-hum                                                                |  | ya-mud-doo-na-hum |  | fil-gay-yi                              |               | ṣum-ma                                                                              |           | laa                |                  |  |
|  |  | وَأِذَا                                                                           |  | لَمْ              |  | تَأْتِيهِمْ بَيِّنَةٌ                   |               | قَالُوا                                                                             |           |                    |                  |  |
| 202                                                                                 |  | Wa ʿi-zaa                                                                         |  | lam               |  | ta-ʿti-him-bi-ʿAa-ya-tiṅ                |               | qaa-loo                                                                             |           |                    |                  |  |
| لَوْلَا أَجْتَبَيْتَهَا                                                             |  | قُلْ                                                                              |  | إِنَّمَا          |  | أَتَّبِعُ                               |               | مَا                                                                                 |           | يُوحَىٰ            |                  |  |
| law laj-ta-bay-ta-haaʿ                                                              |  | Qul                                                                               |  | ʿin-na-maaa       |  | ʿat-ta-bi-ʿu                            |               | maa                                                                                 |           | yoo-ḥaaa           |                  |  |
| إِلَىٰ                                                                              |  | مِن رَّبِّي                                                                       |  | هَذَا             |  | بَصَائِرُ                               |               | مِن رَّبِّكُمْ                                                                      |           |                    |                  |  |
| ʿi-lay-ya                                                                           |  | mir-Rab-bee.                                                                      |  | Haa-zaa           |  | Ba-ṣaaa-ʿi-ru                           |               | mir-Rab-bi-kum                                                                      |           |                    |                  |  |
| وَهْدَىٰ وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ                                           |  |  |  | وَإِذَا           |  | قُرِئَ الْقُرْآنُ                       |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
| wa Hu-daṅw-wa Raḥ-ma-tul-li-qaw-miṅy-yuʿ-mi-noon.                                   |  | 203                                                                               |  | Wa ʿi-zaa         |  | qu-ri-ʿal-Qur-ʿaa-nu                    |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
| فَاسْتَمِعُوا لَهُ                                                                  |  | وَأَنْصِتُوا                                                                      |  | لَعَلَّكُمْ       |  | تُرْحَمُونَ                             |               |   |           | وَأَذْكُرْ رَبَّكَ |                  |  |
| fas-ta-mi-ʿoo                                                                       |  | wa aṅ-ṣi-too                                                                      |  | la-ʿal-la-kum     |  | tur-ḥa-moon.                            |               | 204                                                                                 |           | Waz-kur-Rab-ba-ka  |                  |  |
| فِي نَفْسِكَ                                                                        |  | تَضَرَّعًا وَخِيفَةً وَدُونَ الْجَهْرِ                                            |  | مِنَ الْقَوْلِ    |  |                                         |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
| naf-si-ka                                                                           |  | ta-ḍar-ru-ʿaṅw-wa khce-fa-taṅw-wa doo-nal-jah-ri                                  |  | mi-nal-qaw-li     |  |                                         |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
|  |  | بِالْغُدُوِّ وَالْآصَالِ                                                          |  | وَلَا             |  | تَكُن مِّنَ الْغَافِلِينَ               |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
| bil-gu-duw-wi                                                                       |  | wal-ʿaa-ṣaa-li                                                                    |  | wa laa            |  | ta-kum-mi-nal-gaa-fi-lcen.              |               | 205                                                                                 |           |                    |                  |  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                     |  | عِنْدَ                                                                            |  | رَبِّكَ           |  | لَا                                     |               | يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ                                                                     |           | عَنْ               |                  |  |
| ʿIn-nal-la-zee-na                                                                   |  | ʿiṅ-da                                                                            |  | Rab-bi-ka         |  | laa                                     |               | yas-tak-bi-roo-na                                                                   |           | ʿan                |                  |  |
| عِبَادَتِهِ                                                                         |  | وَيُسَبِّحُونَهُ                                                                  |  | وَلَهُ            |  | يَسْجُدُونَ                             |               |  |           |                    |                  |  |
| ʿi-baa-da-ti-hee                                                                    |  | wa yu-sab-bi-ḥoo-na-hoo                                                           |  | wa la-hoo         |  | yas-ju-doon,                            |               | 206                                                                                 |           |                    |                  |  |
| Surah No. 8:<br>Al-Anfal                                                            |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                             |  |                   |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 75 |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
| *****                                                                               |  | Bismillahir-Raḥmaanir-Raḥeem.                                                     |  | *****             |  |                                         |               |                                                                                     |           |                    |                  |  |
| يَسْأَلُونَكَ                                                                       |  | عَنِ الْأَنْفَالِ                                                                 |  | قُلِ الْأَنْفَالُ |  | لِلَّهِ                                 |               | وَالرَّسُولِ                                                                        |           |                    |                  |  |
| Yas-ʿa-loo-na-ka                                                                    |  | ʿa-nil-ʿAṅ-FAAL.                                                                  |  | Qu-lil-ʿAṅ-faa-lu |  | lil-laa-hi                              |               | war-Ra-sool:                                                                        |           |                    |                  |  |

|                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ   | وَأَصْلِحُوا                                                                          | ذَاتَ بَيْنِكُمْ                                                                   | وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ                 |
| Fat-ta-qul-laa-ha    | wa 'aṣ-li-ḥoo                                                                         | zaa-ta-bay-ni-kum:                                                                 | wa 'a-ṭee-'ul-laa-ha                |
| وَرَسُولَهُ          | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                             |   | إِنَّمَا الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الَّذِينَ   |
| wa Ra-soo-la-hoo     | 'iñ-kuñ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                              | 1.                                                                                 | 'In-na-mal-Mu'-mi-noo-nal-la-ḡee-na |
| إِذَا                | ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ                                                                        | وَجِلَتْ                                                                           | قُلُوبُهُمْ                         |
| 'i-zaa               | ḡu-ki-ral-laa-hu                                                                      | wa-ji-lat                                                                          | qu-loo-bu-hum                       |
| ءَايَاتِهِ           | زَادَتْهُمْ                                                                           | إِيمَانًا وَعَلَى                                                                  | رَبِّهِمْ                           |
| 'Aa-yaa-tu-hoo       | zaa-dat-hum                                                                           | 'ee-maa-nañw-wa 'a-laa                                                             | Rab-bi-him                          |
| الَّذِينَ            | يُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ                                                                 | وَمِمَّا                                                                           | رَزَقْنَاهُمْ                       |
| 'Al-la-ḡee-na        | yu-qee-moo-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                                                              | wa mim-maa                                                                         | ra-zaq-naa-hum                      |
| أُولَئِكَ            | هُمْ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                   | حَقًّا                                                                             | لَهُمْ                              |
| 'U-laaa-'i-ka        | hu-mul-Mu'-mi-noo-na                                                                  | ḡaq-gaa;                                                                           | la-hum                              |
| رَبِّهِمْ            | وَمَغْفِرَةً وَرِزْقًا كَرِيمًا                                                       |  | كَمَا                               |
| Rab-bi-him           | wa mag-fi-ra-tuñw-wa riz-quñ-ka-reem.                                                 | 4.                                                                                 | Ka-maaa                             |
| رَبُّكَ              | مِنْ بَيْتِكَ                                                                         | بِالْحَقِّ                                                                         | وَأَنَّ                             |
| Rab-bu-ka            | mim-bay-ti-ka                                                                         | bil-ḡaq-qi                                                                         | wa 'in-na                           |
| لَكَرِهُونَ          |  | يُجَدِّدُونَكَ                                                                     | فِي الْحَقِّ                        |
| la-kaa-ri-hoon,      | 5.                                                                                    | Yu-jaa-di-loo-na-ka                                                                | fil-ḡaq-qi                          |
| كَأَنَّمَا           | يُسَاقُونَ                                                                            | إِلَى الْمَوْتِ                                                                    | وَهُمْ                              |
| ka-'an-na-maa        | yu-saa-qoo-na                                                                         | 'i-lal-maw-ti                                                                      | wa hum                              |
| وَإِذَا              | يَعِدُّكُمْ اللَّهُ                                                                   | إِحْدَى الطَّائِفَتَيْنِ                                                           | أَنَّهَا                            |
| Wa 'iz               | ya-'i-du-ku-mul-laa-hu                                                                | 'ih-daṭ-ṭaaa-'i-fa-tay-ni                                                          | 'an-na-haa                          |
| وَتَوَدُّونَ         | أَنْ                                                                                  | غَيْرَ                                                                             | ذَاتِ الشَّوْكَةِ                   |
| wa ta-wad-doo-na     | 'an-na                                                                                | ḡay-ra                                                                             | zaa-tish shaw-ka-ti                 |
| وَيُرِيدُ اللَّهُ    | أَنْ يُحَقِّقَ الْحَقَّ                                                               | بِكَلِمَتِهِ                                                                       | وَيَقْطَعَ                          |
| wa yu-rec-dul-laa-hu | 'añy-yu-ḡiq-qal-ḡaq-qa                                                                | bi-Ka-li-maa-ti-hee                                                                | wa yaq-ṭa-'a                        |

|                                                                  |  |                                                    |  |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| وَبُطِّلَ الْبَاطِلَ                                             |  | لِيُحَقِّقَ الْحَقَّ                               |  | دَابِرَ الْكَافِرِينَ              |  |
| wa yub-ṭi-lal-Baa-ṭi-la                                          |  | Li-yu-ḥiq-qal-Haq-qa                               |  | 7.                                 |  |
| وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْمُجْرِمُونَ                                     |  | إِذْ تَسْتَغِيثُونَ رَبَّكُمْ                      |  | وَلَتَطْمَئِنَّ بِهِ قُلُوبُكُمْ   |  |
| Rab-ba-kum                                                       |  | tas-ta-gee-soo-na                                  |  | 8.                                 |  |
| فَاسْتَجَابَ لَكُمْ أَنِّي                                       |  | مُمِدَّكُمْ بِأَلْفٍ مِّنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ          |  | مُرْدِفِينَ                        |  |
| mu-mid-du-kum-bi-ʾal-fim-mi-nal-ma-laaa-ʾi-ka-ti                 |  | ʾan-nec                                            |  | 9.                                 |  |
| وَمَا جَعَلَهُ اللَّهُ إِلَّا بُشْرَىٰ                           |  | وَلَتَطْمَئِنَّ بِهِ قُلُوبُكُمْ                   |  | وَمَا النَّصْرُ إِلَّا مِنْ        |  |
| bush-raa                                                         |  | ʾil-laa                                            |  | min                                |  |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                   |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ                      |  | إِذْ يُغَشِّيكُمُ النُّعَاسَ       |  |
| ʾin-dil-laah:                                                    |  | ʾin-nal-laa-ha                                     |  | ʾIz                                |  |
| وَيَذْهَبَ عَنْكُمُ الرِّجْزُ الشَّيْطَانِ                       |  | وَيُزِيلُ عَلَيْكُمُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ               |  | مَاءً لِّطَهْرِكُمْ بِهِ           |  |
| rij-zash-Shay-ṭaa-ni                                             |  | ʾa-lay-kum-mi-nas-sa-maaa-ʾi                       |  | maa-ʾal-li-yu-ṭah-hi-ra-kum-bi-hec |  |
| وَلِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ وَيُثَبِّتَ بِهِ الْأَقْدَامَ     |  | وَيُحْيِي يُوْحَىٰ رَبُّكَ                         |  | إِذْ يُوْحَىٰ رَبُّكَ              |  |
| bi-hil-ʾaq-daam.                                                 |  | wa yu-ṣab-bi-ta                                    |  | yoo-ḥec                            |  |
| فَثَبِّتُوا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا سَأُلْقَىٰ فِي قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ |  | كَفَرُوا الرُّعْبَ فَاضْرِبُوا فَوْقَ الْأَعْنَاقِ |  | وَأَضْرِبُوا مِنْهُمْ              |  |
| qu-loo-bil-la-zec-na                                             |  | fae                                                |  | min-hum                            |  |
| كُلَّ بَنَانٍ                                                    |  | ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ شَاقُوا اللَّهَ                 |  | كُلَّ بَنَانٍ                      |  |
| ba-naan.                                                         |  | Zaa-li-ka                                          |  | kul-la                             |  |

|                            |  |                               |  |                                |  |                                |  |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| وَرَسُولُهُ                |  | وَمَنْ يُشَاقِقِ اللَّهَ      |  | وَرَسُولُهُ                    |  | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                |  |
| wa Ra-soo-lah:             |  | wa mañy-yu-shaa-qi-qil-laa-ha |  | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo               |  | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha              |  |
| شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ         |  | ذَلِكَ                        |  | فَذُوقُوهُ                     |  | وَأَنَّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ         |  |
| sha-dee-dul-'i-qaab.       |  | Zaa-li-kum                    |  | fa-zoo-qoo-hu                  |  | wa 'an-na                      |  |
| 13.                        |  | يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ          |  | ءَامِنُوا                      |  | إِذَا                          |  |
| 'a-zaa-ban-Naar.           |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na     |  | 'aa-ma-nooo                    |  | 'i-zaa                         |  |
| لَقِيتُمُ الَّذِينَ        |  | كَفَرُوا                      |  | زَحَفَافِلًا                   |  | تَوَلَّوْهُمْ الْأَذْبَارَ     |  |
| la-qee-tu-mul-la-zee-na    |  | ka-fa-roo                     |  | zah-faā-fa-laa                 |  | tu-wal-loo-hu-mul-'ad-baar.    |  |
| وَمَنْ يُؤْلِهِمُ          |  | يَوْمَئِذٍ دُبُرُهُ           |  | إِلَّا                         |  | مُتَحَرِّفًا لِقِنَالٍ         |  |
| Wa mañy-yu-wal-li-him      |  | yaw-ma-'i-ziñ-du-bu-ra-hooo   |  | 'il-laa                        |  | mu-ta-har-ri-fal-li-qi-taa-lin |  |
| 15.                        |  | أَوْ مُتَحَيِّزًا             |  | إِلَى                          |  | فِتْنَةٍ فَقَدْ                |  |
| mu-ta-hay-yi-zan           |  | 'i-laa                        |  | fi-'a-tiñ-fa-qad               |  | baaa-'a                        |  |
| بَاءَ                      |  | يَغْضَبُ مِنَ اللَّهِ         |  | وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ            |  | فَلَمْ                         |  |
| bi-ga-da-bim-mi-nal-laa-hi |  | wa bi'-sal-ma-şeer!           |  | Fa-lam                         |  | taq-tu-loo-hum                 |  |
| وَمَا وَنُهُ               |  | جَهَنَّمَ                     |  | وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ            |  | تَقْتُلُوهُمْ                  |  |
| Ja-han-nam, —              |  | wa bi'-sal-ma-şeer!           |  | 16.                            |  | 16.                            |  |
| وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ          |  | قَتَلَهُمْ                    |  | وَمَا                          |  | رَمَيْتَ                       |  |
| wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha      |  | qa-ta-la-hum.                 |  | Wa maa                         |  | 'iz                            |  |
| وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ          |  | رَمَى                         |  | وَلَيْسَ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ       |  | مِنْهُ                         |  |
| wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha      |  | ra-maa:                       |  | wa li-yub-li-yal-Mu'-mi-nec-na |  | min-hu                         |  |
| حَسَنًا                    |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                 |  | سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ                |  | ذَلِكَ                         |  |
| ha-sa-naa:                 |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                |  | Sa-mee-'un                     |  | Zaa-li-kum                     |  |
| وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ            |  | مُوهِنٌ                       |  | كَيْدِ الْكَافِرِينَ           |  | إِنْ تَسْتَفْنِحُوا            |  |
| wa 'an-nal-laa-ha          |  | moo-hi-nu                     |  | kay-dil-kaa-fi-recn.           |  | 'in-tas-taf-ti-hoo             |  |
| فَقَدْ                     |  | جَاءَكُمْ الْفَتْحُ           |  | وَإِنْ                         |  | تَنْهَوْا                      |  |
| fa-qad                     |  | jaaa-'a-ku-mul-fath.          |  | Wa 'iñ                         |  | fa-hu-wa                       |  |
| خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ              |  | فَهُوَ                        |  | عَنْكُمْ                       |  | فِئْتِكُمْ                     |  |
| khay-rul-la-kum.           |  | na-'ud.                       |  | tug-ni-ya                      |  | fi-'a-tu-kum                   |  |
| وَأِنْ تَعُودُوا           |  | نَعُدُّ                       |  | وَلَنْ                         |  | تُعْنَى                        |  |
| Wa 'iñ-ta-'oo-doo          |  | na-'ud.                       |  | Wa lañ                         |  | 'añ-kum                        |  |



|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|
| شَيْئًا وَلَوْ                                                                        |  | كَثُرَتْ                                                                           |  | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ        |  | مَعَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                         |  |
| shay-'aŋw-wa law                                                                      |  | ka-ṣu-rat                                                                          |  | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha      |  | ma-'al-Mu'-mi-neen!                         |  |
|    |  | يَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                               |  | ءَامِنُوا              |  | أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ                           |  |
| 19.                                                                                   |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-haal-la-ḡee-na                                                         |  | 'aa-ma-nooo            |  | 'a-ṭee-'ul-laa-ha                           |  |
| وَلَا                                                                                 |  | تَوَلَّوْا                                                                         |  | عَنْهُ                 |  | وَأَنْتُمْ                                  |  |
| wa laa                                                                                |  | ta-wal-law                                                                         |  | 'an-hu                 |  | wa 'aŋ-tum                                  |  |
| وَلَا                                                                                 |  |   |  | تَسْمَعُونَ            |  | وَهُمْ                                      |  |
| wa laa                                                                                |  | 20.                                                                                |  | tas-ma-'oon.           |  | laa                                         |  |
| تَكُونُوا                                                                             |  | كَالَّذِينَ                                                                        |  | قَالُوا                |  | سَمِعْنَا                                   |  |
| ta-koo-noo                                                                            |  | kal-la-ḡee-na                                                                      |  | qaa-loo                |  | sa-mi'-naa                                  |  |
|    |  | إِنَّ                                                                              |  | شَرَّ الدَّوَابِّ      |  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الصُّمُّ الْبُكْمُ الَّذِينَ |  |
| 21.                                                                                   |  | 'In-na                                                                             |  | shar-rad-da-waaab-bi   |  | 'iŋ-dal-laa-hiṣ-ṣum-mul-buk-mul-la-ḡee-na   |  |
| لَا                                                                                   |  |  |  | وَلَوْ                 |  | عَلِمَ اللَّهُ                              |  |
| laa                                                                                   |  | 22.                                                                                |  | Wa law                 |  | 'a-li-mal-laa-hu                            |  |
| يَعْقِلُونَ                                                                           |  | خَيْرًا لَّأَسْمَعَهُمْ                                                            |  | وَلَوْ                 |  | أَسْمَعَهُمْ                                |  |
| ya-'qi-loon.                                                                          |  | khay-ral-la-'as-ma-'a-hum:                                                         |  | wa law                 |  | 'as-ma-'a-hum                               |  |
|  |  | يَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                               |  | ءَامِنُوا اسْتَجِيبُوا |  | لِلَّهِ                                     |  |
| 23.                                                                                   |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡee-na                                                          |  | 'aa-ma-nus-ta-jee-boo  |  | lil-laa-hi                                  |  |
| إِذَا                                                                                 |  | دَعَاكُمْ                                                                          |  | لِمَا                  |  | يُحْيِيكُمْ                                 |  |
| 'i-ḡaa                                                                                |  | da-'aa-kum                                                                         |  | li-maa                 |  | yuḥ-yee-kum:                                |  |
| يَحُولُ                                                                               |  | بَيْنَ الْمَرْءِ                                                                   |  | وَقَلْبِهِ             |  | وَأَنَّهُ                                   |  |
| ya-ḡoo-lu                                                                             |  | bay-nal-mar-'i                                                                     |  | wa qal-bi-hee          |  | wa 'an-na-hooo                              |  |
|  |  | وَاتَّقُوا                                                                         |  | فِتْنَةً لَا           |  | نُصِيبَنَّ الَّذِينَ                        |  |
| 24.                                                                                   |  | Wat-ta-qoo                                                                         |  | fit-na-tal-laa         |  | tu-ṣee-ban-nal-la-ḡee-na                    |  |
| مِنْكُمْ                                                                              |  | خَاصَّةً                                                                           |  | وَأَعْلَمُوا           |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                               |  |
| miŋ-kum                                                                               |  | khaaaṣ-ṣah:                                                                        |  | wa-'la-mooo            |  | 'an-nal-laa-ha                              |  |
|  |  | وَأَذْكُرُوا                                                                       |  | إِذْ                   |  | أَنْتُمْ                                    |  |
| 25.                                                                                   |  | Waḡ-ku-rooo                                                                        |  | 'iḡ                    |  | 'aŋ-tum                                     |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                         |  | قَلِيلٌ مُسْتَزْعَفُونَ                                                            |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ          |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                               |  |
| fil-'ar-ḡi                                                                            |  | qa-lee-lum-mus-taḡ-'a-foo-na                                                       |  | fil-'ar-ḡi             |  | qa-lee-lum-mus-taḡ-'a-foo-na                |  |

|                                      |  |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| تَخَافُونَ                           |  |  |  | أَنْ يَخْطَفَكُمْ النَّاسُ           |  |  |  | فَأَوْنِكُمْ           |  |  |  | وَأَيَّدَكُمْ بِنَصْرِهٖ       |  |  |  |
| ta-khaa-foo-na                       |  |  |  | 'aany-ya-ta-khaṭ-ṭa-fa-ku-mun-naa-su |  |  |  | fa-'aa-waa-kum         |  |  |  | wa 'ay-ya-da-kum-bi-naṣ-ri-hee |  |  |  |
| وَرَزَقَكُمْ مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ     |  |  |  | لَعَلَّكُمْ                          |  |  |  | تَشْكُرُونَ            |  |  |  | يَتَأَيَّهَا الَّذِينَ         |  |  |  |
| wa ra-za-qa-kum-mi-naṭ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti |  |  |  | la-'al-la-kum                        |  |  |  | tash-ku-roon.          |  |  |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na      |  |  |  |
| ءَامِنُوا                            |  |  |  | لَا                                  |  |  |  | تَخُونُوا اللَّهَ      |  |  |  | وَتَخُونُوا                    |  |  |  |
| 'aa-ma-noo                           |  |  |  | laa                                  |  |  |  | ta-khoo-nul-laa-ha     |  |  |  | wa ta-khoo-nooo                |  |  |  |
| وَأَنْتُمْ                           |  |  |  | تَعْلَمُونَ                          |  |  |  | وَأَعْلَمُوا           |  |  |  | أَمْوَالَكُمْ                  |  |  |  |
| wa 'aā-tum                           |  |  |  | ta-'la-moon.                         |  |  |  | Wa-'la-mooo            |  |  |  | 'am-waa-lu-kum                 |  |  |  |
| فِتْنَةً                             |  |  |  | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                      |  |  |  | عِنْدَهُ               |  |  |  | أَجْرٌ                         |  |  |  |
| fit-na-tuñw-wa 'an-nal-laa-ha        |  |  |  | 'iñ-da-hooo                          |  |  |  | 'aj-run                |  |  |  | 'a-zcem.                       |  |  |  |
| يَتَأَيَّهَا الَّذِينَ               |  |  |  | ءَامِنُوا                            |  |  |  | إِنْ تَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ |  |  |  | يَجْعَلَ لَكُمْ                |  |  |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na            |  |  |  | 'aa-ma-nooo                          |  |  |  | 'iñ-tat-ta-gul-laa-ha  |  |  |  | yaj-'al-la-kum                 |  |  |  |
| فُرْقَانًا وَيُكَفِّرُ               |  |  |  | عَنْكُمْ                             |  |  |  | سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ         |  |  |  | وَيَغْفِرُ                     |  |  |  |
| Fur-qaa-nañw-wa yu-kaf-fir           |  |  |  | 'aā-kum                              |  |  |  | say-yi-'aa-ti-kum      |  |  |  | wa yag-fir                     |  |  |  |
| ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ             |  |  |  | وَإِذْ                               |  |  |  | يَمْكُرُ               |  |  |  | بِكَ الَّذِينَ                 |  |  |  |
| Zul-Faḍ-lil-'a-zcem.                 |  |  |  | 29.                                  |  |  |  | Wa 'iz                 |  |  |  | yam-ku-ru                      |  |  |  |
| كَفَرُوا                             |  |  |  | لِيُشْتَوَكَ                         |  |  |  | أَوْ                   |  |  |  | يَقْتُلُوكَ                    |  |  |  |
| ka-fa-roo                            |  |  |  | 'aw                                  |  |  |  | yaq-tu-loo-ka          |  |  |  | 'aw                            |  |  |  |
| وَيَمْكُرُ اللَّهُ                   |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ                            |  |  |  | خَيْرُ الْمَكْرِينَ    |  |  |  | وَإِذَا                        |  |  |  |
| wa yam-ku-rul-laah:                  |  |  |  | wal-laa-hu                           |  |  |  | Khay-rul-maa-ki-recn.  |  |  |  | 30.                            |  |  |  |
| نُتْلَىٰ                             |  |  |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                           |  |  |  | ءَايَتُنَا             |  |  |  | قَالُوا                        |  |  |  |
| tut-laa                              |  |  |  | 'a-lay-him                           |  |  |  | 'Aa-yaa-tu-naa         |  |  |  | qaa-loo                        |  |  |  |
| نَشَاءُ                              |  |  |  | لَقُلْنَا                            |  |  |  | مِثْلَ                 |  |  |  | هَذَا                          |  |  |  |
| na-shaaa-'u                          |  |  |  | la-qul-naa                           |  |  |  | miṣ-la                 |  |  |  | haa-zaaa                       |  |  |  |
| أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ             |  |  |  | وَإِذْ                               |  |  |  | قَالُوا اللَّهُمَّ     |  |  |  | كَانَ إِنْ                     |  |  |  |
| 'a-saa-ṭee-rul-'aw-wa-leen.          |  |  |  | 31.                                  |  |  |  | qaa-lul-laa-hum-ma     |  |  |  | Waa 'iz                        |  |  |  |

|                               |                         |                                  |                              |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| هَذَا                         | هُوَ الْحَقُّ           | مِنْ                             | عِنْدِكَ                     | فَأَمْطِرْ       | عَلَيْنَا        |
| haa-zaa                       | hu-wal-Haq-qa           | min                              | 'iñ-di-ka                    | fa-'am-tir       | 'a-lay-naa       |
| حِجَارَةً مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ    | أَوْ أَثْنَا            | بِعَذَابٍ                        | أَلِيمٍ                      |                  |                  |
| hi-jaa-ra-tam-mi-nas-saaaa-'i | 'a-wi'-ti-naa           | bi-'a-zaa-bin                    | 'a-leem.                     |                  |                  |
| وَمَا                         | كَانَ اللَّهُ           | لِيُعَذِّبَهُمْ                  | وَأَنْتَ                     | فِيهِمْ          |                  |
| 32.                           | Waa maa                 | kaa-nal-laa-hu                   | li-yu-'az-zi-ba-hum          | wa 'aān-ta       | fce-him;         |
| وَمَا                         | كَانَ اللَّهُ           | مُعَذِّبَهُمْ                    | وَهُمْ                       | يَسْتَغْفِرُونَ  |                  |
| 33.                           | Waa maa                 | kaa-nal-laa-hu                   | mu-'az-zi-ba-hum             | yas-tag-fi-roon. |                  |
| وَمَا                         | لَهُمْ                  | أَلَّا                           | يُعَذِّبَهُمُ اللَّهُ        | وَهُمْ           | يَصُدُّونَ       |
| Waa maa                       | la-hum                  | 'al-laa                          | yu-'az-zi-ba-hu-mul-laa-hu   | wa hum           | ya-şud-doo-na    |
| عَنِ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ   | وَمَا                   | كَانُوا                          | أَوْلِيَاءَهُ                | إِنْ             |                  |
| 'a-nil-Mas-ji-dil-Ha-raa-mi   | Waa maa                 | kaa-nooo                         | 'aw-li-yaaa-'ah?             | 'In              |                  |
| أَوْلِيَاءُهُ                 | إِلَّا الْمُنَّفُونَ    | وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ           | لَا                          | يَعْلَمُونَ      |                  |
| 'aw-li-yaaa-'u-hooo           | 'il-lal-Mut-ta-qoo-na   | wa-laa-kin-na                    | 'ak-şa-ra-hum                | laa              | ya-la-moon.      |
| وَمَا                         | كَانَ                   | صَلَاتُهُمْ                      | عِنْدَ الْبَيْتِ             | إِلَّا           |                  |
| 34.                           | Waa maa                 | şaa-laa-tu-hum                   | 'iñ-dal-Bay-ti               | 'il-laa          |                  |
| مُكَاءً وَتَصَدِيَّةً         | فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ    | بِمَا                            | كُنْتُمْ                     | تَكْفُرُونَ      |                  |
| mu-kaaa-'aāw-wa taş-di-yah:   | fa-zoo-qul-'a-zaa-ba    | bi-maa                           | kuñ-tum                      | tak-fu-roon.     |                  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ               | كَفَرُوا                | يُنْفِقُونَ                      | أَمْوَالَهُمْ                | لِيَصُدُّوا      |                  |
| 35.                           | 'In-nal-la-zee-na       | ka-fa-roo                        | yuñ-fi-qoo-na                | 'am-waa-la-hum   | li-ya-şud-doo    |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ          | فَسَيُنْفِقُونَهَا      | ثُمَّ                            | تَكُونُ                      | عَلَيْهِمْ       |                  |
| 'aān-Sa-bee-lil-laah.         | Fa-sa-yuñ-fi-qoo-na-haa | şum-ma                           | ta-koo-nu                    | 'a-lay-him       |                  |
| حَسْرَةً                      | ثُمَّ                   | يُغْلَبُونَ                      | وَالَّذِينَ                  | كَفَرُوا         | إِلَىٰ جَهَنَّمَ |
| şas-ra-taā                    | şum-ma                  | yug-la-boon.                     | Wal-la-zee-na                | ka-fa-rooo       | 'i-laa           |
| يُحْشَرُونَ                   |                         |                                  | لِيَمِيزَ اللَّهُ الْخَبِيثَ | مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ  |                  |
| yuḥ-sha-roon.                 | 36.                     | Li-ya-mee-zal-laa-hul-kha-bee-şa | mi-naṭ-tay-yi-bi             |                  |                  |

|                                                                                   |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| وَيَجْعَلُ الْخَبِيثَ بَعْضُهُ عَلَى بَعْضٍ فَيَرْكُمُهُ جَمِيعًا فَيَجْعَلُهُ    |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| ja-mee-‘aā-fa-yaj-‘a-la-hoo                                                       |  | ba-‘dīn-fa-yar-ku-ma-hoo |                      | ‘a-laa                   | ba-‘ḍa-hoo         |
| wa yaj-‘a-lal-kha-bee-ṣa                                                          |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| فِي جَهَنَّمَ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ ﴿٣٧﴾ قُلْ لِلَّذِينَ                   |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| Qul-lil-la-zee-na                                                                 |  | 37.                      | hu-mul-khaa-si-roon. |                          | ‘U-laaa-‘i-ka      |
| ja-han-nam. fee                                                                   |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| كَفَرُوا إِنْ يَنْتَهُوا يُغْفَرْ لَهُمْ مَا قَدْ                                 |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| qad                                                                               |  | la-hum-maa               |                      | yug-far                  | ‘iñy-yañ-ta-hoo    |
| ka-fa-rooo                                                                        |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| سَلَفَ وَإِنْ يَعُودُوا فَقَدْ مَضَتْ سُنَّتُ الْأَوَّلِينَ                       |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| Sun-na-tul-‘aw-wa-leen.                                                           |  | ma-ḍat                   |                      | fa-qad                   | wa ‘iñy-ya-‘oo-doo |
| sa-laf;                                                                           |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| ﴿٣٨﴾ وَقَتْلُوهُمْ حَتَّى لَا تَكُونَ فِتْنَةٌ وَيَكُونَ الدِّينُ                 |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| fit-na-tuñw-wa ya-koo-nad-Dce-nu                                                  |  | ta-koo-na                |                      | laa                      | ḥat-taa            |
| Wa ḡaa-ti-loo-hum 38.                                                             |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| كُلُّهُ لِلَّهِ فَإِنْ أُنتَهُوا فَإِذَا لِلَّهِ بِمَا                            |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| bi-maa                                                                            |  | fa-‘in-nal-laa-ha        |                      | fa-‘i-niñ-ta-haw         | lil-laah;          |
| kul-lu-hoo                                                                        |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| يَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ ﴿٣٩﴾ وَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ             |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| ‘an-nal-laa-ha                                                                    |  | fa-‘la-mooo              |                      | Wa ‘in-ta-wal-law        | 39.                |
| Ba-ṣeer. ya-‘ma-loo-na                                                            |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| مَوْلَاكُمْ نِعَمَ الْمَوْلَى وَنِعَمَ النَّصِيرِ ﴿٤٠﴾ وَأَعْلَمُوا               |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| Wa-‘la-mooo                                                                       |  | 40.                      |                      | wa Ni-‘man-Na-ṣeer.      |                    |
| Maw-laa-kum—Ni-‘mal-Maw-laa                                                       |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| أَنَّمَا غَنِمْتُمْ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ فَإِنَّ لِلَّهِ خُمُسَهُ                         |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| khu-mu-sa-hoo                                                                     |  | lil-laa-hi               |                      | shay-‘iñ-fa-‘an-na       |                    |
| miñ ga-nim-tum ‘an-na-maa                                                         |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| وَالرَّسُولِ وَلِذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسْكِينِ وَابْنِ السَّبِيلِ |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| wab-nis-sa-bee-li                                                                 |  | wal-ma-saa-kee-ni        |                      | wal-ya-taa-maa           |                    |
| wa li-zil-qur-baa wa lir-Ra-soo-li                                                |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ ءَامِنْتُمْ بِاللَّهِ وَمَا أُنزَلْنَا عَلَىٰ عَبْدِنَا             |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| ‘Ab-di-naa                                                                        |  | ‘a-laa                   |                      | ‘aā-zal-naa              |                    |
| wa maaa ‘aa-maā-tuñ-bil-laa-hi ‘iñ-kun-tum                                        |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| يَوْمَ الْفُرْقَانِ يَوْمَ الْتَقَى الْجَمْعَانِ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ                 |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| ‘a-laa                                                                            |  | Wal-laa-hu               |                      | Yaw-mal-ta-qal-jam-‘aan. |                    |
| Yaw-mal-Fur-gaa-ni                                                                |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ﴿٤١﴾ إِذْ أَنْتُمْ بِالْعُدُوَّةِ الدُّنْيَا                 |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |
| ‘aā-tuñ-bil-‘ud-wa-tid-dun-yaa                                                    |  | ‘Iz                      |                      | 41.                      |                    |
| shay-‘iñ-Qa-deer. kul-li                                                          |  |                          |                      |                          |                    |

|                                                                                    |  |                       |  |                           |                                  |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| وَهُمْ بِالْعُدْوَةِ الْقُصْوَى وَالرَّكْبُ أَسْفَلَ مِنْكُمْ وَلَوْ               |  |                       |  |                           | wa huṁ-bil-‘ud-wa-til-quṣ-waa    |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| Wa law                                                                             |  | miñ- kum.             |  | ‘as-fa-la                 |                                  | war-rak-bu            |  | wa huṁ-bil-‘ud-wa-til-quṣ-waa   |  |                |
| تَوَاعَدْتُمْ لَاخْتَلَفْتُمْ فِي الْمِيعَدِ وَلَكِنَّ لِيَقْضِيَ اللَّهُ          |  |                       |  |                           | wa laa-kil-li-yaq-di-ya-l-laa-hu |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| wa laa-kil-li-yaq-di-ya-l-laa-hu                                                   |  | fil-mec-‘aa-di        |  | lakh-ta-laf-tum           |                                  | ta-waa-‘at-tum        |  |                                 |  |                |
| أَمْرًا كَانَ مَفْعُولًا لِيَهْلِكَ مَنْ هَلَكَ عَنْ بَيِّنَةٍ وَيَحْيَى           |  |                       |  |                           | ‘am-Bay-yi-na-tiñw-wa yaḥ-yaa    |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| ‘am-Bay-yi-na-tiñw-wa yaḥ-yaa                                                      |  | ha-la-ka              |  | man                       |                                  | li-yah-li-ka          |  | maf-‘oo-laa;                    |  | ‘am-rañ-kaa-na |
| مَنْ حَى عَنْ بَيِّنَةٍ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَسَمِيعٌ                                  |  |                       |  |                           | la-Sa-mec-‘un                    |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| la-Sa-mec-‘un                                                                      |  | Wa in-nal-laa-ha      |  | ‘am-Bay-yi-nah.           |                                  | ḥay-ya                |  | man                             |  |                |
| عَلِيمٌ إِذْ يُرِيكُهُمُ اللَّهُ فِي مَنَامِكَ                                     |  |                       |  |                           | ma-naa-mi-ka                     |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| ma-naa-mi-ka                                                                       |  | fee                   |  | yu-rec-ka-hu-mul-laa-hu   |                                  | ‘Iz                   |  | 42.                             |  | ‘A-lcem.       |
| قَلِيلًا وَلَوْ أَرَبَكُهُمْ كَثِيرًا لَفَاشَلْتُمْ وَلَنَنْزَعْتُمْ فِي الْأَمْرِ |  |                       |  |                           | fil-‘am-ri                       |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| fil-‘am-ri                                                                         |  | wa la-ta-naa-za‘-tum  |  | ka-ṣec-ral-la-fa-shil-tum |                                  | ‘a-raa-ka-hum         |  | wa law                          |  | ga-lee-laa:    |
| وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ سَلَّمَ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ                       |  |                       |  |                           | ‘A-lee-mum-bi-ḡaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door.   |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| ‘A-lee-mum-bi-ḡaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door.                                                     |  | ‘in-na-hoo            |  | sal-lam:                  |                                  | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha |  |                                 |  |                |
| وَإِذْ يُرِيكُمُوهُمْ يُرِيكُمُوهُمْ إِذِ اتَّقَيْتُمْ فِي أَعْيُنِكُمْ            |  |                       |  |                           | ‘a-yu-ni-kum                     |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| ‘a-yu-ni-kum                                                                       |  | fece                  |  | ‘i-zil-ta-qay-tum         |                                  | yu-rec-ku-moo-hum     |  | Wa ‘iz                          |  | 43.            |
| قَلِيلًا وَيَقْلِلُكُمْ فِي أَعْيُنِهِمْ لِيَقْضِيَ اللَّهُ أَمْرًا كَانَ          |  |                       |  |                           | ‘am-rañ-kaa-na                   |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| ‘am-rañ-kaa-na                                                                     |  | li-yaq-di-ya-l-laa-hu |  | ‘a-yu-ni-him              |                                  | fece                  |  | qa-lee-lañw-wa yu-qal-li-lu-kum |  |                |
| مَفْعُولًا وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ                |  |                       |  |                           | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na        |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na                                                          |  | 44.                   |  | tur-ja-‘ul-‘u-moor.       |                                  | Wa ‘i-lal-laa-hi      |  | maf-‘oo-laa.                    |  |                |
| ءَامِنُوا إِذَا لَقِيتُمْ فِئَةً فَاثْبُتُوا وَاذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ                   |  |                       |  |                           | waz-ku-rul-laa-ha                |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| waz-ku-rul-laa-ha                                                                  |  | fi-‘a-tañ-faṣ-bu-too  |  | la-qec-tum                |                                  | ‘i-ḡaa                |  | ‘aa-ma-nooo                     |  |                |
| كَثِيرًا لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ                   |  |                       |  |                           | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                 |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                                                                   |  | Wa ‘a-ṡec-‘ul-laa-ha  |  | 45.                       |                                  | tuf-li-ḥoon:          |  | ka-ṣec-ral-la-‘al-la-kum        |  |                |
| وَلَا تَنْزِعُوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ وَتَذَهَبَ رِيحَكُمْ وَأَصْبِرُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ      |  |                       |  |                           | ‘in-nal-laa-ha                   |                       |  |                                 |  |                |
| ‘in-nal-laa-ha                                                                     |  | was-bi-roo:           |  | rec-hu-kum                |                                  | wa taz-ha-ba          |  | fa-taf-sha-loo                  |  | ta-naa-za-‘oo  |
|                                                                                    |  |                       |  |                           |                                  |                       |  |                                 |  | wa laa         |

|                                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |  |                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|
| مَعَ الصَّادِرِينَ                                                                         |  |   |  | وَلَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ خَرَجُوا       |  |
| ma-‘aṣ-Ṣaa-bi-reen.                                                                        |  | 46.                                                                                 |  | kha-ra-joo kal-la-zec-na ta-koo-noo Wa laa |  |
| مِنْ دِيَرِهِمْ                                                                            |  | بَطْرًا وَرِثَاءَ النَّاسِ                                                          |  | وَيَصُدُّونَ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ          |  |
| miñ-di-yaa-ri-hiñ                                                                          |  | ba-ṭa-rañw-wa ri-‘aaa-‘an-naa-si                                                    |  | ‘añ-Sa-bee-lil-laah: wa ya-ṣud-doo-na      |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                                  |  | يَعْمَلُونَ مُحِيطٌ                                                                 |  | وَإِذْ زَيْنَ                              |  |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                                 |  | ya‘-ma-loo-na Mu-ḥeet.                                                              |  | zay-ya-na Wa ‘iz 47.                       |  |
| لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ                                                                        |  | أَعْمَلَهُمْ وَقَالَ لَا غَالِبَ لَكُمْ الْيَوْمَ                                   |  |                                            |  |
| la-hu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu                                                                     |  | ‘a-maa-la-hum wa qaa-la laa gaa-li-ba la-ku-mul-yaw-ma                              |  |                                            |  |
| مِنَ النَّاسِ                                                                              |  | وَإِنِّي جَارٌ لَّكُمْ فَلَمَّا تَرَأَتِ الْفِئَتَانِ                               |  |                                            |  |
| mi-nan-naa-si                                                                              |  | wa ‘in-nec jaa-rul-la-kum. Fa-lam-maa ta-raaa-‘a-til-fi-‘a-taa-ni                   |  |                                            |  |
| نَكَصَ عَلَى عَقَبَيْهِ وَقَالَ إِنِّي بَرِيءٌ مِّنْكُمْ                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |                                            |  |
| na-ka-ṣa                                                                                   |  | ‘a-laa ‘a-qi-bay-hi wa qaa-la ‘in-nec ba-rece-‘um-miñ-kum                           |  |                                            |  |
| إِنِّي أَرَى مَا لَا تَرَوْنَ إِنِّي أَخَافُ اللَّهَ                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                            |  |
| ‘in-nec                                                                                    |  | maa laa ta-raw-na ‘a-khaa-ful-laah; ‘in-nec                                         |  |                                            |  |
| وَاللَّهُ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ                                                               |  |  |  | يَقُولُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ                    |  |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                                 |  | Sha-dec-dul-‘i-qaab. 48.                                                            |  | ya-qoo-lul-Mu-naa-fi-qoo-na ‘Iz            |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ غَرَّ هَوَاهُ دِينُهُمْ                                |  |                                                                                     |  |                                            |  |
| wal-la-zec-na                                                                              |  | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-ḡun gar-ra Dec-nu-hum. haaa-‘u-laaa-‘i                          |  |                                            |  |
| وَمَنْ يَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                           |  | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     |  | عَزِيزٌ                                    |  |
| Wa mañy-ya-ta-wak-kal                                                                      |  | ‘a-lal-laa-hi fa-‘in-nal-laa-ha                                                     |  | ‘A-zec-zun                                 |  |
| حَكِيمٌ وَلَوْ تَرَى                                                                       |  | إِذْ يَتَوَفَّى الَّذِينَ                                                           |  |                                            |  |
| Ḥa-keem.                                                                                   |  | 49.                                                                                 |  | ya-ta-waf-fal-la-zec-na ‘iz ta-raaa Wa law |  |
| كَفَرُوا أَلَمْ لِكُهُ يَضْرِبُونَ وَجُوهُهُمْ وَأَدْبَرَهُمْ وَذُوقُوا عَذَابَ الْحَرِيقِ |  |                                                                                     |  |                                            |  |
| ka-fa-rul-ma-laaa-‘i-ka-tu                                                                 |  | yaḡ-ri-boo-na wu-joo-ha-hum wa ‘ad-baa-ra-hum: wa zoo-qoo                           |  | ‘A-ḡaa-bal-ḡa-recq!                        |  |
| ذَلِكَ بِمَا قَدَّمْتَ أَيْدِيكُمْ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                                         |  |                                                                                     |  |                                            |  |
| Zaa-li-ka                                                                                  |  | bi-maa qad-da-mat ‘ay-dee-kum                                                       |  | wa ‘an-nal-laa-ha                          |  |
| 50.                                                                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |                                            |  |

|                   |                             |                                 |                       |                                |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| لَيْسَ            | بِظَلَمٍ لِلْعَبِيدِ        | ﴿٥١﴾                            | كَذَّابٍ              | ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ               |
| lay-sa            | bi-ḡal-laa-mil-lil-‘a-beed: | 51.                             | Ka-da’-bi             | ‘Aa-li-Fir-‘aw-na              |
| وَالَّذِينَ       | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ             | كَفَرُوا                        | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ      | فَأَخَذَهُمُ اللَّهُ           |
| wal-la-ḡee-na     | miñ-qab-li-him:             | ka-fa-roo                       | bi-‘Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi | fa-‘a-kha-ḡa-hu-mul-laa-hu     |
| يَذُنُّوهُمْ      | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | قَوِيٌّ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ      | ﴿٥٢﴾                  |                                |
| bi-zu-noo-bi-him. | ‘In-nal-laa-ha              | Qa-wiy-yuñ-Sha-dee-dul-‘i-qaab. | 52.                   |                                |
| ذَلِكَ            | بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ             | لَمْ                            | يَكُ                  | مُغَيِّرًا نِعْمَةً            |
| Zaa-li-ka         | bi-‘an-nal-laa-ha           | lam                             | ya-ku                 | mu-ḡay-yi-ran-ni-‘ma-tan       |
| أَنْعَمَهَا       | عَلَى                       | قَوْمٍ                          | حَتَّى                | يُغَيِّرُوا                    |
| ‘an-‘a-ma-haa     | ‘a-laa                      | qaw-min                         | ḡat-taa               | yu-ḡay-yi-roo                  |
| بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ   | سَمِيعٌ                     | عَلِيمٌ                         | ﴿٥٣﴾                  | كَذَّابٍ                       |
| wa ‘an-nal-laa-ha | Sa-mee-‘un                  | ‘A-lcem:                        | 53.                   | ‘Aa-li-Fir-‘aw-na              |
| وَالَّذِينَ       | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ             | كَذَّبُوا                       | بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ    | فَأَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ يَذُنُّوهُمْ |
| wal-la-ḡee-na     | miñ-qab-li-him:             | kaḡ-ḡa-boo                      | bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti         | Rab-bi-him                     |
| وَأَعْرَفْنَاهُ   | ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ            | وَكُلُّ كَانُوا                 | ظَالِمِينَ            | ﴿٥٤﴾                           |
| wa ‘aḡ-raq-naaa   | ‘Aa-la-Fir-‘awn:            | wa kul-luñ-kaa-noo              | ḡaa-li-meen.          | 54.                            |
| إِنَّ             | شَرَّ الدَّوَابِّ           | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ        | كَفَرُوا              |                                |
| ‘In-na            | shar-rad-da-waaab-bi        | ‘iñ-dal-laa-hil-la-ḡee-na       | ka-fa-roo             |                                |
| فَهُمْ            | لَا                         | يُؤْمِنُونَ                     | ﴿٥٥﴾                  | الَّذِينَ                      |
| fa-hum            | laa                         | yu-‘mi-noon.                    | 55.                   | ‘Al-la-ḡee-na                  |
| ثُمَّ             | يَنْقُضُونَ                 | عَهْدَهُمْ                      | فِي                   | كُلِّ                          |
| ṡum-ma            | yañ-qu-ḡoo-na               | ‘ah-da-hum                      | fee                   | mar-ra-tiñw-wa hum             |
| لَا               | يَنْقُوتَ                   | ﴿٥٦﴾                            | فَإِمَّا              | تَتَّقَنَّهُمْ                 |
| laa               | yat-ta-qoon.                | 56.                             | Fa-‘im-maa            | taṡ-qa-fan-na-hum              |
| فَشَرَّدَ         | بِهِمْ مَنْ                 | خَلَفَهُمْ                      | لَعَلَّهُمْ           | يَذَكَّرُونَ                   |
| fa-shar-rid       | bi-him-man                  | khal-fa-hum                     | la-‘al-la-hum         | yaḡ-ḡak-ka-roon.               |
|                   |                             |                                 |                       | 57.                            |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                            |                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَأِمَّا                                                                              | تَخَافَتَ                                                                           | مِنْ قَوْمٍ                | خِيَانَةً                                                       | فَأَنذَ                                                                             | إِلَيْهِمْ                                                                          |
| Wa 'im-maa                                                                            | ta-khaa-fan-na                                                                      | miñ-qaw-min                | khi-yaa-na-tañ                                                  | fam-biz                                                                             | 'i-lay-him                                                                          |
| عَلَى                                                                                 | سَوَاءٍ                                                                             | إِنَّ اللَّهَ              | لَا                                                             | يُحِبُّ الْخَائِنِينَ                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 'a-laa                                                                                | sa-waaa'                                                                            | 'in-nal-laa-ha             | laa                                                             | yu-ḥib-bul-khaaa-'i-neen.                                                           |                                                                                     |
|    | وَلَا                                                                               | يَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                                                        | سَبَقُوا                                                                            | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           |
| 58.                                                                                   | Wa laa                                                                              | yaḥ-sa-ban-nal-la-zee-na   | ka-fa-roo                                                       | sa-ba-qoo:                                                                          | 'in-na-hum                                                                          |
| لَا يُعْجِزُونَ                                                                       |  | وَأَعِدُّوا                | لَهُمْ مَا أَسْتَطَعْتُمْ مِنْ قُوَّةٍ وَمِنْ رِبَاطِ الْخَيْلِ |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| laa                                                                                   | yu-'ji-zoon.                                                                        | Wa 'a-'id-doo              | la-hum-mas-ta-ta'-tum-miñ-quw-wa-tiñw-wa mir-ri-baa-ṭil-khay-li |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| تُرْهَبُونَ                                                                           | بِهِ                                                                                | عَدُوَّ اللَّهِ            | وَعَدُوَّكُمْ                                                   | وَأَخْرَيْنَ                                                                        | مِنْ دُونِهِمْ                                                                      |
| tur-hi-boo-na                                                                         | bi-hee                                                                              | 'a-duw-wal-laa-hi          | wa 'a-duw-wa-kum                                                | wa 'aa-kha-rec-na                                                                   | miñ-doo-ni-him,                                                                     |
| لَا                                                                                   | نَعْلَمُونَهُمْ اللَّهَ                                                             | يَعْلَمُهُمْ               | وَمَا                                                           | تُنْفِقُوا                                                                          | مِنْ شَيْءٍ فِي                                                                     |
| laa                                                                                   | ta-'la-moo-na-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                         | ya'-la-mu-hum.             | Wa maa                                                          | tuñ-fi-qoo                                                                          | miñ-shay-'iñ fee                                                                    |
| سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                                       | يُوفِّ                                                                              | إِلَيْكُمْ                 | وَأَنْتُمْ                                                      | لَا                                                                                 | نُظْلَمُونَ                                                                         |
| Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                                                                     | yu-waf-fa                                                                           | 'i-lay-kum                 | wa 'aā-tum                                                      | laa                                                                                 | tuz-la-moon.                                                                        |
|  | وَإِنْ جَنَحُوا                                                                     | لِلسَّلَامِ                | فَاجْنَحْ                                                       | هَآ                                                                                 | وَتَوَكَّلْ                                                                         |
| 60.                                                                                   | Wa 'iñ-ja-na-ḥoo                                                                    | lis-sal-mi                 | faj-naḥ                                                         | la-haa                                                                              | wa ta-wak-kal                                                                       |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                         | إِنَّهُ                                                                             | هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ |                                                                 |                                                                                     |  |
| 'a-lal-laah:                                                                          | 'in-na-hoo                                                                          | Hu-was-Sa-mec-'ul-'A-leem. |                                                                 |                                                                                     | 61.                                                                                 |
| وَإِنْ يُرِيدُوا                                                                      | أَنْ يَخْدَعُوكَ                                                                    | فَإِنَّ                    | حَسْبَكَ اللَّهُ                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Wa 'iñy-yu-rec-dooo                                                                   | 'aāy-yakh-da-'oo-ka                                                                 | fa-'in-na                  | ḥas-ba-kal-laah.                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| هُوَ الَّذِي                                                                          | أَيْدِكَ                                                                            | بِنَصْرِهِ                 | وَبِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                              |  | وَأَلْفَ                                                                            |
| Hu-wal-la-zeee                                                                        | 'ay-ya-da-ka                                                                        | bi-naṣ-ri-hee              | wa bil-Mu'-mi-neen.                                             | 62.                                                                                 | Wa 'al-la-fa                                                                        |
| بَيْنَ                                                                                | قُلُوبِهِمْ                                                                         | لَوْ                       | أَنفَقْتَ                                                       | مَا                                                                                 | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       |
| bay-na                                                                                | qu-loo-bi-him.                                                                      | Law                        | 'aān-faq-ta                                                     | maa                                                                                 | fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                          |
| جَمِيعًا مَّا                                                                         | أَلْفَتْ                                                                            | بَيْنَ                     | قُلُوبِهِمْ                                                     | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| ja-mec-'am-maaa                                                                       | 'al-laf-ta                                                                          | bay-na                     | qu-loo-bi-him                                                   | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha                                                               |                                                                                     |



|                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |                          |  |                                                                                     |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ                                                             |  | حَكِيمٌ                                                                             |  | عَزِيزٌ                  |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                             |  | بَيْنَهُمْ                         |  | أَلْفٌ                   |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-na-biy-yu                                                         |  | 63.                                                                                 |  | Ḥa-keem.                 |  | 'A-zee-zun                                                                          |  | 'in-na-hoo                         |  | bay-na-hum; 'al-la-fa    |  |
|  |  | مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                 |  | وَمَنِ اتَّبَعَكَ        |  | حَسْبُكَ اللَّهُ                                                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| 64.                                                                               |  | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nen.                                                                  |  | wa ma-nit-ta-ba-'a-ka    |  | ḥas-bu-kal-la-hu                                                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ                                                             |  | حَرَضِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                               |  | عَلَى الْقِتَالِ         |  | إِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ                                                                |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| 'Iny-ya-kum-miñ-kum                                                               |  | 'a-lal-qi-taal.                                                                     |  | ḥar-ri-dil-Mu'-mi-nec-na |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                                                           |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| عَشْرُونَ                                                                         |  | صَبَرُونَ                                                                           |  | يَغْلِبُوا               |  | مَائَتَيْنِ                                                                         |  | وَإِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ مَائَةٌ     |  | يَغْلِبُوا               |  |
| wa 'iny-ya-kum-miñ-kum-mi-'a-tuñy-yag-li-booo                                     |  | mi-'a-tayn;                                                                         |  | yag-li-boo               |  | şaa-bi-roo-na                                                                       |  | 'ish-roo-na                        |  |                          |  |
| أَلْفًا مِنَ الَّذِينَ                                                            |  | كَفَرُوا                                                                            |  | بِأَنَّهُمْ              |  | قَوْمٌ لَا                                                                          |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| qaw-mul-laa                                                                       |  | bi-'an-na-hum                                                                       |  | ka-fa-roo                |  | 'al-fam-mi-nal-la-zee-na                                                            |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| يَفْقَهُونَ                                                                       |  |  |  | أَلَنْ                   |  | خَفَّ اللَّهُ                                                                       |  | عَنْكُمْ                           |  | وَعِلِمَ                 |  |
| yaf-qa-hoon.                                                                      |  | 65.                                                                                 |  | 'Al-'aa-na               |  | khaf-fa-fal-laa-hu                                                                  |  | 'añ-kum                            |  | wa 'a-li-ma              |  |
| أَنْ                                                                              |  | فِيكُمْ                                                                             |  | ضَعْفًا                  |  | فَإِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ مَائَةٌ                                                      |  | صَابِرَةٌ                          |  | يَغْلِبُوا               |  |
| 'an-na                                                                            |  | fee-kum                                                                             |  | ḍa'-faa.                 |  | Fa-'iny-ya-kum-miñ-kum-mi-'a-tuñ-Şaa-bi-ra-tuñy-yag-li-boo                          |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| مَائَتَيْنِ                                                                       |  | وَإِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ                                                              |  | أَلْفٌ                   |  | يَغْلِبُوا                                                                          |  | أَلْفَيْنِ                         |  |                          |  |
| mi-'a-tayn.                                                                       |  | Wa 'iny-ya-kum-miñ-kum                                                              |  | 'al-fuñy-yag-li-booo     |  | 'al-fay-ni                                                                          |  |                                    |  |                          |  |
| بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ                                                                  |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |  | مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ       |  |  |  | مَا                                |  |                          |  |
| bi-'iz-nil-laah:                                                                  |  | wal-laa-hu                                                                          |  | ma-'aş-Şaa-bi-recn.      |  | 66.                                                                                 |  | Maa                                |  |                          |  |
| كَانَ                                                                             |  | لِنَبِيِّ                                                                           |  | أَنْ يَكُونَ             |  | لَهُ                                                                                |  | أَسْرَى                            |  | حَتَّى                   |  |
| kaa-na                                                                            |  | li-Na-biy-yin                                                                       |  | 'aňy-ya-koo-na           |  | la-hooo                                                                             |  | 'as-raa                            |  | ḥat-taa                  |  |
| يُثَخِّنَ                                                                         |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       |  | تُرِيدُونَ               |  | عَرَضَ الدُّنْيَا                                                                   |  | وَاللَّهُ يُرِيدُ الْآخِرَةَ       |  |                          |  |
| yuş-khi-na                                                                        |  | fil-'arḍ.                                                                           |  | Tu-rec-doo-na            |  | 'a-ra-ḍad-dun-yaa,                                                                  |  | wal-laa-hu yu-rec-dul-'Aa-khi-rah: |  |                          |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                         |  | عَزِيزٌ                                                                             |  | حَكِيمٌ                  |  |  |  | لَوْلَا                            |  | كُتِبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ      |  |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                        |  | 'A-zee-zun                                                                          |  | Ḥa-keem.                 |  | 67.                                                                                 |  | Law laa                            |  | Ki-taa-bum-mi-nal-laa-hi |  |
| سَبَقَ                                                                            |  | لِمَسَّكُمْ                                                                         |  | فِيمَا                   |  | أَخَذْتُمْ                                                                          |  | عَذَابٌ                            |  | عَظِيمٌ                  |  |
| sa-ba-qa                                                                          |  | la-mas-sa-kum                                                                       |  | fee-maaa                 |  | 'a-khaz-tum                                                                         |  | 'a-zaa-bun                         |  | 'a-zcem.                 |  |
| 68.                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                          |  |                                                                                     |  |                                    |  |                          |  |

|                       |                             |                          |                                       |                         |                                           |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| فَكُلُوا              | مِمَّا                      | غَنِمْتُمْ               | حَلَالًا                              | طَيِّبًا                | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                        |
| Fa-ku-loo             | mim-maa                     | ga-nim-tum               | ha-laa-lān                            | tay-yi-baa;             | wat-ta-qul-laah:                          |
| إِنَّا اللَّهُ        | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ            |                          |                                       |                         | يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ                     |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha        | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.         |                          |                                       | 69.                     | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                 |
| قُلْ لِّمَن فِي       | أَيْدِيكُمْ مِنَ الْأَسْرَى | إِنْ يَعْلَمَ اللَّهُ    |                                       |                         |                                           |
| qul-li-mān-feece      | 'ay-dee-kum-mi-nal-'as-raaa | 'iṇy-ya'-la-mil-laa-hu   |                                       |                         |                                           |
| فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ       | خَيْرًا يُؤْتِيكُمْ         | خَيْرًا مِّمَّا          | أُخِذَ                                |                         |                                           |
| qu-loo-bi-kum         | khay-raṇy-yu'-ti-kum        | khay-ram-mim-maaa        | 'u-khi-za                             |                         |                                           |
| مِنْكُمْ وَيَغْفِرْ   | لَكُمْ وَاللَّهُ            | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ         |                                       |                         |                                           |
| min-kum               | la-kum:                     | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.      |                                       | 70.                     |                                           |
| وَإِنْ يُرِيدُوا      | خِيَانَتَكَ فَقَدْ          | خَانُوا اللَّهَ          | مِنْ قَبْلُ                           |                         |                                           |
| Wa 'iṇy-yu-ree-doo    | khi-yaa-na-ta-ka            | khāa-nul-laa-ha          | miṇ-qab-lu                            |                         |                                           |
| فَأَمْكَنَ            | مِنْهُمْ وَاللَّهُ          | عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ          | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                       |                         |                                           |
| fa-'am-ka-na          | min-hum.                    | 'A-lee-mun               | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                     | 71.                     |                                           |
| ءَامَنُوا وَهَاجَرُوا | وَجَاهَدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ | وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ فِي       | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                       |                         |                                           |
| 'aa-ma-noo            | wa jaa-ha-doo               | bi-'am-waa-li-him        | wa 'aṇ-fu-si-him                      | fee                     | Sa-bce-lil-laa-hi                         |
| وَالَّذِينَ           | ءَاوَوْا وَنَصَرُوا         | أُولَئِكَ                | بَعْضُهُمْ                            | أَوْلِيَائِهِ           | بَعْضُ                                    |
| wal-la-zee-na         | 'aa-waw-wa na-ṣa-rooo       | 'u-laaa-'i-ka            | ba'-ḍu-hum                            | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u          | ba'ḍ.                                     |
| وَالَّذِينَ           | ءَامَنُوا وَلَمْ            | يُهَاجِرُوا مَا          | لَكُمْ مِنْ وَلِيَّتِهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ |                         |                                           |
| Wal-la-zee-na         | 'aa-ma-noo                  | wa lam                   | yu-haa-ji-roo                         | maa                     | la-kum-miṇw-wa-laa-ya-ti-him-miṇ-shay-'in |
| حَتَّى                | يُهَاجِرُوا                 | وَإِنْ أَسْتَنْصَرُوكُمْ | فِي الدِّينِ                          | فَعَلَيْكُمْ النَّصْرُ  |                                           |
| ḥat-taa               | yu-haa-ji-roo;              | wa 'i-nis-taṇ-ṣa-roo-kum | fid-dee-ni                            | fa-'a-lay-ku-mun-naṣ-ru |                                           |
| إِلَّا                | عَلَى                       | قَوْمٍ بَيْنَكُمْ        | وَبَيْنَهُمْ مِيثَاقٌ                 | وَاللَّهُ               |                                           |
| 'il-laa               | 'a-laa                      | qaw-mim-bay-na-kum       | wa bay-na-hum-Mec-saaq.               | Wal-laa-hu              |                                           |
| بِمَا                 | تَعْمَلُونَ                 | بَصِيرٌ                  | وَالَّذِينَ                           | كَفَرُوا                | بَعْضُهُمْ                                |
| bi-maa                | ta'-ma-loo-na               | Ba-ṣcer.                 | 72.                                   | ka-fa-roo               | ba'-ḍu-hum                                |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                      |  |                        |  |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| أُولِيَائُ                                                                          |  | بَعْضٌ                                                                             |  | إِلَّا                                                                               |  | تَفَعَّلُوهُ           |  | تَكُنْ فِتْنَةً فِي الْأَرْضِ |  |
| 'aw-li-yaaa-'u                                                                      |  | ba'ḍ:                                                                              |  | 'il-laa                                                                              |  | taf-'a-loo-hu          |  | ta-kuñ-fit-na-tuñ-fil-'ar-ḍi  |  |
| وَفَسَادٌ كَبِيرٌ                                                                   |  |  |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                          |  | ءَامِنُوا              |  | وَهَاجَرُوا وَجَاهَدُوا       |  |
| wa fa-saa-duñ-ka-beer.                                                              |  | 73.                                                                                |  | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                        |  | 'aa-ma-noo             |  | wa haa-ja-roo wa jaa-ha-doo   |  |
| فِي                                                                                 |  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                                    |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                          |  | ءَاوَأُوا وَنَصَرُوا   |  | أُولَئِكَ                     |  |
| fee                                                                                 |  | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                                                                  |  | wal-la-zee-na                                                                        |  | 'aa-waw-wa na-ṣa-rooo  |  | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                 |  |
| هُمُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                 |  | حَقًّا                                                                             |  | لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ                                                   |  |                        |  |                               |  |
| hu-mul-Mu'-mi-noo-na                                                                |  | ḥaq-qaa:                                                                           |  | la-hum-mag-fi-ra-tuñw-wa riz-quñ-Ka-reem.                                            |  |                        |  |                               |  |
|  |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                        |  | ءَامِنُوا                                                                            |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ            |  | وَهَاجَرُوا وَجَاهَدُوا       |  |
| 74.                                                                                 |  | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                      |  | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                           |  | mim-ba'-du             |  | wa haa-ja-roo wa jaa-ha-doo   |  |
| مَعَكُمْ                                                                            |  | فَأُولَئِكَ                                                                        |  | مِنْكُمْ                                                                             |  | وَأُولُوا الْأَرْحَامِ |  | بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلَى            |  |
| ma-'a-kum                                                                           |  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                   |  | miñ-kum.                                                                             |  | Wa 'u-lul-'ar-ḥaa-mi   |  | ba'-ḍu-hum 'aw-laa            |  |
| بِبَعْضٍ فِي                                                                        |  | كِتَابِ اللَّهِ                                                                    |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                        |  | بِكُلِّ                |  |                               |  |
| bi-ba'-ḍiñ-fee                                                                      |  | Ki-taa-bil-laah.                                                                   |  | 'In-na-l-laa-ha                                                                      |  | bi-kul-li              |  |                               |  |
| شَيْءٍ                                                                              |  | عَلِيمٌ                                                                            |  |  |  |                        |  |                               |  |
| shay-'in                                                                            |  | 'A-leem.                                                                           |  | 75.                                                                                  |  |                        |  |                               |  |

|                                                                                       |  |                           |                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                       |  |                           |                             |                              |
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 127                                              |  | Surah No. 9:<br>Al-Taubah |                             |                              |
| *****                                                                                 |  | *****                     |                             |                              |
| بَرَاءَةٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ إِلَى الَّذِينَ عَاهَدْتُم مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ   |  |                           |                             |                              |
| 'aa-hat-tum-mi-nal-Mush-ri-keen: —                                                    |  | 'i-lal-la-zee-na          | wa Ra-soo-li-hecc           | BA-RAAA-'A-TUM-MI-NAL-LAA-HI |
| فَسِيحُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ أَرْبَعَةَ أَشْهُرٍ وَعَلَمُوا                                |  |                           |                             |                              |
| 'ash-hu-riñw-wa'-la-mooo                                                              |  | 'ar-ba-'a-ta              | fil-'ar-ḍi                  | Fa-see-hoo 1.                |
| أَتُكْمَرُونَ عَلَىٰ غَيْرِ الْمُعْجِزِ اللَّهِ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ مُحْزِي الْكَافِرِينَ |  |                           |                             |                              |
| mukh-zil-kaa-fi-reen.                                                                 |  | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha         | mu'-ji-zil-laa-hi           | gay-ru 'an-na-kum            |
| وَأَذَانٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ إِلَى النَّاسِ                                    |  |                           |                             |                              |
| 'i-lan-naa-si                                                                         |  | wa Ra-soo-li-hecc         | Wa 'a-zaa-num-mi-nal-laa-hi | 2.                           |

|                                                |  |                                               |  |                             |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| بَرِيءٌ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                   |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                 |  | يَوْمَ الْحَجِّ الْأَكْبَرِ |  |
| ba-rece-ʿum-mi-nal-mush-ri-kec-na              |  | ʿan-nal-laa-ha                                |  | yaw-mal-Haj-jil-ʿAk-ba-ri   |  |
| وَأِنْ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ                           |  | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ                                |  | فَإِنْ تَبَتُّمْ            |  |
| wa ʿiñ-ta-wal-lay-tum                          |  | khay-rul-la-kum:                              |  | fa-hu-wa Fa-ʿiñ-tub-tum     |  |
| وَبَشِّرِ الَّذِينَ                            |  | مُعْجِزِي اللَّهِ                             |  | غَيْرُ                      |  |
| Wa bash-shi-ril-la-zec-na                      |  | mu-ʿji-zil-laah.                              |  | gay-ru                      |  |
| عَاهَدْتُمْ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ               |  | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                              |  | أَلِيمٌ                     |  |
| ʿaa-hat-tum-mi-nal-mush-ri-kec-na              |  | ʿIl-lal-la-zec-na                             |  | ʿa-lcem:                    |  |
| ثُمَّ لَمْ                                     |  | يَنْقُصُوكُمْ                                 |  | شَيْئًا وَلَمْ              |  |
| ʿa-lay-kum                                     |  | yu-zaa-hi-roo                                 |  | shay-ʿañw-wa lam            |  |
| أَحَدًا فَأَتَمُّوا                            |  | إِلَيْهِمْ                                    |  | عَهْدَهُمْ                  |  |
| ʿin-nal-laa-ha                                 |  | mud-da-ti-him:                                |  | ʿi-laa                      |  |
| يُحِبُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ                          |  | فَإِذَا أُنْسِلَخَ الْأَشْهُرُ الْحُرُمُ      |  |                             |  |
| yu-hib-bul-Mut-ta-qeen.                        |  | Fa-i-zañ-sa-la-khal-ʿAsh-hu-rul-Hu-ru-mu      |  | 4.                          |  |
| فَأَقْضُوا الشَّرْكَاءَ حَيْثُ وَجَدْتُمُوهُمْ |  | وَخَذُوهُمْ                                   |  | وَاحْضَرُوهُمْ              |  |
| faq-tu-lul-mush-ri-kec-na                      |  | waḥ-ṣu-roo-hum                                |  | wa khu-zoo-hum              |  |
| لَهُمْ كُلٌّ مَّرْصَدٍ                         |  | فَإِنْ تَابُوا                                |  | وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ      |  |
| kul-la                                         |  | mar-ṣad.                                      |  | Fa-ʿiñ-taa-boo              |  |
| وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ فَخَلُّوا سَبِيلَهُمْ      |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                 |  | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ            |  |
| wa ʿaa-ta-wuz-Za-kaa-ta                        |  | sa-becc-la-hum:                               |  | ʿin-nal-laa-ha              |  |
| وَإِنْ                                         |  | أَحَدٌ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                   |  | أَسْتَجَارَكَ               |  |
| Wa ʿin                                         |  | ʿa-ḥa-dum-mi-nal-mush-ri-kec-nas-ta-jaa-ra-ka |  | fa-ʿa-jir-hu                |  |
| حَتَّى يَسْمَعَ كَلِمَ اللَّهِ                 |  | ثُمَّ                                         |  | أَبْلَغُهُ                  |  |
| yas-ma-ʿa                                      |  | ṣum-ma                                        |  | ʿab-lig-hu                  |  |
| ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ      |  | كَيْفَ                                        |  |                             |  |
| Zaa-li-ka                                      |  | qaw-mul-laa                                   |  | bi-ʿan-na-hum               |  |

|                                                                              |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| يَكُونُ لِلْمُشْرِكِينَ عَهْدٌ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَعِنْدَ رَسُولِهِ             |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| Ra-soo-li-hece                                                               | wa 'iñ-da                        | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi    | 'ah-dun                         | lil-mush-ri-kec-na | ya-koo-nu      |
| إِلَّا الَّذِينَ عَاهَدْتُمْ عِنْدَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ فَمَا اسْتَقِمُوا |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| Fa-mas-ta-qaa-moo                                                            | 'iñ-dal-Mas-ji-dil-Ha-raam?      | 'aa-hat-tum       | 'il-lal-la-zcc-na               |                    |                |
| لَكُمْ فَاسْتَقِيمُوا لَهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ             |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| yu-ḥib-bul-Mut-ta-qeen.                                                      | 'in-nal-laa-ha                   | la-hum:           | fas-ta-qee-moo                  | la-kum             |                |
| كَيْفَ وَإِنْ يَظْهَرُوا عَلَيْكُمْ لَا يَرْقُبُوا                           |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| yar-qu-boo                                                                   | laa                              | 'a-lay-kum        | wa 'iñy-yazḥa-roo               | Kay-fa             | 7.             |
| فِيكُمْ إِلَّا وَلَا ذِمَّةٌ يُرْضُونَكُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَتَأْبَى         |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| wa ta'-baa                                                                   | Yur-doo-na-kum-bi-'af-waa-hi-him | zim-mah?          | 'il-lañw-wa laa                 | fee-kum            |                |
| قُلُوبُهُمْ وَأَكْثَرُهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ                                        |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                                                        | 'Ish-ta-raw                      | 8.                | faa-si-qoon.                    | wa 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum   | qu-loo-bu-hum; |
| ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا فَصَدُّوا عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ إِنَّهُمْ سَاءَ                    |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| saaa-'a                                                                      | 'in-na-hum                       | 'añ-Sa-bee-lih:   | ṣa-ma-nañ-qa-lec-lañ-fa-ṣad-doo |                    |                |
| مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ لَا يَرْقُبُونَ فِي                                  |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| fee                                                                          | yar-qu-boo-na                    | Laa               | 9.                              | ya'-ma-loon.       | kaa-noo        |
| مُؤْمِنِينَ إِلَّا وَلَا ذِمَّةٌ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُعْتَدُونَ             |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| hu-mul-mu'-ta-doon.                                                          | Wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka                 | zim-mah.          | 'il-lañw-wa laa                 | Mu'-mi-nin         |                |
| فَإِنْ تَابُوا وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَوُا الزَّكَاةَ                    |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| wa 'aa-ta-wuz-Za-kaa-ta                                                      | wa 'a-qaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta          | Fa-'iñ-taa-boo    |                                 | 10.                |                |
| فَاخُونَكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ وَنُفِصِلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ          |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| li-qaw-miñy-ya'-la-moon.                                                     | wa nu-faṣ-ṣi-lul-'Aa-yaa-ti      | fid-Deen:         |                                 | fa-'ikh-waa-nu-kum |                |
| وَإِنْ نَكُثُوا أَيْمَانَهُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ عَهْدِهِمْ                         |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| 'ah-di-him                                                                   | 'ay-maa-na-hum-mim-ba'-di        | Wa 'in-na-ka-ṣooo |                                 | 11.                |                |
| وَطَعَنُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ فَقَاتِلُوا أَيْمَةَ الْكُفْرِ إِنَّهُمْ            |                                  |                   |                                 |                    |                |
| 'in-na-hum                                                                   | 'a-'im-ma-tal-kuf-ri             | fa-qaa-ti-looo    | Dec-ni-kum                      | fee                | wa-ṭa-'a-noo   |

|                                          |                            |                            |                           |                                       |                |        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| لَا                                      | أَيَّمَنَ                  | لَهُمْ                     | لَعَلَّهُمْ               | يَنْتَهُونَ                           | ﴿١٢﴾           | أَلَا  |
| laaa                                     | 'ay-maa-na                 | la-hum                     | la- <sup>al</sup> -la-hum | yañ-ta-hoon.                          | 12.            | 'A-laa |
| نُقَلِّبُوكَ                             | قَوْمًا نَّكَثُوا          | أَيَّمَنَهُمْ              | وَهُمُّوا                 | بِإِخْرَاجِ الرَّسُولِ                |                |        |
| tu-qaa-ti-loo-na                         | qaw-man-na-ka-şoo          | 'ay-maa-na-hum             | wa ham-moo                | bi- <sup>ikh</sup> -raa-jir-Ra-soo-li |                |        |
| وَهُمْ بَدَأُواكُمْ                      | أَوَّلَ                    | مَرَّةٍ                    | اتَّخَشُونَهُمْ           | فَاللَّهُ أَحَقُّ                     |                |        |
| wa huñ-ba-da- <sup>oo</sup> -kum         | 'aw-wa-la                  | mar-rah?                   | 'A-takh-shaw-na-hum?      | Fal-laa-hu 'a- <sup>haq</sup> -qu     |                |        |
| أَنْ تَخْشَوْهُ                          | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ  | ﴿١٣﴾                       | قَتَلُوهُمْ               |                                       |                |        |
| 'añ-takh-shaw-hu                         | 'iñ-kun-tum-Mu'-mi-necn.   | 13.                        | Qaa-ti-loo-hum            |                                       |                |        |
| يُعَذِّبُهُمُ اللَّهُ                    | بِأَيْدِيكُمْ              | وَيُخْزِيهِمْ              | وَيَنْصُرْكُمْ            | عَلَيْهِمْ                            | وَيَشْفِ       |        |
| yu- <sup>az</sup> -zib-hu-mul-laa-hu     | bi- <sup>ay</sup> -dec-kum | wa yukh-zi-him             | wa yañ-şur-kum            | 'a-lay-him                            | wa yash-fi     |        |
| صُدُّوا                                  | قَوْمٍ مُؤْمِنِينَ         | ﴿١٤﴾                       | وَيُذْهِبُ                | غَيْظَ                                | قُلُوبِهِمْ    |        |
| şu-doo-ra                                | qaw-mim-Mu'-mi-necn.       | 14.                        | Wa yuz-hib                | gay-za                                | qu-loo-bi-him. |        |
| وَيَتُوبُ اللَّهُ                        | عَلَى                      | مَنْ يَشَاءُ               | وَاللَّهُ                 | عَلِيمٌ                               |                |        |
| Wa ya-too-bul-laa-hu                     | 'a-laa                     | mañ-ya-shaaa';             | wal-laa-hu                | 'A-lec-mun                            |                |        |
| حَكِيمٌ                                  | ﴿١٥﴾                       | أَمْ                       | حَسِبْتُمْ                | أَنْ تُتْرَكُوا                       | وَلَمَّا       |        |
| Ha-keem.                                 | 15.                        | 'Am                        | ha-sib-tum                | 'añ-tut- <sup>ra</sup> -koo           | wa lam-maa     |        |
| يَعْلَمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ               | جَاهَدُوا                  | مِنْكُمْ                   | وَلَمْ                    | يَتَّخِذُوا                           |                |        |
| ya- <sup>la</sup> -mil-laa-hul-la-zec-na | jaa-ha-doo                 | miñ-kum                    | wa lam                    | yat-ta-khi-zoo                        |                |        |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                       | وَلَا                      | رَسُولِهِ                  | وَلَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ      |                                       |                |        |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                       | wa laa                     | Ra-soo-li-hec              | wa lal-Mu'-mi-nec-na      |                                       |                |        |
| وَلِيَجْهَ                               | وَاللَّهُ                  | خَيْرٌ يَمَّا              | تَعْمَلُونَ               | ﴿١٦﴾                                  | مَا            |        |
| wa-lec-jah?                              | Wal-laa-hu                 | kha-bee-rum-bi-maa         | ta- <sup>ma</sup> -loon.  | 16.                                   | Maa            |        |
| كَانَ                                    | لِلْمُشْرِكِينَ            | أَنْ يَعْمُرُوا            | مَسْجِدَ اللَّهِ          | شَهِدِينَ                             |                |        |
| kaa-na                                   | lil-Mush-ri-kcc-na         | 'añ-ya- <sup>mu</sup> -roo | ma-saa-ji-dal-laa-hi      | shaa-hi-dec-na                        |                |        |
| عَلَى                                    | أَنْفُسِهِمْ بِالْكَفْرِ   | أُولَئِكَ                  | حِطَّتْ                   | أَعْمَلُهُمْ                          | وَفِي النَّارِ |        |
| 'a-laaa                                  | 'añ-fu-si-him-bil-kufr.    | 'U-laaa-'i-ka              | ha-bi-ţat                 | 'a- <sup>ma</sup> -lu-hum             | wa fin-Naa-ri  |        |

|                                       |                                       |                           |                                 |                         |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| هُمْ                                  | خَالِدُونَ                            | ﴿١٧﴾                      | إِنَّمَا                        | يَعْمُرُ                | مَسْجِدَ اللَّهِ                |
| hum                                   | khaa-li-doon.                         | 17.                       | 'In-na-maa                      | ya'-mu-ru               | ma-saa-ji-dal-laa-hi            |
| مَنْ                                  | ءَامِنَ                               | بِاللَّهِ                 | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ            | وَأَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ    |                                 |
| man                                   | 'aa-ma-na                             | bil-laa-hi                | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri          | wa 'a-qaa-maṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta |                                 |
| وَأَتَى الزَّكَاةَ                    | وَلَمْ                                | يَخْشَ                    | إِلَّا اللَّهَ                  | فَعَسَىٰ                |                                 |
| wa 'aa-taz-Za-kaa-ta                  | wa lam                                | yakh-sha                  | 'il-lal-laah.                   | Fa-'a-saaa              |                                 |
| أُولَٰئِكَ                            | أَنْ يَكُونُوا                        | مِنَ الْمُهْتَدِينَ       | ﴿١٨﴾                            | أَجَعَلْتُمْ            |                                 |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka                         | 'aṇy-ya-koo-noo                       | mi-nal-Muh-ta-deen.       | 18.                             | 'A-ja-'al-tum           |                                 |
| سِقَايَةَ الْحَاجِّ                   | وَعِمَارَةَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ    | كَمْ                      | ءَامِنَ                         |                         |                                 |
| si-qaa-ya-tal-Haaaj-ji                | wa 'i-maa-ra-tal-Mas-ji-dil-Ha-raa-mi | ka-man                    | 'aa-ma-na                       |                         |                                 |
| بِاللَّهِ                             | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                  | وَجَهَدَ                  | فِي                             | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ         |                                 |
| bil-laa-hi                            | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri                | wa jaa-ha-da              | fee                             | Sa-bee-lil-laah?        |                                 |
| لَا                                   | يَسْتَوُونَ                           | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ            | وَاللَّهُ                       | لَا                     | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ |
| Laa                                   | yas-ta-woo-na                         | 'iṇ-dal-laah:             | wal-laa-hu                      | laa                     | yah-dil-qaw-maṣ-ṣaa-li-meen.    |
| ﴿١٩﴾                                  | الَّذِينَ                             | ءَامَنُوا                 | وَهَاجَرُوا                     | وَجَهَدُوا              | فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ             |
| 19.                                   | 'Al-la-zee-na                         | 'aa-ma-noo                | wa haa-ja-roo                   | wa jaa-ha-doo           | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi               |
| بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ                       | وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ                        | أَعْظَمُ                  | دَرَجَةً                        | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ          | وَأُولَٰئِكَ                    |
| bi-'am-waa-li-him                     | wa 'aṇ-fu-si-him                      | 'a-'za-mu                 | da-ra-ja-tan                    | 'iṇ-dal-laah:           | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka                |
| هُمْ الْفَٰرِقُونَ                    | ﴿٢٠﴾                                  | يُبَشِّرُهُمْ             | رَبُّهُمْ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِّنْهُ    |                         |                                 |
| hu-mul-faaa-'i-zoon.                  | 20.                                   | Yu-bash-shi-ru-hum        | Rab-bu-hum-bi-rah-ma-tim-min-hu |                         |                                 |
| وَرِضْوَانٍ وَجَنَّتْ لَهُمْ          | فِيهَا                                | نَعِيمٌ مُّقِيمٌ          | ﴿٢١﴾                            |                         |                                 |
| wa rid-waa-niṇw-wa Jan-naa-til-la-hum | fee-haa                               | na-'ee-mum-mu-qcem;       | 21                              |                         |                                 |
| خَالِدِينَ                            | فِيهَا                                | أَبَدًا                   | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                   | عِنْدَهُ                | أَجْرٌ                          |
| Khaa-li-dec-na                        | fee-haaa                              | 'a-ba-daa.                | 'In-nal-laa-ha                  | 'iṇ-da-hooo             | 'aj-run                         |
| عَظِيمٌ                               | ﴿٢٢﴾                                  | يَتَأَيَّاهَا الَّذِينَ   | ءَامَنُوا                       | لَا                     | تَتَّخِذُوا                     |
| 'a-ṣcem.                              | 22.                                   | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na | 'aa-ma-noo                      | laa                     | tat-ta-khi-zooo                 |



|                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ءَابَاءَكُمْ وَإِخْوَانَكُمْ أُولِيَاءَ                                           |  |  |  |  | إِنْ اسْتَحَبُّوا الْكُفْرَ     |  |  |  |  | عَلَى الْإِيمَانِ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-lal-'ee-maan.                                                                  |  |  |  |  | 'i-nis-ta-ḥab-bul-kuf-ra        |  |  |  |  | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a                                                                      |  |  |  |  | wa 'ikh-waa-na-kum                  |  |  |  |  | 'aa-baaa-'a-kum                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّهُمْ مِنْكُمْ   |  |  |  |  | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                                                                        |  |  |  |  | هُمْ الظَّالِمُونَ                  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 23.                                                                               |  |  |  |  | hu-muṣ-ṣaa-li-moon.             |  |  |  |  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                    |  |  |  |  | Wa mañy-ya-ta-wal-la-hum-miñ-kum    |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| قُلْ                                                                              |  |  |  |  | إِنْ كَانَ                      |  |  |  |  | ءَابَاؤُكُمْ                                                                        |  |  |  |  | وَأَبْنَاؤُكُمْ                     |  |  |  |  | وَإِخْوَانُكُمْ                                                                     |  |  |  |  | وَأَزْوَاجُكُمْ      |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'az-waa-ju-kum                                                                 |  |  |  |  | wa 'ikh-waa-nu-kum              |  |  |  |  | wa 'ab-naaaa-'u-kum                                                                 |  |  |  |  | 'aa-baaa-'u-kum                     |  |  |  |  | 'iñ-kaa-na                                                                          |  |  |  |  | Qul                  |  |  |  |  |
| وَعَشِيرَتُكُمْ                                                                   |  |  |  |  | وَأَمْوَالٌ اقْتَرَفْتُمُوهَا   |  |  |  |  | وَتِجَارَةٌ تَخْشَوْنَ                                                              |  |  |  |  | كَسَادَهَا                          |  |  |  |  | وَمَسْكِنٌ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| wa ma-saa-ki-nu                                                                   |  |  |  |  | ka-saa-da-haa                   |  |  |  |  | wa ti-jaa-ra-tuñ-takh-shaw-na                                                       |  |  |  |  | wa 'am-waa-lu-niq-ta-raf-tu-moo-haa |  |  |  |  | wa 'a-shee-ra-tu-kum                                                                |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| تَرْضَوْنَهَا                                                                     |  |  |  |  | أَحَبَّ                         |  |  |  |  | إِلَيْكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                             |  |  |  |  | وَرَسُولِهِ                         |  |  |  |  | وَجِهَادٍ فِي                                                                       |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| wa Ji-haa-diñ-fee                                                                 |  |  |  |  | wa Ra-soo-li-hee                |  |  |  |  | 'i-lay-kum-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                            |  |  |  |  | 'a-ḥab-ba                           |  |  |  |  | tar-ḍaw-na-haaa                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| سَبِيلِهِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  | فَرَبِّصُوا                     |  |  |  |  | حَتَّىٰ                                                                             |  |  |  |  | يَأْتِيَ اللَّهُ                    |  |  |  |  | بِأَمْرٍ ۚ                                                                          |  |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ            |  |  |  |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                                        |  |  |  |  | bi-'Am-rih.                     |  |  |  |  | ya-'ti-yal-laa-hu                                                                   |  |  |  |  | ḥat-taa                             |  |  |  |  | fa-ta-rab-ba-ṣoo                                                                    |  |  |  |  | Sa-bec-li-hee        |  |  |  |  |
| لَا                                                                               |  |  |  |  | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  | لَقَدْ                              |  |  |  |  | نَصَرَكُمْ اللَّهُ                                                                  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| na-ṣa-ra-ku-mul-laa-hu                                                            |  |  |  |  | La-qad                          |  |  |  |  | 24.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | yah-dil-qaw-mal-faa-si-qeen.        |  |  |  |  | laa                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| فِي                                                                               |  |  |  |  | مَوَاطِنَ                       |  |  |  |  | كَثِيرَةٍ وَيَوْمَ                                                                  |  |  |  |  | حُنَيْنٍ                            |  |  |  |  | إِذْ                                                                                |  |  |  |  | أَعْجَبَتْكُمْ       |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-'ja-bat-kum                                                                    |  |  |  |  | 'iz                             |  |  |  |  | Hu-nay-nin                                                                          |  |  |  |  | ka-ṣec-ra-tiñw-wa yaw-ma            |  |  |  |  | ma-waa-ṭi-na                                                                        |  |  |  |  | fee                  |  |  |  |  |
| كَثُرْتُكُمْ                                                                      |  |  |  |  | فَلَمْ                          |  |  |  |  | تَغْنِ                                                                              |  |  |  |  | عَنْكُمْ                            |  |  |  |  | شَيْئًا وَضَاقَتْ                                                                   |  |  |  |  | عَلَيْكُمْ الْأَرْضُ |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-lay-ku-mul-'ar-ḍu                                                              |  |  |  |  | shay-'añw-wa ḍaa-qat            |  |  |  |  | 'añ-kum                                                                             |  |  |  |  | tug-ni                              |  |  |  |  | fa-lam                                                                              |  |  |  |  | kaṣ-ra-tu-kum        |  |  |  |  |
| بِمَا                                                                             |  |  |  |  | رَحِبَتْ                        |  |  |  |  | ثُمَّ                                                                               |  |  |  |  | وَلَيْتُمْ مُدَبِّرِينَ             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ثُمَّ                |  |  |  |  |
| Ṣum-ma                                                                            |  |  |  |  | 25.                             |  |  |  |  | wal-lay-tum-mud-bi-reen!                                                            |  |  |  |  | ṣum-ma                              |  |  |  |  | ra-ḥu-bat                                                                           |  |  |  |  | bi-maa               |  |  |  |  |
| أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                                                                  |  |  |  |  | سَكِينَتَهُ                     |  |  |  |  | عَلَى                                                                               |  |  |  |  | رَسُولِهِ                           |  |  |  |  | وَعَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                              |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'a-lal-Mu'-mi-nec-na                                                           |  |  |  |  | Ra-soo-li-hee                   |  |  |  |  | 'a-laa                                                                              |  |  |  |  | sa-kec-na-ta-hoo                    |  |  |  |  | 'añ-za-lal-laa-hu                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| وَأَنْزَلَ                                                                        |  |  |  |  | جُنُودًا لَمْ تَرَوْهَا         |  |  |  |  | وَعَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ                                                                 |  |  |  |  | كَفَرُوا                            |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| ka-fa-roo.                                                                        |  |  |  |  | ju-noo-dal-lam-ta-raw-haa:      |  |  |  |  | wa 'aṣ-ṣa-bal-la-zec-na                                                             |  |  |  |  | wa 'añ-za-la                        |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| وَذَٰلِكَ                                                                         |  |  |  |  | جَزَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ثُمَّ                               |  |  |  |  | يَتُوبُ اللَّهُ                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| ja-zaaa-'ul-kaa-fi-recn.                                                          |  |  |  |  | 26.                             |  |  |  |  | Ṣum-ma                                                                              |  |  |  |  | ya-too-bul-laa-hu                   |  |  |  |  | Wa zaa-li-ka                                                                        |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |

|                                                |                                                                                       |                               |                          |                           |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| مِنْ بَعْدِ                                    | ذَلِكَ                                                                                | عَلَى                         | مَنْ يَشَاءُ             | وَاللَّهُ                 |
| mim-ba'-di                                     | zaa-li-ka                                                                             | 'a-laa                        | ma'ny-ya-shaaa'          | wal-laa-hu                |
| غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                                |    | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ        | ءَامَنُوا                | إِنَّمَا الْمَشْرِكُونَ   |
| Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                            | 27.                                                                                   | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zce-na     | 'aa-ma-nooo              | 'in-na-mal-Mush-ri-koo-na |
| نَجَسٌ فَلَا                                   | يَقْرَبُوا الْمَسْجِدَ الْحَرَامَ                                                     | بَعْدَ                        | عَامِهِمْ                |                           |
| na-ja-suñ-fa-laa                               | yaq-ra-bul-Mas-ji-dal-Ḥa-raa-ma                                                       | ba'-da                        | 'aa-mi-him               |                           |
| هَذَا                                          | وَإِنْ                                                                                | خِفْتُمْ                      | عِيْلَةً                 | فَسَوْفَ                  |
| haa-zaa.                                       | Wa 'in                                                                                | khif-tum                      | 'ay-la-ta'ñ              | fa-saw-fa                 |
| يُغْنِيكُمْ اللَّهُ                            |                                                                                       |                               |                          |                           |
| yug-nec-ku-mul-laa-hu                          |                                                                                       |                               |                          |                           |
| مِنْ فَضْلِهِ                                  | إِنْ شَاءَ                                                                            | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                 | عَلِيمٌ                  |                           |
| miñ-faḍ-li-hecc                                | 'iñ-shaaa'                                                                            | 'In-nal-laa-ha                | 'A-lec-mun               |                           |
| حَكِيمٌ                                        |    | قَنِلُوا الَّذِينَ            | لَا                      | يُؤْمِنُونَ               |
| Ḥa-keem.                                       | 28.                                                                                   | Qaa-ti-lul-la-zce-na          | laa                      | yu'-mi-noo-na             |
| وَلَا                                          | بِالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                                                                  | وَلَا                         | يُحَرِّمُونَ             | مَا حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ       |
| wa laa                                         | bil-yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri                                                                | wa laa                        | yu-ḥar-ri-moo-na         | ḥar-ra-mal-laa-hu         |
| وَرَسُولُهُ                                    | وَلَا                                                                                 | يَدِينُونَ                    | دِينَ الْحَقِّ           | مِنَ الَّذِينَ            |
| wa Ra-soo-lu-hoo                               | wa laa                                                                                | ya-dec-noo-na                 | Dec-nal-Ḥaq-qi           | mi-nal-la-zce-na          |
| أَوْثُوا الْكِتَابَ                            | حَتَّى                                                                                | يُعْطُوا الْجِزْيَةَ          | عَنْ يَدِهِمْ            |                           |
| 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba                              | ḥat-taa                                                                               | yu'-tul-Jiz-ya-ta             | 'a'ny-ya-diñw-wa hum     |                           |
| صَغُرُونَ                                      |  | وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ          | عُزَيْرُ بْنُ اللَّهِ    |                           |
| ṣaa-gi-roon.                                   | 29.                                                                                   | Wa qaa-la-til-Ya-hoo-du       | 'U-zay-ru-nib-nul-laa-hi |                           |
| وَقَالَتِ النَّصَارَى الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ اللَّهِ | ذَلِكَ                                                                                | قَوْلُهُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ    |                          |                           |
| wa qaa-la-tin-Na-ṣaa-ral-Ma-see-ḥub-nul-laah.  | Zaa-li-ka                                                                             | qaw-lu-huñ-bi-'af-waa-hi-him. |                          |                           |
| يُضَاهَوْنَ                                    | قَوْلَ الَّذِينَ                                                                      | كَفَرُوا                      | مِنْ قَبْلُ              | قَتَلَهُمُ اللَّهُ        |
| Yu-ḍaa-hi-'oo-na                               | qaw-lal-la-zce-na                                                                     | ka-fa-roo                     | miñ-qabl.                | Qaa-ta-la-hu-mul-laah;    |
| أَنْ                                           |   | اتَّخَذُوا                    | أَحْبَارَهُمْ            | وَرَهْبَنَهُمْ            |
| 'an-naa                                        | yu'-fa-koon!                                                                          | 'It-ta-kha-zooo               | 'ah-baa-ra-hum           | wa ruh-baa-na-hum         |

|                                                                            |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| وَالْمَسِيحَ ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ                                                |                         |                         | أَرْكَابًا مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ |                             |         |
| wal-Ma-sec-ḥab-na-Mar-yam.                                                 |                         |                         | ʾar-baa-bam-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi |                             |         |
| وَمَا أُمِرُوا إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُوا إِلَهًا وَاحِدًا لَّا                   |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| Laaa                                                                       | ʾI-laa-hañw-Waa-ḥi-daa. | li-yaʿ-bu-dooo          | ʾil-laa                        | ʾu-mi-rooo                  | Wa maaa |
| إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ سُبْحَنَهُ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ                           |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| 31.                                                                        | yush-ri-koon.           | ʿam-maa                 | Sub-ḥaa-na-hoo                 | Hoo.                        | ʾil-laa |
| يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يُطْفِئُوا نُورَ اللَّهِ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَيَأْبَى اللَّهُ |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| wa yaʾ-bal-laa-hu                                                          |                         | bi-ʾaf-waa-ḥi-him       | Noo-ral-laa-hi                 | ʾaṇy-yuṭ-fi-ʾoo             |         |
| يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يُطْفِئُوا نُورَ اللَّهِ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَيَأْبَى اللَّهُ |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| ka-ri-hal-Kaa-fi-roon.                                                     |                         | wa law                  | Noo-ra-hoo                     | ʾaṇy-yu-tim-ma              |         |
| إِلَّا أَنْ يَتِمَّ نُورُهُ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ                    |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| ka-ri-hal-Kaa-fi-roon.                                                     |                         | wa law                  | Noo-ra-hoo                     | ʾaṇy-yu-tim-ma              |         |
| هُوَ الَّذِي أَرْسَلَ رَسُولَهُ بِالْهُدَى وَدِينِ الْحَقِّ                |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| wa Dee-nil-Ḥaq-qi                                                          |                         | bil-Hu-daa              | Ra-soo-la-hoo                  | ʾar-sa-la                   |         |
| 32.                                                                        |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| لِيُظْهِرَهُ عَلَى الدِّينِ كُلِّهِ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْمُشْرِكُونَ           |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| ka-ri-hal-Mush-ri-koon.                                                    |                         | wa law                  | kul-li-hec                     | ʿa-lad-dec-ni               |         |
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا إِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الْأَخْبَارِ         |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| ka-ṣce-ram-mi-nal-ʾaḥ-baa-ri                                               |                         | ʾin-na                  | ʾaa-ma-nooo                    | Yaaa-ʾay-yu-hal-la-ḡeece-na |         |
| 33.                                                                        |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| وَالرُّهْبَانِ لَيَأْكُلُونَ أَمْوَالَ النَّاسِ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَيَصُدُّونَ  |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| wa ya-ṣud-doo-na                                                           |                         | bil-baa-ṭi-li           | ʾam-waa-lan-naa-si             | la-yaʾ-ku-loo-na            |         |
| وَالرُّهْبَانِ لَيَأْكُلُونَ أَمْوَالَ النَّاسِ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَيَصُدُّونَ  |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| wa ya-ṣud-doo-na                                                           |                         | bil-baa-ṭi-li           | ʾam-waa-lan-naa-si             | la-yaʾ-ku-loo-na            |         |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ يَكْنِزُونَ الذَّهَبَ وَالْفِضَّةَ        |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| wal-fiḍ-ḡa-ta                                                              |                         | yak-ni-zoo-naḡ-ḡa-ha-ba | Wal-la-ḡeece-na                | ʿaṇ-Sa-bee-lil-laah.        |         |
| وَالَّذِينَ يَكْنِزُونَ الذَّهَبَ وَالْفِضَّةَ                             |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| wal-fiḍ-ḡa-ta                                                              |                         | yak-ni-zoo-naḡ-ḡa-ha-ba | Wal-la-ḡeece-na                | ʿaṇ-Sa-bee-lil-laah.        |         |
| لَا يُنْفِقُونَهَا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَبَشِّرْهُمْ بِعَذَابٍ             |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| fa-bash-shir-ḥuṡ-bi-ʿa-ḡaa-bin                                             |                         | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi       | fec                            | yuñ-fi-qoo-na-haa           |         |
| لَا يُنْفِقُونَهَا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَبَشِّرْهُمْ بِعَذَابٍ             |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| fa-bash-shir-ḥuṡ-bi-ʿa-ḡaa-bin                                             |                         | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi       | fec                            | yuñ-fi-qoo-na-haa           |         |
| أَلِيمٍ يَوْمَ يُحْمَى عَلَيْهَا فِي نَارٍ                                 |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| Naa-ri                                                                     |                         | fec                     | ʿa-lay-haa                     | yuḥ-maa                     |         |
| أَلِيمٍ يَوْمَ يُحْمَى عَلَيْهَا فِي نَارٍ                                 |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| Naa-ri                                                                     |                         | fec                     | ʿa-lay-haa                     | yuḥ-maa                     |         |
| جَهَنَّمَ فَتُكْوَى بِهَا جِبَاهُهُمْ وَجُنُوبُهُمْ وَظُهُورُهُمْ هَذَا    |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| Haa-zaa                                                                    |                         | wa-zu-hoo-ru-hum.       | wa ju-noo-bu-hum               | ji-baa-hu-hum               |         |
| Jah-nam-na-ma                                                              |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |
| Jah-nam-na-ma                                                              |                         |                         |                                |                             |         |



|                           |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |                                                                |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| فَمَا                     |  |  |  | مَتَعُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا  |  |  |  | فِي الْآخِرَةِ                                                 |  |  |  | إِلَّا                     |  |  |  |
| Fa-maa                    |  |  |  | ma-taa-‘ul-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa |  |  |  | fil-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti                                              |  |  |  | ‘il-laa                    |  |  |  |
| قَلِيلٌ                   |  |  |  | إِلَّا                        |  |  |  | نَنْفِرُوا يُعَذِّبُكُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا وَيَسْتَبَدِلُ      |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| qa-leel.                  |  |  |  | ‘Il-laa                       |  |  |  | tañ-fi-roo                                                     |  |  |  | yu-‘az-ḡib kum             |  |  |  |
| 38.                       |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | ‘a-‘a-zaa-ban                                                  |  |  |  | ‘a-lec-mañw-wa yas-tab-dil |  |  |  |
| قَوْمًا                   |  |  |  | وَلَا                         |  |  |  | تَضُرُّوهُ                                                     |  |  |  | شَيْئًا                    |  |  |  |
| qaw-man                   |  |  |  | wa laa                        |  |  |  | ta-ḡur-roo-hu                                                  |  |  |  | shay-‘aa.                  |  |  |  |
| عَيْرَكُمْ                |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ                     |  |  |  | عَلَى                                                          |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| gay-ra-kum                |  |  |  | Wal-laa-hu                    |  |  |  | ‘a-laa                                                         |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| كُلِّ شَيْءٍ              |  |  |  | قَدِيرٌ                       |  |  |  | إِلَّا                                                         |  |  |  | نَضُرُّوهُ                 |  |  |  |
| kul-li                    |  |  |  | Qa-deer.                      |  |  |  | ‘Il-laa                                                        |  |  |  | tañ-ṣu-roo-hu              |  |  |  |
| 39.                       |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | fa-qad                                                         |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| نَصْرَهُ اللَّهُ          |  |  |  | إِذْ                          |  |  |  | أَخْرَجَهُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا                                  |  |  |  | ثَانِي أَتَيْنِ            |  |  |  |
| na-ṣa-ra-hul-laa-hu       |  |  |  | ‘iz                           |  |  |  | ‘akh-ra-ja-hul-la-ḡce-na                                       |  |  |  | Ṣaa-ni-yaṣ-nay-ni          |  |  |  |
| إِذْ هُمَا                |  |  |  | فِي الْغَارِ                  |  |  |  | إِذْ يَقُولُ                                                   |  |  |  | لِصَاحِبِهِ                |  |  |  |
| ‘iz                       |  |  |  | fil-Gaa-ri                    |  |  |  | ‘iz                                                            |  |  |  | ya-qoo-lu                  |  |  |  |
| hu-maa                    |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | li-Ṣaa-ḡi-bi-hec                                               |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| لَا                       |  |  |  | تَحْزَنُ                      |  |  |  | إِنَّا اللَّهُ                                                 |  |  |  | مَعْنًا                    |  |  |  |
| “Laa                      |  |  |  | taḡ-zan                       |  |  |  | ‘in-nal-laa-ha                                                 |  |  |  | ma-‘a-naa.                 |  |  |  |
| فَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ        |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | Faa-‘aṇ-za-lal-laa-hu                                          |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| سَكِينَتُهُ عَلَيْهِ      |  |  |  | وَأَيَّدَهُ                   |  |  |  | بِجُنُودٍ لَّهُمْ                                              |  |  |  | تَرَوْهَا                  |  |  |  |
| sa-kec-na-ta-hoo          |  |  |  | wa ‘ay-ya-da-hoo              |  |  |  | bi-ju-noo-dil-lam                                              |  |  |  | ta-raw-haa                 |  |  |  |
| وَجَعَلَ                  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | wa ja-‘a-la                                                    |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| كَلِمَةً الَّذِينَ        |  |  |  | كَفَرُوا السُّفْلَى           |  |  |  | وَكَلِمَةً اللَّهُ                                             |  |  |  | هِيَ الْعُلْيَا            |  |  |  |
| ka-li-ma-tal-la-ḡce-na    |  |  |  | ka-fa-rus-suf-laa;            |  |  |  | wa Ka-li-ma-tul-laa-hi                                         |  |  |  | hi-yal-‘Ul-yaa:            |  |  |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                 |  |  |  | عَزِيزٌ                       |  |  |  | حَكِيمٌ                                                        |  |  |  | أَنْفِرُوا                 |  |  |  |
| wal-laa-hu                |  |  |  | ‘A-ḡce-zun                    |  |  |  | Ḥa-keem.                                                       |  |  |  | ‘Iṇ-fi-roo                 |  |  |  |
| 40.                       |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | khi-faa-fañw-wa-ṣi-gaa-lañw-wa jaa-hi-doo                      |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ           |  |  |  | وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ                |  |  |  | فِي                                                            |  |  |  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ            |  |  |  |
| bi-‘am-waa-li-kum         |  |  |  | wa ‘aṇ-fu-si-kum              |  |  |  | fec                                                            |  |  |  | Sa-bee-lil-laah.           |  |  |  |
| ذَلِكُمْ                  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | Zaa-li-kum                                                     |  |  |  | khay-rul-la-kum            |  |  |  |
| خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ            |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |                                                                |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ |  |  |  | لَوْ كَانَ                    |  |  |  | عَرَضًا قَرِيبًا وَسَفَرًا قَاصِدًا                            |  |  |  | لَا تَتَّبِعُوا            |  |  |  |
| ‘iṇ-kuṇ-tum               |  |  |  | ta-‘la-moon.                  |  |  |  | kaa-na                                                         |  |  |  | Law                        |  |  |  |
| 41.                       |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  | ‘a-ra-ḡaṇ-qa-rec-bañw-wa sa-fa-rañ-gaa-ṣi-dal-lat-ta-ba-‘oo-ka |  |  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| وَلَكِنْ بَعُدَتْ         |  |  |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الشُّقَّةُ         |  |  |  | وَسَيُحْلِفُونَ                                                |  |  |  | بِاللَّهِ                  |  |  |  |
| wa laa-kim-ba-‘u-dat      |  |  |  | ‘a-lay-hi-mush-shuq-qah.      |  |  |  | Wa sa-yah-li-foo-na                                            |  |  |  | bil-laa-hi                 |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |                                                                |  |  |  | la-wis-ta-ṭa-‘naa          |  |  |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                               |                       |                             |                            |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| لَخَرَجْنَا                                                                         | مَعَكُمْ                                                                              | يُهْلِكُونَ                   | أَنْفُسَهُمْ          | وَاللَّهُ                   | يَعْلَمُ                   | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           |
| la-kha-raj-naa                                                                      | ma-‘a-kum.                                                                            | Yuh-li-koo-na                 | ‘aŋ-fu-sa-hum;        | wal-laa-hu                  | ya-‘la-mu                  | ‘in-na-hum                                                                          |
| لَكَذِبُونَ                                                                         |    | عَفَا اللَّهُ                 | عَنْكَ                | لِمَ                        | أَذِنْتَ                   |                                                                                     |
| la-kaa-zi-boon.                                                                     | 42.                                                                                   | ‘A-fal-laa-hu                 | ‘aŋ-ka                | Li-ma                       | ‘a-ziŋ-ta                  |                                                                                     |
| لَهُمْ                                                                              | حَتَّى                                                                                | يَتَبَيَّنَ                   | لَكَ الَّذِينَ        | صَدَقُوا                    | وَتَعْلَمَ                 | الْكَذِبِينَ                                                                        |
| la-hum                                                                              | ḥat-taa                                                                               | ya-ta-bay-ya-na               | la-kal-la-zec-na      | ṣa-da-qoo                   | wa ta-‘la-mal-kaa-zi-been. |                                                                                     |
|  | لَا                                                                                   | يَسْتَعِذُّكَ                 | الَّذِينَ             | يُؤْمِنُونَ                 | بِاللَّهِ                  | وَالْيَوْمِ                                                                         |
| 43.                                                                                 | Laa                                                                                   | yas-ta-‘zi-nu-kal-la-zec-na   | yu-‘mi-noo-na         | bil-laa-hi                  | wal-Yaw-mil-‘Aa-khi-ri     |                                                                                     |
| أَنْ يُجَاهِدُوا                                                                    | بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ                                                                       | وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ                | وَاللَّهُ             | عَلِيمٌ                     | بِالْمُنْقِينَ             |                                                                                     |
| ‘aŋ-yu-jaa-hi-doo                                                                   | bi-‘am-waa-li-him                                                                     | wa ‘aŋ-fu-si-him.             | Wal-laa-hu            | ‘A-lee-mum-bil-Mut-ta-qeen. |                            |                                                                                     |
|  | إِنَّمَا                                                                              | يَسْتَعِذُّكَ                 | الَّذِينَ             | لَا                         | يُؤْمِنُونَ                | بِاللَّهِ                                                                           |
| 44.                                                                                 | ‘In-na-maa                                                                            | yas-ta-‘zi-nu-kal-la-zec-na   | laa                   | yu-‘mi-noo-na               | bil-laa-hi                 |                                                                                     |
| وَالْيَوْمِ                                                                         | الْآخِرِ                                                                              | وَأَرْتَابَتِ                 | قُلُوبُهُمْ           | فَهُمْ                      | فِي                        | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                           |
| wal-Yaw-mil-‘Aa-khi-ri                                                              | war-taa-bat                                                                           | qu-loo-bu-hum                 | fa-hum                | feh-m                       | fee                        | ray-bi-him                                                                          |
| يَتَرَدَّدُونَ                                                                      |  | وَلَوْ                        | أَرَادُوا             | الْخُرُوجَ                  | لَأَعَدُّوا                | لَهُ                                                                                |
| ya-ta-rad-da-doon.                                                                  | 45.                                                                                   | Wa law                        | ‘a-raa-dul-khu-roo-ja | la-‘a-‘ad-doo               | la-hoo                     |                                                                                     |
| عُدَّةً                                                                             | وَلَكِنْ                                                                              | كَرِهَ اللَّهُ                | أَتْبَعَانَهُمْ       | فَشَبَّطَهُمْ               | وَقِيلَ                    | أَقْعُدُوا                                                                          |
| ‘ud-da-taŋw-wa laa-kiŋ-ka-ri-hal-laa-hum-bi-‘aa-ṣa-hum                              |                                                                                       | fa-ṣab-ba-ṭa-hum              | wa qec-la-q-‘u-doo    |                             |                            |                                                                                     |
| مَعَ الْقَاعِدِينَ                                                                  |   | لَوْ                          | خَرَجُوا              | فِيكُمْ                     | مَا                        |                                                                                     |
| ma-‘al-qaa-‘i-deen.                                                                 | 46.                                                                                   | Law                           | kha-ra-joo            | fee-kum-maa                 |                            |                                                                                     |
| زَادُوكُمْ                                                                          | إِلَّا                                                                                | خَبَالًا                      | وَلَا                 | وَضَعُوا                    | خِلَالَكُمْ                | يَبْغُونَ                                                                           |
| zaa-doo-kum                                                                         | ‘il-laa                                                                               | kha-baa-laŋw-wa la-‘aw-ḍa-‘oo | khi-laa-la-kum        | yab-goo-na-ku-mul-fit-nah;  |                            |                                                                                     |
| وَفِيكُمْ                                                                           | سَمَّعُونَ                                                                            | لَهُمْ                        | وَاللَّهُ             | عَلِيمٌ                     | بِالظَّالِمِينَ            |  |
| wa fee-kum                                                                          | sam-maa-‘oo-na                                                                        | la-hum.                       | Wal-laa-hu            | ‘A-lee-mum                  | biḡ-zaa-li-meen.           | 47.                                                                                 |
| لَقَدْ                                                                              | أَتَّبَعُوا                                                                           | الْفِتْنَةَ                   | مِنْ قَبْلُ           | وَقَلَّبُوا                 | لَكَ                       | الْأُمُورَ                                                                          |
| La-qa-dib-ta-ga-wul-fit-na-ta                                                       | miŋ-qab-lu                                                                            | wa qal-la-boo                 | la-kal-‘u-moo-ra      |                             |                            |                                                                                     |

|                                        |                                   |                         |                                   |                              |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| وَهُمْ                                 | أَمْرُ اللَّهِ                    | وَنُظْهِرَ              | جَاءَ الْحَقُّ                    | حَتَّى                       |
| wa hum                                 | 'Am-rul-laa-hi                    | wa-za-ha-ra             | jaaa-'al-Haq-qu                   | hat-taa                      |
| وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يَقُولُ أَتَذُنْ لِّي |                                   |                         | ٤٨                                | كَرِهُونَ                    |
| Wa min-hum-ma'ny-ya-qoo-lu'-zal-lee    |                                   |                         | 48.                               | kaa-ri-hoon.                 |
| وَلَا                                  | نَفْتِيَّ                         | أَلَا                   | فِي الْفِتْنَةِ                   | سَقَطُوا                     |
| Wa 'in-na                              | sa-qa-foo?                        | fil-fit-na-ti           | 'A-laa                            | taf-tin-nec.                 |
| وَأَيُّهَا                             | إِنْ تُصِيبُكَ                    | ٤٩                      | لَمْحِيطَةٌ بِالْكَافِرِينَ       | جَهَنَّمَ                    |
| ha-sa-na-tuñ-ta-su'-hum;               | 'In-tu-şib-ka                     | 49.                     | la-mu-ḥec-ṭa-tum-bil-Kaa-fi-reen. | Ja-han-na-ma                 |
| وَأِنْ تُصِيبُكَ                       | مُصِيبَةٌ يَقُولُوا               | قَدْ                    | أَخَذْنَا                         | أَمْرَنَا                    |
| 'am-ra-naa                             | 'a-khaḥ-naaa                      | qad                     | mu-şec-ba-tuñ-ya-qoo-loo          | wa 'in-tu-şib-ka             |
| مِنْ قَبْلُ                            | وَيَتَوَلَّوْا وَهُمْ             | فَرِحُونَ               | ٥٠                                | قُلْ لَنْ يُصِيبَنَا         |
| Qul-lañy-yu-şec-ba-naaa                | fa-ri-hoon.                       | wa ya-ta-wal-law-wa hum | 50.                               | miñ-qab-lu                   |
| إِلَّا                                 | مَا                               | كَتَبَ اللَّهُ          | لَنَا                             | هُوَ                         |
| 'il-laa                                | maa                               | ka-ta-bal-laa-hu        | la-naa                            | Hu-wa                        |
| وَعَلَى اللَّهِ                        | فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ    | ٥١                      | قُلْ                              | هَلْ                         |
| wa 'a-lal-laa-hi                       | fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil-Mu'-mi-noon. | 51.                     | Qul                               | hal                          |
| تَرْبِصُونَ                            | بِنَا                             | إِلَّا                  | إِحْدَى الْحُسَيْنَيْنِ           | وَنَحْنُ                     |
| ta-rab-ba-şoo-na                       | bi-naaa                           | 'il-laaa                | 'ih-dal-ḥus-na-yayn?              | Wa naḥ-nu                    |
| بِكُمْ                                 | أَنْ يُصِيبَكُمْ اللَّهُ          | بِعَذَابٍ مِّنْ         | عِنْدِهِ                          | ٥٢                           |
| bi-kum                                 | 'a'ny-yu-şec-ba-ku-mul-laa-hu     | bi-'a-zaa-bim-min       | 'in-di-hece                       | 52.                          |
| أَوْ                                   | بِأَيْدِنَا                       | فَتَرْبِصُوا            | إِنَّا                            | مَعَكُمْ                     |
| 'aw                                    | bi-'ay-dee-naa.                   | Fa-ta-rab-ba-şooo       | 'in-naa                           | ma-'a-kum-mu-ta-rab-bi-şoon. |
| قُلْ                                   | أَنْفِقُوا                        | طَوْعًا                 | أَوْ                              | كَرْهًا                      |
| Qul                                    | 'a'ñ-fi-qoo                       | ṭaw-'an                 | 'aw                               | kar-hal-lañy-yu-ta-qab-ba-la |
| مِنْكُمْ                               | إِنَّكُمْ                         | كُنْتُمْ                | قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ                | وَمَا                        |
| miñ-kum:                               | 'in-na-kum                        | kuñ-tum                 | qaw-mañ-faa-si-qeen.              | 53.                          |

|                           |                            |                           |                       |                              |                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| مَنْعَهُمْ                | أَنْ تُقْبَلَ              | مِنْهُمْ                  | نَفَقَتْهُمْ          | إِلَّا                       | أَنَّهُمْ             |
| ma-na-‘a-hum              | ‘aā-tuq-ba-la              | min-hum                   | na-fa-qaa-tu-hum      | ‘il-laaa                     | ‘an-na-hum            |
| كَفَرُوا                  | بِاللَّهِ                  | وَبِرَسُولِهِ             | وَلَا                 | يَأْتُونَ الصَّلَاةَ         | إِلَّا                |
| ka-fa-roo                 | bil-laa-hi                 | wa bi-Ra-soo-li-hce       | wa laa                | ya‘-too-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta        | ‘il-laa               |
| وَهُمْ                    | كُسَالَى                   | وَلَا يُنْفِقُونَ         | إِلَّا                | وَهُمْ                       | كَرِهُونَ             |
| wa hum                    | ku-saa-laa                 | wa laa-yuñ-fi-qoo-na      | ‘il-laa               | wa hum                       | kaa-ri-hoon.          |
| فَلَا                     | تُعْجِبُكَ                 | أَمْوَالُهُمْ             | وَلَا                 | أُولَدُهُمْ                  | إِنَّمَا              |
| 54.                       | Fa-laa                     | tu-‘jib-ka                | wa laaa               | ‘aw-laa-du-hum.              | ‘In-na-maa            |
| يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ           | لِيُعَذِّبَهُمْ بِهَا      | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |                       |                              |                       |
| yu-rec-dul-laa-hu         | li-yu-‘az-ḡi-ba-hum-bi-haa | fil-ḡa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa    |                       |                              |                       |
| وَتَزَهَّقَ               | أَنْفُسُهُمْ               | وَهُمْ                    | كَفَرُونَ             | وَيَحْلِفُونَ                | بِاللَّهِ             |
| wa taz-ha-qa              | ‘aā-fu-su-hum              | wa hum                    | kaa-fi-roon.          | Wa ḡaḡ-li-foo-na             | bil-laa-hi            |
| إِنَّهُمْ                 | لَمِنْكُمْ                 | وَمَا                     | هُمْ مِنْكُمْ         | وَلَكِنَّهُمْ                | قَوْمٌ يَفْرَقُونَ    |
| ‘in-na-hum                | la-miñ-kum;                | wa maa                    | hum-miñ-kum           | wa laa kin-na-hum            | qaw-muñy-yaf-ra-qoon. |
| لَوْ                      | يَحْدُوثَ                  | مَلَجَأًا                 | أَوْ                  | مَغْرَبٍ                     | أَوْ                  |
| 56.                       | Law                        | ya-ji-doo-na              | mal-ja-‘an            | ‘aw                          | ‘aw                   |
| مُدْخَلًا لَّوَلَوْ       | إِلَيْهِ                   | وَهُمْ                    | يَجْمَحُونَ           | وَمِنْهُمْ                   | مَنْ يَلْمِزُكَ       |
| mud-da-kha-lal-la-wal-law | ‘i-lay-hi                  | wa hum                    | yaj-ma-ḡoon.          | Wa min-hum-maṡy-yal-mi-zu-ka | 57.                   |
| فِي الصَّدَقَاتِ          | فَإِنْ                     | أَعْطُوا                  | مِنْهَا               | رَضُوا                       | وَإِنْ لَمْ           |
| fiṣ-ṣa-da-qaat:           | fa-‘in                     | ‘u-ṡoo                    | min-haa               | ra-ḡoo                       | wa ‘il-lam            |
| يُعْطُوا                  | مِنْهَا                    | إِذَا                     | هُمْ                  | يَسْخَطُونَ                  | وَلَوْ                |
| yu-ṡaw                    | min-haaa                   | ‘i-ḡaa                    | hum                   | yas-kha-ṡoon!                | 58.                   |
| أَنَّهُمْ                 | رَضُوا                     | مَا                       | ءَاتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ    | وَرَسُولُهُ                  | وَقَالُوا             |
| ‘an-na-hum                | ra-ḡoo                     | maaa                      | ‘aa-taa-hu-mul-laa-hu | wa Ra-soo-lu-hoo             | wa qaa-loo            |
| حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ         | سَيُوتِينَا اللَّهُ        | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ             | وَرَسُولُهُ           |                              |                       |
| ḡas-bu-nal-laa-hu         | sa-yu-ṡ-tee-nal-laa-hu     | miñ-faḡ-li-hce            | wa Ra-soo-lu-hooo     |                              |                       |



|                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                                    |  |                             |  |                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| إِنَّا إِلَى اللَّهِ رَاغِبُونَ                                                                     |  |  |  |  | ﴿٥٩﴾                               |  | ﴿٥٩﴾                        |  | ﴿٥٩﴾                |  |
| إِنَّمَا الصَّدَقَتُ                                                                                |  |  |  |  | ﴿٥٩﴾                               |  | ﴿٥٩﴾                        |  | ﴿٥٩﴾                |  |
| 'In-na-maṣ-Ṣa-da-qaa-tu                                                                             |  |  |  |  | 59.                                |  | raa-gi-boon.                |  | 'i-lal-laa-hi       |  |
| لِلْفُقَرَاءِ وَالْمَسْكِينِ وَالْعَمِلِينَ عَلَيْهَا وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةِ فُلُوبِهِمْ وَفِي الرِّقَابِ |  |  |  |  | wa fir-ri-qaa-bi                   |  | qu-loo-bu-hum               |  | wal-mu-'al-la-fa-ti |  |
| وَالْغَرَمِينَ وَفِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَأَبْنِ السَّبِيلِ فَرِيضَةً مِّنَ اللَّهِ                    |  |  |  |  | fa-rec-qa-tam-mi-nal-laah,         |  | wab-nis-sa-beel:            |  | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi   |  |
| وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ                                                                           |  |  |  |  | ﴿٦٠﴾                               |  | ﴿٦٠﴾                        |  | ﴿٦٠﴾                |  |
| يُؤْذُونَ النَّبِيَّ وَمِنْهُمُ الَّذِينَ                                                           |  |  |  |  | yu'-zoo-nan-Na-biy-ya              |  | Wa min-hu-mul-la-zee-na     |  | 60.                 |  |
| وَيَقُولُونَ هُوَ أذُنٌ قُلٌ أذُنٌ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ                                                   |  |  |  |  | khay-ril-la-kum                    |  | 'u-zu-nu                    |  | Qul                 |  |
| يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَيُؤْمِنُ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَرَحْمَةٌ لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا                       |  |  |  |  | 'aa-ma-noo                         |  | wa Raḥ-ma-tul-lil-la-zee-na |  | lil-mu'-mi-nec-na   |  |
| مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْذُونَ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ                                       |  |  |  |  | 'a-zaa-bun                         |  | la-hum                      |  | Ra-soo-lal-laa-hi   |  |
| أَلِيمٌ                                                                                             |  |  |  |  | ﴿٦١﴾                               |  | ﴿٦١﴾                        |  | ﴿٦١﴾                |  |
| يَخْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ لَكُمْ لِيَرْضَوْكُمْ وَاللَّهُ                                               |  |  |  |  | wal-laa-hu                         |  | li-yur-doo-kum:             |  | la-kum              |  |
| وَرَسُولُهُ أَحَقُّ أَن يُرْضَوْهُ                                                                  |  |  |  |  | ﴿٦١﴾                               |  | ﴿٦١﴾                        |  | ﴿٦١﴾                |  |
| مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                                         |  |  |  |  | Mu'-mi-necn.                       |  | 'iñ-kaa-noo                 |  | 'a-ñyur-zoo-hu      |  |
| أَلَمْ يَعْلَمُوا أَنَّهُ                                                                           |  |  |  |  | ﴿٦٢﴾                               |  | ﴿٦٢﴾                        |  | ﴿٦٢﴾                |  |
| مَنْ يُحَادِدِ اللَّهَ                                                                              |  |  |  |  | mañy-yu-haa-di-dil-laa-ha          |  | 'an-na-hoo                  |  | ya'-la-mooo         |  |
| وَرَسُولُهُ فَاتِّ لَّهُ نَارُ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدًا فِيهَا                                            |  |  |  |  | khaa-li-dañ-fee-haa.               |  | Ja-han-na-ma                |  | naa-ra              |  |
| ذَٰلِكَ الْخِزْيُ الْعَظِيمُ                                                                        |  |  |  |  | ﴿٦٣﴾                               |  | ﴿٦٣﴾                        |  | ﴿٦٣﴾                |  |
| يَحْذَرُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ                                                                            |  |  |  |  | 'añ-tu-naz-za-la                   |  | Yaḥ-za-rul-Mu-naa-fi-qoo-na |  | 63.                 |  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ سُورَةٌ تُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ قُلِ اسْتَزِرُوا                             |  |  |  |  | Qu-lis-tah-zi-'oo!                 |  | qu-loo-bi-him.              |  | fcc                 |  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                                          |  |  |  |  | soo-ra-tuñ-tu-nab-bi-'u-huñ-bi-maa |  | 'a-lay-him                  |  |                     |  |

|                                                                                |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| إِنَّا أَنزَلْنَاهُ فَاذْكُرُونَا                                              |  |  |  |  | وَلَيْنَ سَأَلْتَهُمْ                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha                                                                 |  |  |  |  | Wa la-'iñ-sa-'al-ta-hum                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| لَيَقُولَنَّ إِنَّمَا كُنَّا نَخُوضُ وَنَلْعَبُ قُلْ                           |  |  |  |  | أَبِاللَّهِ                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| la-ya-qoo-lun-na                                                               |  |  |  |  | 'a-bil-laa-hi                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| وَأَيُّنَّاهُ وَرَسُولُهُ كُنْتُمْ تَسْتَهْزِئُونَ                             |  |  |  |  | لَا تَعْذِرُوا                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee                                                              |  |  |  |  | ta-'ta-zi-roo                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| قَدْ كَفَرْتُمْ بَعْدَ إِيمَانِكُمْ إِنَّ نَعَفٍ                               |  |  |  |  | عَنْ طَائِفَةٍ مِّنْكُمْ                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| qad                                                                            |  |  |  |  | 'añ-ṭaaa-'i-fa-tim-miñ-kum                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| نُعَذِّبُ طَائِفَةً بِأَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا مُجْرِمِينَ                            |  |  |  |  | الْمُنْفِقُونَ                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| nu-'az-ḡib                                                                     |  |  |  |  | 'Al Mu-naa-fi-qoo-na                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| وَالْمُنْفِقَتُ بَعْضُهُمْ مِّنْ بَعْضٍ يَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمُنْكَرِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ |  |  |  |  | عَنِ الْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَقْبِضُونَ أَيْدِيَهُمْ نَسُوا اللَّهَ                        |  |  |  |  |
| wal-Mu-naa-fi-qaa-tu                                                           |  |  |  |  | fa-na-si-ya-hum.                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| إِنَّا أَنزَلْنَاهُ فَاذْكُرُونَا                                              |  |  |  |  | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفِقِينَ                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 'In-nal-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na                                                       |  |  |  |  | Wa-'dal-laa-hul-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| وَالْمُنْفِقَتِ وَالْكَفَّارِ نَارَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا هِيَ           |  |  |  |  | حَسْبُهُمْ وَلَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ                          |  |  |  |  |
| wal-Mu-naa-fi-qaa-ti                                                           |  |  |  |  | Hi-ya                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| كَالَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ كَانُوا أَشَدَّ مِنْكُمْ قُوَّةً وَأَكْثَرَ        |  |  |  |  | أَمْوَالًا وَأَوْلَدًا فَاسْتَمْتَعُوا بِخَلْقِهِمْ فَاسْتَمْتَعْتُمْ بِخَلْقِكُمْ |  |  |  |  |
| Kal-la-zee-na                                                                  |  |  |  |  | quw-wa-tañw-wa 'ak-ṣa-ra                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| كَمَا اسْتَمْتَعَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ بِخَلْقِهِمْ وَخُضَّتْ             |  |  |  |  | مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ بِخَلْقِهِمْ                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| ka-mas-tam-ta-'al-la-zee-na                                                    |  |  |  |  | miñ-qab-li-kum-bi-kha-laa-qi-him                                                   |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                    |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| كَالَّذِي خَاضُوا أُولَئِكَ حِطَّتْ أَعْمَلُهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا                                    |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| fid-dun-yaa                                                                                        | 'a'-maa-lu-hum            | ḥa-bi-tat               | 'U-laaa-'i-ka            | khaa-ḍoo.                | kal-la-zee               |
| وَالْآخِرَةُ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ                                                        |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| ya'-ti-him                                                                                         | 'A-lam                    | 69.                     | hu-mul-khaa-si-roon.     | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka         | wal-'Aa-khi-rah;         |
| نَبَأُ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ قَوْمٍ نُوحٍ وَعَادٍ وَثَمُودَ                                    |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| Noo-ḥiñw-wa                                                                                        | 'Aa-diñw-wa-Ṣa-moo-da     | qaw-mi                  | miñ-qab-li-him           | na-ba-'ul-la-zee-na      |                          |
| وَقَوْمِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَأَصْحَابِ مَدْيَنَ وَالْمُؤْتَفِكَاتِ أَنَّهُمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| ru-su-lu-hum-bil-bay-yi-naat.                                                                      | 'A-tat-hum                | wal-Mu'-ta-fi-kaat.     | Mad-ya-na                | wa 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bi            | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma wa qaw-mi |
| فَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيَظْلِمَهُمْ وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                   |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| 'añ-fu-sa-hum                                                                                      | wa laa-kiñ-kaa-nooo       | li-yaz-li-ma-hum        | kaa-nal-laa-hu           | Fa-maa                   |                          |
| يَظْلِمُونَ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتُ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ بَعْضٍ                        |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| ba'ḍ.                                                                                              | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u            | ba'-ḍu-hum              | wal Mu'-mi-naa-tu        | Wal-Mu'-mi-noo-na        | 70. yaz-li-moon.         |
| يَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ                   |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| wa yu-qee-moo-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                                                                        | 'a-nil-muñ-ka-ri          | wa yan-haw-na           | bil-ma'-roo-fi           | Ya'-mu-roo-na            |                          |
| وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَيُطِيعُونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ أُولَئِكَ سَيَرْحَمُهُمُ اللَّهُ           |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| sa-yar-ḥa-mu-hu-mul-laah;                                                                          | 'U-laaa-'i-ka             | wa Ra-soo-lah.          | wa yu-ṭee-'oo-nal-laa-ha | wa yu'-too-naz-Za-kaa-ta |                          |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ                                                                      |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| Wa-'a-dal-laa-hul-Mu'-mi-nec-na                                                                    | 71.                       | Ḥa-kcem.                | 'A-zee-zun               | 'in-nal-laa-ha           |                          |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرَى مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ                           |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| khaa-li-dec-na                                                                                     | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-ree     | wal-Mu'-mi-naa-ti        |                          |                          |
| فِيهَا وَمَسْكَنٌ طَيِّبَةٌ فِي جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ وَرِضْوَانٌ مِنَ اللَّهِ                           |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| Wa Riḍ-waa-num-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                       | 'Adn.                     | Jan-naa-ti              | ṭay-yi-ba-tañ-fee        | wa ma-saa-ki-na          | fee-haa                  |
| أَكْبَرُ ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ                                                          |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                                                                          | 72.                       | hu-wal-faw-zul-'a-zcem. | zaa-li-ka                | 'ak-bar:                 |                          |
| جَاهِدِ الْكُفَّارَ وَالْمُنَافِقِينَ وَاغْلُظْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَمَا وَهُمْ مِنْ جَهَنَّمَ             |                           |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| Ja-han-nam:                                                                                        | Wa ma'-waa-hum            | 'a-lay-him.             | wag-luz                  | wal-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na     | jaa-hi-dil-kuf-faa-ra    |

|                                                                         |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| وَبَشِّرِ الْمَصِيرُ                                                    |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| يَخْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ مَا قَالُوا                                       |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| qaa-loo.                                                                | maa                    | bil-laa-hi              | Yah-li-foo-na              | 73.                  | wa bi'-sal-ma-šeer. |
| وَلَقَدْ قَالُوا كَلِمَةَ الْكُفْرِ وَكَفَرُوا بَعْدَ إِسْلَامِهِمْ     |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| 'Is-laa-mi-him                                                          | ba'-da                 | wa ka-fa-roo            | ka-li-ma-tal-kuf-ri        | qaa-loo              | Wa la-qad           |
| وَهُمُّوا بِمَا لَمْ يَنَالُوا وَمَا نَقَمُوا إِلَّا                    |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| 'il-laaa                                                                | na-qa-mooo             | wa maa                  | ya-naa-loo:                | lam                  | bi-maa              |
| وَهُمُّوا بِمَا لَمْ يَنَالُوا وَمَا نَقَمُوا إِلَّا                    |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| أَنْ أَغْنَاهُمْ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ أَمْ كَانُوا                          |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| Fa-'iiny-ya-too-boo                                                     | miñ-faḍ-lih!           | wa Ra-soo-lu-hoo        | 'ag-naa-hu-mul-laa-hu      | 'an                  |                     |
| يَكُ خَيْرًا لَهُمْ وَإِنْ يَتَوَلَّوْا يَكُ                            |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| yu-'az-ḡib-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                | wa 'iiny-ya-ta wal-law | khay-ral-la-hum;        | ya-ku                      |                      |                     |
| عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَمَا لَهُمْ              |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| la-hum                                                                  | wa maa                 | wal-'Aa-khi-rah;        | 'a-lee-mañ-fid-dun-yaa     | 'a-ḡaa-ban           |                     |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ مِنْ وَلِيِّ وَلَا نَصِيرُ                                |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| 74.                                                                     | na-šeer.               | miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-wa laa | fil-'ar-ḡi                 |                      |                     |
| وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ عَاهَدَ اللَّهُ لَنْ لَا يَنْفِرُوا مِنْ                |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| miñ                                                                     | 'aa-taa-naa            | la-'in                  | 'aa-ha-dal-laa-ha          | Wa min-hum-man       |                     |
| فَضْلِهِ لَنْصَدَقَنَّهُ وَلَنْ كُونَنَّ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ فَلَمَّا    |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| Fa-lam-maaa                                                             | 75.                    | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḡeen.     | wa la-na-koo-nan-na        | la-naṣ-ṣad-da-qan-na | faḍ-li-hee          |
| ءَاتَاهُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ بَخِلُوا بِهِ وَتَوَلَّوْا وَهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| wa ta-wal-law-wa hum-mu'-ri-ḡoon.                                       | bi-hee                 | ba-khi-loo              | 'aa-taa-hum-miñ-faḍ-li-hee |                      |                     |
| فَأَعْقَبَهُمْ نِفَاقًا فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ إِلَى يَوْمِ                    |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| yaw-mi                                                                  | 'i-laa                 | qu-loo-bi-him           | ni-faa-qañ-fee             | Fa-'a'-qa-ba-hum     | 76.                 |
| يَلْقَوْنَهُ بِمَا أَخْلَفُوا اللَّهَ مَا وَعَدُوهُ وَبِمَا             |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| wa bi-maa                                                               | wa-'a-doo-hu           | maa                     | 'akh-la-ful-laa-ha         | bi-maaa              | yal-qaw-na-hoo      |
| كَانُوا يَكْذِبُونَ أَلَمْ يَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ                     |                        |                         |                            |                      |                     |
| 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                          | ya'-la-mooo            | 'A-lam                  | 77.                        | yak-ḡi-boon.         | kaa-noo             |

|                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|--|---------------|--|
| يَعْلَمُ سِرَّهُمْ وَنَجْوَاهُمْ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                                            |  |                                      |  |                                  | عَلِمُ الْغُيُوبِ |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| 'Al-laa-mul-gu-yoob.                                                                        |  | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                    |  | wa naj-waa-hum                   |                   | sir-ra-hum                   |               | ya'-la-mu          |     |                   |  |               |  |
| <div>﴿٧٨﴾</div> الَّذِينَ يَلْمِزُونَ الْمُطَّوِّعِينَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فِي الصَّدَقَاتِ |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| fiṣ-ṣa-da-qaa-ti                                                                            |  | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nec-na                 |  | yal-mi-zoo-nal-muṭ-ṭaw-wi-'ce-na |                   |                              | 'Al-la-zec-na |                    | 78. |                   |  |               |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ لَا يَجِدُونَ إِلَّا جُهْدَهُمْ فَيَسْخَرُونَ مِنْهُمْ                          |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| min-hum,—                                                                                   |  | fa-yas-kha-roo-na                    |  | juh-da-hum                       |                   | 'il-laa                      |               | ya-ji-doo-na       |     | laa               |  | wal-la-zec-na |  |
| <div>﴿٧٩﴾</div> سَخِرَ اللَّهُ مِنْهُمْ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ                            |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| 79.                                                                                         |  | 'a-lcem.                             |  | 'a-zaa-bun                       |                   | wa la-hum                    |               | min-hum:           |     | sa-khi-ral-laa-hu |  |               |  |
| أَسْتَغْفِرُ لَهُمْ أَوْ لَا تَسْتَغْفِرُ لَهُمْ إِنْ تَسْتَغْفِرْ                          |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| 'iñ-tas-tag-fir                                                                             |  | la-hum:                              |  | tas-tag-fir                      |                   | laa                          |               | 'aw                |     | la-hum            |  | 'Is-tag-fir   |  |
| لَهُمْ سَبْعِينَ مَرَّةً فَلَنْ يَغْفِرَ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ                                     |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| la-hum.                                                                                     |  | mar-ra-tañ-fa-lañy-yag-fi-ral-laa-hu |  |                                  |                   |                              |               | sab-'ce-na         |     | la-hum            |  |               |  |
| ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَفَرُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَاللَّهُ لَا                             |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| laa                                                                                         |  | wal-laa-hu                           |  | wa Ra-soo-lih:                   |                   | bil-laa-hi                   |               | ka-fa-roo          |     | bi-'an-na-hum     |  | Zaa-li-ka     |  |
| <div>﴿٨٠﴾</div> يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ                                             |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| bi-maq-'a-di-him                                                                            |  | Fa-ri-ḥal-mu-khal-la-foo-na          |  | 80.                              |                   | yah-dil-qaw-mal-faa-si-qcen. |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| خِلَافَ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ وَكَرِهُوا أَنْ يُجَاهِدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ                         |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| bi-'am-waa-li-him                                                                           |  | 'aṇy-yu-jaa-hi-doo                   |  | wa ka-ri-hooo                    |                   | Ra-soo-lil-laa-hi            |               | khi-laa-fa         |     |                   |  |               |  |
| وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَقَالُوا لَا نَنْفِرُوا                                 |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| tañ-fi-roo                                                                                  |  | laa                                  |  | wa qaa-loo                       |                   | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi            |               | fee                |     | wa 'aṇ-fu-si-him  |  |               |  |
| فِي الْحَرِّ قُلْ نَارُ جَهَنَّمَ أَشَدُّ حَرًّا                                            |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| ḥar-raa:                                                                                    |  | 'a-shad-du                           |  | Ja-han-na-ma                     |                   | Naa-ru                       |               | Qul                |     | fil-harr.         |  |               |  |
| <div>﴿٨١﴾</div> لَوْ كَانُوا يَفْقَهُونَ فَلْيَضْحَكُوا                                     |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| qa-lec-lañw-wal-yab-koo                                                                     |  | Fal-yad-ḥa-koo                       |  | 81.                              |                   | yaf-qa-hoon!                 |               | kaa-noo            |     | Law               |  |               |  |
| <div>﴿٨٢﴾</div> كَثِيرًا جَزَاءً بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ                                  |  |                                      |  |                                  |                   |                              |               |                    |     |                   |  |               |  |
| Fa-'ir-ra-ja-'a-kal-laa-hu                                                                  |  | 82.                                  |  | yak-si-boon.                     |                   | kaa-noo                      |               | ja-zaaa-'am-bi-maa |     | ka-see-raa:       |  |               |  |

|                                                                                            |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| إِلَى طَائِفَةٍ مِّنْهُمْ فَاسْتَعِذْ نَوَكَ لِلْخُرُوجِ فَقُلْ لَّنْ تَخْرُجُوا           |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| 'i-laa                                                                                     | taaa-'i-fa-tim-min-hum          | fas-ta'-za-noo-ka      | lil-khu-roo-ji       | fa-qul-lan-takh-ru-joo   |
| مَعِيَ أَبَدًا وَلَنْ نُقْتَلُوا مَعِيَ عَدُوًّا إِنَّكُمْ                                 |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| ma-'i-ya                                                                                   | 'a-ba-dañw-wa lan-tu-qaa-ti-loo | ma-'i-ya               | 'a-duw-waa.          | 'In-na-kum               |
| رَضِيتُمْ بِالْقُعُودِ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ فَاقْعُدُوا مَعَ الْخَلِيفِينَ                      |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| ra-ḍec-tuñ-bil-qu-'oo-di                                                                   | 'aw-wa- la                      | mar-ra- tiñ-faq-'u-doo | ma-'al-khaa-li-feen. |                          |
| وَلَا تَصَلِّ عَلَى أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ مَّتَّ                                                |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| 83.                                                                                        | Wa laa                          | tu-ṣal-li              | 'a-laaa              | 'a-ḥa-dim-min-hum-maa-ta |
| أَبَدًا وَلَا نَقَمُ عَلَى قَبْرِهِ إِنَّهُمْ كَفَرُوا                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| 'a-ba-dañw-wa laa                                                                          | ta-gum                          | 'a-laa                 | qab-rih.             | 'In-na-hum               |
| بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ فَسِقُونَ وَلَا                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| bil-laa-hi                                                                                 | wa Ra-soo-li-hec                | wa maa-too             | wa hum               | faa-si-qoon.             |
| تُعْجِبُكَ أَمْوَالُهُمْ وَأَوْلَادُهُمْ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُعَذِّبَهُمْ بِهَا |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| tu-'jib-ka                                                                                 | 'am-waa-lu-hum                  | wa 'aw-laa-du-hum!     | 'In-na-maa           | yu-ree-dul-laa-hu        |
| فِي الدُّنْيَا وَتَزْهَقَ أَنْفُسُهُمْ وَهُمْ كَافِرُونَ                                   |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| fid-dun-yaa                                                                                | wa taz-ha-qa                    | 'añ-fu-su-hum          | wa hum               | kaa-fi-roon.             |
| وَإِذَا أُنزِلَتْ سُورَةٌ أَنْ آمَنُوا بِاللهِ وَجَاهِدُوا                                 |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| Wa 'i-zaaa                                                                                 | 'uñ-zi-lat                      | Soo-ra-tun             | 'an                  | 'aa-mi-noo               |
| مَعَ رَسُولِهِ اسْتَعِذْكَ أُولُوا الطَّلُوفِ مِنْهُمْ وَقَالُوا                           |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| ma-'a                                                                                      | Ra-soo-li-his-ta'-za-na-ka      | 'u-luṭ-ṭaw-li          | min-hum              | wa qaa-loo               |
| ذَرْنَا نَكُنْ مَعَ الْقَاعِدِينَ رَضُوا بِأَنْ يَكُونُوا                                  |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| zar-naa                                                                                    | na-kum-ma-'al-qaa-'i-deen.      | 86.                    | Ra-ḍoo               | bi-'aṇy-ya-koo-noo       |
| مَعَ الْخَوَالِفِ وَطُبِعَ عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا                                    |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| ma-'al-kha-waa-li-fi                                                                       | wa-ṭu-bi-'a                     | 'a-laa                 | qu-loo-bi-him        | fa-hum                   |
| يَفْقَهُونَ لَكِنِ الرَّسُولُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ                                   |                                 |                        |                      |                          |
| yaf-qa-hoon.                                                                               | 87.                             | Laa-ki-nir-Ra-soo-lu   | wal-la-zcc-na        | 'aa-ma-noo               |

|                                                                                        |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| جَاهِدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ وَأَوْلِيَّكَ لَهُمُ الْخَيْرَاتِ وَأُولَئِكَ |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       | la-hu-mul-khay-raat: | Wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka           | wa 'aā-fu-si-him.            | bi-'am-waa-li-him   | jaa-ha-doo        |
| هُمْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ                                                                    |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-rec                                                                    | La-hum               | 'A-'ad-dal-laa-hu          | 88.                          | hu-mul-Muf-li-hoon. |                   |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ              |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| zāa-li-kal-faw-zul-'a-ẓeem.                                                            | fee-haa:             | khaa-li-dee-na             | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru    |                     |                   |
| وَجَاءَ الْمُعَذِّرُونَ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ لِيُؤْذَنَ لَهُمْ                            |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| la-hum                                                                                 | li-yu'-'za-na        | mi-nal-'A-'raa-bi          | Wa jaaa-'al-mu-'az-zi-roo-na | 89.                 |                   |
| وَقَعَدَ الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ سَيُصِيبُ الَّذِينَ                    |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| Sa-yu-ṣec-bul-la-ẓec-na                                                                | wa Ra-soo-lah.       | ka-za-bul-laa-ha           | wa qa-'a-dal-la-ẓec-na       |                     |                   |
| كَفَرُوا مِنْهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ لَيْسَ عَلَى الضَّعَفَاءِ                            |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| 'a-laḍ-ḍu-'a-faaa-'i                                                                   | Lay-sa               | 90.                        | 'a-leem.                     | 'a-ẓaa-bun          | min-hum ka-fa-roo |
| وَلَا عَلَى الْمَرْضَى وَلَا عَلَى الَّذِينَ لَا                                       |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| laa                                                                                    | 'a-lal-la-ẓec-na     | wa laa                     | 'a-lal-mar-ḍaa               | wa laa              |                   |
| يَجِدُونَ مَا يَنْفِقُونَ حَرَجٌ إِذَا نَصَحُوا لِلَّهِ                                |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| lil-laa-hi                                                                             | na-ṣa-ḥoo            | 'i-ẓaa                     | ḥa-ra-jun                    | yuñ-fi-qoo-na       | maa ya-ji-doo-na  |
| وَرَسُولِهِ مَا عَلَى الْمُحْسِنِينَ مِنْ سَبِيلٍ وَاللَّهُ                            |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                             | miñ-sa-beel:         | 'a-lal-Muḥ-si-nec-na       | maa                          | wa Ra-soo-lih:      |                   |
| عَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ وَلَا عَلَى الَّذِينَ إِذَا                                            |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| 'i-ẓaa                                                                                 | 'a-lal-la-ẓec-na     | Wa laa                     | 91.                          | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem. |                   |
| مَا أَتَاكَ لِتَحْمِلَهُمْ قُلْتَ لَا أَجِدُ مَا                                       |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| maaa                                                                                   | 'a-ji-du             | laaa                       | qul-ta                       | li-taḥ-mi-la-hum    | 'a-taw-ka maaa    |
| أَحْمِلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ تَوَلَّوْا وَأَعْيَيْنُهُمْ تَفِيضٌ مِنَ الدَّمْعِ               |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| mi-nad-dam-'i                                                                          | ta-fee-ḍu            | ta-wal-law-wa 'a-yu-nu-hum | 'a-lay-hi                    | 'aḥ-mi-lu-kum       |                   |
| حَزَنًا أَلَّا يَجِدُوا مَا يَنْفِقُونَ إِنَّمَا السَّبِيلُ                            |                      |                            |                              |                     |                   |
| 'In-na-mas-sa-bee-lu                                                                   | 92.                  | yuñ-fi-qoon.               | maa                          | ya-ji-doo           | 'al-laa ḥa-za-nan |

|                                                                              |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| عَلَى الَّذِينَ يَسْتَزِنُونَكَ وَهُمْ أَغْنِيَاءُ رَضُوا بِأَنْ يَكُونُوا   |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| bi-'aany-ya-koo-noo                                                          | Ra-doo        | 'ag-ni-yaaa'.     | wa hum              | yas-ta'-zi-noo-na-ka | 'a-lal-la-zec-na                              |                             |
| مَعَ الْخَوَالِفِ وَطَبَعَ اللَّهُ عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ فَهُمْ                  |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| fa-hum                                                                       | qu-loo-bi-him | 'a-laa            | wa-ta-ba-'al-laa-hu |                      | ma-'al-kha-waa-li-fi                          |                             |
| لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٩٣﴾ يَعْتَذِرُونَ إِلَيْكُمْ إِذَا رَجَعْتُمْ               |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| ra-ja'-tum                                                                   | 'i-zaa        | 'i-lay-kum        | Ya'-ta-zi-roo-na    | 93.                  | ya'-la-moon.                                  | laa                         |
| إِلَيْهِمْ قُلْ لَا تَعْتَذِرُوا لَنْ تُؤْمِنَ لَكُمْ                        |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| la-kum                                                                       | lan-nu'-mi-na |                   | ta'-ta-zi-roo       | Qul-laa              |                                               | 'i-lay-him.                 |
| قَدْ نَبَأْنَا اللَّهَ مِنْ أَخْبَارِكُمْ وَسَيَرَى اللَّهُ                  |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| wa sa-ya-ral-laa-hu                                                          |               | 'akh-baa-ri-kum:  |                     | min                  | nab-ba-'a-nal-laa-hu qad                      |                             |
| عَمَلَكُمْ وَرَسُولُهُ ثُمَّ تُرَدُّونَ إِلَى عِلْمِ الْغَيْبِ               |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| 'Aa-li-mil-gay-bi                                                            |               | 'i-laa            | tu-rad-doo-na       | sum-ma               | wa Ra-soo-lu-hoo 'a-ma-la-kum                 |                             |
| وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ ﴿٩٤﴾ سَيَحْلِفُونَ |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| Sa-yah-li-foo-na                                                             |               | 94.               | ta'-ma-loon.        | kuñ-tum              | fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa wash-sha-haa-da-ti |                             |
| بِاللَّهِ لَكُمْ إِذَا انْقَلَبْتُمْ إِلَيْهِمْ لَتَعْرِضُوا عَنْهُمْ        |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| 'an-hum.                                                                     | li-tu'-ri-doo | 'i-lay-him        | 'i-zañ-qa-lab-tum   |                      | la-kum                                        | bil-laa-hi                  |
| فَاعْرِضُوا عَنْهُمْ إِنَّهُمْ رَجِسٌ وَمَآؤُهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ جَزَاءُ بِمَا    |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| Ja-han-nam, -ja-zaaa-'am-bi-maa                                              |               | -wa ma'-waa-hum   |                     | rij-suñw             | 'in-na-hum                                    | 'an-hum: Fa-'a'-ri-doo      |
| كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ ﴿٩٥﴾ يَحْلِفُونَ لَكُمْ لَتَرْضُوا عَنْهُمْ              |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| 'an-hum.                                                                     | li-tar-daw    | la-kum            | Yah-li-foo-na       | 95.                  | yak-si-boon.                                  | kaa-noo                     |
| فَإِنْ تَرْضَوْا عَنْهُمْ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَرْضَى                        |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| yar-daa                                                                      | laa           | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha |                     | 'an-hum              | Fa-'iñ-tar-daw                                |                             |
| عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْفَاسِقِينَ ﴿٩٦﴾ الْأَعْرَابُ أَشَدُّ كُفْرًا وَنِفَاقًا    |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| kuf-rañw-wa ni-faa-gañw                                                      |               | 'a-shad-du        | 'Al-'a'-raa-bu      |                      | 96.                                           | 'a-nil-qaw-mil-faa-si-qeen. |
| وَأَجْدَرُ أَلَّا يَعْلَمُوا حُدُودَ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                    |               |                   |                     |                      |                                               |                             |
| 'añ-za-lal-laa-hu                                                            |               | maaa              | hu-doo-da           | ya'-la-moo           | 'al-laa                                       | -wa 'aj-da-ru               |



|                                                                                           |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| عَلَىٰ رَسُوْلِهِ ۖ وَاللّٰهُ عَلِيْمٌ حَكِيْمٌ ﴿٩٧﴾ وَمِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ                  |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| Wa mi-nal-ʿA-ʿraa-bi                                                                      | 97.                         | Ha-keem.                       | ʿA-lee-mun     | wal-laa-hu           | Ra-soo-lih:        | ʿa-laa                  |
| مَنْ يَتَّخِذْ مَا يُنْفِقُ مَغْرَمًا وَيَتَرَبَّصْ بِكُمُ الدَّوَائِرَ ۚ                 |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| bi-ku-mud-da-waaa-ʿir:                                                                    |                             | mag-ra-maṇw-wa ya-ta-rab-ba-ṣu | yuṇ-fi-qu      | maa                  | maṇy-yat-ṭa-khi-ḥu |                         |
| عَلَيْهِمْ دَآئِرَةُ السَّوْءِ ۚ وَاللّٰهُ سَمِيْعٌ عَلِيْمٌ ﴿٩٨﴾                         |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| 98.                                                                                       | ʿA-lcem.                    | sa-mee-ʿun                     | wal-laa-hu     | daaa-ʿi-ra-tus-sawʿ: |                    | ʿa-lay-him              |
| وَمِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللّٰهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                          |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| wal-Yaw-mil-ʿAa-khi-ri                                                                    | bil-laa-hi                  | maṇy-yuʾ-mi-nu                 |                |                      |                    | Wa mi-nal-ʿA-ʿraa-bi    |
| وَيَتَّخِذْ مَا يُنْفِقُ قُرْبَتٍ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۖ وَصَلَوَاتِ الرَّسُولِ ۚ               |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| wa Ṣa-la-waa-tir-Ra-sool.                                                                 | ʿin-dal-laa-hi              | qu-ru-baa-tin                  | yuṇ-fi-qu      | maa                  | wa yat-ta-khi-ḥu   |                         |
| أَلَا إِنَّهَا قُرْبَةٌ لَّهُمْ ۖ سَيَدْخُلُوهُمُ اللَّهُ فِي                             |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| fee                                                                                       | Sa-yud-khi-lu-hu-mul-laa-hu | qur-ba-tul-la-hum:             |                | ʿin-na-haa           |                    | ʿA-laaa                 |
| رَحْمَتِهِ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيْمٌ ﴿٩٩﴾ وَالسَّابِقُونَ الْأَوَّلُونَ           |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| Was-saa-bi-qoo-nal-ʿAw-wa-loo-na                                                          | 99.                         | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.            |                | ʿin-nal-laa-ha       |                    | Raḥ-ma-tih:             |
| مِنَ الْمُهَاجِرِينَ وَالْأَنْصَارِ ۖ وَالَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُمْ بِإِحْسَنِ رِضَىٰ اللَّهِ |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| wal-la-zee-nat-ta-ba-ʿoo-huṁ-bi-ʿih-saa-nir-ra-ḍi-yal-laa-hu                              |                             | wal-ʿAñ-ṣaa-ri                 |                |                      |                    | mi-nal-Mu-haa-ji-rec-na |
| عَنْهُمْ وَرِضْوَانًا عَنْهُ ۖ وَعَدَّ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي                            |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| taj-rec                                                                                   | Jan-naa-tiṇ                 | la-hum                         | wa ʿa-ʿad-da   | ʿan-hu               | wa ra-ḍoo          | ʿan-hum                 |
| تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۚ أَبَدًا ۖ ذَٰلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيْمُ        |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| zaa-li-kal-faw-zul-ʿA-ḥcem.                                                               | ʿa-ba-daa:                  | fee-haaa                       | khaa-li-dec-na |                      |                    | taḥ-ta-hal-ʿan-haa-ru   |
| وَمِمَّنْ حَوْلَكُم مِّنَ الْأَعْرَابِ مُنَافِقُونَ ۚ وَمِنْ                              |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| Wa min                                                                                    | Mu-naa-fi-noon.             | ḥaw-la-kum-mi-nal-ʿA-ʿraa-bi   |                | Wa mim-man           |                    | 100.                    |
| أَهْلِ الْمَدِيْنَةِ مَرَدُّوا عَلَىٰ النَّفَاقِ ۚ لَا تَعْلَمُهُمْ                       |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| ta-ʿla-mu-hum:                                                                            | laa                         | ʿa-lan-ni-faaq:                | ma-ra-doo      |                      |                    | ʿah-lil-Ma-dec-na-ti    |
| نَحْنُ نَعْلَمُهُمْ ۚ سَنُعَذِّبُهُمْ مَّرَّتَيْنِ ثُمَّ يُرَدُّوْنَ إِلَىٰ               |                             |                                |                |                      |                    |                         |
| ʿi-laa                                                                                    | yu-rad-doo-na               | ṣum-ma                         | mar-ra-tay-ni  | sa-nu-ʿaz-ḥi-bu-hum  | na-ʿla-mu-hum:     | naḥ-nu                  |

|                                                                         |                            |                               |                             |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| عَذَابٍ                                                                 | عَظِيمٍ                    | وَعَاخِرُونَ اعْتَرَفُوا      | بِذُنُوبِهِمْ               | خَاطُوا                |
| 'a-zaa-bin                                                              | 'A-zeem.                   | 101                           | Wa 'aa-kha-roo-na-ta-ra-foo | bi-zu-noo-bi-him       |
| عَمَلًا صَالِحًا وَآخِرَ                                                | سَيِّئًا                   | عَسَى اللَّهُ                 | أَنْ يَتُوبَ                |                        |
| 'a-ma-lan-ṣaa-li-ḥanw-wa 'aa-kha-ra                                     | say-yi-'aa.                | 'A-sal-laa-hu                 | 'a-ny-ya-too-ba             |                        |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                              | إِنَّ اللَّهَ              | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ               |                             | خُذْ                   |
| 'a-lay-him;                                                             | 'in-nal-laa-ha             | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem.           | 102                         | Khuz                   |
| مِنْ                                                                    | أَمْوَالِهِمْ              | صَدَقَةٌ تُطَهِّرُهُمْ        | وَتُزَكِّيهِمْ بِهَا        | وَصَلِّ                |
| min                                                                     | 'am-waa-li-him             | ṣa-da-qa-taṇ-tu-ṭah-hi-ru-hum | wa tu-zak-kee-him-bi-haa    | wa-ṣal-li              |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                              | إِنَّ                      | صَلَوَاتِكَ                   | سَكَنٌ لَهُمْ               | وَاللَّهُ              |
| 'a-lay-him.                                                             | 'In-na                     | ṣa-laa-ta-ka                  | sa-ka-nul-la-hum:           | wal-laa-hu             |
| عَلِيمٌ                                                                 |                            | يَعْلَمُوا                    | أَنَّ اللَّهَ               | هُوَ                   |
| 'A-leem.                                                                | 103                        | 'A-lam                        | 'an-nal-laa-ha              | Hu-wa                  |
| يَقْبَلُ التَّوْبَةَ                                                    | عَنْ                       | عِبَادِهِ                     | وَيَأْخُذُ الصَّدَقَاتِ     | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ        |
| yaq-ba-lut-TAW-BA-TA                                                    | 'an                        | 'i-baa-di-hee                 | wa ya'-khu-zuṣ-ṣa-da-qaa-ti | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha      |
| هُوَ التَّوَابُ الرَّحِيمُ                                              |                            |                               | وَقُلْ أَعْمَلُوا           | فَسِيرِ اللَّهُ        |
| Hu-wat-Taw-waa-bur-Ra-ḥeem.                                             | 104                        | Wa qu-li-'ma-loo              | fa-sa-ya-ral-laa-hu         |                        |
| عَمَلَكُمْ                                                              | وَرَسُولُهُ                | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ              | وَسَرَدُوتٌ                 | إِلَى                  |
| 'a-ma-la-kum                                                            | wa Ra-soo-lu-hoo           | wal-Mu'-mi-noon:              | wa sa-tu-rad-doo-na         | 'i-laa                 |
| وَالشَّهَادَةَ                                                          | فَيَبَيِّنُكُمْ بِمَا      | كُنْتُمْ                      | تَعْمَلُونَ                 | وَعَاخِرُونَ           |
| wash-sha-haa-da-ti                                                      | fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa | kuṇ-tum                       | ta-'ma-loon.                | Wa 'aa-kha-roo-na      |
| مُرْجُونَ                                                               | لِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ           | إِمَّا                        | يُعَذِّبُهُمْ               | وَأِمَّا               |
| mur-jaw-na                                                              | li-'am-ril-laa-hi          | 'im-maa                       | yu-'az-zi-bu-hum            | wa 'im-maa             |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                              | وَاللَّهُ                  | عَلِيمٌ                       | حَكِيمٌ                     | وَالَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا |
| 'a-lay-him:                                                             | wal-laa-hu                 | 'A-lec-mun                    | Ḥa-keem.                    | 106                    |
| مَسْجِدًا ضَرَارًا وَكُفْرًا وَتَفَرُّقًا بَيْنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ         | وَلِرِصَادِ الْمَنِّ       |                               |                             |                        |
| mas-ji-daṇ-ḍi-raa-raṇw-wa kuf-raṇw-wa taf-rcc-gam-bay-nal-Mu'-mi-nce-na | wa 'ir-ṣaa-dal-li-man      |                               |                             |                        |

|                             |                    |                           |                        |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| حَارَبَ اللَّهُ             | وَرَسُولُهُ        | مِنْ قَبْلُ               | وَلِيَحْلِفَنَّ        | إِنْ                     |
| haa-ra-bal-laa-ha           | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo   | miñ-qabl.                 | Wa la-yah-li-fun-na    | 'in                      |
| أَرَدْنَا                   | إِلَّا الْحُسْنَىٰ | وَاللَّهُ                 | يَشْهَدُ               | إِنَّهُمْ                |
| 'a-rad-naaa                 | 'il-lal-hus-naa;   | wal-laa-hu                | yash-ha-du             | 'in-na-hum               |
| لَا                         | نَقَمُ             | فِيهِ                     | أَبَدًا                | لَمَسْجِدُ               |
| Laa                         | ta-qum             | fec-hi                    | 'a-ba-daa.             | 'us-si-sa                |
| عَلَىٰ التَّقْوَىٰ          | مِنْ               | أَوَّلِ                   | يَوْمٍ                 | أَحَقُّ                  |
| 'a-lat-taq-waa              | min                | 'aw-wa-li                 | yaw-min                | 'a-haq-qu                |
| فِيهِ                       | فِيهِ              | رِجَالٌ يُحِبُّونَ        | أَنْ يَنْطَهَرُوا      | وَاللَّهُ                |
| fech.                       | Fec-hi             | ri-jaa-luñy-yu-hib-boo-na | 'añy-ya-ta-ṭah-ha-roo, | wal-laa-hu               |
| يُحِبُّ الْمُطَهِّرِينَ     |                    | أَفَمَنْ                  | أَسَسَ                 | بُنِيَ لَهُ              |
| yu-ḥib-bul-Muṭ-ṭah-hi-recn. | 108                | 'A-fa-man                 | 'as-sa-sa              | bun-yaa-na-hoo           |
| تَقْوَىٰ                    | مِنْ اللَّهِ       | وَرِضْوَانٍ               | خَيْرٌ                 | أَمْ مَنْ                |
| taq-waa                     | mi-nal-laa-hi      | wa Rid-waa-nin            | khay-run               | 'am-man                  |
| أَسَسَ                      | بُنِيَ لَهُ        | عَلَىٰ                    | شَفَا                  | جُرْفٍ                   |
| as-sa-sa                    | bun-yaa-na-hoo     | 'a-laa                    | sha-faa                | ju-ru-fin                |
| بِهِ                        | فِي                | نَارٍ                     | جَهَنَّمَ              | وَاللَّهُ                |
| bi-hee                      | fee                | naa-ri                    | Ja-han-nam.            | Wal-laa-hu               |
| الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ     |                    | لَا                       | يَزَالُ                | بَيْنَهُمُ الَّذِي       |
| -qaw-maṣ-ṣaa-li-meen.       | 109                | Laa                       | ya-zaa-lu              | bun-yaa-nu-hu-mul-la-zee |
| بَنَوْا                     | رِبَّةً فِي        | قُلُوبِهِمْ               | إِلَّا                 | أَنْ تَقَطَّعَ           |
| ba-naw                      | rec-ba-tañ-fee     | qu-loo-bi-him             | 'il-laaa               | 'añ-ta-qaṭ-ṭa-'a         |
| قُلُوبَهُمْ                 | وَاللَّهُ          | عَلِيمٌ                   | حَكِيمٌ                | إِنَّ اللَّهَ اشْتَرَىٰ  |
| qu-loo-bu-hum.              | Wal-laa-hu         | 'A-lec-mun                | Ha-keem.               | 'In-nal-laa-hash-ta-raa  |
| مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ         | أَنْفُسَهُمْ       | وَأَمْوَالَهُمْ           | بِأَنْ                 | لَهُمُ الْجَنَّةُ        |
| mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nec-na        | 'añ-fu-sa-hum      | wa 'am-waa-la-hum         | bi-'an-na              | la-hu-mul-Jan-nah:       |

|                                                                                                       |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| يُقْنِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَيَقْنُلُونَ وَيُقْنِلُونَ وَعَدًا                                   |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| wa'-dan                                                                                               | wa yuq-ta-loon:   | fa-yaq-tu-loo-na        | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi      | fee                              | yu-qaa-ti-loo-na             |
| عَلَيْهِ حَقًّا فِي التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ وَالْقُرْآنِ وَمَنْ                                    |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| wa man                                                                                                | wal-Qur-'aan:     | wal-'In-jee-li          | Haq-gaṇ-fit-Taw-raa-ti | 'a-lay-hi                        |                              |
| أَوْفَى بِعَهْدِهِ مِنْ اللَّهِ فَاسْتَبْشِرُوا بِبَيْعِكُمُ الَّذِي بَايَعْتُمْ بِهِ                 |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| bi-bay-'i-ku-mul-la-zee                                                                               | baa-ya'-tuṁ-bih:  | fas-tab-shi-roo         | mi-nal-laa-hi          | bi-'Ah-di-hec                    | 'aw-faa                      |
| وَذَٰلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ                                                                   |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| 111                                                                                                   |                   | hu-wal-faw-zul-'a-zeem. |                        | wa-zaa-li-ka                     |                              |
| التَّائِبُونَ الْعَبِيدُونَ الْحَمِيدُونَ السَّاجِدُونَ الرَّاكِعُونَ السَّاجِدُونَ                   |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| 'At-Taaa-'i-boo-nal-'aa-bi-doo-nal-ḥaa-mi-doo-nas-saaa-'i-ḥoo-nar-raa-ki-'oo-nas-saa-ji-doo-nal-      |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| الَّذِينَ يَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَالنَّاهُونَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَالْحَافِظُونَ لِحُدُودِ اللَّهِ |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| li-ḥu-doo-dil-laah.                                                                                   | wal-ḥaa-fi-zoo-na | 'a-nil-muṇ-ka-ri        | wan-naa-hoo-na         | bil-ma'-roo-fi                   | 'aa-mi-roo-na                |
| وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ مَا كَانِ لِلنَّبِيِّ وَالَّذِينَ                                            |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| wal-la-zee-na                                                                                         | lin-Na-biy-yi     | kaa-na                  | Maa                    | 112                              | Wa bash-shi-ril-Mu'-mi-neen. |
| ءَامِنُوا أَنْ يَسْتَغْفِرُوا لِلْمُشْرِكِينَ وَلَوْ كَانُوا أُولَىٰ قُرْبَىٰ                         |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| 'u-lee-qur-baa                                                                                        | kaa-nooo          | wa law                  | lil-Mush-ri-kec-na     | 'aṇy-yas-tag-fi-roo              | 'aa-ma-nooo                  |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُمْ أَنَّهُمْ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ                                       |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| 'aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Ja-ḥcem.                                                                                  | 'an-na-hum        | la-hum                  | ta-bay-ya-na           | maa                              | mim-ba'-di                   |
| وَمَا كَانِ اسْتَغْفَارُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ لِأَبِيهِ إِلَّا                                                |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| 'il-laa                                                                                               | li-'a-bee-hi      | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma          | kaa-nas-tig-faa-ru     | Wa maa                           | 113                          |
| عَنْ مَّوْعِدَةٍ وَعَدَهَا إِيَّاهُ فَلَمَّا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُ                                           |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| la-hooo                                                                                               | ta-bay-ya-na      | Fa-lam-maa              | 'iy-yaah.              | 'am-maw-'i-da-tiṇw-wa-'a-da-haaa |                              |
| أَنَّهُ عَدُوٌّ لِلَّهِ تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                           |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| 'Ib-raa-hec-ma                                                                                        | 'in-na            | minh:                   | ta-bar-ra-'a           | 'a-duw-wul-lil-laa-hi            | 'an-na-hoo                   |
| لَاؤَاهُ حَلِيمٌ وَمَا كَانِ اللَّهُ لِيُضِلَّ                                                        |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| li-yu-dil-la                                                                                          | kaa-nal-laa-hu    |                         | Wa maa                 | 114                              | ha-leem.                     |
| لَاؤَاهُ حَلِيمٌ وَمَا كَانِ اللَّهُ لِيُضِلَّ                                                        |                   |                         |                        |                                  |                              |
| li-yu-dil-la                                                                                          | kaa-nal-laa-hu    |                         | Wa maa                 | 114                              | la-'aw-waa-hu                |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                      |  |                           |  |                            |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| قَوْمًا بَعْدَ                                                                        |  | إِذْ                                                                                 |  | هَدَيْتَهُمْ              |  | حَتَّىٰ                    |  | يُبَيِّنَ                                                                         |  | لَهُمَّا                  |  |
| qaw-mam-ba'-da                                                                        |  | 'iz                                                                                  |  | ha-daa-hum                |  | ḥat-taa                    |  | yu-bay-yi-na                                                                      |  | la-hum-maa                |  |
| يَتَّقُونَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                              |  | بِكُلِّ                                                                              |  | شَيْءٍ                    |  | عَلِيمٌ                    |  |  |  | 115                       |  |
| yat-ta-qoon,—in-nal-laa-ha                                                            |  | bi-kul-li                                                                            |  | shay-'in                  |  | 'A-leem.                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                         |  | لَهُ                                                                                 |  | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ       |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                |  | يُحْيِي                                                                           |  | Yuh-yec                   |  |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha                                                                        |  | la-hoo                                                                               |  | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti     |  | wal-'arḍ.                  |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| وَيُمِيتُ                                                                             |  | وَمَا                                                                                |  | لَكُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ |  | مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا         |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| wa yu-meet.                                                                           |  | Wa maa                                                                               |  | la-kum-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi |  | miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-wa laa    |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| نَصِيرٍ                                                                               |  |   |  | لَقَدْ تَابَ اللَّهُ      |  | عَلَى النَّبِيِّ           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| na-ṣeer.                                                                              |  | 116                                                                                  |  | La-qat-taa-bal-laa-hu     |  | 'a-lan-Na-biy-yi           |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| وَالْمُحْجِرِينَ                                                                      |  | وَالْأَنْصَارِ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُ                                                 |  | فِي                       |  | سَاعَةِ الْعُسْرَةِ        |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| wal-Mu-haa-ji-rec-na                                                                  |  | wal-'Añ-ṣaa-ril-la-ḡec-nat-ta-ba-'oo-hu                                              |  | fee                       |  | saa-'a-til-'us-ra-ti       |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                           |  | مَا                                                                                  |  | كَادَ                     |  | يَزِيغُ قُلُوبُ            |  | فَرِيقٍ مِّنْهُمْ                                                                 |  |                           |  |
| mim-ba'-di                                                                            |  | maa                                                                                  |  | kaa-da                    |  | ya-zec-gu                  |  | qu-loo-bu                                                                         |  | fa-rec-qim-min-hum        |  |
| ثُمَّ                                                                                 |  | تَابَ                                                                                |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                |  | إِنَّهُ                    |  | بِهِمْ                                                                            |  | رَءَوْفٌ رَّحِيمٌ         |  |
| ṣum-ma                                                                                |  | taa ba                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-him:               |  | 'in-na-hoo                 |  | bi-him                                                                            |  | Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḥcem.       |  |
|  |  | وَعَلَى الثَّلَاثَةِ الَّذِينَ                                                       |  | خَلَفُوا                  |  | حَتَّىٰ                    |  | إِذَا                                                                             |  |                           |  |
| 117                                                                                   |  | Wa 'a-laṣ-ṣa-laa-ṣa-til-la-ḡec-na                                                    |  | khul-li-foo:              |  | ḥat-taaa                   |  | 'i-ḡaa                                                                            |  |                           |  |
| ضَاقَتْ                                                                               |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الْأَرْضُ                                                                 |  | بِمَا                     |  | رَحُبَتْ                   |  | وَضَاقَتْ                                                                         |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                |  |
| ḡaa-qat                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-hi-mul-'ar-ḡu                                                                 |  | bi-maa                    |  | ra-ḥu-bat                  |  | wa ḡaa-qat                                                                        |  | 'a-lay-him                |  |
| أَنْفُسُهُمْ                                                                          |  | وَزَنُوا                                                                             |  | أَنْ لَا                  |  | مَلْجَأَ                   |  | مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                                      |  |                           |  |
| 'añ-fu-su-hum                                                                         |  | wa-ḡan-nooo                                                                          |  | 'al-laa                   |  | mal-ja-'a                  |  | mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                     |  |                           |  |
| إِلَّا                                                                                |  | إِلَيْهِ                                                                             |  | ثُمَّ                     |  | تَابَ                      |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                        |  | لِيَتُوبُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ |  |
| 'il-laaa                                                                              |  | 'i-layh.                                                                             |  | Ṣum-ma                    |  | taa-ba                     |  | 'a-lay-him                                                                        |  | in-nal-laa-ha             |  |
| هُوَ النَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ                                                           |  |  |  | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    |  | ءَامِنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |
| Hu-wat-Taw-waa-bur-Ra-ḥcem.                                                           |  | 118                                                                                  |  | yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na |  | 'aa-ma-nut-ta-qul-laa-ha   |  |                                                                                   |  |                           |  |

|                        |  |                              |  |                        |  |                                    |  |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| وَكُونُوا              |  | مَعَ الصَّادِقِينَ           |  | مَا كَانَ              |  | لِأَهْلِ الْمَدِينَةِ              |  |
| wa koo-noo             |  | ma-‘aş-Şaa-di-qeen.          |  | kaa-na                 |  | li-‘ah-lil-Ma-dee-na-ti            |  |
| وَمَنْ                 |  | حَوْلَهُمْ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ |  | أَنْ يَتَخَلَّفُوا     |  | عَنْ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ               |  |
| wa man                 |  | ḥaw-la-hum-mi-nal-‘A-‘raa-bi |  | ‘aňy-ya-ta-khal-la-foo |  | ‘ar-Ra-soo-lil-laa-hi              |  |
| وَلَا                  |  | يَرْغَبُوا                   |  | عَنْ نَفْسِهِ          |  | ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ                 |  |
| wa laa                 |  | yar-ga-boo                   |  | ‘an-naf-sih:           |  | bi-‘an-na-hum                      |  |
| لَا                    |  | يُصِيبُهُمْ                  |  | ظَمًا وَلَا            |  | نَصَبٌ وَلَا                       |  |
| laa                    |  | yu-şec-bu-hum                |  | ḡa-ma-‘uňw-wa laa      |  | na-şa-buňw-wa laa                  |  |
| سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ        |  | وَلَا                        |  | يَطَّوْنُ              |  | مَوْطِئًا يَغِيْظُ الْكُفَّارَ     |  |
| sa-becc-lil-laa-hi     |  | wa laa                       |  | ya-ṭa-‘oo-na           |  | maw-ṭi-‘aňy-ya-gecc-ḡul-kuf-faa-ra |  |
| وَلَا                  |  | يَنَالُونَ                   |  | مِنْ                   |  | عَدُوِّ نِيًّا                     |  |
| wa laa                 |  | ya-naa-loo-na                |  | min                    |  | ‘a-duw-win-nay-lan                 |  |
| لَهُمْ بِهِ            |  | عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ               |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ          |  | لَا                                |  |
| la-huṡ-bi-hee          |  | ‘a-ma-luň-şaa-liḥ:           |  | ‘in-nal-laa-ha         |  | laa                                |  |
| يُضِيعُ                |  | أَجْرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ        |  | وَلَا                  |  | يُنْفِقُونَ                        |  |
| yu-ḡec-‘u              |  | ‘aj-ral-Muḥ-si-neen.         |  | 120                    |  | na-fa-qa-taň                       |  |
| صَغِيرَةً وَلَا        |  | كَبِيرَةً وَلَا              |  | يَقْطَعُونَ            |  | وَادِيًا                           |  |
| şa-gecc-ra-taňw-wa laa |  | ka-becc-ra-taňw-wa laa       |  | yaq-ṭa-‘oo-na          |  | waa-di-yan                         |  |
| كُتِبَ لَهُمْ          |  | لِيَجْزِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ       |  | أَحْسَنَ               |  | مَا كَانُوا                        |  |
| ku-ti-ba               |  | li-yaj-zi-ya-hu-mul-laa-hu   |  | ‘aḥ-sa-na              |  | maa                                |  |
| يَعْمَلُونَ            |  | وَمَا                        |  | كَانَ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ   |  | لِيَنْفِرُوا                       |  |
| ya-‘ma-loon.           |  | 121                          |  | kaa-nal-Mu-‘mi-noo-na  |  | li-Yaň-fi-roo                      |  |
| فَلَوْلَا              |  | نَفَرَ                       |  | مِنْ كُلِّ             |  | طَائِفَةٍ لِّيَنْفَقَهُوْا         |  |
| fa-law laa             |  | na-fa-ra                     |  | miň-kul-li             |  | ṭaaa-‘i-fa-tul-li-ya-ta-faq-qa-hoo |  |
| فِي الدِّينِ           |  | وَلِيُنْذِرُوا               |  | قَوْمَهُمْ             |  | إِذَا رَجَعُوا                     |  |
| fid-dec-ni             |  | wa li-yuň-zi-roo             |  | qaw-ma-hum             |  | ‘i-zaa                             |  |
|                        |  |                              |  |                        |  |                                    |  |

|                                                                              |  |                                |  |                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| لَعَلَّهُمْ يَحْذَرُونَ ﴿١٢٢﴾                                                |  | يَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا |  | قَنِلُوا الَّذِينَ   |  |
| la-‘al-la-hum                                                                |  | yah-za-roon.                   |  | 122                  |  |
| Yaaa-’ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na                                                    |  | ’aa-ma-noo                     |  | qaa-ti-lul-la-zec-na |  |
| يَلُونَكُمْ مِنَ الْكُفَّارِ وَلِيَجِدُوا فِيكُمْ غِلْظَةً وَاَعْلَمُوا      |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ya-loo-na-kum-mi-nal-kuf-faa-ri                                              |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| wal-ya-ji-doo                                                                |  | fec-kum                        |  | gil-zah:             |  |
| wa-‘la-mooo                                                                  |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                |  | مَعَ الْمُتَّقِينَ ﴿١٢٣﴾       |  | وَإِذَا مَا          |  |
| ’an-nal-laa-ha                                                               |  | ma-‘al-Mut-ta-qeen.            |  | 123                  |  |
| Wa ’i-zaa                                                                    |  | maaa                           |  |                      |  |
| أُنْزِلَتْ سُورَةٌ فَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَقُولُ أَيُّكُمْ زَادَتْهُ               |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| uñ-zi-lat                                                                    |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| soo-ra-tuñ-fa-min-hum-ma’ny-ya-qoo-lu                                        |  | ’ay-yu-kum                     |  | zaa-dat-hu           |  |
| هَذِهِ ءِيمَنَّا فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا فزَادَتْهُمْ ءِيمَنَّا وَهُمْ  |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| haa-zi-hece                                                                  |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ’cc-maa-naa?                                                                 |  | Fa-’am-mal-la-zec-na           |  | ’aa-ma-noo           |  |
| fa-zaa-dat-hum                                                               |  | ’cc-maa-nañw-wa-hum            |  |                      |  |
| يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ ﴿١٢٤﴾ وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِم مَّرَضٌ فزَادَتْهُمْ |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| yas-tab-shi-roon.                                                            |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| 124                                                                          |  | Wa ’am-mal-la-zec-na           |  | fec                  |  |
| qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-ḡuñ-fa-zaa-dat-hum                                       |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| رَجَسًا إِلَىٰ رِجْسِهِمْ وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ كَافِرُونَ ﴿١٢٥﴾                  |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| rij-san                                                                      |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ’i-laa                                                                       |  | rij-si-him                     |  | wa maa-too           |  |
| wa hum                                                                       |  | kaa-fi-roon.                   |  | 125                  |  |
| أَوَّلًا يَرُونَ أَنَّهُمْ يُفْتَنُونَ فِي كُلِّ عَامٍ مَّرَّةً              |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ’A-wa-laa                                                                    |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ya-raw-na                                                                    |  | ’an-na-hum                     |  | yuf-ta-noo-na        |  |
| fec                                                                          |  | kul-li                         |  | ’aa-mim-mar-ra-tan   |  |
| أَوْ مَرَّتَيْنِ ثُمَّ لَا يَتُوبُونَ وَلَا هُمْ                             |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ’aw                                                                          |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| mar-ra-tay-ni                                                                |  | şum-ma                         |  | laa                  |  |
| ya-too-boo-na                                                                |  | wa laa                         |  | hum                  |  |
| يَذْكُرُونَ ﴿١٢٦﴾ وَإِذَا مَا أُنْزِلَتْ سُورَةٌ نَّظَرَ                     |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| yaz-zak-ka-roon.                                                             |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| 126                                                                          |  | Wa ’i-zaa                      |  | maaa                 |  |
| ’uñ-zi-lat                                                                   |  | soo-ra-tun-na-za-ra            |  |                      |  |
| بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَىٰ بَعْضٍ هَلْ يَرَيْنَاكُمْ مِّنْ أَحَدٍ ثُمَّ انْصَرَفُوا   |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ba-‘du-hum                                                                   |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ’i-laa                                                                       |  | ba‘ḡ:                          |  | hal                  |  |
| ya-raa-kum-min                                                               |  | ’a-ḡa-diñ-şum-mañ-şa-ra-foo:   |  |                      |  |
| صَرَفَ اللَّهُ قُلُوبَهُمْ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ                |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| ş-a-ra-fal-laa-hu                                                            |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| qu-loo-ba-huñ-bi-’an-na-hum                                                  |  | qaw-mul-laa                    |  | yaf-qa-hoon.         |  |
| لَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّنْ أَنفُسِكُمْ عَزِيزٌ                           |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| 127                                                                          |  |                                |  |                      |  |
| La-qad                                                                       |  | jaaa-’a-kum                    |  | Ra-soo-lum-min       |  |
| ’añ-fu-si-kum                                                                |  | ’a-zec-zun                     |  |                      |  |

|                                                                           |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| عَلَيْهِ مَا عَنْتُمْ حَرِيصٌ عَلَيْكُم بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ رَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| ra-oo-fur-ra-ḥcem.                                                        |  | 'a-lay-kuṁ-bil-Muʼ-mi-nee-na |  |                                                                                    | ḥa-rec-ṣun |                        | 'a-nit-tum        |                          | maa                 |                                                                                     | 'a-lay-hi |                                             |  |
| لَا حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ فَقُلْ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا                             |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |  |           |                                             |  |
| Laaa                                                                      |  | Ḥas-bi-yal-laa-hu            |  |                                                                                    | fa-qul     |                        | Fa-ʼiṇ-ta-wal-law |                          |                     | 128                                                                                 |           |                                             |  |
| وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ تَوَكَّلْتُ عَلَيْهِ إِلَّا هُوَ        |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| Rab-bul-ʿAr-shil-ʿA-ẓcem!                                                 |  | wa Hu-wa                     |  | ta-wak-kal-tu                                                                      |            | 'a-lay-hi              |                   | Hoo:                     |                     | 'il-laa                                                                             |           | 'i-laa-ha                                   |  |
|                                                                           |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |  |           |                                             |  |
|                                                                           |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     | 129                                                                                 |           |                                             |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 109                                   |  |                              |  |  |            |                        |                   | Surah No. 10:<br>Younus  |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| *****                                                                     |  |                              |  | Bismillahir-Raḥmaanir-Raḥcem.                                                      |            |                        |                   | *****                    |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| أَكَانَ                                                                   |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |    |           | الرَّ تِلْكَ ءَايَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْحَكِيمِ |  |
| ʿA-kaa-na                                                                 |  | 1.                           |  | ʿAa-yaa-tul-Ki-taa-bil-Ḥa-kcem.                                                    |            |                        | Til-ka            |                          | ʿA-lif. Laaam. Raa. |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| رَجُلٍ مِّنْهُمْ عَجَبًا أَنْ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى                           |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| ra-ju-lim-min-hum                                                         |  | 'i-laa                       |  | 'aw-ḥay-naaa                                                                       |            | 'an                    |                   | 'a-ja-ban                |                     | lin-naa-si                                                                          |           |                                             |  |
| أَنْ أَنْذِرِ النَّاسَ وَبَشِّرِ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا أَنْ                 |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| 'an-na                                                                    |  | 'aa-ma-nooo                  |  | wa bash-shi-ril-la-zec-na                                                          |            |                        | ʿaṇ-zi-rin-naa-sa |                          |                     | 'an                                                                                 |           |                                             |  |
| لَهُمْ قَدَمٌ صِدْقٍ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ قَالَ الْكَافِرُونَ                 |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| Qaa-lal-Kaa-fi-roo-na                                                     |  | Rab-bi-himʼ                  |  | 'iṇ-da                                                                             |            | Ṣid-qin                |                   | qa-da-ma                 |                     | la-hum                                                                              |           |                                             |  |
| إِنِّ هَذَا لَسِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ                                             |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |  |           | إِنَّ رَبَّكُمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِي             |  |
| Rab-ba-ku-mul-laa-hul-la-zec                                              |  | 'In-na                       |  | 2.                                                                                 |            | la-saa-ḥi-rum-mu-been! |                   |                          | haa-zaa             |                                                                                     | 'in-na    |                                             |  |
| خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَى       |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| 'ay-yaa-miṇ-ṣum-mas-ta-waa                                                |  | sit-ta-ti                    |  | fec                                                                                |            | wal-ʿar-da             |                   | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| عَلَى الْعَرْشِ يُدَبِّرُ الْأَمْرَ مَا مِنْ شَفِيعٍ                      |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| miṇ-sha-fec-ʿin                                                           |  | Maa                          |  | yu-dab-bi-rul-ʿamr.                                                                |            |                        | ʿa-lal-ʿAr-shi    |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ إِذْنِهِ ذَلِكُمُ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ                    |  |                              |  |                                                                                    |            |                        |                   |                          |                     |                                                                                     |           |                                             |  |
| Rab-bu-kum                                                                |  | Zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu         |  |                                                                                    | 'iz-nih.   |                        | mim-ba-ʿ-di       |                          |                     | 'il-laa                                                                             |           |                                             |  |



|                                                                                      |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| <p>فَاعْبُدُوهُ أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ</p>                                             |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| ja-mee-‘aa.                                                                          | mar-ji-‘u-kum              | ‘I-lay-hi              | 3.                        | ta-zak-ka-roon?         | ‘a-fa-laa              | fa-‘bu-dooH:   |
| <p>وَعَدَ اللَّهُ حَقًّا إِنَّهُ يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ</p>                        |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| sum-ma                                                                               | yab-da-‘ul-Khal-qa         | ‘In-na-hoo             |                           | ḥaq-qaa.                | Wa-‘dal-laa-hi         |                |
| <p>يُعِيدُهُ لِيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ بِالْقِسْطِ</p> |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| bil-qist;                                                                            | wa ‘a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti | ‘aa-ma-noo             |                           | li-yaj-zi-yal-la-zec-na | yu-‘ce-du-hoo          |                |
| <p>وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَهُمْ شَرَابٌ مِّنْ حَمِيمٍ وَعَذَابٌ</p>                   |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| ḥa-mee-miṇw-wa ‘a-zaa-bun                                                            | sha-raa-bum-min            |                        |                           | la-hum                  | ka-fa-roo              | wal-la-zec-na  |
| <p>أَلِيمٌ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ</p>                                             |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| Hu-wal-la-zec                                                                        | 4.                         | yak-fu-roon.           |                           | kaa-noo                 | ‘a-lcc-mum-bi-maa      |                |
| <p>جَعَلَ الشَّمْسُ ضِيَاءً وَالْقَمَرُ نُورًا وَقَدَرَهُ مَنَازِلَ</p>              |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| ma-naa-zi-la                                                                         | noo-raṇw-wa qad-da-ra-hoo  |                        | ḍi-yaaa-‘aṇw-wal-qa-ma-ra |                         | ja-‘a-lash-sham-sa     |                |
| <p>لِنَعْلَمُوا عَدَدَ السِّنِينَ وَالْحِسَابَ مَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ</p>                |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| kha-la-qal-laa-hu                                                                    | Maa                        | wal-ḥi-saab.           | ‘a-da-das-si-nec-na       |                         | li-ta-‘la-moo          |                |
| <p>ذَٰلِكَ إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ يُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ</p>            |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| li-qaw-miṇy-ya-‘la-moon.                                                             | Yu-faṣ-ṣi-lul-‘Aa-yaa-ti   |                        | bil-ḥaqq.                 |                         | ‘il-laa                | zaa-li-ka      |
| <p>وَإِنِّ أَنزَلْنَاهُ فِي لَيْلٍ مُّبِينٍ</p>                                      |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| wa maa                                                                               | wan-na-haa-ri              | fikh-ti-laa-fil-lay-li |                           |                         | ‘In-na                 | 5.             |
| <p>خَلَقَ اللَّهُ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَّقُونَ</p>     |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| la-‘Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miṇy-yat-ta-qoon.                                              | wal-‘ar-ḍi                 |                        | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti         |                         | kha-la-qal-laa-hu      |                |
| <p>وَرَضُوا</p>                                                                      |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| wa ra-ḍoo                                                                            | li-qaaa-‘a-naa             | yar-joo-na             | laa                       | ‘In-nal-la-zec-na       |                        | 6.             |
| <p>بِالْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَاطْمَأْنَنُوا</p>                                       |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| ‘an                                                                                  | hum                        | wal-la-zec-na          | bi-haa                    | waṭ-ma-‘an-noo          | bil-Ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa |                |
| <p>ءَايَاتِنَا غُفْلُونَ</p>                                                         |                            |                        |                           |                         |                        |                |
| ma-‘waa-hu-mun-Naa-ru bi-maa                                                         |                            | ‘U-laaa-‘i-ka          |                           | 7.                      | gaa-fi-loon,—          | ‘Aa-yaa-ti-naa |

|                                                                                 |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ ﴿٨﴾                                                         |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ |  |                                       |  |
| kaa-noo yak-si-boon.                                                            |  | 8.                                                 |  |                                       |  |
| يَهْدِيهِمْ رَبُّهُمْ بِإِيمَانِهِمْ تَجْرَى مِنْ تَحْتِهِمُ الْأَنْهَارُ       |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| yah-dee-him                                                                     |  | taj-ree                                            |  | miñ-taḥ-ti-hi-mul-ʿan-haa-ru          |  |
| فِي جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ ﴿٩﴾                                                     |  | دَعْوَتُهُمْ فِيهَا سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ         |  |                                       |  |
| fee                                                                             |  | Jan-naa-tin-na-ʿcem.                               |  | Sub-haa-na-kal-laa-hum-ma fee-haa     |  |
| وَتَحِيَّتُهُمْ فِيهَا سَلَامٌ ۖ وَءَاخِرُ دَعْوَتُهُمْ أَنِ الْحَمْدُ          |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| wa ta-hiy-ya-tu-hum                                                             |  | Sa-laam! fee-haa                                   |  | ʿa-nil-Ḥam-du da-ʿwaa-hum             |  |
| لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿١٠﴾ وَلَوْ يَعْجَلُ اللَّهُ                        |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| lil-laa-hi                                                                      |  | Rab-bil-ʿaa-la-meen!                               |  | 10. Wa law                            |  |
| لِلنَّاسِ الشَّرَّ أَسْتَغْجَالُهُمْ بِالْخَيْرِ لَقُضِيَ إِلَيْهِمْ أَجَلُهُمْ |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| lin-naa-sish-shar-ras-ti-ʿjaa-la-huṁ-bil-khay-ri                                |  | la-qu-ḍi-ya                                        |  | ʿi-lay-him ʿa-ja-lu-hum.              |  |
| فَنَذَرُ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا طُغْيَانِهِمْ                       |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| Fa-na-za-rul-la-zec-na                                                          |  | laa                                                |  | yar-joo-na li-qaaa-ʿa-naa             |  |
| يَعْمَهُونَ ﴿١١﴾ وَإِذَا مَسَّ الْإِنْسَانَ الضُّرُّ دَعَانَا                   |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| ya-ʿma-hoon.                                                                    |  | 11. Wa ʿi-zaa                                      |  | mas-sal-ʿiñ-saa-naḍ-ḍur-ru da-ʿaa-naa |  |
| لِجَنِّهِ ۖ أَوْ قَاعِدًا أَوْ قَائِمًا فَلَمَّا كَشَفْنَا                      |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| li-jam-bi-hecc                                                                  |  | ʿaw qaa-ʿi-dan                                     |  | ʿaw qaaa-ʿi-maa. Fa-lam-maa           |  |
| عَنْهُ ضَرْهُ مَرَّ كَأَن لَّمْ يَدْعُنَا إِلَىٰ                                |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| ʿan-hu                                                                          |  | mar-ra                                             |  | ka-ʿal-lam yad-ʿu-naaa                |  |
| ضُرٍّ مَّسَّهُ كَذَلِكَ زَيْنَ لِلْمُسْرِفِينَ مَا كَانُوا                      |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| ḍur-rim-mas-sah!                                                                |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                                       |  | zuy-yi-na lil-mus-ri-fee-na           |  |
| يَعْمَلُونَ ﴿١٢﴾ وَلَقَدْ أَهْلَكْنَا الْقُرُونَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ                |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| ya-ʿma-loon!                                                                    |  | 12. Wa la-qad                                      |  | ʿah-lak-nal-qu-roo-na                 |  |
| لَمَّا ظَلَمُوا وَجَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَمَا كَانُوا          |  |                                                    |  |                                       |  |
| lam-maa                                                                         |  | za-la-moo                                          |  | wa jaaa-ʿat-hum                       |  |
|                                                                                 |  | ru-su-lu-huṁ-bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                     |  | wa maa                                |  |
|                                                                                 |  |                                                    |  | kaa-noo                               |  |

|                                  |                    |                                  |                   |                         |                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| لِيُؤْمِنُوا                     | كَذَلِكَ           | نَجْزِي الْقَوْمَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ | ثُمَّ             | ﴿١٣﴾                    |                |
| li-yu'-mi-noo!                   | ka-zaa-li-ka       | naj-zil-qaw-mal-muj-ri-meen!     | Ṣum-ma            | 13.                     |                |
| جَعَلْنَكُمْ                     | خَلِيفَ            | فِي الْأَرْضِ                    | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ   | لِنَنْظُرَ              |                |
| ja-'al-naa-kum                   | kha-laaa-'i-fa     | fil-'ar-ḍi                       | mim-ba'-di-him    | li-nañ-ḡu-ra            |                |
| كَيْفَ                           | تَعْمَلُونَ        | ﴿١٤﴾                             | وَإِذَا           | تُتْلَىٰ                | عَلَيْهِمْ     |
| kay-fa                           | ta'-ma-loon!       | 14.                              | Wa 'i-zaa         | tut-laa                 | 'a-lay-him     |
| بَيَّنَّتِ                       | قَالَ الَّذِي      | لَا                              | يَرْجُونَ         | لِقَاءَ نَا أُنْتِ      |                |
| Bay-yi-naa-tiñ-qaa-lal-la-zee-na | laa                | yar-joo-na                       | li-qaaa-'a-na'-ti |                         |                |
| بِقُرْآنٍ                        | غَيْرِ             | هَذَا                            | أَوْ              | بَدَّلَهُ               | قُلْ           |
| bi-Qur-'aa-nin                   | gay-ri             | haa-zaaa                         | 'aw               | bad-dilh.               | Qul            |
| يَكُونُ                          | لِي                | أَنْ                             | أَبْدَلُهُ        | مِنْ تِلْقَائِي         | نَفْسِي        |
| ya-koo-nu                        | leec               | 'an                              | 'u-bad-di-la-hoo  | miñ-til-qaaa-'i         | naf-see:       |
| إِنْ                             | أَتَّبِعُ          | إِلَّا                           | مَا               | يُوحَىٰ                 | إِلَيَّ        |
| 'in                              | 'at-ta-bi-'u       | 'il-laa                          | maa               | yoo-ḥaaa                | 'i-layy:       |
| أَخَافُ                          | إِنْ               | عَصَيْتُ                         | رَبِّي            | عَذَابَ                 | يَوْمٍ         |
| 'a-khaa-fu                       | 'in                | 'a-ṣay-tu                        | Rab-bee           | 'A-zaa-ba               | Yaw-min        |
| ﴿١٥﴾                             | قُلْ لَوْ          | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                    | مَا               | تَلَوْتُهُ              |                |
| 15.                              | Qul-law            | shaaa-'al-laa-hu                 | maa               | ta-law-tu-hoo           |                |
| عَلَيْكُمْ                       | وَلَا              | أَذْرَكُمْ بِهِ                  | فَقَدْ            | لَبِثْتُ                | فِيكُمْ        |
| 'a-lay-kum                       | wa laaa            | 'ad-raa-kum-bih.                 | Fa-qad            | la-biṣ-tu               | fee-kum        |
| عُمَرًا مِّن قَبْلِهِ            | أَفَلَا            | تَعْقِلُونَ                      | ﴿١٦﴾              | فَمَنْ                  |                |
| 'u-mu-ram-miñ-qab-lih:           | 'a-fa-laa          | ta'-qi-loon?                     | 16.               | Fa-man                  |                |
| أَظْلَمُ                         | مِمَّنْ أَفْتَرَىٰ | عَلَى اللَّهِ                    | كَذِبًا           | أَوْ                    |                |
| 'aḡ-la-mu                        | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa  | 'a-lal-laa-hi                    | ka-ḡi-ban         | aw                      |                |
| كَذَبَ                           | بِأَيَّتِهِ        | إِنَّهُ                          | لَا               | يُفْلِحُ                | الْمُجْرِمُونَ |
| kaz-ḡa-ba                        | bi-'Aa-yaa-tih.    | 'In-na-hoo                       | laa               | yuf-li-ḥul-muj-ri-moon. | 17.            |

|                                                            |                             |                                          |                          |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| وَيَعْبُدُونَ                                              | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ          | مَا                                      | لَا                      | يَضُرُّهُمْ                               |
| Wa ya-bu-doo-na                                            | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi          | maa                                      | laa                      | ya-dur-ru-hum                             |
| وَلَا يَنْفَعُهُمْ                                         | وَيَقُولُونَ هَتُونَا       | شَفَعْتُنَا                              | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ           |                                           |
| wa laa                                                     | wa ya-qoo-loo-na            | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                          | shu-fa-aaa-'u-naa        | 'iñ-dal-laah.                             |
| قُلْ                                                       | أَتُنَبِّئُكَ اللَّهُ       | بِمَا                                    | لَا                      | يَعْلَمُ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                 |
| Qul                                                        | 'a-tu-nab-bi-'oo-nal-laa-ha | bi-maa                                   | laa                      | ya-'la-mu                                 |
| وَلَا فِي الْأَرْضِ                                        | سُبْحَنَهُ                  | وَتَعَالَى                               | عَمَّا                   | يُشْرِكُونَ                               |
| wa laa                                                     | Sub-haa-na-hoo              | wa Ta-'aa-laa                            | 'am-maa                  | yush-ri-koon!                             |
| وَمَا كَانَ النَّاسُ إِلَّا أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً فَاخْتَفَوْا |                             |                                          |                          |                                           |
| 18.                                                        | Waa maa                     | kaa-nan-naa-su                           | 'il-laaa                 | 'um-ma-tañw-waa-ñi-da-tañ-fakh-ta-la-foo. |
| وَلَوْ لَا كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ                               | مِنْ رَبِّكَ                | لَقُضِيَ                                 | بَيْنَهُمْ               |                                           |
| Wa law laa                                                 | sa-ba-qat                   | mir-Rab-bi-ka                            | la-qu-di-ya              | bay-na-hum                                |
| فِيمَا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ                                 |                             | وَيَقُولُونَ                             | لَوْ لَا                 | أُنْزِلَ                                  |
| fee-maa                                                    | fee-hi                      | yakh-ta-li-foon.                         | 19.                      | Wa ya-qoo-loo-na                          |
| عَلَيْهِ                                                   | ءَايَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ        | فَقُلْ                                   | إِنَّمَا الْغَيْبُ       |                                           |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                  | 'Aa-ya-tum-mir-Rab-bih?     | Fa-qul                                   | 'in-na-mal-Gay-bu        |                                           |
| لِلَّهِ                                                    | فَأَنْتَظِرُوا              | إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُنْتَظِرِينَ    |                          |                                           |
| lil-laa-hi                                                 | fañ-ta-zi-roo:              | 'in-nec-ma-'a-kum-mi-nal-muñ-ta-zi-reen. | 20.                      |                                           |
| وَإِذَا أَذَقْنَا النَّاسَ                                 | رَحْمَةً مِنْ بَعْدِ        | ضَرَاءَ                                  |                          |                                           |
| Wa-'i-zaaa                                                 | 'a-zaq-nan-naa-sa           | rah-ma-tam-mim-ba-'di                    | dar-raaa-'a              |                                           |
| مَسَّتْهُمْ                                                | إِذَا                       | لَهُمْ مَكْرُوفٍ                         | ءَايَاتِنَا              | قُلِ اللَّهُ                              |
| mas-sat-hum                                                | 'i-zaa                      | la-hum-mak-ruñ-fece                      | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa!          | Qu-lil-laa-hu                             |
| أَسْرَعُ                                                   | مَكْرَأً                    | إِنَّ                                    | رُسُلَنَا                | يَكُفُّونَ                                |
| 'as-ra-'u                                                  | mak-raa!                    | 'In-na                                   | ru-su-la-naa             | yak-tu-boo-na                             |
|                                                            | هُوَ الَّذِي                | يُسَيِّرُكُمْ                            | فِي الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ |                                           |
| 21.                                                        | Hu-wal-la-zee,              | yu-say-yi-ru-kum                         | fil-bar-ri-wal-bahr;     |                                           |

|                                                                                    |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| حَتَّىٰ إِذَا كُنْتُمْ فِي الْفُلْكِ وَجَرَيْنَ بِهِم بِرِيحٍ طَيِّبَةٍ وَفَرِحُوا |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| bi-him-bi-ree-ḥiṭ-ṭay-yi-ba-tiṭw-wa fa-ri-hoo                                      | wa ja-ray-na                         | fil-fulk;                    | kuṭ-tum       | 'i-zaa                  | ḥat-taaa         |
| بِهَا جَاءَتْهَا رِيحٌ عَاصِفٌ وَجَاءَهُمُ الْمَوْجُ مِنْ كُلِّ                    |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| miṇ-kul-li                                                                         | 'aa-ṣi-fuṭw-wa jaaa-'a-hu-mul-maw-ju | rec-ḥun                      | jaaa-'at-haa  | bi-haa                  |                  |
| مَكَانٍ وَظَنُوا أَنَّهُمْ أُحِيطَ بِهِمْ دَعَوُا اللَّهَ                          |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| da-'a-wul-laa-ha                                                                   | bi-him                               | 'u-ḥec-ṭa                    | 'an-na-hum    | ma-kaa-niṭw-wa-ḡan-nooo |                  |
| مُخَاصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ لَيْنَ أَنْجَيْنَا مِنْ هَذِهِ                            |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| haa-zi-hec                                                                         | min                                  | 'aṇ-jay-ta-naa               | la-'in        | la-hud-Deen:            | mukh-li-ṣec-na   |
| لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ ﴿٢٢﴾ فَلَمَّا أَنْجَاهُمْ إِذَا                    |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| 'i-zaa                                                                             | 'aṇ-jaa-hum                          | Fa-lam-maaa                  | 22            | mi-nash-Shaa-ki-reen!   | la-na-koo-nan-na |
| هُمْ يَبْغُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ                 |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                                                             | bi-gay-ril-ḥaqq!                     | fil-'ar-ḡi                   | yab-goo-na    | hum                     |                  |
| إِنَّمَا بَغْيَكُمْ عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِكُمْ مَتَّعَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا              |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| 'aṇ-fu-si-kum-ma-taa-'al-Ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa:                                       | 'a-laaa                              | bag-yu-kum                   | 'in-na-maa    |                         |                  |
| ثُمَّ إِلَيْنَا مَرْجِعُكُمْ فَنُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ            |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| ta-'ma-loon.                                                                       | kuṭ-tum                              | fa-nu-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa   | mar-ji-'u-kum | 'i-lay-naa              | ṣum-ma           |
| ﴿٢٣﴾ إِنَّمَا مِثْلُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا كَمَاءٍ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                   |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| 'aṇ-zal-naa-hu                                                                     | ka-maaa-'in                          | Ma-ṣa-lul-Ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa | 'In-na-maa    | 23.                     |                  |
| مِنَ السَّمَاءِ فَاخْتَلَطَ بِهِ نَبَاتُ الْأَرْضِ مِمَّا                          |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| mim-maa                                                                            | na-baa-tul-'ar-ḡi                    | bi-hec                       | fakh-ta-la-ṭa | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i       |                  |
| يَأْكُلُ النَّاسُ وَالْأَنْعَامُ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَخَذَتِ الْأَرْضُ                  |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| 'a-kha-za-til-'ar-ḡu                                                               | 'i-zaaa                              | ḥat-taaa                     | wal-'an-'aam: | ya'-ku-lun-naa-su       |                  |
| زُخْرُفَهَا وَازَيَّنَّتْ وَظَنَّتْ أَهْلُهَا أَنَّهُمْ قَدِرُونَ عَلَيْهَا        |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| 'a-lay-haaa                                                                        | qaa-di-roo-na                        | 'an-na-hum                   | 'ah-lu-haaa   | wa-ḡan-na               | waz-zay-ya-nat   |
| zukh-ru-fa-haa                                                                     |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| أَتَتْهَا أَمْرُنَا لَيْلًا أَوْ نَهَارًا فَجَعَلْنَاهَا حَصِيدًا كَأَن لَّمْ      |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |
| ḥa-ṣec-daṇ-ka-'al-lam                                                              | fa-ja-'al-naa-haa                    | na-haa-raṇ                   | 'aw           | lay-lan                 | 'am-ru-naa       |
| 'a-taa-haaa                                                                        |                                      |                              |               |                         |                  |

|                                                                                       |                         |                         |                             |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| تَغْنِ                                                                                | بِالْأَمْسِ             | كَذَلِكَ                | نُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ         | لِقَوْمٍ يَنْفَكِرُونَ                                                            |
| tag-na                                                                                | bil-'ams!               | Ka-zaa-li-ka            | nu-faş-ši-lul-'Aa-yaa-ti    | li-qaw-miñy-ya-ta-fak-ka-roon.                                                    |
|    | وَاللَّهُ               | يَدْعُوا                | إِلَى                       | دَارِ السَّلَامِ                                                                  |
| 24.                                                                                   | Wal-laa-hu              | yad-'ooo                | 'i-laa                      | Daa-ris-Sa-laam:                                                                  |
| وَالَّذِينَ                                                                           | مَنْ يَشَاءُ            | إِلَى                   | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ         |  |
| mañy-ya-shaaa-'u                                                                      | 'i-laa                  | Şi-raa-ţim-Mus-ta-qcem. | 25.                         | Lil-la-zce-na                                                                     |
| أَحْسِنُوا الْحُسْنَى                                                                 | وَزِيَادَةً             | وَلَا                   | يَرْهَقُ                    | وُجُوهُهُمْ                                                                       |
| 'ah-sa-nul-ḥus-naa                                                                    | wa zi-yaa-dah!          | Wa laa                  | yar-ha-qu                   | wu-joo-ha-hum                                                                     |
| ذِلَّةً                                                                               | أُولَئِكَ               | أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ    | هُمْ                        | فِيهَا                                                                            |
| zīl-lah!                                                                              | 'U-laaa-'i-ka           | 'Aş-ḥaa-bul-Jan-nah;    | hum                         | fee-haa                                                                           |
|    | وَالَّذِينَ             | كَسَبُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ  | جَزَاءَ                     | سَيِّئَةٍ مِّثْلِهَا                                                              |
| Wal-la-zce-na                                                                         | ka-sa-bus-say-yi-'aa-ti | ja-zaaa-'u              | say-yi-'a-tim-bi-miṣ-li-haa | 26.                                                                               |
| وَتَرْهَقُهُمْ                                                                        | ذِلَّةٌ                 | مَا                     | لَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ         | مِنْ                                                                              |
| wa tar-ha-qu-hum                                                                      | zīl-lah:                | maa                     | la-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi        | min                                                                               |
| عَاصِمٍ                                                                               | كَأَنَّمَا              | أُغْشِيَتْ              | وُجُوهُهُمْ                 | قِطْعًا مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ                                                           |
| 'aa-şim:                                                                              | Ka-'an-na-maaa          | 'ug-shi-yat             | wu-joo-hu-hum               | qī-ta-'am-mi-nal-lay-li                                                           |
| مُظْلَمًا                                                                             | أُولَئِكَ               | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ      | هُمْ                        | فِيهَا                                                                            |
| muz-ḥi-maa:                                                                           | 'u-laaa-'i-ka           | 'Aş-ḥaa-bun-Naa-ri      | hum                         | fee-haa                                                                           |
|  | وَيَوْمَ                | نَحْشُرُهُمْ            | جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ              | نَقُولُ                                                                           |
| Wa yaw-ma                                                                             | naḥ-shu-ru-hum          | ja-mee-'aā-şum-ma       | na-qoo-lu                   | lil-la-zce-na                                                                     |
| أَشْرَكُوا                                                                            | مَكَانَكُمْ             | أَنْتُمْ                | وَشُرَكَاءُكُمْ             | فَزَيَّلْنَا                                                                      |
| 'ash-ra-koo                                                                           | ma-kaa-na-kum           | 'aā-tum                 | wa shu-ra-kaa-'u-kum.       | bay-na-hum                                                                        |
| شُرَكَاءُ هُمْ                                                                        | مَا                     | كُنْتُمْ                | إِنَّا                      | تَعْبُدُونَ                                                                       |
| shu-ra-kaaa-'u-hum-maa                                                                | kuñ-tum                 | 'iy-yaa-naa             | ta-'bu-doon!                | 28.                                                                               |
| بِاللَّهِ                                                                             | شَهِيدًا بَيْنَنَا      | وَبَيْنَكُمْ            | إِنْ كُنَّا                 | عَنْ                                                                              |
| bil-laa-hi                                                                            | sha-hec-dam-bay-na-naa  | wa bay-na-kum           | 'iñ-kun-naa                 | 'an                                                                               |

|                            |                            |                                                |                             |                                   |                                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| عِبَادَتِكُمْ              | لَغَفْلِينَ                | هُنَالِكَ                                      | تَبْلُوا                    | كُلُّ                             | نَفْسٍ مَّا                          |
| 'i-baa-da-ti-kum           | la-gaa-fi-leen!            | 29.                                            | Hu-naa-li-ka                | tab-loo                           | kul-lu                               |
| أَسْلَفَتْ                 | وَرُدُّوْا                 | إِلَى اللَّهِ                                  | مَوْلَهُمُ الْحَقِّ         | وَضَلَّ                           |                                      |
| 'as-la-fat                 | wa rud-dooo                | 'i-lal-laa-hi                                  | Maw-laa-hu-mul-Haq-qi       | wa dal-la                         |                                      |
| عَنْهُمْ مَّا              | كَانُوا                    | يَفْتَرُونَ                                    | قُلْ                        | مَنْ يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ |                                      |
| 'an-hum-maa                | ka-noo                     | yaf-ta-roon.                                   | 30.                         | Qul                               | mañy-yar-zu-qu-kum-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                | أَمَّنْ يَمْلِكُ السَّمْعَ | وَالْأَبْصَرَ                                  | وَمَنْ يُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ    |                                   |                                      |
| wal-'ar-qi                 | 'am-mañy-yam-li-kus-sam-'a | wal-'ab-ṣaa-ra                                 | wa mañy-yukh-ri-jul-ḥay-ya  |                                   |                                      |
| مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ            | وَيُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ      | مِنَ الْحَيِّ                                  | وَمَنْ يُدِيرُ الْأَمْرَ    |                                   |                                      |
| mi-nal-may-yi-ti           | wa yukh-ri-jul-may-yi-ta   | mi-nal-ḥay-yi                                  | wa mañy-yu-dab-bi-rul-'amr? |                                   |                                      |
| فَسَيَقُولُونَ اللَّهُ     | فَقُلْ                     | أَفَلَا                                        | نَتَّقُونَ                  |                                   | فَذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ                   |
| Fa-sa-ya-qoo-loo-nal-laah. | fa-qul                     | 'a-fa-laa                                      | tat-ta-qoon?                | 31.                               | Fa-zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu              |
| رَبُّكُمْ الْحَقُّ         | فَمَاذَا                   | بَعْدَ الْحَقِّ                                | إِلَّا الضَّلَلُ            |                                   |                                      |
| Rab-bu-ku-mul-Haqq:        | fa-maa-zaa                 | ba'-dal-Haq-qi                                 | 'il-lad-ḍa-laal?            |                                   |                                      |
| فَأَنِّي                   | تُصْرَفُونَ                | كَذَلِكَ                                       | حَقَّتْ                     | كَلِمَتُ                          | رَبِّكَ                              |
| Fa-'an-naa                 | tuṣ-ṣa-foon?               | 32.                                            | Ka-zaa-li-ka                | ḥaq-qat                           | Ka-li-ma-tu                          |
| عَلَى الَّذِينَ            | فَسَقَوْا                  | أَنَّهُمْ                                      | لَا                         | يُؤْمِنُونَ                       |                                      |
| 'a-lal-la-zce-na           | fa-sa-qooo                 | 'an-na-hum                                     | laa                         | yu-'mi-noon.                      | 33.                                  |
| قُلْ                       | هَلْ                       | مِنْ شُرَكَائِكُمْ مَنْ يَبْدُوُ الْخَلْقَ     |                             |                                   |                                      |
| Qul                        | hal                        | miñ-shu-ra-kaaa-'i-kum-mañy-yab-da-'ul-khal-qa |                             |                                   |                                      |
| يُعِيدُهُ                  | قُلِ اللَّهُ               | يَكْبَدُوُ الْخَلْقَ                           | ثُمَّ                       |                                   |                                      |
| yu-'ce-duh?                | Qu-lil-laa-hu              | yab-da-'ul-khal-qa                             | ṣum-ma                      |                                   |                                      |
| يُعِيدُهُ                  | فَأَنِّي                   | تُوفَكُونَ                                     | قُلْ                        | هَلْ                              | مِنْ شُرَكَائِكُمْ مَنْ يَهْدِي      |
| yu-'ce-du-hoo              | fa-'an-naa                 | tu'-fa-koon?                                   | 34.                         | Qul                               | miñ-shu-ra-kaaa-'i-kum-mañy-yah-dece |
| إِلَى الْحَقِّ             | قُلِ اللَّهُ               | يَهْدِي                                        | لِلْحَقِّ                   | أَفَمَنْ يَهْدِي                  |                                      |
| 'i-lal-Haqq?               | Qu-lil-laa-hu              | yah-dec                                        | lil-Haqq.                   | 'A-fa-mañy-yah-dece               |                                      |

|                                        |  |                            |  |                          |  |                          |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| إِلَى الْحَقِّ                         |  | أَحَقُّ                    |  | أَنْ يُنَبِّعَ           |  | أَمَّنْ لَا              |  |
| 'i-lal-Ḥaq-qi                          |  | 'a-ḥaq-qu                  |  | 'aṇy-yut-ta-ba-‘a        |  | 'am-mal-laa              |  |
| يَهْدَىٰ                               |  | إِلَّا                     |  | أَنْ يَهْدَىٰ            |  | فَمَا لَكُمْ كَيْفَ      |  |
| ya-hid-dece                            |  | 'il-laaa                   |  | 'aṇy-yuh-daa?            |  | Kay-fa la-kum?           |  |
| تَحْكُمُونَ                            |  | وَمَا                      |  | يَنْبِيعُ                |  | أَكْثَرُهُمْ             |  |
| taḥ-ku-moon?                           |  | Wa maa                     |  | yat-ta-bi-‘u             |  | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum            |  |
| 35.                                    |  | إِلَّا                     |  | ظَنًّا                   |  | مِنْ الْحَقِّ            |  |
| 35.                                    |  | 'il-laa                    |  | zan-naa:                 |  | mi-nal-Ḥaq-qi            |  |
| إِنَّ الظَّنَّ                         |  | لَا                        |  | يُعْنِي                  |  | شَيْئًا                  |  |
| 'in-naẓ-ẓan-na                         |  | laa                        |  | yug-nce                  |  | shay-‘aa.                |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                          |  | عَلِيمٌ بِمَا              |  | يَفْعَلُونَ              |  | وَمَا                    |  |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha                         |  | 'A-lec-mum-bi-maa          |  | yaf-‘a-loon.             |  | Wa maa                   |  |
| 36.                                    |  | كَانَ                      |  | هَذَا الْقُرْآنُ         |  | أَنْ يُفَرِّقَ           |  |
| 36.                                    |  | kaa-na                     |  | haa-ẓal-Qur-‘aa-nu       |  | 'aṇy-yuf-ta-raa          |  |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                     |  | بَيْنَ                     |  | يَدَيْهِ                 |  | وَتَفْصِيلَ الْكِتَابِ   |  |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                     |  | bay-na                     |  | ya-day-hi                |  | wa taf-ṣce-lal-Ki-taa-bi |  |
| وَلَكِنْ تَصْدِيقَ الَّذِي             |  | لَا                        |  | رَبِّ                    |  | مِنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ |  |
| wa laa-kiñ-taṣ-dee-qal-la-ẓce          |  | laa                        |  | ray-ba                   |  | mir-Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen. |  |
| 37.                                    |  | فِيهِ                      |  | قُلْ                     |  | فَأْتُوا                 |  |
| 37.                                    |  | fee-hi                     |  | Qul                      |  | fa‘-too                  |  |
| أَمْ                                   |  | يَقُولُونَ أَفْتَرَاهُ     |  | بِسُورَةٍ مِّثْلِهِ      |  | وَدَّعُوا                |  |
| 'Am                                    |  | ya-qoo-loo-naf-ta-raah?    |  | bi-soo-ra-tim-miṣ-li-hee |  | wad-‘oo                  |  |
| مَنْ أَسْتَطَعْتُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ              |  | مِنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ |  | وَدَّعُوا                |  |
| ma-nis-ta-ṭa‘-tum-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi   |  | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                |  | mir-Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen. |  | wad-‘oo                  |  |
| يُحِيطُوا                              |  | لَمْ                       |  | بِمَا                    |  | كَذَّبُوا                |  |
| yu-ḥce-ṭoo                             |  | lam                        |  | bi-maa                   |  | kaẓ-ẓa-boo               |  |
| بَلْ                                   |  | يَا تَتَّبِعُهُمُ          |  | كَذَلِكَ                 |  | كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ        |  |
| Bal                                    |  | ya‘-ti-him                 |  | Ka-ẓaa-li-ka             |  | kaẓ-ẓa-bal-la-ẓce-na     |  |
| 38.                                    |  | فَانْظُرْ                  |  | كَيْفَ                   |  | كَانَ                    |  |
| 38.                                    |  | fañ-ẓur                    |  | kay-fa                   |  | kaa-na                   |  |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                        |  | عَقِبَةُ الظَّالِمِينَ     |  | كَانَ                    |  | كَيْفَ                   |  |
| miñ-qab-li-him                         |  | 'aa-qi-ba-tuẓ-ẓaa-li-meen! |  | kaa-na                   |  | kay-fa                   |  |



[www.understandquran.com](http://www.understandquran.com)

|                            |                       |                  |              |                        |                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| شَهِيدٌ                    | عَلَى                 | مَا              | يَفْعَلُونَ  | وَلِكُلِّ              | أُمَّةٍ رَّسُولٌ        |
| sha-hee-dun                | 'a-laa                | maa              | yaf-'a-loon. | Wa li-kul-li           | 'um-ma-tir-Ra-sool:     |
| فَإِذَا                    | جَاءَ                 | رَسُولُهُمْ      | قَضَى        | بَيْنَهُمْ بِالْقِسْطِ | وَهُمْ                  |
| fa-'i-zaa                  | jaaa-'a               | Ra-soo-lu-hum    | qu-di-ya     | bay-na-hum-bil-qis-ti  | wa hum                  |
| لَا                        | يُظْلَمُونَ           | وَيَقُولُونَ     | مَتَى        | هَذَا الْوَعْدُ        |                         |
| laa                        | yuz-la-moon.          | Wa ya-qoo-loo-na | ma-taa       | haa-zal-wa'-du         |                         |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ              | صَادِقِينَ            | قُلْ لَا         | أَمْلِكُ     |                        |                         |
| 'in-kuñ-tum                | ṣaa-di-qeen.          | 48.              | Qul-laaa     | 'am-li-ku              |                         |
| لِنَفْسِي ضَرًّا وَلَا     | نَفْعًا               | إِلَّا           | مَا          | شَاءَ اللَّهُ          |                         |
| li-naf-see ḍar-rañw-wa laa | naḥ-'an               | 'il-laa          | maa          | shaaa-'al-laah.        |                         |
| لِكُلِّ                    | أُمَّةٍ               | أَجَلٌ           | إِذَا        | جَاءَ                  | أَجَلُهُمْ فَلَا        |
| Li-kul-li                  | 'Um-ma-tin            | 'a-jal:          | 'i-zaa       | jaaa-'a                | 'a-ja-lu-hum            |
| يَسْتَخِرُونَ              | سَاعَةً وَلَا         | يَسْتَقْدِمُونَ  | قُلْ         | أَرَأَيْتُمْ           |                         |
| yas-ta'-khi-roo-na         | saa-'a-tañw-wa laa    | yas-taq-di-moon. | Qul          | 'a-ra-'ay-tum          |                         |
| إِنْ                       | أَتَيْتُمْ            | عَذَابَهُ        | بَيْنًا      | أَوْ                   | نَهَارًا مَّاذَا        |
| 'in                        | 'a-taa-kum            | 'a-zaa-bu-hoo    | ba-yaa-tan   | 'aw                    | na-haa-ram-maa-zaa      |
| يَسْتَعْجِلُ               | مِنْهُ الْمَجْرِمُونَ | أَتُمْ           | إِذَا        | مَا                    |                         |
| yas-ta'-ji-lu              | min-hul-muj-ri-moon.  | 50.              | 'A-ṣum-ma    | 'i-zaa                 | maa                     |
| وَقَعَ                     | ءَامَنُكُمْ بِهِ      | ءَاكُنْ          | وَقَدْ       | كُنْتُمْ               | بِهِ تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ    |
| wa-qa-'a                   | 'aa-mañ-tum-bih?      | 'Aaal-'aa-na     | wa qad       | kuñ-tum-               | bi-hee tas-ta'-ji-loon! |
| ثُمَّ                      | قِيلَ                 | لِلَّذِينَ       | ظَلَمُوا     | ذُوقُوا                | عَذَابَ الْخُلْدِ       |
| Ṭum-ma                     | qee-la                | lil-la-zee-na    | ḍa-la-moo    | ḍoo-qoo                | 'a-zaa-bal-khuld!       |
| هَلْ                       | تُحْزَنُونَ           | إِلَّا           | بِمَا        | كُنْتُمْ               | تَكْسِبُونَ             |
| Hal                        | tuj-zaw-na            | 'il-laa          | bi-maa       | kuñ-tum                | tak-si-boon.            |
| وَيَسْتَنْبِئُونَكَ        | أَحَقُّ               | هُوَ             | قُلْ         | إِي                    | وَرَبِّي إِنَّهُ        |
| Wa yas-tam-bi-'oo-na-ka    | 'a-ḥaq-gun            | hoo?             | Qul          | 'Ee                    | wa Rab-bece             |
| 'in-na-hoo                 |                       |                  |              |                        |                         |

|                            |                                         |                                           |                                           |                    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| لَحَقُّ                    | وَمَا                                   | أَنْتُمْ                                  | بِمُعْجِزَاتِ                             | وَلَوْ أَنَّ       |
| la-ḥaqq!                   | Wa maaa                                 | 'aā-tum                                   | -bi-mu'·ji-zeen!                          | Wa law 'an-na      |
| لِكُلِّ                    | نَفْسٍ ظَلَمَتْ                         | مَا                                       | فِي الْأَرْضِ                             | لَافْتَدَتْ        |
| li-kul-li                  | naf-siñ-ṣa-la-mat                       | maa                                       | fil-'ar-ḍi                                | laf-ta-dat         |
| بِهِ                       | وَأَسْرُوا النَّدَامَةَ                 | لَمَّا                                    | رَأَوْا الْعَذَابَ                        | وَقُضِيَ           |
| biḥ:                       | wa 'a-sar-run-na-daa-ma-ta              | lam-maa                                   | ra-'a-wul-'a-ṣaab:                        | wa qu-ḍi-ya        |
| بَيْنَهُمْ بِالْقِسْطِ     | وَهُمْ                                  | لَا                                       | يُظْلَمُونَ                               | أَلَا              |
| bay-na-huṁ-bil-qis-ti      | wa hum                                  | laa                                       | yuz-la-moon.                              | 'A-laaa            |
| إِنَّ لِلَّهِ              | مَا                                     | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                          | وَالْأَرْضِ                               | أَلَا              |
| 'in-na lil-laa-hi          | maa                                     | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                         | wal-'arḍ?                                 | 'A-laaa            |
| إِنَّ                      | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                          | حَقٌّ وَلَكِنَّ                           | أَكْثَرَهُمْ                              | لَا                |
| 'in-na                     | wa'-dal-laa-hi                          | ḥaq-quñw-wa laa-kin-na                    | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum                             | laa                |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                | هُوَ                                    | يُحْيِ                                    | وَيُمِيتُ                                 | وَالِيهِ           |
| ya'-la-moon?               | Hu-wa                                   | yuh-yee                                   | wa yu-mee-tu                              | wa 'i-lay-hi       |
| يَتَأَيَّهَا النَّاسُ      | قَدْ                                    | جَاءَ تَكُم مَوْعِظَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ    |                                           |                    |
| 56.                        | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                  | qad                                       | jaaa-'at-kum-maw-'i-ṣa-tum-mir-Rab-bi-kum |                    |
| وَشِفَاءٌ لِّمَا           | فِي الصُّدُورِ                          | وَهْدَى وَرَحْمَةً لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ       |                                           |                    |
| wa shi-faaa-'ul-li-maa     | fiṣ-ṣu-doo-ri                           | wa Hu-dañw-wa Raḥ-ma-tul-lil-Mu'-mi-noon. |                                           |                    |
| قُلْ                       | بِفَضْلِ اللَّهِ                        | وَبِرَحْمَتِهِ                            | فَبِذَلِكَ                                | فَلْيَفْرَحُوا     |
| 57.                        | bi-Faḍ-lil-laa-hi                       | wa bi-Raḥ-ma-ti-hee                       | fa-bi-ṣaa-li-ka                           | fal-yaf-ra-ḥoo:    |
| هُوَ                       | خَيْرٌ مِّمَّا                          | يَجْمَعُونَ                               | قُلْ                                      | أَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا   |
| hu-wa                      | khay-rum-mim-maa                        | yaj-ma-'oon.                              | Qul                                       | 'a-ra-'ay-tum-maaa |
| أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ           | لَكُمْ مِّن رِّزْقٍ فَجَعَلْتُم مِّنْهُ |                                           |                                           |                    |
| 'aā-za-lal-laa-hu          | la-kum-mir-riz-qīñ-fa-ja-'al-tum-min-hu |                                           |                                           |                    |
| حَرَامًا وَحَلَالًا        | قُلْ                                    | ءَاللَّهِ                                 | أَذِنَ                                    | لَكُمْ             |
| ḥa-raa-mañw-wa-ḥa-laa-laa. | Qul                                     | 'aaal-laa-hu                              | 'a-ṣi-na                                  | la-kum             |
|                            |                                         |                                           |                                           | 'am                |

|                           |  |                          |  |                            |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| عَلَىٰ اللَّهِ            |  | تَفْتَرُونَ              |  | وَمَا ظَنُّ الَّذِينَ      |  |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi             |  | taf-ta-roon?             |  | zan-nul-la-zee-na          |  |
| يَفْتَرُونَ               |  | عَلَىٰ اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ |  | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ         |  |
| yaf-ta-roo-na             |  | 'a-lal-laa-hil-ka-zi-ba  |  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah?        |  |
| لَذُو فَضْلٍ              |  | عَلَى النَّاسِ           |  | وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا |  |
| la-Zoo-faḍ-lin            |  | 'a-lan-naa-si            |  | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum              |  |
| يَشْكُرُونَ               |  | وَمَا تَكُونُ            |  | فِي شَأْنٍ وَمَا           |  |
| yash-ku-roon.             |  | ta-koo-nu                |  | sha'-niḥw-wa maa           |  |
| تَتْلُوا                  |  | مِنْ قُرْآنٍ وَلَا       |  | تَعْمَلُونَ                |  |
| tat-loo                   |  | Qur-'aa-niḥw-wa laa      |  | ta'-ma-loo-na              |  |
| عَمَلٍ                    |  | إِلَّا كُنَّا            |  | عَلَيْكُمْ شُهَدَا         |  |
| 'a-ma-lin                 |  | kun-naa                  |  | 'iz                        |  |
| فِيهِ                     |  | وَمَا يَعْزُبُ           |  | عَنْ رَبِّكَ               |  |
| feeh.                     |  | ya'-zu-bu                |  | 'ar-Rab-bi-ka              |  |
| ذَرَّةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ     |  | وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ     |  | وَلَا                      |  |
| zar-ra-tiḥ-fil-'ar-ḍi     |  | wa laa                   |  | fis-sa-maaa-'i             |  |
| أَصْغَرَ                  |  | مِنْ ذَلِكَ              |  | وَلَا أَكْبَرَ             |  |
| 'aṣ-ga-ra                 |  | miṇ-ḥaa-li-ka            |  | 'il-laa                    |  |
| كُتِبَ مُبِينٍ            |  | وَلَا                    |  | إِنِّ                      |  |
| ki-taa-bim-Mu-been.       |  | 'A-laaa                  |  | 'in-na                     |  |
| لَا                       |  | وَلَا عَلَيْهِمْ         |  | يَحْزَنُونَ                |  |
| laa                       |  | 'a-lay-him               |  | yah-za-noon.               |  |
| الَّذِينَ                 |  | وَكَانُوا                |  | يَتَّقُونَ                 |  |
| 'Al-la-zee-na             |  | wa kaa-noo               |  | yat-ta-qoon:-              |  |
| فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |  | وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ         |  | لَهُمُ الْبُشْرَى          |  |
| fil-Ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa    |  | wa fil-'Aa-khi-rah:      |  | La-hu-mul-Bush-raa         |  |
| لَا                       |  | وَلَا                    |  | بَدِيلَ                    |  |
| laa                       |  | wa laa                   |  | tab-dec-la                 |  |

|                                                                                     |                           |                           |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ | ذَلِكَ                    | لِكَلِمَتِ اللَّهِ                                                                  |
| 64.                                                                                 | hu-wal-Faw-zul-‘A-ẓcem.   | Zaa-li-ka                 | li-Ka-li-maa-til-laah.                                                              |
| وَلَا                                                                               | جَمِيعًا                  | يَحْزُنُكَ                | قَوْلُهُمْ إِنَّ الْعِزَّةَ لِلَّهِ                                                 |
| ja-mee-‘aa;                                                                         | lil-laa-hi                | ‘In-nal-‘iz-za-ta         | qaw-lu-hum. yah-ẓun- ka Wa laa                                                      |
|    | إِنَّا لِلَّهِ            | أَلَا                     | هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ                                                          |
| ‘in-na lil-laa-hi                                                                   | ‘A-laaa                   | 65.                       | Hu-was-Sa-mee-‘ul-‘A-lecm.                                                          |
| وَمَا                                                                               | فِي الْأَرْضِ             | وَمَنْ                    | مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                               |
| Wa maa                                                                              | fil-ard.                  | wa mañ                    | mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               |
| يَتَّبِعُ الَّذِينَ                                                                 | يَدْعُونَ                 | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ        | شُرَكَاءَ                                                                           |
| shu-ra-kaaa’?                                                                       | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi        | yad-‘oo-na                | yat-ta-bi-‘ul-la-ẓce-na                                                             |
| إِنْ يَتَّبِعُونَ                                                                   | إِلَّا الظَّنَّ           | وَإِنْ هُمْ               | إِلَّا                                                                              |
| ‘il-laa                                                                             | hum                       | wa ‘in                    | ‘il-laz-ẓan-na                                                                      |
| يَخْرُصُونَ                                                                         | هُوَ الَّذِي              | جَعَلَ                    | لَكُمْ آلِيلَ                                                                       |
| 66.                                                                                 | yakh-ru-ṣoon.             | Hu-wal-la-ẓce             | ja-‘a-la                                                                            |
| لَتَسْكُنُوا فِيهِ                                                                  | وَالنَّهَارَ              | مُبْصِرًا                 | إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ                                                                    |
| li-tas-ku-noo                                                                       | fee-hi                    | mub-si-raa.               | wan-na-haa-ra                                                                       |
| لَا يَتَّبِعُ الْقَوْمُ                                                             | يَسْمَعُونَ               | قَالُوا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ  |  |
| la-‘Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-yas-ma-‘oon.                                             | 67.                       | Qaa-lut-ta-kha-ẓal-laa-hu |                                                                                     |
| وَلَدًا سُبْحَنَهُ                                                                  | هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ           | لَهُ مَا                  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                    |
| wa-la-daa;Sub-ḥaa-nah!                                                              | Hu-wal-Ga-niyy!           | La-hoo                    | ma                                                                                  |
| وَمَا                                                                               | فِي الْأَرْضِ             | إِنْ عِنْدَكُمْ           | مَنْ سُلْطَانٌ هَذَا                                                                |
| wa maa                                                                              | fil-‘ard!                 | ‘In                       | -miñ-sul-ṭaa-nim-bi-haa-ẓaa!                                                        |
|  | تَعْلَمُونَ               | لَا                       | مَا                                                                                 |
| 68.                                                                                 | ta-‘la-moon?              | laa                       | maa                                                                                 |
| قُلْ                                                                                | إِنَّا الَّذِينَ          | يَفْتَرُونَ               | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ                                                             |
| Qul                                                                                 | in-nal-la-ẓce-na          | yaf-ta-roo-na             | ‘a-lal-laa-hil-ka-ẓi-ba                                                             |

|                       |                        |                         |                                         |                            |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ثُمَّ                 | مَتَّعَ فِي الدُّنْيَا | يُفْلِحُونَ             | لَا                                     |                            |
| sum-ma                | Ma-taa-ʿuñ-fid-dun-yaa | 69.                     | yuf-li-ḥoon.                            | laa                        |
| إِلَيْنَا             | مَرْجِعُهُمْ           | ثُمَّ                   | نَذِيقُهُمُ الْعَذَابَ الشَّدِيدَ       | بِمَا                      |
| bi-maa                | mar-ji-ʿu-hum          | sum-ma                  | nu-zec-qu-hu-mul-ʿA-zaa-bash-sha-dec-da |                            |
| كَانُوا               | يَكْفُرُونَ            | وَآتَى                  | عَلَيْهِمْ                              | نَبَأَ                     |
| kaa-noo               | yak-fu-roon:           | 70.                     | ʿa-lay-him                              | na-ba-ʿa                   |
| إِذْ                  | قَالَ                  | لِقَوْمِهِ              | يَقُومُوا                               | إِنْ كَانَ                 |
| ʿIz                   | qaa-la                 | li-qaw-mi-hee           | yaa-Qaw-mi                              | ʿiñ-kaa-na                 |
| عَلَيْكُمْ مَقَامِي   | وَتَذَكِّرِي           | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ        | فَعَلَى اللَّهِ                         |                            |
| ʿa-lay-kum-ma-qaa-mee | wa taz-kee-ree         | bi-ʿAa-yaa-til-laa-hi   | fa-ʿa-lal-laa-hi                        |                            |
| تَوَكَّلْتُ           | فَأَجْمَعُوا           | أَمْرَكُمْ              | وَشُرَكَاءَكُمُ                         | ثُمَّ                      |
| ta-wak-kal-tu         | fa-ʿaj-mi-ʿooo         | ʿam-ra-kum              | wa shu-ra-kaaa-ʿa-kum                   | sum-ma                     |
| أَمْرَكُمْ            | عَلَيْكُمْ             | غُمَّ ثُمَّ أَقْضُوا    | إِلَى                                   | وَلَا                      |
| ʿam-ru-kum            | ʿa-lay-kum             | gum-ma-tañ-sum-maq-ḍooo | ʿi-lay-ya                               | wa laa                     |
| نُظِرُونَ             | فَإِنْ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ   | فَمَا                   | سَأَلْتُكُمْ مِنْ أَجْرٍ                |                            |
| tuñ-zi-roon.          | 71.                    | Fa-ʿiñ-ta-wal-lay-tum   | fa-maa                                  | sa-ʿal-tu-kum-min-ʿajr:    |
| إِنْ                  | أَجْرِي                | إِلَّا                  | عَلَى اللَّهِ                           | وَأُمِرْتُ                 |
| in                    | ʿaj-ri-ya              | ʿil-laa                 | ʿa-lal-laa-hi                           | wa ʿu-mir-tu               |
| أَكُونَ               | مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ    | فَكَذَّبُوهُ            | فَنَجَّيْنَاهُ                          | وَمَنْ مَعَهُ              |
| ʿa-koo-na             | mi-nal-Mus-li-meen.    | 72.                     | Fa-kaz-za-boo-hu                        | fa-naj-jay-naa-hu          |
| فِي الْفُلْكِ         | وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ        | خَلِيفَ                 | وَأَعْرَقْنَا الَّذِينَ                 | كَذَّبُوا                  |
| fil-Ful-ki            | wa ja-ʿal-naa-hum      | kha-laaa-ʿi-fa          | wa ʿag-raq-nal-la-zec-na                | kaz-za-boo                 |
| بِآيَاتِنَا           | فَانْظُرْ              | كَيْفَ                  | كَانَ                                   | عَقِبَةُ الْمُنْذَرِينَ    |
| bi-ʿAa-yaa-ti-naa.    | Fañ-zur                | kay-fa                  | kaa-na                                  | ʿaa-qi-ba-tul-muñ-za-reen! |
| ثُمَّ                 | بَعَثْنَا              | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ           | رُسُلًا                                 | إِلَى                      |
| Sum-ma                | ba-ʿaṣ-naa             | mim-ba-ʿdi-hee          | Ru-su-lan                               | ʿi-laa                     |
| قَوْمِهِمْ            |                        |                         |                                         |                            |
| qaw-mi-him            |                        |                         |                                         |                            |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| فَجَاءَهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                                                         | فَمَا                                                                                | كَانُوا               | لِيُؤْمِنُوا                                                                      | بِمَا                                                                               | كَذَّبُوا                      |
| fa-jaaa-'oo-huṁ-bil-bay-yi-naa-ti                                                   | fa-maa                                                                               | kaa-noo               | li-yu'-mi-noo                                                                     | bi-maa                                                                              | kaz-za-boo                     |
| بِهِ ۖ                                                                              | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                          | كَذَلِكَ              | نَطْبَعُ                                                                          | عَلَى                                                                               | قُلُوبِ الْمُعْتَدِينَ         |
| bi-hee                                                                              | miṁ-qabl.                                                                            | Ka-zaa-li-ka          | naṭ-ba-'u                                                                         | 'a-laa                                                                              | qu-loo-bil-mu'-ta-deen.        |
|  | ثُمَّ                                                                                | بَعَثْنَا             | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ مُوسَى                                                            | وَهَارُونَ                                                                          |                                |
| 74.                                                                                 | Ṣum-ma                                                                               | ba-'aṣ-naa            | mim-ba'-di-him-Moo-saa                                                            | wa Haa-roo-na                                                                       |                                |
| إِلَى                                                                               | فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                           | وَمَلَأْنَاهُ         | بِآيَاتِنَا                                                                       | فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا                                                                     | وَكَانُوا قَوْمًا مُّجْرِمِينَ |
| 'i-laa                                                                              | Fir-'aw-na                                                                           | wa ma-la-'i-hee       | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                 | fas-tak-ba-roo                                                                      | wa kaa-noo                     |
|  | فَلَمَّا                                                                             | جَاءَهُمُ الْحَقُّ    | مِنْ                                                                              | عِنْدِنَا                                                                           | قَالُوا                        |
| 75.                                                                                 | Fa-lam-maa                                                                           | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-Ḥaḡ-qu | min                                                                               | 'iṁ-di-naa                                                                          | qaa-loo                        |
| إِنَّ                                                                               | هَذَا                                                                                | لَسِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ     |  | قَالَ                                                                               | مُوسَى                         |
| 'in-na                                                                              | haa-zaa                                                                              | la-siḥ-rum-mu-been!   | 76.                                                                               | Qaa-la                                                                              | Moo-saaa                       |
| أَتَقُولُونَ                                                                        | لِلْحَقِّ                                                                            | لَمَّا                | جَاءَكُمْ                                                                         | أَسِحْرٌ                                                                            | هَذَا وَلَا                    |
| 'a-ta-qoo-loo-na                                                                    | lil-Ḥaḡ-qi                                                                           | lam-maa               | jaaa-'a-kum?                                                                      | 'A siḥ-run                                                                          | haa-zaa?                       |
| يُفْلِحُ السَّاحِرُونَ                                                              |  | قَالُوا               | أَحِثْنَا                                                                         | لِتَفْلِنَا                                                                         | عَمَّا                         |
| yuf-li-ḥus-saa-ḥi-roon.                                                             | 77.                                                                                  | Qaa-loo               | 'a-ji'-ta-naa                                                                     | li-tal-fi-ta-naa                                                                    | 'am-maa                        |
| وَجَدْنَا                                                                           | عَلَيْهِ                                                                             | ءَابَاءَنَا           | وَتَكُونُ                                                                         | لَكُمْ                                                                              | الْكِبْرِيَاءُ فِي الْأَرْضِ   |
| wa-jad-naa                                                                          | 'a-lay-hi                                                                            | 'aa-baaa-'a-naa       | wa ta-koo-na                                                                      | la-ku-mal-kib-ri-yaaa-'u                                                            | fil-'arḍ?                      |
| وَمَا                                                                               | نَحْنُ                                                                               | لَكُمْ                | بِمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                     |  | وَقَالَ                        |
| Wa maa                                                                              | naḥ-nu                                                                               | la-ku-maa             | bi-Mu'-mi-neen!                                                                   | 78.                                                                                 | Wa qaa-la                      |
| فِرْعَوْنُ أَتْتُونِي                                                               | بِكُلِّ                                                                              | سِحْرٍ                | عَلِيمٍ                                                                           |  | فَلَمَّا                       |
| Fir-'aw-nu'-too-nee                                                                 | bi-kul-li                                                                            | saa-ḥi-rin            | 'A-leem.                                                                          | 79.                                                                                 | Fa-lam-maa                     |
| جَاءَ السَّحَرَةُ                                                                   | قَالَ                                                                                | لَهُمْ مُوسَى         | الْقَوَا                                                                          | مَا                                                                                 |                                |
| jaaa-'as-sa-ḥa-ra-tu                                                                | qaa-la                                                                               | la-hum-Moo-saaa       | 'al-qoo                                                                           | maaa                                                                                |                                |
| أَنْتُمْ مُّلقُونَ                                                                  |  | فَلَمَّا              | الْقَوَا                                                                          | قَالَ                                                                               | مُوسَى                         |
| 'aṁ-tum-mul-qoon!                                                                   | 80.                                                                                  | Fa-lam-maaa           | 'al-qaw                                                                           | qaa-la                                                                              | Moo-saa                        |

|                                     |                                    |                              |                           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| مَا                                 | جِئْتُمْ بِهِ السَّحَرُ            | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                | سَيَبْطِلُهُ              |
| maa                                 | ji'-tuṁ-bi-his-siḥr:               | 'in-nal-laa-ha               | sa-yub-ti-luh:            |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                       | لَا                                | يُصْلِحُ                     | عَمَلِ الْمُفْسِدِينَ     |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                      | laa                                | yuṣ-li-ḥu                    | 'a-ma-lal-muf-si-deen.    |
| 81.                                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| وَيُحِقُّ اللَّهُ الْحَقَّ          | بِكَلِمَتِهِ                       | وَلَوْ                       | كَرِهَ الْمُجْرِمُونَ     |
| Wa yu-ḥiq-qul-laa-hul-Ḥaq-qa        | bi-Ka-li-maa-ti-hee                | wa law                       | ka-ri-hal-muj-ri-moon!    |
| فَمَا                               | ءَامَنَ                            | لِمُوسَى                     | إِلَّا                    |
| Fa-maaa                             | 'aa-ma-na                          | li-Moo-saaa                  | 'il-laa                   |
| 82.                                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| قَوْمِهِ                            | عَلَى                              | خَوْفٍ مِّنْ فِرْعَوْنَ      | وَمَلَأْنَاهُمْ           |
| qaw-mi-hee                          | 'a-laa                             | khaw-fim-miṇ-Fir-'aw-na      | wa ma-la-'i-him           |
| 'aṇy-yaf-ti-na-hum;                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| وَإِنَّ                             | فِرْعَوْنَ                         | لَعَالٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ        | وَأَنَّهُ                 |
| wa 'in-na                           | Fir-'aw-na                         | la-'aa-liṇ-fil-'ar-ḍi        | wa 'in-na-hoo             |
| لَمِنَ الْمُسْرِفِينَ               |                                    |                              |                           |
| la-mi-nal-mus-ri-fcen.              |                                    |                              |                           |
| وَقَالَ                             | مُوسَى                             | يَقُومُ                      | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ             |
| Wa qaa-la                           | Moo-saa                            | yaa-qaw-mi                   | 'in kuṇ-tum               |
| 83                                  |                                    |                              |                           |
| بِاللَّهِ                           | فَعَلَيْهِ                         | تَوَكَّلُوا                  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُسْلِمِينَ |
| bil-laa-hi                          | fa-'a-lay-hi                       | ta-wak-ka-loo                | 'in-kuṇ-tum-Mus-li-meen.  |
| 84.                                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| فَقَالُوا                           | عَلَى اللَّهِ                      | تَوَكَّلْنَا                 | رَبَّنَا                  |
| Fa-qaa-loo                          | 'a-lal-laa-hi                      | ta-wak-kal-naa.              | Rab-ba-naa                |
| لَا                                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| laa                                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| تَجْعَلْنَا                         |                                    |                              |                           |
| taj-'al-naa                         |                                    |                              |                           |
| فِتْنَةً لِّلْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ  |                                    |                              |                           |
| fit-na-tal-lil-qaw-miṣ-ṣaa-li-meen; |                                    |                              |                           |
| 85.                                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| وَنَجِّنَا                          | إِلَى                              | مُوسَى                       |                           |
| Wa naj-ji-naa                       | 'i-laa                             | Moo-saa                      |                           |
| 86.                                 |                                    |                              |                           |
| مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ        |                                    |                              |                           |
| mi-nal-qaw-mil-kaa-fi-reen.         |                                    |                              |                           |
| وَأَخِيهِ                           | أَنْ تَبَوَّأَ                     | لِقَوْمِكُمَا                | بِمِصْرَ                  |
| wa 'a-khec-hi                       | 'aṇ-ta-baw-wa-'aa                  | li-Qaw-mi-ku-maa             | bi-Miṣ-ra                 |
| بُيُوتًا وَأَجْعَلُوا               |                                    |                              |                           |
| bu-yoo-taṇw-waj-'a-loo              |                                    |                              |                           |
| بُيُوتَكُمْ                         | قَبِيلَةً وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ   | وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ     |                           |
| bu-yoo-ta-kum                       | Qib-la-taṇw-wa 'a-qec-muṣ-Ṣa-laah: | wa bash-shi-ril-Mu'-mi-neen! |                           |
| 87.                                 |                                    |                              |                           |



|                                                                            |                      |                             |                     |                      |                               |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| وَقَالَ                                                                    | مُوسَى               | رَبَّنَا                    | إِنَّكَ             | ءَاتَيْتَ            | فِرْعَوْنَ                    | وَمَلَأَهُ      |
| Wa qaa-la                                                                  | Moo-saa              | Rab-ba-naaa                 | 'in-na-ka           | 'aa-tay-ta           | Fir-'aw-na                    | wa ma-la-'a-hoo |
| زِينَةً وَأَمْوَالًا فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا رَبَّنَا لِيُضِلُّوا        |                      |                             |                     |                      |                               |                 |
| zee-na-taāw-wa 'am-waa-laā-fil-Ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa Rab-ba-naa li-yu-dil-loo |                      |                             |                     |                      |                               |                 |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِكَ                                                             | رَبَّنَا أَطْمَسْ    | عَلَى                       | أَمْوَالِهِمْ       | وَأَشَدُّ            |                               |                 |
| 'aā-Sa-bee-lik.                                                            | Rab-ba-naṭ-mis       | 'a-laaa                     | 'am-waa-li-him      | wash-dud             |                               |                 |
| عَلَى                                                                      | قُلُوبِهِمْ          | فَلَا                       | يُؤْمِنُوا          | حَتَّى               | يَرَوْا الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ |                 |
| 'a-laa                                                                     | qu-loo-bi-him        | fa-laa                      | yu'-mi-noo          | ḥat-taa              | ya-ra-wul-'a-zaa-bal-'a-leem. |                 |
| قَالَ                                                                      | قَدْ                 | أُجِيبَتْ دَعْوَتُكُمَا     | فَأَسْتَقِيمَا      | وَلَا                |                               |                 |
| Qaa-la                                                                     | qad                  | 'u-jee-bad-Da'-wa-tu-ku-maa | fas-ta-qee-maa      | wa laa               |                               |                 |
| نَتَّبِعَنَّ                                                               | سَبِيلَ الَّذِينَ    | لَا                         | يَعْلَمُونَ         | وَجَوَزْنَا          |                               |                 |
| tat-ta-bi-'aaan-ni                                                         | sa-bee-lal-la-zee-na | laa                         | ya'-la-moon.        | 89.                  |                               |                 |
| بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ الْبَحْرَ                                                | فَاتَّبَعَهُمْ       | فِرْعَوْنُ                  | وَجُنُودُهُ         | بَغْيًا وَعَدُوا     |                               |                 |
| bi-Ba-nece 'Is-raaa-'ee-lal-baḥ-ra                                         | fa-'at-ba-'a-hum     | Fir-'aw-nu                  | wa ju-noo-du-hoo    | bag-yaāw-wa 'ad-waa. |                               |                 |
| حَتَّى                                                                     | إِذَا                | أَدْرَكَهُ الْغَرَقُ        | قَالَ               | ءَامَنْتُ            | أَنَّهُ                       |                 |
| Ḥat-taaa                                                                   | 'i-zaaa              | 'ad-ra-ka-hul-ga-ra-qu      | qaa-la              | 'aa-maān-tu          | 'an-na-Hoo                    |                 |
| لَا                                                                        | إِلَهَ               | إِلَّا الَّذِي              | ءَامَنْتُ بِهِ      | بَنُوا               |                               |                 |
| laaa                                                                       | 'i-laa-ha            | 'il-lal-la-zeece            | 'aa-ma-nat          | bi-hee               |                               |                 |
| إِسْرَءِيلَ                                                                | وَأَنَا              | مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ         | ءَاكُنَ             | وَقَدْ               |                               |                 |
| 'Is-raaa-'ee-la                                                            | wa 'a-na             | mi-nal-Mus-li-meen.         | 90.                 | 'Aaal-'aa-na         |                               |                 |
| عَصَيْتَ                                                                   | قَبْلُ               | وَكُنْتَ                    | مِنَ الْمُفْسِدِينَ | فَالْيَوْمَ          |                               |                 |
| 'a-ṣay-ta                                                                  | qab-lu               | wa kuān-ta                  | mi-nal-muf-si-deen! | 91.                  |                               |                 |
| نُنَجِّيكَ                                                                 | بِدَنِكَ             | لِتَكُونَ                   | لِمَنْ              | خَلَقَكَ             | ءَايَةً                       | وَأَنَّ         |
| nu-naj-jee-ka                                                              | bi-ba-da-ni-ka       | li-ta-koo-na                | li-man              | khal-fa-ka           | 'Aa-yah;                      | wa 'in-na       |
| كَثِيرًا مِّنَ النَّاسِ                                                    | عَنْ                 | ءَايَتِنَا                  | لَعَفَلُونَ         |                      |                               |                 |
| ka-ṣee-ram-mi-nan-naa-si                                                   | 'an                  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa              | la-gaa-fi-loon!     |                      |                               |                 |

|                                                                                            |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| وَلَقَدْ بَوَّأْنَا بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ مُبَوَّأً صِدْقٍ وَرَزَقْنَاهُمْ مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| sid-qīnw-wa                                                                                | ra-zaq-naa-hum-mi-naṭ-tay-yi-baat: | Mu-baw-wa-ʾa         | Ba-necc-ʾIs-raaa-ʾec-la | baw-waʾ-naa                   |
| فَمَا اخْتَلَفُوا حَتَّىٰ جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ                                |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| Rab-ba-ka                                                                                  | ʾIn-na                             | jaaa-ʾa-hu-mul-ʾilm. | ḥat-taa                 | fa-makh-ta-la-foo             |
| يَقْضَىٰ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ فِيمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ                                |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| fec-hi                                                                                     | kaa-noo                            | fec-maa              | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti    | bay-na-hum                    |
| يَخْتَلِفُونَ ۝٩٣ فَإِنْ كُنْتَ فِي شَكٍّ مِّمَّا                                          |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| shak-kim-mim-maaa                                                                          | fee                                | Fa-ʾiṅ-kuṅ-ta        | 93.                     | yakh-ta-li-foon.              |
| أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ فَسَّالِ الَّذِينَ يُقْرَأُونَ الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ               |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| miṅ-qab-lik:                                                                               | yaq-ra-ʾoo-nal-ki-taa-ba           | fas-ʾa-lil-la-zec-na | ʾi-lay-ka               | ʾaṅ-zal-naaa                  |
| لَقَدْ جَاءَكَ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكَ فَلَا تَكُونَنَّ                                      |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| ta-koo-nan-na                                                                              | fa-laa                             | mir-Rab-bi-ka        | jaaa-ʾa-kal-Ḥaq-qu      | la-qad                        |
| مِنَ الْمُؤْمِرِينَ ۝٩٤ وَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الَّذِينَ                                    |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| mi-nal-la-zec-na                                                                           | ta-koo-nan-na                      | Wa laa               | 94.                     | mi-nal-mum-ta-reen.           |
| كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَتَكُونُ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ ۝٩٥                                |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| 95.                                                                                        | mi-nal-khaa-si-reen.               | fa-ta-koo-na         | bi-ʾAa-yaa-til-laa-hi   | kaz-za-boo                    |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ حَقَّتْ عَلَيْهِمْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ لَا                                    |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| laa                                                                                        | Rab-bi-ka                          | Ka-li-ma-tu          | ʾa-lay-him              | ḥaq-qat                       |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ ۝٩٦ وَلَوْ جَاءَتْهُمْ كُلُّ آيَةٍ حَتَّىٰ                                     |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| ḥat-taa                                                                                    | ʾAa-ya-tin                         | kul-lu               | jaaa-ʾat-hum            | Wa law                        |
| يَرَوْا الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ ۝٩٧ فَلَوْلَا كَانَتْ قَرِيَةً                               |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| qar-ya-tun                                                                                 | kaa-nat                            | Fa-law laa           | 97.                     | ya-ra-wul-ʾa-zaa-bal-ʾa-lcem. |
| ءَامَنَتْ فَنَفَعَهَا إِيْمَانُهَا إِلَّا قَوْمٌ يُّؤْسُ لَمَّا                            |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| Lam-maaa                                                                                   | YOO-NUS?                           | Qaw-ma               | ʾil-laa                 | ʾEc-maa-nu-haaa               |
| ءَامَنُوا كَشَفْنَا عَنْهُمْ عَذَابَ الْخِزْيِ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا                   |                                    |                      |                         |                               |
| fil-Ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa                                                                     | ʾA-zaa-bal-khiz-yi                 | ʾan-hum              | ka-shaf-naa             | ʾaa-ma-noo                    |

|                                                                                |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| وَمَتَّعْنَاهُمْ إِلَىٰ حِينٍ                                                  |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| Rab-bu-ka                                                                      | shaaa-'a                 | Wa law               | 98.             | heen.                 | 'i-laa                           | wa mat-ta'-naa-hum |
| لَا مَنَ فِي الْأَرْضِ كُلُّهُمْ جَمِيعًا أَفَأَنْتَ                           |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| 'A-fa-'aān-ta                                                                  | ja-mee-'aa!              | kul-lu-hum           |                 | maā-fil-'ar-ḍi        |                                  | la-'aa-ma-na       |
| تُكْرِهُ النَّاسَ حَتَّىٰ يَكُونُوا مُؤْمِنِينَ                                |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| Wa maa                                                                         | 99.                      | Mu'-mi-neen!         | ya-koo-noo      | ḥat-taa               |                                  | tuk-ri-hun-naa-sa  |
| كَانَ لِنَفْسٍ أَنْ تُؤْمِنَ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ                           |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| kaa-na                                                                         | li-naf-sin               | 'aān-tu'-mi-na       | 'il-laa         |                       | bi-'Iz-nil-laah:                 |                    |
| وَيَجْعَلُ الرَّجْسَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ                           |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| wa yaj-'a-lur-rij-sa                                                           | 'a-lal-la-zee-na         | laa                  | ya-'qi-loon.    |                       |                                  | 100                |
| قُلْ أَنْظَرُوا مَاذَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا                      |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| Qu-liñ-zu-roo                                                                  | maa zaa                  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti    | wal-'arḍ;       | wa maa                |                                  |                    |
| تُعْنِي الْآيَاتُ وَالنُّذُرُ عَنْ قَوْمٍ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ                      |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| tug-nil-'Aa-yaa-tu                                                             | wan-Nu-zu-ru             | 'aān-qaw-mil-laa     | yu'-mi-noon.    |                       |                                  |                    |
| فَهَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا مِثْلَ أَيَّامِ الَّذِينَ                            |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| 101                                                                            | Fa-hal-yaān-ta-zi-roo-na | 'il-laa              | miṣ-la          | 'ay-yaa-mil-la-zee-na |                                  |                    |
| خَلَوْا مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ قُلْ فَانْظُرُوا إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُنْتَظِرِينَ |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| kha-law                                                                        | miñ-qab-li-him?          | Qul                  | faān-ta-zi-rooo | 'in-nec               | ma 'a-kum-mi-nal-muñ-ta-zi-reen. |                    |
| ثُمَّ نُنَجِّي رُسُلَنَا وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا كَذَلِكَ                        |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| 102                                                                            | Ṣum-ma                   | nu-naj-jec           | ru-su-la-naa    | wal-la-zee-na         | 'aa-ma-noo:                      | Ka-zaa-li-ka       |
| حَقًّا عَلَيْنَا نُنَاجِي الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                       |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| Ḥaq-qan                                                                        | 'a-lay-naa               | nuñ-jil-Mu'-mi-neen! |                 |                       |                                  | 103                |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ فِي شَكٍّ مِنْ دِينِي                        |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                                                         | 'iñ-kuñ-tum              | fec                  |                 |                       | shak-kim-miñ-dee-nec             |                    |
| فَلَا أَعْبُدُ الَّذِينَ تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                        |                          |                      |                 |                       |                                  |                    |
| fa-laaa                                                                        | 'a-bu-dul-la-zee-na      | ta-bu-doo-na         |                 |                       | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi               |                    |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| وَلَكِنْ                                                                              | أَعْبُدُ اللَّهَ الَّذِي                                                          | يَتَوَفَّكُمُ                                                                     | وَأُمِرْتُ                                                                          | أَنْ                         |
| wa laa-kin                                                                            | 'a-bu-dul-laa-hal-la-zee                                                          | ya-ta-waf-faa-kum:                                                                | wa-'u-mir-tu                                                                        | 'an                          |
| أَكُونُ                                                                               | مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                               |  | وَأَنْ                                                                              | أَقِمَّ                      |
| 'a-koo-na                                                                             | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                               | 104                                                                               | Wa 'an                                                                              | 'a-qim                       |
| لِلَّذِينَ                                                                            | حَنِيفًا                                                                          | وَلَا                                                                             | تَكُونَنَّ                                                                          | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ          |
| lid-Dec-ni                                                                            | ha-nec-faa,                                                                       | wa laa                                                                            | ta-koo-nan-na                                                                       | mi-nal-Mush-ri-keen.         |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | تَدْعُ                                                                            | مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                 | مَا                                                                                 | لَا                          |
| Wa laa                                                                                | tad-'u                                                                            | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                                | maa                                                                                 | laa                          |
| يَنْفَعُكَ                                                                            | وَلَا                                                                             | يَضُرُّكَ                                                                         | فَإِنْ فَعَلْتَ                                                                     | فَإِنَّكَ                    |
| yañ-fa-'u-ka                                                                          | wa laa                                                                            | ya-ḍur-ruk:                                                                       | fa-'iñ-fa-'al-ta                                                                    | fa-'in-na-ka                 |
| إِذَا مَنِ الظَّالِمِينَ                                                              |  | وَإِنْ يَمَسُّكَ اللَّهُ                                                          |                                                                                     |                              |
| 'i-ḡam-mi-naḡ-ḡaa-li-meen.                                                            | 106                                                                               | Wa 'iñy-yam-sas-kal-laa-hu                                                        |                                                                                     |                              |
| بِضُرِّ فَلَا                                                                         | كَاشَفَ                                                                           | لَهُ                                                                              | إِلَّا                                                                              | هُوَ                         |
| bi-ḍur-riñ-fa-laa                                                                     | kaa-shi-fa                                                                        | la-hooo                                                                           | 'il-laa                                                                             | Hoo:                         |
| بِخَيْرٍ فَلَا                                                                        | رَادَّ                                                                            | لِفَضْلِهِ                                                                        | يُصِيبُ                                                                             | بِهِ                         |
| bi-khay-riñ-fa-laa                                                                    | raaad-da                                                                          | li-faḍ-lih:                                                                       | yu-ṣec-bu                                                                           | bi-hec                       |
| مِنْ                                                                                  | عِبَادِهِ                                                                         | وَهُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ                                                      |  | قُلْ                         |
| min                                                                                   | 'i-baa-dih.                                                                       | Wa Hu-wal-Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                                                     | 107                                                                                 | Qul                          |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ                                                                   | قَدْ                                                                              | جَاءَكُمْ الْحَقُّ                                                                | مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ                                                                      |                              |
| yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                                                                | qad                                                                               | jaaa-'a-ku-mul-Ḥaḡ-qu                                                             | mir-Rab-bi-kum!                                                                     |                              |
| فَمَنْ أَهْتَدَى                                                                      | فَاتَّمَا                                                                         | يَهْتَدَى                                                                         | لِنَفْسِهِ                                                                          | وَمَنْ ضَلَّ                 |
| fa-ma-nih-ta-daa                                                                      | fa-'in-na-maa                                                                     | yah-ta-dec                                                                        | li-naf-sih;                                                                         | wa mañ-ḡal-la                |
| فَاتَّمَا                                                                             | يَضِلُّ                                                                           | عَلَيْهَا                                                                         | وَمَا                                                                               | أَنَا عَلَيْكُمْ بِوَكِيلٍ   |
| fa-'in-na-maa                                                                         | ya-ḡil-lu                                                                         | 'a-lay-haa:                                                                       | wa maaa                                                                             | 'a-na 'a-lay-kum-bi-wa-keel. |
|  | وَاتَّبِعْ                                                                        | مَا                                                                               | يُوحَى                                                                              | إِلَيْكَ                     |
| 108                                                                                   | Wat-ta-bi'                                                                        | maa                                                                               | yoo-haaa                                                                            | 'i-lay-ka                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | وَأَصْبِرْ                                                                          | حَتَّى                       |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | waṣ-bir                                                                             | ḡat-taa                      |

|                                                                                   |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
|  |  | خَيْرُ الْحَكِيمِينَ وَهُوَ           |  | يَحْكُمُ اللَّهُ               |  |
| 109                                                                               |  | Khay-rul-ḥaa-ki-meen.                 |  | yaḥ-ku-mal-laa-hu              |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 123                                           |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 11:<br>Hood          |  |
| *****                                                                             |  | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem.  |  | *****                          |  |
| الرَّ كَتَبْتُ أَحْكَمْتُ ءَايَنَّهُ ثُمَّ فَصَّلْتُ مِنْ لَدُنْ                  |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| mil-la-dun                                                                        |  | fuṣ-ṣi-lat                            |  | ṣum-ma                         |  |
| 'Aa-yaa-tu-hoo                                                                    |  | 'uḥ-ki-mat                            |  | Ki-taa-bun                     |  |
| 'Alif-laaam-Raa.                                                                  |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| حَكِيمٍ خَيْرٍ                                                                    |  | أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا اللَّهَ      |  |                                |  |
| Ḥa-kee-min                                                                        |  | ta'-bu-dooo                           |  | 'il-lal-laah.                  |  |
| 1.                                                                                |  | 'Al-laa                               |  |                                |  |
| إِنِّى لَكُمْ مِّنْهُ نَذِيرٌ وَبَشِيرٌ وَأَنِ اسْتَغْفِرُوا                      |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| 'In-na-nec                                                                        |  | na-zec-ruñw-wa ba-sheer!              |  | la-kum-min-hu                  |  |
| 2.                                                                                |  | Wa 'a-nis-tag-fi-roo                  |  |                                |  |
| رَبِّكُمْ ثُمَّ تَوْبُوا إِلَيْهِ يُمْنِعْكُمْ مَّنْعًا حَسَنًا                   |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| Rab-ba-kum                                                                        |  | ṣum-ma                                |  | too-booo                       |  |
| 'i-lay-hi yu-mat-ti' kum-ma-taa-'an                                               |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| إِلَى أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى وَيُؤْتِ كُلَّ ذِي فَضْلٍ فَضْلَهُ                         |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| 'i-laaa                                                                           |  | 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-mañw-wa yu'-ti       |  | kul-la                         |  |
| zee faḍ-liñ-faḍ-lah!                                                              |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| وَأَن تَوَلَّوْا فَإِنِّى أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ كَبِيرٍ               |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| Wa 'iñ-ta-wal-law                                                                 |  | fa-'in-necce                          |  | 'a-khaa-fu                     |  |
| 'A-ḡaa-ba                                                                         |  | 'a-lay-kum                            |  | Yaw-miñ-Ka-beer.               |  |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ مَرَجِعُكُمْ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ                                    |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| 3.                                                                                |  | mar-ji-'u-kum,                        |  | 'I-lal-laahi                   |  |
| 'a-laa                                                                            |  | wa Hu-wa                              |  | kul-li                         |  |
| شَيْءٍ قَلِيلٍ أَلَّا إِنَّهُمْ يَثْنُونَ صُدُورَهُمْ                             |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.                                                                 |  | 'A-laaa                               |  | 'in-na-hum                     |  |
| yaṣ-noo-na                                                                        |  | ṣu-doo-ra-hum                         |  |                                |  |
| لِيَسْتَخَفُّوْا مِنْهُ أَلَّا حِينَ يَسْتَغْشُونَ ثِيَابَهُمْ يَعْلَمُ           |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| li-yas-takh-foo                                                                   |  | minh!                                 |  | 'A-laa                         |  |
| ḥec-na                                                                            |  | yas-tag-shoo-na                       |  | ṣi-yaa-ba-hum                  |  |
| ya'-la-mu                                                                         |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| مَا يُسِرُّونَ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ               |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| maa                                                                               |  | yu-sir-roo-na                         |  | wa maa                         |  |
| yu-'li-noon:                                                                      |  | 'in-na-hoo                            |  | 'A-lcc-mum-bi-ḡaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door. |  |
| إِلَّا مِنْ دَابَّةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا                                          |  |                                       |  |                                |  |
| 5.                                                                                |  | Wa maa                                |  | miñ-daaab-ba-tiñ-fil-'ar-ḍi    |  |
| 'il-laa                                                                           |  |                                       |  |                                |  |

|                                          |                             |                                            |                                  |                       |                           |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                            | رَزَقُهَا                   | وَيَعْلَمُ                                 | مُسْنَقَرَهَا                    | وَمُسْتَوْدَعَهَا     | كُلُّ فِي                 |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                            | riz-qu-haa                  | wa ya'-la-mu                               | mus-ta-qar-ra-haa                | wa mus-taw-da-'a-haa: | Kul-luñ-fee               |
| كِتَابٍ مُبِينٍ                          | وَهُوَ الَّذِي              | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                        |                                  |                       |                           |
| Ki-taa-bim-Mu-been.                      | 6.                          | Wa Hu-wal-la-zce                           |                                  |                       | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ فِي سِتَّةِ                  | أَيَّامٍ وَكَانَ            | عَرْشُهُ                                   | عَلَى الْمَاءِ                   |                       |                           |
| wal-'ar-da                               | fee                         | Sit-ta-ti                                  | 'ay-yaa-miñw-wa kaa-na           | 'Ar-shu-hoo           | 'a-lal-Maaa-'i            |
| لِيَبْلُوكُمْ أَيُّكُمْ أَحْسَنُ عَمَلًا | وَلَيْنَ قُلْتَ             | إِنَّكُمْ مَبْعُوثُونَ                     |                                  |                       |                           |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                         | 'ay-yu-kum                  | 'ah-sa-nu                                  | 'a-ma-laa.                       | Wa la-'iñ-qul-ta      | 'in-na-kum-mab-'oo-şoo-na |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ الْمَوْتِ                    | لَيَقُولَنَّ الَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                                   | إِنْ                             |                       |                           |
| mim ba'-dil-maw-ti                       | la-ya-qoo-lan-nal-la-zce-na | ka-fa-rooo                                 | 'in                              |                       |                           |
| هَذَا إِلَّا                             | سِحْرٌ مُبِينٌ              | وَلَيْنَ                                   | أَخْرَأَ                         |                       |                           |
| haa-zaaa                                 | sih-rum-mu-been!            | Wa la-'in                                  | 'akh-khar-naa                    |                       |                           |
| عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابَ                      | إِلَى                       | أُمَّةٍ مَّعْدُودَةٍ لَيَقُولَنَّ          | مَا                              |                       |                           |
| 'an-hu-mul-'a-zaa-ba                     | 'i-laaa                     | 'um-ma-tim-ma'-doo-da-til-la-ya-qoo-lun-na | maa                              |                       |                           |
| يَحْبِسُهُ                               | أَلَا                       | يَوْمَ                                     | يَأْتِيهِمْ                      | لَيْسَ                | مَصْرُوفًا عَنْهُمْ       |
| yah-bi-suh?                              | 'A-laa                      | yaw-ma                                     | ya'-tee-him                      | lay-sa                | maş-roo fan               |
| وَحَاقَ                                  | بِهِمْ مَا                  | كَانُوا                                    | بِهِ                             | يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ       |                           |
| wa-ḥaa-qa                                | bi-him-maa                  | kaa-noo                                    | bi-hee                           | yas-tah-zi-'oon!      | 8.                        |
| وَلَيْنَ                                 | أَذَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ      | مِنَّا                                     | رَحْمَةً ثُمَّ نَزَعْنَاهَا      |                       |                           |
| Wa la-'in                                | 'a-zaq-nal-'iñ-saa-na       | min-naa                                    | Raḥ-ma-tañ-şum-ma na-za'-naa-haa |                       |                           |
| مِنْهُ                                   | إِنَّهُ                     | لَيَكُونَنَّ كَفُورٌ                       | وَلَيْنَ                         | أَذَقْنَاهُ           |                           |
| min-hu,                                  | 'in-na-hoo                  | la-ya-'oo-suñ-ka-foor.                     | Wa la-'in                        | 'a-zaq-naa-hu         |                           |
| نَعْمَاءَ                                | بَعْدَ                      | ضَرَاءَ                                    | مَسَّتْهُ                        | لَيَقُولَنَّ          | ذَهَبَ السَّيِّئَاتُ      |
| na'-maaa-'a                              | ba'-da                      | dar-raaa-'a                                | mas-sat-hu                       | la-ya-qoo-lan-na      | za-ha-bas-say-yi-'aa-tu   |
| عَنِّي                                   | إِنَّهُ                     | لَفَرِحَ فَخُورٌ                           |                                  | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ      |                           |
| 'an-nec:                                 | 'in-na-hoo                  | la-fa-ri-ḥuñ-fa-khoor.                     | 10.                              | Il-lal-la-zce-na      |                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                |  |                            |  |                               |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| صَبَرُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ كَبِيرٌ                                                                                 |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| la-hum-mag-fi-ra-tuñw-wa ʔaj-ruñ-Ka-beer.                                                                                                                      |  | ʔu-laaa-ʔi-ka              |  | wa ʔa-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaat:     |  |
| فَلَعَلَّكَ تَارِكُ بَعْضٍ مَّا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيْكَ                                                                                                               |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| ʔi-lay-ka                                                                                                                                                      |  | yoo-ḥaaa                   |  | maa                           |  |
| taa-ri-kum-ba-ḍa                                                                                                                                               |  | Fa-la-ʔal-la-ka            |  | 11.                           |  |
| وَصَاقِبُ بِهِ صَدْرُكَ أَنْ يَقُولُوا لَوْلَا أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْهِ كَنْزٌ أَوْ جَاءَ مَعَهُ مَلَكٌ إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ نَذِيرٌ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| ʔuñ-zi-la                                                                                                                                                      |  | law laaa                   |  | ʔaṇy-ya-qoo-loo               |  |
| ṣad-ru-ka                                                                                                                                                      |  | wa ḍaaa-ʔi-qum-bi-hee      |  |                               |  |
| عَلَيْهِ كَنْزٌ أَوْ جَاءَ مَعَهُ مَلَكٌ إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ نَذِيرٌ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ                                                         |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| ʔIn-na-maaa                                                                                                                                                    |  | ma-lakʔ                    |  | ma-ʔa-hoo                     |  |
| jaaa-ʔa                                                                                                                                                        |  | ʔaw                        |  | kañ-zun                       |  |
| ʔa-lay-hi                                                                                                                                                      |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| يَقُولُونَ أَفَرَبَّنَا قُلْ فَأْتُوا بِعَشْرِ أَمْ                                                                                                            |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| bi-ʔash-ri                                                                                                                                                     |  | faʔ-too                    |  | Qul                           |  |
| ya-qoo-loo-naf-ta-raah.                                                                                                                                        |  | ʔAm                        |  | 12.                           |  |
| سُورٍ مِّثْلِهِ مُفَرِّتٍ وَادْعُوا مَنْ أَسْتَطَعْتُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                                     |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| ma-nis-ta-ṭa-ʔum-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                                                                                            |  | muf-ta-ra-yaa-tiñw-wad-ʔoo |  | Su-wa-rim-miṣ-li-hee          |  |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ فَإِلَّا أَنْتُمْ مُّسْلِمُونَ لَكُمْ                                                                                                 |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| la-kum                                                                                                                                                         |  | yas-ta-jec-boo             |  | Fa-ʔil-lam                    |  |
| 13.                                                                                                                                                            |  | ṣaa-di-qeen.               |  | ʔiñ-kuñ-tum                   |  |
| فَاعْلَمُوا أَنْمَّا أَنْزَلَ يُعَلِّمُ اللَّهُ وَأَنْ لَا                                                                                                     |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| wa ʔal-laaa                                                                                                                                                    |  | bi-ʔil-mil-laa-hi          |  | ʔuñ-zi-la                     |  |
| an-na-maaa                                                                                                                                                     |  | fa-ʔa-lamoo                |  |                               |  |
| إِلَهِ إِلَّا هُوَ فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُّسْلِمُونَ                                                                                                                |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| 14.                                                                                                                                                            |  | ʔaṇ-tum-Mus-li-moonʔ       |  | Fa-hal                        |  |
| Hoo!                                                                                                                                                           |  | ʔil-laa                    |  | ʔi-laa-ha                     |  |
| مَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدُ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا وَزِينَتَهَا نُوفٍ                                                                                                    |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| nu-waf-fi                                                                                                                                                      |  | wa zee-na-ta-haa           |  | yu-ree-dul-Ḥa-yaa-tad-Dun-yaa |  |
| Mañ-kaa-na                                                                                                                                                     |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| إِلَيْهِمْ أَعْمَلَهُمْ فِيهَا وَهُمْ فِيهَا لَا يُبْخَسُونَ                                                                                                   |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| yub-kha-soon.                                                                                                                                                  |  | laa                        |  | fee-haa                       |  |
| wa hum                                                                                                                                                         |  | fee-haa                    |  | ʔa-ʔaa-la-hum                 |  |
| ʔi-lay-him                                                                                                                                                     |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَيْسَ لَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ                                                                                                               |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| fil-ʔAa-khi-ra-ti                                                                                                                                              |  | la-hum                     |  | lay-sa                        |  |
| ʔU-laaa-ʔi-kal-la-zee-na                                                                                                                                       |  | 15.                        |  |                               |  |

|                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |                   |  |                           |  |                                                                                     |  |                        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| إِلَّا النَّارُ                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | وَحِطَ                                                                             |  | مَا               |  | صَنَعُوا                  |  | فِيهَا                                                                              |  | وَبَطُلَ مَا           |  |
| 'il-lan-Naar:                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | Wa-ḥa-bi-ṭa                                                                        |  | maa               |  | ṣa-na-oo                  |  | fec-haa                                                                             |  | wa baa-ṭi-lum-maa      |  |
| كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | أَفَمَنْ          |  | كَانَ                     |  | عَلَىٰ                                                                              |  | بَيْنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّهِ |  |
| kaa-noo                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | ya'-ma-loon!                                                                       |  | 16.               |  | 'A-fa-mān                 |  | -kaa-na                                                                             |  | 'a-laa                 |  |
| وَيَتْلُوهُ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | شَاهِدٌ مِّنْهُ                                                                    |  | وَمِنْ قَبْلِهِ   |  | كُتِبَ                    |  | مُوسَىٰ                                                                             |  |                        |  |
| wa yat-loo-hu                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | Shaa-hi-dum-min-hu                                                                 |  | wa miñ-qab-li-hee |  | Ki-taa-bu                 |  | Moo-saaa                                                                            |  |                        |  |
| إِمَامًا وَرَحْمَةً                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | أُولَٰئِكَ                                                                         |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ       |  | بِهِ                      |  | وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ                                                                     |  |                        |  |
| 'i-maa-mañw-wa raḥ-mah?                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                      |  | yu'-mi-noo-na     |  | bih.                      |  | Wa mañ-yak-fur                                                                      |  |                        |  |
| بِهِ                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | مِنَ الْأَحْزَابِ                                                                  |  | فَالنَّارُ        |  | مَوْعِدُهُ                |  | فَلَا                                                                               |  | تَكُ                   |  |
| bi-hee                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | mi-nal-'Aḥ-zaa-bi                                                                  |  | fan-naa-ru        |  | maw-'i-duh.               |  | Fa-laa                                                                              |  | ta-ku                  |  |
| فِي                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | مَرِيَّةٍ مِّنْهُ                                                                  |  | إِنَّهُ الْحَقُّ  |  | مِنْ رَبِّكَ              |  |                                                                                     |  |                        |  |
| fec                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | mir-ya-tim-minh:                                                                   |  | 'in-na-hul-Ḥaḡ-qu |  | mir-Rab-bi-ka             |  |                                                                                     |  |                        |  |
| وَلَكِنَّ                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ                                                                  |  | لَا               |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |   |  | وَمَنْ                 |  |
| wa laa-kin-na                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                                                                  |  | laa               |  | yu'-mi-noon!              |  | 17.                                                                                 |  | Wa man                 |  |
| أَظْلَمُ                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ                                                                  |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ     |  | كَذِبًا                   |  | أُولَٰئِكَ                                                                          |  |                        |  |
| 'aḡ-la-mu                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa                                                                  |  | 'a-lal-laa-hi     |  | ka-zi-baa?                |  | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       |  |                        |  |
| يُعْرَضُونَ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | عَلَىٰ                                                                             |  | رَبِّهِمْ         |  | وَيَقُولُ الْأَشْهَادُ    |  | هَٰؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ                                                                |  |                        |  |
| yu'-ra-ḡoo-na                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-laa                                                                             |  | Rab-bi-him        |  | wa ya-qoo-lul-'ash-haa-du |  | haaa-'u-laaa-'il-la-zec-na                                                          |  |                        |  |
| كَذَبُوا                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | عَلَىٰ                                                                             |  | رَبِّهِمْ         |  | أَلَا                     |  | لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ                                                                    |  | عَلَى الظَّالِمِينَ    |  |
| ka-za-boo                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-laa                                                                             |  | Rab-bi-him!       |  | 'A-laa                    |  | la'-na-tul-laa-hi                                                                   |  | 'a-laz-ḡaa-li-meen:    |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                          |  | يَصُدُّونَ        |  | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ      |  | وَيَبْغُونَهَا                                                                      |  |                        |  |
| 18.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 'Al-la-zec-na                                                                      |  | ya-ṣud-doo-na     |  | 'aān-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi    |  | wa yab-goo-na-haa                                                                   |  |                        |  |
| عَوَجًا                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                |  | هُمْ              |  | كَفِرُونَ                 |  |  |  | أُولَٰئِكَ             |  |
| 'i-wa-jaa:                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | wa huṁ-bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                           |  | hum               |  | kaa-fi-roon!              |  | 19.                                                                                 |  | 'U-laaa-'i-ka          |  |
| لَمْ                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | يَكُونُوا                                                                          |  | مُعْجِزِينَ       |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ             |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | كَانَ                  |  |
| lam                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | ya-koo-noo                                                                         |  | mu'-ji-zec-na     |  | fil-'ar-di                |  | wa maa                                                                              |  | kaa-na                 |  |



|                                |  |                         |  |                            |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| لَهُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ     |  | مِّنْ                   |  | أُولَئِكَ                  |  | يُضَعِفُ                       |  |
| la-hum-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi      |  | min                     |  | 'aw-li-yaaa'               |  | Yu-daa-'a-fu                   |  |
| لَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ              |  | مَا                     |  | كَانُوا                    |  | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ السَّمْعَ       |  |
| la-hu-mul-'a-zaab!             |  | Maa                     |  | kaa-noo                    |  | yas-ta-ṭee-'oo-nas-sam-'a      |  |
| كَانُوا يُبْصِرُونَ            |  | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ     |  | خَسِرُوا                   |  | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                   |  |
| kaa-noo                        |  | 20.                     |  | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na   |  | kha-si-rooo                    |  |
| وَضَلَّ                        |  | عَنْهُمْ مَا            |  | كَانُوا                    |  | يَفْتَرُونَ                    |  |
| wa ḍal-la                      |  | 'an-hum-maa             |  | kaa-noo                    |  | yaf-ta-roon!                   |  |
| جَرَمَ                         |  | أَنْهُمْ                |  | فِي الْآخِرَةِ             |  | هُمْ الْأَخْسَرُونَ            |  |
| ja-ra-ma                       |  | 'an-na-hum              |  | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti          |  | hu-mul-'akh-sa-roon!           |  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                |  | ءَامَنُوا               |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   |  | وَأَخْبَتُوا                   |  |
| 'In-nal-la-zee-na              |  | 'aa-ma-noo              |  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti |  | wa 'akh-ba-tooo                |  |
| رَبِّهِمْ                      |  | أُولَئِكَ               |  | أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ       |  | هُمْ                           |  |
| Rab-bi-him                     |  | 'u-laaa-'i-ka           |  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-nah,       |  | hum                            |  |
| مَثَلُ الْفَرِيقَيْنِ          |  | كَالْأَعْمَى            |  | وَالْأَصْمَى               |  | وَالْبَصِيرَ                   |  |
| 23.                            |  | Ma-ṣa-lul-fa-ree-qay-ni |  | kal-'a-'maa                |  | wal-ba-ṣee-ri                  |  |
| هَلْ يَسْتَوِيَانِ             |  | مَثَلًا                 |  | أَفَلَا                    |  | نَذْكُرُونَ                    |  |
| Hal yas-ta-wi-yaa-ni           |  | ma-ṣa-laa?              |  | 'A-fa-laa                  |  | ta-zak-ka-roon?                |  |
| أَرْسَلْنَا                    |  | نُوحًا                  |  | إِلَى                      |  | قَوْمِهِ                       |  |
| 'ar-sal-naa                    |  | Noo-ḥan                 |  | 'i-laa                     |  | Qaw-mih:                       |  |
| نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ               |  | لَكُمْ                  |  | إِنِّي                     |  | نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ               |  |
| na-zee-rum-mu-been:            |  | la-kum                  |  | 'in-nee                    |  | na-zee-rum-mu-been:            |  |
| أَن لَّا                       |  | تَعْبُدُوا              |  | إِلَّا اللَّهَ             |  | إِنِّي                         |  |
| 25.                            |  | ta-'bu-dooo             |  | 'il-lal-laah:              |  | 'in-nee                        |  |
| أَخَافُ                        |  | عَلَيْكُمْ              |  | عَذَابَ                    |  | يَوْمِ                         |  |
| 'a-khaa-fu                     |  | 'a-lay-kum              |  | 'A-ḥaa-ba                  |  | Yaw-min                        |  |
| فَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ    |  | أَلِيمِ                 |  | يَوْمِ                     |  | فَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ    |  |
| Fa-qaa-lal-Ma-la-'ul-la-zee-na |  | 'A-lcem.                |  | Yaw-min                    |  | Fa-qaa-lal-Ma-la-'ul-la-zee-na |  |
| كَفَرُوا                       |  | مِنْ قَوْمِهِ           |  | مَا                        |  | نَزَلْنَا                      |  |
| ka-fa-roo                      |  | miñ-qaw-mi-hce          |  | maa                        |  | na-raa-ka                      |  |
| بَشَرًا مِّثْلَنَا             |  | إِلَّا                  |  | بَشَرًا مِّثْلَنَا         |  | بَشَرًا مِّثْلَنَا             |  |
| ba-sha-ram-miṣ-la-naa          |  | 'il-laa                 |  | na-raa-ka                  |  | ba-sha-ram-miṣ-la-naa          |  |

|                              |                           |                    |                         |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| وَمَا                        | نَزَّلَكَ أَتَّبَعَكَ     | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ   | هُمْ                    | أَرَادْنَا         |
| wa maa                       | na-raa-kat-ta-ba-'a-ka    | 'il-lal-la-zee-na  | hum                     | 'a-raa-zi-lu-naa   |
| بَادِيَ الرَّأْيِ            | وَمَا                     | نَرَى              | لَكُمْ                  | عَلَيْنَا          |
| baa-di-ya-rā'y:              | wa maa                    | na-raa             | la-kum                  | 'a-lay-naa         |
| نُظِّنْكُمْ                  | كَذِبِينَ                 | قَالَ              | يَقُومُ                 | أَرَأَيْتُمْ       |
| na-zun-nu-kum                | kaa-zi-been!              | Qaa-la             | yaa-qaw-mi              | 'a-ra-'ay-tum      |
| عَلَى                        | يَبْنِيهِ مِنْ رَبِّي     | وَأَنبِي           | رَحْمَةً                | مِنْ               |
| 'a-laa                       | Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bee | wa 'aa-taa-nec     | Rah-ma-tam-min          |                    |
| عِنْدِهِ                     | فَعُمِّيَتْ               | عَلَيْكُمْ         | أَنْزَلْنَاهُمْ         | وَأَنْتُمْ         |
| 'In-di-hee                   | fa-'um-mi-yat             | 'a-lay-kum?        | 'A-nul-zi-mu-ku-moo-haa | wa 'aā-tum         |
|                              | وَيَقُومُ                 | لَا                | أَسْأَلُكُمْ            | عَلَيْهِ           |
| 28.                          | Wa yaa-qaw-mi             | laaa               | 'as-'a-lu-kum           | 'a-lay-hi          |
| إِنْ                         | مَالًا                    | إِنْ               |                         |                    |
| 'in                          | maa-laa:                  |                    |                         |                    |
| أَجْرِي                      | إِلَّا                    | عَلَى اللَّهِ      | وَمَا                   | أَنَا              |
| 'aj-ri-ya                    | 'il-laa                   | 'a-lal-laa-hi      | wa maaa                 | 'a-na              |
| ءَامَنُوا                    | إِنَّهُمْ مُلْكُوا        | رَبِّهِمْ          | وَلَكِنِّي              | أَرْنَكُمْ         |
| 'aa-ma-noo:                  | 'in-na-hum-mu-laa-qoo     | Rab-bi-him         | wa laa-kin-necce        | 'a-raa-kum         |
|                              | وَيَقُومُ                 | مَنْ يَنْصُرُنِي   | مِنْ اللَّهِ            | إِنْ طَرَدْتَهُمْ  |
| 29.                          | Wa yaa-qaw-mi             | mañy-yañ-šu-ru-nec | mi-nal-laa-hi           | 'in-ṭa-rat-tu-hum? |
| أَفَلَا                      | تَذَكَّرُونَ              | وَلَا              | أَقُولُ                 | لَكُمْ             |
| 'A-fa-laa                    | ta-zak-ka-roon!           | 30.                | Wa laaa                 | 'a-qoo-lu          |
| خَزَائِنُ اللَّهِ            | وَلَا                     | أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبِ | وَلَا                   | أَقُولُ            |
| kha-zaaa-'i-nul-laa-hi       | wa laaa                   | 'a-la-mul-gay-ba   | wa laaa                 | 'a-qoo-lu          |
| إِنِّي                       | مَلَكٌ وَلَا              | أَقُولُ            | لِلَّذِينَ              | تَزِدْرِي          |
| 'in-nec                      | ma-la-kuñw-wa laaa        | 'a-qoo-lu          | lil-la-zee-na           | taz-da-reec        |
| لَنْ يُؤْتِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ    | خَيْرًا اللَّهُ           | أَعْلَمُ           | بِمَا                   |                    |
| lañy-yu-'ti-ya-hu-mul-laa-hu | khay-raa: 'Al-laa-hu      | 'a-la-mu           | bi-maa                  |                    |

|                                                                                       |                               |                                                                                      |                        |                         |                    |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|      | إِذَا لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ    | إِنِّي                                                                               | أَنْفُسِهِمْ           | فِي                     |                    |         |
| 31.                                                                                   | 'i-zal-la-mi-naz-ḡaa-li-meen. | 'in-nece                                                                             | 'aā-fu-si-him:         | fece                    |                    |         |
| قَالُوا                                                                               | يَنُوحُ                       | قَدْ                                                                                 | جَدَلْتَنَا فَكَثُرَتْ | جَدَلْنَا               | فَأَنَّا           |         |
| fa'-ti-naa                                                                            | ji-daa-la-naa                 | fa-'ak-ṣar-ta                                                                        | jaa-dal-ta-naa         | qad                     | yaa-Noo-ḥu         | Qaa-loo |
|      | تَعِدُنَا                     | إِنْ كُنْتَ                                                                          | مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ     | بِمَا                   |                    |         |
| 32.                                                                                   | mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen?           | 'iā-kun-ta                                                                           | ta-'i-du-naaa          | bi-maa                  |                    |         |
| قَالَ                                                                                 | إِنَّمَا                      | يَأْيُكُمْ بِهِ اللَّهُ                                                              | إِنْ شَاءَ             |                         |                    |         |
| 'iā-shaa-'a                                                                           | ya'-tee-kum-bi-hil-laa-hu     | 'in-na-maa                                                                           | Qaa-la                 |                         |                    |         |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | أَنْتُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ        |     | وَلَا                  | يَنْفَعُكُمْ            | نُصَحِي            |         |
| nuṣ-ḥece                                                                              | yaā-fa-'u-kum                 | Wa laa                                                                               | 33.                    | 'aā-tum-bi-mu-'ji-zeen! | wa maaa            |         |
| إِنْ                                                                                  | أَرَدْتُ                      | أَنْ                                                                                 | أَنْصَحَ               | لَكُمْ                  | إِنْ كَانَ اللَّهُ |         |
| kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                        | 'iā                           | la-kum                                                                               | 'aā-ṣa-ḥa              | 'an                     | 'a-rat-tu          | 'in     |
| يُرِيدُ                                                                               | أَنْ يُغْوِيَكُمْ             | هُوَ                                                                                 | رَبُّكُمْ              | وَإِلَيْهِ              | تُرْجَعُونَ        |         |
| tur-ja-'oon!                                                                          | wa 'i-lay-hi                  | Rab-bu-kum!                                                                          | Hu-wa                  | 'aā-yug-wi-ya-kum:      | yu-rec-du          |         |
|  | أَمْ                          | يَقُولُونَ أَفْتَرَاهُ                                                               | قُلْ                   | إِنْ أَفْتَرَيْتُهُ     |                    |         |
| 'i-nif-ta-ray-tu-hoo                                                                  | Qul                           | ya-qoo-loo-naf-ta-raah?                                                              | 'Am                    | 34.                     |                    |         |
|    | فَعَلَىٰ                      | إِجْرَامِي                                                                           | وَأَنَا                | بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا         | تُجْرِمُونَ        |         |
| 35.                                                                                   | tuj-ri-moon!                  | ba-ree-'um-mim-maa                                                                   | wa 'a-na               | 'ij-raa-mec             | fa-'a-lay-ya       |         |
| وَأَوْحَىٰ                                                                            | إِلَىٰ                        | نُوحٍ                                                                                | أَنَّهُ                | لَنْ يُؤْمِنَ           | مِنْ قَوْمِكَ      |         |
| miā-qaw-mi-ka                                                                         | laāy-yu'-mi-na                | 'an-na-hu                                                                            | Noo-ḥin                | 'i-laa                  | Wa 'oo-ḥi-ya       |         |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | مَنْ                          | قَدْ                                                                                 | ءَامَنَ                | فَلَا                   | تَبْتَئِسَ         |         |
| bi-maa                                                                                | maā                           | qad                                                                                  | 'aa-ma-na              | fa-laa                  | tab-ta-'is         |         |
| كَانُوا                                                                               | يَفْعَلُونَ                   |  | وَأَصْنَعِ الْفُلَ     | بِأَعْيُنِنَا           | وَوَحَيْنَا        |         |
| kaa-noo                                                                               | yaf-'a-loon.                  | 36.                                                                                  | Waṣ-na-'il-Ful-ka      | bi-'a-yu-ni-naa         | wa Waḥ-yi-naa      |         |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | تُخَاطَبُنِي                  | فِي الَّذِينَ                                                                        | ظَلَمُوا               | إِنَّهُمْ مُّعْرِقُونَ  |                    |         |
| wa laa                                                                                | tu-khaa-ṭib-nec               | fil-la-zec-na                                                                        | ḥa-la-moo:             | 'in-na-hum-mug-ra-qoon. |                    |         |

|                                                                                     |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| <div>﴿٣٧﴾</div> وَيَصْنَعُ الْفُلْكَ وَكُلَّمَا مَرَّ عَلَيْهِ مَلَأَ مِنْ قَوْمِهِ |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| ma-la-'um-miñ-qaw-mi-hec                                                            |  | 'a-lay-hi               | mar-ra | wa kul-la-maa                             |  | Wa yaş-na-'ul-Fulk: |  | 37.                 |  |
| سَخِرُوا مِنْهُ                                                                     |  | قَالَ                   |        | إِنْ تَسْخَرُوا مِنَّا                    |  | فَإِنَّا            |  |                     |  |
| sa-khi-roo                                                                          |  | Qaa-la                  |        | 'iñ-tas-kha-roo                           |  | min-naa             |  | fa-'in-naa          |  |
| <div>﴿٣٨﴾</div> نَسَخِرُ مِنْكُمْ كَمَا تَسْخَرُونَ فَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ            |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| nas-kha-ru                                                                          |  | miñ-kum                 |        | ka-maa                                    |  | tas-kha-roon!       |  | Fa-saw-fa           |  |
| 38.                                                                                 |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| مَنْ يَأْتِيهِ عَذَابٌ يُخْزِيهِ وَيَحِلُّ عَلَيْهِ عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ                |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| mañy-ya'-tec-hi                                                                     |  | 'A-ḡaa-buñy-yukh-zec-hi |        | wa ya-ḡil-lu                              |  | 'a-lay-hi           |  | 'a-ḡaa-bum-mu-qcem: |  |
| <div>﴿٣٩﴾</div> حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا وَفَارَ التَّنُّورُ                   |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| 39.                                                                                 |  | Ḥat-taaa                |        | 'i-ḡaa                                    |  | jaaa-'a             |  | 'Am-ru-naa          |  |
| wa faa-rat-tan-noo-ru                                                               |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| قُلْنَا أَهْلُوا فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجَيْنِ اثْنَيْنِ                             |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| qul-naḥ-mil                                                                         |  | fec-haa                 |        | miñ-kul-liñ-zaw-jay-niṣ-nay-ni            |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| وَأَهْلَكَ إِلَّا مَنْ سَبَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلُ وَمَنْ                             |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| wa 'ah-la-ka                                                                        |  | 'il-laa                 |        | mañ-sa-ba-qa                              |  | 'a-lay-hil-Qaw-lu   |  | wa man              |  |
| <div>﴿٤٠﴾</div> ءَامِنٌ ءَامِنٌ وَمَا ءَامِنٌ مَعَهُ إِلَّا قَلِيلٌ                 |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| 'aa-man.                                                                            |  | Wa maaa                 |        | 'aa-ma-na                                 |  | ma-'a-hooo          |  | 'il-laa             |  |
| 40.                                                                                 |  | qa-leel.                |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| ﴿٤١﴾ وَقَالَ ارْكَبُوا فِيهَا بِسْمِ اللَّهِ مَجْرُدَهَا وَمُرْسَهَآ                |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| Wa qaa-lar-ka-boo                                                                   |  | fec-ha                  |        | bis-mil-laa-hi                            |  | maj-rai-haa         |  | wa mur-saa-haa!     |  |
| إِنَّ رَبِّي لَغَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ وَهِيَ تَجْرِي                                       |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| 'In-na                                                                              |  | Rab-bee                 |        | la-Ga-foo-rur-Ra-heem!                    |  | 41.                 |  | Wa hi-ya            |  |
| taj-rec                                                                             |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| بِهِمْ فِي مَوْجٍ كَالْجِبَالِ وَنَادَىٰ نُوحٌ ابْنَهُ                              |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| bi-him                                                                              |  | fee                     |        | maw-jiñ-kal-ji-baal.                      |  | Wa naa-daa          |  | Noo-ḡu-nib-na-hoo   |  |
| وَكَانَ فِي مَعْرِزٍ يَبْنِي أَرْكَبَ مَعَنَا وَلَا                                 |  |                         |        |                                           |  |                     |  |                     |  |
| wa kaa-na                                                                           |  | fec                     |        | ma'-'zi-liñy-yaa-bu-nay-yar-kam-ma-'a-naa |  | wa laa              |  |                     |  |
| تَكُنْ مَعَ الْكَافِرِينَ قَالَ                                                     |  |                         |        |                                           |  | <div>﴿٤٢﴾</div>     |  |                     |  |
| ta-kum-ma-'al-Kaa-fi-reen!                                                          |  | 42.                     |        | Qaa-la                                    |  | sa-'aa-wece 'i-laa  |  |                     |  |

|                                                                                  |                    |                     |             |                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| جَبَلٍ يَعْصِمُنِي مِنَ الْمَاءِ قَالَ لَا عَاصِمَ الْيَوْمَ                     |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| ja-ba-liṇy-ya'-ṣi-mu-nec                                                         | mi-nal-maaa'       | Qaa-la              | laa         | 'aa-ṣi-mal-yaw-ma                |
| مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ إِلَّا مِنْ رَحْمَةٍ وَحَالٍ                                 |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| min                                                                              | 'Am-ril-laa-hi     | 'il-laa             | mar-ra-him! | Wa-ḥaa-la                        |
| بَيْنَهُمَا الْمَوْجُ فَكَانَ مِنَ الْمُعْرَقِينَ وَقِيلَ                        |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| bay-na-hu-mal-maw-ju                                                             | fa-kaa-na          | mi-nal-mug-ra-qeen. | 43.         | Wa qec-la                        |
| يَتَأَرَضُ آبُلَعَى مَاءٍ كِ وَيَسْمَاءُ أَقْلَعَى وَغِيضَ الْمَاءِ              |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| yaaa-'ar-ḍub-la-'ce                                                              | maaa-'a-ki         | wa yaa-sa-maaa-'u   | 'aq-li-'ce  | wa gec-dal-maaa-'u               |
| وَقُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ وَأَسْتَوَتْ عَلَى الْجُودِيِّ وَقِيلَ بُعْدًا لِلظَّالِمِينَ |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| wa qu-ḍi-yal-'am-ru                                                              | was-ta-wat         | 'a-lal-joo-diy-yi   | wa qec-la   | bu-'dal-lil-qaw-miḥ-zaa-li-meen! |
| وَنَادَى نُوحٌ رَبَّهُ فَقَالَ رَبِّ إِنَّ ابْنِي مِنْ                           |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| Wa naa-daa                                                                       | Noo-ḥur-Rab-ba-hoo | fa-qaa-la           | Rab-bi      | 'in-nab-nec min                  |
| أَهْلِي وَإِنَّ وَعْدَكَ الْحَقُّ وَأَنْتَ أَحْكَمُ الْحَكَمِينَ                 |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| 'ah-lee                                                                          | wa 'in-na          | wa'-da-kal-ḥaq-qu   | wa 'Añ-ta   | 'ah-ka-mul-Ḥaa-ki-meen!          |
| قَالَ يَنْحُوحُ إِنَّهُ لَيْسَ مِنْ أَهْلِكَ                                     |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| Qaa-la                                                                           | yaa-Noo-ḥu         | 'in-na-hoo          | lay-sa      | min                              |
| إِنَّهُ عَمَلٌ غَيْرُ صَالِحٍ فَلَا تَسْأَلْنِي مَا                              |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| 'in-na-hoo                                                                       | 'a-ma-lun          | gay-ru              | ṣaa-liḥ.    | Fa-laa                           |
| لَيْسَ لَكَ بِهِ عِلْمٌ إِنِّي أَعْظُكَ أَنْ تَكُونَ                             |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| lay-sa                                                                           | la-ka              | bi-hec              | 'ilm!       | 'In-necce                        |
| مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي أَعُودُ                                    |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| mi-nal-jaa-hi-leen!                                                              | 46.                | Qaa-la              | Rab-bi      | 'in-necce                        |
| بِكَ أَنْ أَسْأَلَكَ مَا لَيْسَ لِي بِهِ                                         |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| bi-ka                                                                            | 'an                | 'as-'a-la-ka        | maa         | lay-sa                           |
| عِلْمٌ وَإِلَّا تَغْفِرَ لِي وَتَرْحَمْنِي أَكُنَ مِنَ الْخَسِرِينَ              |                    |                     |             |                                  |
| 'ilm.                                                                            | Wa 'il-laa         | tag-fir             | lee         | wa tar-ḥam-nec                   |

|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَبَرَكَاتٍ                      | بِسَلَامٍ مِّنَّا                                                                   | يَنُوحُ أَهْبِطْ                                                                  | قِيلَ                     |    |                                                                                                   |
| wa Ba-ra-kaa-tin                 | bi-Sa-laa-mim-min-naa                                                               | yaa-Noo-huh-bit                                                                   | Qee-la                    | 47.                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |
| وَأُمِّهُمُ                      | وَأُمِّهُمُ                                                                         | أُمِّهِم مِّمَّن مَّعَكَ                                                          | وَعَلَى                   | عَلَيْكَ                                                                              |                                                                                                   |
| wa 'u-ma-muñ-sa-nu-mat-ti-'u-hum |                                                                                     | 'U-ma-mim-mim-mam-ma-'ak:                                                         | wa 'a-laaa                | 'a-lay-ka                                                                             |                                                                                                   |
| تِلْكَ                           |    | أَلَيْمُ                                                                          | عَذَابٌ                   | يَمَسُّهُمْ مِّنَّا                                                                   | ثُمَّ                                                                                             |
| Til-ka                           | 48.                                                                                 | 'a-lecm.                                                                          | 'a-zaa-bun                | ya-mas-su-hum-min-naa                                                                 | sum-ma                                                                                            |
| كُنْتَ                           | مَا                                                                                 | إِلَيْكَ                                                                          | نُوحِيهَا                 | أَنْبَاءَ الْغَيْبِ                                                                   | مِنْ                                                                                              |
| kuñ-ta                           | maa                                                                                 | 'i-layk:                                                                          | noo-ḥee-haaa              | 'am-baaa-'il-gay-bi                                                                   | min                                                                                               |
| هَذَا                            | مِنْ قَبْلِ                                                                         | قَوْمِكَ                                                                          | وَلَا                     | أَنْتَ                                                                                | تَعْلَمُهَا                                                                                       |
| haa-ḏaa.                         | miñ-qab-li                                                                          | qaw-mu-ka                                                                         | wa laa                    | 'aān-ta                                                                               | ta-'la-mu-haaa                                                                                    |
| عَادٍ                            | وَإِلَى                                                                             |  | لِلْمُنْقِبِ              | إِنَّ الْعَقِبَةَ                                                                     | فَاصْبِرْ                                                                                         |
| 'Aa-din                          | Wa 'i-laa                                                                           | 49.                                                                               | lil-Mut-ta-qeen.          | 'in-nal-'Aa-qi-ba-ta                                                                  | Faṣ-bir                                                                                           |
| مَا                              | يَقُومِ                                                                             | أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ                                                                | قَالَ                     | هُودًا                                                                                | أَخَاهُمْ                                                                                         |
| maa                              | yaa-qaw-mi-'bu-du-l-laa-ha                                                          |                                                                                   | Qaa-la                    | Hoo-daa.                                                                              | 'a-khaa-hum                                                                                       |
| إِلَّا                           | أَنْتُمْ                                                                            | إِنْ                                                                              | غَيْرُهُ                  | إِلَهِ                                                                                | لَكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                                      |
| 'il-laa                          | 'aān-tum                                                                            | 'In                                                                               | gay-ruh.                  | 'i-laa-hin                                                                            | la-kum-min                                                                                        |
| أَجْرًا                          | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | أَسْأَلُكُمْ                                                                      | لَا                       | يَقُومِ                                                                               |  مَفْتَرُونَ |
| 'aj-raa.                         | 'a-lay-hi                                                                           | 'as-'a-lu-kum                                                                     | laaa                      | Yaa-qaw-mi                                                                            | 50. muf-ta-roon!                                                                                  |
| أَفَلَا                          | فَطَرَنِي                                                                           | عَلَى الَّذِي                                                                     | إِلَّا                    | أَجْرِي                                                                               | إِنْ                                                                                              |
| 'a-fa-laa                        | fa-ṭa-ra-nec:                                                                       | 'a-lal-la-zec                                                                     | 'il-laa                   | 'aj-ri-ya                                                                             | 'In                                                                                               |
| تُوبُوا                          | ثُمَّ                                                                               | رَبِّكُمْ                                                                         | وَيَقُومِ                 |  | تَعْقِلُونَ                                                                                       |
| too-booo                         | sum-ma                                                                              | Rab-ba-kum                                                                        | Wa yaa-qaw-mis-tag-fi-roo | 51.                                                                                   | ta-'qi-loon?                                                                                      |
| قُوَّةَ                          | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | مَدْرَارًا                                                                        | وَيَزِدْكُمْ              | يُرْسِلِ السَّمَاءَ                                                                   | إِلَيْهِ                                                                                          |
| quw-wa-tan                       | 'a-lay-kum-mid-raa-rañw-wa ya-zid-kum                                               |                                                                                   | yur-si-lis-sa-maaa-'a     |                                                                                       | 'i-lay-hi                                                                                         |
| قَالُوا                          |  | مُجْرِمِينَ                                                                       | نَتَوَلَّوْا              | وَلَا                                                                                 | قُوتَكُمْ                                                                                         |
| Qaa-loo                          | 52.                                                                                 | muj-ri-meen!                                                                      | ta-ta-wal-law             | wa laa                                                                                | quw-wa-ti-kum                                                                                     |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                        |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| يَهُودُ                                                                             | مَا                                                                                  | جِئْتَنَا                                                                         | بَيِّنَةٍ وَمَا                                                                   | نَحْنُ                 | بِتَارِكِي      |
| yaa-Hoo-du                                                                          | maa                                                                                  | ji'-ta-naa                                                                        | bi-Bay-yi-na-tiñw-wa maa                                                          | nah-nu                 | bi-taa-ri-keee  |
| ءَالِهِنَا                                                                          | عَنْ قَوْلِكَ                                                                        | وَمَا                                                                             | نَحْنُ                                                                            | لَكَ                   | بِمُؤْمِنِينَ   |
| 'aa-li-ha-ti-naa                                                                    | 'aā-qaw-li-ka                                                                        | wa maa                                                                            | nah-nu                                                                            | la-ka                  | bi-Mu'-mi-necn! |
|  | إِنْ نَقُولُ                                                                         | إِلَّا أَعْتَرْنَاكَ                                                              | بَعْضُ                                                                            | ءَالِهِنَا             |                 |
| 53.                                                                                 | 'In-na-qoo-lu                                                                        | 'il-la'-ta-raa-ka                                                                 | ba'-du                                                                            | 'aa-li-ha-ti-naa       |                 |
| بِسُوءٍ                                                                             | قَالَ                                                                                | إِنِّي                                                                            | أَشْهَدُ اللَّهَ                                                                  | وَأَشْهَدُوا           | أَنِّي          |
| bi-sooo'                                                                            | Qaa-la                                                                               | 'in-necce                                                                         | 'ush-hi-dul-laa-ha                                                                | wash-ha-dooo           | 'an-necce       |
| بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا                                                                     | تُشْرِكُونَ                                                                          |  | مِنْ دُونِهِ                                                                      | فَكِيدُونِي            |                 |
| ba-reecce-'um-mim-maa                                                               | tush-ri-koon.                                                                        | 54.                                                                               | Miñ-doo-ni-hee                                                                    | fa-keee-doo-necce      |                 |
| جَمِيعًا                                                                            | لَا                                                                                  | نُنْظِرُونَ                                                                       |  | إِنِّي                 | تَوَكَّلْتُ     |
| ja-mecce-'aā-ṣum-ma                                                                 | laa                                                                                  | tuñ-zi-roon.                                                                      | 55.                                                                               | 'In-necce              | ta-wak-kal-tu   |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                       | رَبِّي                                                                               | وَرَبِّكُمْ                                                                       | مَا                                                                               | مِنْ دَابَّةٍ          |                 |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                                       | Rab-bee                                                                              | wa Rab-bi-kum!                                                                    | Maa                                                                               | miñ-daaab-ba-tin       |                 |
| إِلَّا هُوَ                                                                         | ءَاخِذٌ بِنَاصِيَتِهَا                                                               | إِنَّ                                                                             | رَبِّي                                                                            | عَلَى                  |                 |
| 'il-laa                                                                             | Hu-wa                                                                                | 'aa-khi-zum-bi-naa-si-ya-ti-haa.                                                  | 'In-na                                                                            | Rab-bee                | 'a-laa          |
| صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ                                                                 |  | فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا                                                                 | فَقَدْ                                                                            | أَبْلَغْتُمْ مَا       |                 |
| Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qcem.                                                             | 56.                                                                                  | Fa-'iñ-ta-wal-law                                                                 | fa-qad                                                                            | 'ab-lag-tu-kum-maaa    |                 |
| أُرْسِلْتُ بِهِ                                                                     | إِلَيْكُمْ                                                                           | وَيَسْخَلِفُ                                                                      | رَبِّي                                                                            | قَوْمًا                | غَيْرَكُمْ      |
| 'ur-sil-tu                                                                          | 'i-lay-kum.                                                                          | Wa yas-takh-li-fu                                                                 | Rab-bee                                                                           | qaw-man                | gay-ra-kum,     |
| وَلَا تَضُرُّونَهُ                                                                  | شَيْئًا                                                                              | إِنَّ                                                                             | رَبِّي                                                                            | عَلَى                  | كُلِّ           |
| wa laa                                                                              | shay-'aa.                                                                            | 'In-na                                                                            | Rab-bee                                                                           | 'a-laa                 | kul-li          |
| شَيْءٍ                                                                              | حَفِظْتُ                                                                             | وَلَمَّا                                                                          | جَاءَ                                                                             | أَمْرُنَا              | نَجَيْنَا       |
| shay-'in                                                                            | Ḥa-fecz.                                                                             | 57.                                                                               | Wa lam-maa                                                                        | 'am-ru-naa             | naj-jay-naa     |
| هُودًا وَالَّذِينَ                                                                  | ءَامَنُوا                                                                            | مَعَهُ                                                                            | بِرَحْمَةٍ مِنَّا                                                                 | وَنَجِّيْنَاهُمْ مِّنْ |                 |
| Hoo-dañw-wal-la-zcce-na                                                             | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                           | ma-'a-hoo                                                                         | bi-Raḥ-ma-tim-min-naa:                                                            | wa naj-jay-naa-hum-min |                 |

|                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| عَذَابٍ                                                                             | غَلِيظٍ                           |   | وَتِلْكَ                                                                            | عَادٌ           | جَحَدُوا                        | بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ         |
| 'a-zaa-bin                                                                          | ga-lecz.                          | 58.                                                                                 | Wa til-ka                                                                           | 'Aa-duñ         | ja-ḥa-doo                       | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-Rab-bi-him   |
| وَعَصَوْا                                                                           | رُسُلَهُ                          | وَاتَّبَعُوا                                                                        | أَمْرَ                                                                              | كُلِّ           | جَبَّارٍ                        | عَنِيدٍ                    |
| wa 'a-ṣaw                                                                           | Ru-su-la-hoo                      | wat-ta-ba-'ooo                                                                      | 'am-ra                                                                              | kul-li          | jab-baa-rin                     | 'a-necd.                   |
|  | وَأَتَّبَعُوا                     | فِي                                                                                 | هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا                                                                   | لَعْنَةً        | وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ            |                            |
| 59.                                                                                 | Wa 'ut-bi-'oo                     | fee                                                                                 | haa-zi-hid-dun-yaa                                                                  | la'-na-tañw-wa  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah.             |                            |
| أَلَا                                                                               | إِنَّ                             | عَادًا كَفَرُوا                                                                     | رَبَّهُمْ                                                                           | أَلَا           | بُعْدًا لِعَادٍ قَوْمِ هُودٍ    |                            |
| 'A-laaa                                                                             | 'in-na                            | 'Aa-dañ-ka-fa-roo                                                                   | Rab-ba-hum!                                                                         | 'A-laa          | bu-'dal-li-'Aa-diñ-Qaw-mi Hood! |                            |
|  | وَإِلَى                           | ثَمُودَ                                                                             | أَخَاهُمْ                                                                           | صَلِحًا         | قَالَ                           | يَقَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ |
| 60.                                                                                 | Wa 'i-laa                         | Ṣa-moo-da                                                                           | 'a-khaa-hum                                                                         | Ṣaa-li-ḥaa.     | Qaa-la                          | yaa-qaw-mi-'bu-dul-laa-ha  |
| مَا                                                                                 | لَكُمْ مِّنْ                      | إِلَهِ                                                                              | غَيْرِهِ                                                                            | هُوَ            | أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ    |                            |
| maa                                                                                 | la-kum min                        | 'i-la-hin                                                                           | gay-ruh.                                                                            | Hu-wa           | 'añ-sha-'a-kum-mi-nal-'ar-ḍi    |                            |
| وَأَسْتَعْمَرَكُمْ                                                                  | فِيهَا                            | فَأَسْتَغْفِرُوهُ                                                                   | ثُمَّ                                                                               | تُوبُوا         | إِلَيْهِ                        | إِنَّ                      |
| was-ta'-ma-ra-kum                                                                   | fee-haa                           | fas-tag-fi-roo-hu                                                                   | ṣum-ma                                                                              | too-booo        | 'i-layh:                        | 'in-na                     |
| رَبِّي                                                                              | قَرِيبٌ مُّجِيبٌ                  |  | قَالُوا                                                                             | يَصْلِحُ        | قَدْ                            |                            |
| Rab-bee                                                                             | Qa-ree-bum-Mu-jeeb.               | 61.                                                                                 | Qaa-loo                                                                             | yaa-Ṣaa-li-ḥu   | qad                             |                            |
| كُنْتُ                                                                              | فِينَا                            | مَرَجُوا قَبْلَ                                                                     | هَذَا                                                                               | أَنْهَنَّا      | أَنْ تَعْبُدَ                   |                            |
| kuñ-ta                                                                              | fee-naa                           | mar-juw-wañ-qab-la                                                                  | haa-zaaa                                                                            | 'a-tan-haa-naaa | 'an-na'-bu-da                   |                            |
| مَا                                                                                 | يَعْبُدُ                          | ءَابَاؤُنَا                                                                         | وَإِنَّا                                                                            | لَفِي           | شَكِّ مِمَّا                    |                            |
| maa                                                                                 | ya'-bu-du                         | 'aa-baaa-'u-naa                                                                     | wa 'in-na-naa                                                                       | la-fee          | shak-kim-mim-maa                |                            |
| تَدْعُونَا                                                                          | إِلَيْهِ                          | مُرِيبٌ                                                                             |  | قَالَ           | يَقَوْمِ                        | أَرَأَيْتُمْ               |
| tad-'oo-naaa                                                                        | 'i-lay-hi                         | mu-reeb.                                                                            | 62.                                                                                 | Qaa-la          | yaa-qaw-mi                      | 'a-ra-'ay-tum              |
| إِنْ كُنْتُ                                                                         | عَلَى                             | بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّي                                                              | وَأَتَنِى                                                                           |                 |                                 |                            |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tu                                                                          | 'a-laa                            | Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bee                                                           | wa 'aa-taa-nec                                                                      |                 |                                 |                            |
| مِنْهُ                                                                              | رَحْمَةً فَمَنْ يَنْصُرْنِي       | مِنْ اللَّهِ                                                                        | إِنْ                                                                                |                 |                                 |                            |
| min-hu                                                                              | Raḥ-ma-tañ-fa-mañ-y-yañ-ṣu-ru-nec | mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                       | 'in                                                                                 |                 |                                 |                            |



|                      |                   |                            |                     |                               |                           |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| عَصِيَّتُهُ          | فَمَا             | تَزِيدُونِي                | غَيْرَ              | تَخْسِيرِ                     | وَيَقَوْمِ                |
| 'a-ṣay-tuh?          | Fa-maa            | ta-zee-du-na-nce           | gay-ra              | takh-seeer?                   | Wa yaa-qaw-mi             |
| هَذِهِ               | نَافَةُ اللَّهِ   | لَكُمْ                     | ءَايَةً             | فَذَرُوهَا                    | تَأْكُلْ                  |
| haa-zi-hce           | naa-qa-tul-laa-hi | la-kum                     | 'aa-ya-taṇ          | fa-za-roo-haa                 | ta'-kul                   |
| فِي                  | أَرْضِ اللَّهِ    | وَلَا                      | تَمْسُوهَا          | بِسُوءٍ                       | فَيَأْخُذْكُمْ            |
| fece                 | 'ar-ḍil-laa-hi    | wa laa                     | ta-mas-soo-haa      | bi-sooo-'iṇ-fa-ya'-khu-za-kum |                           |
| عَذَابٌ قَرِيبٌ      |                   | فَعَقَرُوهَا               | فَقَالَ             | تَمَتَّعُوا                   | فِي                       |
| 'A-ḡaa-buṇ-qa-reeb!  | 64.               | Fa-'a-qa-roo-haa           | fa-gaa-la           | ta-mat-ta-'oo                 | fee                       |
| دَارِكُمْ            | ثَلَاثَةَ         | أَيَّامٍ                   | ذَلِكَ              | وَعَدٌ                        | غَيْرُ                    |
| daa-ri-kum           | ṣa-laa-ṣa-ta      | 'ay-yaam:                  | zaa-li-ka           | wa'-dun                       | gay-ru                    |
|                      | فَلَمَّا          | جَاءَ                      | أَمْرُنَا           | نَجَّيْنَا                    | صَلِحًا وَالَّذِينَ       |
| 65.                  | Fa-lam-maa        | jaaa-'a                    | 'Am-ru-naa          | naj-jay-naa                   | Ṣaa-li-ḥaṇw-wal-la-zee-na |
| ءَامِنُوا            | مَعَهُ            | بِرَحْمَةٍ مِّنَّا         | وَمِنْ              | خِزْيٍ                        | يَوْمِئِذٍ                |
| 'aa-ma-noo           | ma-'a-hoo         | bi-Raḥ-ma-tim-min-naa      | wa min              | khiz-yi                       | Yaw-mi-'iz.               |
| إِنَّ                | رَبَّكَ           | هُوَ الْقَوِيُّ الْعَزِيزُ |                     |                               | وَأَخَذَ الَّذِينَ        |
| 'In-na               | Rab-ba-ka         | Hu-wal-Qa-wiy-yul-'A-zecz. | 66.                 |                               | Wa 'a-kha-ḡal-la-zee-na   |
| ظَلَمُوا الصَّيْحَةَ | فَأَصْبَحُوا      | فِي                        | دِيرِهِمْ           | جَاشِمِينَ                    |                           |
| ḡa-la-muṣ-Ṣay-ḥa-tu  | fa-'aṣ-ba-hoo     | fee                        | di-yaa-ri-him       | jaa-ṣi-meen.                  | 67.                       |
| كَأَن لَّمْ          | يَعْنُوا          | فِيهَا                     | أَلَا               | إِنَّ                         | ثَمُودًا                  |
| Ka-'al-lam           | yag-naw           | fee-haa.                   | 'A-laaa             | 'in-na                        | Ṣa-moo-da                 |
| كَفَرُوا             | رَبَّهُمْ         | أَلَا                      | بَعْدَ الثَّمُودِ   |                               | وَلَقَدْ                  |
| Rab-ba-hum!          | 'A-laa            | bu'-dal-li-Ṣa-mood.        | 68.                 |                               | Wa la-qad                 |
| جَاءَتْ              | رُسُلُنَا         | إِبْرَاهِيمَ               | بِالْبُشْرَى        | قَالُوا                       | سَلَامًا                  |
| jaaa-'at             | Ru-su-lu-naaa     | 'Ib-raa-hce-ma             | bil-bush-raa        | qaa-loo                       | Qaa-la                    |
| سَلَّمَ فَمَا        | لَبِثَ            | أَن جَاءَ                  | بِعِجْلٍ حَنِيدٍ    |                               |                           |
| Sa-laa-muṇ-fa-maa    | la-bi-ṣa          | 'aṇ-jaaa-'a                | bi-'ij-lin ḥa-necz. |                               |                           |

|                                                                     |                             |                       |                 |                     |                        |                          |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| فَلَمَّا رَأَىٰ أَيْدِيَهُمْ لَا تَصِلُ إِلَيْهِ                    | 69.                         | Fa-lam-maa            | ra-'aaa         | 'ay-di-ya-hum       | laa                    | ta-shi-lu                | 'i-lay-hi        |
| نَكِرَهُمْ وَأَوْجَسَ مِنْهُمْ خِيفَةً ۖ قَالُوا لَا تَخَفْ         | na-ki-ra-hum                | wa 'aw-ja-sa          | min-hum         | khce-fah.           | Qaa-loo                | laa                      | ta-khaf          |
| إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَىٰ قَوْمِ لُوطٍ ۖ وَامْرَأَتُهُ              | 'in-naaa                    | 'ur-sil-naaa          | 'i-laa          | Qaw-mi              | Loot.                  | 70.                      | Wam-ra-'a-tu-hoo |
| قَائِمَةً فَضَحِكَتْ فَبَشَّرْنَاهَا بِإِسْحَقٍ وَمِنْ وَرَاءِ      | qaaa-'i-ma-tuñ-fa-ḍa-ḥi-kat | fa-bash-shar-naa-haa  | bi-'Is-ḥaa-qa   | wa miñw-wa-raaa-'i  | Is-ḥaa-qa              |                          |                  |
| يَعْقُوبَ ۖ قَالَتْ يَوْنِلَيْكَ ءَالِدُ وَأَنَا عَجُوزٌ وَهَذَا    | Ya'-qoob.                   | Qaa-lat               | yaa-way-la-taaa | 'a-'a-li-du         | wa 'a-na               | 'a-joo-zuñw-wa haa-zaa   |                  |
| بَعْلِي شَيْخًا ۖ إِنَّ هَذَا لَشَيْءٌ عَجِيبٌ ۖ                    | ba'-lee                     | shay-khaa?            | 'In-na          | haa-zaa             | la-shay-'un            | 'a-jceb!                 | 72.              |
| قَالُوا أَتَعْجَبِينَ مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ ۖ رَحِمْتُ اللَّهُ        | Qaa-looo                    | 'a-ta-'ja-bee-na      | min             | 'Am-ril-laa-hi      | Rah-ma-tul-laa-hi      |                          |                  |
| وَبَرَكَاتُهُ عَلَيْكُمْ أَهْلَ الْبَيْتِ إِنَّهُ حَمِيدٌ مَّجِيدٌ  | wa Ba-ra-kaa-tu-hoo         | 'a-lay-kum            | 'Ah-lal-Bayt!   | 'In-na-hoo          | Ha-mee-dum-Ma-jeed!    |                          |                  |
| فَلَمَّا ذَهَبَ عَنْ إِبْرَاهِيمَ الرَّوْعُ وَجَاءَتْهُ الْبَشْرَىٰ | 73.                         | Fa-lam-maa            | za-ha-ba        | 'an                 | 'Ib-raa-hee-mar-raw-'u | wa jaaa-'at-hul-bush-raa |                  |
| يُجَادِلُنَا فِي قَوْمِ لُوطٍ ۖ إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ                  | yu-jaa-di-lu-naa            | fee                   | Qaw-mi          | Loot.               | 74.                    | 'In-na                   | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma   |
| لَحَلِيمٌ أَوْهٌ مُنِيبٌ ۖ يٰإِبْرَاهِيمُ أَعْرِضْ عَنْ             | la-ḥa-lee-mun               | 'aw-waa-hum-mu-nee-b. | 75.             | Yaaa-'Ib-raa-hee-mu | 'a-'rid                | 'an                      |                  |
| هَذَا إِنَّهُ قَدْ جَاءَ أَمْرُ رَبِّكَ وَإِنَّهُمْ                 | haa-zaa.                    | 'In-na-hoo            | qad             | jaaa-'a             | 'am-ru                 | Rab-bik:                 | wa 'in-na-hum    |
| ءَاتِيهِمْ عَذَابٌ غَيْرُ مَرْدُودٍ ۖ وَلَمَّا جَاءَتْ              | 'aa-tec-him                 | 'a-zaa-bun            | gay-ru          | mar-dood!           | 76.                    | Wa lam-maa               | jaaa-'at         |

|                |                 |                          |                             |                 |             |                     |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| رُسُلُنَا      | لُوطًا          | سَيِّءَ                  | بِهِمْ                      | وَصَاقَ         | بِهِمْ      | ذَرَعًا وَقَالَ     |
| Ru-su-lu-naa   | Loo-ṭaṇ         | secc-ʿa                  | bi-him                      | wa ḍaa-qa       | bi-him      | zar-ʿanw-wa qaa-la  |
| هَذَا          | يَوْمٌ          | عَصِيبٌ                  | وَجَاءَهُ                   | قَوْمُهُ        | يَهْرَعُونَ |                     |
| haa-ḥaa        | yaw-mun         | ʿa-ṣeeb.                 | 77.                         | Wa jaaa-ʿa-hoo  | qaw-mu-hoo  | yuh-ra-ʿoo-na       |
| إِلَيْهِ       | وَمِنْ قَبْلُ   | كَانُوا                  | يَعْمَلُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ   | قَالَ           |             |                     |
| ʿi-layh.       | Wa miṇ-qab-lu   | kaa-noo                  | ya-ʿma-loo-nas-say-yi-ʿaat. | Qaa-la          |             |                     |
| يَقُومُ        | هَؤُلَاءِ       | بَنَاتِي                 | هُنَّ                       | أَطْهَرُ        | لَكُمْ      | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ  |
| yaa-qaw-mi     | haaa-ʿu-laaa-ʿi | ba-naa-tcc               | hun-na                      | ʿaṭ-ha-ru       | la-kum      | fat-ta-qul-laa-ha   |
| وَلَا          | تُخْزُونَ       | فِي                      | ضَيْفِي                     | أَلَيْسَ        | مِنْكُمْ    | رَجُلٌ رَشِيدٌ      |
| wa laa         | tukh-zoo-ni     | fec                      | ḍay-fee!                    | ʿA-lay-sa       | miṇ-kum     | ra-ju-lur-ra-sheed? |
|                | قَالُوا         | لَقَدْ                   | عَلِمْتَ                    | مَا             | لَنَا       | فِي                 |
| 78.            | Qaa-loo         | la-qad                   | ʿa-lim-ta                   | maa             | la-naa      | fee                 |
| بَنَاتِكَ      | مِنْ            | حَقِّ                    | وَأِنَّكَ                   | لَنَعْلَمَ      | مَا         | نُرِيدُ             |
| ba-naa-ti-ka   | min             | ḥaqq:                    | wa ʿin-na-ka                | la-ta-ʿ-la-mu   | maa         | nu-reed!            |
|                | قَالَ           | لَوْ                     | أَنَّ                       | لِي             | بِكُمْ      | قُوَّةٌ             |
| 79.            | Qaa-la          | law                      | ʿan-na                      | lec             | bi-kum      | quw-wa-tan          |
| أَوْ           | ءَاوَىٰ         | إِلَىٰ                   | رُكْنٍ شَدِيدٍ              |                 |             | قَالُوا             |
| ʿaw            | aa-wecc         | ʿi-laa                   | ruk-niṇ-sha-deed.           | 80.             | Qaa-loo     |                     |
| يَلُوطُ        | إِنَّا          | رُسُلُ                   | رَبِّكَ                     | لَن يَصِلُوا    | إِلَيْكَ    |                     |
| yaa Loo-ṭu     | ʿin-naa         | Ru-su-lu                 | Rab-bi-ka                   | laṇy-ya-ṣi-looo | ʿi-layk:    |                     |
| فَأَسْرِ       | بِأَهْلِكَ      | بِقِطْعٍ مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ | وَلَا                       | يَلْنَفِتْ      |             |                     |
| fa-ʿas-ri      | bi-ʿah-li-ka    | bi-qīṭ-ʿim-mi-nal-lay-li | wa laa                      | yal-ta-fit      |             |                     |
| مِنْكُمْ       | أَحَدٌ          | إِلَّا أَمْرًا نَّكَ     | إِنَّهُ                     | مُصِيبُهَا      | مَا         |                     |
| miṇ-kum        | ʿa-ḥa-dun       | ʿil-lam-ra-ʿa-tak:       | ʿin-na-hoo                  | mu-ṣee-bu-haa   | maaa        |                     |
| أَصَابَهُمْ    | إِنَّ           | مَوْعِدَهُمُ الصُّبْحُ   | أَلَيْسَ الصُّبْحُ          | بِقَرِيبٍ       |             |                     |
| ʿa-ṣaa-ba-hum. | ʿIn-na          | maw-ʿi-da-hu-muṣ-ṣubḥ.   | ʿA-lay-saṣ-ṣub-ḥu           | bi-qa-reeb?     |             |                     |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                        |                           |                    |                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| سَافِلَهَا                                                                          | عَلَيْهَا                                                                          | جَعَلْنَا                                                                           | أَمْرُنَا              | جَاءَ                     | فَلَمَّا           |  81. |
| saa-fi-la-haa                                                                       | 'aa-li-ya-haa                                                                      | ja-'al-naa                                                                          | 'am-ru-naa             | jaaa-'a                   | Fa-lam-maa         | 81.                                                                                     |
|    | وَأَمْطَرْنَا عَلَيْهَا حِجَارَةً مِّن سِجِّيلٍ مَّنْضُودٍ                         |                                                                                     |                        |                           |                    |                                                                                         |
| 82.                                                                                 | hi-jaa-ra-tam-miñ-sij-jec-lim-mañ-dood,—                                           |                                                                                     |                        |                           |                    | 'a-lay-haa wa 'am-ṭar-naa                                                               |
| مُسَوَّمَةٌ                                                                         | عِنْدَ                                                                             | رَبِّكَ                                                                             | وَمَا                  | هِيَ                      | مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ |                                                                                         |
| mi-naḡ-ḡaa-li-mec-na                                                                | hi-ya                                                                              | wa maa                                                                              | Rab-bik:               | 'iñ-da                    | Mu-saw-wa-ma-tan   |                                                                                         |
| بَعِيدٍ                                                                             |   | وَالِىَ                                                                             | مَدِينٍ                | أَخَاهُمْ                 | شُعَيْبًا          | قَالَ                                                                                   |
| qaa-la                                                                              | Shu-'ay-baa:                                                                       | 'a-khaa-hum                                                                         | Mad-ya-na              | Wa 'i-laa                 | 83.                | bi-ba-'eed!                                                                             |
| يَقَوْمُ                                                                            | أَعْبُدُوا                                                                         | اللَّهَ                                                                             | مَا                    | لَكُمْ                    | مِّن               | إِلَهِ                                                                                  |
| 'i-laa-hin                                                                          | la-kum-min                                                                         |                                                                                     | maa                    | yaa-qaw-mi'-bu-dul-laa-ha |                    |                                                                                         |
| غَيْرُهُ                                                                            | وَلَا                                                                              | نَنْقُصُوا                                                                          | الْمِكْيَالَ           | وَالْمِيزَانَ             | إِنِّى             | أَرْسَلْتُكُمْ بِخَيْرٍ وَإِنِّى                                                        |
| 'a-raa-kum-bi-khay-riñw-wa 'in-necce                                                | 'in-necce                                                                          | wal-mee-zaa-na                                                                      | tañ-qu-ṣul-mik-yaa-la  | Wa laa                    | gay-ruh.           |                                                                                         |
| وَيَقَوْمُ                                                                          |  | يَوْمِ                                                                              | مُحِيطٍ                | عَذَابٍ                   | عَلَيْكُمْ         | أَخَافُ                                                                                 |
| Wa-yaa-qaw-mi                                                                       | 84.                                                                                | Yaw-mim-Mu-ḥeet.                                                                    |                        | 'a-zaa-ba                 | 'a-lay-kum         | 'a-khaa-fu                                                                              |
| تَبَحَّسُوا                                                                         | النَّاسَ                                                                           | وَلَا                                                                               | بِالْقِسْطِ            | وَالْمِيزَانَ             | أَوْفُوا           | الْمِكْيَالَ                                                                            |
| tab-kha-sun-naa-sa                                                                  | wa laa                                                                             | bil-qis-ṭi                                                                          | wal-mee-zaa-na         | 'aw-ful-mik-yaa-la        |                    |                                                                                         |
|  | مُفْسِدِينَ                                                                        | فِى                                                                                 | الْأَرْضِ              | تَعَثَّوْا                | وَلَا              | أَشْيَاءَهُمْ                                                                           |
| 85.                                                                                 | muf-si-deen.                                                                       | fil-'ar-ḡi                                                                          |                        | ta-'ṣaw                   | wa laa             | 'ash-yaaa-'a-hum                                                                        |
| بَقِيَّتِ                                                                           | اللَّهِ                                                                            | خَيْرٌ                                                                              | لَكُمْ                 | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ             | مُؤْمِنِينَ        |                                                                                         |
| 'iñ-kun-tum-Mu'-mi-necn!                                                            |                                                                                    | khay-rul-la-kum                                                                     |                        | Ba-qee-ya-tul-laa-hi      |                    |                                                                                         |
| يَشْعِبُ                                                                            | قَالُوا                                                                            |  | عَلَيْكُمْ             | بِحَفِيطٍ                 | أَنَا              | وَمَا                                                                                   |
| yaa-Shu-'ay-bu                                                                      | Qaa-loo                                                                            | 86.                                                                                 | 'a-lay-kum-bi-Ḥa-fecz! |                           | 'a-na              | Wa maaa                                                                                 |
| أَصْلَوْتُكَ                                                                        | تَأْمُرُكَ                                                                         | أَنْ تَتْرَكَ                                                                       | مَا                    | يَعْبُدُ                  | ءَابَاؤُنَا        |                                                                                         |
| 'aa-baaa-'u-naaa                                                                    | ya'-bu-du                                                                          | maa                                                                                 | 'an-nat-ru-ka          |                           | ta'-mu-ru-ka       | 'a-ṣa-laa-tu-ka                                                                         |
| أَوْ                                                                                | أَنْ تَفْعَلَ                                                                      | فِى                                                                                 | أَمْوَالِنَا           | مَا                       | نَشَأُ             |                                                                                         |
| na-shaaa'?                                                                          | maa                                                                                | 'am-waa-li-naa                                                                      | fece                   | 'an-naf-'a-la             |                    | 'aw                                                                                     |

|                      |                            |                |                                 |                             |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| يَقَوْمُ             | قَالَ                      | ٨٧             | لَأَنْتَ الْحَلِيمُ الرَّشِيدُ  | إِنَّكَ                     |
| yaa-qaw-mi           | Qaa-la                     | 87.            | la-'aā-tal-ḥa-lee-mur-Ra-sheed! | 'In-na-ka                   |
| أَرَأَيْتُمْ         | إِنْ كُنْتُ                | عَلَى          | بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّي          |                             |
| 'a-ra-'ay-tum        | 'iñ-kun-tu                 | 'a-laa         | Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bee       |                             |
| وَرَزَقَنِي          | مِنْهُ                     | رِزْقًا        | حَسَنًا                         | وَمَا أُرِيدُ أَنْ          |
| wa ra-za-qa-nec      | min-hu                     | riz-qan        | ḥa-sa-naa?                      | 'an                         |
| أَخَالَفَكُمُ        | إِلَى                      | مَا            | أَنْهَكُمُ عَنْهُ               | أُرِيدُ                     |
| 'u-khaa-li-fa-kum    | 'i-laa                     | maaa           | 'an-haa-kum                     | 'u-rec-du                   |
| إِلَّا الْأَصْلَحَ   | مَا اسْتَطَعْتُ            | وَمَا          | تَوَفَّقِي                      | إِلَّا                      |
| 'il-lal-'iṣ-laa-ḥa   | mas-ta-ta't;               | wa maa         | taw-fee-qeece                   | 'il-laa                     |
| بِاللَّهِ            | عَلَيْهِ                   | تَوَكَّلْتُ    | وَالِيهِ                        | أُنِيبُ                     |
| bil-laah.            | 'A-lay-hi                  | ta-wak-kal-tu  | wa 'i-lay-hi                    | 'u-necb.                    |
| لَا                  | يَجْرِمَنَّكُمْ            | شِقَاقِي       | أَنْ يُصِيبَكُمْ مِثْلُ         | مَا                         |
| laa                  | yaj-ri-man-na-kum          | shi-qaa-qeece  | 'aāy-yu-ṣee-ba-kum-miṣ-lu       | maaa                        |
| أَصَابَ              | قَوْمَ                     | نُوحٍ          | أَوْ قَوْمَ                     | هُودٍ أَوْ                  |
| 'a-ṣaa-ba            | qaw-ma                     | Noo-ḥin        | 'aw                             | 'aw                         |
| قَوْمَ               | صَالِحٍ                    | وَمَا          | قَوْمَ                          | لُوطٍ مِّنْكُمْ بَعِيدٍ     |
| qaw-ma               | Ṣaa-liḥ:                   | wa maa         | qaw-mu                          | Loo-ṭim-miñ-kum-bi-ba-'eed! |
| رَبِّي               | وَأَسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّكُمْ | ثُمَّ          | تُوبُوا                         | إِلَيْهِ                    |
| Rab-bee              | Was-tag-fi-roo             | Rab-ba-kum     | ṣum-maa                         | 'i-layh:                    |
| رَحِيمٌ وَدُودٌ      | قَالُوا                    | يَسْعَيْبُ     | مَا                             |                             |
| Ra-ḥee-muñw-wa-dood. | Qaa-loo                    | yaa-Shu-'ay-bu | maa                             |                             |
| نَفَقَهُ             | كَثِيرًا مِّمَّا           | تَقُولُ        | وَإِنَّا                        | لَنُرِيدَكَ                 |
| naf-qa-hu            | ka-ṣee-ram-mim-maa         | ta-qoo-lu      | wa 'in-naa                      | la-na-raa-ka                |
| ضَعِيفًا             | وَلَوْلَا                  | رَهْطُكَ       | لَرَجَمْنَاكَ                   | وَمَا أَنْتَ                |
| ḍa-'ce-faa!          | Wa law laa                 | rah-ṭu-ka      | la-ra-jam-naak!                 | 'a-lay-naa                  |

|                                                                                      |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <p>بِعَزِيزٍ ﴿٩١﴾ قَالَ يَنْقُومِ أَرْهَطِيْ أَعَزُّ عَلَيْكُمْ مِّنَ اللَّهِ</p>    |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| bi-‘a-zeez!                                                                          | 91.                       | Qaa-la                       | yaa-qaw-mi                 | ‘a-rah-teece            | ‘a-‘az-zu         | ‘a-lay-kum-mi-nal-laah? |
| <p>وَاتَّخَذَتْهُمْ وَرَاءَكُمْ ظَهْرِيًّا إِنَّ رَبِّيْ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ</p>       |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| Wat-ta-khaz-tu-moo-hu                                                                | wa-raaa-‘a-kum            | zih-riy-yaa.                 | ‘In-na                     | Rab-bee                 | bi-maa            | ta-‘ma-loo-na           |
| <p>مُحِيطٌ ﴿٩٢﴾ وَيَنْقُومِ أَعْمَلُوا عَلَىٰ مَكَانَتِكُمْ إِنِّي</p>               |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| Mu-ḥeeṭ!                                                                             | 92.                       | Wa yaa-qaw-mi-‘ma-loo        | ‘a-laa                     | ma-kaa-na-ti-kum        | ‘in-nec           |                         |
| <p>عَمِلٌ سَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ مَن يَأْتِيهِ عَذَابٌ يُخْزِيهِ</p>                     |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| ‘aa-mil:                                                                             | saw-fa                    | ta-‘la-moo-na                | mañy-ya-‘tee-hi            | ‘a-ḡaa-buñy-yukh-zee-hi |                   |                         |
| <p>وَمَنْ هُوَ كَذِبٌ وَأَرْتَقِبُوا إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ رَقِيبٌ</p>                     |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| wa man                                                                               | hu-wa                     | kaa-ḡib!                     | War-ta-qi-booo             | ‘in-nec                 | ma-‘a-kum         | ra-qeeb.                |
| <p>﴿٩٣﴾ وَلَمَّا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا نَجَّيْنَا شُعَيْبًا وَالَّذِينَ</p>                |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| 93.                                                                                  | Wa lam-maa                | jaaa-‘a                      | ‘am-ru-naa                 | naj-jay-naa             | Shu-‘ay-bañw      | -wal-la-zee-na          |
| <p>ءَامَنُوا مَعَهُ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِّنَّا وَأَخَذَتِ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا الصَّيْحَةَ</p> |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| ‘aa-ma-noo                                                                           | ma-‘a-hoo                 | bi-Raḡ-ma-tim-min-naa        | wa ‘a-kha-ḡa-til-la-zee-na | ḡa-la-muṣ-Ṣay-ha-tu     |                   |                         |
| <p>فَأَصْبَحُوا فِي دِيَرِهِمْ جَاثِمِينَ ﴿٩٤﴾ كَانَتْ لَّهُمْ</p>                   |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| fa-‘aṣ-ba-ḡoo                                                                        | fee                       | di-yaa-ri-him                | jaa-ṣi-meen,—              | 94.                     | Ka-‘al-lam        |                         |
| <p>يَعْنُوا فِيهَا أَلَا بَعْدَ لَمَدَيْنِ كَمَا بَعَدَتْ</p>                        |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| yag-naw                                                                              | fee-haa!                  | ‘A-laa                       | bu-‘dal-li-Mad-ya-na       | ka-maa                  | ba-‘i-dat         |                         |
| <p>ثُمُودٌ ﴿٩٥﴾ وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا مُوسَىٰ بِآيَاتِنَا وَسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ</p>    |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| Ṣa-mood!                                                                             | 95.                       | Wa la-qad                    | ‘ar-sal-naa                | Moo-saa                 | bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti-naa | wa sul-ṡaa-nim-mu-been. |
| <p>﴿٩٦﴾ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَئِهِ فَاتَّبَعُوا أَمْرَ فِرْعَوْنَ</p>              |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| 96.                                                                                  | ‘I-laa                    | fir-‘aw-na                   | wa ma-la-‘i-hee            | fat-ta-ba-‘ooo          | ‘am-ra            | Fir-‘aw-na,             |
| <p>وَمَا أَمْرٌ فِرْعَوْنَ بِرَشِيدٍ ﴿٩٧﴾ يَقْدُمُ قَوْمَهُ</p>                      |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| wa maaa                                                                              | ‘am-ru                    | Fir-‘aw-na                   | bi-Ra-sheed.               | 97.                     | Yaq-du-mu         | qaw-ma-hoo              |
| <p>يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ فَأَوْرَدَهُمُ النَّارَ وَبِئْسَ الْوِرْدُ الْمَوْرُودُ</p>    |                           |                              |                            |                         |                   |                         |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                 | fa-‘aw-ra-da-hu-mun-Naar: | wa bi-‘sal-wir-dul-maw-rood! |                            |                         |                   |                         |

|                                                                                       |  |                                   |  |                     |  |                                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|
|    |  | وَاتَّبِعُوا                      |  | فِي هَذِهِ          |  | لَعْنَةُ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ           |  |
| 98.                                                                                   |  | Wa 'ut-bi-'oo                     |  | fee                 |  | laa-na-taāw-wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa mah:      |  |
|      |  | بِئْسَ الرَّفْدُ الْمَرْفُودُ     |  | ذَلِكَ              |  | مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ الْقُرَى                 |  |
| bi'sar-rif-dul-mar-food!                                                              |  | 99.                               |  | Zaa-li-ka           |  | 'am-baaa-'il-qu-raa                     |  |
|      |  | نَقَصَهُ عَلَيْكَ مِنْهَا         |  | قَائِمٌ وَحَصِيدٌ   |  | وَمَا                                   |  |
| na-quṣ-ṣu-hoo                                                                         |  | 'a-lay-ka                         |  | min-haa             |  | qaaa-'i-muāw-wa ḥa-ṣeed.                |  |
| ظَلَمْنَهُمْ                                                                          |  | وَلَكِنْ ظَلَمُوا                 |  | أَنْفُسَهُمْ        |  | فَمَا أَغْنَتْ عَنْهُمْ                 |  |
| ṣa-lam-naa-hum                                                                        |  | wa laa-kiā-ṣa-la-mooo             |  | 'aā-fu-sa-hum       |  | fa-maaa                                 |  |
| ءَالِهِمْ أَلَّتِي                                                                    |  | يَدْعُونَ                         |  | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ  |  | مِنْ شَيْءٍ لَمَّا                      |  |
| 'aa-li-ha-tu-hu-mul-la-tee                                                            |  | yad-'oo-na                        |  | miā-doo-nil-laa-hi  |  | miā-shay-'il-lam-maa                    |  |
| جَاءَ                                                                                 |  | أَمْرٌ                            |  | رَبِّكَ             |  | وَمَا زَادُوهُمْ غَيْرَ تَتْبِيبٍ       |  |
| jaaa-'a                                                                               |  | 'am-ru                            |  | Rab-bik:            |  | wa maa                                  |  |
|   |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                        |  | أَخْذُ              |  | رَبِّكَ إِذَا أَخَذَ الْقُرَى           |  |
| 101                                                                                   |  | Wa Ka-ṣaa-li-ka                   |  | 'akh-ṣu             |  | Rab-bi-ka                               |  |
|    |  | وَهِيَ ظَلَمَةٌ                   |  | إِنَّ أَخْذَهُ      |  | أَلِيمٌ شَدِيدٌ                         |  |
| wa hi-ya                                                                              |  | ṣaa-li-mah:                       |  | 'in-na              |  | 'a-lee-muā-sha-deed.                    |  |
| إِنَّ                                                                                 |  | فِي                               |  | ذَلِكَ              |  | لَآيَةً لِمَنْ خَافَ عَذَابَ الْآخِرَةِ |  |
| 'In-na                                                                                |  | fee                               |  | ṣaa-li-ka           |  | la-'Aa-ya-tal-li-man                    |  |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                                |  | يَوْمَ يَجْمَعُ لَهُ النَّاسُ     |  | وَذَلِكَ            |  | يَوْمَ مَشْهُودٍ                        |  |
| ṣaa-li-ka                                                                             |  | Yaw-mum-maj-moo-'ul-la-hun-naa-su |  | wa-ṣaa-li-ka        |  | Yaw-mum-Mash-hood.                      |  |
|  |  | وَمَا نُوَخَّرُهُ                 |  | إِلَّا              |  | لِأَجَلٍ مَعْدُودٍ                      |  |
| 103                                                                                   |  | Wa maa                            |  | nu-'akh-khi-ru-hooo |  | 'il-laa                                 |  |
| يَوْمَ                                                                                |  | يَأْتِ                            |  | لَا                 |  | تَكَلَّمُ نَفْسٌ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ      |  |
| Yaw-ma                                                                                |  | ya-'ti                            |  | laa                 |  | ta-kal-la-mu                            |  |
|    |  | فَمِنْهُمْ شَقِيٌّ وَسَعِيدٌ      |  | فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ  |  | شَقُوا                                  |  |
| fa-min-hum                                                                            |  | sha-giy-yuāw-wa sa-'ced.          |  | 105                 |  | Fa-'am-mal-la-zee-na                    |  |
| sha-qoo                                                                               |  |                                   |  |                     |  |                                         |  |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                      |                          |                         |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | زَفِيرٌ وَشَهِيقٌ                                                                     | فِيهَا               | لَهُمْ                   | فَفِي النَّارِ          |                                                                                     |
| 106                                                                               | za-fee-ruñw-wa sha-heeq.                                                              | fee-haa              | la-hum                   | fa-fin-naa-ri           |                                                                                     |
| خَالِدِينَ                                                                        | فِيهَا                                                                                | مَا                  | دَامَتِ السَّمَوَاتُ     | وَالْأَرْضُ             | إِلَّا                                                                              |
| Khaa-li-dee-na                                                                    | fee-haa                                                                               | maa                  | daa-ma-tis-sa-maa-waa-tu | wal-'ar-ḍu              | 'il-laa                                                                             |
| مَا                                                                               | شَاءَ                                                                                 | رَبُّكَ              | إِنَّ                    | رَبَّكَ                 | فَعَالٌ لِّمَا                                                                      |
| maa                                                                               | shaaa-'a                                                                              | Rab-buk:             | 'in-na                   | Rab-ba-ka               | fa-'aa-lul-li-maa                                                                   |
| يُرِيدُ                                                                           |    | وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ   | سُعِدُوا                 | فَفِي الْجَنَّةِ        |                                                                                     |
| yu-reed.                                                                          | 107                                                                                   | Wa 'am-mal-la-zee-na | su-'i-doo                | fa-fil-Jan-na-ti        |                                                                                     |
| خَالِدِينَ                                                                        | فِيهَا                                                                                | مَا                  | دَامَتِ السَّمَوَاتُ     | وَالْأَرْضُ             | إِلَّا                                                                              |
| khaa-li-dee-na                                                                    | fee-haa                                                                               | maa                  | daa-ma-tis-sa-maa-waa-tu | wal-'ar-ḍu              | 'il-laa                                                                             |
| مَا                                                                               | شَاءَ                                                                                 | رَبُّكَ              | عَطَاءٌ                  | غَيْرَ                  | مَجْدُودٍ                                                                           |
| maa                                                                               | shaaa-'a                                                                              | Rab-buk:             | 'a-ṭaaa-'an              | gay-ra                  | maj-ḥooḍ.                                                                           |
| فَلَا                                                                             | تَكُ                                                                                  | فِي                  | مِرْيَةٍ مِّمَّا         | يَعْبُدُ                | هَؤُلَاءِ                                                                           |
| Fa-laa                                                                            | ta-ku                                                                                 | fee                  | mir-ya-tim-mim-maa       | ya-'bu-du               | haaa-'u-laaa'.                                                                      |
| مَا                                                                               | يَعْبُدُونَ                                                                           | إِلَّا               | كَمَا                    | يَعْبُدُ                | ءَابَاؤُهُمْ مِّن قَبْلُ                                                            |
| Maa                                                                               | ya-'bu-doo-na                                                                         | 'il-laa              | ka-maa                   | ya-'bu-du               | 'aa-baaa-'u hum-miñ-qabl:                                                           |
| وَإِنَّا                                                                          | لَمَوْفُوهُم                                                                          | نَصِيبُهُمْ          | غَيْرَ                   | مَنْقُوصٍ               |  |
| wa 'in-naa                                                                        | la-mu-waf-foo-hum                                                                     | na-ṣee-ba-hum        | gay-ra                   | mañ-qooṣ.               | 109                                                                                 |
| ءَاتَيْنَا                                                                        | مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ                                                                     | فَاخْتَلَفَ          | فِيهِ                    | وَلَوْلَا               | كَلِمَةُ سَبَقَتْ                                                                   |
| 'aa-tay-naa                                                                       | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba                                                                     | fakh-tu-li-fa        | fech:                    | wa law laa              | ka-li-ma-tuñ-sa-ba-qat                                                              |
| مِن رَّبِّكَ                                                                      | لَقَضَى                                                                               | بَيْنَهُمْ           | وَابَيْنَهُمْ            | لَفِي                   | شَكٍّ مِّنْهُ                                                                       |
| mir-Rab-bi-ka                                                                     | la-qu-ḍi-ya                                                                           | bay-na-hum:          | wa 'in-na-hum            | la-fee                  | shak-kim-min-hu                                                                     |
| مُرِيبٍ                                                                           |  | وَإِنَّ              | كُلَّ لَمَّا             | لِيُؤْفِنَهُمْ          | رَبُّكَ                                                                             |
| mu-reeb.                                                                          | 110                                                                                   | Wa 'in-na            | kul-lal-lam-maa          | la-yu-waf-fi-yan-na-hum | Rab-bu-ka                                                                           |
| أَعْمَلَهُمْ                                                                      | إِنَّهُ                                                                               | بِمَا                | يَعْمَلُونَ              | خَيْرٌ                  | فَأَسْتَقِمَّ                                                                       |
| 'a-'maa-la-hum:                                                                   | 'in-na-hoo                                                                            | bi-maa               | ya-'ma-loo-na            | Kha-beer.               | 111                                                                                 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                      |                          |                         | Fas-ta-qim                                                                          |



|                          |                           |                              |                                   |                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| كَمَا أُمِرْتَ           | وَمَنْ تَابَ              | مَعَكَ                       | وَلَا                             | تَطْعَوْا                        |
| ka-maaa 'u-mir-ta        | wa mañ-taa-ba             | ma-‘a-ka                     | wa laa                            | taṭ-gaw:                         |
| إِنَّهُ                  | يَمَّا                    | تَعْمَلُونَ                  | بَصِيرٌ                           | وَلَا                            |
| 'in-na-hoo               | bi-maa                    | ta-‘ma-loo-na                | Ba-ṣeer.                          | Wa laa                           |
| إِلَى الَّذِينَ          | ظَلَمُوا                  | فَتَمَسَّكُمُ النَّارُ       | وَمَا                             | لَكُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ       |
| 'i-lal-la-zec-na         | ḡa-la-moo                 | fa-ta-mas-sa-ku-mun-Naa-ru,— | wa maa                            | la-kum-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi        |
| مِّنْ                    | أُولِيَاءَ                | ثُمَّ                        | لَا                               | تُنصِرُونَ                       |
| min                      | 'aw-li-yaaa-‘a            | ṣum-ma                       | laa                               | tuñ-ṣa-roon.                     |
| طَرَفِي النَّهَارِ       | وَزُلْفَا مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ | إِنَّ الْحَسَنَاتِ           |                                   |                                  |
| ṭa-ra-fa-yin-na-haa-ri   | wa zu-la-fam-mi-nal-layl: | 'in-nal-ḡa-sa-naa-ti         |                                   |                                  |
| يُذْهِبْنَ السَّيِّئَاتِ | ذَلِكَ                    | ذَكَرَى                      | لِلذَّكِرِينَ                     | وَأَصْبِرْ                       |
| yuz-hib-nas-say-yi-‘aat: | ḡaa-li-ka                 | ḡik-raa                      | liḡ-ḡaa-ki-reen:                  | Waṣ-bir                          |
| فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ          | لَا                       | يُضِيعُ                      | أَجْرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ             |                                  |
| fa-‘in-nal-laa-ha        | laa                       | yu-ḡee-‘u                    | 'aj-ral-Muḡ-si-neen.              | 115                              |
| فَلَوْلَا                | كَانَ                     | مِنَ الْقُرُونِ              | مِن قَبْلِكُمْ                    | أُولُوا بَقِيَّةٍ يَنْهَوْنَ     |
| Fa law laa               | kaa-na                    | mi-nal-qu-roo-ni             | miñ-qab-li-kum                    | 'U-loo-ba-qiy-ya-tiñy-yan-haw-na |
| عَنِ الْفَسَادِ          | فِي الْأَرْضِ             | إِلَّا                       | فَلِيلًا مِّمَّنْ                 |                                  |
| ‘a-nil-fa-saa-di         | fil-‘ar-ḡi                | 'il-laa                      | ḡa-lec-lam-mim-man                |                                  |
| أَنْجَيْنَا              | مِنْهُمْ                  | وَاتَّبَعَ الَّذِينَ         | ظَلَمُوا                          | مَا أَتَرَفُوا                   |
| 'añ-jay-naa              | min-hum?                  | Wat-ta-ba-‘al-la-zec-na      | ḡa-la-moo                         | 'ut-ri-foo                       |
| فِيهِ                    | وَكَانُوا                 | مُجْرِمِينَ                  | وَمَا                             | كَانَ                            |
| ḡee-hi                   | wa kaa-noo                | muj-ri-meen.                 | Wa maa                            | kaa-na                           |
| لِيُهْلِكَ الْفَرَى      | بِظُلْمٍ وَأَهْلُهَا      | مُصْلِحُونَ                  | وَلَوْ                            |                                  |
| li-yuh-li-kal-qu-raa     | bi-ḡul-miñw-wa 'ah-lu-haa | muṣ-li-ḡoon.                 | Wa law                            | 117                              |
| شَاءَ                    | رَبُّكَ                   | لَجَعَلَ النَّاسَ            | أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً                 | وَلَا                            |
| shaaa-‘a                 | Rab-bu-ka                 | la-ja-‘a-lan-naa-sa          | 'Um-ma-tañw-waa-ḡi-da-tañw-wa laa |                                  |

|                         |                   |                                 |                                       |                              |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| يَزَالُونَ              | مُخْلِفِينَ       | إِلَّا                          | مَنْ رَّحِمَ                          | رَبُّكَ                      |                               |
| ya-zaa-loo-na           | mukh-ta-li-fee-n. | 118                             | 'Il-laa                               | mar-ra-ḥi-ma                 | Rab-buk:                      |
| وَلِذَلِكَ              | خَلَقَهُمْ        | وَتَمَّتْ                       | كَلِمَةُ                              | رَبِّكَ                      | لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ       |
| wa li-zaa-li-ka         | kha-la-qa-hum:    | wa tam-mat                      | Ka-li-ma-tu                           | Rab-bi-ka                    | Ja-han-na-ma la-'am-la-'an-na |
| مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ         | وَالنَّاسِ        | أَجْمَعِينَ                     |                                       |                              | وَكَلَّا نَقْصُ               |
| mi-nal-jin-na-ti        | wan-naa-si        | 'aj-ma-'een.                    | 119                                   |                              | Wa kul-lan-na-quṣ-ṣu          |
| عَلَيْكَ                | مِنْ              | أَنْبَاءِ الرُّسُلِ             | مَا                                   | نُثِثُ                       | بِهِ                          |
| 'a-lay-ka               | min               | 'am-baaa-'ir-ru-su-li           | maa                                   | nu-ṣab-bi-tu                 | bi-hee                        |
| فُؤَادَكَ               | وَجَاءَكَ         | فِي                             | هَذِهِ الْحَقُّ                       | وَمَوْعِظَةً                 | وَذِكْرَى                     |
| fu-'aa-dak:             | wa jaaa-'a-ka     | fee                             | haa-zi-hil-Haq-qu                     | wa maw-'i-za-tuñw-wa-ṣik-raa |                               |
| لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ         |                   | وَقُلْ لِلَّذِينَ               | لَا                                   | يُؤْمِنُونَ                  | أَعْمَلُوا                    |
| lil-Mu'-mi-neen.        | 120               | Wa qul-lil-la-ṣee-na            | laa                                   | yu'-mi-noo-na-'ma-loo        |                               |
| عَلَى                   | مَكَانَتِكُمْ     | إِنَّا                          | عَمِلُونَ                             | وَنَنْظُرُوا                 | إِنَّا                        |
| 'a-laa                  | ma-kaa-na-ti-kum: | 'in-naa                         | 'aa-mi-loon;                          | Wañ-ta-zi-roo!               | 'in-naa                       |
| مُنْظَرُونَ             |                   | وَلِلَّهِ                       | غَيْبُ السَّمَوَاتِ                   | وَالْأَرْضِ                  | وَإِلَيْهِ                    |
| muñ-ta-zi-roon.         | 122               | Wa lil-laa-hi                   | gay-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti                 | wal-'ar-ḍi                   | wa 'i-lay-hi                  |
| يُرْجِعُ الْأَمْرَ      | كُلَّهُ           | فَاعْبُدْهُ                     | وَتَوَكَّلْ                           | عَلَيْهِ                     | وَمَا                         |
| yur-ja-'ul-'am-ru       | kul-lu-hoo        | fa-'bud-hu                      | wa ta-wak-kal                         | 'a-layh:                     | wa maa                        |
| رَبُّكَ                 | بِغَفْلٍ          | عَمَّا                          | تَعْمَلُونَ                           |                              |                               |
| Rab-bu-ka               | bi-gaa-fi-lin     | 'am-maa                         | ta-'ma-loon.                          | 123.                         |                               |
| Surah No. 12:<br>Yousuf |                   |                                 | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                              |                               |
| *****                   |                   |                                 | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem.   |                              |                               |
| الرَّ                   | تِلْكَ            | ءَايَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ  |                                       |                              | إِنَّا                        |
| A-lif. Laaam-Raa.       | Til-ka            | 'Aa-yaa-tul-ki-taa-bil-Mu-been. | 1.                                    |                              | 'In-naaa                      |
| أَنْزَلْنَاهُ           | قُرْءَانًا        | عَرَبِيًّا لَعَلَّكُمْ          | تَعْقِلُونَ                           |                              | نَحْنُ                        |
| 'añ-zal-naa-hu          | Qur-'aa-nan       | 'A-ra-biy-yal-la-'al-la-kum     | ta-'qi-loon.                          | 2.                           | Naḥ-nu                        |

|                               |                     |                           |                          |               |                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| نَقْصُ                        | عَلَيْكَ            | أَحْسَنَ الْقَصَصِ        | بِمَا                    | أَوْحَيْنَا   | إِلَيْكَ          |
| na-quṣ-ṣu                     | ‘a-lay-ka           | ‘aḥ-sa-nal-qa-ṣa-ṣi       | bi-maaa                  | ‘aw-ḥay-naaa  | ‘i-lay-ka         |
| هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ              | وَإِنْ كُنْتَ       | مِنْ قَبْلِهِ             | لِمَنِ الْغَفْلِينَ      |               |                   |
| haa-zal-Qur-‘aan:             | wa ‘iñ-kun-ta       | miñ-qab-li-hec            | la-mi-nal-gaa-fi-lecn.   |               |                   |
| إِذْ                          | قَالَ               | يُوسُفُ                   | لَأَيِّهِ                | يَتَأْتِ      | إِنِّي            |
| ‘Iz                           | qaa-la              | Yoo-su-fu                 | li-‘a-bce-hi             | yaaa-‘a-ba-ti | ‘in-nec           |
| رَأَيْتُ                      | أَحَدَ              | عَشَرَ                    | كُوكَبًا وَالشَّمْسَ     | وَالْقَمَرَ   | رَأَيْنَهُمُ      |
| ra-‘ay-tu                     | ‘a-ḥa-da            | ‘a-sha-ra                 | kaw-ka-bañw-wash-sham-sa | wal-qa-ma-ra  | ra-‘ay-tu-hum     |
| لِي                           | سَجِدِينَ           | قَالَ                     | يَبْنِي                  | لَا           | نَقْصُ            |
| lee                           | saa-ji-decn.        | Qaa-la                    | yaa-bu-nay-ya            | laa           | taq-ṣuṣ           |
| رُءْيَاكَ                     | عَلَى               | إِخْوَتِكَ                | فَيَكِيدُوا              | لَكَ          | كَيْدًا           |
| ru-‘yaa-ka                    | ‘a-laaa             | ‘ikh-wa-ti-ka             | fa-ya-kec-doo            | la-ka         | kay-daa!          |
| لِلْإِنْسَنِ                  | عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ     |                           | وَكَذَلِكَ               | يَجْنِيكَ     | رَبُّكَ           |
| lil-‘iñ-saa-ni                | ‘a-duw-wum-mu-been! | 5.                        | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka          | yaj-ta-bce-ka | Rab-bu-ka         |
| وَيُعَلِّمُكَ                 | مِنْ                | تَأْوِيلِ الْأَحَادِيثِ   | وَيُتِمُّ                | نِعْمَتَهُ    | عَلَيْكَ          |
| wa yu-‘al-li-mu-ka            | miñ                 | ta-‘wcc-lil-‘a-haa-dec-ṣi | wa yu-tim-mu             | ni-‘ma-ta-hoo | ‘a-lay-ka         |
| وَعَلَى                       | ءَالِ يَعْقُوبَ     | كَمَا                     | أَتَمَّهَا               | عَلَى         | أَبُوكَ           |
| wa ‘a-laaa                    | ‘aa-li-Ya-‘qoo-ba   | ka-maaa                   | ‘a-tam-ma-haa            | ‘a-laaa       | ‘a-ba-way-ka      |
| مِنْ قَبْلُ                   | إِبْرَاهِيمَ        | وَإِسْحَاقَ               | إِنَّ                    | رَبَّكَ       | عَلِيمٌ           |
| miñ-qab-lu                    | ‘Ib-raa-hec-ma      | wa ‘is-ḥaaq!              | ‘In-na                   | Rab-ba-ka     | ‘A-lee-mun        |
| حَكِيمٌ                       | لَقَدْ              | كَانَ                     | فِي                      | يُوسُفَ       | وَإِخْوَتِهِ      |
| Ḥa-kecm.                      | La-qad              | kaa-na                    | fee                      | yoo-su-fa     | wa ‘ikh-wa-ti-hec |
| ءَايَاتُ السَّالِينَ          | إِذْ                | قَالُوا                   | لِيُوسُفَ                | وَأَخُوهُ     |                   |
| ‘Aa-yaa-tul-lis-saaa-‘i-lecn. | ‘Iz                 | qaa-loo                   | la-Yoo-su-fu             | wa ‘a-khoo-hu |                   |
| أَحَبُّ                       | إِلَى               | أَيْنَا                   | مِنَّا                   | وَنَحْنُ      | عُصْبَةٌ          |
| ‘a-ḥab-bu                     | ‘i-laaa             | ‘a-bec-naa                | min-naa                  | wa naḥ-nu     | ‘uṣ-bah!          |
|                               |                     |                           |                          |               | ‘In-na            |

|                      |                  |                            |                     |                     |                 |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| أَبَانَا             | لَفِي            | ضَلَلِ مُبِينٍ             | أَقْنُلُوا          | يُوسُفَ             |                 |
| 'a-baa-naa           | la-fee           | ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been!        | 'Uq-tu-loo          | Yoo-su-fa           | 8.              |
| أَوْ أَطْرَحُوهُ     | أَرْضًا يَخْلُ   | لَكُمْ                     | وَجْهَ              | أَيِّكُمْ           |                 |
| 'a-wiṭ-ra-ḥoo-hu     | 'ar-ḍaṇy-yakh-lu | la-kum                     | waj-hu              | 'a-bee-kum          |                 |
| وَتَكُونُوا          | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ    | قَوْمًا صَالِحِينَ         |                     | قَالَ               |                 |
| wa ta-koo-noo        | mim-ba'-di-hee   | qaw-māñ-ṣaa-li-ḥeen!       | 9.                  | Qaa-la              |                 |
| قَائِلٌ مِنْهُمْ     | لَا              | نَقْنُلُوا                 | يُوسُفَ             | وَأَلْقُوهُ         | فِي             |
| qaaa-'i-lum-min-hum  | laa              | taq-tu-loo                 | Yoo-su-fa           | wa 'al-qoo-hu       | fee             |
| غَيَّبَتِ الْجُبِّ   | يَلْقِظُهُ       | بَعْضُ السَّيَّارَةِ       | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ       |                     |                 |
| ga-yaa-ba-til-jub-bi | yal-ta-qit-hu    | ba'-ḍus-say-yaa-ra-ti      | 'iñ-kuñ-tum         |                     |                 |
| فَاعِلِينَ           | قَالُوا          | يَتَأَبَانَا               | مَا                 | لَكَ                | لَا             |
| faa-'i-leen.         | Qaa-loo          | yaaa-'a-baa-naa            | maa                 | la-ka               | laa             |
| تَأْمَنَّا           | عَلَى            | يُوسُفَ                    | وَإِنَّا            | لَهُ                | لَنَنْصَحُونَ   |
| ta'-man-naa          | 'a-laa           | Yoo-su-fa                  | wa 'in-naa          | la-hoo              | la-naa-ṣi-ḥoon? |
| أَرْسَلَهُ           | مَعَنَا          | غَدَايَرْتَع               | وَيَلْعَبُ          | وَإِنَّا            | لَهُ            |
| 'Ar-sil-hu           | ma-'a-naa        | ga-daṇy-yar-ta'            | wa yal-'ab          | wa 'in-naa          | la-hoo          |
| لَحَفِظُونَ          | قَالَ            | إِنِّي                     | لِيَحْزُنُنِي       | أَنْ تَذْهَبُوا     |                 |
| la-ḥaa-fi-ḥoon.      | Qaa-la           | 'in-nec                    | la-yah-zu-nu-necce  | 'aān-taḥ-ha-boo     | 12.             |
| بِهِ                 | وَأَخَافُ        | أَنْ يَأْكُلَهُ الذِّئْبُ  | وَأَنْتُمْ          | عَنْهُ              |                 |
| bi-hee               | wa 'a-khaa-fu    | 'aāny-ya'-ku-la-huḥ-zi'-bu | wa 'aān-tum         | 'an-hu              |                 |
| غَفِلُونَ            | قَالُوا          | لَيْنَ                     | أَكَلَهُ الذِّئْبُ  | وَنَحْنُ            |                 |
| gaa-fi-loon.         | Qaa-loo          | la-'in                     | 'a-ka-la-huḥ-zi'-bu | wa naḥ-nu           | 13.             |
| عُصْبَةً             | إِنَّا           | إِذَا الْخَسِرُونَ         | فَلَمَّا            | ذَهَبُوا            |                 |
| 'uṣ-ba-tun           | 'in-naaa         | 'i-ḥal-la-khaa-si-roon!    | Fa-lam-maa          | ḥa-ha-boo           | 14.             |
| بِهِ                 | وَأَجْمَعُوا     | أَنْ يَجْعَلُوهُ           | فِي                 | غَيَّبَتِ الْجُبِّ  |                 |
| bi-hee               | wa 'aj-ma-'ooo   | 'aāny-yaj-'a-loo-hu        | fee                 | ga-yaa-ba-til-jubb: |                 |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَأَوْحَيْنَا                                                                       |  | إِلَيْهِ                                                                              |  | لَتُنَبِّئَهُمْ بِأَمْرِهِمْ          |  | هَذَا                                                                               |  | وَهُمْ                                                                              |  | لَا                                                                               |  |
| wa 'aw-ḥay-naaa                                                                     |  | 'i-lay-hi                                                                             |  | la-tu-nab-bi-'an-na-hum-bi-'am-ri-him |  | haa-ḏaa                                                                             |  | wa hum                                                                              |  | laa                                                                               |  |
|  |  | يَشْعُرُونَ                                                                           |  | وَجَاءُوا                             |  | أَبَاهُمْ                                                                           |  | عِشَاءً يَبْكُونَ                                                                   |  |  |  |
| yash-'u-roon.                                                                       |  | 15.                                                                                   |  | Wa jaaa-'ooo                          |  | 'a-baa-hum                                                                          |  | 'i-shaaa-'aany-yab-koon.                                                            |  | 16.                                                                               |  |
| قَالُوا                                                                             |  | يَا أَبَانَا                                                                          |  | إِنَّا                                |  | ذَهَبْنَا                                                                           |  | نَسْتَبِقُ                                                                          |  | وَتَرَكْنَا                                                                       |  |
| Qaa-loo                                                                             |  | yaaa-'a-baa-naaa                                                                      |  | 'in-naa                               |  | ḏa-hab-naa                                                                          |  | nas-ta-bi-qu                                                                        |  | wa ta-rak-naa                                                                     |  |
| عِنْدَ                                                                              |  | مَتَعِنَا                                                                             |  | فَأَكَلَهُ الذِّئْبُ                  |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | أَنْتَ                                                                              |  | بِمُؤْمِنٍ لَنَا                                                                  |  |
| 'iīn-da                                                                             |  | ma-taa-'i-naa                                                                         |  | fa-'a-ka-la-ḥuḏ-ḏi'b.                 |  | Wa maaa                                                                             |  | 'aān-ta                                                                             |  | bi-mu-'mi-ni-l-la-naa                                                             |  |
| وَلَوْ                                                                              |  | كُنَّا                                                                                |  | صَادِقِينَ                            |  |    |  | وَجَاءُوا                                                                           |  | عَلَى                                                                             |  |
| wa law                                                                              |  | kun-naa                                                                               |  | ṣaa-di-qeen.                          |  | 17                                                                                  |  | Wa jaaa-'oo                                                                         |  | 'a-laa                                                                            |  |
| يَدْمِ كَذِبٍ                                                                       |  | قَالَ                                                                                 |  | بَلْ                                  |  | سَوَّلَتْ                                                                           |  | لَكُمْ                                                                              |  | أَنْفُسُكُمْ                                                                      |  |
| bi-da-miīn-ka-ḏib.                                                                  |  | Qaa-la                                                                                |  | bal                                   |  | saw-wa-lat                                                                          |  | la-kum                                                                              |  | 'aān-fu-su-kum                                                                    |  |
| أَمْرًا                                                                             |  | فَصَبْرٌ جَمِيلٌ                                                                      |  | وَاللَّهُ الْمُسْتَعَانُ              |  | عَلَى                                                                               |  | مَا                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |
| 'am-raa.                                                                            |  | Fa-ṣab-ruīn-ja-meel:                                                                  |  | wal-laa-hul-Mus-ta-'aa-nu             |  | 'a-laa                                                                              |  | maa                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |  |
| تَصِفُونَ                                                                           |  |  |  | وَجَاءَتْ                             |  | سَيَّارَةٌ فَأَرْسَلُوا                                                             |  | وَارِدَهُمْ                                                                         |  | فَأَدْلَى                                                                         |  |
| ta-ṣi-foon.                                                                         |  | 18.                                                                                   |  | Wa jaaa-'at                           |  | say-yaa-ra-tuīn-fa-'ar-sa-loo                                                       |  | waa-ri-da-hum                                                                       |  | fa-'ad-laa                                                                        |  |
| دَلْوَهُ قَالَ                                                                      |  | يَبْشُرِي                                                                             |  | هَذَا                                 |  | غُلْمٌ                                                                              |  | وَأَسْرُوهُ                                                                         |  | بِضْعَةٍ                                                                          |  |
| dal-wah. Qaa-la                                                                     |  | yaa-bush-raa                                                                          |  | haa-ḏaa                               |  | gu-laam!                                                                            |  | Wa 'a-sar-roo-hu                                                                    |  | bi-ḏaa-'ah!                                                                       |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |  | عَلِيمٌ بِمَا                                                                         |  | يَعْمَلُونَ                           |  |  |  | وَشَرُّهُ                                                                           |  | يُثْمِنُ بِخَيْسِ دَرَاهِمَ                                                       |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                                          |  | 'a-lee-mum-bi-maa                                                                     |  | ya-'ma-loon!                          |  | 19.                                                                                 |  | Wa sha-raw-hu                                                                       |  | bi-ṣa-ma-nim-bakh-siīn-da-raa-hi-ma                                               |  |
| مَعْدُودَةٍ                                                                         |  | وَكَانُوا                                                                             |  | فِيهِ                                 |  | مِنَ الزَّاهِدِينَ                                                                  |  |  |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِي اشْتَرَاهُ                                                        |  |
| ma-'doo-dah:                                                                        |  | wa kaa-noo                                                                            |  | fee-hi                                |  | mi-naz-zaa-hi-deen!                                                                 |  | 20.                                                                                 |  | Wa qaa-lal-la-ḏish-ta-raa-hu                                                      |  |
| مِنْ مِّصْرَ                                                                        |  | لِأَمْرَأَتِهِ                                                                        |  | أَكْرَمِي                             |  | مَثْوَاهُ                                                                           |  | عَسَى                                                                               |  | أَنْ يَنْفَعَنَا                                                                  |  |
| mim-Miṣ-ra                                                                          |  | lim-ra-'a-ti-hecc                                                                     |  | 'ak-ri-mee                            |  | maṣ-waa-hu                                                                          |  | 'a-saaa                                                                             |  | 'aany-yaān-fa-'a-naaa                                                             |  |
| أَوْ                                                                                |  | نَخِذَهُ                                                                              |  | وَلَدًا                               |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                          |  | مَكَّنَّا                                                                           |  | لِيُوسُفَ                                                                         |  |
| 'aw                                                                                 |  | nat-ta-khi-za-hoo                                                                     |  | wa-la-daa.                            |  | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                     |  | mak-kan-naa                                                                         |  | li-Yoo-su-fa                                                                      |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  | fil-'ar-di.                                                                       |  |

|                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| وَلِنُعَلِّمَهُ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | مِنْ تَأْوِيلِ الْأَحَادِيثِ                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ                   |  |  |  |  |  | غَالِبٌ                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | عَلَى                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa li-nu-‘al-li-ma-hoo                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | min-ta’-wcc-lil-’a-ḥaa-dees.                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | Wal-laa-hu                  |  |  |  |  |  | gaa-li-bun                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | ‘a-laaa                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | وَلَكِنَّ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ           |  |  |  |  |  | لَا يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ’am-ri-hee                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | wa laa-kin-na                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | ’ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si           |  |  |  |  |  | laa-ya‘-la-moon.                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | 21.                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَلَمَّا                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | بَلَغَ                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | أَشَدَّهُ                   |  |  |  |  |  | ءَاتَيْنَهُ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wa lam-maa                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | ba-la-ga                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | ’a-shud-da-hooo             |  |  |  |  |  | ’aa-tay-naa-hu                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | ḥuk-mañw-wa-‘il-maa:                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| نَجَزَى الْمُحْسِنِينَ                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | وَرَوَدَتْهُ الَّتِي        |  |  |  |  |  | هُوَ                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | فِي                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| naj-zil-Muḥ-si-neen.                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | 22.                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | Wa raa-wa-dat-hul-la-tee    |  |  |  |  |  | hu-wa                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | fee                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| بَيْتِهَا                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | عَنْ نَفْسِهِ                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | وَغَلَقَتِ الْأَبْوَابَ     |  |  |  |  |  | وَقَالَتْ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | هَيْتَ                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| bay-ti-haa                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | ‘an-naf-si-hee                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  | wa gal-la-qa-til-’ab-waa-ba |  |  |  |  |  | wa qaa-lat                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | hay-ta                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| لَكَ                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | قَالَ                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | مَعَاذَ اللَّهِ             |  |  |  |  |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | رَبِّي                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | أَحْسَنَ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| lak!                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | Qaa-la                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | ma-‘aa-ṣal-laa-hi           |  |  |  |  |  | ’in-na-hoo                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | rab-bece                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | ’aḥ-sa-na                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| مَثْوًى                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | لَا                         |  |  |  |  |  | يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| maṣ-waay!                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | In-na-hoo                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | laa                         |  |  |  |  |  | yuf-li-ḥuṣ-ṣaa-li-moon!                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 23.                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | Wa la-qad                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| هَمَّتْ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | بِهِ                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | وَهُمَّ                     |  |  |  |  |  | بِهَا                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | لَوْلَا                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | أَنْ رَّءَا                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ham-mat                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | bi-hee                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | wa ham-ma                   |  |  |  |  |  | bi-haa                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | law laaa                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | ’ar-ra-’aa                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| بُرْهَنَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | رَبِّهِ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | كَذَلِكَ                    |  |  |  |  |  | لِنَصْرِفَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | عَنْهُ السُّوءَ                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | وَالْفَحْشَاءَ                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| bur-haa-na                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | Rab-bih:                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                |  |  |  |  |  | li-naṣ-ri-fa                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | ‘an-hus-sooo-’a                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | wal-faḥ-shaaa’:                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِنَّهُ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | مِنْ                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | عِبَادِنَا الْمُخْلَصِينَ   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | وَأَسْتَبَقَا الْبَابَ                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ’in-na-hoo                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | min                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | ‘i-baa-di-nal-Mukh-la-ṣcen. |  |  |  |  |  | 24.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Was-ta-ba-qal-baa-ba                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَقَدَّتْ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | قَمِيصَهُ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | مِنْ                        |  |  |  |  |  | دُبُرٍ وَأَلْفَيَا                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | سَيِّدَهَا                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | لَدَا الْبَابِ                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa qad-dat                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | qa-mcc-ṣa-hoo                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | miñ                         |  |  |  |  |  | du-bu-riñw-wa-’al-fa-yaa                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | say-yi-da-haa                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | la-dal-baab.                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| قَالَتْ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | مَا                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | جَزَاءُ                     |  |  |  |  |  | مَنْ                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | أَرَادَ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | بِأَهْلِكَ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | سُوءًا   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qaa-lat                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | maa                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | ja-zaaa-’u                  |  |  |  |  |  | man                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | ’a-raa-da                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | bi-’ah-li-ka                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | sooo-’an |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِلَّا                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | أَنْ يُسْجَنَ                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | أَوْ                        |  |  |  |  |  | عَذَابٌ                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | أَلِيمٌ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ’il-laaa                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | ’aṇy-yus-ja-na                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  | ’aw                         |  |  |  |  |  | ‘a-zaa-bun                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | ’a-leem?                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | 25.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |

|              |                            |                                 |                           |                                                  |                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| قَالَ        | هِيَ                       | رَوَدْتَنِي                     | عَنْ نَفْسِي              | وَشَهِدَ                                         | شَاهِدُ مَنْ    |
| Qaa-la       | hi-ya                      | raa-wa-dat-nce                  | 'an-naf-see               | wa sha-hi-da                                     | shaa-hi-dum-min |
| أَهْلَهَا    | إِنْ كَانَتْ               | فَمِصُّهُ                       | قَدْ                      | مِنْ قَبْلِ فَصَدَقَتْ                           |                 |
| 'ah-li-haa:  | 'iñ-kaa-na                 | qa-mee-šu-hoo                   | qud-da                    | miñ-qu-bu-liñ-fa-ša-da-qat                       |                 |
| وَهُوَ       | مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ         | وَإِنْ كَانَ                    | فَمِصُّهُ                 |                                                  |                 |
| wa hu-wa     | mi-nal-kaa-zi-been!        | 26.                             | Wa 'iñ-kaa-na             | qa-mee-šu-hoo                                    |                 |
| قَدْ         | مِنْ دُبُرٍ فَكَذَبَتْ     | وَهُوَ                          | مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ        |                                                  |                 |
| qud-da       | miñ-du-bu-riñ-fa-ka-za-bat | wa hu-wa                        | mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen!       |                                                  |                 |
| فَلَمَّا     | رَأَى                      | فَمِصُّهُ                       | قَدْ                      | مِنْ دُبُرٍ قَالَ                                |                 |
| 27.          | Fa-lam-maa                 | qa-mee-ša-hoo                   | qud-da                    | miñ-du-bu-riñ-qaa-la                             |                 |
| إِنَّهُ      | مِنْ كَيْدِ كُنَّ          | إِنَّ                           | كَيْدِ كُنَّ              | عَظِيمٌ                                          |                 |
| 'in-na-hoo   | miñ-kay-di-kun-na!         | 'In-na                          | kay-da-kun-na             | 'a-ḡeem!                                         | 28.             |
| يُوسُفُ      | أَعْرِضْ                   | عَنْ                            | هَذَا وَاسْتَغْفِرِي      | لِذَنْبِكَ                                       | إِنَّكَ         |
| Yoo-su-fu    | 'a-riḡ                     | 'an                             | haa-ḡaa was-tag-fi-ree    | li-ḡam-bi-ki                                     | 'in-na-ki       |
| كُنْتُ       | مِنَ الْخَاطِئِينَ         | وَقَالَ                         | نِسْوَةٌ فِي الْمَدِينَةِ | أَمْرَاتُ الْعَزِيزِ                             |                 |
| kuñ-ti       | mi-nal-khaa-ṭi-'een!       | 29.                             | Wa qaa-la                 | nis-wa-tuñ-fil-Ma-dee-na-tim-ra-'a-tul-'A-zee-zi |                 |
| تُرُودُ      | فَنَهَا                    | عَنْ نَفْسِهِ                   | قَدْ                      | شَغَفَهَا                                        | حُبًّا          |
| tu-raa-wi-du | fa-taa-haa                 | 'an-naf-sih:                    | qad                       | sha-ga-fa-haa                                    | ḡub-baa:        |
| إِنَّا       | لَنَرْنَهَا                | فِي                             | ضَلَالٍ مُبِينٍ           | فَلَمَّا                                         |                 |
| 'in-naa      | la-na-raa-haa              | fce                             | ḡa-laa-lim-mu-been.       | 30.                                              | Fa-lam-maa      |
| سَمِعَتْ     | بِمَكْرِهِنَّ              | أَرْسَلَتْ                      | إِلَيْهِنَّ               | وَأَعَدَّتْ                                      | لَهُنَّ         |
| sa-mi-'at    | bi-mak-ri-hin-na           | 'ar-sa-lat                      | 'i-lay-hin-na             | wa 'a-'ta-dat                                    | la-hun-na       |
| كُلَّ        | وَاحِدَةٍ مِّنْهُنَّ       | سَكِينًا وَقَالَتْ              | أَخْرِجْ                  | عَلَيْهِنَّ                                      |                 |
| kul-la       | waa-ḡi-da-tim-min-hun-na   | sik-kee-nañw-wa qaa-la-tikh-ruj | 'a-lay-hinn.              |                                                  |                 |
| فَلَمَّا     | رَأَيْنَهُ                 | أَكْبَرْنَهُ                    | وَقَطَعْنَ                | أَيْدِيَهُنَّ                                    | وَقُلْنَ        |
| Fa-lam-maa   | ra-'ay-na-hooo             | 'ak-bar-na-hoo                  | wa ḡaṭ-ṭa'-na             | 'ay-di-ya-hun-na                                 | wa ḡul-na       |
|              |                            |                                 |                           |                                                  | ḡaa-sha         |

|                                             |                      |                            |                  |                                      |                            |         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| لِلّٰهِ                                     | مَا                  | هٰذَا                      | بَشَرًا          | إِنَّ                                | هٰذَا                      | إِلَّا  |
| lil-laa-hi                                  | maa                  | haa-zaa                    | ba-sha-raa!      | 'In                                  | haa-zaa                    | 'il-laa |
| مَلِكٌ كَرِيمٌ                              | قَالَتْ              | فَذَلِكُنَّ الَّذِي        | لَمُتْنِي        |                                      |                            |         |
| ma-la-kuñ-ka-reem!                          | Qaa-lat              | fa-zaa-li-kun-nal-la-zee   | lum-tun-na-nec   |                                      |                            |         |
| فِيهِ                                       | وَلَقَدْ             | رَوَدْنَاهُ                | عَنْ نَفْسِهِ    | فَاسْتَعْصَمَ                        | وَلَيْنَ لَّمْ             |         |
| fech!                                       | Wa la-qad            | raa-wat-tu-hoo             | 'an-naf-si-hee   | fas-ta-'ṣam!                         | Wa la-'il-lam              |         |
| يَفْعَلُ                                    | مَا                  | ءَامُرُهُ                  | لَيْسَجَنَّ      | وَلْيَكُونَا                         | مِّنَ الصَّغِيرِينَ        |         |
| yaf-'al                                     | maaa                 | 'aa-mu-ru-hoo              | la-yus-ja-nan-na | wa la-ya-koo-nam-mi-naṣ-ṣaa-gi-reen! |                            |         |
| قَالَ                                       | رَبِّ السَّجْنِ      | أَحَبُّ                    | إِلَى            | مِمَّا                               |                            |         |
| Qaa-la                                      | Rab-bis-sij-nu       | 'a-ḥab-bu                  | 'i-lay-ya        | mim-maa                              |                            |         |
| يَدْعُونَنِي                                | إِلَيْهِ             | وَالِإِلَّا                | تَصْرِفُ         | عَنِّي                               | كَيْدَهُنَّ                | أَصْبُ  |
| yad-'oo-na-necce                            | 'i-layh:             | wa 'il-laa                 | taṣ-rif          | 'an-nec                              | kay-da-hun-na              | 'aṣ-bu  |
| إِلَيْهِنَّ وَأَكُنَّ مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ    |                      |                            |                  | فَاسْتَجَابَ                         | لَهُ                       |         |
| 'i-lay-hin-na wa 'a-kum-mi-nal-jaa-hi-leen. | 33.                  |                            |                  | Fas-ta-jaa-ba                        | la-hoo                     |         |
| رَبُّهُ                                     | فَصَرَفَ             | عَنْهُ                     | كَيْدَهُنَّ      | إِنَّهُ                              | هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ |         |
| Rab-bu-hoo                                  | fa-ṣa-ra-fa          | 'an-hu                     | kay-da-hunn:     | 'in-na-hoo                           | Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem. |         |
| ثُمَّ                                       | بَدَا                | لَهُمْ                     | مِّنْ بَعْدِ مَا |                                      |                            |         |
| Ṣum-ma                                      | ba-daa               | la-hum-mim-ba-'di maa      |                  |                                      |                            |         |
| رَأَوْاْ الْآيَاتِ                          | لَيْسَجُنَّهٗ        | حَتَّى                     | حِينَ            | وَدَخَلَ                             |                            |         |
| ra-'a-wul-'Aa-yaa-ti                        | la-yas-ju-nun-na-hoo | ḥat-taa                    | ḥeen.            | 35.                                  | Wa da-kha-la               |         |
| مَعَهُ السَّجْنِ                            | فَتَيَّانَ           | قَالَ                      | أَحَدُهُمَا      | إِنِّي                               | أَرْنِي                    |         |
| ma-'a-hus-sij-na                            | fa-ta-yaan.          | Qaa-la                     | 'a-ḥa-du-hu-maaa | 'in-necce                            | 'a-raa-necce               |         |
| أَعَصِرُ                                    | خَمْرًا              | وَقَالَ الْآخَرُ           | إِنِّي           | أَرْنِي                              | أَحْمِلُ                   |         |
| 'a-'ṣi-ru                                   | kham-raa.            | Wa qaa-lal-'aa-kha-ru      | 'in-necce        | 'a-raa-necce                         | 'aḥ-mi-lu                  |         |
| فَوْقَ                                      | رَأْسِي              | خَبْرًا تَأْكُلُ الطَّيْرُ | مِنْهُ           | نَبْنَأُ                             |                            |         |
| faw-qa                                      | ra'-sec              | khub-zañ-ta'-ku-luṭ-ṭay-ru | minh.            | Nab-bi'-naa                          |                            |         |



|                                     |                                                                                       |                                  |                                                                                   |                         |                              |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| قَالَ                               |      | مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ              | نَرٰكَ                                                                            | إِنَّا                  | بِتَأْوِيلِهِ ۚ              |
| Qaa-la                              | 36.                                                                                   | mi-nal-Muḥ-si-neen.              | na-raa-ka                                                                         | 'in-naa                 | bi-ta'-wee-lih:              |
| لَا                                 | يَأْتِيَكُمَا                                                                         | طَعَامٌ تُرْزَقَانِهِ ۚ          | إِلَّا                                                                            | نَبَأْتُكُمَا           | بِتَأْوِيلِهِ ۚ              |
| bi-ta'-wee-li-hec                   | nab-ba'-tu-ku-maa                                                                     | 'il-laa                          | ṭa-'aa-muṇ-tur-za-qaa-ni-hecc                                                     | ya'-tee-ku-maa          | laa                          |
| قَبْلَ                              | أَنْ يَأْتِيَكُمَا                                                                    | ذَلِكُمَا                        | مِمَّا                                                                            | عَلَّمَنِي              | رَبِّي ۚ                     |
| Rab-bee.                            | 'al-la-ma-nce                                                                         | mim-maa                          | zaa-li-ku-maa                                                                     | 'aṇy-ya'-ti-ya-ku-maa:  | qab-la                       |
| إِنِّي                              | تَرَكْتُ                                                                              | مِلَّةَ                          | قَوْمٍ لَا                                                                        | يُؤْمِنُونَ             | بِاللَّهِ                    |
| 'In-nce                             | ta-rak-tu                                                                             | mil-la-ta                        | qaw-mil-laa                                                                       | yu'-mi-noo-na           | bil-laa-hi                   |
| وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ                 | هُمْ                                                                                  | كَفَرُونَ                        |  | وَاتَّبَعْتُ            | مِلَّةَ                      |
| wa huṁ-bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti            | hum                                                                                   | kaa-fi-roon.                     | 37.                                                                               | Wat-ta-ba'-tu           | Mil-la-ta                    |
| ءَابَآءَیْ                          | إِبْرٰهیمَ                                                                            | وَإِسْحٰقَ                       | وَيَعْقُوبَ ۚ                                                                     | مَا                     | كَانَ                        |
| 'aa-baaa-'ccc                       | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma                                                                        | wa 'Is-ḥaa-ga                    | wa Ya'-qoob;                                                                      | maa                     | kaa-na                       |
| أَنْ تُشْرِكَ                       | بِاللَّهِ                                                                             | مِنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ                    | ذَلِكَ                                                                            | مِنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ     |                              |
| 'an-nush-ri-ka                      | bil-laa-hi                                                                            | miṇ-shay':                       | zaa-li-ka                                                                         | miṇ-faḍ-lil-laa-hi      |                              |
| عَلَيْنَا                           | وَعَلَى النَّاسِ                                                                      | وَلٰكِنْ                         | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ                                                                 | لَا                     |                              |
| 'a-lay-naa                          | wa 'a-lan-naa-si                                                                      | wa laa-kin-na                    | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                                                                 | laa                     |                              |
| يَشْكُرُونَ                         |  | يَصَدِّجِي السَّجْنَ             | ءَأْرَابُ مُتَفَرِّقُونَ                                                          | خَيْرٌ                  |                              |
| yash-ku-roon.                       | 38.                                                                                   | Yaa-ṣaa-ḥi-ba-yis-sij-ni         | 'a-'ar-baa-bum-mu-ta-far-ri-qoo-na                                                | khay-run                |                              |
| أَمِ اللَّهُ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَّارُ |    | مَا                              | تَعْبُدُونَ                                                                       |                         |                              |
| 'a-mil-laa-hul-Waa-ḥi-dul-Qah-haar? | 39.                                                                                   | Maa                              | ta'-bu-doo-na                                                                     |                         |                              |
| مِنْ دُونِهِ ۚ                      | إِلَّا                                                                                | أَسْمَاءَ سَمَّيْتُمُوهَا        | أَنْتُمْ                                                                          | وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ           | مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ         |
| miṇ-doo-ni-hecc                     | 'il-laaa                                                                              | 'as-maaa-'aṇ-sam-may-tu-moo-haaa | 'aṇ-tum                                                                           | wa 'aa-baaa-'u-kum-maaa | 'aṇ-za-lal laa-hu            |
| بِهَا                               | مِنْ سُلْطٰنٍ ۚ                                                                       | إِنَّ الْحُكْمَ                  | إِلَّا                                                                            | لِلَّهِ                 |                              |
| bi-haa                              | miṇ-sul-ṭaan:                                                                         | 'i-nil-Ḥuk-mu                    | 'il-laa                                                                           | lil-laah:               |                              |
| أَمَرَ                              | أَلَّا                                                                                | تَعْبُدُوا                       | إِلَّا                                                                            | إِيَّاهُ ۚ              | ذَلِكِ الدِّينُ الْقَيِّمُ   |
| 'a-ma-ra                            | 'al-laa                                                                               | ta'-bu-dooo                      | 'il-laaa                                                                          | 'iy-yaah:               | zaa-li-kad-Dec-nul-Qay-yi-mu |

|                                                                             |                                    |                |                       |                            |                              |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٤٠﴾ يَصْحَحِي السَّجْنَ        | Yaa-ṣaa-ḥi-ba-yis-sij-ni           | 40.            | ya-la-moon.           | laa                        | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si            | wa laa-kin-na    |
| أَمَّا أَحَدُكُمَا فَيَسْقِي رَبَّهُ خَمْرًا وَأَمَّا الْآخَرُ              | wa 'am-mal-'aa-kha-ru              | kham-raa:      | rab-ba-hoo            | fa-yas-qee                 | 'a-ḥa-du-ku-maa              | 'am-maaa         |
| فَيُصْلَبُ فَتَأْكُلُ الطَّيْرُ مِنْ رَأْسِهِ قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ الَّذِي      | Qu-dī-yal-'am-rul-la-zee           | mir-ra'-sih.   | fa-ta'-ku-luṭ-ṭay-ru  | fa-yuṣ-la-bu               |                              |                  |
| فِيهِ تَسْنَفَتِ يَافِئَتَانِ ﴿٤١﴾ وَقَالَ لِلَّذِي ظَنَّ أَنَّهُ           | 'an-na-hoo                         | ṣan-na         | lil-la-zee            | Wa qaa-la                  | 41.                          | tas-taf-ti-yaan. |
| نَاجٍ مِنْهُمَا أَذْكَرُنِي عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ فَآنَسَ شَيْطَانُ                | Fa-'aā-saa-hush-Shay-ṭaa-nu        | rab-bik.       | 'iā-da                | nāa-jim-min-hu-maḥ-kur-nee |                              |                  |
| ذِكْرَ رَبِّهِ فَلَبِثَ فِي السَّجْنِ بِضْعَ سِنِينَ                        | si-neen.                           | biḍ-'a         | fis-sij-ni            | fa-la-bi-ṣa                | rab-bi-hee                   | zik-ra           |
| وَقَالَ الْمَلِكُ إِنِّي أَرَى سَبْعَ بَقَرَاتٍ                             | ba-qa-raa-tiā                      | sab-'a         | 'a-raa                | 'in-neee                   | Wa qaa-lal-ma-li-ku          | 42.              |
| سِمَانٍ يَأْكُلُهُنَّ سَبْعٌ عِجَافٌ وَسَبْعٌ خُضِرَ وَأَخْرَجَ             | khud-rin-wa 'u-kha-ra              | sum-bu-laa-tin | 'i-jaa-fuāw-wa sab-'a | sab-'un                    | si-maa-niāy-ya'-ku-lu-hun-na |                  |
| يَاسْتِ يَتَأَيَّاهَا الْمَلَأُ أَفْتُونِي فِي رُءْيَايَ                    | 'iā                                | ru'-yaa-ya     | fee                   | 'af-too-nce                | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-ma-la-'u     | yaa-bi-saat.     |
| كُنْتُمْ لِلرُّعْيَا تَعْبُرُونَ ﴿٤٣﴾ قَالُوا أَضْغَتْ أَحْلَامٌ            | 'ah-laam:                          | 'aḍ-gaa-ṣu     | Qaa-looo              | 43.                        | ta-bu-roon.                  | lir-ru'-yaa      |
| وَمَا نَحْنُ بِتَأْوِيلِ الْأَحْلَامِ بِعَالَمِينَ ﴿٤٤﴾ وَقَالَ الَّذِي     | Wa qaa-lal-la-zee                  | 44.            | bi-'aa-li-meen.       | bi-ta'-wee-lil-'ah-laa-mi  | naḥ-nu                       | Wa maa           |
| نَجَا مِنْهُمَا وَادَّكَرَ بَعْدَ أُمَّةٍ أَنَا أُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِتَأْوِيلِهِ | 'u-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-ta'-wee-li-hee | 'a-na          | 'um-ma-tin            | ba-da                      | wad-da-ka-ra                 | min-hu-maa       |
| فَارْسِلُونِ ﴿٤٥﴾ يُوسُفُ أَيُّهَا الصِّدِّيقُ أَفْتِنَا فِي                | fee                                | 'af-ti-naa     | 'ay-yu-ḥaṣ-Ṣid-dee-qu | Yoo-su-fu                  | 45.                          | fa-'ar-si-loon.  |

|                    |                        |                              |                              |                       |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| سَبَّعَ            | بَقَرَتِ               | سِمَانٍ يَأْكُلُهُنَّ        | سَبَّعَ                      | عِجَافٌ وَسَبَّعَ     |
| sab-‘i             | ba-qa-raa-tiñ          | si-maa-niñy-ya’-ku-lu-hun-na | sab-‘un                      | ‘i-jaa-fuñw-wa sab-‘i |
| سُنِّبْتُ          | خُضِرَ وَأُخِرَ        | يَا بَسْتَ لَعَلِّي          | أَرْجِعْ                     | إِلَى النَّاسِ        |
| sum-bu-laa-tin     | khud-riñw-wa-‘u-kha-ra | yaa-bi-saa-til-la-‘al-lccc   | ‘ar-ji-‘u                    | ‘i-lan-naa-si         |
| لَعَلَّهُمْ        | يَعْلَمُونَ            | قَالَ                        | تَزْرَعُونَ                  | سَبَّعَ               |
| la-‘al-la-hum      | ya-‘la-moon.           | Qaa-la                       | taz-ra-‘oo-na                | sab-‘a                |
| دَابَّأَ           | فَمَا                  | حَصَدْتُمْ                   | فَذَرُوهُ                    | فِي                   |
| da-‘a-baa:         | fa-maa                 | ha-ṣat-tum                   | fa-za-roo-hu                 | fee                   |
| قَلِيلًا مِّمَّا   | نَاكُلُونَ             | ثُمَّ                        | يَأْتِي                      | مِنْ بَعْدِ           |
| qa-lee-lam-mim-maa | ta’-ku-loon.           | Ṣum-ma                       | ya’-tee                      | mim-ba-‘di            |
| ذَلِكَ             | سَبَّعُ                | شِدَادٌ يَأْكُلْنَ           | مَا                          | قَدَّمْتُمْ           |
| zaa-li-ka          | sab-‘uñ                | shi-daa-duñy-ya’-kul-na      | maa                          | qad-dam-tum           |
| إِلَّا             | قَلِيلًا مِّمَّا       | تُحْصِنُونَ                  | ثُمَّ                        | يَأْتِي               |
| ‘il-laa            | qa-lee-lam-mim-maa     | tuh-ṣi-noon.                 | Ṣum-ma                       | ya’-tee               |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ        | ذَلِكَ                 | عَامٌ فِيهِ                  | يُغَاثُ النَّاسُ             |                       |
| mim-ba-‘di         | zaa-li-ka              | ‘aa-muñ-fee-hi               | yu-gaa-ṣun-naa-su            |                       |
| وَفِيهِ            | يَعَصِرُونَ            | وَقَالَ الْمَلِكُ أَتُونِي   | بِهِ                         |                       |
| wa fee-hi          | ya-‘ṣi-roon.           | 49.                          | Wa qaa-lal-ma-li-ku’-too-nce | bih.                  |
| فَلَمَّا           | جَاءَهُ الرَّسُولُ     | قَالَ أَرْجِعْ               | إِلَى                        | رَبِّكَ               |
| Fa-lam-maa         | jaaa-‘a-hur-ra-soo-lu  | qaa-lar-ji-‘                 | ‘i-laa                       | rab-bi-ka             |
| فَسَأَلَهُ         | مَا                    | بِأَلِ النِّسْوَةِ الَّتِي   | قَطَّعْنَ                    | أَيْدِيَهُنَّ         |
| fas-‘al-hu         | maa                    | baa-lun-nis-wa-til-laa-tee   | qaṭ-ṭa-‘na                   | ‘ay-di-ya-hunn?       |
| إِنَّ              | رَبِّي                 | بِكَيْدِهِنَّ                | عَلِيمٌ                      | قَالَ                 |
| ‘In-na             | Rab-bee                | bi-kay-di-hin-na             | ‘A-lcem.                     | Qaa-la                |
| خَطْبُكُنَّ        | إِذْ                   | رَوَدْتُنَّ                  | يُوسُفَ                      | عَنْ نَفْسِهِ         |
| khaṭ-bu-kun-na     | ‘iz                    | raa-wat-tun-na               | Yoo-su-fa                    | ‘an-naf-sih?          |
| قُلْنَا            |                        |                              |                              |                       |
| Qul-na             |                        |                              |                              |                       |

|                                                                                       |                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                  |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| حَشْ                                                                                  | لِلَّهِ         | مَا                                                                                  | عَلِمْنَا                                                                         | عَلَيْهِ                                                                           | مِنْ             | سَوْءٍ                      |
| Haa-sha                                                                               | lil-laa-hi      | maa                                                                                  | 'a-lim-naa                                                                        | 'a-lay-hi                                                                          | min              | sooo'                       |
| قَالَتْ أَمْرَاتُ الْعَزِيزِ أَلَكُنْ حَصْحَصَ الْحَقِّ أَنَا                         |                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                  |                             |
| Qaa-la-tim-ra-'a-tul-'A-zec-zil-'aa-na ḥaṣ-ḥa-ṣal-ḥaqq: 'a-na                         |                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                  |                             |
| رَوَدَتْهُ                                                                            | عَنْ نَفْسِهِ   | وَإِنَّهُ                                                                            | لِمِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ                                                              |   |                  |                             |
| raa-wat-tu-hoo                                                                        | 'an-naf-si-hee  | wa 'in-na-hoo                                                                        | la-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-di-qeen.                                                            | 51.                                                                                |                  |                             |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                                | لِيَعْلَمَ      | أَنِّي                                                                               | لَمْ                                                                              | أَخْنَهُ                                                                           | بِالْغَيْبِ      | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ             |
| Zaa-li-ka                                                                             | li-ya'-la-ma    | 'an-nec                                                                              | lam                                                                               | 'a-khun-hu                                                                         | bil-gay-bi       | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha           |
| لَا                                                                                   | يَهْدِي         | كَيْدَ الْخَائِنِينَ                                                                 |  |                                                                                    |                  | أُبْرِيءُ                   |
| laa                                                                                   | yah-dec         | kay-dal-khaaa-'i-neen.                                                               | 52                                                                                |                                                                                    |                  | Wa maaa                     |
| نَفْسِي                                                                               | إِنَّ النَّفْسَ | لَأَمَّارَةٌ بِالسَّوْءِ                                                             | إِلَّا                                                                            | مَا                                                                                |                  |                             |
| naf-see:                                                                              | 'in-nan-naf-sa  | la-'am-maa-ra-tum-bis-sooo-'i                                                        | 'il-laa                                                                           | maa                                                                                |                  |                             |
| رَحِمَ                                                                                | رَبِّي          | إِنَّ                                                                                | رَبِّي                                                                            |  |                  |                             |
| ra-hi-ma                                                                              | Rab-bee:        | 'in-na                                                                               | Rab-bee                                                                           | 53.                                                                                |                  |                             |
| وَقَالَ أَلَمَلِكُ أَتُونِي                                                           | بِهِ            | أَسْتَخْلَصُهُ                                                                       | لِنَفْسِي                                                                         | فَلَمَّا                                                                           |                  |                             |
| Wa qaa-lal-ma-li-ku'-too-nec                                                          | bi-hecc         | 'as-takh-liṣ-hu                                                                      | li-naf-sec.                                                                       | Fa-lam-maa                                                                         |                  |                             |
| كَلِمَهُ                                                                              | قَالَ           | إِنَّكَ الْيَوْمَ                                                                    | لَدَيْنَا                                                                         | مَكِينٌ                                                                            | أَمِينٌ          |                             |
| kal-la-ma-hoo                                                                         | qaa-la          | 'in-na-kal-yaw-ma                                                                    | la-day-naa                                                                        | ma-kec-nun                                                                         | 'a-meen!         |                             |
|  |                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                  |                             |
| قَالَ أَجْعَلْنِي                                                                     | عَلَى           | خَزَائِنِ الْأَرْضِ                                                                  | إِنِّي                                                                            |                                                                                    |                  |                             |
| Qaa-laj-'al-nec                                                                       | 'a-laa          | kha-zaaa-'i-nil-'arḍ:                                                                | 'in-nec                                                                           | 54.                                                                                |                  |                             |
| حَفِظْتُ                                                                              | عَلِيمٌ         |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                        | مَكَّنَا                                                                           | لِيُوسَفَ        | فِي الْأَرْضِ               |
| ḥa-fee-zun                                                                            | 'a-lcem.        | 55.                                                                                  | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                   | mak-kan-naa                                                                        | li-Yoo-su-fa     | fil-'ar-di                  |
| يَتَّبِعُوا                                                                           | مِنْهَا         | حَيْثُ                                                                               | يَشَاءُ                                                                           | نُصِيبُ                                                                            | بِرَحْمَتِنَا    | مَنْ نَشَاءُ                |
| ya-ta-baw-wa-'u                                                                       | min-haa         | ḥay-ṣu                                                                               | ya-shaaa'                                                                         | Nu-ṣec-bu                                                                          | bi-Raḥ-ma-ti-naa | man-na-shaaa-'u             |
|    |                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                  |                             |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | نُضِيعُ         | أَجَرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ                                                                | وَلَا جُرَّ الْأَخِرَةِ                                                           |                                                                                    |                  |                             |
| wa laa                                                                                | nu-dec-'u       | 'aj-ral-Muh-si-neen.                                                                 | 56.                                                                               |                                                                                    |                  | Wa la-'aj-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-ti |

|                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| حَيْرٌ لِلَّذِينَ      | ءَامَنُوا                                                                             | وَكَانُوا                                                                            | يَنْقُونَ                                                                         |  | وَجَاءَ                                                                             |
| khay-rul-lil-la-zee-na | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                            | wa kaa-noo                                                                           | yat-ta-qoon.                                                                      | 57.                                                                               | Wa jaaa-'a                                                                          |
| إِخْوَةُ               | يُوسُفَ                                                                               | فَدَخَلُوا                                                                           | عَلَيْهِ                                                                          | فَعَرَفَهُمْ                                                                      | وَهُمْ                                                                              |
| 'ikh-wa-tu             | Yoo-su-fa                                                                             | fa-da-kha-loo                                                                        | 'a-lay-hi                                                                         | fa-'a-ra-fa-hum                                                                   | wa hum                                                                              |
| مُنْكَرُونَ            |    | وَلَمَّا                                                                             | جَهَّزَهُمْ بِجَهَازِهِمْ                                                         | قَالَ أَتُونِي                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| mun-ki-roon.           | 58.                                                                                   | Wa lam-maa                                                                           | jah-ha-za-hum-bi-ja-haa-zi-him                                                    | qaa-la'-too-nec                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| بِأَخٍ لَّكُمْ مِّنْ   | أَبِيكُمْ                                                                             | أَلَا                                                                                | تَرَوْنَ                                                                          | أَنِّي                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| bi-'a-khil-la-kum-min  | 'a-bee-kum:                                                                           | 'a-laa                                                                               | ta-raw-na                                                                         | 'an-neec                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| أَوْفَى الْكَيْلِ      | وَأَنَا                                                                               | خَيْرُ الْمُنْزِلِينَ                                                                |  | فَإِنْ لَّمْ                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 'oo-fil-kay-la         | wa 'a-na                                                                              | khay-rul-muñ-zi-leen?                                                                | 59.                                                                               | Fa-'il-lam                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| تَأْتُونِي             | بِهِ                                                                                  | فَلَا                                                                                | كَيْلَ                                                                            | لَكُمْ                                                                            | عِنْدِي                                                                             |
| ta'-too-nec            | bi-hee                                                                                | fa-laa                                                                               | kay-la                                                                            | la-kum                                                                            | 'iñ-dec                                                                             |
| نَقَرَبُونَ            |   | قَالُوا                                                                              | سَزُودُ                                                                           | عَنْهُ                                                                            | أَبَاهُ                                                                             |
| taq-ra-boon.           | 60.                                                                                   | Qaa-loo                                                                              | sa-nu-raa-wi-du                                                                   | 'an-hu                                                                            | 'a-baa-hu                                                                           |
| لَفَعِلُونَ            |  | وَقَالَ                                                                              | لِفَتَيْنِهِ أَجْعَلُوا                                                           | بِضَعْنَهُمْ                                                                      | فِي                                                                                 |
| la-faa-'i-loon.        | 61.                                                                                   | Wa qaa-la                                                                            | li-fit-yaa-ni-hij-'a-loo                                                          | bi-ḡaa-'a-ta-hum                                                                  | fec                                                                                 |
| رِحَالِهِمْ            | لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                                           | يَعْرِفُونَهَا                                                                       | إِذَا انْقَلَبُوا                                                                 | إِلَى                                                                             | أَهْلِهِمْ                                                                          |
| ri-ḡaa-li-him          | la-'al-la-hum                                                                         | ya-'ri-foo-na-haaa                                                                   | 'i-zañ-qa-la-booo                                                                 | 'i-laaa                                                                           | 'ah-li-him                                                                          |
| لَعَلَّهُمْ            | يَرْجِعُونَ                                                                           |  | فَلَمَّا                                                                          | رَجَعُوا                                                                          | إِلَى                                                                               |
| la-'al-la-hum          | yar-ji-'oon.                                                                          | 62.                                                                                  | Fa-lam-maa                                                                        | ra-ja-'ooo                                                                        | 'i-laaa                                                                             |
| قَالُوا                | يَتَّابَانَا                                                                          | مُنِعَ                                                                               | مِنَّا الْكَيْدُ                                                                  | فَأَرْسِلْ مَعَنَا                                                                |                                                                                     |
| qaa-loo                | yaaa-'a-baa-naa                                                                       | mu-ni-'a                                                                             | min-nal-kay-lu                                                                    | fa-'ar-sil ma-'a-naaa                                                             |                                                                                     |
| أَخَانَا               | نَكْتَلُ                                                                              | وَإِنَّا                                                                             | لَهُ                                                                              | لِحَفِظُونِ                                                                       |  |
| 'a-khaa-naa            | nak-tal                                                                               | wa 'in-naa                                                                           | la-hoo                                                                            | la-ḡaa-fi-zoon.                                                                   | 63.                                                                                 |
| هَلْ                   | ءَامَنُكُمْ                                                                           | عَلَيْهِ                                                                             | إِلَّا                                                                            | كَمَا                                                                             | أَمِنْتُكُمْ                                                                        |
| hal                    | 'aa-ma-nu-kum                                                                         | 'a-lay-hi                                                                            | 'il-laa                                                                           | ka-maaa                                                                           | 'a-min-tu-kum                                                                       |

|                                         |                                      |                       |                               |                |                   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| أَخِيهِ                                 | مِنْ قَبْلُ                          | فَاللَّهُ             | خَيْرٌ                        | حَافِظًا       | وَهُوَ            |
| 'a-khec-hi                              | miñ-qabl?                            | Fal-laa-hu            | khay-run                      | ḥaa-fi-ḡaa,    | wa Hu-wa          |
| أَرْحَمُ الرَّحِمِينَ                   | وَلَمَّا                             | فَتَحُوا              | مَتَّعَهُمْ                   | وَجَدُوا       |                   |
| 'Ar-ḥa-mur-raa-ḥi-meen!                 | 64.                                  | Wa lam-maa            | fa-ta-ḥoo                     | ma-taa-'a-hum  | wa-ja-doo         |
| بِضَعَتَهُمْ رُدَّتْ                    | إِلَيْهِمْ                           | قَالُوا               | يَا أَبَانَا                  | مَا            | نَبَغِي           |
| rud-dat                                 | 'i-lay-him.                          | Qaa-loo               | yaaa-'a-baa-naa               | maa            | nab-gee?          |
| هَذِهِ                                  | بِضَعَتُنَا                          | رُدَّتْ               | إِلَيْنَا                     | وَنَمِيرُ      | أَهْلَنَا         |
| Haa-zi-hee                              | bi-ḡaa-'a-tu-naa                     | rud-dat               | 'i-lay-naa:                   | wa na-mee-ru   | 'ah-la-naa        |
| أَخَانَا                                | وَنَزْدَادُ                          | كَيْلَ                | بَعِيرٍ                       | ذَلِكَ         | كَيْلُ يَسِيرٍ    |
| 'a-khaa-naa                             | wa naz-daa-du                        | kay-la                | ba-'eer.                      | Zaa-li-ka      | kay-luñy-ya-seer. |
| قَالَ                                   | لَنْ أَرْسِلَهُ                      | مَعَكُمْ              | حَتَّى                        | تُؤْتُونِ      |                   |
| Qaa-la                                  | lan-'ur-si-la-hoo                    | ma-'a-kum             | ḥat-taa                       | tu'-too-ni     |                   |
| مَوْثِقًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ                 | لَتَأْتِنِي                          | بِهِ                  | إِلَّا                        | أَنْ يُحَاطَ   |                   |
| maw-ṣi-gam-mi-nal-laa-hi                | la-ta'-tun-na-nec                    | bi-heec               | 'il-laaa                      | 'aṇy-yu-ḥaa-ṭa |                   |
| بِكُمْ                                  | فَلَمَّا                             | ءَاتَوْهُ             | مَوْثِقَهُمْ                  | قَالَ اللَّهُ  | عَلَى             |
| bi-kum.                                 | Fa-lam-maaa                          | 'aa-taw-hu            | maw-ṣi-qa-hum                 | qaa-lal-laa-hu | 'a-laa            |
| مَا                                     | نَقُولُ                              | وَكَيْلٌ              | وَقَالَ                       | يَبْنِي        | لَا               |
| maa                                     | na-qoo-lu                            | Wa-keel!              | 66.                           | yaa-ba-niy-ya  | laa               |
| تَدْخُلُوا                              | مِنْ بَابٍ وَاحِدٍ وَأَدْخُلُوا      | مِنْ                  | أَبْوَابٍ مُّتَفَرِّقَةٍ      |                |                   |
| tad-khu-loo                             | mim-baa-biñw-waa-ḥi-diñw-wad-khu-loo | min                   | 'ab-waa-bim-mu-ta-far-ri-qah. |                |                   |
| وَمَا                                   | أُغْنِي                              | عَنكُمْ مِّنَ اللَّهِ | مِنْ شَيْءٍ                   |                |                   |
| Wa maaa                                 | 'ug-nec                              | 'aṇ-kum-mi-nal-laa-hi | miñ-shay':                    |                |                   |
| إِنَّ الْحُكْمَ                         | إِلَّا                               | لِلَّهِ               | عَلَيْهِ                      | تَوَكَّلْتُ    | وَعَلَيْهِ        |
| 'i-nil-ḥuk-mu                           | 'il-laa                              | lil-laah:             | 'a-lay-hi                     | ta-wak-kalt:   | wa 'a-lay-hi      |
| فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُتَوَكِّلُونَ       | وَلَمَّا                             | دَخَلُوا              | مِنْ                          | حَيْثُ         |                   |
| fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil-Mu-ta-wak-ki-loon. | 67.                                  | Wa lam-maa            | da-kha-loo                    | min            | ḥay-ṣu            |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| أَمْرُهُمْ                                                                           | أَبُوهُمْ                                                                             | مَا                                                                                  | كَانَ                                                                             | يُعْنِي                                                                             | عَنْهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                               |
| 'a-ma-ra-hum                                                                         | 'a-boo-hum;                                                                           | maa                                                                                  | kaa-na                                                                            | yug-nce                                                                             | 'an-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                               |
| مِنْ شَيْءٍ                                                                          | إِلَّا                                                                                | حَاجَةً فِي                                                                          | نَفْسٍ                                                                            | يَعْقُوبَ                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| miñ-shay-'in                                                                         | 'il-laa                                                                               | ḥaa-ja-tañ-fee                                                                       | naf-si                                                                            | Ya'-qoo-ba                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| قَضَاهَا                                                                             | وَإِنَّهُ                                                                             | لَذُو عِلْمٍ لِّمَا                                                                  | عَلَّمْنَاهُ                                                                      | وَلَكِنَّ                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| qa-ḍaa-haa.                                                                          | Wa 'in-na-hoo                                                                         | la-zoo-'il-mil-li-maa                                                                | 'al-lam-naa-hu                                                                    | wa laa-kin-na                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ                                                                    | لَا                                                                                   | يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                          |  | وَلَمَّا                                                                            | دَخَلُوا                                                                            |
| 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                                                                    | laa                                                                                   | ya'-la-moon.                                                                         | 68.                                                                               | Wa lam-maa                                                                          | da-kha-loo                                                                          |
| عَلَى                                                                                | يُوسُفَ                                                                               | ءَاوَىٰ                                                                              | إِلَيْهِ                                                                          | أَخَاهُ                                                                             | قَالَ                                                                               |
| 'a-laa                                                                               | Yoo-su-fa                                                                             | 'aa-waaa                                                                             | 'i-lay-hi                                                                         | 'a-khaa-hu                                                                          | qaa-la                                                                              |
| أَنَا                                                                                | أَخُوكَ                                                                               | فَلَا                                                                                | تَبْتَئِسْ                                                                        | بِمَا                                                                               | كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ                                                                 |
| 'a-na                                                                                | 'a-khoo-ka                                                                            | fa-laa                                                                               | tab-ta-'is                                                                        | bi-maa                                                                              | ya'-ma-loon.                                                                        |
|  | فَلَمَّا                                                                              | جَهَّزَهُمْ بِجَهَازِهِمْ                                                            | جَعَلَ السَّقَايَةَ                                                               | فِي                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 69.                                                                                  | Fa-lam-maa                                                                            | jah-ha-za-huṁ-bi-ja-haa-zi-him                                                       | ja-'a-las-si-qaa-ya-ta                                                            | fee                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| رَحُلَ                                                                               | أَخِيهِ                                                                               | ثُمَّ                                                                                | أَذَّنَ                                                                           | مُؤَدِّنُ                                                                           | أَيْتَهَا الْعِيرُ                                                                  |
| rah-li                                                                               | 'a-khec-hi                                                                            | ṣum-ma                                                                               | 'az-ḡa-na                                                                         | Mu-'az-ḡi-nun                                                                       | 'ay-ya-tu-hal-'ce-ru                                                                |
| إِنَّكُمْ                                                                            | لَسَرِقُونَ                                                                           |  | قَالُوا                                                                           | وَأَقْبَلُوا                                                                        | عَلَيْهِمْ مَاذَا                                                                   |
| 'in-na-kum                                                                           | la-saa-ri-ḡoon!                                                                       | 70.                                                                                  | Qaa-loo                                                                           | wa 'aq-ba-loo                                                                       | 'a-lay-him-maa-ḡaa                                                                  |
| تَفْقِدُونَ                                                                          |  | قَالُوا                                                                              | نَفَقْدُ                                                                          | صَوَاعَ الْمَلِكِ                                                                   | وَلَمَنْ جَاءَ                                                                      |
| taf-qi-doon?                                                                         | 71.                                                                                   | Qaa-loo                                                                              | naf-qi-du                                                                         | ṣu-waa-'al-ma-li-ki                                                                 | wa li-mañ-jaaa-'a                                                                   |
| بِهِ                                                                                 | حَمَلُ                                                                                | بَعِيرٍ وَأَنَا                                                                      | بِهِ                                                                              | زَعِيمُ                                                                             |  |
| bi-hec                                                                               | ḡim-lu                                                                                | ba-'ce-riñw-wa 'a-na                                                                 | bi-hec                                                                            | za-'cem.                                                                            | 72.                                                                                 |
| قَالُوا                                                                              | تَأَلَّهِ                                                                             | لَقَدْ                                                                               | عَلِمْتُمْ مَا                                                                    | جِئْنَا                                                                             | لِنُفْسِدَ                                                                          |
| Qaa-loo                                                                              | tal-laa-hi                                                                            | la-qad                                                                               | 'a-lim-tum-maa                                                                    | ji-'naa                                                                             | li-nuf-si-da                                                                        |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                        | وَمَا                                                                                 | كُنَّا                                                                               | سَرِقِينَ                                                                         |  | قَالُوا                                                                             |
| fil-'ar-di                                                                           | wa maa                                                                                | kun-naa                                                                              | saa-ri-qeen.                                                                      | 73.                                                                                 | Qaa-loo                                                                             |

|                |                             |                                                  |                         |                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| فَمَا          | جَزَّوْهُ                   | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                    | كَذِبِينَ               | قَالُوا                   |
| fa-maa         | ja-zaaa-'u-hooo             | 'in-kuñ-tum                                      | kaa-zi-been?            | Qaa-loo                   |
| جَزَّوْهُ      | مَنْ وَجِدَ                 | فِي                                              | رَحْلِهِ                | فَهُوَ                    |
| ja-zaaa-'u-hoo | mañw-wu-ji-da               | fee                                              | rah-li-hee              | fa-hu-wa                  |
| كَذَلِكَ       | نَجْزِي الظَّالِمِينَ       | فَبَدَأَ                                         | بِأَوْعِيَّتِهِمْ       | قَبْلَ                    |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka   | naj-ziz-zaa-li-meen!        | 75.                                              | Fa-ba-da-'a             | qab-la                    |
| وَعَاءَ        | أَخِيهِ                     | ثُمَّ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا                             | مِنْ وَعَاءَ            | أَخِيهِ                   |
| wi-'aaa-'i     | 'a-khee-hi                  | sum-mas-takh-ra-ja-haa                           | miñw-wi-'aaa-'i         | 'a-kheeh.                 |
| كَذَلِكَ       | كَدْنَا                     | لِيُوسُفَ                                        | مَا                     | كَانَ                     |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka   | kid-naa                     | li-Yoo-suf.                                      | Maa                     | kaa-na                    |
| فِي            | دِينَ الْمَلِكِ             | إِلَّا                                           | أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ    |                           |
| fee            | dce-nil-ma-li-ki            | 'il-laaa                                         | 'añy-ya-shaaa-'al-laah. |                           |
| نَرَفَعُ       | دَرَجَاتٍ مِّنْ نَّشَأَ     | وَفَوْقَ                                         | كُلِّ ذِي عِلْمٍ        |                           |
| Nar-fa-'u      | da-ra-jaa-tim-man-na-shaaa' | wa faw-qa                                        | kul-li-zee-'il-min      |                           |
| عَلِيمٌ        | قَالُوا                     | إِنْ يَسْرِقْ                                    | فَقَدْ                  | سَرَقَ                    |
| 'A-leem.       | Qaa-loo                     | 'iñy-yas-rig                                     | fa-qad                  | sa-ra-qa                  |
| أَخُو لَهُ     | مِنْ قَبْلُ                 | فَأَسْرَهَا                                      | يُوسُفَ                 | فِي                       |
| 'a-khul-la-hoo | miñ-qabl.                   | Fa-'a-sar-ra-haa                                 | Yoo-su-fu               | fee                       |
| نَفْسِهِ       | وَلَمْ                      | يُبْدِهَا لَهُمْ                                 | قَالَ                   | أَنْتُمْ                  |
| naf-si-hee     | wa lam                      | yub-di-haa                                       | la-hum.                 | 'añ-tum                   |
| وَاللَّهُ      | أَعْلَمُ                    | بِمَا تَصِفُونَ                                  | قَالُوا                 | يَا أَيُّهَا الْعَزِيزُ   |
| wal-laa-hu     | 'a-la-mu                    | bi-maa                                           | Qaa-loo                 | yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-'A-zec-zu |
| إِنَّ          | لَهُ                        | أَبَا شَيْخًا كَبِيرًا فَخُذْ أَحَدَنَا          |                         |                           |
| 'in-na         | la-hooo                     | 'a-bañ-shay-khañ-ka-bee-rañ-fa-khuz-'a-ḥa-da-naa |                         |                           |
| مَكَانَهُ      | إِنَّا                      | نَرْنَكَ                                         | مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ     | قَالَ                     |
| ma-kaa-nah;    | 'in-naa                     | na-raa-ka                                        | mi-nal-Muḥ-si-neen.     | Qaa-la                    |



|                    |  |                     |  |                        |  |                                     |  |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| مَعَاذَ اللَّهِ    |  | أَنْ تَأْخُذَ       |  | إِلَّا                 |  | مَنْ وَجَدْنَا                      |  |
| ma-‘aa-ṣal-laa-hi  |  | ‘an-na’-khu-ṣa      |  | ‘il-laa                |  | mañw-wa-jad-naa                     |  |
| مَتَعَنَا          |  | إِنَّا              |  | إِذَا الظَّالِمُونَ    |  | فَلَمَّا أَسْتَيْسَسُوا             |  |
| ma-taa-‘a-naa      |  | ‘in-naaa            |  | ‘i-ṣal-la-ṣaa-li-moon. |  | Fa-lam-mas-tay-‘a-soo               |  |
| مِنْهُ             |  | خَلَصُوا            |  | قَالَ                  |  | تَعَلَّمُوا                         |  |
| min-hu             |  | kha-la-ṣoo          |  | Qaa-la                 |  | ta-‘la-mooo                         |  |
| أَبَاكُمْ          |  | قَدْ                |  | أَخَذَ                 |  | عَلَيْكُمْ مَوْثِقًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ  |  |
| ‘a-baa-kum         |  | qad                 |  | ‘a-kha-ṣa              |  | ‘a-lay-kum-maw-ṣi-qam-mi-nal-laa-hi |  |
| وَمِنْ قَبْلُ      |  | مَا                 |  | فَرَطْتُمْ             |  | يُوسُفُ                             |  |
| wa miñ-qab-lu      |  | maa                 |  | far-ṣaṭ-tum            |  | Yoo-suf?                            |  |
| أَبْرَحَ الْأَرْضَ |  | حَتَّى              |  | يَأْذَنَ               |  | أَبِي                               |  |
| ‘ab-ra-ḥal-‘ar-ḍa  |  | ḥaṭ-taa             |  | ya’-ṣa-na              |  | ‘a-bece                             |  |
| يَحْكُمُ اللَّهُ   |  | لِي                 |  | وَهُوَ                 |  | خَيْرُ الْحَاكِمِينَ                |  |
| yaḥ-ku-mal-laa-hu  |  | lee;                |  | wa hu-wa               |  | khay-rul-haa-ki-meen.               |  |
| أَرْجِعُوا         |  | إِلَى               |  | أَبْيَكُمْ             |  | يَتَأَبَّانَا                       |  |
| ‘Ir-ji-‘ooo        |  | ‘i-laaa             |  | ‘a-bee-kum             |  | fa-qoo-loo                          |  |
| سَرَقَ             |  | وَمَا               |  | شَهِدْنَا              |  | إِلَّا                              |  |
| sa-raq!            |  | Wa maa              |  | sha-hid-naaa           |  | ‘il-laa                             |  |
| كُنَّا             |  | لِلْغَيْبِ          |  | حَافِظِينَ             |  | وَسَّالِ الْقَرْيَةِ الَّتِي        |  |
| kun-naa            |  | lil-gay-bi          |  | ḥaa-fi-ṣeen!           |  | Was-‘a-lil-qar-ya-tal-la-tee        |  |
| كُنَّا             |  | فِيهَا              |  | وَالْعِيرِ الَّتِي     |  | أَقْبَلْنَا                         |  |
| kun-naa            |  | fec-haa             |  | wal-‘ee-ral-la-tee     |  | ‘aq-bal-naa                         |  |
| لَصَدِيقُونَ       |  | قَالَ               |  | بَلْ                   |  | لَكُمْ                              |  |
| la-ṣaa-di-qoon.    |  | Qaa-la              |  | bal                    |  | saw-wa-lat                          |  |
| أَمْرًا            |  | فَصَبْرٌ جَمِيدٌ    |  | عَسَى اللَّهُ          |  | أَنْ يَأْتِيَنِي                    |  |
| ‘am-raa.           |  | Fa-ṣab-ruñ-ja-meel. |  | ‘A-sal-laa-hu          |  | ‘aṇy-ya’-ti-ya-nce                  |  |

|                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                    |  |                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
|  |  | هُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ                                                        |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                            |  | جَمِيعًا            |  | بِهِمْ                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| 83.                                                                               |  | Hu-wal-‘A-lee-mul-Ha-keem.                                                        |  | ’In-na-Hoo                                                                         |  | ja-mee-‘aa.         |  | bi-him                                                                                |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| وَأُبَيِّضَتْ                                                                     |  | يُوسُفَ                                                                           |  | عَلَى                                                                              |  | يَتَأَسَفَى         |  | وَقَالَ                                                                               |  | عَنْهُمْ                                                                              |  | وَتَوَلَّى    |  |
| wab-yaḍ-ḍat                                                                       |  | Yoo-su-fa                                                                         |  | ‘a-laa                                                                             |  | yaaa-’a-sa-faa      |  | wa qaa-la                                                                             |  | ‘an-hum                                                                               |  | Wa ta-wal-laa |  |
| قَالُوا                                                                           |  |  |  | كَظِيمٌ                                                                            |  | فَهُوَ              |  | مِنَ الْحُزَنِ                                                                        |  | عَيْنَاهُ                                                                             |  |               |  |
| Qaa-loo                                                                           |  | 84.                                                                               |  | ka-ẓeem.                                                                           |  | fa-hu-wa            |  | mi-nal-ḥuz-ni                                                                         |  | ‘ay-naa-hu                                                                            |  |               |  |
| حَرَضًا                                                                           |  | تَكُونُ                                                                           |  | حَتَّى                                                                             |  | يُوسُفَ             |  | تَذَكَّرُ                                                                             |  | تَفْتَوُّا                                                                            |  | تَاللَّهِ     |  |
| ḥa-ra-ḍan                                                                         |  | ta-koo-na                                                                         |  | ḥat-taa                                                                            |  | Yoo-su-fa           |  | taẓ-ku-ru                                                                             |  | taf-ta-’u                                                                             |  | tal-laa-hi    |  |
| إِنَّمَا                                                                          |  | قَالَ                                                                             |  |   |  | مِنَ الْهَالِكِينَ  |  | تَكُونُ                                                                               |  | أَوْ                                                                                  |  |               |  |
| ’in-na-maaa                                                                       |  | Qaa-la                                                                            |  | 85.                                                                                |  | mi-nal-haa-li-keen! |  | ta-koo-na                                                                             |  | ’aw                                                                                   |  |               |  |
| مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                                      |  | وَأَعْلَمُ                                                                        |  | إِلَى اللَّهِ                                                                      |  | وَحُزْنِي           |  | بَنِي                                                                                 |  | أَشْكُوا                                                                              |  |               |  |
| mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                     |  | wa ’a-‘la-mu                                                                      |  | ’i-lal-laa-hi                                                                      |  | wa-ḥuz-nece         |  | baṣ-ṣec                                                                               |  | ’ash-koo                                                                              |  |               |  |
| فَتَحَسَّسُوا                                                                     |  | يَبْنِي أَدْهَبُوا                                                                |  |  |  | تَعْلَمُونَ         |  | لَا                                                                                   |  | مَا                                                                                   |  |               |  |
| fa-ta-ḥas-sa-soo                                                                  |  | Yaa-ba-niy-yaẓ-ha-boo                                                             |  | 86.                                                                                |  | ta-‘la-moon.        |  | laa                                                                                   |  | maa                                                                                   |  |               |  |
| مِنْ رَوْحِ اللَّهِ                                                               |  | تَأْتِسُوا                                                                        |  | وَلَا                                                                              |  | وَأَخِيهِ           |  | مِنْ يُوسُفَ                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| mir-Raw-ḥil-laah:                                                                 |  | tay-’a-soo                                                                        |  | wa laa                                                                             |  | wa ’a-khec-hi       |  | miṇy-Yoo-su-fa                                                                        |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرُونَ                                                    |  | مِنْ رَوْحِ اللَّهِ                                                               |  | يَأْتِسُ                                                                           |  | لَا                 |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| ’il-lal-qaw-mul-Kaa-fi-roon.                                                      |  | mir-Raw-ḥil-laa-hi                                                                |  | yay-’a-su                                                                          |  | laa                 |  | ’in-na-hoo                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| يَتَأَيَّاهَا الْعَزِيزُ                                                          |  | قَالُوا                                                                           |  | عَلَيْهِ                                                                           |  | دَخَلُوا            |  | فَلَمَّا                                                                              |  |  |  |               |  |
| yaaa-’ay-yu-hal-‘A-zee-zu                                                         |  | qaa-loo                                                                           |  | ‘a-lay-hi                                                                          |  | da-kha-loo          |  | Fa-lam-maa                                                                            |  | 87.                                                                                   |  |               |  |
| بِضْعَةٍ مُرْجَلَةٍ فَأَوْفٍ                                                      |  | وَجِئْنَا                                                                         |  | وَأَهْلَنَا الضُّرُّ                                                               |  | مَسَّنَا            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| bi-bi-ḍaa-‘a-tim-muz-jaa-tiṇ-fa-’aw-fi                                            |  | wa ji-’naa                                                                        |  | wa ’ah-la-naḍ-ḍur-ru                                                               |  | mas-sa-naa          |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| يَجْزِي الْمُتَصَدِّقِينَ                                                         |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     |  | عَلَيْنَا                                                                          |  | وَتَصَدَّقْ         |  | لَنَا الْكَيْلَ                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| yaj-zil-Mu-ta-ṣad-di-qeen.                                                        |  | ’in-nal-laa-ha                                                                    |  | ‘a-lay-naa:                                                                        |  | wa ta-ṣad-daḡ       |  | la-nal-kay-la                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| فَعَلَّمْتُ يُوسُفَ                                                               |  | عَلَّمْتُمَا                                                                      |  | هَلْ                                                                               |  | قَالَ               |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |
| fa-‘al-tum-bi-Yoo-su-fa                                                           |  | ‘a-lim-tum-maa                                                                    |  | hal                                                                                |  | Qaa-la              |  | 88.                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |  |               |  |

|                        |                      |                             |                        |                         |                       |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| وَإِخِيهِ              | إِذْ                 | أَنْتُمْ                    | جَاهِلُونَ             | قَالُوا                 | أَيْنَكَ              |
| wa 'a-khee-hi          | 'iz                  | 'aā-tum                     | jaa-hi-loon?           | Qaa-looo                | 'a-'in-na-ka          |
| لَأَنْتَ               | يُوسُفُ              | قَالَ                       | أَنَا                  | يُوسُفُ                 | وَهَذَا               |
| la-'aā-ta              | Yoo-suf?             | Qaa-la                      | 'a-na                  | Yoo-su-fu               | wa haa-zaaa           |
| قَدْ                   | مَنْ                 | أَلَلَهُ                    | عَلَيْنَا              | إِنَّهُ                 | مَنْ يَتَّقِ          |
| qad                    | man-nal-laa-hu       | 'a-lay-naa.                 | 'In-na-hoo             | maāy-yat-ta-qi          |                       |
| وَيَصْبِرْ             | فَإِنَّ              | أَلَلَهُ                    | لَا                    | يُضِيعُ                 | أَجْرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ |
| wa yaş-bir             | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha    | laa                         | yu-ḍee-'u              | 'aj-ral-Muḥ-si-neen.    |                       |
| قَالُوا                | تَاللَّهِ            | لَقَدْ                      | أَشْرَكَ               | أَلَلَهُ                | عَلَيْنَا             |
| Qaa-loo                | tal-laa-hi           | la-qad-'aa-ṣa-ra-kal-laa-hu | 'a-lay-naa             |                         |                       |
| وَأِنْ كُنَّا          | لَخَطِئِينَ          | قَالَ                       | لَا                    | تَثْرِبَ                |                       |
| wa 'iā-kun-naa         | la-khaa-ṭi-'een!     | Qaa-la                      | laa                    | taş-rec-ba              |                       |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             | الْيَوْمَ            | يَغْفِرُ                    | أَلَلَهُ               | لَكُمْ                  | وَهُوَ                |
| 'a-lay-ku-mul-yawm.    | Yag-fi-rul-laa-hu    | la-kum                      | wa Hu-wa               | 'Ar-ḥa-mur-raa-ḥi-meen! |                       |
| أَذْهَبُوا             | بِقَمِيصِي           | هَذَا                       | فَالْقَوُ              | عَلَى                   | وَجْهِ                |
| 'Iz-ha-boo             | bi-qa-mee-şec        | haa-zaa                     | fa-'al-qoo-hu          | 'a-laa                  | waj-hi                |
| أَبِي                  | يَأْتِ               | بَصِيرًا                    | وَأَتُونِي             | بِأَهْلِكُمْ            | أَجْمَعِينَ           |
| 'a-bee                 | ya-'ti               | ba-şec-raa.                 | Wa'-too-nce            | bi-'ah-li-kum           | 'aj-ma-'cen.          |
| وَلَمَّا               | فَصَلَّتِ            | الْعِيرُ                    | قَالَ                  | أَبُوهُمْ               | إِنِّي                |
| Wa lam-maa             | fa-şal-la-til-'ce-ru | qaa-la                      | 'a-boo-hum             | 'in-nce                 | la-'a-ji-du           |
| رِيحَ                  | يُوسُفَ              | لَوْلَا                     | أَنْ تَفْنِدُونَ       | قَالُوا                 |                       |
| ree-ḥa                 | Yoo-su-fa            | law laaa                    | 'aā-tu-fan-ni-doon.    | Qaa-loo                 |                       |
| تَاللَّهِ              | إِنَّكَ              | لَفِي                       | ضَلَالِكَ              | الْقَدِيمِ              | فَلَمَّا              |
| tal-laa-hi             | 'in-na-ka            | la-fee                      | ḍa-laa-li-kal-qa-deem. | 95.                     | Fa-lam-maaa           |
| أَنْ جَاءَ             | الْبَشِيرُ           | أَلَقْنَهُ                  | عَلَى                  | وَجْهِهِ                | فَارْتَدَّ            |
| 'aā-jaaa-'al-ba-şee-ru | 'al-qa-hu            | 'a-laa                      | waj-hi-hee             | far-tad-da              |                       |

|                            |                   |                      |                |                    |                            |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| بَصِيرًا                   | قَالَ             | أَلَمْ               | أَقُلْ لَكُمْ  | إِنِّي             | أَعْلَمُ                   |
| ba-ṣee-raa.                | Qaa-la            | 'a-lam               | 'a-qul-la-kum. | 'in-nece           | 'a-la-mu                   |
| مِنَ اللَّهِ               | مَا               | لَا                  | تَعْلَمُونَ    | ﴿٩٦﴾               | قَالُوا                    |
| mi-nal-laa-hi              | maa               | laa                  | ta-la-moon?    | 96.                | Qaa-loo                    |
| يَتَأَبَّأْنَا اسْتَغْفِرَ | لَنَا             | ذُنُوبَنَا           | إِنَّا         | كُنَّا             | خَاطِئِينَ                 |
| yaaa-'a-baa-nas-tag-fir    | la-naa            | zu-noo-ba-naaa       | 'in-naa        | kun-naa            | khaa-ti-'een.              |
| ﴿٩٧﴾                       | قَالَ             | سَوْفَ               | أَسْتَغْفِرُ   | لَكُمْ             | رَبِّي                     |
| 97.                        | Qaa-la            | saw-fa               | 'as-tag-fi-ru  | la-kum             | 'in-na-Hoo                 |
| هُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ | ﴿٩٨﴾              | فَلَمَّا             | دَخَلُوا       | عَلَى              |                            |
| Hu-wal-Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem. | 98.               | Fa-lam-maa           | da-kha-loo     | 'a-laa             |                            |
| يُوسُفَ                    | ءَاوَىٰ           | إِلَيْهِ             | أَبُوَيْهِ     | وَقَالَ            | أَدْخُلُوا                 |
| Yoo-su-fa                  | 'aa-waaa          | 'i-lay-hi            | 'a-ba-way-hi   | wa qaa-lad-khu-loo | Miṣ-ra                     |
| إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ         | ءَامِنِينَ        | ﴿٩٩﴾                 | وَرَفَعَ       | أَبُوَيْهِ         |                            |
| 'iīn-shaaa-'al-laa-hu      | 'aa-mi-neen.      | 99.                  | Wa ra-fa-'a    | 'a-ba-way-hi       |                            |
| عَلَى الْعَرْشِ            | وَاخْرُؤًا        | لَهُ                 | سُجَّدًا       | وَقَالَ            | يَتَأَبَّتِ                |
| 'a-lal-'ar-shi             | wa khar-roo       | la-hoo               | suj-ja-daa.    | Wa qaa-la          | yaaa-'a-ba-ti              |
| هَذَا                      | تَأْوِيلُ         | رَأَيْتَنِي          | مِنْ           | قَبْلُ             | قَدْ                       |
| haa-ḥaa                    | ta'-wee-lu        | ru'-yaa-ya           | miñ            | qab-lu             | qad                        |
| رَبِّي                     | حَقًّا            | وَقَدْ               | أَحْسَنَ       | بِي                | إِذْ                       |
| Rab-bee                    | ḥaq-qaa!          | Wa qad               | 'ah-sa-na      | bee                | 'iz                        |
| مِنَ السِّجْنِ             | وَجَاءَ           | بِكُمْ               | مِنَ الْبَدْوِ | مِنْ بَعْدِ        |                            |
| mi-nas-sij-ni              | wa jaaa-'a        | bi-kum-mi-nal-bad-wi | mim-ba-'di     |                    |                            |
| أَنْ نَزَعَ الشَّيْطَانُ   | بَيْنِي           | وَبَيْنَ             | إِخْوَتِي      | إِنَّ              |                            |
| 'an-na-za-gash-shay-ṭaa-nu | bay-nec           | wa bay-na            | 'ikh-wa-tee.   | 'In-na             |                            |
| رَبِّي                     | لَطِيفٌ           | لَمَّا               | يَشَاءُ        | إِنَّهُ            | هُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ |
| Rab-bee                    | La-ṭee-ful-li-maa | ya-shaaa'            | 'In-na-Hoo     |                    | Hu-wal-'A-lce-mul-Ḥa-keem. |

|                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَعَلَّمَتَنِي             | مِنَ الْمَلِكِ                                                                      | ءَاتَيْتَنِي                                                                        | قَدْ                                                                                | رَبِّ                                                                               |  |
| wa 'al-lam-ta-nec          | mi-nal-mul-ki                                                                       | 'aa-tay-ta-nec                                                                      | qad                                                                                 | Rab-bi                                                                              | 100                                                                                 |
| أَنْتَ                     | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | فَاطِرَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                | مِنْ تَأْوِيلِ الْأَحَادِيثِ                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 'Añ-ta                     | wal-'arḍ!                                                                           | Faa-ṭi-ras-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                            | miñ-ta'-wee-lil-'a-ḥaa-dees,—                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| وَلِيَّ                    | فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                                      | وَالْآخِرَةِ                                                                        | تَوَفَّنِي                                                                          | مُسْلِمًا وَالْحَقِّ                                                                |                                                                                     |
| Wa-liy-yec                 | fid-dun-yaa                                                                         | wal-'Aa-khi-rah.                                                                    | Ta-waf-fa-nec                                                                       | Mus-li-mañw-wa-'al-ḥiq-nec                                                          |                                                                                     |
| بِالصَّالِحِينَ            |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | مِنْ                                                                                | أَنْبَاءَ الْغَيْبِ                                                                 | نُوحِيهِ                                                                            |
| biṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.           | 101                                                                                 | Zaa-li-ka                                                                           | min                                                                                 | 'am-baaa-'il-gay-bi                                                                 | noo-ḥec-hi                                                                          |
| إِلَيْكَ                   | وَمَا                                                                               | كُنْتَ                                                                              | لَدَيْهِمْ                                                                          | إِذْ                                                                                | أَجْمَعُوا                                                                          |
| 'i-layk:                   | wa maa                                                                              | kuñ-ta                                                                              | la-day-him                                                                          | 'iz                                                                                 | 'aj-ma-'ooo                                                                         |
| وَهُمْ                     | يَمْكُرُونَ                                                                         |   | وَمَا                                                                               | أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ                                                                   | وَلَوْ                                                                              |
| wa hum                     | yam-ku-roon.                                                                        | 102                                                                                 | Wa maaa                                                                             | 'ak-ṣa-run-naa-si                                                                   | wa law                                                                              |
| حَرَصْتَ                   | بِمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                       |  | وَمَا                                                                               | تَسْأَلُهُمْ                                                                        | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            |
| ḥa-raṣ-ta                  | bi-Mu'-mi-necn.                                                                     | 103                                                                                 | Wa maa                                                                              | tas-'a-lu-hum                                                                       | 'a-lay-hi                                                                           |
| أَجْرٌ                     | إِنْ                                                                                | هُوَ                                                                                | إِلَّا                                                                              | ذِكْرٌ لِلْعَالَمِينَ                                                               |  |
| 'ajr:                      | 'in                                                                                 | hu-wa                                                                               | 'il-laa                                                                             | Zik-rul-lil-'aa-la-mecn.                                                            | 104                                                                                 |
| وَكَايْنٍ مِّنْ            | ءَايَةٍ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                            |                                                                                     | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         |                                                                                     | يَمُرُونَ                                                                           |
| Wa ka-'ay-yim-min          | 'Aa-ya-tiñ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                        |                                                                                     | wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                          |                                                                                     | ya-mur-roo-na                                                                       |
| عَلَيْهَا                  | وَهُمْ                                                                              | عَنْهَا                                                                             | مُعْرِضُونَ                                                                         |  | وَمَا                                                                               |
| 'a-lay-haa                 | wa hum                                                                              | 'an-haa                                                                             | mu-'ri-ḍoon!                                                                        | 105                                                                                 | Wa maa                                                                              |
| أَكْثَرُهُمْ بِاللَّهِ     | إِلَّا                                                                              | وَهُمْ مُّشْرِكُونَ                                                                 |  | أَفَأَمِنُوا                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-bil-laa-hi   | 'il-laa                                                                             | wa hum-mush-ri-koon!                                                                | 106                                                                                 | 'A-fa-'a-mi-nooo                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| أَنْ تَأْتِيَهُمْ          | غَشِيَةٌ مِّنْ                                                                      |                                                                                     | عَذَابِ اللَّهِ                                                                     |                                                                                     | أَوْ                                                                                |
| 'añ-ta'-ti-ya-hum          | Gaa-shi-ya-tum-min                                                                  |                                                                                     | 'a-ḡaa-bil-laa-hi                                                                   |                                                                                     | 'aw                                                                                 |
| تَأْتِيَهُمُ السَّاعَةُ    | بَعْتَهُ وَهُمْ                                                                     |                                                                                     | لَا                                                                                 | يَشْعُرُونَ                                                                         |  |
| ta'-ti-ya-hu-mus-saa-'a-tu | bag-ta-tañw-wa hum                                                                  |                                                                                     | laa                                                                                 | yash-'u-roon?                                                                       | 107                                                                                 |

|                                                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                      |                                 |                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| قُلْ                                                                                  | هَذِهِ                                          | سَبِيلِي                                                                             | أَدْعُوا                        | إِلَى اللَّهِ عَلَىٰ                                         |
| Qul                                                                                   | haa-zi-hee                                      | sa-bee-leee                                                                          | 'ad-'ooo                        | 'i-lal-laah:—'a-laa                                          |
| بَصِيرَةٍ                                                                             | أَنَا                                           | وَمَنْ أَتَّبَعَنِي                                                                  | وَسُبِّحَنَ اللَّهُ             | وَمَا                                                        |
| Ba-ṣee-ra-tin                                                                         | 'a-na                                           | wa ma-nit-ta-ba-'a-nec.                                                              | Wa Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi           | wa maaa                                                      |
| أَنَا                                                                                 | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                             |     | وَمَا                           | أَرْسَلْنَا                                                  |
| 'a-na                                                                                 | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen!                            | 108                                                                                  | Wa maaa                         | 'ar-sal-naa                                                  |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | رَجَا لَا نُوحِي                                | إِلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ                                                                     | أَهْلِ الْقُرَىٰ                |                                                              |
| 'il-laa                                                                               | ri-jaa-lan-noo-ḥeece                            | 'i-lay-him-min                                                                       | 'ah-lil-qu-raa.                 |                                                              |
| أَفَلَمْ                                                                              | يَسِيرُوا                                       | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                        | فَيَنْظُرُوا                    | كَيْفَ                                                       |
| 'A-fa-lam                                                                             | ya-sce-roo                                      | fil-'ar-qi                                                                           | fa yañ-ḡu-roo                   | kay-fa                                                       |
| عَقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ                                                                    | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                                 | وَلَدَارُ الْآخِرَةِ                                                                 | خَيْرٌ لِلَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا     |                                                              |
| 'aa-qi-ba-tul-la-ḡce-na                                                               | miñ-qab-li-him?                                 | Wa la-Daa-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                          | khay-rul-lil-la-ḡce-nat-ta-qaw. |                                                              |
| أَفَلَا                                                                               | تَعْقِلُونَ                                     |  | حَتَّىٰ                         | إِذَا أَسْتَيْشَسَ الرَّسُلُ                                 |
| 'A-fa-laa                                                                             | ta-'qi-loon?                                    | 109                                                                                  | Ḥat-taaa                        | 'i-ḡas-tay-'a-sar-ru-su-lu                                   |
| وَوَضُّوْا                                                                            | أَنَّهُمْ                                       | قَدْ                                                                                 | كُذِّبُوا                       | جَاءَهُمْ                                                    |
| wa-ḡan-nooo                                                                           | 'an-na-hum                                      | ḡad                                                                                  | ku-ḡi-boo                       | jaaa-'a-hum                                                  |
| مَنْ نَّشَاءُ                                                                         | وَلَا                                           | يُرَدُّ                                                                              | بِأَسْنَا                       | عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ                                |
| man-na-shaaa'.                                                                        | Wa laa                                          | yu-rad-du                                                                            | ba'-'su-naa                     | 'a-nil-ḡaw-mil-muj-ri-meen.                                  |
|  | لَقَدْ                                          | كَانَ                                                                                | فِي                             | قَصَصِهِمْ                                                   |
| 110                                                                                   | La-ḡad                                          | kaa-na                                                                               | fee                             | ḡa-ṣa-ṣi-him                                                 |
| مَا                                                                                   | كَانَ                                           | حَدِيثًا يُفْتَرَىٰ                                                                  | وَلَكِنْ تَصَدِّقُ الَّذِي      |                                                              |
| Maa                                                                                   | kaa-na                                          | ḡa-dec-ṣaṡny-yuf-ta-raa                                                              | wa laa-kiñ-taṣ-dec-ḡal-la-ḡce   |                                                              |
| بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَتَفْصِيلَ كُلِّ                                                     | شَيْءٍ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ |                                                                                      |                                 |                                                              |
| bay-na                                                                                | ya-day-hi                                       | wa taf-ṣec-la                                                                        | kul-li                          | shay-'iñw-wa Hu-dañw-wa Raḡ-ma-tal-li-ḡaw-miñy-yu'-'mi-noon. |
|  |                                                 |                                                                                      |                                 |                                                              |
| 111                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                      |                                 |                                                              |

|                                                                |  |                                                    |  |                                                    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 43                        |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ              |  | Surah No. 13:<br>Ar-Ra'ad                          |  |
| *****                                                          |  | Bismillahir-Rahmaanir-Raheem.                      |  | *****                                              |  |
| الْمَرِّ                                                       |  | تِلْكَ                                             |  | ءَايَاتُ الْكِتَابِ                                |  |
| 'A-lif-Laaam-Meem-Raa.                                         |  | Til-ka                                             |  | 'Aa-yaa-tul Ki-taab.                               |  |
| وَالَّذِي                                                      |  | أُنزِلَ                                            |  | إِلَيْكَ                                           |  |
| Wal-la-zecc                                                    |  | 'uñ-zi-la                                          |  | 'i-lay-ka                                          |  |
| مِنْ رَبِّكَ الْحَقُّ                                          |  | وَلَكِنَّ                                          |  | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ                                  |  |
| mir-Rab-bi-kal-Haq-qu                                          |  | wa laa-kin-na                                      |  | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                                  |  |
| لَا                                                            |  | رَفَعَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                |  | بِغَيْرِ                                           |  |
| laa                                                            |  | ra-fa-'as-sa-maa-waa-ti                            |  | bi-gay-ri                                          |  |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                    |  | اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                    |  | رَفَعَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                |  |
| yu'-mi-noon.                                                   |  | 'Al-laa-hul-la-zecc                                |  | ra-fa-'as-sa-maa-waa-ti                            |  |
| عَمَدٍ تَرْوْنَهَا                                             |  | ثُمَّ أَسْتَوَىٰ                                   |  | عَلَى الْعَرْشِ                                    |  |
| 'a-ma-diñ-ta-raw-na-haa                                        |  | ṣum-mas-ta-waa                                     |  | 'a-lal-'Ar-shi                                     |  |
| وَالْقَمَرَ                                                    |  | كُلُّ يَجْرِى                                      |  | لِأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى                                 |  |
| wal-qa-mar!                                                    |  | Kul-luñy-yaj-rec                                   |  | li-'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa.                           |  |
| يُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ                                            |  | لَعَلَّكُمْ بَلِقَاءَ                              |  | رَبِّكُمْ                                          |  |
| yu-faṣ-ṣi-lul-'Aa-yaa-ti                                       |  | la-'al-la-kum-bi-li-qaaa-'i                        |  | Rab-bi-kum                                         |  |
| وَهُوَ الَّذِي                                                 |  | مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ                                    |  | وَجَعَلَ                                           |  |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-zecc                                              |  | mad-dal-'ar-ḍa                                     |  | wa ja-'a-la                                        |  |
| وَأَنْهَرًا                                                    |  | وَمِنْ كُلِّ الشَّجَرِ                             |  | جَعَلَ                                             |  |
| wa 'an-haa-raa:                                                |  | wa miñ-kul-liṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti                        |  | ja-'a-la                                           |  |
| يُعْشَى الْيَلَّ النَّهَارَ                                    |  | إِنَّ فِي                                          |  | ذَلِكَ                                             |  |
| yug-shil-lay-lan-na-haar.                                      |  | 'In-na                                             |  | fee                                                |  |
| وَفِي الْأَرْضِ                                                |  | قِطْعٌ مُّتَجَوَّرَاتٍ                             |  | وَجَنَّتْ مِّنْ                                    |  |
| Wa fil-'ar-ḍi                                                  |  | qi-ṭa-'um-mu-ta-jaa-wi-raa-tuñw-wa jan-naa-tum-min |  | qi-ṭa-'um-mu-ta-jaa-wi-raa-tuñw-wa jan-naa-tum-min |  |
| أَعْنَبٍ وَزَرَءٌ وَنَخِيلٌ                                    |  | صِنَوَانٌ وَغَيْرُ                                 |  | صِنَوَانٍ يُسْقَى                                  |  |
| 'a'-naa-biñw-wa zar-'uñw-wa na-khee-luñ-ṣin-waa-nuñw-wa gay-ru |  | ṣin-waa-niñy-yus-qaa                               |  | ṣin-waa-niñy-yus-qaa                               |  |
| بِمَاءٍ وَاحِدٍ                                                |  | وَنُفْضٍ                                           |  | بَعْضُهَا                                          |  |
| bi-maaa-'iñw-waa-ḥid.                                          |  | Wa nu-fad-di-lu                                    |  | ba-'ḍa-haa                                         |  |
| عَلَى                                                          |  | بَعْضُ فِي الْأَكْثَلِ                             |  | بَعْضُهَا                                          |  |
| 'a-laa                                                         |  | ba-'ḍiñ-fil-'u-kul.                                |  | ba-'ḍa-haa                                         |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | لَا يَأْتِ الْقَوْمَ يَعْقِلُونَ                                                    | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | فِي                                                                                  | إِنَّ                           |
| 4.                                                                                  | la-ʿAa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miṇy-ya-qi-loon!                                              | zaa-li-ka                                                                           | fee                                                                                  | ʿIn-na                          |
| تَرَبَّأَ                                                                           | كُنَّا                                                                              | أَمْ ذَا                                                                            | فَعَجَبُ قَوْلِهِمْ                                                                  | وَإِنْ تَعَجَّبَ                |
| tu-raa-ban                                                                          | kun-naa                                                                             | ʿa-ʿi-zaa                                                                           | fa-ʿa-ja-buṇ-qaw-lu-hum                                                              | Wa ʿiṇ-ta-ʿjab                  |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                            | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ                                                                 | خَلَقَ جَدِيدٌ                                                                      | لَفِي                                                                                | أَمْ نَا                        |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                           | ʿU-laaa-ʿi-kal-la-zce-na                                                            | khal-qiṇ-ja-deed?                                                                   | la-fee                                                                               | ʿa-ʿin-naa                      |
| أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ                                                                  | وَأُولَئِكَ                                                                         | أَعْنَقِهِمْ                                                                        | فِي                                                                                  | وَأُولَئِكَ الْأَعْلَلُ         |
| ʿAṣ-haa-bun-Naa-ri                                                                  | wa ʿu-laaa-ʿi-ka                                                                    | ʿa-naa-qi-him:                                                                      | fece                                                                                 | Wa ʿu-laaa-ʿi-kal-ʿag-laa-lu    |
| قَبْلَ الْحَسَنَةِ                                                                  | بِالسَّيِّئَةِ                                                                      | وَيَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ                                                                 |     | خَلِدُونَ                       |
| qab-lal-ḥa-sa-na-ti                                                                 | bis say-yi-ʿa-ti                                                                    | Wa yas-ta-ʿji-loo-na-ka                                                             | 5.                                                                                   | khaa-li-doon!                   |
| رَبِّكَ                                                                             | وَإِنْ                                                                              | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ أَلْمَلْتُ                                                          | خَلَّتْ                                                                              | وَقَدْ                          |
| Rab-ba-ka                                                                           | Wa ʿin-na                                                                           | miṇ-qab-li-hi-mul-Ma-ṣu-laat!                                                       | kha-lat                                                                              | wa qad                          |
| رَبِّكَ                                                                             | وَإِنْ                                                                              | ظَلَمَهُمْ                                                                          | عَلَى                                                                                | لَذُو مَغْفِرَةٍ لِلنَّاسِ      |
| Rab-ba-ka                                                                           | wa ʿin-na                                                                           | zul-mi-him,                                                                         | ʿa-laa                                                                               | la-Zoo-Mag-fi-ra-til-lin-naa-si |
| لَوْلَا                                                                             | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ                                                                 |  | لَشَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ            |
| law laaa                                                                            | ka-fa-roo                                                                           | Wa ya-qoo-lul-la-zce-na                                                             | 6.                                                                                   | la-Sha-dce-dul-ʿi-qaab.         |
| أَنْتَ                                                                              | إِنَّمَا                                                                            | ءَايَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ                                                                | عَلَيْهِ                                                                             | أَنْزَلَ                        |
| ʿaṇ-ta                                                                              | ʿIn-na-maaa                                                                         | ʿAa-ya-tum-mir-Rab-bih?                                                             | ʿa-lay-hi                                                                            | ʿuṇ-zi-la                       |
| يَعْلَمُ                                                                            | اللَّهُ                                                                             |  | هَادٍ                                                                                | قَوْمٍ                          |
| ya-ʿ-la-mu                                                                          | ʿAl-laa-hu                                                                          | 7.                                                                                  | haad.                                                                                | qaw-min                         |
| تَحْمِلُ                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                               | أَنْتَ                                                                              | كُلُّ                                                                                | مَا                             |
| ta-gce-dul-ʿar-ḥaa-mu                                                               | wa maa                                                                              | ʿuṇ-ṣaa                                                                             | kul-lu                                                                               | taḥ-mi-lu                       |
|  | بِمِقْدَارٍ                                                                         | عِنْدَهُ                                                                            | شَيْءٍ                                                                               | وَكُلُّ                         |
| 8.                                                                                  | bi-miq-daar.                                                                        | ʿiṇ-da-hoo                                                                          | shay-ʿin                                                                             | Wa kul-lu                       |
| سَوَاءٌ مِنْكُمْ مَنْ                                                               |  | وَالشَّهَادَةُ الْكَبِيرُ الْمُتَعَالِ                                              | تَزْدَادُ                                                                            | عِلْمُ الْغَيْبِ                |
| Sa-waaa-ʿum-miṇ-kum-man                                                             | 9.                                                                                  | wash-Sha-haa-da-til-Ka-bcc-rul-Mu-ta-ʿaal.                                          | taz-daad.                                                                            | ʿAa-li-mul-Ḡay-bi               |



|                                                            |                            |                   |                              |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| أَسْرَ الْقَوْلِ                                           | وَمَنْ جَهَرَ              | بِهِ              | وَمَنْ                       | هُوَ                       |
| 'a-sar-ral-qaw-la                                          | wa mañ-ja-ha-ra            | bi-hec            | wa man                       | hu-wa                      |
| مُسْتَخَفٍ بِاللَّيْلِ                                     | وَسَارِبٌ بِالنَّهَارِ     | لَهُ              | مُعَقَّبَتٌ مِّنْ بَيْنِ     |                            |
| mus-takh-fim-bil-lay-li                                    | wa saa-ri-bum-bin-na-haar. | La-hoo            | mu-'aq-qi-baa-tum-mim-bay-ni |                            |
| يَدِيهِ                                                    | وَمِنْ                     | خَلْفِهِ          | يَحْفَظُونَهُ                | مِنْ                       |
| ya-day-hi                                                  | wa min                     | khal-fi-hec       | yah-fa-zoo-na-hoo            | min                        |
| أَمْرٍ أَلَّهِ                                             |                            |                   |                              |                            |
| 'am-ril-laah.                                              |                            |                   |                              |                            |
| إِنِّ أَلَّهِ                                              | لَا                        | يُغَيِّرُ         | مَا                          | بِقَوْمٍ                   |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha                                             | laa                        | yu-gay-yi-ru      | maa                          | bi-qaw-min                 |
| يُغَيِّرُوا                                                | مَا                        | بِأَنْفُسِهِمْ    | وَإِذَا                      | أَرَادَ أَلَّهِ            |
| yu-gay-yi-roo                                              | maa                        | bi-'aṇ-fu-si-him. | Wa 'i-zaaa                   | 'a-raa-dal-laa-hu          |
| سَوْءًا فَلَا                                              | مَرَدٍّ                    | لَهُ              | وَمَا                        | لَهُمْ مِّنْ دُونِهِ       |
| sooo-'aṇ-fa laa                                            | ma-rad-da                  | la-hoo            | wa maa                       | la-hum-miñ-doo-ni-hec      |
| مِنْ وَالٍ                                                 |                            |                   |                              |                            |
| miñw-waal.                                                 | 11.                        | Hu-wal-la-zec     | yu-ree-ku-mul-bar-qa         |                            |
| خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا وَيُنشِئُ السَّحَابَ الثِّقَالَ          |                            |                   | وَيُسَبِّحُ الرَّعْدُ        |                            |
| khaw-fañw-wa ṭa-ma-'añw-wa yuñ-shi-'us-sa-haa-baṣ-ṣi-gaal! | 12.                        |                   | Wa yu-sab-bi-ḥur-RA-DU       |                            |
| بِحَمْدِهِ                                                 | وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ           | مِنْ              | خِيفَتِهِ                    | وَيُرْسِلُ الصَّوَاعِقَ    |
| bi-Ḥam-di-hec                                              | wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu       | min               | khec-fa-tih:                 | wa yur-si-luṣ-ṣa-waa-'i-qa |
| بِهَا                                                      | مَنْ يَشَاءُ               | وَهُمْ            | يُجَدِّلُونَ                 | فِي أَلَّهِ                |
| bi-haa                                                     | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u           | wa hum            | yu-jaa-di-loo-na             | fil-laa-hi,                |
| وَهُوَ                                                     | شَدِيدُ الْمِحَالِ         |                   | لَهُ                         | دَعْوَةُ الْحَقِّ          |
| wa Hu-wa                                                   | Sha-dee-dul-mi-haal!       | 13.               | La-hoo                       | da-wa-tul-Ḥaqq:            |
| وَالَّذِينَ                                                | يَدْعُونَ                  | مِنْ دُونِهِ      | لَا                          | يَسْتَجِيبُونَ             |
| wal-la-zec-na                                              | yad-'oo-na                 | miñ-doo-ni-hec    | laa                          | yas-ta-jec-boo-na          |
| إِلَّا                                                     | كَبَسِطَ                   | كَفَّيْهِ         | إِلَى الْمَاءِ               | لِيَبْلُغَ                 |
| 'il-laa                                                    | ka-baa-si-ṭi               | kaf-fay-hi        | 'i-lal-maaa-'i               | li-yab-lu-ga               |
| فَاهُ                                                      |                            |                   |                              |                            |
| faa-hu                                                     |                            |                   |                              |                            |

|                         |                                                     |                   |                         |                                          |                               |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| وَمَا                   | هُوَ                                                | بِیْلَغِهِۦ       | وَمَا                   | دُعَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ                    | إِلَّا                        |
| wa maa                  | hu-wa                                               | bi-baa-li-gih:    | wa maa                  | du-‘aaa-‘ul-kaa-fi-rec-na                | ‘il-laa                       |
| فِي                     | ضَلَّالٍ                                            | وَلِلَّهِ         | يَسْجُدُ                | مَنْ                                     | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ              |
| fec                     | ḍa-laal.                                            | 14.               | Wa lil-laa-hi           | mañ                                      | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti             |
| وَالْأَرْضِ             | طَوْعًا وَكَرْهًا وَظِلَالُهُم بِالْغُدُوِّ         | وَالْأَصَالِ      |                         |                                          |                               |
| wal-‘ar-ḍi              | ṭaw-‘añw-wa kar-hañw-wa-ḡi-laa-lu-huñ-bil-gu-duw-wi | wal-‘aa-ṣaal.     | 15.                     |                                          |                               |
| قُلْ                    | مَنْ رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ                             | وَالْأَرْضِ       | قُلِ اللَّهُ            |                                          |                               |
| Qul                     | mar-Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti                           | wal-‘ard?         | Qu-lil-laah.            |                                          |                               |
| قُلْ                    | أَفَاتُخَذْتُمْ مِّنْ                               | دُونِهِۦ          | أَوْلِيَاءَ             | لَا                                      | يَمْلِكُونَ                   |
| Qul                     | ‘a-fat-ta-khaḡ-tum-miñ                              | doo-ni-hecc       | ‘aw-li-yaaa-‘a          | laa                                      | yam-li-koo-na                 |
| لِأَنفُسِهِمْ           | نَفَعًا وَلَا                                       | ضَرًّا            | قُلْ                    | هَلْ                                     | يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ         |
| li-‘añ-fu-si-him        | naf-‘añw-wa laa                                     | ḍar-raa?          | Qul                     | hal                                      | yas-ta-wil-‘a-‘maa            |
| وَالْبَصِيرُ            | أَمْ                                                | هَلْ              | تَسْتَوِي الظُّلُمَاتُ  | وَالنُّورُ                               | أَمْ                          |
| wal-ba-ṣeer.            | ‘Am                                                 | hal               | tas-ta-wiḡ-zu-lu-maa-tu | wan-noor?                                | ‘Am                           |
| جَعَلُوا                | لِلَّهِ                                             | شُرَكَاءَ         | خَلَقُوا                | كَخَلْقِهِۦ                              | فَتَشَبَّهُ الْخَلْقُ         |
| ja-‘a-loo               | lil-laa-hi                                          | shu-ra-kaaa-‘a    | kha-la-qoo              | ka-khal-qi-hec                           | fa-ta-shaa-ba-hal-khal-qu     |
| عَلَيْهِمْ              | قُلِ اللَّهُ                                        | خَلِيقٌ           | كُلِّ                   | شَيْءٍ وَهُوَ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَرُ       |                               |
| ‘a-lay-him?             | Qu-lil-laa-hu                                       | Khaa-li-qu        | kul-li                  | shay-‘iñw-wa Hu-wal Waa-ḡi-dul-Qah-haar. |                               |
|                         | أَنْزَلَ                                            | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ   | مَاءً                   | فَسَالَتْ                                | أَوْدِيَةٌ بِقَدَرِهَا        |
| 16.                     | ‘Añ-za-la                                           | mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i | maaa-‘añ                | fa-saa-lat                               | ‘aw-di-ya-tum-bi-qa-da-ri-haa |
| فَاحْتَمَلَ السَّيْلُ   | زَبَدًا رَّابِيًا                                   | وَمِمَّا          | يُوقَدُونَ              | عَلَيْهِ                                 |                               |
| fah-ta-ma-las-say-lu    | za-ba-dar-raa-bi-yaa.                               | Wa mim-maa        | yoo-qi-doo-na           | ‘a-lay-hi                                |                               |
| فِي النَّارِ ابْتِغَاءَ | حَلِيَةٍ                                            | أَوْ              | مَتَعٍ                  | زَبَدٌ مِّثْلُهُ                         |                               |
| fin-naa-rib-ti-gaaa-‘a  | ḡil-ya-tin                                          | ‘aw               | ma-taa-‘iñ              | za-ba-dum-miṣ-luh.                       |                               |
| كَذَلِكَ                | يَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْحَقَّ                           | وَالْبَاطِلَ      | فَأَمَّا الزَّبَدُ      |                                          |                               |
| Ka-ḡa-li-ka             | yaḍ-ri-bul-laa-hul-Ḥaḡ-qa                           | wal-Baa-ṭil.      | Fa-‘am-maz-za-ba-du     |                                          |                               |

|                           |                           |                                 |                                                |                               |                    |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| فَيَذْهَبُ                | جُفَاءً                   | وَأَمَّا                        | مَا                                            | يَنْفَعُ النَّاسَ             | فَيَمَكْتُ         |
| fa-yaz-ha-bu              | ju-faaa-'aa.              | Wa 'am-maa                      | maa                                            | yañ-fa-'un-naa-sa             | fa-yam-ku-ṣu       |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ             | كَذَلِكَ                  | يَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَالَ   |                                                |                               |                    |
| fil-'arḍ.                 | Ka-zaa-li-ka              | yaḍ-ri-bul-laa-hul-'am-ṣaal.    |                                                |                               | 17.                |
| لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَجَابُوا   | لِرَبِّهِمُ الْحَسَنَى    | وَالَّذِينَ                     | لَمْ                                           | يَسْتَجِيبُوا                 |                    |
| Lil-la-zee-nas-ta-jaa-boo | li-Rab-bi-hi-mul-Ḥus-naa. | Wal-la-zee-na                   | lam                                            | yas-ta-jee-boo                |                    |
| لَهُ                      | لَوْ                      | أَنْ                            | لَهُمْ مَا                                     | فِي الْأَرْضِ                 |                    |
| la-hoo                    | law                       | 'an-na                          | la-hum-maa                                     | fil-'ar-ḍi                    |                    |
| جَمِيعًا وَمِثْلَهُ       | مَعَهُ                    | لَا فِتْنَةٌ                    | بِهِ                                           | أُولَئِكَ                     | لَهُمْ             |
| ja-mee-'aāw-wa miṣ-la-hoo | ma-'a-hoo                 | laf-ta-daw                      | bih.                                           | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                 | la-hum             |
| سُوءَ الْحِسَابِ          | وَمَا وَنَهُمْ            | جَهَنَّمَ وَيَسَّ الْمِهَادُ    |                                                |                               |                    |
| sooo-'ul-ḥi-saab;         | wa ma'-waa-hum            | ja-han-nam.—wa bi'-sal-mi-haad! |                                                |                               | 18.                |
| أَفَمَنْ يَعْلَمُ         | أَنَّمَا                  | أُنْزِلَ                        | إِلَيْكَ                                       | مِنْ رَبِّكَ الْحَقُّ         |                    |
| 'A-fa-māny-ya-'la-mu      | 'an-na-maaa               | 'uñ-zi-la                       | 'i-lay-ka                                      | mir-Rab-bi-kal-Ḥaq-qu         |                    |
| كَمَنْ                    | هُوَ                      | أَعْمَى                         | إِنَّمَا                                       | يَنْذَرُ                      | أُولَئِكَ الْآلَبِ |
| ka-man                    | hu-wa                     | 'a-'maa?                        | 'In-na-maa                                     | ya-ta-zak-ka-ru               | 'u-lul-'al-baab;—  |
| الَّذِينَ                 | يُوفُونَ                  | بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ                | وَلَا                                          | يَنْقُضُونَ الْمِيثَاقَ       |                    |
| 'Al-la-zee-na             | yoo-foo-na                | bi-'Ah-dil-laa-hi               | wa laa                                         | yañ-qu-doo-nal-Mec-ṣaaq;      | 19.                |
| وَالَّذِينَ               | يَصِلُونَ                 | مَا                             | أَمَرَ اللَّهُ                                 | بِهِ                          |                    |
| Wal-la-zee-na             | ya-ṣi-loo-na              | maaa                            | 'a-ma-ral-laa-hu                               | bi-hece                       | 20.                |
| أَنْ يُوصَلَ              | وَيَخْشَوْنَ              | رَبَّهُمْ                       | وَيَخَافُونَ                                   | سُوءَ الْحِسَابِ              |                    |
| 'aāny-yoo-ṣa-la           | wa yakh-shaw-na           | Rab-ba-hum                      | wa ya-khaa-foo-na                              | sooo-'al-ḥi-saab;             |                    |
| وَالَّذِينَ               | صَبَرُوا أَبْتِغَاءَ      | وَجْهِ                          | رَبِّهِمْ                                      | وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ        |                    |
| Wal-la-zee-na             | ṣa-ba-rub-ti-gaaa-'a      | Waj-hi                          | Rab-bi-him                                     | wa 'a-qaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta       | 21.                |
| وَأَنْفَقُوا              | مِمَّا                    | رَزَقْنَاهُمْ                   | سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً وَيَدْرُءُونَ             | بِالْحَسَنَةِ السَّيِّئَةَ    |                    |
| wa 'aān-fa-qoo            | mim-maa                   | ra-zaq-naa-hum                  | sir-rañw-wa 'a-laa-ni-ya-tañw-wa yad-ra-'oo-na | bil-ḥa-sa-na-tis-say-yi-'a-ta |                    |

|                         |                       |                         |                                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ        | عُقِبَ الدَّارِ       | جَنَّتْ                 | عَدَنٍ يَدْخُلُونَهَا                       |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka           | la-hum                | 'uq-bad-Daar,—          | 22.                                         |
| وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ      | ءَابَائِهِمْ          | وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ         | وَذُرِّيَّتِهِمْ                            |
| min                     | 'aa-baaa-'i-him       | wa 'az-waa-ji-him       | wa-zur-riy-yaa-ti-him                       |
| يَدْخُلُونَ             | عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ كُلِّ | بَابٍ                   | سَلَامٌ                                     |
| yad-khu-loo-na          | 'a-lay-him-miñ-kul-li | baab.                   | 23.                                         |
| عَلَيْكُمْ بِمَا        | صَبَرْتُمْ            | فَنِعَمَ                | عُقِبَ الدَّارِ                             |
| 'a-lay-kum-bi-maa       | ša-bar-tum            | fa-ni'-ma               | 24.                                         |
| وَالَّذِينَ يَنْقُضُونَ | عَهْدَ اللَّهِ        | مِنْ بَعْدِ             | مِيثَاقِهِ                                  |
| yañ-qu-ḍoo-na           | 'Ah-dal-laa-hi        | mim-ba'-di              | Mec-ṣaa-qi-hec                              |
| وَيَقْطَعُونَ           | مَا                   | أَمَرَ اللَّهُ          | أَنْ يُوصَلَ                                |
| wa yaq-ṭa-'oo-na        | maaa                  | 'a-ma-ral-laa-hu        | bi-hecc                                     |
| وَيُفْسِدُونَ           | فِي الْأَرْضِ         | أُولَئِكَ               | لَهُمُ اللَّعْنَةُ                          |
| wa yuf-si-doo-na        | fil-'ar-ḍi            | 'u-laaa-'i-ka           | la-hu-mul-La'-na-tu                         |
| سُوءَ الدَّارِ          | سُوءُ الدَّارِ        | اللَّهُ                 | يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ                          |
| sooo-'ud-Daar!          | 25.                   | 'Al-laa-hu              | yab-su-ṭur-Riz-qa                           |
| وَيَقْدِرُ              | وَفَرِحُوا            | بِالْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا | وَمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْآخِرَةِ  |
| wa yaq-dir.             | Wa fa-ri-ḥoo          | bil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa. | Wa mal-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti |
| إِلَّا                  | مَتَّعُ               | وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ     | كَفَرُوا                                    |
| 'il-laa                 | ma-taa'.              | 26.                     | Wa ya-qoo-lul-la-zec-na                     |
| أُنْزِلَ                | عَلَيْهِ              | ءَايَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ   | قُلْ                                        |
| 'uñ-zi-la               | 'a-lay-hi             | 'Aa-ya-tum-mir-Rab-bih? | Qul                                         |
| يُضِلُّ                 | مَنْ يَشَاءُ          | وَيَهْدِي               | إِلَيْهِ                                    |
| yu-dil-lu               | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u      | wa yah-decc             | 'i-lay-hi                                   |
| الَّذِينَ               | ءَامَنُوا             | وَتَطْمَئِنُّ           | قُلُوبُهُمْ بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ                |
| 'Al-la-zec-na           | 'aa-ma-noo            | wa taṭ-ma-'in-nu        | qu-loo-bu-huñ-bi-zik-ril-laah.              |
| 27.                     |                       |                         |                                             |

|                        |                            |                                  |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| أَلَا                  | بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ           | تَطْمِئِنُّ الْقُلُوبُ           | الَّذِينَ              |                      |
| 'A-laa                 | bi-zik-ril-laa-hi          | tat-ma-'in-nul-qu-loob.          | 'Al-la-zee-na          | 28.                  |
| ءَامِنُوا              | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   | طُوبَىٰ                          | لَهُمْ                 | وَحَسَنُ             |
| 'aa-ma-noo             | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-haa-ti | ṭoo-baa                          | la-hum                 | wa-ḥuṣ-nu            |
|                        | كَذَٰلِكَ                  | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ                    | فِي                    | أُمَّةٍ              |
|                        | 'ar-sal-naa-ka             | fece                             | 'Um-ma-tiñ             | qad                  |
| 29.                    | Ka-ḡaa-li-ka               |                                  | kha-lat                |                      |
| مِنْ                   | قَبْلِهَا                  | أُمَمٌ لِّتَتْلُوا               | عَلَيْهِمُ الَّذِي     | أَوْحَيْنَا          |
| miñ                    | qab-li-haaa                | 'U-ma-mul-li-tat-lu-wa           | 'a-lay-hi-mul-la-zeece | 'aw-ḡay-naaa         |
| إِلَيْكَ               | وَهُمْ                     | يَكْفُرُونَ                      | بِالرَّحْمَنِ          | قُلْ                 |
| 'i-lay-ka              | wa hum                     | yak-fu-roo-na                    | bir-Raḡ-maan!          | Qul                  |
| لَا                    | إِلَهَ                     | إِلَّا                           | هُوَ                   | عَلَيْهِ             |
| Laaa                   | 'i-laa-ha                  | 'il-laa                          | Hoo!                   | 'A-lay-hi            |
| مَتَابِ                |                            | وَلَوْ                           | أَنَّ                  | قُرْءَانًا           |
| ma-taab!               | 30.                        | Wa law                           | 'an-na                 | qur-'aa-nañ          |
| أَوْ                   | قُطِعَتْ                   | بِهِ الْأَرْضُ                   | أَوْ                   | كَلِمٌ               |
| 'aw                    | quṭ-ṭi-'at                 | bi-hil-'ar-ḡu                    | 'aw                    | kul-li-ma            |
|                        |                            |                                  |                        | بِهِ الْمَوْتَىٰ     |
|                        |                            |                                  |                        | bi-hil-maw-taa,      |
| بَلِ لِلَّهِ الْأَمْرُ | جَمِيعًا                   | أَفَلَمْ يَأْتِصِ الَّذِينَ      |                        |                      |
| bal-lil-laa-hil-'Am-ru | ja-mee-'aa!                | 'A-fa-lam-yay-'a-sil-la-zeece-na |                        |                      |
| ءَامِنُوا              | أَنْ لَّوْ                 | يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ                  | لَهْدَى النَّاسَ       |                      |
| 'aa-ma-nooo            | 'al-law                    | ya-shaaa-'ul-laa-hu              | la-ha-dan-naa-sa       |                      |
| جَمِيعًا               | وَلَا                      | يَزَالُ الَّذِينَ                | كَفَرُوا               | تُصِيبُهُمْ بِمَا    |
| ja-mee-'aa?            | Wa laa                     | ya-zaa-lul-la-zeece-na           | ka-fa-roo              | tu-ṣee-bu-huṣ-bi-maa |
| صَنَعُوا               | قَارِعَةً                  | أَوْ                             | تَحُلُّ                | قَرِيبًا مِّنْ       |
| ṣa-na-'oo              | Qaa-ri-'a-tun              | 'aw                              | ta-ḡul-lu              | qa-rec-bam-miñ       |
| حَتَّىٰ                | يَأْتِيَ                   | وَعَدُ اللَّهِ                   | إِنَّ اللَّهَ          | لَا                  |
| ḡat-taa                | ya-'ti-ya                  | wa-'dul-laah.                    | 'In-nal-laa-ha         | laa                  |

|                                  |  |                              |  |                                   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| يُخْلِفُ الْمِعَادَ              |  | وَلَقَدْ أَسْتَهْزَيْتَ      |  | رُسُلٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ              |  |
| yukh-li-ful-mee-‘aad.            |  | Wa la-qa-dis-tuh-zi-‘a       |  | bi-ru-su-lim-miñ-qab-li-ka        |  |
| فَأَمَلَيْتُ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا |  | ثُمَّ أَخَذْتَهُمْ           |  | فَكَيْفَ كَانَ                    |  |
| fa-‘am-lay-tu lil-la-zec-na      |  | ‘a-khaz-tu-hum: sum-ma       |  | ka-fa-roo ka-na                   |  |
| عِقَابٍ                          |  | هُوَ أَفْمنَ                 |  | عَلَى كُلِّ                       |  |
| ‘i-qaab!                         |  | Hu-wa ‘A-fa-man              |  | ‘a-laa kul-li                     |  |
| نَفْسٍ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ            |  | وَجَعَلُوا                   |  | شُرَكَاءَ                         |  |
| naf-sim-bi-maa                   |  | Ka-sa-bat? Wa ja-‘a-loo      |  | shu-ra-kaaa’.                     |  |
| سَمُوهُمْ أَمْ تَنْتَعُونَ       |  | بِمَا لَا يَعْلَمُ           |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                     |  |
| sam-moo-hum! ‘Am                 |  | bi-maa laa                   |  | ya-‘la-mu fil-‘ar-di              |  |
| أَمْ يَظْهَرُ مِنَ الْقَوْلِ     |  | بَلْ زَيْنَ                  |  | لِلَّذِينَ                        |  |
| ‘am-bi-ḡaa-hi-rim-mi-nal-gawl?   |  | Bal zuy-yi-na                |  | lil-la-zec-na                     |  |
| كَفَرُوا مَكْرَهُمْ              |  | وَصُدُّوا                    |  | عَنِ السَّبِيلِ                   |  |
| ka-fa-roo mak-ru-hum             |  | wa-ṣud-doo                   |  | ‘a-nis-Sa-beel.                   |  |
| فَمَا لَهُ مِنْ هَادٍ            |  | لَهُمْ                       |  | عَذَابٌ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |  |
| fa-maa la-hoo min                |  | La-hum                       |  | ‘a-ḡaa-buñ-fil-ḡa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa |  |
| وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ           |  | أَشَقُّ                      |  | وَمَا لَهُمْ                      |  |
| wa la-‘a-ḡaa-bul-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti   |  | ‘a-shaqq:                    |  | mi-nal-laa-hi                     |  |
| مِنْ وَاقٍ                       |  | مَثَلُ الْجَنَّةِ الَّتِي    |  | وَعِدَ الْمُتَّقُونَ              |  |
| miñw-waaq.                       |  | Ma-ṣa-lul-jan-na-til-la-tee  |  | wu-‘i-dal-Mut-ta-qoon!            |  |
| تَجْرَى مِنْ                     |  | تَحْنَهَا الْأَنْهَارُ       |  | أَكُلُهَا                         |  |
| taj-ree min                      |  | taḡ-ti-hal-‘an-haar:         |  | ‘u-ku-lu-haa                      |  |
| تِلْكَ                           |  | عُقْبَى الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا  |  | وَعُقْبَى الْكَافِرِينَ النَّارُ  |  |
| til-ka                           |  | ‘Uq-bal-la-zec-nat-ta-qaw:   |  | Wa ‘Uq-bal-kaa-fi-ree-nan-Naar.   |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ                      |  | ءَاتَيْنَاهُمْ الْكِتَابَ    |  | يَفْرَحُونَ                       |  |
| Wal-la-zec-na                    |  | ‘aa-tay-naa-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba |  | yaf-ra-ḡoo-na                     |  |
| أُنْزِلَ                         |  | بِمَا                        |  | أُنْزِلَ                          |  |
| 35.                              |  | bi-maaa                      |  | ‘uñ-zi-la                         |  |

|                           |                      |                      |                        |                               |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| إِلَيْكَ                  | وَمِنَ الْأَحْزَابِ  | مَنْ يُنْكِرُ        | بَعْضَهُ               | قُلْ                          |
| 'i-lay-ka                 | wa mi-nal-'ah-zaa-bi | ma'ny-yu'n-ki-ru     | ba-'dah.               | Qul                           |
| إِنَّمَا                  | أُمِرْتُ             | أَنْ                 | أَعْبُدَ اللَّهَ       | وَلَا                         |
| 'in-na-maaa               | 'u-mir-tu            | 'an                  | 'a-'bu-dal-laa-ha      | wa laaa                       |
| بِهِ                      | إِلَيْهِ             | أَدْعُوا             | وَالَيْهِ              | مَثَابِ                       |
| bih.                      | 'I-lay-hi            | 'ad-'oo              | wa 'i-lay-hi           | ma-'aaab.                     |
| 36.                       | وَكَذَلِكَ           |                      |                        |                               |
| 36.                       | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka      |                      |                        |                               |
| أَنْزَلْنَاهُ             | حُكْمًا              | عَرَبِيًّا           | وَلَيْنِ اتَّبَعَتْ    | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ                 |
| 'a'n-zal-naa-hu           | Huk-man              | 'A-ra-biy-yaa.       | Wa la-'i-nit-ta-ba-'ta | 'ah-waaa-'a-hu'm              |
| -ba-'da                   |                      |                      |                        |                               |
| مَا                       | جَاءَكَ              | مِنَ الْعِلْمِ       | مَا                    | لَكَ                          |
| maa                       | jaaa-'a-ka           | mi-nal-'il-mi        | maa                    | la-ka                         |
| mi-nal-laa-hi             |                      |                      |                        |                               |
| مِنْ وَلِيِّ وَلَا        | وَاقٍ                |                      | وَلَقَدْ               | أَرْسَلْنَا                   |
| mi'nw-wa-liy-yi'nw-wa laa | waaq.                | 37.                  | Wa la-qad              | 'ar-sal-naa                   |
| رُسُلًا مِّنْ             | قَبْلِكَ             | وَجَعَلْنَا          | لَهُمْ                 | أَزْوَاجًا وَذُرِّيَّةً       |
| ru-su-lam-mi'n            | qab-li-ka            | wa ja-'al-naa        | la-hum                 | 'az-waa-ja'nw-wa-zur-riy-yah: |
| وَمَا                     | كَانَ                | لِرَسُولٍ            | أَنْ يَأْتِيَ          | بِثَايَةٍ                     |
| wa maa                    | kaa-na               | li-ra-soo-lin        | 'a'ny-ya-'ti-ya        | bi-'Aa-ya-tin                 |
| 'il-laa                   |                      |                      |                        |                               |
| بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ          | لِكُلِّ              | أَجَلٍ كِتَابٍ       | وَعِنْدَهُ             | أُمُّ الْكِتَابِ              |
| bi-'Iz-nil-laah.          | Li-kul-li            | 'a-ja-li'n-ki-taab.  | 'i'n-da-hooo           | 'um-mul-Ki-taab.              |
| 38.                       |                      |                      |                        |                               |
| مَا                       | يَشَاءُ              | وَيُثَبِّتُ          | وَعِنْدَهُ             | أُمُّ الْكِتَابِ              |
| maa                       | ya-shaaa-'u          | wa yu's-bi-tu        | 'i'n-da-hooo           | 'um-mul-Ki-taab.              |
| 39.                       |                      |                      |                        |                               |
| وَإِنْ مَا                | نُرِيَنَّكَ          | بَعْضَ الَّذِي       | نَعِدُهُمْ             | أَوْ                          |
| Wa 'im-maa                | nu-ri-yan-na-ka      | ba-'dal-la-zee       | na-'i-du-hum           | 'aw                           |
| نَتَوَفِّيَنَّكَ          | فَإِنَّمَا           | عَلَيْكَ الْبَلْغُ   | وَعَلَيْنَا الْحِسَابُ |                               |
| na-ta-waf-fa-yan-na-ka    | fa-'in-na-maa        | 'a-lay-kal-ba-laa-gu | wa 'a-lay-nal-ḥi-saab. | 40.                           |
| 40.                       |                      |                      |                        |                               |
| أَوَلَمْ                  | يَرَوْا              | أَنَا                | نَأْتِي الْأَرْضَ      | نَنْقُصُهَا                   |
| 'A-wa-lam                 | ya-raw               | 'an-naa              | na-'til-'ar-ḍa         | na'n-qu-'su-haa               |
| min                       |                      |                      |                        |                               |

|                             |                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                        |                     |                                                   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| أَطْرَافَهَا                | وَاللَّهُ                                                                                | يَحْكُمُ                              | لَا                          | مُعَقَّبَ                              | لِحُكْمِهِ          | وَهُوَ                                            |
| 'at- <i>raa-fi-haa?</i>     | Wal-laa-hu                                                                               | yaḥ-ku-mu                             | laa                          | mu- <i>'aq-qi-ba</i>                   | li-Huk-mih:         | wa Hu-wa                                          |
| سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ          | وَقَدْ                                                                                   | مَكَرَ الَّذِينَ                      | مِنْ                         |                                        |                     |                                                   |
| Sa-rec- <i>'ul-ḥi-saab.</i> | 41.                                                                                      | Wa qad                                | ma-ka- <i>ral-la-zcc-na</i>  | min                                    |                     |                                                   |
| قَبْلِهِمْ                  | فَلِلَّهِ الْمَكْرُ                                                                      | جَمِيعًا                              | يَعْلَمُ                     | مَا                                    | تَكْسِبُ            |                                                   |
| qab-li-him                  | fa-lil-laa-hil-mak-ru                                                                    | ja-mee- <i>'aa.</i>                   | Ya- <i>'la-mu</i>            | maa                                    | tak-si-bu           |                                                   |
| كُلِّ                       | نَفْسٍ                                                                                   | وَسَيَعْلَمُ الْكُفْرُ                | لِمَنْ                       | عُقِبَ الدَّارِ                        |                     |                                                   |
| kul-lu                      | nafs:                                                                                    | wa sa-ya- <i>'la-mul-kuf-faa-ru</i>   | li-man                       | 'Uq-bad-Daar.                          |                     |                                                   |
| وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ         | كَفَرُوا                                                                                 | لَسْتَ                                | مُرْسَلًا                    | قُلْ                                   |                     |                                                   |
| 42.                         | Wa ya-qoo-lul-la-zcc-na                                                                  | ka-fa-roo                             | las-ta                       | mur-sa-laa.                            | Qul                 |                                                   |
| كَفَى                       | بِاللَّهِ                                                                                | شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي                      | وَبَيْنَكُمْ                 | وَمَنْ                                 | عِنْدَهُ            |                                                   |
| ka-faa                      | bil-laa-hi                                                                               | sha-hee-dam-bay-nee                   | wa bay-na-kum                | wa man                                 | 'iñ-da-hoo          |                                                   |
| عَلَّمَ الْكِتَابَ          |                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                        |                     |                                                   |
| 'il-mul-Ki-taab.            | 43.                                                                                      |                                       |                              |                                        |                     |                                                   |
| Surah No. 14:<br>Ibrahim    | <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>Bis-mil-laa-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem.</p> |                                       |                              |                                        |                     | <p>*** Makkiyyah ***</p> <p>No. of Aayaat: 52</p> |
| *****                       | *****                                                                                    |                                       |                              |                                        |                     | *****                                             |
| الرَّ                       | كَتَبَ                                                                                   | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                         | إِلَيْكَ                     | لِنُخْرِجَ النَّاسَ                    | مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ   |                                                   |
| 'A-lif-Laaam-Raa.           | Ki-taa-bun                                                                               | 'aān-zal-naa-hu                       | 'i-lay-ka                    | li-tukh-ri-jan-naa-sa                  | mi-naḥ-zu-lu-maa-ti |                                                   |
| إِلَى النُّورِ              | بِإِذْنِ                                                                                 | رَبِّهِمْ                             | إِلَى                        | صِرَاطِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَمِيدِ          |                     |                                                   |
| 'i-lan-Noo-ri               | bi- <i>'iz-ni</i>                                                                        | Rab-bi-him                            | 'i-laa                       | Ṣi-raa-ṭil- <i>'A-zee-zil-Ḥa-meed!</i> |                     |                                                   |
|                             | اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                                                          | لَهُ                                  | مَا                          | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                       |                     |                                                   |
| 1.                          | 'Al-laa-hil-la-zcc                                                                       | la-hoo                                | maa                          | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                      |                     |                                                   |
| وَمَا                       | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                            | وَوَيْلٌ لِلْكَافِرِينَ               | مِنْ                         | عَذَابٍ شَدِيدٍ                        |                     |                                                   |
| wa maa                      | fil- <i>'ard!</i>                                                                        | Wa way-lul-lil-kaa-fi-rec-na          | min                          | 'a-zaa-biñ-sha-deed!                   |                     |                                                   |
|                             | الَّذِينَ                                                                                | يَسْتَحِبُّونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا  | عَلَى الْآخِرَةِ             |                                        |                     |                                                   |
| 2.                          | 'Al-la-zcc-na                                                                            | yas-ta-ḥib-boo-nal-ḥa-yaa-tad-dun-yaa | 'a-lal- <i>'Aa-khi-ra-ti</i> |                                        |                     |                                                   |



|                    |                            |                    |                                     |                       |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| وَيَصُدُّونَ       | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ       | وَيَبْغُونَهَا     | عَوَجًا                             | أُولَئِكَ             |                      |
| wa ya-ṣud-doo-na   | ‘aṇ-sa-bee-lil-laa-hi      | wa yab-goo-na-haa  | ‘i-wa-jaa:                          | ’U-laaa-’i-ka         |                      |
| فِي                | ضَلَالٍ بَعِيدٍ            | وَمَا              | أَرْسَلْنَا                         | مِنْ رَسُولٍ          |                      |
| fee                | ḍa-laa-lim-ba-‘eed.        | Wa maaa            | ’ar-sal-naa                         | mir-ra-soo-lin        |                      |
| إِلَّا             | بِلِسَانٍ                  | قَوْمِهِ           | لِيُبَيِّنَ                         | لَهُمْ                | فَيُضِلُّ اللَّهُ    |
| ’il-laa            | bi-li-saa-ni               | qaw-mi-hec         | li-yu-bay-yi-na                     | La-hum.               | Fa-yu-dil-lul-laa-hu |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ       | وَيَهْدِي                  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ       | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ        |                       |                      |
| maṇy-ya-shaaa-’u   | wa yah-dee                 | maṇy-ya-shaaa-’:   | wa-Hu-wal-‘A-zee-zul-Ḥa-keem.       |                       |                      |
| وَلَقَدْ           | أَرْسَلْنَا                | مُوسَى             | بِآيَاتِنَا                         | أَنْ                  | أَخْرَجَ             |
| 4.                 | wa la-qad                  | ’ar-sal-naa        | Moo-saa                             | bi-’Aa-yaa-ti-naaa    | ’an                  |
| قَوْمَكَ           | مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ          | إِلَى النُّورِ     | وَذَكَرَهُمْ بِآيَاتِنَا            | وَاللَّهُ             |                      |
| qaw-ma-ka          | mi-naḥ-ḥu-lu-maa-ti        | ’i-lan-Noo-ri,     | wa-zak-kir-huṁ-bi-’Ay-yaa-mil-laah. |                       |                      |
| إِنْ               | فِي                        | ذَلِكَ             | لَايَةٍ لِّكُلِّ                    | صَبَّارٍ شَكُورٍ      |                      |
| ’In-na             | fee                        | ḥaa-li-ka          | la-’Aa-yaa-til-li-kul-li            | ṣab-baa-riṇ-sha-koor. |                      |
| وَإِذْ             | قَالَ                      | مُوسَى             | لِقَوْمِهِ أَذْكُرُوا               | نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ      |                      |
| 5.                 | Wa ’iḏ                     | qaa-la             | li-qaw-mi-hiḥ-ku-roo                | ni-‘ma-tal-laa-hi     |                      |
| عَلَيْكُمْ         | إِذْ                       | أَنْجَحَكُمْ مِنْ  | ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ                    | يَسُومُونَكُمْ        |                      |
| ‘a-lay-kum         | ’iḏ                        | ’aṇ-jaa-kum-min    | ’Aa-li-Fir-‘aw-na                   | ya-soo-moo-na-kum     |                      |
| سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ   | وَيَذِجُوتَ                | أَبْنَاءَكُمْ      | وَيَسْتَحْيُونَ                     | نِسَاءَكُمْ           | وَفِي                |
| sooo-’al-‘a-zaa-bi | wa yu-ḏab-bi-hoo-na        | ’ab-naaa-’a-kum    | wa yas-taḥ-yoo-na                   | ni-saa-’a-kum:        | wa fee               |
| ذَلِكُمْ           | بَلَاءٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ    | عَظِيمٌ            |                                     | وَإِذْ                |                      |
| ḥaa-li-kum         | ba-laaa-’um-mir-Rab-bi-kum | ‘a-ḥeem.           |                                     | 6.                    | Wa ’iḏ               |
| تَأَذَّنَ          | رَبُّكُمْ                  | لَيْنَ شَكَرْتُمْ  | لَا زِيدَنَّكُمْ                    | وَلَيْنَ كَفَرْتُمْ   |                      |
| ta-’aḏ-ḥa-na       | Rab-bu-kum                 | la-’iṇ-sha-kar-tum | la-’a-zee-dan-na-kum                | wa la-’iṇ-ka-far-tum  |                      |
| إِنَّ              | عَذَابِي                   | لَشَدِيدٌ          | وَقَالَ                             | مُوسَى                | إِنْ تَكْفُرُوا      |
| ’in-na             | ‘a-zaa-bee                 | la-sha-deed.       | 7.                                  | Wa qaa-la             | ’iṇ-tak-fu-rooo      |

|                        |                         |                                   |                          |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| أَنْتُمْ               | وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ    | جَمِيعًا                          | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ          |
| 'ań-tum                | wa mań-fil-'ar-đi       | ja-mee-'ań                        | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha        |
| لَغْنِي                | حَمِيدٌ                 | أَلَمْ                            | يَأْتِكُمْ               |
| la-Ġa-niy-yun          | Ĥa-meed.                | 8.                                | ya'-ti-kum               |
| نَبِئُوا الَّذِينَ     |                         |                                   |                          |
| na-ba-'ul-la-zee-na    |                         |                                   |                          |
| مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ        | قَوْمٌ                  | نُوحٌ وَعَادٌ وَثَمُودٌ           | وَالَّذِينَ              |
| miń-qab-li-kum         | Qaw-mi                  | Noo-ĥińw-wa 'Aa-dińw-wa-Ṣa-moo-da | wal-la-zee-na            |
| مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ        | لَا                     | يَعْلَمُهُمْ                      | إِلَّا اللَّهُ           |
| mim-ba-'di-him?        | Laa                     | ya'-la-mu-hum                     | 'il-lal-laah.            |
| رُسُلَهُمْ             | بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ         | فَرَدُّوْا                        | أَيِّدِيَهُمْ فِي        |
| ru-su-lu-hum           | bil-bay-yi-naa-ti       | fa-rad-dooo                       | 'af-waa-hi-him           |
| وَقَالُوا              |                         |                                   |                          |
| wa qaa-looo            |                         |                                   |                          |
| إِنَّا                 | كَفَرْنَا               | بِمَا                             | أَرْسَلْتُمْ بِهِ        |
| 'in-naa                | ka-far-naa              | bi-maaa                           | 'ur-sil-tuń-bi-hee       |
| وَأِنَّا               | لَفِي                   |                                   |                          |
| wa 'in-naa             | la-fee                  |                                   |                          |
| شَكٍّ مِّمَّا          | تَدْعُونَنَا            | إِلَيْهِ                          | مُرِيبٍ                  |
| shak-kim-mim-maa       | tad-'oo-na-naaa         | 'i-lay-hi                         | mu-reeb.                 |
| قَالَتْ                |                         |                                   |                          |
| Qaa-lat                |                         |                                   |                          |
| رُسُلَهُمْ             | أَفِي اللَّهِ           | شَكٌّ                             | فَاطِرِ السَّمَوَاتِ     |
| ru-su-lu-hum           | 'a-fil-laa-hi           | shak-kuń                          | Faa-ťi-ris-sa-maa-waa-ti |
| وَالْأَرْضِ            |                         |                                   |                          |
| wal-'ard?              |                         |                                   |                          |
| يَدْعُوكُمْ            | لِيَغْفِرَ              | لَكُمْ مِنْ ذُنُوبِكُمْ           | وَيُخْرِجَكُمْ           |
| Yad-'oo-kum            | li-yag-fi-ra            | la-kum-miń-żu-noo-bi-kum          | wa yu-'akh-khi-ra-kum    |
| إِلَى                  |                         |                                   |                          |
| 'i-laaa                |                         |                                   |                          |
| أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى       | قَالُوا                 | إِنْ أَنْتُمْ                     | إِلَّا                   |
| 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa!  | Qaa-looo                | 'in                               | 'il-laa                  |
| بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا      |                         |                                   |                          |
| ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-naa! |                         |                                   |                          |
| تُرِيدُونَ             | أَنْ تَصُدُّونَا        | عَمَّا                            | كَانَ                    |
| Tu-rec-doo-na          | 'ań-ta-ṣud-doo-naa      | 'am-maa                           | kaa-na                   |
| يَعْبُدُ               |                         |                                   |                          |
| ya'-bu-du              |                         |                                   |                          |
| ءَابَاؤُنَا            |                         |                                   |                          |
| 'aa-baaa-'u-naa        |                         |                                   |                          |
| فَاتُونَا              | بِسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ    | قَالَتْ                           | لَهُمْ                   |
| fa'-too-naa            | bi-sul-ṭaa-nim-mu-been. | 10.                               | la-hum                   |
| رُسُلَهُمْ             |                         |                                   |                          |
| ru-su-lu-hum           |                         |                                   |                          |
| إِنْ نَحْنُ            | إِلَّا                  | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ                | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ        |
| 'in-naĥ-nu             | 'il-laa                 | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-kum             | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha    |

|                     |                                   |                                  |                                   |                                   |                                         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| يَمُنُّ             | عَلَى                             | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                     | مِنْ                              | عِبَادِهِ                         | وَمَا                                   |
| ya-mun-nu           | 'a-laa                            | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u                 | min                               | 'i-baa-dih.                       | Wa maa                                  |
| كَانَ               | لَنَا                             | أَنْ نَأْتِيَكُمْ بِسُلْطٰنٍ     | إِلَّا                            | بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ                  |                                         |
| kaa-na              | la-naaa                           | 'an-na'-ti-ya-kum-bi-sul-ṭaa-nin | 'il-laa                           | bi-'iz-nil-laah.                  |                                         |
| وَعَلَى اللَّهِ     | فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ    |                                  | وَمَا                             | لَنَا                             |                                         |
| Wa 'a-lal-laa-hi    | fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil-Mu'-mi-noon. | 11.                              | Wa maa                            | la-naaa                           |                                         |
| أَلَّا              | نَتَّوَكَّلَ                      | عَلَى اللَّهِ                    | وَقَدْ                            | هَدَيْنَا                         | سُبُلَنَا                               |
| 'al-laa             | na-ta-wak-ka-la                   | 'a-lal-laa-hi                    | wa qad                            | ha-daa-naa                        | Su-bu-la-naa.                           |
| وَلَنَصْبِرَ        | عَلَى مَا                         | ءَاذَيْتُمُونَا                  | وَعَلَى اللَّهِ                   | فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُتَوَكِّلُونَ |                                         |
| Wa la-naṣ-bi-ran-na | 'a-laa                            | maa                              | 'aa-zay-tu-moo-naa.               | Wa 'a-lal-laa-hi                  | fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil-Mu-ta-wak-ki-loon. |
|                     | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                 | كَفَرُوا                         | لِرُسُلِهِمْ                      | لَنُخْرِجَنَّكُمْ مِنْ            |                                         |
| 12.                 | Wa qaa-lal-la-zee-na              | ka-fa-roo                        | li-ru-su-li-him                   | la-nukh-ri-jan-na-kum-min         |                                         |
| أَرْضِنَا           | أَوْ                              | لَتَعُدُّنَا                     | فِي                               | مِلَّتِنَا                        | فَأَوْحَىٰ                              |
| 'ar-ḍi-naaa         | 'aw                               | la-ta-'oo-dun-na                 | fec                               | mil-la-ti-naa.                    | Fa-'aw-ḥaaa                             |
| رَبُّهُمْ           | لَنُهْلِكََنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ      |                                  | وَلَنَسْكِنَنَّكُمْ الْأَرْضَ     | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ                   |                                         |
| Rab-bu-hum          | la-nuh-li-kan-naḥ-ḥaa-li-meen!    | 13.                              | Wa la-nus-ki-nan-na-ku-mul-'ar-ḍa | mim-ba-'di-him.                   |                                         |
| ذَٰلِكَ             | لِمَنْ                            | خَافَ                            | مَقَامِي                          | وَخَافَ                           | وَعِيدِ                                 |
| Zaa-li-ka           | li-man                            | khaa-fa                          | Ma-qaa-mee                        | wa khaa-fa                        | wa-'eed.                                |
| وَأُسْتَفْتَحُوا    | وَخَابَ                           | كُلُّ                            | جَبَّارٍ                          | عَنِيدٍ                           | مِنْ وَرَائِهِ                          |
| was-taf-ta-ḥoo      | wa khaa-ba                        | kul-lu                           | jab-baa-rin                       | 'a-nceed;                         | Miñw-wa-raaa-'i-hee                     |
| جَهَنَّمَ           | وَيُسْقَىٰ                        | مِنْ مَّاءٍ صَدِيدٍ              |                                   | يَتَجَرَّعُهُ                     |                                         |
| Ja-han-na-mu        | wa yus-qaa                        | mim-maaa-'in-ṣa-deed.            | 16.                               | Ya-ta-jar-ra-'u-hoo               |                                         |
| وَلَا               | يَكَادُ                           | يُسِغُهُ                         | وَيَأْتِيهِ الْمَوْتُ             | مِنْ كُلِّ مَكَانٍ                | وَمَا                                   |
| wa laa              | ya-kaa-du                         | yu-see-gu-hoo                    | wa ya'-tee-hil-maw-tu             | miñ-kul-li-ma-kaa-niñw-wa maa     |                                         |
| هُوَ                | بِمِيتٍ                           | وَمِنْ وَرَائِهِ                 | عَذَابٌ                           | غَلِيظٌ                           |                                         |
| hu-wa               | bi-may-yit:                       | wa miñw-wa-raaa-'i-hee           | 'a-ḥaa-bun                        | ga-lceḥ.                          | 17.                                     |

|                            |  |                   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                           |  |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ           |  | كَفَرُوا          |  | بِرَبِّهِمْ                         |  | أَعْمَلُهُمْ               |  | كَرَمَادٍ أَشْتَدَّتْ     |  |
| Ma-ṣa-lul-la-zee-na        |  | ka-fa-roo         |  | bi-Rab-bi-him                       |  | ʿa-maa-lu-hum              |  | ka-ra-maa-di-nish-tad-dat |  |
| بِهِ الرِّيحُ              |  | فِي               |  | يَوْمٍ عَاصِفٍ                      |  | لَا                        |  | يَقْدِرُونَ               |  |
| bi-hir-ree-ḥu              |  | fee               |  | yaw-min-ʿaa-ṣif:                    |  | laa                        |  | yaq-di-roo-na             |  |
| مِمَّا                     |  | كَسَبُوا          |  | عَلَى                               |  | شَيْءٍ                     |  | ذَلِكَ                    |  |
| mim-maa                    |  | ka-sa-boo         |  | ʿa-laa                              |  | shayʾ:                     |  | zaa-li-ka                 |  |
| هُوَ الضَّلَالُ الْبَعِيدُ |  |                   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                           |  |
| hu-waḍ-ḍa-laa-lul-ba-ʿeed. |  |                   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                           |  |
| أَلَمْ                     |  | تَرَ              |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                       |  | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ        |  |                           |  |
| ʿA-lam                     |  | ta-ra             |  | ʿan-nal-laa-ha                      |  | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti   |  |                           |  |
| وَالْأَرْضَ                |  | بِالْحَقِّ        |  | إِنْ يَشَأْ                         |  | يُذْهِبْكُمْ               |  | وَيَأْتِ                  |  |
| wal-ʿar-ḍa                 |  | bil-Ḥaqq?         |  | ʾIn-yi-ya-shaʾ                      |  | yuz-hib-kum                |  | wa yaʾ-ti                 |  |
| بِخَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ           |  |                   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                           |  |
| bi-khal-qin-ja-dceed.      |  |                   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                           |  |
| وَمَا                      |  | ذَلِكَ            |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ                       |  | بِعَزِيزٍ                  |  |                           |  |
| Wa maa                     |  | zaa-li-ka         |  | ʿa-lal-laa-hi                       |  | bi-ʿa-zeez.                |  | 20.                       |  |
| وَبَرَزُوا                 |  | لِلَّهِ           |  | جَمِيعًا فَقَالَ الضُّعَفَاءُ       |  | لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا   |  |                           |  |
| Wa ba-ra-zoo               |  | lil-laa-hi        |  | ja-mee-ʿaā-fa-qaa-laḍ-ḍu-ʿa-faaa-ʿu |  | lil-la-zee-nas-tak-ba-rooo |  |                           |  |
| إِنَّا                     |  | كُنَّا            |  | لَكُمْ                              |  | تَبَعًا فَهَلْ             |  | أَنْتُمْ مُّعْنُونَ       |  |
| ʾin-naa                    |  | kun-naa           |  | la-kum                              |  | ta-ba-ʿaā-fa-hal           |  | ʿaā-n-tum-mug-noo-na      |  |
| عَنَّا                     |  | مِنْ              |  | عَذَابِ اللَّهِ                     |  | مِنْ شَيْءٍ                |  | قَالُوا                   |  |
| ʿan-naa                    |  | min               |  | ʿA-zaa-bil-laa-hi                   |  | miñ-shayʾ?                 |  | Qaa-loo                   |  |
| لَوْ                       |  | هَدَيْنَا اللَّهَ |  | لَهَدَيْنَكُمْ                      |  | سَوَاءٌ                    |  | عَلَيْنَا                 |  |
| law                        |  | ha-daa-nal-laa-hu |  | la-ha-day-naa-kum!                  |  | Sa-waaa-ʾun                |  | ʿa-lay-naaa               |  |
| أَمْ                       |  | صَبَرْنَا         |  | مَا                                 |  | لَنَا                      |  | مِنْ مَّحِيصٍ             |  |
| ʾam                        |  | ṣa-bar-naa        |  | maa                                 |  | la-naa                     |  | mim-ma-ḥeeṣ.              |  |
| وَقَالَ الشَّيْطَانُ       |  | لَمَّا            |  | قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ                    |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ              |  |                           |  |
| Wa qaa-lash-shay-ṭaa-nu    |  | lam-maa           |  | qu-ḍi-yal-ʾam-ru                    |  | ʾin-nal-laa-ha             |  |                           |  |
| وَعَدَكُمْ                 |  | وَعَدَ الْحَقِّ   |  | وَوَعَدْتُكُمْ                      |  | فَأَخْلَفْتُكُمْ           |  | وَمَا                     |  |
| wa-ʿa-da-kum               |  | wa-ʿdal-Haq-qi    |  | wa wa-ʿat-tu-kum                    |  | fa-ʾakh-laf-tu-kum.        |  | Waa maa                   |  |
| كَانَ                      |  |                   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                           |  |
| kaa-na                     |  |                   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                           |  |

|                                 |  |  |  |                                                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| لِي                             |  |  |  | عَلَيْكُمْ مِّنْ سُلْطٰنٍ                       |  |  |  | إِلَّا                   |  |  |  | أَن دَعَوْتُكُمْ                                                    |  |  |  |
| li-ya                           |  |  |  | 'a-lay-kum-miñ-sul-ṭaa-nin                      |  |  |  | 'il-laaa                 |  |  |  | 'añ-da-aw-tu-kum                                                    |  |  |  |
| فَاسْتَجَبْتُ لِي               |  |  |  | فَلَا تَلُومُونِي                               |  |  |  | وَلُومُوا أَنفُسَكُمْ    |  |  |  | مَا                                                                 |  |  |  |
| fas-ta-jab-tum                  |  |  |  | fa-laa                                          |  |  |  | wa loo-mooo              |  |  |  | Ma'aa                                                               |  |  |  |
| أَنَا بِمُصْرِحِكُمْ وَمَا      |  |  |  | أَنْتُمْ بِمُصْرِحِي                            |  |  |  | إِنِّي كَفَرْتُ          |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| 'a-na                           |  |  |  | wa maaa                                         |  |  |  | 'añ-tum                  |  |  |  | bi-muṣ-ri-khi-kum                                                   |  |  |  |
| بِمَا أَشْرَكْتُمُونِ           |  |  |  | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                     |  |  |  | إِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ      |  |  |  | لَهُمْ                                                              |  |  |  |
| bi-maaa                         |  |  |  | 'ash-rak-tu-moo-ni                              |  |  |  | miñ-qabl.                |  |  |  | 'In-naẓ-ṭaa-li-mee-na                                               |  |  |  |
| عَذَابُ أَلِيمٌ                 |  |  |  | وَأَدْخِلِ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا                  |  |  |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| 'a-zaa-bun                      |  |  |  | 'a-leem.                                        |  |  |  | 22.                      |  |  |  | Wa 'ud-khi-lal-la-ẓee-na                                            |  |  |  |
| جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى                 |  |  |  | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                     |  |  |  | خَالِدِينَ               |  |  |  | فِيهَا                                                              |  |  |  |
| Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-ree             |  |  |  | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                       |  |  |  | khaa-li-dee-na           |  |  |  | fee-haa                                                             |  |  |  |
| بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِمْ              |  |  |  | تَحِيَّهِمْ                                     |  |  |  | فِيهَا سَلَامٌ           |  |  |  | أَلَمْ                                                              |  |  |  |
| bi-'iz-ni-Rab-bi-him.           |  |  |  | Ta-hiy-ya-tu-hum                                |  |  |  | fee-haa                  |  |  |  | sa-laam!                                                            |  |  |  |
|                                 |  |  |  | 23.                                             |  |  |  | 'A-lam                   |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| تَرَكُوا كَيْفَ ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ  |  |  |  | مَثَلًا كَلِمَةً طَيِّبَةً كَشَجَرَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| ta-ra                           |  |  |  | kay-fa                                          |  |  |  | ḍa-ra-bal-laa-hu         |  |  |  | ma-ṣa-lañ-Ka-li-ma-tañ-Tay-yi-ba-tañ-ka-sha-ja-ra-tiñ-ṭay-yi-ba-tin |  |  |  |
| أَصْلُهَا                       |  |  |  | ثَابِتٌ وَفَرْعُهَا                             |  |  |  | فِي السَّمَاءِ           |  |  |  | تُوتِي                                                              |  |  |  |
| 'aṣ-lu-haa                      |  |  |  | ṣaa-bi-tuñw-wa far-'u-haa                       |  |  |  | fis-sa-maaa',—           |  |  |  | 24.                                                                 |  |  |  |
| أَكْلُهَا                       |  |  |  | كُلٌّ                                           |  |  |  | حِينَ بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهَا  |  |  |  | وَيَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَالَ                                     |  |  |  |
| 'u-ku-la-haa                    |  |  |  | kul-la                                          |  |  |  | ḥee-nim-bi-'iz-ni        |  |  |  | Rab-bi-haa.                                                         |  |  |  |
|                                 |  |  |  | Wa yaḍ-ri-bul-laa-hul-'am-ṣaa-la                |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| لِلنَّاسِ                       |  |  |  | لَعَلَّهُمْ                                     |  |  |  | يَتَذَكَّرُونَ           |  |  |  | وَمَثَلُ                                                            |  |  |  |
| lin-naa-si                      |  |  |  | la-'al-la-hum                                   |  |  |  | ya-ta-ẓak-ka-roon.       |  |  |  | 25.                                                                 |  |  |  |
|                                 |  |  |  | Wa ma-ṣa-lu                                     |  |  |  | ka-li-ma-tin             |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| خَيْشَةَ كَشَجَرَةٍ             |  |  |  | خَيْشَةَ أَجْتَتَتْ                             |  |  |  | مِنْ فَوْقِ الْأَرْضِ    |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| kha-bee-ṣa-tiñ-ka-sha-ja-ra-tin |  |  |  | kha-bee-ṣa-ti-nij-tuṣ-ṣat                       |  |  |  | miñ-faw-qil-'ar-ḍi       |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |
| مَا                             |  |  |  | لَهَا                                           |  |  |  | مِنْ قَرَارٍ             |  |  |  | يُثَبِّتُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ                                         |  |  |  |
| maa                             |  |  |  | la-haa                                          |  |  |  | miñ-qa-raar.             |  |  |  | 26.                                                                 |  |  |  |
|                                 |  |  |  | Yu-ṣab-bi-tul-laa-hul-la-ẓee-na                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                                                                     |  |  |  |

|                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <p>ءَامِنُوا بِالْقَوْلِ الثَّابِتِ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ</p> |  |  |  |
| <p>wa fil-'Aa-khi-rah; fil-ha-yaa-tid-dun-yaa bil-Qaw-liṣ-Ṣaa-bi-ti 'aa-ma-noo</p> |  |  |  |
| <p>وَيُضِلُّ اللَّهُ الظَّالِمِينَ</p>                                             |  |  |  |
| <p>wa yu-ḍil-lul-laa-huḡ-ḡaa-li-mee-na</p>                                         |  |  |  |
| <p>وَيَفْعَلُ اللَّهُ مَا يَشَاءُ</p>                                              |  |  |  |
| <p>ya-shaaa'. maa wa yaf-'a-lul-laa-hu</p>                                         |  |  |  |
| <p>إِلَى الَّذِينَ تَرَوْنَ</p>                                                    |  |  |  |
| <p>'i-lal-la-zee-na ta-ra</p>                                                      |  |  |  |
| <p>أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ بَدَّلُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ</p>                      |  |  |  |
| <p>ni'-ma-tal-laa-hi bad-da-loo</p>                                                |  |  |  |
| <p>كُفْرًا وَأَحَلُّوا قَوْمَهُمْ دَارَ الْبَوَارِ</p>                             |  |  |  |
| <p>qaw-ma-hum kuf-raḡ-wa 'a-hal-loo</p>                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>جَهَنَّمَ</p>                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <p>Ja-han-na-ma 28. Daa-ral-Ba-waar,—</p>                                          |  |  |  |
| <p>يَصْلَوْنَهَا وَيُنْسِكُ الْقَرَارُ</p>                                         |  |  |  |
| <p>yaṣ-law-na-haa, wa bi'-sal-qa-raar!</p>                                         |  |  |  |
| <p>وَجَعَلُوا لِلَّهِ</p>                                                          |  |  |  |
| <p>lil-laa-hi</p>                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>أَنَدَادًا لِيُضِلُّوا</p>                                                      |  |  |  |
| <p>'aṇ-daa-dal-li-yu-ḍil-loo</p>                                                   |  |  |  |
| <p>وَيَسْتَعِزُّونَ</p>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>ta-mat-ta-'oo</p>                                                               |  |  |  |
| <p>فَإِنَّ مَصِيرَكُمْ إِلَى النَّارِ</p>                                          |  |  |  |
| <p>fa-'in-na ma-ṣee-ra-kum</p>                                                     |  |  |  |
| <p>قُلْ</p>                                                                        |  |  |  |
| <p>Qul</p>                                                                         |  |  |  |
| <p>عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ</p>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p>'aṇ-Sa-bee-lih!</p>                                                             |  |  |  |
| <p>قُلْ لِعِبَادِيَ الَّذِينَ</p>                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>Qul-li-'i-baa-di-yal-la-zee-na</p>                                              |  |  |  |
| <p>ءَامِنُوا</p>                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <p>'aa-ma-noo</p>                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>يُقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ</p>                                                        |  |  |  |
| <p>yu-qee-muṣ-ṣa-laa-ta</p>                                                        |  |  |  |
| <p>وَيُنْفِقُوا</p>                                                                |  |  |  |
| <p>wa yuṇ-fi-qoo</p>                                                               |  |  |  |
| <p>مِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ</p>                                                        |  |  |  |
| <p>mim-maa ra-zaq-naa-hum</p>                                                      |  |  |  |
| <p>سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً مِّن قَبْلِ</p>                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>sir-raḡw-wa-'a-laa-ni-ya-tam-miṇ-qab-li</p>                                     |  |  |  |
| <p>أَن يَأْتِيَ</p>                                                                |  |  |  |
| <p>'aṇy-ya'-ti-ya</p>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p>يَوْمَ لَا</p>                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>Yaw-mul-laa</p>                                                                 |  |  |  |
| <p>بَيْعٌ فِيهِ</p>                                                                |  |  |  |
| <p>bay-'uṇ-fee-hi</p>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p>وَلَا</p>                                                                       |  |  |  |
| <p>wa laa</p>                                                                      |  |  |  |
| <p>خَلَلٌ</p>                                                                      |  |  |  |
| <p>khi-laal.</p>                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <p>اللَّهُ الَّذِي</p>                                                             |  |  |  |
| <p>'Al-laa-hul-la-zee</p>                                                          |  |  |  |
| <p>خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ</p>                                             |  |  |  |
| <p>kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti wal-'ar-ḡa</p>                                         |  |  |  |
| <p>وَأَنْزَلَ</p>                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>wa 'aṇ-za-la</p>                                                                |  |  |  |
| <p>مِنَ السَّمَاءِ</p>                                                             |  |  |  |
| <p>mi-nas-sa-maa-'i</p>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ</p>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>maaa-'aṇ-fa-'akh-ra-ja</p>                                                      |  |  |  |
| <p>بِهِ</p>                                                                        |  |  |  |
| <p>bi-hee</p>                                                                      |  |  |  |
| <p>مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ</p>                                                           |  |  |  |
| <p>mi-naṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti</p>                                                         |  |  |  |
| <p>لِتَجْرِيَ</p>                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>li-taj-ri-ya</p>                                                                |  |  |  |
| <p>فِي الْبَحْرِ</p>                                                               |  |  |  |
| <p>fil-baḡ-ri</p>                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>رَزَقَالَكُمْ</p>                                                               |  |  |  |
| <p>riz-qal-la-kum:</p>                                                             |  |  |  |
| <p>وَسَخَّرَ</p>                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <p>wa sakh-kha-ra</p>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p>لَكُمْ الْفَلَكَ</p>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>la-ku-mul-ful-ka</p>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>وَسَخَّرَ</p>                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <p>wa sakh-kha-ra</p>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p>لَكُمْ الشَّمْسَ</p>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p>la-ku-mush-sham-sa</p>                                                          |  |  |  |
| <p>بِأَمْرِهِ</p>                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <p>bi-'Am-rih:</p>                                                                 |  |  |  |

|                                                                                     |                             |                  |                                  |                           |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | وَالنَّهَارَ                | لَكُمْ اللَّيْلَ | وَسَخَّرَ                        | دَابَّيْنِ                | وَالْقَمَرَ                                                                           |
| 33.                                                                                 | wan-Na-haar.                | la-ku-mul-lay-la | wa sakh-kha-ra                   | daaa-'i-bay-ni;           | wal-qa-ma-ra                                                                          |
| وَإِنْ تَعُدُّوا                                                                    | سَأَلْتُمُوهُ               | مَا              |                                  | وَأَتَاكُمْ مِنْ كُلِّ    |                                                                                       |
| Wa 'iñ-ta-'ud-doo                                                                   | sa-'al-tu-mooh.             | maa              |                                  | Wa 'aa-taa-kum-miñ-kul-li |                                                                                       |
| لَظَلُمُوا كَفَّارًا                                                                | إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ          | تَخْصُوهَا       | لَا                              | نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ          |                                                                                       |
| la-za-loo-muñ-kaf-faar.                                                             | 'In-nal-'iñ-saa-na          | tuḥ-ṣoo-haa.     | laa                              | ni'-ma-tal-laa-hi         |                                                                                       |
| هَذَا الْبَلَدَ                                                                     | رَبِّ اجْعَلْ               | إِبْرَاهِيمَ     | قَالَ                            | وَإِذْ                    |    |
| haa-zal-Ba-la-da                                                                    | Rab-bij-'al                 | 'Ib-raa-hee-mu   | qaa-la                           | Wa 'iz                    | 34.                                                                                   |
|    | أَنْ نَعْبُدَ الْأَصْنَامَ  | وَبَنِيَّ        |                                  | ءَامِنًا وَاجْتَنِبِ      |                                                                                       |
| 35.                                                                                 | 'an-na'-bu-dal-'aṣ-naam.    | wa ba-niy-ya     |                                  | 'aa-mi-nañw-waj-nub-nec   |                                                                                       |
| فَمَنْ تَعْبَى                                                                      | كَثِيرًا مِنَ النَّاسِ      | أَضَلَّنَ        | إِنَّهُمْ                        | رَبِّ                     |                                                                                       |
| fa-mañ-ta-bi-'a-nec                                                                 | ka-ṣee-ram-mi-nan-naas;     | 'aḍ-lal-na       | 'in-na-hun-na                    | Rab-bi                    |                                                                                       |
| غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                                                                     | فَإِنَّكَ                   | عَصَانِي         | وَمَنْ                           | مِنِّي                    | فَإِنَّهُ                                                                             |
| Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem.                                                                 | fa-'in-na-ka                | 'a-ṣaa-nec       | wa man                           | min-nec,                  | fa-'in-na-hoo                                                                         |
| بِوَادٍ                                                                             | مِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي            | أَسْكَنْتُ       | إِنِّي                           | رَبَّنَا                  |  |
| bi-waa-din                                                                          | miñ-zur-riy-ya-tee          | 'as-kañ-tu       | 'in-necce                        | Rab-ba-naaa               | 36.                                                                                   |
| رَبَّنَا                                                                            | بَيْنَكَ الْمُحَرَّمِ       | عِنْدَ           | زَرْعٍ                           | ذِي                       | غَيْرِ                                                                                |
| Rab-ba-naa                                                                          | Bay-ti-kal-Mu-ḥar-ra-mi     | 'iñ-da           | zar-'in                          | ḡee                       | gay-ri                                                                                |
| تَهْوَى                                                                             | أَفْعِدَةً مِنَ النَّاسِ    | فَاجْعَلْ        |                                  | لِيُقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ    |                                                                                       |
| tah-wecc                                                                            | 'af-'i-da-tam-mi-nan-naa-si | faj-'al          |                                  | li-yu-qee-mus-Ṣa-laa-ta   |                                                                                       |
|  | يَشْكُرُونَ                 | لَعَلَّهُمْ      | وَأَرْزُقَهُمْ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ | إِلَيْهِمْ                |                                                                                       |
| 37.                                                                                 | yash-ku-roon.               | la-'al-la-hum    | war-zuq-hum-mi-naṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti  | 'i-lay-him                |                                                                                       |
| نُعَلِنُ                                                                            | وَمَا                       | نُخْفِي          | مَا                              | تَعْلَمُ                  | رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ                                                                      |
| nu'-lin:                                                                            | wa maa                      | nukh-fee         | maa                              | ta'-la-mu                 | 'in-na-ka                                                                             |
| مِنْ شَيْءٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                           |                             | عَلَى اللَّهِ    | يَخْفَى                          | وَمَا                     |                                                                                       |
| miñ-shay-'iñ-fil-'ar-ḡi                                                             |                             | 'a-lal-laa-hi    | yakh-faa                         | wa maa                    |                                                                                       |

|                                                                              |  |  |  |  |                                                          |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p>وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ</p>                                                  |  |  |  |  | <p>الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي</p>                         |  |  |  |  |
| wa laa                                                                       |  |  |  |  | lil-laa-hil-la-zee                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَهَبَ لِي عَلَى الْكِبَرِ</p>                                            |  |  |  |  | <p>إِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ إِنَّ</p>                    |  |  |  |  |
| wa-ha-ba                                                                     |  |  |  |  | 'In-na                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>رَبِّ لَسَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ</p>                                            |  |  |  |  | <p>رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ</p>               |  |  |  |  |
| Rab-bee                                                                      |  |  |  |  | mu-qee-maṣ-ṣa-laa-ti                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءِ</p>                       |  |  |  |  | <p>رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ</p>                                  |  |  |  |  |
| wa miñ                                                                       |  |  |  |  | Rab-ba-nag-fir                                           |  |  |  |  |
| <p>لِي وَلَوْ لَدَى وَلِلمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ</p>           |  |  |  |  | <p>يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ</p>                         |  |  |  |  |
| lee                                                                          |  |  |  |  | 41.                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَلَا تَحْسَبِ أَنَّ اللَّهَ</p>                                          |  |  |  |  | <p>غَافِلًا عَمَّا يَعْمَلُ الظَّالِمُونَ</p>            |  |  |  |  |
| Wa laa                                                                       |  |  |  |  | ya'-ma-luṣ-ṣaa-li-moon.                                  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>إِنَّمَا يُؤَخِّرُهُمْ</p>                                                |  |  |  |  | <p>لِيَوْمٍ تَشْخَصُ فِيهِ الْأَبْصَارُ</p>              |  |  |  |  |
| 'In-na-maa                                                                   |  |  |  |  | 42.                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <p>مُهْطِعِينَ مُقْنِعِي رُءُوسِهِمْ لَا يَرْتَدُّ إِلَيْهِمْ طَرْفُهُمْ</p> |  |  |  |  | <p>يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ</p>                         |  |  |  |  |
| Muh-ṭi-'ee-na                                                                |  |  |  |  | tar-fu-hum,                                              |  |  |  |  |
| <p>وَأَقْدَتَهُمْ هَوَاءٌ</p>                                                |  |  |  |  | <p>وَأَنْذِرِ النَّاسَ يَوْمَ يَأْتِيهِمُ الْعَذَابُ</p> |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'af-i-da-tu-hum                                                           |  |  |  |  | ya'-tee-hi-mul-'A-ṣaa-bu                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <p>فَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا رَبَّنَا</p>                                 |  |  |  |  | <p>أَحْرَنَّا إِلَى أَجَلٍ قَرِيبٍ نُنْجِبُ</p>          |  |  |  |  |
| fa-ya-qoo-lul-la-zee-na                                                      |  |  |  |  | 'a-ja-liñ-qa-ree-bin-nu-jib                              |  |  |  |  |
| <p>دَعَوَتَكَ وَتَتَّبِعِ الرُّسُلَ</p>                                      |  |  |  |  | <p>أَوَلَمْ تَكُونُوا أَقْسَمْتُمْ مِّنْ قَبْلُ</p>      |  |  |  |  |
| Da'-wa-ta-ka                                                                 |  |  |  |  | 'aq-sam-tum-miñ-qab-lu                                   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>مَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ زَوَالٍ</p>                                              |  |  |  |  | <p>وَسَكَنْتُمْ فِي</p>                                  |  |  |  |  |
| maa                                                                          |  |  |  |  | 44.                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <p>مَسْكِنِ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ</p>                              |  |  |  |  | <p>وَتَبَيَّنَ لَكُمْ كَيْفَ</p>                         |  |  |  |  |
| ma-saa-ki-nil-la-zee-na                                                      |  |  |  |  | kay-fa                                                   |  |  |  |  |



|                                                                                     |                         |                                                                                      |                                |                                             |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| فَعَلْنَا بِهِمْ وَضَرَبْنَا لَكُمْ الْأَمْثَالَ وَقَدْ                             |                         |     |                                |                                             |                          |
| Wa qad                                                                              | 45.                     | la-ku-mul-'Am-saal!                                                                  | wa ḍa-rab-naa                  | bi-him                                      | fa-'al-naa               |
| مَكْرُوءًا مَكْرَهُمْ وَعِنْدَ اللَّهِ مَكْرَهُمْ وَإِنْ كَانَتْ                    |                         |                                                                                      |                                |                                             |                          |
| kaa-na                                                                              | wa 'iñ                  | mak-ru hum:                                                                          | wa 'in-dal-laa-hi              | mak-ra-hum:                                 | ma-ka-roo                |
| مَكْرَهُمْ لِيُزُولَ مِنْهُ الْجِبَالُ فَلَا تَحْسَبَنَّ اللَّهَ                    |                         |     |                                |                                             |                          |
| taḥ-sa-ban-nal-laa-ha                                                               | Fa-laa                  | 46.                                                                                  | min-hul-ji-baal!               | li-ta-zoo-la                                | mak-ru-hum               |
| مُخْلَفٍ وَعِدِهِ رُسُلَهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ ذُو انْتِقَامٍ                     |                         |                                                                                      |                                |                                             |                          |
| 'A-zee-zuñ-Zuñ-ti-qaam.                                                             | 'in-nal-laa-ha          | ru-su-lah:                                                                           | wa'-di-hec                     | mukh-li-fa                                  |                          |
| يَوْمَ تَبْدُلُ الْأَرْضَ عَيْرَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَوَاتِ                           |                         |   |                                |                                             |                          |
| was-Sa-maa-waa-tu                                                                   | gay-ral-'Ar-ḍi          | tu-bad-da-lul-'Ar-ḍu                                                                 | Yaw-ma                         | 47.                                         |                          |
| وَبَرَزُوا لِلَّهِ الْوَاحِدِ الْقَهَّارِ وَتَرَى الْمُجْرِمِينَ                    |                         |     |                                |                                             |                          |
| Wa ta-ral-Muj-ri-mee-na                                                             | 48.                     | lil-laa-hil-Waa-ḥi-dil-Qah-haar;                                                     |                                | wa ba-ra-zoo                                |                          |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ مُّقَرَّنِينَ فِي الْأَصْفَادِ سَرَابِيلُهُمْ مِّنْ قِطْرَانٍ وَتَعْنَى  |                         |    |                                |                                             |                          |
| Sa-raa-bee-lu-hum-miñ-qa-ṭi-raa-niñw-wa tag-shaa                                    | 49.                     | fil-'aṣ-faad;                                                                        | yaw-ma-'i-zim-mu-qar-ra-nec-na |                                             |                          |
| وُجُوهُهُمْ النَّارُ لِيَجْزِيَ اللَّهُ كُلَّ نَفْسٍ مَّا                           |                         |  |                                |                                             |                          |
| naf-sim-maa                                                                         | kul-la                  | Li-yaj-zi-yal-laa-hu                                                                 | 50.                            | wu-joo-ha-hu-mun-Naar:                      |                          |
| كَسَبَتْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ هَذَا                                     |                         |   |                                |                                             |                          |
| Haa-ḡaa                                                                             | 51.                     | Sa-rec-'ul-Ḥi-saab.                                                                  |                                | 'in-nal-laa-ha ka-sa-bat;                   |                          |
| بَلَغَ لِلنَّاسِ وَلِيُذَرُوا بِهِ وَلِيَعْلَمُوا أَنَّمَا هُوَ                     |                         |                                                                                      |                                |                                             |                          |
| Hu-wa                                                                               | 'an-na-maa              | wa li-ya'-la-mooo                                                                    | bi-hec                         | wa li-yuñ-ḡa-roo                            | Ba-laa-gul-lin-naa-si    |
| إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ وَلِيَذَّكَّرَ أُولُوا الْأَلْبَابِ                                  |                         |   |                                |                                             |                          |
|                                                                                     | 52.                     | 'u-lul-'al-baab.                                                                     |                                | 'I-laa-huñw-Waa-ḥi-duñw-wa li-yaz-ḡak-ka-ra |                          |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 99                                              |                         |   |                                | Surah No. 15:<br>Al-Hijr                    |                          |
| *****                                                                               |                         | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Raḡ-maa-nir-Ra-ḡcem.                                                 |                                | *****                                       |                          |
|  |                         | رَقْرَأَن مُبِين                                                                     |                                | رَقْرَأَن مُبِين                            |                          |
| 1.                                                                                  | wa Qur-'aa-nim-Mu-been. |                                                                                      | 'Aa-yaa-tul-Ki-taa-bi          |                                             | Til-ka 'A-lif-Laaam-Raa. |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| رُبَّمَا                                                                              | يُودُّ الَّذِينَ                                                                    | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | لَوْ                                                                                | كَانُوا                                                                             | مُسْلِمِينَ                  |
| Ru-ba-maa                                                                             | ya-wad-dul-la-zee-na                                                                | ka-fa-roo                                                                           | law                                                                                 | kaa-noo                                                                             | Mus-li-meen.                 |
|    | ذَرَهُمْ                                                                            | يَأْكُلُوا                                                                          | وَيَتَمَتَّعُوا                                                                     | وَيُلْهِيهِمُ الْأَمَلُ                                                             | فَسَوْفَ                     |
| 2.                                                                                    | Zar-hum                                                                             | ya'-ku-loo                                                                          | wa ya-ta-mat-ta-'oo                                                                 | wa yul-hi-hi-mul-'a-ma-lu                                                           | fa-saw-fa                    |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                           |  | وَمَا                                                                               | أَهْلَكْنَا                                                                         | مِنْ                                                                                | قَرِيَةٍ إِلَّا              |
| ya'-la-moon.                                                                          | 3.                                                                                  | Wa maaa                                                                             | 'ah-lak-naa                                                                         | miñ                                                                                 | 'il-laa                      |
| وَلَهَا                                                                               | كِتَابٌ مَّعْلُومٌ                                                                  |    | مَا                                                                                 | تَسْبِقُ                                                                            | مِنْ                         |
| wa la-haa                                                                             | ki-taa-bum-ma'-loom.                                                                | 4.                                                                                  | Maa                                                                                 | tas-bi-qu                                                                           | min                          |
| أُمَّةٍ                                                                               | أَجَلَهَا                                                                           | وَمَا                                                                               | يَسْتَخِرُونَ                                                                       |    | وَقَالُوا يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِي |
| 'um-ma-tin                                                                            | 'A-ja-la-haa                                                                        | wa maa                                                                              | yas-ta'-khi-roon.                                                                   | 5.                                                                                  | Wa qaa-loo                   |
| نُزِّلَ                                                                               | عَلَيْهِ الذِّكْرُ                                                                  | إِنَّكَ                                                                             | لَمَجْنُونٌ                                                                         |    | لَوْ                         |
| nuz-zi-la                                                                             | 'a-lay-hiz-Zik-ru                                                                   | 'in-na-ka                                                                           | la-maj-noon.                                                                        | 6.                                                                                  | Law                          |
| مَا                                                                                   | تَأْتِنَا                                                                           | بِالْمَلَكَةِ                                                                       | إِنْ كُنْتَ                                                                         | مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ                                                                  |                              |
| maa                                                                                   | ta'-tee-naa                                                                         | bil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti                                                                | 'in-kuñ-ta                                                                          | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-di-qeen?                                                                 |                              |
|  | مَا                                                                                 | نُزِّلُ الْمَلَكَةَ                                                                 | إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ                                                                   | وَمَا                                                                               |                              |
| 7.                                                                                    | Maa                                                                                 | nu-naz-zi-lul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta                                                      | il-laa bil-Haq-qi                                                                   | wa maa                                                                              |                              |
| كَانُوا                                                                               | إِذَا مُنْظَرِينَ                                                                   |  | إِنَّا                                                                              | نَحْنُ                                                                              | نَزَّلْنَا الذِّكْرَ         |
| kaa-nooo                                                                              | 'i-zam-muñ-za-reen!                                                                 | 8.                                                                                  | 'In-naa                                                                             | Naḥ-nu                                                                              | naz-zal-naz-Zik-ra           |
| وَإِنَّا                                                                              | لَهُ                                                                                | لِحَفِظُونَ                                                                         |  | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            | أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ             |
| wa 'in-naa                                                                            | la-hoo                                                                              | la-Haa-fi-zoon.                                                                     | 9.                                                                                  | Wa la-qad                                                                           | 'ar-sal-naa                  |
| قَبْلِكَ                                                                              | فِي                                                                                 | شَيْعِ الْأَوَّلِينَ                                                                |  | وَمَا                                                                               | يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّن رَّسُولٍ    |
| qab-li-ka                                                                             | fee                                                                                 | shi-ya-'il-'aw-wa-leen:                                                             | 10.                                                                                 | Wa maa                                                                              | ya'-tee-him-mir-ra-soo-lin   |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | كَانُوا                                                                             | بِهِ                                                                                | يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ                                                                     |  | كَذَلِكَ                     |
| 'il-laa                                                                               | kaa-noo                                                                             | bi-hce                                                                              | yas-tah-zi-'oon.                                                                    | 11.                                                                                 | Ka-zaa-li-ka                 |
| فِي                                                                                   | قُلُوبِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ                                                              |  | لَا                                                                                 | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         | بِهِ                         |
| fee                                                                                   | qu-loo-bil-muj-ri-meen—                                                             | 12.                                                                                 | Laa                                                                                 | yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                       | bi-hce                       |

|                                |                           |                         |                          |                   |                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| وَقَدْ                         | خَلَتْ                    | سُنَّةُ الْأَوَّلِينَ   | وَلَوْ                   | فَنَحْنَا         |                        |
| wa qad                         | kha-lat                   | sun-na-tul-'aw-wa-leen. | 13.                      | Wa law            | fa-taḥ-naa             |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                     | بَابًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ   | فَظَلُّوا               | فِيهِ                    | يَعْرِجُونَ       |                        |
| 'a-lay-him                     | baa-bam-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i | fa-ḡal-loo              | fec-hi                   | ya-'ru-joon.      |                        |
|                                | لَقَالُوا                 | إِنَّمَا                | سُكِّرَتْ                | أَبْصَرْنَا       | بَلْ                   |
| 14.                            | La-qaa-looo               | 'in-na-maa              | suk-ki-rat               | 'ab-ṣaa-ru-naa    | bal                    |
|                                | نَحْنُ                    |                         |                          |                   |                        |
| naḥ-nu                         |                           |                         |                          |                   |                        |
| قَوْمٌ مَّسْحُورُونَ           | وَلَقَدْ                  | جَعَلْنَا               | فِي السَّمَاءِ           |                   |                        |
| qaw-mum-mas-ḥoo-roon.          | 15.                       | Wa la-qad               | ja-'al-naa               | fis-sa-maaa-'i    |                        |
| بُرُوجًا وَزَيَّنَّهَا         | لِلنَّظِيرِ               |                         | وَحَفِظْنَاهَا           | مِنْ كُلِّ        |                        |
| Bu-roo-jañw-wa zay-yan-naa-haa | lin-naa-ḡi-reen;          | 16.                     | Wa ha-fiḡ-naa-haa        | miñ-kul-li        |                        |
| شَيْطَانٍ رَّجِيمٍ             | إِلَّا                    |                         | مَنِ اسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ |                   |                        |
| Shay-ṭaa-nir-ra-jcem:          | 17.                       | 'Il-laa                 | ma-nis-ta-ra-qas-sam-'a  |                   |                        |
| فَاتَّبَعَهُ                   | شِهَابٌ مُّبِينٌ          |                         | وَالْأَرْضَ              | مَدَدْنَاهَا      | وَأَلْقَيْنَا          |
| fa-'at-ba-'a-hoo               | shi-haa-bum-mu-been.      | 18.                     | Wal-'ar-ḡa               | ma-dad-naa-haa    | wa 'al-qay-naa         |
| فِيهَا                         | رَوَاسِيَ                 | وَأَنْبَتْنَا           | فِيهَا                   | مِنْ كُلِّ        | شَيْءٍ مَّوْزُونٍ      |
| fec-haa                        | ra-waa-si-ya              | wa 'am-bat-naa          | fec-haa                  | miñ               | shay-'im-maw-zoon.     |
|                                | وَجَعَلْنَا               | لَكُمْ                  | فِيهَا                   | مَعِيشَ           | وَمَنْ لَّسْتُمْ       |
| 19.                            | Wa ja-'al-naa             | la-kum                  | fec-haa                  | ma-'aa-yi-sha     | wa mal-las-tum         |
| لَهُ                           | بِرَزْقَيْنِ              |                         | وَإِنْ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ      | إِلَّا            |                        |
| la-hoo                         | bi-raa-zi-qeen.           | 20.                     | Wa 'im-miñ-shay-'in      | 'il-laa           |                        |
| عِنْدَنَا                      | خَزَائِنُهُ               | وَمَا                   | نُنَزِّلُهُ              | إِلَّا            | بِقَدَرٍ مَّعْلُومٍ    |
| 'iñ-da-naa                     | kha-zaaa-'i-nuh;          | wa maa                  | nu-naz-zi-lu-hooo        | 'il-laa           | bi-qa-da-rim-ma'-loom. |
|                                | وَأَرْسَلْنَا الرِّيحَ    | لَوَاقِحَ               | فَأَنْزَلْنَا            | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ   |                        |
| 21.                            | Wa 'ar-sal-nar-ri-yaa-ḡa  | la-waa-qi-ḡa            | fa-'añ-zal-naa           | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i |                        |
| مَاءٍ                          | فَأَسْقَيْنَكُمُوهُ       | وَمَا                   | أَنْتُمْ                 | لَهُ              | بِخَزْنَيْنِ           |
| maaa-'añ                       | fa-'as-qay-naa-ku-mooh:   | wa maaa                 | 'añ-tum                  | la-hoo            | bi-khaa-zi-ncen.       |
| 22.                            |                           |                         |                          |                   |                        |

|                                                                                   |                         |                                             |                                       |                      |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | وَنَحْنُ الْوَارِثُونَ  | وَنُؤْمِتُ                                  | نُحْيِ                                | لَنَحْنُ             | وَإِنَّا                      |
| 23.                                                                               | wa nah-nul-waa-ri-soon. | wa nu-mee-tu                                | nuh-yee                               | la-nah-nu            | Wa 'in-naa                    |
| وَلَقَدْ عَلِمْنَا الْمُسْتَقْدِمِينَ                                             | وَلَقَدْ                | مِنْكُمْ                                    | وَلَقَدْ عَلِمْنَا الْمُسْتَقْدِمِينَ | Wa la-qad            |                               |
| 'a-lim-nal-mus-ta'-khi-recn.                                                      | wa la-qad               | miin-kum                                    | 'a-lim-nal-mus-taq-di-mee-na          |                      |                               |
|  | وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ         | هُوَ                                        | يَحْشُرُهُمْ                          | إِنَّهُ              | حَكِيمٌ                       |
| 24.                                                                               | Rab-ba-ka               | Hu-wa                                       | yaḥ-shu-ru- hum:                      | 'in-na-hoo           | Ḥa-kce-mun                    |
| وَلَقَدْ عَلِيمٌ                                                                  | وَلَقَدْ                | خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ                      | مِنْ صَلَٰصِلٍ مِّنْ                  | 25.                  | 'A-leem.                      |
|                                                                                   | Wa la-qad               | kha-laḡ-nal-'iin-saa-na                     | miin-ṣal-ṣaa-lim-min                  |                      |                               |
| حَمَلٍ مَّسْنُونٍ                                                                 | وَالْجَانَّ             | خَلَقْنَاهُ                                 | مِنْ قَبْلُ                           | 26.                  | ḡa-ma-'im-mas-noon:           |
|                                                                                   | Wal-jaaan-na            | kha-laḡ-naa-hu                              | miin-qab-lu                           |                      |                               |
| مِنْ نَّارِ السَّمُومِ                                                            | وَلَاذُ                 | قَالَ                                       | رَبُّكَ                               | 27.                  | min-naa-ris-sa-moom.          |
|                                                                                   | Wa 'iz                  | qaa-la                                      | Rab-bu-ka                             |                      |                               |
| لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ                                                                   | إِنِّي                  | خَلَقْتُ بَشَرًا مِّنْ صَلَٰصِلٍ مِّنْ      | 'in-nec                               | lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti |                               |
|                                                                                   |                         | khaa-li-qum-ba-sha-ram-miin-ṣal-ṣaa-lim-min |                                       |                      |                               |
| حَمَلٍ مَّسْنُونٍ                                                                 | فَإِذَا                 | سَوَّيْتُهُ                                 | وَنَفَخْتُ                            | 28.                  | ḡa-ma-'im-mas-noon;           |
|                                                                                   | Fa-'i-zaa               | saw-way-tu-hoo                              | wa na-fakh-tu                         |                      | fec-hi                        |
| مِنْ رُّوحِي                                                                      | فَقَعُوا                | لَهُمْ                                      | سَٰجِدِينَ                            | 29.                  | Fa-sa-ja-dal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu |
|                                                                                   | fa-qa-'oo               | la-hoo                                      | saa-ji-deen.                          |                      |                               |
| كُلُّهُمْ                                                                         | أَجْمَعُونَ             | إِلَّا                                      | إِبْلِيسَ                             | أَبَى                | أَنْ يَكُونَ                  |
| 'aj-ma-'oon.                                                                      | kul-lu-hum              | 'Il-laaa                                    | 'Ib-lees:                             | 'a-baaa              | 'aany-ya-koo-na               |
| مَعَ السَّٰجِدِينَ                                                                | قَالَ                   | يَتَابِلِيسُ                                | مَا                                   | لَكَ                 | 31.                           |
|                                                                                   | Qaa-la                  | yaaa-'Ib-lee-su                             | maa                                   | la-ka                | ma-'as-Saa-ji-deen.           |
| أَلَّا                                                                            | تَكُونُ                 | مَعَ السَّٰجِدِينَ                          | قَالَ                                 | لَمْ                 | 32.                           |
| 'al-laa                                                                           | ta-koo-na               | ma-'as-Saa-ji-deen?                         | Qaa-la                                | lam                  |                               |
| أَكُنْ لِلسَّجْدِ                                                                 | لِبَشَرٍ                | خَلَقْتَهُ                                  | مِنْ                                  | صَلَٰصِلٍ مِّنْ      | 'a-kul-li-'as-ju-da           |
|                                                                                   | li-ba-sha-rin           | kha-laḡ-ta-hoo                              | miin                                  | ṣal-ṣaa-lim-min      |                               |

|                         |                         |                          |                 |                              |                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| فَإِنَّكَ               | فَأَخْرَجَ مِنْهَا      | قَالَ                    | ﴿٣٣﴾            | حَمًا مَّسْنُونٍ             |                  |
| fa-'in-na-ka            | fakh-ruj-min-haa        | Qaa-la                   | 33.             | ha-ma-'im-mas-noon.          |                  |
| يَوْمِ الدِّينِ         | إِلَى                   | عَلَيْكَ اللَّعْنَةُ     | وَإِنَّ         | ﴿٣٤﴾                         | رَجِيمٌ          |
| Yaw-mid-Deen.           | 'i-laa                  | 'a-lay-kal-la'-na-ta     | Wa 'in-na       | 34.                          | ra-jeem.         |
| يُبْعَثُونَ             | يَوْمَ                  | إِلَى                    | فَأَنْظِرْنِي   | رَبِّ                        | قَالَ            |
| yub-'a-ṣoon.            | Yaw-mi                  | 'i-laa                   | fa-'aṇ-ẓir-nece | Rab-bi                       | Qaa-la           |
|                         |                         |                          |                 |                              | 35.              |
| إِلَى                   | ﴿٣٧﴾                    | مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ      | فَإِنَّكَ       | قَالَ                        | ﴿٣٦﴾             |
| 'i-laa                  | 37.                     | mi-nal-muṇ-ẓa-reen—      | fa-'in-na-ka    | Qaa-la                       | 36.              |
| بِمَا                   | رَبِّ                   | قَالَ                    | ﴿٣٨﴾            | يَوْمَ أُلْقِيَ الْمَعْلُومِ |                  |
| bi-maaa                 | Rab-bi                  | Qaa-la                   | 38.             | Yaw-mil-Waq-til-Ma'-loom.    |                  |
| أَجْمَعِينَ             | وَلَا تُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ   | فِي الْأَرْضِ            | لَهُمْ          | لَا زَيْنَ لَآزَيْنٍ         | أَغْوَيْتَنِي    |
| 'aj-ma-'cen,—           | wa-la-'ug-wi-yan-na-hum | fil-'ar-ḍi               | la-hum          | la-'u-zay-yi-nan-na          | 'ag-way-ta-nce   |
| قَالَ                   | ﴿٤٠﴾                    | مِنْهُمْ الْمُخَلَّصِينَ | عِبَادَكَ       | إِلَّا                       | ﴿٣٩﴾             |
| Qaa-la                  | 40.                     | min-hu-mul-Mukh-la-ṣeen. | 'i-baa-da-ka    | 'il-laa                      | 39.              |
| عِبَادِي                | إِنَّ                   | ﴿٤١﴾                     | مُسْتَقِيمٌ     | عَلَى                        | صِرَاطٍ          |
| 'i-baa-dec              | 'In-na                  | 41.                      | Mus-ta-qeem.    | 'a-lay-ya                    | Ṣi-raa-ṭun       |
|                         |                         |                          |                 |                              | haa-ḡaa          |
| لَيْسَ                  | لَكَ                    | عَلَيْهِمْ               | سُلْطَانٌ       | إِلَّا                       | مَنْ أَتْبَعَكَ  |
| ma-nit-ta-ba-'a-ka      | 'il-laa                 | sul-ṭaa-nun              | 'a-lay-him      | la-ka                        | lay-sa           |
| أَجْمَعِينَ             | لَمَوْعِدُهُمْ          | جَهَنَّمَ                | وَإِنَّ         | ﴿٤٢﴾                         | مِنَ الْغَاوِينَ |
| 'aj-ma-'cen!            | la-maw-'i-du-hum        | Ja-han-na-ma             | Wa 'in-na       | 42.                          | mi-nal-gaa-ween. |
| بَابٍ مِنْهُمْ          | لِكُلِّ                 | أَبْوَابٍ                | سَبْعَةٍ        | لَهَا                        | ﴿٤٣﴾             |
| Baa-bim-min-hum         | li-kul-li               | 'Ab-waab:                | sab-'a-tu       | La-haa                       | 43.              |
| جَنَّتِ وَعُيُونٍ       | فِي                     | إِبْتِ الْمُتَّقِينَ     | ﴿٤٤﴾            | جُزْءٌ مَّقْسُومٌ            |                  |
| Jan-naa-tiṇ-wa 'u-yoon. | fec                     | 'In-nal-Mut-ta-qee-na    | 44.             | juz-'um-maq-soom.            |                  |
| مَا                     | ﴿٤٦﴾                    | ءَامِنِينَ               | بِسَلَامٍ       | أَدْخُلُوهَا                 | ﴿٤٥﴾             |
| maa                     | Wa na-za-'naa           | 46.                      | 'Aa-mi-nceen.   | bi-Sa-laa-min                | 'Ud-khu-loo-haa  |
|                         |                         |                          |                 |                              | 45.              |

|                            |                    |                            |                            |                             |                              |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| فِي                        | صُدُّورِهِمْ مِّنْ | غِلِّ                      | إِخْوَانًا                 | عَلَىٰ                      | سُرُرٍ مُّتَقَبِلِينَ        |
| fee                        | ṣu-doo-ri-him-min  | gil-lin                    | 'ikh-waa-nan               | 'a-laa                      | su-ru-rim-mu-ta-qaa-bi-leen. |
| لَا                        | يَمَسُّهُمْ        | فِيهَا                     | نَصَبٌ وَمَا               | هُمْ مِنْهَا                |                              |
| 47.                        | Laa                | ya-mas-su-hum              | na-ṣa-buñw-wa maa          | hum-min-haa                 |                              |
| بِمُخْرَجِينَ              | نَبِيٍّ            | عِبَادِي                   | أَنَّىٰ                    | أَنَا الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ |                              |
| bi-mukh-ra-jeen.           | Nab-bi'            | 'i-baa-dece                | 'an-nece                   | 'a-nal-Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem;  |                              |
| وَأَنَّ                    | عَذَابِي           | هُوَ الْعَذَابُ الْأَلِيمُ |                            |                             |                              |
| 49.                        | Wa 'an-na          | 'A-ḡaa-bee                 | hu-wal-'A-ḡaa-bul-'a-leem. | 50.                         |                              |
| وَنَبِّئَهُمْ              | عَنْ ضَيْفٍ        | إِبْرَاهِيمَ               | إِذْ                       | دَخَلُوا                    |                              |
| Wa nab-bi'-hum             | 'añ-ḡay-fi         | 'Ib-raa-heem.              | 'Iz                        | da-kha-loo                  |                              |
| عَلَيْهِ                   | فَقَالُوا          | سَلَامًا                   | قَالَ                      | إِنَّا                      | مِنْكُمْ                     |
| 'a-lay-hi                  | fa-qaa-loo         | Sa-laa-maa!                | Qaa-la                     | 'in-naa                     | miñ-kum                      |
| قَالُوا                    | لَا                | نُوجَلْ                    | إِنَّا                     | نُبَشِّرُكَ                 | بِغُلَامٍ                    |
| 52.                        | Qaa-loo            | laa                        | 'in-naa                    | nu-bash-shi-ru-ka           | bi-gu-laa-min                |
| عَلِيمٍ                    | قَالَ              | أَبَشِّرْتُمُونِي          | عَلَىٰ                     | أَنْ مَّسَنِيَ الْكَبِيرُ   |                              |
| 'a-leem.                   | Qaa-la             | 'a-bash-shar-tu-moo-nec    | 'a-laaa                    | 'am-mas-sa-ni-yal-ki-ba-ru  |                              |
| فِيمَ                      | تُبَشِّرُونَ       | قَالُوا                    | بَشِّرْنَاكَ               | بِالْحَقِّ                  | فَلَا                        |
| fa-bi-ma                   | tu-bash-shi-roon?  | Qaa-loo                    | bash-shar-naa-ka           | bil-ḡaḡ-qī                  | fa-laa                       |
| تَكُنْ مِنَ الْقَنِطِيطِ   | قَالَ              | وَمَنْ يَقْنَطُ            |                            |                             |                              |
| ta-kum-mi-nal-qaa-ni-ṭeen! | Qaa-la             | wa mañy-yaḡ-na-tu          | 55.                        |                             |                              |
| مِنْ رَّحْمَةٍ             | رَّبِّهِ           | إِلَّا الضَّالُّونَ        | قَالَ                      |                             |                              |
| mir-Raḡ-ma-ti              | Rab-bi-hece        | 'il-laḡ-ḡaaal-loon?        | 56.                        | Qaa-la                      |                              |
| فَمَا                      | خَطْبُكُمْ         | أَيُّهَا الْمُرْسَلُونَ    | قَالُوا                    | إِنَّا                      |                              |
| fa-maa                     | khaṭ-bu-kum        | 'ay-yu-hal-Mur-sa-loon?    | 57.                        | Qaa-looo                    | 'in-naaa                     |
| أَرْسَلْنَا                | إِلَىٰ             | قَوْمٍ مُّجْرِمِينَ        | إِلَّا                     | ءَالُ لُوطٍ                 |                              |
| 'ur-sil-naaa               | 'i-laa             | qaw-mim-muj-ri-meen.       | 58.                        | 'il-laa                     | 'Aa-la-Loot;                 |

|                                |                      |                      |                    |                             |                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| إِنَّا                         | لَمُنْجُوهُمْ        | أَجْمَعِينَ          | إِلَّا أُمَرَاتُهُ | قَدَرْنَا                   |                          |
| qad-dar-naaa                   | 'il-lam-ra-'a-ta-hoo | 59.                  |                    |                             |                          |
| إِنَّهَا                       | لَمِنَ الْغَيْرِ     | فَلَمَّا             | جَاءَ              | ءَالُ لُوطٍ أَلْمُرْسَلُونَ |                          |
| 'Aa-la-Loo-ti-nil-mur-sa-loon. | jaaa-'a              | Fa-lam-maa           | 60.                |                             |                          |
| قَالَ                          | إِنَّكُمْ            | قَوْمٌ مُنْكَرُونَ   | قَالُوا            |                             |                          |
| Qaa-la                         | 'in-na-kum           | qaw-mum-muñ-ka-roon. | 62.                |                             |                          |
| بَلْ                           | جِئْنَاكَ            | بِمَا                | كَانُوا            | فِيهِ                       | يَمْتَرُونَ              |
| bal                            | ji-'naa-ka           | bi-maa               | kaa-noo            | fee-hi                      | yam-ta-roon.             |
| وَأَتَيْنَاكَ                  | بِالْحَقِّ           | وَإِنَّا             | لَصَدِيقُونَ       | فَأَسْرَى                   | بِأَهْلِكَ               |
| Wa 'a-tay-naa-ka               | bil-Haq-qi           | wa 'in-naa           | la-ṣaa-di-qoon.    | Fa-'as-ri                   | bi-'ah-li-ka             |
| يَقْطَعُ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ        | وَاتَّبَعَ           | أَدْبَرَهُمْ         | وَلَا              | يَلْتَفِتْ                  |                          |
| bi-qit-'im-mi-nal-lay-li       | wat-ta-bi'           | ad-baa-ra-hum        | wa laa             | yal-ta-fit                  |                          |
| مِنْكُمْ                       | أَحَدٌ وَأَمْضُوا    | حَيْثُ               | تُؤْمَرُونَ        | وَقَضَيْنَا                 |                          |
| miñ-kum                        | 'a-ḥa-duñw-wam-ḍoo   | ḥay-su               | tu'-ma-roon.       | Wa qa-ḍay-naaa              | 65.                      |
| إِلَيْهِ                       | ذَلِكَ الْأَمْرَ     | أَنْ                 | دَابِرَ            | هَؤُلَاءِ                   | مَقْطُوعٌ مُصْبِحِينَ    |
| 'i-lay-hi                      | ḏaa-li-kal-'am-ra    | 'an-na               | daa-bi-ra          | haaa-'u-laaa-'i             | maq-ṭoo-'um-muṣ-bi-ḥeen. |
| وَجَاءَ                        | أَهْلُ الْمَدِينَةِ  | يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ      | قَالَ              |                             |                          |
| Wa jaaa-'a                     | 'ah-lul-Ma-dcc-na-ti | yas-tab-shi-roon.    | Qaa-la             |                             | 67.                      |
| إِنَّ                          | هَؤُلَاءِ            | ضَيْفِي              | فَلَا              | نَفْضَحُونَ                 | وَأَنْقُوا اللَّهَ       |
| 'in-na                         | haaa-'u-laaa-'i      | ḍay-fee              | fā-laa             | taf-ḍa-ḥoon.                | Wat-ta-qul-laa-ha        |
| وَلَا                          | تُخْزُونَ            | قَالُوا              | أَوَلَمْ           | نَنْهَكَ                    | عَنِ الْعَالَمِينَ       |
| wa laa                         | tukh-zoon.           | Qaa-looo             | 'a-wa-lam          | nan-ha-ka                   | 'a-nil-'aa-la-meen?      |
| قَالَ                          | هَؤُلَاءِ            | بَنَاتِي             | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ      | فَاعِلِينَ                  |                          |
| Qaa-la                         | haaa-'u-laaa-'i      | ba-naa-tece          | 'iñ-kuñ-tum        | fāa-'i-leen.                | 70.                      |
| لَعَمْرُكَ                     | إِنَّهُمْ            | لَفِي                | سَكْرَتِهِمْ       | يَعْمَهُونَ                 |                          |
| La-'am-ru-ka                   | 'in-na-hum           | la-fee               | sak-ra-ti-him      | ya'-ma-hoon.                | 72.                      |
|                                |                      |                      |                    |                             | 71.                      |

|                                   |                                       |                              |                                 |                  |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| فَأَخَذْتَهُمُ الصَّيْحَةَ        | مُشْرِقَيْنَ                          | فَجَعَلْنَا                  | عَلَيْهَا                       | سَافِلَهَا       |         |
| Fa-'a-kha-zat-hu-muṣ-Ṣay-ḥa-tu    | mush-ri-qeen.                         | 73.                          | 74.                             | 75.              | 76.     |
| وَأَمْطَرْنَا                     | عَلَيْهِمْ                            | حِجَارَةً مِّنْ              | سِجِّيلٍ                        | إِنَّ            |         |
| wa 'am-ṭar-naa                    | 'a-lay-him                            | ḥi-jaa-ra-tam-miñ            | sij-jeel.                       | 'In-na           |         |
| فِي ذَٰلِكَ                       | لَايَتٍ لِّلْمُتَوَسِّمِينَ           | وَأَنَّهَا                   | لِسَبِيلٍ مُّقِيمٍ              |                  |         |
| zaa-li-ka                         | la-'Aa-yaa-til-lil-mu-ta-was-si-meen. | 75.                          | 76.                             | 77.              | 78.     |
| فِي                               | إِنَّ                                 | ذَٰلِكَ                      | لَايَةً لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ        |                  |         |
| 76.                               | 'In-na                                | zee                          | la-'Aa-ya-tal-lil-Mu'-mi-neen.  | 77.              | 78.     |
| وَإِنْ كَانَ                      | أَصْحَبُ الْأَيْكَةِ                  | لظَالِمِينَ                  | فَأَنقَمْنَا                    |                  |         |
| Wa 'iñ-kaa-na                     | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-'Ay-ka-ti                 | la-zaa-li-meen.              | Fañ-ta-qam-naa                  | 78.              | 79.     |
| مِنْهُمْ                          | وَإِنَّهُمْ                           | لِيَأْمُرُ مُبِينَ           | وَلَقَدْ                        | كَذَّبَ          |         |
| min-hum.                          | Wa 'in-na-hu-maa                      | la-bi-'i-maa-mim-mu-been.    | Wa la-qad                       | kaz-za-ba        |         |
| أَصْحَبُ الْحَجَرِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ |                                       | وَأَيْنَهُمْ                 | ءَايَتُنَا                      | فَكَانُوا        |         |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa bul-ḤIJ-RIL-mur-sa-leen:  | 80.                                   | Wa 'aa-tay-naa-hum           | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                  | fa-kaa-noo       |         |
| عَنْهَا                           | مُعْرِضِينَ                           | وَكَانُوا                    | يَنْحِتُونَ                     | مِنَ الْجِبَالِ  |         |
| 'an-haa                           | mu-'ri-deen.                          | Wa kaa-noo                   | yan-ḥi-too-na                   | mi-nal-ji-baa-li |         |
| بَيُوتًا                          | ءَامِنِينَ                            | فَأَخَذْتَهُمُ الصَّيْحَةَ   | مُصْبِحِينَ                     |                  |         |
| bu-yoo-tan                        | 'aa-mi-neen.                          | 82.                          | 83.                             | 84.              | 85.     |
| فَمَا                             | أَغْنَىٰ                              | عَنْهُمْ مَا                 | كَانُوا                         | يَكْسِبُونَ      |         |
| Fa-maaa                           | 'ag-naa                               | 'an-hum-maa                  | kaa-noo                         | yak-si-boon!     |         |
| وَمَا                             | خَلَقْنَا السَّمَوَاتِ                | وَالْأَرْضَ                  | وَمَا                           | بَيْنَهُمَا      | إِلَّا  |
| Wa maa                            | kha-la-q-nas-sa-maa-waa-ti            | wal-'ar-ḍa                   | wa maa                          | bay-na-hu-maaa   | 'il-laa |
| بِالْحَقِّ                        | وَإِنَّ السَّاعَةَ                    | لَأَيُّهَا                   | فَأَصْفَحِ الصَّفْحَ الْجَمِيلَ |                  |         |
| bil-ḥaqq.                         | Wa 'in-nas-Saa-'a-ta                  | la-'aa-ti-ya-tuñ             | faṣ-fa-ḥiṣ-ṣaf-ḥal-ja-meel.     |                  |         |
| إِنَّ                             | رَبِّكَ                               | هُوَ الْخَلَّاقُ الْعَلِيمُ  |                                 |                  |         |
| 'In-na                            | Rab-ba-ka                             | Hu-wal-Khal-laa-qul-'A-lcem. | 86.                             | 87.              | 88.     |



|                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَلَقَدْ                                                        | ءَايَاتِنَا                                                     | سَبْعًا مِّنَ الْمَثَانِي                                       | وَالْقُرْءَانَ الْعَظِيمَ                                       |
| Wa la-qad                                                       | 'aa-tay-naa-ka                                                  | Sab-'am-mi-nal-ma-saa-nec                                       | wal-Qur-'aa-nal-'A-ẓeem.                                        |
| لَا تَمُدَّنَّ عَيْنَيْكَ إِلَىٰ مَا مَتَّعْنَا                 | لَا تَمُدَّنَّ عَيْنَيْكَ إِلَىٰ مَا مَتَّعْنَا                 | لَا تَمُدَّنَّ عَيْنَيْكَ إِلَىٰ مَا مَتَّعْنَا                 | لَا تَمُدَّنَّ عَيْنَيْكَ إِلَىٰ مَا مَتَّعْنَا                 |
| 87.                                                             | Laa                                                             | ta-mud-dan-na                                                   | 'ay-nay-ka 'i-laa maa mat-ta'-naa                               |
| بِهِ ۖ أَزْوَاجًا مِّنْهُمْ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَاخْفِضْ | بِهِ ۖ أَزْوَاجًا مِّنْهُمْ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَاخْفِضْ | بِهِ ۖ أَزْوَاجًا مِّنْهُمْ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَاخْفِضْ | بِهِ ۖ أَزْوَاجًا مِّنْهُمْ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَاخْفِضْ |
| bi-heec                                                         | 'az-waa-jam-min-hum                                             | wa laa                                                          | taḥ-zan 'a-lay-him wakh-fiḍ                                     |
| جَنَاحَكَ لِمُؤْمِنِينَ                                         | وَقُلْ                                                          | إِنِّي                                                          | أَنَا النَّذِيرُ الْمُبِينُ                                     |
| ja-naa-ḥa-ka                                                    | lil-Mu'-mi-necn.                                                | 88.                                                             | Wa qul 'in-necce 'a-nan-na-ẓee-rul-mu-been,—                    |
| كَمَا أَنْزَلْنَا                                               | عَلَى الْمُقْسِمِينَ                                            | الَّذِينَ                                                       |                                                                 |
| 89.                                                             | Ka-maaa                                                         | 'aān-zal-naa                                                    | 'a-lal-muq-ta-si-meen,— 'Al-la-ẓee-na 90.                       |
| جَعَلُوا الْقُرْءَانَ                                           | عِضِينَ                                                         | فَوَرَبِّكَ                                                     | لَنَسْأَلَنَّهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ                                   |
| ja-'a-lul-Qur-'aa-na                                            | 'i-ḍecn.                                                        | 91.                                                             | Fa-wa Rab-bi-ka la-nas-'a-lan-na-hum 'aj-mec-in.                |
| عَمَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ                                      | فَأَصْدَعْ                                                      | بِمَا                                                           |                                                                 |
| 92.                                                             | 'Am-maa                                                         | kaa-noo                                                         | ya'-ma-loon. 93.                                                |
| تُؤْمَرُ وَاعْرِضْ                                              | عَنِ الْمَشْرِكِينَ                                             | إِنَّا                                                          | كَفَيْنَاكَ الْمُسْتَهْزِينَ                                    |
| tu'-ma-ru                                                       | wa 'a'-riḍ                                                      | 'a-nil-mush-ri-keen.                                            | 'In-naa 94.                                                     |
| الَّذِينَ يَجْعَلُونَ                                           | مَعَ اللَّهِ                                                    | إِلَهًا                                                         | ءَاخِرَ                                                         |
| 'Al-la-ẓee-na                                                   | 95.                                                             | ma-'al-laa-hi                                                   | 'i-laa-han 'aa-khar:                                            |
| فَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ                                            | وَلَقَدْ                                                        | نَعْلَمُ                                                        | أَنَّكَ يَضِيقُ                                                 |
| fa-saw-fa                                                       | ya'-la-moon.                                                    | 96.                                                             | Wa la-qad na'-la-mu 'an-na-ka ya-ḍec-qu                         |
| صَدْرُكَ                                                        | بِمَا يَقُولُونَ                                                | فَسَبِّحْ                                                       | بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ                                                |
| ṣad-ru-ka                                                       | bi-maa                                                          | 97.                                                             | Fa-sab-bih bi-ḥam-di-Rab-bi-ka                                  |
| وَكُن مِّنَ السَّاجِدِينَ                                       | وَأَعْبُدْ                                                      | رَبَّكَ                                                         | حَتَّىٰ                                                         |
| wa kum-mi-nas-Saa-ji-decn.                                      | 98.                                                             | Wa-'bud                                                         | Rab-ba-ka ḥat-taa                                               |
| يَأْتِيكَ الْيَقِينُ                                            |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |
| 99.                                                             | ya'-ti-ya-kal-ya-qecn.                                          |                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                         |                          |                                       |                       |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 128 |                          | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                       | Surah No. 16:<br>Al-Nahl |                 |
| *****                                   |                          | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem.  |                       | *****                    |                 |
| وَتَعَالَى                              | سُبْحَنَهُ               | تَسْتَغْجِلُوهُ                       | فَلَا                 | أَمْرُ اللَّهِ           | أَتَى           |
| wa ta-aa-laa                            | Sub-ḥaa-na-hoo           | tas-ta'-ji-looh:                      | fa-laa                | 'Am-rul-laa-hi           | 'A-taaa         |
| مِنْ                                    | بِالرُّوحِ               | يُنْزِلُ الْمَلَكَةَ                  | يُشْرِكُونَ           | عَمَّا                   |                 |
| min                                     | bir-roo-ḥi               | Yu-naz-zi-lul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta        | 1.                    | yush-ri-koon.            | 'am-maa         |
| أَمْرِهِ                                | عَلَى                    | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                          | مِنْ                  | عِبَادِهِ                | أَنْ            |
| 'Am-ri-hec                              | 'a-laa                   | mañ-ya-shaaa-'u                       | min                   | 'i-baa-di-hecc           | 'an             |
| أَنْذِرُوا                              | أَنَّهُ                  | لَا                                   | إِلَهَ                | إِلَّا                   | أَنَا           |
| 'aān-zi-rooo                            | 'an-na-hoo               | Laaa                                  | 'i-laa-ha             | 'il-laaa                 | 'a-na           |
|                                         | فَاتَّقُونَ              | تَعَالَى                              | عَمَّا                | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ      | وَالْأَرْضِ     |
|                                         | fat-ta-qoon.             | Ta-aa-laa                             | 'am-maa               | Kha-la-qas sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḍa      |
|                                         | بِالْحَقِّ               | يُنْزِلُ الْمَلَكَةَ                  | يُشْرِكُونَ           | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ      | وَالْأَرْضِ     |
|                                         | bil-ḥaqq:                | Yu-naz-zi-lul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta        | 1.                    | Kha-la-qas sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḍa      |
|                                         | مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ فَإِذَا    | خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ                   | يُشْرِكُونَ           | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ      | وَالْأَرْضِ     |
|                                         | min-nuṭ-fa-tiñ-fa-'i-zaa | Kha-la-qal-'iñ-saa-na                 | 3.                    | Kha-la-qas sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḍa      |
|                                         | لَكُمْ                   | وَالْأَنْعَمَ                         | خَصِيمٌ مُبِينٌ       | هُوَ                     | خَصِيمٌ مُبِينٌ |
| la-kum                                  | kha-la-qa-haa            | Wal-'an-'aa-ma                        | 4.                    | kha-ṣee-mum-mu-been!     | hu-wa           |
|                                         | وَلَكُمْ                 | تَأْكُلُونَ                           | وَمِنْهَا             | وَمَنْفَعٌ               | دِفْءٌ          |
| Wa la-kum                               | 5.                       | ta'-ku-loon.                          | wa min-haa            | -wa ma-naa-fi-'u         | dif-'uñw        |
|                                         | تَسْرَحُونَ              | وَحِينَ                               | تُرِيحُونَ            | حِينَ                    | جَمَالٌ         |
| 6.                                      | tas-ra-hoon.             | wa-ḥec-na                             | tu-rec-ḥoo-na         | ḥec-na                   | ja-maa-lun      |
|                                         | تَكُونُوا                | بَلَدٍ لَمْ                           | إِلَى                 | أَثَقَالَكُمْ            | وَتَحْمِلُ      |
| baa-li-gec-hi                           | ta-koo-noo               | ba-la-dil-lam                         | 'i-laa                | 'aṣ-qaa-la-kum           | Wa taḥ-mi-lu    |
|                                         | لِرءُوفٍ رَحِيمٍ         | رَبِّكُمْ                             | إِنَّ                 | بِشَقِّ الْأَنْفُسِ      | إِلَّا          |
| la-Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḥeem.                  | Rab-ba-kum               | 'in-na                                | bi-shiq-qil-'aān-fus: | 'il-laa                  |                 |
|                                         | وَيَخْلُقُ               | لِتَرْكَبُوهَا                        | وَالْحَمِيرَ          | وَالْبِغَالَ             | وَالْخَيْلَ     |
| wa yak-hu-qu                            | wa zec-nah;              | li-tar-ka-boo-haa                     | wal-ḥa-mec-ra         | wal-bi-gaa-la            | Wal-khay-la     |
|                                         |                          |                                       |                       |                          | 7.              |

|                                                                                       |                                 |                     |                                                                                   |                                              |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| مَا                                                                                   | لَا                             | تَعْلَمُونَ         |  | وَعَلَى اللَّهِ                              | قَصْدُ السَّبِيلِ                       |
| maa                                                                                   | laa                             | ta-la-moon.         | 8.                                                                                | Wa 'a-lal-laa-hi                             | qas-dus-Sa-bee-li                       |
| وَمِنْهَا                                                                             | جَائِرٌ                         | وَلَوْ              | شَاءَ                                                                             | لَهَدَّكُمْ                                  | أَجْمَعِينَ                             |
| wa min-haa                                                                            | jaaa-'ir:                       | wa law              | shaaa-'a                                                                          | la-ha-daa-kum                                | 'aj-ma-'een.                            |
| هُوَ الَّذِي                                                                          | أَنْزَلَ                        | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ     | مَاءً                                                                             | لَكُمْ مِنْهُ                                |                                         |
| Hu-wal-la-zee                                                                         | 'aān-za-la                      | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i   | maaa-'al-la-kum-min-hu                                                            |                                              |                                         |
| شَرَابٌ وَمِنْهُ                                                                      | شَجَرٌ فِيهِ                    | تُسِيمُونَ          |  | يُنْبِتُ                                     |                                         |
| sha-raa-buñw-wa min-hu                                                                | sha-ja-ruñ-fee-hi               | tu-see-moon.        | 10.                                                                               | Yum-bi-tu                                    |                                         |
| لَكُمْ بِهِ الزَّرْعَ                                                                 | وَالزَّيْتُونَ                  | وَالنَّخِيلَ        | وَالْأَعْنَبَ                                                                     | وَمِنْ                                       |                                         |
| la-kum-bi-hiz-zar-'a                                                                  | waz-zay-too-na                  | wan-na-khec-la      | wal-'a-naa-ba                                                                     | wa miñ                                       |                                         |
| كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ                                                                    | إِنَّ فِي                       | ذَلِكَ              | لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَنْفَكُّرُونَ                                                  |                                              |                                         |
| kul-liṣ-ṣa-ma-raat:                                                                   | 'in-na                          | fee                 | zāa-li-ka                                                                         | la-'Aa-ya-tal-li-qaw-miñy-ya-ta-fak-ka-roon. |                                         |
|   | وَسَخَّرَ                       | لَكُمْ اللَّيْلَ    | وَالنَّهَارَ                                                                      | وَالشَّمْسَ                                  | وَالْقَمَرَ                             |
| 11.                                                                                   | Wa sakh-kha-ra                  | la-ku-mul-lay-la    | wan-na-haa-ra                                                                     | wash-sham-sa                                 | wal-ga-mar;                             |
| وَالنُّجُومَ                                                                          | مُسَخَّرَاتٌ بِأَمْرِهِ         | إِنَّ فِي           | ذَلِكَ                                                                            | لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ                |                                         |
| wan-nu-joo-mu                                                                         | mu-sakh-kha-raa-tum-bi-'Am-rih: | 'in-na              | fee                                                                               | zāa-li-ka                                    | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-ya-'qi-loon. |
|  | وَمَا                           | ذَرَأَ              | لَكُمْ                                                                            | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                | مُخْتَلِفًا                             |
| 12.                                                                                   | Wa maa                          | za-ra-'a            | la-kum                                                                            | fil-'ar-qi                                   | mukh-ta-li-fan                          |
| أَلْوَنَهُ                                                                            | إِنَّ فِي                       | ذَلِكَ              | لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَذَّكَّرُونَ                                                   |                                              |                                         |
| 'al-waa-nuh:                                                                          | 'in-na                          | fee                 | zāa-li-ka                                                                         | la-'aa-ya-tal-li-qaw-miñy-yaz-zak-ka-roon.   |                                         |
|  | وَهُوَ الَّذِي                  | سَخَّرَ الْبَحْرَ   | لِتَأْكُلُوا                                                                      | مِنْهُ                                       |                                         |
| 13.                                                                                   | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee                | sakh-kha-ral-bah-ra | li-ta-'ku-loo                                                                     | min-hu                                       |                                         |
| لَحْمًا طَرِيًّا وَتَسْتَخْرِجُوا                                                     | مِنْهُ                          | حَلِيَةً            | تَلْبَسُونَهَا                                                                    | وَتَرَى                                      | الْفَلَكَ                               |
| lah-mañ-ṭa-riy-yañw-wa tas-takh-ri-joo                                                | min-hu                          | hil-ya-tañ          | tal-ba-soo-na-haa:                                                                | wa ta-ral-ful-ka                             |                                         |
| مَوَاحِرَ                                                                             | فِيهِ                           | وَلِتَبْتَغُوا      | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ                                                                     | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ                                | تَشْكُرُونَ                             |
| ma-waa-khi-ra                                                                         | fee-hi                          | wa li-tab-ta-goo    | miñ-faḍ-li-hee                                                                    | wa la-'al-la-kum                             | tash-ku-roon.                           |

|                                                                                |                                                         |                                                 |                                                                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <p>وَالْقَىٰ</p> <p>ʾaṅ-ta-mee-da</p>                                          | <p>فِي الْأَرْضِ</p> <p>ra-waa-si-ya</p>                | <p>رَوَّيْكَ</p> <p>fil-ʾar-ḍi</p>              | <p>أَنْ تَمِيدَ</p> <p>Wa ʾal-qaa</p>                                | <p>14.</p>           |
| <p>بِكُمْ</p> <p>Wa ʾa-laa-maat;</p>                                           | <p>وَأَنْهَرَا وَسُبُلًا لَّعَلَّكُمْ</p> <p>15.</p>    | <p>تَهْتَدُونَ</p> <p>tah-ta-doon:</p>          | <p>وَعَلَّمَتِ</p> <p>wa ʾan-haa-raṅw-wa su-bu-lal-la-ʾal-la-kum</p> | <p>bi-kum</p>        |
| <p>وَبِالنَّجْمِ</p> <p>ka-mal-laa</p>                                         | <p>هُمْ</p> <p>ʾA-fa-māny-yakh-lu-qu</p>                | <p>يَهْتَدُونَ</p> <p>16.</p>                   | <p>أَفَمَنْ يَخْلُقُ</p> <p>yah-ta-doon.</p>                         | <p>hum</p>           |
| <p>يَخْلُقُ</p> <p>ni-ma-tal-laa-hi</p>                                        | <p>وَأِنْ تَعَدُّوا</p> <p>Wa ʾiṅ-ta-ʾud-doo</p>        | <p>تَذَكَّرُونَ</p> <p>17.</p>                  | <p>أَفَلَا</p> <p>ta-zak-ka-roon?</p>                                | <p>ʾA-fā-laa</p>     |
| <p>لَا</p> <p>18.</p>                                                          | <p>لَغَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ</p> <p>la-Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.</p> | <p>إِنَّ اللَّهَ</p> <p>ʾin-nal-laa-ha</p>      | <p>تُحْصَوْنَ</p> <p>tuh-ṣoo-haa:</p>                                | <p>laa</p>           |
| <p>وَاللَّهُ</p> <p>19.</p>                                                    | <p>يَعْلَمُ</p> <p>tu-li-noon.</p>                      | <p>مَا تَسْرُونَ</p> <p>wa maa</p>              | <p>وَمَا تُعْلِنُونَ</p> <p>tu-sir-roo-na</p>                        | <p>maa</p>           |
| <p>وَالَّذِينَ</p> <p>yakh-lu-qoo-na</p>                                       | <p>يَدْعُونَ</p> <p>laa</p>                             | <p>مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ</p> <p>doo-nil-laa-hi</p> | <p>لَا يَخْلُقُونَ</p> <p>miṅ</p>                                    | <p>yad-ʾoo-na</p>    |
| <p>شَيْئًا وَهُمْ</p> <p>ʾah-yaaaʾ:</p>                                        | <p>يُخْلَقُونَ</p> <p>gay-ru</p>                        | <p>أَمْوَاتٌ</p> <p>ʾAm-waa-tun</p>             | <p>غَيْرِ أَحْيَاءٍ</p> <p>20.</p>                                   | <p>yukh-la-qoon.</p> |
| <p>وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ</p> <p>ʾI-laa-huṅw-Waa-ḥid:</p>                           | <p>أَيَّانَ يَبْعَثُونَ</p> <p>ʾI-laa-hu-kum</p>        | <p>إِلَهُكُمْ</p> <p>21.</p>                    | <p>إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ</p> <p>yub-ʾa-ṣoon.</p>                            | <p>ʾay-yaa-na</p>    |
| <p>فَالَّذِينَ</p> <p>qu-loo-bu-hum-muṅ-ki-ra-tuṅw-wa hum-mus-tak-bi-roon.</p> | <p>لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ</p> <p>bil-ʾAa-khi-ra-ti</p>         | <p>بِالْآخِرَةِ</p> <p>yu-mi-noo-na</p>         | <p>قُلُوبُهُمْ مُنْكَرَةٌ وَهُمْ مُسْتَكْبِرُونَ</p> <p>laa</p>      | <p>fal-la-zec-na</p> |
| <p>لَا جَرَمَ</p> <p>maa</p>                                                   | <p>أَبَ اللَّهِ</p> <p>ya-ʾla-mu</p>                    | <p>يَعْلَمُ</p> <p>ʾan-nal-laa-ha</p>           | <p>مَا</p> <p>ja-ra-ma</p>                                           | <p>Laa</p>           |
| <p>يُسْرُونَ</p> <p>yu-ḥib-bul-mus-tak-bi-recn.</p>                            | <p>وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ</p> <p>laa</p>                     | <p>إِنَّهُ</p> <p>ʾin-na-hoo</p>                | <p>يُحِبُّ الْمُسْتَكْبِرِينَ</p> <p>yu-li-noon:</p>                 | <p>wa maa</p>        |
| <p>وَأِذَا</p> <p>23.</p>                                                      | <p>قِيلَ</p> <p>qec-la</p>                              | <p>لَهُمْ مَا ذَا</p> <p>la-hum-maa-zaaa</p>    | <p>أَنْزَلَ</p> <p>Wa ʾi-zaa</p>                                     | <p>Rab-bu-kum</p>    |

|                                                                                               |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| قَالُوا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ ﴿٢٤﴾ لِيَحْمِلُوا أَوْزَارَهُمْ كَامِلَةً يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| kaa-mi-la-tāny-Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                           |  | 'aw-zaa-ra-hum |  | Li-yah-mi-looo               | 24. | 'a-saa-ṭee-rul-'aw-wa-leen? | gaa-looo |                |         |              |         |
| وَمِنْ أَوْزَارِ الَّذِينَ يُضِلُّونَهُمْ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ۖ أَلَا                             |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| 'A-laa                                                                                        |  | 'ilm.          |  | yu-dil-loo-na-hum-bi-gay-ri  |     | 'aw-zaa-ril-la-zee-na       |          | wa min         |         |              |         |
| سَاءَ مَا يَزِرُونَ ﴿٢٥﴾ قَدْ مَكَرَ الَّذِينَ                                                |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| ma-ka-ral-la-zee-na                                                                           |  | Qad            |  | 25.                          |     | ya-zi-roon!                 |          | maa            | saaa-'a |              |         |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ فَأَتَى اللَّهَ بُنْيَنَهُمْ مِنَ الْقَوَاعِدِ                                |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| bun-yaa-na-hum-mi-nal-qa-waa-'i-di                                                            |  |                |  | fa-'a-tal-laa-hu             |     | qab-li-him                  |          | miñ            |         |              |         |
| فَخَرَّ عَلَيْهِمُ السَّقْفُ مِنْ فَوْقِهِمْ وَأَتَاهُمُ الْعَذَابُ                           |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| wa 'a-taa-hu-mul-'a-zaa-bu                                                                    |  | miñ-faw-qi-him |  | 'a-lay-hi-mus-saq-fu         |     | fa-khar-ra                  |          |                |         |              |         |
| مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ ﴿٢٦﴾ ثُمَّ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                     |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                          |  | Ṣum-ma         |  | 26.                          |     | yash-'u-roon.               |          | laa            | ḥay-ṣu  | min          |         |
| يُخْرِجُهُمْ وَيَقُولُ أَيَّنَ شُرَكَاءِ الَّذِينَ كُنْتُمْ تُشَاقُّونَ                       |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| tu-shaaq-qoo-na                                                                               |  | kun-tum        |  | shu-ra-kaaa-'i-yal-la-zee-na |     | 'ay-na                      |          | wa ya-qoo-lu   |         | yukh-zee-him |         |
| فِيهِمْ ۚ قَالَ الَّذِينَ أوتُوا الْعِلْمَ إِنَّ الْخِزْيَ الْيَوْمَ                          |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| 'in-nal-khiz-yal-yaw-ma                                                                       |  | 'oo-tul-'il-ma |  | Qaa-lal-la-zee-na            |     | fee-him?                    |          |                |         |              |         |
| وَالسَّوَاءَ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ ﴿٢٧﴾ الَّذِينَ تَوَفَّاهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ                   |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| ta-ta-waf-faa-hu-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu                                                         |  | 'Al-la-zee-na  |  | 27.                          |     | 'a-lal-kaa-fi-reen,—        |          | was-sooo-'a    |         |              |         |
| ظَالِمِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ ۖ فَأَلْقُوا السَّلَامَ مَا كُنَّا نَعْمَلُ                             |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| na'-ma-lu                                                                                     |  | kun-naa        |  | maa                          |     | Fa-'al-qa-wus-sa-la-ma      |          | 'aā-fu-si-him. |         | zāa-li-mece  |         |
| مِنْ سَوْءٍ بَلَىٰ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِمَا                                                |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| 'A-lee-mum-bi-maa                                                                             |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha |  | Ba-laaa                      |     | sooo'.                      |          | miñ            |         |              |         |
| كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ ﴿٢٨﴾ فَادْخُلُوا أَبْوَابَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ                          |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| khāa-li-dee-na                                                                                |  | Ja-han-na-ma   |  | 'ab-waa-ba                   |     | Fad-khu-looo                |          | 28.            |         | ta'-ma-loon. | kun-tum |
| فِيهَا فَلْيُتْسَسْ مَثْوًى الْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ ﴿٢٩﴾ وَقِيلَ لِلَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا               |  |                |  |                              |     |                             |          |                |         |              |         |
| Wa qee-la lil-la-zee-nat-ta-qaw                                                               |  | 29.            |  | maṣ-wal-mu-ta-kab-bi-reen.   |     | Fa-la-bi'-sa                |          | fee-ha.        |         |              |         |

|                                       |                                   |                               |                             |                                  |                        |            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| مَاذَا                                | أَنْزَلَ                          | رَبُّكُمْ                     | قَالُوا                     | خَيْرًا                          | لِّلَّذِينَ            | أَحْسَنُوا |
| maa-zaaa                              | 'aā-za-la                         | Rab-bu-kum?                   | Qaa-loo                     | khay-raa.                        | Lil-la-zec-na          | 'ah-sa-noo |
| فِي                                   | هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا                 | حَسَنَةً                      | وَلَدَارُ الْآخِرَةِ        | خَيْرٌ                           |                        |            |
| fee                                   | haa-zi-hid-dun-yaa                | ḥa-sa-nah.                    | Wa la-Daa-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-ti | khayr.                           |                        |            |
| وَلَنِعَمَ                            | دَارُ الْمُتَّقِينَ               |                               | جَنَّتْ                     | عَدْنٍ يَدْخُلُونَهَا            |                        |            |
| Wa la-ni'-ma                          | Daa-rul-Mut-ta-qeen,—             | 30.                           | Jan-naa-tu                  | 'Ad-ni'ny-yad-khu-loo-na-haa     |                        |            |
| تَجْرَى                               | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ       | لَهُمْ                        | فِيهَا                      | مَا                              |                        |            |
| taj-ree                               | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru         | la-hum                        | fee-haa                     | maa                              |                        |            |
| يَشَاءُونَ                            | كَذَلِكَ                          | يَجْزِي اللَّهُ الْمُتَّقِينَ |                             | الَّذِينَ                        |                        |            |
| ya-shaaa-'oon:                        | ka-zaa-li-ka                      | yaj-zil-laa-hul-Mut-ta-qeen,— | 31.                         | 'Al-la-zec-na                    |                        |            |
| نُؤْتِيهِمُ الْمَلَايِكَةَ            | طَيِّبِينَ                        | يَقُولُونَ                    | سَلَامٌ                     | عَلَيْكُمْ أَدْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ |                        |            |
| ta-ta-waf-faa-hu-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu | ṭay-yi-bce-na                     | ya-qoo-loo-na                 | Sa-laa-mun                  | 'a-lay-ku-mud-khu-lul-Jan-na-ta  |                        |            |
| بِمَا                                 | كُنْتُمْ                          | تَعْمَلُونَ                   | هَلْ                        | يَنْظُرُونَ                      | إِلَّا                 |            |
| bi-maa                                | kuñ-tum                           | ta'-ma-loon.                  | 32.                         | Hal                              | yañ-zu-roo-na          | 'il-laaa   |
| أَنْ                                  | تَأْتِيهِمُ الْمَلَايِكَةُ        | أَوْ                          | يَأْتِي                     | أَمْرٌ                           | رَبِّكَ                |            |
| 'aā                                   | ta'-ti-ya-hu-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu | 'aw                           | ya'-ti-ya                   | 'Am-ru                           | Rab-bik?               |            |
| كَذَلِكَ                              | فَعَلَ الَّذِينَ                  | مِنْ                          | قَبْلِهِمْ                  | وَمَا                            | ظَلَمَهُمُ اللَّهُ     |            |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka                          | fa-'a-lal-la-zec-na               | miñ                           | qab-li-him.                 | Wa maa                           | za-la-ma-hu-mul-laa-hu |            |
| وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا                      | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                      | يُظْلِمُونَ                   |                             | فَأَصَابَهُمْ                    | سَيِّئَاتُ             |            |
| wa laa-kiñ-kaa-nooo                   | 'aā-fu-sa-hum                     | yaz-li-moon.                  | 33.                         | Fa-'a-ṣaa-ba-hum                 | say-yi-'aa-tu          |            |
| مَا                                   | عَمِلُوا                          | وَحَاقَ                       | بِهِمْ مَا                  | كَانُوا                          | بِهِ                   |            |
| maa                                   | 'a-mi-loo                         | wa-ḥaa-qa                     | bi-him-maa                  | kaa-noo                          | bi-hec                 |            |
| يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ                       |                                   | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ             | أَشْرَكُوا                  | لَوْ                             | شَاءَ اللَّهُ          |            |
| yas-tah-zi-'oon.                      | 34.                               | Wa qaa-lal-la-zec-na          | 'ash-ra-koo                 | law                              | shaaa-'al-laa-hu       |            |
| مَا                                   | عَبَدْنَا                         | مِنْ دُونِهِ                  | مِنْ شَيْءٍ نَحْنُ          |                                  |                        |            |
| maa                                   | 'a-bad-naa                        | miñ-doo-ni-hec                | miñ-shay-'in-naḥ-nu         |                                  |                        |            |

|                              |                     |        |             |                |                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| وَلَا                        | ءَابَاؤُنَا         | وَلَا  | حَرَمْنَا   | مِنْ دُونِهِ   | مِنْ شَيْءٍ     |
| wa laaa                      | 'aa-baaa-'u-naa     | wa laa | ḥar-ram-naa | miñ-doo-ni-hce | miñ-shayy'      |
| كَذَلِكَ                     | فَعَلَ الَّذِينَ    | مِنْ   | قَبْلِهِمْ  | فَهَلْ         | عَلَى الرُّسُلِ |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka                 | fa-'a-lal-la-zce-na | miñ    | qab-li-him  | Fa-hal         | 'a-lar-ru-su-li |
| إِلَّا أَلْبَلِغُ الْمُبِينُ |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 35.                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| وَلَقَدْ                     |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| بَعَثْنَا                    |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| فِي                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'il-lal-Ba-laa-gul-Mu-been?  |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| كُلِّ                        |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| أُمَّةٍ رَسُولًا             |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| أَنْ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| وَأَجْتَنِبُوا الطَّاغُوتَ   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| kūl-li                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'um-ma-tir-ra-soo-lan        |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'a-ni'-bu-dul-laa-ha         |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ              |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| هَدَى اللَّهُ                |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ              |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| حَقَّتْ                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| fa-min-hum-man               |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| ha-dal-laa-hu                |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| wa min-hum-man               |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| ḥaq-qat                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| عَلَيْهِ الضَّلَالَةُ        |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| فَسِيرُوا                    |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| فَانظُرُوا                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| كَيْفَ                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'a-lay-ḥiḍ-ḍa-laa-lah.       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| Fa-see-roo                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| fañ-zu-roo                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| kay-fa                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| كَانَ                        |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| عَقِبَةُ الْمُكَذِّبِينَ     |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 36.                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'In-taḥ-riṣ                  |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'a-laa                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| هُدَاهُمْ                    |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ              |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| لَا                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| يَهْدِي                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| مَنْ يُضِلُّ                 |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| hu-daa-hum                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| fa-'in-nal-laa-ha            |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| laa                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| yah-dee                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| mañy-yu-ḍil-lu               |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| وَمَا                        |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| لَهُمْ مِنْ نَّاصِرِينَ      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 37.                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| Wa 'aq-sa-moo                |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| bil-laa-hi                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| جَهَدَ                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| أَيَّمْنِهِمْ                |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| لَا                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| يَبْعَثُ اللَّهُ             |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| مَنْ يَمُوتُ                 |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| jah-da                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'ay-maa-ni-him               |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| laa                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| yab-'a-ṣul-laa-hu            |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| mañy-ya-moot:                |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| بَلَىٰ                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| وَعَدًا                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| عَلَيْهِ                     |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| حَقًّا وَلَكِنَّ             |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ            |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| ba-laa                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| wa'-dan                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'a-lay-hi                    |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| ḥaq-qañw-wa laa-kin-na       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si            |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| لَا                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                  |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| لِيُبَيِّنَ                  |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| لَهُمُ الَّذِي               |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| يَخْتَلِفُونَ                |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| laa                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| ya'-la-moon.                 |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 38.                          |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| Li-yu-bay-yi-na              |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| la-hu-mul-la-zce             |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| yakh-ta-li-foo-na            |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| فِيهِ                        |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| وَلْيَعْلَمْ الَّذِينَ       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| كَفَرُوا                     |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| أَنَّهُمْ                    |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| كَانُوا                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| كَذِبِينَ                    |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| fee-hi                       |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| wa li-ya'-la-mal-la-zce-na   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| ka-fa-rooo                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| 'an-na-hum                   |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| kaa-noo                      |                     |        |             |                |                 |
| kaa-zi-been.                 |                     |        |             |                |                 |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                 |                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | إِنَّمَا                                                                              | قَوْلُنَا                                                                           | لَشَيْءٍ                                                                          | إِذَا           | أَرَدْنَاهُ         | أَنْ نَقُولَ                                                                      |
| 39.                                                                                   | 'In-na-maa                                                                            | qaw-lu-naa                                                                          | li-shay-'in                                                                       | 'i-zaaa         | 'a-rad-naa-hu       | 'an-na-qoo-la                                                                     |
|    | لَهُ                                                                                  | كُنْ فَيَكُونُ                                                                      |  | وَالَّذِينَ     | هَاجَرُوا           | فِي اللَّهِ                                                                       |
| la-hoo                                                                                | Kuñ-Fa-ya-koon.                                                                       | 40.                                                                                 | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                     | haa-ja-roo      | fil-laa-hi          |                                                                                   |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                           | مَا                                                                                   | ظَلَمُوا                                                                            | لَنُبَوِّئَنَّهُمْ                                                                | فِي الدُّنْيَا  |                     |                                                                                   |
| mim-ba'-di                                                                            | maa                                                                                   | zu-li-moo                                                                           | la-nu-baw-wi-'an-na-hum                                                           | fid-dun-yaa     |                     |                                                                                   |
| حَسَنَةً                                                                              | وَلَا جُرْ أَلَاخِرَةَ                                                                | أَكْبَرُ                                                                            | لَوْ                                                                              | كَانُوا         | يَعْلَمُونَ         |                                                                                   |
| ha-sa-nah;                                                                            | wa la-'aj-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                           | 'ak-bar.                                                                            | Law                                                                               | kaa-noo         | ya-la-moon!         |                                                                                   |
|    | الَّذِينَ                                                                             | صَبَرُوا                                                                            | وَعَلَى                                                                           | رَبِّهِمْ       | يَتَوَكَّلُونَ      |  |
| 41.                                                                                   | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                         | sa-ba-roo                                                                           | wa 'a-laa                                                                         | Rab-bi-him      | ya-ta-wak-ka-loon.  | 42.                                                                               |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | أَرْسَلْنَا                                                                           | مِنْ                                                                                | قَبْلِكَ                                                                          | إِلَّا          | رِجَالًا نُوْحِي    |                                                                                   |
| Wa maaa                                                                               | 'ar-sal-naa                                                                           | miñ                                                                                 | qab-li-ka                                                                         | 'il-laa         | ri-jaa-lan-noo-hccc |                                                                                   |
| إِلَيْهِمْ                                                                            | فَسَأَلُوا                                                                            | أَهْلَ الذِّكْرِ                                                                    | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                     | لَا             |                     |                                                                                   |
| 'i-lay-him,                                                                           | fas-'a-looo                                                                           | 'ah-laz-Zik-ri                                                                      | 'in-kuñ-tum                                                                       | laa             |                     |                                                                                   |
| تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                           |  | بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                                                                     | وَالزُّبُرِ                                                                       | وَأَنْزَلْنَا   | إِلَيْكَ الذِّكْرَ  |                                                                                   |
| ta'-la-moon,—                                                                         | 43.                                                                                   | Bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                                                                   | waz-Zu-bur;                                                                       | wa 'aā-zal-naaa | 'i-lay-kaz-Zik-ra   |                                                                                   |
| لَتُبَيِّنَ                                                                           | لِلنَّاسِ                                                                             | مَا                                                                                 | نَزَلَ                                                                            | إِلَيْهِمْ      | وَلَعَلَّهُمْ       | يَتَفَكَّرُونَ                                                                    |
| li-tu-bay-yi-na                                                                       | lin-naa-si                                                                            | maa                                                                                 | nuz-zi-la                                                                         | 'i-lay-him      | wa la-'al-la-hum    | ya-ta-fak-ka-roon.                                                                |
|  | أَفَأَمِنَ الَّذِينَ                                                                  | مَكْرُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ                                                              | أَنْ يَخْسِفَ اللَّهُ                                                             |                 |                     |                                                                                   |
| 44.                                                                                   | 'A-fa-'a-mi-nal-la-zee-na                                                             | ma-ka-rus-say-yi-'aa-ti                                                             | 'aāy-yakh-si-fal-laa-hu                                                           |                 |                     |                                                                                   |
| بِهِمُ الْأَرْضَ                                                                      | أَوْ                                                                                  | يَأْتِيهِمُ الْعَذَابُ                                                              | مِنْ                                                                              | حَيْثُ          |                     |                                                                                   |
| bi-hi-mul-'ar-da                                                                      | 'aw                                                                                   | ya-'ti-ya-hu-mul-'a-zaa-bu                                                          | min                                                                               | hay-su          |                     |                                                                                   |
| لَا                                                                                   | يَشْعُرُونَ                                                                           |  | أَوْ                                                                              | يَأْخُذُهُمْ    | فِي                 | تَقْلِبُهُمْ                                                                      |
| laa                                                                                   | yash-'u-roon?                                                                         | 45.                                                                                 | 'Aw                                                                               | ya'-khu-za-hum  | fee                 | ta-qal-lu-bi-him                                                                  |
| فَمَا                                                                                 | هُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ                                                                    |  | أَوْ                                                                              | يَأْخُذُهُمْ    | عَلَى               |                                                                                   |
| fa-maa                                                                                | hum-bi-mu-'ji-zeen?—                                                                  | 46.                                                                                 | 'Aw                                                                               | ya'-khu-za-hum  | 'a-laa              |                                                                                   |



n

Part / Juz: 14

392

Surah 16: An-Nahal

|                  |                                      |                      |                                        |                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| تَخَوَّفِ        | فَإِنَّ                              | رَبَّكُمْ            | لَرَّءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ                    | أَوَلَمْ                         |
| ta-khaw-wuf:     | fa-'in-na                            | Rab-ba-kum           | la-Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḥcem.                 | 'A-wa lam                        |
| يَرَوْا          | إِلَى                                | مَا                  | خَلَقَ اللَّهُ                         | مِنْ شَيْءٍ يَنْفَيُّوْا         |
| ya-raw           | 'i-laa                               | maa                  | kha-la-qal-laa-hu                      | miñ-shay-'iñy-ya-ta-fay-ya-'u    |
| ظِلَالُهُمْ      | عَنِ الِّيمِينِ                      | وَالشَّمَايِلِ       | سُجَّدًا لِلَّهِ                       | وَهُمْ                           |
| ẓi-laa-lu-hoo    | 'a-nil-ya-mce-ni                     | wash-sha-maaa-'i-li  | suj-ja-dal-lil-laa-hi                  | wa hum                           |
| دَخِرُونَ        | وَاللَّهِ                            | يَسْجُدُ             | مَا                                    | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                 |
| daa-khi-roon?    | 48.                                  | Wa lil-laa-hi        | yas-ju-du                              | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                |
| وَمَا            | فِي الْأَرْضِ                        | مِنْ                 | دَابَّةٍ وَالْمَلَكَةِ                 | وَهُمْ                           |
| wa maa           | fil-'ar-ḍi                           | miñ                  | daab-ba-tiñw-wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu      | wa hum                           |
| لَا              | يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ                      | يَخَافُونَ           | رَبَّهُمْ مِّنْ فَوْقِهِمْ             |                                  |
| laa              | yas-tak-bi-roon,                     | 49.                  | Ya-khaa-foo-na                         | Rab-ba-hum-miñ-faw-qi-him        |
| وَيَفْعَلُونَ    | مَا                                  | يُؤْمَرُونَ          | وَقَالَ اللَّهُ                        | لَا                              |
| wa yaf-'a-loo-na | maa                                  | yu'-ma-roon.         | 50.                                    | Wa qaa-lal-laa-hu                |
| نَتَّخِذُوا      | إِلَهِينِ اثْنَيْنِ                  | إِنَّمَا             | هُوَ                                   | إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ                   |
| tat-ta-khi-ẓooo  | 'i-laa-hay-niṣ-nayn:                 | 'in-na-maa           | Hu-wa                                  | 'I-laa-huñw-Waa-ḥid:             |
| فَإِنِّي         | فَارْهَبُونَ                         | وَلَهُ               | مَا                                    | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                 |
| fa-'iy-yaa-ya    | far-ha-boon.                         | 51.                  | Wa la-hoo                              | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                |
| وَالْأَرْضِ      | وَلَهُ الدِّينُ                      | وَاصِبًا             | أَفْغَيْرَ اللَّهِ                     | نُنْقُونَ                        |
| wal-'ar-ḍi       | wa la-hud-Dec-nu                     | waa-ṣi-baa:          | 'a-fa-gay-ral-laa-hi                   | tat-ta-qoon?                     |
| وَمَا            | بِكُمْ مِّنْ نِّعْمَةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ |                      |                                        |                                  |
| 52.              | Wa maa                               |                      | bi-kum-min-ni'-ma-tiñ-fa-mi-nal-laa-hi |                                  |
| ثُمَّ            | إِذَا                                | مَسَّكُمُ الضُّرُّ   | فَإِلَيْهِ                             | تَجْعُرُونَ                      |
| ṣum-ma           | 'i-ẓaa                               | mas-sa-ku-muḍ-ḍur-ru | fa-'i-lay-hi                           | 53.                              |
| ثُمَّ            | إِذَا                                | كَشَفَ الضُّرَّ      | عَنْكُمْ                               | إِذَا                            |
| Ṣum-ma           | 'i-ẓaa                               | ka-sha-faḍ-ḍur-ra    | 'añ-kum                                | fa-ree-qum-miñ-kuñ-bi-Rab-bi-him |

|                       |                                   |                                                  |                  |                   |                    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| يُشْرِكُونَ           | لِيَكْفُرُوا بِمَا                | ءَايَنَّهُمْ                                     | فَتَمْتَعُوا     | فَسَوْفَ          |                    |
| yush-ri-koon.         | Li-yak-fu-roo                     | bi-maaa                                          | 'aa-tay-naa-hum! | Fa-ta-mat-ta-'oo; | fa-saw-fa          |
| تَعْلَمُونَ           | وَيَجْعَلُونَ                     | لِمَا لَا                                        | يَعْلَمُونَ      | نَصِيبًا مِّمَّا  |                    |
| ta'-la-moon!          | Wa yaj-'a-loo-na                  | li-maa                                           | laa              | ya'-la-moo-na     | na-ṣee-bam-mim-maa |
| رَزَقْنَاهُمْ         | تَاللَّهِ                         | لَتَسْلُنَ                                       | عَمَّا كُنْتُمْ  | تَقْتَرُونَ       |                    |
| ra-zaq-naa-hum!       | Tal-laa-hi                        | la-tus-'a-lu-nna                                 | 'am-maa          | kuñ-tum           | taf-ta-roon.       |
| وَيَجْعَلُونَ         | لِلَّهِ الْبَنَاتِ                | سُبْحَنَهُ                                       | وَلَهُمْ مَا     | يَشْتَهُونَ       |                    |
| Wa yaj-'a-loo-na      | lil-laa-hil-ba-naa-ti             | Sub-ḥaa-na-hoo                                   | wa la-hum-maa    | yash-ta-hoon!     |                    |
| وَإِذَا               | بُشِّرَ                           | أَحَدُهُم بِالْأُنثَىٰ                           | ظَلَّ            | وَجْهَهُ          |                    |
| Wa 'i-zaa             | bush-shi-ra                       | 'a-ḥa-du-hum-bil-'uñ-ṣaa                         | ṣal-la           | waj-hu-hoo        | 57.                |
| مُسَوِّدًا وَهُوَ     | كَظِيمٌ                           | يُنَوَّرِي                                       | مِنَ الْقَوْمِ   |                   |                    |
| mus-wad-dañw-wa hu-wa | ka-ẓeem!                          | Ya-ta-waa-raa                                    | mi-nal-qaw-mi    |                   | 58.                |
| مِنْ سُوءٍ            | مَا                               | بُشِّرَ                                          | بِهِ             | أَيُّمُّسِكُهُ    | عَلَىٰ             |
| miñ-sooo-'i           | maa                               | bush-shi-ra                                      | bih!             | 'A-yum-si-ku-hoo  | 'a-laa             |
| هُوَ                  | أَمْرٌ                            | يَدُسُّهُ                                        | فِي التَّرَابِ   | أَلَا             | سَاءَ              |
| hoo-nin               | 'am                               | ya-dus-su-hoo                                    | fit-tu-raab?     | 'A-laa            | saaa-'a            |
| مَا                   | يَحْكُمُونَ                       | لِلَّذِينَ                                       | لَا              | يُؤْمِنُونَ       | بِالْآخِرَةِ       |
| maa                   | yaḥ-ku-moon?                      | Lil-la-ṣee-na                                    | laa              | yu'-mi-noo-na     | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti  |
| مَثَلُ السَّوْءِ      | وَلِلَّهِ الْمَثَلُ الْأَعْلَىٰ   | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                     |                  |                   |                    |
| ma-ṣa-lus-saw':       | wa lil-laa-hil-Ma-ṣa-lul-'A'-laa: | wa Hu-wal-'A-ṣee-zul-Ḥa-keem.                    |                  |                   |                    |
| وَلَوْ                | يُؤَاخِذُ اللَّهُ النَّاسَ        | بِظُلْمِهِمَ مَا                                 |                  |                   |                    |
| Wa law                | yu-'aa-khi-zul-laa-hun-naa-sa     | bi-ṣul-mi-him-maa                                |                  |                   | 60.                |
| تَرَكَ                | عَلَيْهَا                         | مِنْ دَابَّةٍ وَلَكِنْ يُؤَخِّرُهُمْ             | إِلَىٰ           |                   |                    |
| ta-ra-ka              | 'a-lay-haa                        | miñ-daaab-ba-tiñw-wa laa-kiñy-yu-'akh-khi-ru-hum | 'i-laaa          |                   |                    |
| أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى      | فَإِذَا                           | جَاءَ                                            | أَجَلُهُمْ       | لَا               | يَسْتَخِرُونَ      |
| 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa: | fa-'i-zaa                         | jaaa-'a                                          | 'a-ja-lu-hum     | laa               | yas-ta'-khi-roo-na |

|                                       |                                  |                                            |                   |                                                  |                         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| سَاعَةً وَلَا                         | يَسْتَقْدِمُونَ                  | وَيَجْعَلُونَ                              | لِلَّهِ مَا       |                                                  |                         |
| saa-‘a-taṇw-wa laa                    | yas-taq-di-moon.                 | 61.                                        | Wa yaj-‘a-loo-na  | lil-laa-hi                                       | maa                     |
| يَكْرَهُونَ                           | وَتَصِفُ                         | أَلْسِنَتُهُمُ الْكَذِبَ                   | أَبَ              | لَهُمُ الْحَسَنُ                                 |                         |
| yak-ra-hoo-na                         | wa ta-ṣi-fu                      | ‘al-si-na-tu-hu-mul-ka-zi-ba               | ‘an-na            | la-hu-mul-ḥus-naa:                               |                         |
| لَا                                   | جَرَمَ                           | أَنَّ                                      | لَهُمُ النَّارَ   | وَأَنَّهُمْ مُّفْرَطُونَ                         |                         |
| laa                                   | ja-ra-ma                         | ‘an-na                                     | la-hu-mun-Naa-ra  | wa ‘an-na-hum-muf-ra-ṭoon!                       |                         |
|                                       | تَاللَّهِ                        | لَقَدْ                                     | أَرْسَلْنَا       | إِلَى                                            | أُمْرٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ    |
| 62.                                   | Tal-laa-hi                       | la-qad                                     | ‘ar-sal-naaa      | ‘i-laaa                                          | ‘u-ma-mim-miṇ-qab-li-ka |
| فَرِيقَ                               | لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ              | أَعْمَلَهُمْ                               | فَهُوَ            | وَلِيَّهُمُ الْيَوْمَ                            |                         |
| fa-zay-ya-na                          | la-hu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu           | ‘a-‘maa-la-hum                             | fa-hu-wa          | wa-li-yu-hu-mul-yaw-ma                           |                         |
| وَلَهُمْ                              | عَذَابٌ                          | أَلِيمٌ                                    | وَمَا             | أَنْزَلْنَا                                      | عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ     |
| wa la-hum                             | ‘a-ḥaa-bun                       | ‘a-lcem.                                   | 63.               | Wa maaa                                          | ‘a-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba    |
| إِلَّا                                | لِتَبَيَّنَ                      | لَهُمُ الَّذِي اخْتَلَفُوا فِيهِ           | وَهْدَى           | وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ                 |                         |
| ‘il-laa                               | li-tu-bay-yi-na                  | la-hu-mul-la-zikh-ta-la-foo                | fce-hi            | wa hu-daṇw-wa-rah-ma-tal-li-qaw-miṇ-yu-‘mi-noon. |                         |
|                                       | وَاللَّهُ                        | أَنْزَلَ                                   | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ   | مَاءً فَأَحْيَا                                  |                         |
| 64.                                   | Wal-laa-hu                       | ‘aṇ-za-la                                  | mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i | maaa-‘aṇ-fa-‘ah-yaa                              |                         |
| بِهِ الْأَرْضَ                        | بَعْدَ                           | مَوْتِهَا                                  | إِنَّ             | فِي                                              | ذَلِكَ                  |
| bi-hil-‘ar-ḍa                         | ba-‘-da                          | maw-ti-haa:                                | ‘in-na            | fce                                              | zaa-li-ka               |
| لَايَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَسْمَعُونَ         |                                  | وَلِإِنَّ                                  | لَكُمْ            | فِي الْأَنْعَامِ                                 |                         |
| la-‘Aa-ya-tal-li-qaw-miṇ-yas-ma-‘oon. | 65.                              | Wa ‘in-na                                  | la-kum            | fil-‘an-‘aa-mi                                   |                         |
| لَعِبْرَةً                            | نُسْقِيكُمْ مِمَّا               | فِي                                        | بُطُونِهِ         | مِنْ بَيْنِ                                      |                         |
| la-‘Ib-rah.                           | Nus-qee-kum-mim-maa              | fce                                        | bu-ṭoo-ni-hee     | mim-bay-ni                                       |                         |
| فَرِثٍ وَدَمٍ لِّبَنَّا               | خَالِصًا سَائِغًا لِلشَّارِبِينَ |                                            |                   |                                                  |                         |
| far-ṣiṇw-wa da-mil-la-ba-nan          | 66.                              | khaa-li-ṣaṇ-saaa-‘i-gal-lish-shaa-ri-been. |                   |                                                  |                         |
| وَمِنْ ثَمَرَاتِ النَّخِيلِ           | وَالْأَعْنَبِ                    | نَتَّخِذُونَ                               | مِنْهُ            | سَكْرًا وَرِزْقًا                                |                         |
| Wa miṇ-ṣa-ma-raa-tin-na-khee-li       | wal-‘a-‘naa-bi                   | tat-ta-khi-zoo-na                          | min-hu            | sa-ka-raṇw-wa riz-qan                            |                         |

|                                                                     |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| حَسَنًا إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ               |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| la-ʿAa-ya-tal-li-qaw-miṇy-ya-qi-loon.                               | zaa-li-ka            | fee                              | ʿin-na                 | ḥa-sa-naa:                                   |
| <div>﴿٦٧﴾ وَأَوْحَىٰ رَبُّكَ إِلَى النَّحْلِ أَنِ اتَّخِذِي</div>   |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| ʿa-nit-ta-khi-zec                                                   | ʿi-lan-NAḤ-LI        | Rab-bu-ka                        | Wa ʿaw-ḥaa             | 67.                                          |
| مِنَ الْجِبَالِ بُيُوتًا وَمِنَ الشَّجَرِ وَمِمَّا يَعْرِشُونَ      |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| ya-ri-shoon;                                                        | wa mim-maa           | bu-yoo-taṇw-wa mi-nash-sha-ja-ri | mi-nal-ji-baa-li       |                                              |
| <div>﴿٦٨﴾ ثُمَّ كُلِي مِن كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ فَاسْلُكِي</div>       |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| fas-lu-kee                                                          | kul-liṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti | miṇ                              | ku-lee                 | Ṣum-ma                                       |
| سُبُلَ رَبِّكِ ذُلًّا يُخْرِجُ مِنْ بَطُونِهَا شَرَابٌ مُّخْتَلِفٌ  |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| sha-raa-bum-mukh-ta-li-fun                                          | mim-bu-ṭoo-ni-haa    | Yakh-ru-ju                       | zu-lu-laa.             | Rab-bi-ki                                    |
| su-bu-la                                                            |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| أَلْوَنُهُ فِيهِ شِفَاءٌ لِلنَّاسِ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ                 |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| zaa-li-ka                                                           | fee                  | ʿin-na                           | shi-faaa-ʿul-lin-naas: | ʿal-waa-nu-hoo                               |
| <div>﴿٦٩﴾ لَّآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ</div>                   |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| sum-ma                                                              | kha-la-qa-kum        | Wal-laa-hu                       | 69.                    | la-ʿAa-ya-tal-li-qaw-miṇy-ya-ta-fak-ka-roon. |
| يَتُوفَّكُمُ يَوْمَ تَأْتِي سَاعَةُ يَوْمَ الدِّينِ وَأَنذَرْتُكُمْ |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| ʿar-za-lil-ʿu-mu-ri                                                 | ʿi-laaa              | wa miṇ-kum-maṇy-yu-rad-du        | ya-ta-waf-faa-kum      |                                              |
| لَكُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُ بَعْدَ عِلْمٍ شَيْئًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ             |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| ʿin-nal-laa-ha                                                      | shay-ʿaa:            | ʿil-miṇ                          | ba-ʿda                 | ya-ʿla-ma                                    |
| عَلِيمٌ قَدِيرٌ وَاللَّهُ فَضَّلَ بَعْضَكُمْ عَلَى                  |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| ʿa-laa                                                              | ba-ʿda-kum           | faḍ-da-la                        | Wal-laa-hu             | 70.                                          |
| ʿA-lee-muṇ-Qa-deer.                                                 |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| بَعْضٍ فِي الرِّزْقِ فَمَا الَّذِينَ فُضِّلُوا بِرَادِّي            |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| bi-raaad-dee                                                        | fuḍ-ḍi-loo           | fa-mal-la-zec-na                 | ba-ḍiṇ-fir-rizq:       |                                              |
| رِزْقِهِمْ عَلَىٰ مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُمْ فَهُمْ فِيهِ           |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| fee-hi                                                              | fa-hum               | ʿay-maa-nu-hum                   | ma-la-kat              | maa                                          |
| ʿa-laa                                                              |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| riz-qi-him                                                          |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| سَوَاءٌ أَفْنِئَمَهُ اللَّهُ يَجْحَدُونَ وَاللَّهُ جَعَلَ           |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |
| ja-ʿa-la                                                            | Wal-laa-hu           | 71.                              | yaj-ha-doon?           | ʿA-fa-bi-ni-ʿma-til-laa-hi                   |
| sa-waaaʿ.                                                           |                      |                                  |                        |                                              |

|                              |  |                                                      |  |                                   |  |                  |  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| لَكُمْ مِّنْ                 |  | أَزْوَاجًا وَجَعَلَ                                  |  | أَنْفُسِكُمْ                      |  | لَكُمْ مِّنْ     |  |
| la-kum-min                   |  | 'az-waa-jañw-wa ja-‘a-la                             |  | 'añ-fu-si-kum                     |  | la-kum-min       |  |
| أَزْوَاجِكُمْ                |  | وَحَفَدَةً وَرَزَقَكُمْ مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ          |  | أَفِيَالًا بَاطِلًا يُؤْمِنُونَ   |  |                  |  |
| 'az-waa-ji-kum               |  | wa-ḥa-fa-da-tañw-wa ra-za-qa-kum-mi-naṭ-ṭay-yi-baat: |  | 'a-fa-bil-baa-ṭi-li yu'-mi-noo-na |  |                  |  |
| وَبِنِعْمَتِ اللَّهِ         |  | يَكْفُرُونَ                                          |  | وَيَعْبُدُونَ                     |  |                  |  |
| wa bi-ni-‘ma-til-laa-hi      |  | yak-fu-roon?—                                        |  | Wa ya-‘bu-doo-na                  |  | 72.              |  |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ           |  | مَا                                                  |  | لَا                               |  | يَمْلِكُ لَهُمْ  |  |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi           |  | maa                                                  |  | laa                               |  | yam-li-ku        |  |
| رِزْقًا مِّنَ السَّمَوَاتِ   |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                                          |  | شَيْئًا وَلَا                     |  | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ   |  |
| riz-qam-mi-nas-sa-maa-waa-ti |  | wal-‘ar-ḍi                                           |  | shay-‘añw-wa laa                  |  | yas-ta-ṭec-‘oon? |  |
| فَلَا                        |  | تَضْرِبُوا                                           |  | لِلَّهِ الْأَمْثَالُ              |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ    |  |
| Fa-laa                       |  | taḍ-ri-boo                                           |  | lil-laa-hil-‘am-ṣaal:             |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha   |  |
| يَعْلَمُ                     |  | وَأَنْتُمْ                                           |  | لَا                               |  | تَعْلَمُونَ      |  |
| ya-‘la-mu                    |  | wa ‘añ-tum                                           |  | laa                               |  | ta-‘la-moon.     |  |
| مَثَلًا                      |  | عَبْدًا مَّملُوكًا لَا                               |  | يَقْدِرُ                          |  | عَلَى            |  |
| Ma-ṣa-lan                    |  | ‘ab-dam-mam-loo-kal-laa                              |  | yaq-di-ru                         |  | ‘a-laa           |  |
| مِنَّا                       |  | رِزْقًا                                              |  | حَسَنًا فَهُوَ                    |  | يُنْفِقُ         |  |
| min-naa                      |  | riz-qan                                              |  | ḥa-sa-nañ-fa-hu-wa                |  | yuñ-fi-qu        |  |
| هَلْ                         |  | يَسْتَوُونَ                                          |  | الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ                 |  | بَلْ             |  |
| hal                          |  | yas-ta-woon?                                         |  | 'Al-Ḥam-du                        |  | Bal              |  |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                  |  | وَضَرَبَ اللَّهُ                                     |  | مَثَلًا رَّجُلَيْنِ               |  | أَكْثَرُهُمْ     |  |
| ya-‘la-moon.                 |  | Wa ḍa-ra-bal-laa-hu                                  |  | Ma-ṣa-lar-ra-ju-lay-ni            |  | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum    |  |
| أَبْكُمْ                     |  | لَا                                                  |  | يَقْدِرُ                          |  | عَلَى            |  |
| 'ab-ka-mu                    |  | laa                                                  |  | yaq-di-ru                         |  | 'a-laa           |  |
| عَلَى                        |  | مَوْلَاهُ                                            |  | أَيْنَمَا                         |  | يُوجِّهُهُ       |  |
| 'a-laa                       |  | maw-laa-hu                                           |  | 'ay-na-maa                        |  | yu-waj-jih-hu    |  |
| بِخَيْرٍ                     |  | لَا                                                  |  | يَأْتِ                            |  | بِخَيْرٍ         |  |
| bi-khayr:                    |  | laa                                                  |  | ya-‘ti                            |  |                  |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                |                                         |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| هَلْ                                                                                  | يَسْتَوِي                                                                          | هُوَ                                                                              | وَمَنْ يَأْمُرُ                | بِالْعَدْلِ                             | وَهُوَ              |
| hal                                                                                   | yas-ta-wee                                                                         | hu-wa                                                                             | wa mañy-ya'-mu-ru              | bil-'ad-li                              | wa hu-wa            |
| عَلَى                                                                                 | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ                                                                |  | وَلِلَّهِ                      | غَيْبُ السَّمَوَاتِ                     |                     |
| 'a-laa                                                                                | Şi-raa-ţim Mus-ta-qcem?                                                            | 76.                                                                               | Wa lil-laa-hi                  | gay-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti                   |                     |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                           | وَمَا                                                                              | أَمْرُ السَّاعَةِ                                                                 | إِلَّا                         | كَلَمَجِ الْبَصَرِ                      |                     |
| wal-'arḍ.                                                                             | Wa maaa                                                                            | 'am-rus-Saa-'a-ti                                                                 | 'il-laa                        | ka-lam-ḥil-ba-şa-ri                     |                     |
| أَوْ                                                                                  | هُوَ                                                                               | أَقْرَبُ                                                                          | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                  | عَلَى                                   | كُلِّ               |
| 'aw                                                                                   | hu-wa                                                                              | 'aq-rab:                                                                          | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 | 'a-laa                                  | kul-li              |
| شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                                                                        |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                         | أَخْرَجَكُمْ مِّنْ بُطُونِ     |                                         |                     |
| shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.                                                                     | 77.                                                                                | Wal-laa-hu                                                                        | 'akh-ra-ja-kum-mim-bu-ţoo-ni   |                                         |                     |
| أُمِّهِتِكُمْ                                                                         | لَا                                                                                | تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                       | شَيْئًا وَجَعَلَ               | لَكُمْ السَّمْعَ                        |                     |
| 'um-ma-haa-ti-kum                                                                     | laa                                                                                | ta'-la-moo-na                                                                     | shay-'añw-wa ja-'a-la          | la-ku-mus-sam-'a                        |                     |
| وَالْأَبْصَرَ                                                                         | وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ                                                                    | لَعَلَّكُمْ                                                                       | تَشْكُرُونَ                    | أَلَمْ                                  | يَرَوْا             |
| wal-'ab-şaa-ra                                                                        | wal-'af-'i-da-ta                                                                   | la-'al-la-kum                                                                     | tash-ku-roon.                  | 'A-lam                                  | ya-raw              |
| إِلَى الطَّيْرِ                                                                       | مُسَخَّرَتٍ فِي                                                                    | جَوِّ السَّمَاءِ                                                                  | مَا                            |                                         |                     |
| 'i-laţ-ţay-ri                                                                         | mu-sakh-kha-raa-tiñ-fee                                                            | jaw-wis-sa-maaa'?                                                                 | Maa                            |                                         |                     |
| يُمْسِكُهُنَّ                                                                         | إِلَّا اللَّهُ                                                                     | إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ                                                                 | لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ |                                         |                     |
| yum-si-ku-hun-na                                                                      | 'il-lal-laah.                                                                      | 'In-na                                                                            | zaa-li-ka                      | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-yu'-mi-noon. |                     |
|  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                          | جَعَلَ                                                                            | لَكُمْ مِّنْ يُّوتِيكُمْ       | سَكَنًا وَجَعَلَ                        |                     |
| 79.                                                                                   | Wal-laa-hu                                                                         | ja-'a-la                                                                          | la-kum-mim-bu-yoo-ti-kum       | sa-ka-nañw-wa ja-'a-la                  |                     |
| لَكُمْ مِّنْ جُلُودٍ الْأَنْعَامِ                                                     | بِئُوتَا تَسْتَخِفُّونَهَا                                                         | يَوْمَ                                                                            |                                |                                         |                     |
| la-kum-miñ-ju-loo-dil-'an-'aa-mi                                                      | bu-yoo-tañ-tas-ta-khif-foo-na-haa                                                  | yaw-ma                                                                            |                                |                                         |                     |
| ظَعْنِكُمْ                                                                            | وَيَوْمَ                                                                           | إِقَامَتِكُمْ                                                                     | وَمِنْ أَصْوَافِهَا            | وَأَوْبَارِهَا                          | وَأَشْعَارِهَا      |
| ẓa'-ni-kum                                                                            | wa yaw-ma                                                                          | 'i-qaa-ma-ti-kum                                                                  | wa min-aş-waa-fi-haa           | wa 'aw-baa-ri-haa                       | wa 'ash-'aa-ri-haaa |
| أَنْثًا وَمَتَعًا                                                                     | إِلَى                                                                              | حِينَ                                                                             | وَاللَّهُ                      | جَعَلَ                                  |                     |
| 'a-şaa-şañw-wa ma-taa-'an                                                             | 'i-laa                                                                             | ḥeen.                                                                             | 80.                            | Wal-laa-hu                              | ja-'a-la            |

|                                  |                    |                        |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| لَكُمْ مِمَّا                    | خَلَقَ             | ظِلَالًا وَجَعَلَ      | لَكُمْ مِنَ الْجِبَالِ         |
| la-kum-mim-maa                   | kha-la-qa          | zi-laa-lanw-wa ja-a-la | la-kum-mi-nal-ji-baa-li        |
| أَكْنَنَّا وَجَعَلَ              | لَكُمْ             | سَرِيلَ                | تَقِيَكُمْ الْحَرَّ            |
| 'ak-naa-nañw-wa ja-a-la          | la-kum             | sa-raa-bee-la          | ta-qee-ku-mul-har-ra           |
| تَقِيَكُمْ بِأَسْكُمْ            | كَذَلِكَ           | يُتِمُّ                | نِعْمَتُهُ                     |
| ta-qee-ku-mñ-ba-sa-kum.          | Ka-zaa-li-ka       | yu-tim-mu              | ni-ma-ta-hoo                   |
| تُسَلِّمُونَ                     | فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا  | فَإِنَّمَا             | عَلَيْكَ الْبَلْغُ الْمُبِينُ  |
| tus-li-moon.                     | 81.                | Fa-iñ-ta-wal-law       | 'a-lay-kal-Ba-laa-gul-Mu-been. |
| يَعْرِفُونَ                      | نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ   | ثُمَّ                  | يُنْكِرُونَهَا                 |
| 82.                              | Ya-ri-foo-na       | ni-ma-tal-laa-hi       | sum-ma                         |
| وَأَكْثَرُهُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ     | وَيَوْمَ           | نَبْعُثُ               | مِنْ كُلِّ                     |
| wa 'ak-sa-ru-hu-mul-kaa-fi-roon. | 83.                | Wa yaw-ma              | nab-a-su                       |
| أُمَّةٍ                          | شَهِيدًا ثُمَّ     | لَا                    | يُؤْذَنُ                       |
| 'um-ma-tiñ                       | Sha-hee-dañ-sum-ma | laa                    | yu-zu-nu                       |
| وَلَا                            | هُمْ               | يُسْتَعْبُونَ          | وَأِذَا                        |
| wa laa                           | hum                | yus-ta-ta-boon.        | 84.                            |
| ظَلَمُوا الْعَذَابَ              | فَلَا              | يُخَفَّفُ              | عَنْهُمْ                       |
| za-la-mul-A-zaa-ba               | fa-laa             | yu-khaf-fa-fu          | 'an-hum                        |
| يُنْظَرُونَ                      | وَأِذَا            | رَأَى الَّذِينَ        | أَشْرَكُوا                     |
| yuñ-za-roon.                     | 85.                | Wa i-zaa               | ra-al-la-zee-na                |
| قَالُوا                          | رَبَّنَا           | هَؤُلَاءِ              | شُرَكَائُنَا الَّذِينَ         |
| qaa-loo                          | Rab-ba-naa         | haaa-u-laaa-i          | shu-ra-kaaa-u-nal-la-zee-na    |
| مِنْ دُونِكَ                     | فَأَلْقُوا         | إِلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلَ   | إِنَّكُمْ                      |
| miñ-doo-nik.                     | Fa-al-qaw          | 'i-lay-hi-mul-qaw-la   | 'in-na-kum                     |
| وَأَلْقُوا                       | إِلَى اللَّهِ      | يَوْمَئِذٍ السَّامِ    | وَضَلَّ                        |
| 86.                              | Wa al-qaw          | 'i-lal-laa-hi          | yaw-ma-i-zi-nis-sa-la-ma       |

|                                                                       |                      |                     |                            |                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| عَنْهُمْ مَا                                                          | كَانُوا              | يَفْتَرُونَ         | الَّذِينَ                  | كَفَرُوا          |                      |
| 'an-hum-maa                                                           | kaa-noo              | yaf-ta-roon.        | 87.                        | 'Al-la-zee-na     | ka-fa-roo            |
| وَصَدُّوا                                                             | عَنْ                 | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ     | زِدْنَهُمْ                 | عَذَابًا          | فَوْقَ الْعَذَابِ    |
| wa-ṣad-doo                                                            | 'aā                  | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi   | zid-naa-hum                | 'A-zaa-bān        | faw-qal-'a-zaa-bi    |
| بِمَا                                                                 | كَانُوا              | يُفْسِدُونَ         | وَيَوْمَ                   | نَبْعَثُ          | فِي                  |
| bi-maa                                                                | kaa-noo              | yuf-si-doon.        | 88.                        | nab-'a-ṣu         | fce                  |
| كُلِّ                                                                 | أُمَّةٍ              | شَهِيدًا            | عَلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ           | أَنْفُسِهِمْ      | وَجِئْنَا            |
| kul-li                                                                | 'um-ma-tiñ           | sha-hee-dan         | 'a-lay-him-min             | 'aā-fu-si-him     | wa ji'-naa           |
| بِكَ                                                                  | شَهِيدًا             | عَلَىٰ              | هَؤُلَاءِ                  | وَنَزَّلْنَا      | عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ  |
| bi-ka                                                                 | sha-hee-dan          | 'a-laa              | haaa-'u-laaa'.             | Wa naz-zal-naa    | 'a-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba |
| تَبَيَّنَّا لِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَهْدَىٰ وَرَحْمَةً وَبُشْرَىٰ             |                      |                     |                            |                   |                      |
| لِلْمُسْلِمِينَ                                                       |                      |                     |                            |                   |                      |
| tib-yaa-nal-li-kul-li-shay-'iñw-wa Hu-dañw-wa Raḥ-ma-tañw-wa Bush-raa |                      |                     |                            |                   |                      |
|                                                                       | إِنَّ اللَّهَ        | يَأْمُرُ            | بِالْعَدْلِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ | وَإِيتَايَ        |                      |
| 89.                                                                   | 'In-nal-laa-ha       | ya'-mu-ru           | bil-'ad-li-wal-'ih-saa-ni  | wa 'ce-taaa-'i    |                      |
| ذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ                                                       | وَيَنْهَىٰ           | عَنِ الْفَحْشَاءِ   | وَالْمُنْكَرِ              | وَالْبَغْيِ       |                      |
| zil-qur-baa                                                           | wa yan-haa           | 'a-nil-fah-shaaa-'i | wal-muñ-ka-ri              | wal-bag-yi:       |                      |
| يَعْظُمُكُمْ                                                          | لَعَلَّكُمْ          | تَذْكُرُونَ         | وَأَوْفُوا                 | بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ  |                      |
| ya-'i-Ḍu-kum                                                          | la-'al-la-kum        | ta-zak-ka-roon.     | Wa 'aw-foo                 | bi-'Ah-dil-laa-hi |                      |
| إِذَا                                                                 | عَاهَدْتُمْ          | وَلَا               | تَنْقُضُوا الْأَيْمَانَ    | بَعْدَ            | تَوْكِيدِهَا         |
| 'i-zaa                                                                | 'aa-hat-tum          | wa laa              | tañ-qu-ḍul-'ay-maa-na      | ba-'da            | taw-kee-di-haa       |
| وَقَدْ                                                                | جَعَلْتُمُ اللَّهَ   | عَلَيْكُمْ          | كَفِيلًا                   | إِنَّ اللَّهَ     |                      |
| wa qad                                                                | ja-'al-tu-mul-laa-ha | 'a-lay-kum          | ka-fee-laa:                | 'in-nal-laa-ha    |                      |
| يَعْلَمُ                                                              | مَا                  | تَفْعَلُونَ         | وَلَا                      | تَكُونُوا         | كَأَلَّتِي           |
| ya-'la-mu                                                             | maa                  | taf-'a-loon.        | 91.                        | ta-koo-noo        | kal-la-tec           |
| نَقَضَتْ                                                              | غَزَلَهَا            | مِنْ بَعْدِ         | قُوَّةٍ                    | أَنْكَثَا         | نَتَّخِذُونَ         |
| na-qa-dat                                                             | gaz-la-haa           | mim-ba-'di          | quw-wa-tin                 | 'aā-kaa-ṣaa.      | Tat-ta-khi-zoo-na    |



|                                                  |                       |                            |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| أَيْمَنَكُمْ                                     | دَخَلَا بَيْنَكُمْ    | أَنْ تَكُونُ               | أُمَّةٌ                         | هِيَ                  |
| 'ay-maa-na-kum                                   | da-kha-lam-bay-na-kum | 'aṇ-ta-koo-na              | 'um-ma-tun                      | hi-ya                 |
| أَرْبَى                                          | مِنْ                  | أُمَّةٍ                    | إِنَّمَا                        | يَبْلُوكُمْ اللَّهُ   |
| 'ar-baa                                          | min                   | 'um-mah;                   | 'in-na-maa                      | yab-loo-ku-mul-laa-hu |
| وَلَيَبِينَ                                      | لَكُمْ                | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ         | مَا                             | كُنْتُمْ فِيهِ        |
| wa la-yu-bay-yi-nan-na                           | la-kum                | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti       | maa                             | kuṇ-tum               |
| تَخْلِفُونَ                                      | وَلَوْ                | شَاءَ اللَّهُ              | لَجَعَلَكُمْ                    |                       |
| takh-ta-li-foon.                                 | 92.                   | shaaa-'al-laa-hu           | la-ja-'a-la-kum                 |                       |
| أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَكِنْ يُضِلُّ               | مَنْ يَشَاءُ          | وَيَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ     |                                 |                       |
| 'um-ma-taṇw-waa-ḥi-da-taṇw-wa laa-kiṇy-yu-ḍil-lu | maṇy-ya-shaaa-'u      | wa yah-dee-maṇy-ya-shaaa': |                                 |                       |
| وَلَتَسْلَنَّ                                    | عَمَّا                | كُنْتُمْ                   | تَعْمَلُونَ                     | وَلَا                 |
| wa la-tus-'a-lun-na                              | 'am-maa               | kuṇ-tum                    | ta'-ma-loon.                    | 93.                   |
| أَيْمَنَكُمْ                                     | دَخَلَا بَيْنَكُمْ    | فَنَزَلَ                   | قَدَمٌ بَعْدَ                   | ثُبُوتِهَا            |
| 'ay-maa-na-kum                                   | da-kha-lam-bay-na-kum | fa-ta-zil-la               | qa-da-mum-ba'-da                | ṣu-boo-ti-haa         |
| وَتَذُوقُوا السُّوءَ                             | بِمَا                 | صَدَدْتُمْ                 | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ            |                       |
| wa ta-zoo-qus-sooo-'a                            | bi-maa                | ṣa-dat-tum                 | 'aṇ-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi           |                       |
| وَلَكُمْ                                         | عَذَابٌ               | عَظِيمٌ                    | وَلَا                           | تَشْتَرُوا            |
| wa-la-kum                                        | 'a-ḥa-bun             | 'a-ḥeem.                   | 94.                             | bi-'Ah-dil-laa-hi     |
| ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا                                 | إِنَّمَا              | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ             | هُوَ                            | خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ         |
| ṣa-ma-naṇ-qa-lee-laa:                            | 'in-na-maa            | 'iṇ-dal-laa-hi             | hu-wa                           | khay-rul-la-kum       |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                    | تَعْلَمُونَ           | مَا                        | عِنْدَكُمْ                      | يَنْفَدُ              |
| 'iṇ-kuṇ-tum                                      | ta'-la-moon.          | 95.                        | Maa                             | yaṇ-fa-du             |
| وَمَا                                            | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ        | بَاقٍ                      | وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّ الَّذِينَ       | صَبَرُوا              |
| wa maa                                           | 'iṇ-dal-laa-hi        | baaq.                      | Wa la-naj-zi-yan-nal-la-ḥeem-na | ṣa-ba-rooo            |
| أَجْرَهُمْ بِأَحْسَنِ                            | مَا                   | كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ        |                                 | مَنْ                  |
| 'aj-ra-huṇ-bi-'aḥ-sa-ni                          | maa                   | kaa-noo-ya'-ma-loon.       | 96.                             | Man                   |

|                                    |                          |                               |                         |                        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| عَمِلَ                             | صَلِحًا مِّن ذَكَرٍ      | أَوْ                          | أُنْثَىٰ                | وَهُوَ                 |
| 'a-mi-la                           | ṣaa-li-ḥam-miñ-za-ka-rin | 'aw                           | 'uñ-ṣaa                 | wa hu-wa               |
| مُؤْمِنٌ فَلَنُحْيِيَنَّهُ         | حَيٰوةً طَيِّبَةً        | وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ           | أَجْرَهُم بِأَحْسَنِ    |                        |
| Mu'-mi-nuñ-fa-la-nuḥ-yi-yan-na-hoo | Ḥa-yaa-tañ-Tay-yi-bah,   | wa la-naj-zi-yan-na-hum       | 'aj-ra-huñ-bi-'aḥ-sa-ni |                        |
| مَا                                | كَانُوا                  | يَعْمَلُونَ                   | فَإِذَا                 | قَرَأْتَ الْقُرْآنَ    |
| maa                                | kaa-noo                  | ya'-ma-loon.                  | Fa-'i-zaa               | qa-ra'-tal-Qur-'aa-na  |
| فَاسْتَعِذْ                        | بِاللَّهِ                | مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ  |                         | إِنَّهُ                |
| fas-ta-'iz                         | bil-laa-hi               | mi-nash-Shay-ṭaa-nir-Ra-jcem. | 98.                     | 'In-na-hoo             |
| لَيْسَ                             | لَهُمْ                   | سُلْطٰنٌ                      | عَلَى الَّذِينَ         | ءَامَنُوا وَعَلَىٰ     |
| lay-sa                             | la-hoo                   | sul-ṭaa-nun                   | 'a-lal-la-ḥee-na        | wa 'a-laa              |
| رَبِّهِمْ                          | يَتَوَكَّلُونَ           | إِنَّمَا                      | سُلْطٰنُهُ              | عَلَى الَّذِينَ        |
| Rab-bi-him                         | ya-ta-wak-ka-loon.       | 'In-na-maa                    | sul-ṭaa-nu-hoo          | 'a-lal-la-ḥee-na       |
| يَتَوَلَّوْنَهُ                    | وَالَّذِينَ              | هُمْ بِهِ                     | مُشْرِكُونَ             | وَإِذَا                |
| ya-ta-wal-law-na-hoo               | wal-la-ḥee-na            | huñ-bi-hee                    | mush-ri-koon.           | Wa 'i-zaa              |
| بَدَلْنَا                          | ءَايَةً مَّكَانَ         | ءَايَةٍ وَاللَّهُ             | أَعْلَمُ                | بِمَا                  |
| bad-dal-naaa                       | 'aa-ya-tam-ma-kaa-na     | 'aa-ya-tiñw-wal-laa-hu        | 'A'-la-mu               | bi-maa                 |
| يُنَزِّلُ                          | قَالُوا                  | إِنَّمَا                      | أَنْتَ                  | مُفْتَرٍ               |
| yu-naz-zi-lu                       | qaa-looo                 | 'in-na-maaa                   | 'añ-ta                  | bal-'ak-ṣa-ru-hum      |
| لَا                                | يَعْلَمُونَ              | قُلْ                          | نَزَّلَهُ               | رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ        |
| laa                                | ya'-la-moon.             | Qul                           | naz-za-la-hoo           | Roo-ḥul-Qu-du-si       |
| مِن رَّبِّكَ                       | بِالْحَقِّ               | لِيُثَبِّتَ الَّذِينَ         | ءَامَنُوا               | وَهْدَىٰ وَبُشِّرَىٰ   |
| mir-Rab-bi-ka                      | bil-Ḥaq-qi               | li-yu-ṣab-bi-tal-la-ḥee-na    | 'aa-ma-noo              | wa Hu-dañw-wa Bush-raa |
| لِلْمُسْلِمِينَ                    | وَلَقَدْ                 | نَعْلَمُ                      | أَنَّهُمْ               | يَقُولُونَ             |
| lil-Mus-li-meen.                   | Wa la-qad                | na'-la-mu                     | 'an-na-hum              | 'in-na-maa             |
| يُعَلِّمُهُ                        | بَشَرًا                  | لِّسَانُ الَّذِي              | يُلْحِدُونَ             | إِلَيْهِ               |
| yu-'al-li-mu-hoo                   | ba-shar.                 | Li-saa-nul-la-ḥee             | yul-ḥi-doo-na           | 'i-lay-hi              |

|                             |  |                                   |  |                                                |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--|
| أَعْجَمِيْ وَهَذَا          |  | لِسَانُ عَرَبِيٍّ مُّبِينٍ        |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                |  |
| 'a'-ja-miy-yuñw-wa haa-zaa  |  | li-saa-nun-'A-ra-biy-yum-mu-been. |  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                              |  |
| لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ                  |  | لَا يَهْدِيهِمُ اللَّهُ                        |  |
| laa                         |  | bi-'aa-yaa-til-la-hi              |  | yah-dee-hi-mul-laa-hu                          |  |
| وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ    |  | إِنَّمَا                          |  | يَفْتَرِي الْكَذِبَ الَّذِينَ                  |  |
| 'a'-zaa-bun                 |  | 'In-na-maa                        |  | yaf-ta-ril-ka-zi-bal-la-zee-na                 |  |
| لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ             |  | بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ                  |  | وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ                 |  |
| laa                         |  | bi-'aa-yaa-til-laa-hi             |  | hu-mul-kaa-zi-boon.                            |  |
| مَنْ كَفَرَ                 |  | بِاللَّهِ                         |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                    |  |
| 105                         |  | bil-laa-hi                        |  | mim-ba'-di                                     |  |
| إِلَّا مَنْ                 |  | أُكْرِهَ                          |  | مُطْمَئِنِّ بِالْإِيمَانِ                      |  |
| 'il-laa                     |  | 'uk-ri-ha                         |  | mut-ma-'in-num-bil-'Ec-maa-ni                  |  |
| وَلَكِنْ مِّنْ شَرَحٍ       |  | بِالْكَفْرِ                       |  | صَدْرًا فَعَلَيْهِمْ                           |  |
| wa laa-kim-ma'n-sha-ra-ha   |  | bil-kuf-ri                        |  | sad-rañ-fa-'a-lay-him                          |  |
| وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ    |  | ذَلِكَ                            |  | بِأَنَّهُمْ اسْتَحَبُّوا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا |  |
| 'a'-zaa-bun                 |  | Zaa-li-ka                         |  | bi-'an-na-hu-mus-ta-hab-bul-ha-yaa-tad-dun-yaa |  |
| عَلَى الْآخِرَةِ            |  | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                   |  | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِينَ                |  |
| 'a-lal-'Aa-khi-ra-ti        |  | wa-'an-nal-laa-ha                 |  | yah-dil-Qaw-mal-kaa-fi-recen.                  |  |
| أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ         |  | طَبَعَ اللَّهُ                    |  | عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ                              |  |
| 107                         |  | U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na           |  | qu-loo-bi-him                                  |  |
| وَسَمِعِهِمْ وَأَبْصَرِهِمْ |  | وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْغَافِلُونَ    |  | لَا                                            |  |
| wa sam-'i-him               |  | hu-mul-Gaa-fi-loon.               |  | Laa                                            |  |
| جَرَمَ                      |  | فِي الْآخِرَةِ                    |  | هُمُ الْخَسِرُونَ                              |  |
| ja-ra-ma                    |  | fil-'aa-khi-ra-ti                 |  | hu-mul-khaa-si-roon.                           |  |
| ثُمَّ                       |  | رَبِّكَ                           |  | لِلَّذِينَ                                     |  |
| Sum-ma                      |  | Rab-ba-ka                         |  | lil-la-zee-na                                  |  |
| إِنِّ                       |  | هَاجِرُوا                         |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                    |  |
| 'in-na                      |  | haa-ja-roo                        |  | mim-ba'-di                                     |  |

|                                                                             |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| مَا فِتْنُوا ثُمَّ جَاهِدُوا وَصَبَرُوا إِنَّ رَبَّكَ                       |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| Rab-ba-ka                                                                   | 'in-na             | wa-ṣa-ba-roo            | jaa-ha-doo             | ṣum-ma                 | fu-ti-noo                     | maa                    |
| مِنْ بَعْدِهَا لَغَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ﴿١١٠﴾ يَوْمَ تَأْتِي                      |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| ta'-tee                                                                     | Yaw-ma             | 110                     | la-Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem. |                        | mim-ba'-di-haa                |                        |
| كُلُّ نَفْسٍ تُجَادِلُ عَنْ نَفْسِهَا وَتُوَفَّى كُلُّ                      |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| kul-lu                                                                      | wa tu-waf-faa      | 'an-naf-si-haa          |                        | naf-siñ-tu-jaa-di-lu   |                               | kul-lu                 |
| نَفْسٍ مَّا عَمِلَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ ﴿١١١﴾                           |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| 111                                                                         | yuḡ-la-moon.       | laa                     | wa hum                 | 'a-mi-lat              | naf-sim-maa                   |                        |
| وَضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا قَرْيَةً كَانَتْ آمِنَةً مُّطْمَئِنَّةً يَأْتِيهَا |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| Ma-ṣa-lañ-qar-ya-tañ-kaa-nat 'aa-mi-na-tam-muṭ-ma-'in-na-taṇy-ya'-tee-haa   |                    |                         |                        |                        | Wa ḍa-ra-bal-laa-hu           |                        |
| رِزْقُهَا رَغَدًا مِّنْ كُلِّ مَكَانٍ فَكَفَرَتْ بِأَنْعُمِ اللَّهِ         |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| bi-'an-'u-mil-laa-hi                                                        |                    | ma-kaa-niñ-fa-ka-fa-rat |                        | ra-ga-dam-miñ-kul-li   |                               | riz-qu-haa             |
| فَأَذَقَهَا اللَّهُ لِبَاسَ الْجُوعِ وَالْخَوْفِ بِمَا كَانُوا              |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| kaa-noo                                                                     | bi-maa             | wal-khaw-fi             | li-baa-sal-joo-‘i      |                        | fa-'a-zaa-qa-hal-laa-hu       |                        |
| يَصْنَعُونَ ﴿١١٢﴾ وَلَقَدْ جَاءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّنْهُمْ فَكَذَّبُوهُ         |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| fa-kaz-ḡa-boo-hu                                                            | Ra-soo-lum-min-hum |                         | jaaa-'a-hum            | Wa la-qad              | 112                           | yaṣ-na-'oon.           |
| فَأَخَذَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ وَهُمْ ظَالِمُونَ ﴿١١٣﴾ فَكُلُوا مِمَّا             |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| mim-maa                                                                     | Fa-ku-loo          | 113                     | ḡaa-li-moon.           | wa hum                 | fa-'a-kha-ḡa-hu-mul-'a-zaa-bu |                        |
| رَزَقَكُمْ اللَّهُ حَلَالًا طَيِّبًا وَاشْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ           |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| ni-'ma-tal-laa-hi                                                           |                    | wash-ku-roo             |                        | Ḥa-laa-lañ-Ṭay-yi-baa; |                               | ra-za-qa-ku-mul-laa-hu |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ إِيَّاهُ تَعْبُدُونَ إِنَّمَا حَرَّمَ                         |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| ḡar-ra-ma                                                                   | 'In-na-maa         | 114                     | ta-'bu-doon.           | 'iy-yaa-hu             | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                   |                        |
| عَلَيْكُمْ الْمَيْتَةَ وَالْدَّمَ وَلَحْمَ الْخَنِزِيرِ وَمَا أَهْلَ        |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| 'u-hil-la                                                                   | wa maaa            | wa laḡ-mal-khiñ-zec-ri  |                        | wad-da-ma              | 'a-lay-ku-mul-may-ta-ta       |                        |
| لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ ۖ فَمَنِ اضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ بَاغٍ وَلَا                  |                    |                         |                        |                        |                               |                        |
| baa-giñw-wa laa                                                             |                    | gay-ra                  | Fa-ma-niḡ-ṭur-ra       |                        | bih.                          | li-gay-ril-laa-hi      |

|                                          |  |                                |  |                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| عَاذِ فَايَ اللَّهِ                      |  | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                |  | وَلَا                            |  |
| 'aa-diñ-fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem.            |  | wa laa                           |  |
| 115                                      |  | 115                            |  | 115                              |  |
| تَقُولُوا                                |  | لِمَا تَصِفُ                   |  | أَلْسِنَتُكُمُ الْكَذِبَ هَذَا   |  |
| ta-qoo-loo                               |  | li-maa                         |  | haa-ḡaa                          |  |
| ta-ṣi-fu                                 |  | 'al-si-na-tu-ku-mul-ka-zi-ba   |  | haa-ḡaa                          |  |
| حَلَلٌ وَهَذَا                           |  | حَرَامٌ لِّتَفْتَرُوا          |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ          |  |
| ḡa-laa-luñw-wa haa-ḡaa                   |  | ḡa-raa-mul-li-taf-ta-roo       |  | 'a-lal-laa-hil-ka-ḡib.           |  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                          |  | يَفْتَرُونَ                    |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ لَا      |  |
| 'In-nal-la-ḡee-na                        |  | yaf-ta-roo-na                  |  | laa                              |  |
| يُفْلِحُونَ                              |  | مَتَّعَ قَلِيلٌ                |  | وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ         |  |
| yuf-li-ḡoon.                             |  | Ma-taa-'uñ-ḡa-leel;            |  | 'a-leem.                         |  |
| 116                                      |  | 116                            |  | 116                              |  |
| وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ                        |  | هَادُوا                        |  | حَرَّمْنَا مَا قَصَصْنَا         |  |
| Wa 'a-lal-la-ḡee-na                      |  | haa-doo                        |  | ḡa-ṣaṣ-naa                       |  |
| 117                                      |  | 117                            |  | 117                              |  |
| عَلَيْكَ مِنْ قَبْلُ                     |  | وَمَا ظَلَمْنَاهُمْ            |  | وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا                 |  |
| 'a-lay-ka                                |  | miñ-qabl:                      |  | kaa-nooo                         |  |
| wa maa                                   |  | ḡa-lam-naa-hum                 |  | wa laa-kiñ                       |  |
| أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ                 |  | ثُمَّ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ لِلَّذِينَ |  |                                  |  |
| yaz-li-moon.                             |  | Ṣum-ma                         |  | lil-la-ḡee-na                    |  |
| 118                                      |  | 118                            |  | 118                              |  |
| عَمِلُوا السُّوءَ بِجَهَالَةٍ            |  | ثُمَّ تَابُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ      |  |                                  |  |
| 'a-mi-lus-sooo-'a                        |  | bi-ja-haa-la-tiñ               |  | mim-ba'-di                       |  |
| bi-ja-haa-la-tiñ                         |  | ṣum-ma                         |  | taa-boo                          |  |
| ذَلِكَ وَأَصْلَحُوا                      |  | إِنَّ رَبَّكَ مِنْ بَعْدِهَا   |  | لَغَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                |  |
| ḡaa-li-ka                                |  | wa 'aṣ-la-ḡooo                 |  | la-Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḡeem.           |  |
| zaa-li-ka                                |  | 'in-na                         |  | mim-ba'-di-haa                   |  |
| Rab-ba-ka                                |  | 119                            |  | 119                              |  |
| إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ                       |  | كَانَ أُمَّةً قَانِتًا لِلَّهِ |  |                                  |  |
| 'Ib-raa-hee-ma                           |  | kaa-na                         |  | 'um-ma-tañ-ḡaa-ni-tal-lil-laa-hi |  |
| 'In-na                                   |  | 119                            |  | 119                              |  |
| حَنِيفًا وَلَمْ يَكُ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ |  | شَاكِرًا لِلْنَّعْمَةِ         |  |                                  |  |
| ḡa-nec-faa:                              |  | wa lam                         |  | Shaa-ki-ral-li-'an-'u-mih:       |  |
| ya-ku                                    |  | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen:           |  | 120                              |  |
| وَهَدَاهُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ      |  | وَأَتَيْنَاهُ                  |  |                                  |  |
| wa ha-daa-hu                             |  | 'i-laa                         |  | Si-raa-tim-Mus-ta-ḡeem.          |  |
| 'ij-ta-baa-hu                            |  | 121                            |  | 121                              |  |
| 121                                      |  | 121                            |  | 121                              |  |

|                                                                                     |  |                           |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                                      |  | حَسَنَةً                  |  | وَإِنَّهُمْ                                                                         |  | فِي الْآخِرَةِ                                                                      |  | لِمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |
| fid-dun-yaa                                                                         |  | Ḥa-sa-nah:                |  | wa 'in-na-hoo                                                                       |  | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                   |  | la-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.                                                              |  |                                                                                   |  |
|  |  | ثُمَّ                     |  | أَوْحَيْنَا                                                                         |  | إِلَيْكَ                                                                            |  | أَنْ أُتَبِعَ                                                                       |  | مِلَّةَ                                                                           |  |
| 122                                                                                 |  | Ṣum-ma                    |  | aw-ḥay-naaa                                                                         |  | 'i-lay-ka                                                                           |  | 'a-nit-ta-bi'                                                                       |  | Mil-la-ta                                                                         |  |
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                        |  | خَنِيفًا                  |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | كَانَ                                                                               |  | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 'Ib-raa-hee-ma                                                                      |  | Ḥa-nec-faa,               |  | wa maa                                                                              |  | kaa-na                                                                              |  | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen.                                                                |  | 123                                                                               |  |
| إِنَّمَا                                                                            |  | جُعِلَ السَّبْتُ          |  | عَلَى الَّذِينَ اخْتَلَفُوا                                                         |  | فِيهِ                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
| In-na-maa                                                                           |  | ju-'i-las-Sab-tu          |  | 'a-lal-la-zce-nakh-ta-la-foo                                                        |  | feeh:                                                                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
| وَإِنَّ                                                                             |  | رَبَّكَ                   |  | لَيَحْكُمُ                                                                          |  | بَيْنَهُمْ                                                                          |  | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  |  | فِيمَا                                                                            |  |
| wa 'in-na                                                                           |  | Rab-ba-ka                 |  | la-yah-ku-mu                                                                        |  | bay-na-hum                                                                          |  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                |  | fee-maa                                                                           |  |
| كَانُوا                                                                             |  | فِيهِ                     |  | يَخْتَلِفُونَ                                                                       |  |    |  | أَدْعُ                                                                              |  | إِلَى                                                                             |  |
| kaa-noo                                                                             |  | fee-hi                    |  | yakh-ta-li-foon.                                                                    |  | 124                                                                                 |  | 'Ud-'u                                                                              |  | 'i-laa                                                                            |  |
| رَبِّكَ                                                                             |  | بِالْحِكْمَةِ             |  | وَالْمَوْعِظَةِ الْحَسَنَةِ                                                         |  | وَجَدَلَهُمْ بِالَّتِي                                                              |  | هِيَ                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |
| Rab-bi-ka                                                                           |  | bil-ḥik-ma-ti             |  | wal-maw-'i-ḡa-til-ḥa-sa-na-ti                                                       |  | wa jaa-dil-huṁ-bil-la-tec                                                           |  | hi-ya                                                                               |  |                                                                                   |  |
| أَحْسَنُ                                                                            |  | إِنَّ                     |  | رَبَّكَ                                                                             |  | هُوَ                                                                                |  | أَعْلَمُ                                                                            |  | بِمَنْ ضَلَّ                                                                      |  |
| 'ah-san:                                                                            |  | 'In-na                    |  | Rab-ba-ka                                                                           |  | Hu-wa                                                                               |  | 'A-'la-mu                                                                           |  | bi-mañ-ḍal-la                                                                     |  |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ                                                                      |  | وَهُوَ                    |  | أَعْلَمُ                                                                            |  | بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ                                                                    |  |  |  | وَإِنَّ                                                                           |  |
| 'aṇ-Sa-bee-li-hee                                                                   |  | wa Hu-wa                  |  | 'a-'la-mu                                                                           |  | bil-Muh-ta-deen.                                                                    |  | 125                                                                                 |  | Wa 'in                                                                            |  |
| عَاقِبَتُمْ                                                                         |  | فَعَاقِبُوا               |  | بِمِثْلِ                                                                            |  | مَا                                                                                 |  | عُوقِبْتُمْ                                                                         |  | بِهِ                                                                              |  |
| 'aa-qab-tum                                                                         |  | fa-'aa-qi-boo             |  | bi-miṣ-li                                                                           |  | maa                                                                                 |  | 'oo-qib-tuṁ                                                                         |  | -bih:                                                                             |  |
| لَهُوَ                                                                              |  | خَيْرٌ لِلصَّابِرِينَ     |  |  |  | وَأَصْبِرْ                                                                          |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | صَبْرُكَ                                                                          |  |
| la-hu-wa                                                                            |  | khay-rul-liṣ-Ṣaa-bi-reen. |  | 126                                                                                 |  | Waṣ-bir                                                                             |  | wa maa                                                                              |  | ṣab-ru-ka                                                                         |  |
| إِلَّا                                                                              |  | بِاللَّهِ                 |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  | تَحْزَنْ                                                                            |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          |  | وَلَا                                                                             |  |
| 'il-laa                                                                             |  | bil-laa-hi                |  | wa laa                                                                              |  | taḥ-zan                                                                             |  | 'a-lay-him                                                                          |  | ta-ku                                                                             |  |
| فِي                                                                                 |  | ضَيْقٍ مِّمَّا            |  | يَمْكُرُونَ                                                                         |  |  |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |
| fee                                                                                 |  | day-qim-mim-maa           |  | yam-ku-roon.                                                                        |  | 127                                                                                 |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |  |

[illegible]

|                                                                                      |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| سُبْحَنَ الَّذِي أَسْرَى بِعَبْدِهِ لَيْلًا مِنَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ              |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| lay-lam-mi-nal-Mas-ji-dil-Ha-raa-mi                                                  |  | bi-ʿAb-di-hee    |  | ʿas-raa                    |  | Sub-ḥaa-nal-la-zeece          |
| إِلَى الْمَسْجِدِ الْأَقْصَا الَّذِي بَرَكْنَا حَوْلَهُ لِنُرِيَهُ مِنْ              |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| min                                                                                  |  | li-nu-ri-ya-hoo  |  | ḥaw-la-hoo                 |  | baa-rak-naa                   |
| ءَايَاتِنَا إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ                                       |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| Wa ʿaa-tay-naa                                                                       |  | 1                |  | Hu-was-Sa-mee-ʿul-Ba-ṣeer. |  | ʿin-na-hoo                    |
| مُوسَى الْكِتَابِ وَجَعَلْنَاهُ هُدًى لِّبَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ أَلَّا                    |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| ʿal-laa                                                                              |  | ʿIs-raaaa-ʿce-la |  | Hu-dal-li-Ba-necce         |  | wa ja-ʿal-naa-hu              |
| تَتَّخِذُوا مِنْ دُونِي وَكِيلًا ذُرِّيَّةَ مَنْ                                     |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| man                                                                                  |  | Zur-riy-ya-ta    |  | 2                          |  | wa-kec-laa.                   |
| حَمَلْنَا مَعَ نُوحٍ إِنَّهُ كَانَ عَبْدًا شَكُورًا                                  |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| sha-koo-raa.                                                                         |  | ʿab-dañ-         |  | kaa-na                     |  | ʿIn-na-hoo                    |
| وَقَضَيْنَا إِلَى بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ فِي الْكِتَابِ                                   |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| fil-ki-taa-bi                                                                        |  | ʿIs-raaaa-ʿce-la |  | Ba-necce                   |  | ʿi-laa                        |
| لَنُفْسِدَنَّ فِي الْأَرْضِ مَرَّتَيْنِ وَلَنَعْلُنَّ عُلُوًّا كَبِيرًا              |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| ka-becc-raa!                                                                         |  | ʿu-luw-wañ-      |  | wa la-ta-ʿlun-na           |  | mar-ra-tay-ni                 |
| فَإِذَا جَاءَ وَعْدُ أُولَاهُمَا بَعَثْنَا عَلَيْكُمْ                                |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| ʿa-lay-kum                                                                           |  | ba-ʿaṣ-naa       |  | ʿu-laa-hu-maa              |  | wa-ʿdu                        |
| عِبَادًا لَّنَا أُولَىٰ بِأَسِ شَدِيدِ فَجَاسُوا خِلَالَ الدِّيَارِ                  |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| khi-laa-lad-di-yaar;                                                                 |  | fa-jaa-soo       |  | sha-dec-diñ                |  | baʿ-siñ                       |
| وَكَانَ وَعْدًا مَّفْعُولًا ثُمَّ رَدَدْنَا لَكُمُ الْكَرَّةَ                        |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| la-ku-mul-kar-ra-ta                                                                  |  | ra-dad-naa       |  | Ṣum-ma                     |  | 5                             |
| عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَمَدَدْنَاكُمْ بِأَمْوَالٍ وَبَنِينَ وَجَعَلْنَاكُمْ أَكْثَرَ نَفِيرًا |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| na-fec-raa.                                                                          |  | ʿak-ṣa-ra        |  | wa ja-ʿal-naa-kum          |  | -bi-ʿam-waa-liñw-wa ba-nec-na |
| إِنْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ لِأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَإِنْ أَسَأْتُمْ                      |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |
| ʿa-saʿ-tum                                                                           |  | wa in            |  | li-ʿaṇ-fu-si-kum;          |  | ʿah-sañ-tum                   |
| 6                                                                                    |  |                  |  |                            |  |                               |



|                             |                                             |                              |                             |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| فَلَهَا                     | فَإِذَا                                     | جَاءَ                        | وَعَدُ الْآخِرَةِ           | لَيْسَتْهُمُ          | وَجُوهَكُمْ         |
| fa-la-haa.                  | Fa-'i-zaa                                   | jaaa-'a                      | wa'-dul-'aa-khi-ra-ti       | li-ya-sooo-'u         | wu-joo-ha-kum       |
| وَلِيَدْخُلُوا الْمَسْجِدَ  | كَمَا                                       | دَخَلُوهُ                    | أَوَّلَ                     | مَرَّةٍ               | وَلِيَسْتَرْوُوا    |
| wa li-yad-khu-lul-Mas-ji-da | ka-maa                                      | da-kha-loo-hu                | 'aw-wa-la                   | mar-ra-ti             | wa li-yu-tab-bi-roo |
| مَا                         | عَلَوْا                                     | تَبْيِيرًا                   | عَسَى                       | رَبُّكُمْ             | أَنْ يَرْحَمَكُمْ   |
| maa                         | 'a-law                                      | tat-bee-raa.                 | 7                           | 'A-saa                | Rab-bu-kum          |
| وَلِنْ                      | عُدْتُمْ                                    | عُدْنَا                      | وَجَعَلْنَا                 | جَهَنَّمَ             | لِلْكَافِرِينَ      |
| wa 'in                      | 'ut-tum                                     | 'ud-naa.                     | Wa ja-'al-naa               | Ja-han-na-ma          | lil-kaa-fi-rec-na   |
| إِنْ                        | هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ                            | يَهْدِي                      | لِلَّتِي                    | هِيَ                  |                     |
| 'In-na                      | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-na                          | yah-dee                      | lil-la-tec                  | hi-ya                 | 8                   |
| أَقَوْمٌ                    | وَيُبَشِّرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الَّذِينَ        | يَعْمَلُونَ الصَّالِحَاتِ    | أَنَّ                       |                       |                     |
| 'aq-wa-mu                   | wa yu-bash-shi-rul-Mu'-mi-nec-nal-la-zec-na | ya'-ma-loo-naş-şaa-li-haa-ti | 'an-na                      |                       |                     |
| لَهُمْ                      | أَجْرًا                                     | كَبِيرًا                     | وَأَنَّ الَّذِينَ           | لَا                   |                     |
| la-hum                      | 'aj-rañ-                                    | ka-bee-raa;                  | 9                           | Wa 'an-nal-la-zec-na  | laa                 |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                 | بِالْآخِرَةِ                                | أَعْتَدْنَا                  | لَهُمْ                      | عَذَابًا              | أَلِيمًا            |
| yu'-mi-noo-na               | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                           | 'a'-tad-naa                  | la-hum                      | 'A-zaa-ban            | 'a-lee-maa.         |
| وَيَدْعُ الْإِنْسَنُ        | بِالشَّرِّ                                  | دُعَاءَهُ                    | بِالْخَيْرِ                 | وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَنُ   |                     |
| Wa yad-'ul-'iñ-saa-nu       | bish-shar-ri                                | du-'aa-'a-hoo                | bil-khayr;                  | wa kaa-nal-'iñ-saa-nu |                     |
| عَجُولًا                    | وَجَعَلْنَا اللَّيْلَ                       | وَالنَّهَارَ                 | ءَايَاتٍ                    | فَمَحُونًا            |                     |
| 'a-joo-laa.                 | 11                                          | Wa ja-'al-nal-Lay-la         | wan-Na-haa-ra               | 'Aa-ya-tay-ni         | fa-ma-haw-naaa      |
| ءَايَةُ اللَّيْلِ           | وَجَعَلْنَا                                 | ءَايَةَ النَّهَارِ           | مُبْصِرَةً                  | لِتَبْتَغُوا          |                     |
| 'Aa-ya-tal-Lay-li           | wa ja-'al-naaa                              | 'Aa-ya-tan-Na-haa-ri         | mub-şi-ra-tal-li-tab-ta-goo |                       |                     |
| فَضْلًا مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ     | وَلِتَعْلَمُوا                              | عَدَدَ السِّنِينَ            | وَالْحِسَابَ                |                       |                     |
| faq-lam-mir-rab-bi-kum      | wa li-ta-'la-moo                            | 'a-da-das-si-nec-na          | wal-ḥi-saab:                |                       |                     |
| وَكُلَّ                     | شَيْءٍ                                      | فَضَّلْنَاهُ                 | تَفْصِيلًا                  | وَكُلَّ               | إِنْسَنٍ            |
| wa kul-la                   | shay-'iñ                                    | faş-şal-naa-hu               | taf-şec-laa.                | 12                    | Wa kul-la           |

|                                                                       |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| الزَّمَنَهُ طَطِيرُهُ فِي عُنُقِهِ ۖ وَنُخِرَ لَهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                  | la-hoo        | wa nukh-ri-ju            | 'u-nu-qih:            | fee                  | taaa-'i-ra-hoo          | 'al-zam-naa-hu   |
| كَتَبًا يَلْقَاهُ مَنشُورًا ۖ أَقْرَأَ ۖ كِتَابَكَ كَفَى              |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| ka-faa                                                                | ki-taa-ba-ka  | 'Iq-ra'                  | 13                    | mañ-shoo-raa.        | yal-qaa-hu              | ki-taa-ba'ny-    |
| بِنَفْسِكَ الْيَوْمَ عَلَيْكَ حَسِيبًا ۖ مِّنْ أَهْتَدَى              |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| Ma-nih-ta-daa                                                         | 14            | ḥa-sec-baa.              | 'a-lay-ka             | bi-naf-si-kal-yaw-ma |                         |                  |
| فَإِنَّمَا يَهْتَدَى لِنَفْسِهِ ۖ وَمَنْ ضَلَّ فَإِنَّمَا يَضِلُّ     |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| ya-dil-lu                                                             | fa-'in-na-maa | ḍal-la                   | Wa mañ                | li-naf-sih:          | yah-ta-dec              | fa-'in-na-maa    |
| عَلَيْهَا وَلَا نَزْرُ ۖ وَازِرَةٌ وَّرَ ۖ أُخْرَىٰ ۖ وَمَا كُنَّا    |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| kun-naa                                                               | wa maa        | 'ukh-raa:                | waa-zi-ra-tuñw-wiz-ra | ta-zi-ru             | wa laa                  | 'a-lay-haa:      |
| مُعَذِّبِينَ حَتَّىٰ نَبْعَثَ رَسُولًا ۖ وَإِذَا أَرَدْنَا            |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| 'a-rad-naaa                                                           | Wa 'i-zaaa    | 15                       | ra-soo-laa.           | nab-'a-ša            | ḥat-taa                 | mu-'az-zi-bee-na |
| أَن تُهْلِكَ ۖ قَرِيَةً ۖ أَمَرْنَا مُتَفَرِّقِينَ فَفَسَقُوا فِيهَا  |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| fee-haa                                                               | fa-fa-sa-qoo  | mut-ra-fee-haa           | 'a-mar-naa            | qar-ya-tan           | 'an-nuh-li-ka           |                  |
| فَحَقَّ عَلَيْهَا الْقَوْلُ ۖ فَدَمَّرْنَاهَا تَدْمِيرًا ۖ وَكَمْ     |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| Wa kam                                                                | 16            | tad-mee-raa.             | fa-dam-mar-naa-haa    | 'a-lay-hal-qaw-lu    | fa-ḥaq-qa               |                  |
| أَهْلَكْنَا مِنَ الْقُرُونِ مِن بَعْدِ نُوحٍ ۖ وَكَفَىٰ بِرَبِّكَ     |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| bi-Rab-bi-ka                                                          | Wa ka-faa     | Nooh?                    | mim-ba-'di            | mi-nal-qu-roo-ni     | 'ah-lak-naa             |                  |
| بِذُنُوبٍ ۖ عِبَادِهِ خَيْرٌ ۖ بَصِيرًا ۖ مِّنْ كَانَ                 |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| kaa-na                                                                | Mañ-          | 17                       | Ba-šec-raa.           | Kha-bee-ram-         | 'i-baa-di-hec           | bi-ẓu-noo-bi     |
| يُرِيدُ الْعَاجِلَةَ ۖ عَلَّمْنَا لَهُ فِيهَا مَا نَشَاءُ             |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| na-shaaa-'u                                                           | maa           | fee-haa                  | la-hoo                | 'aj-jal-naa          | yu-rec-dul-'aa-ji-la-ta |                  |
| لِمَنْ نُرِيدُ ۖ ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَا لَهُ جَهَنَّمَ يَصْلَاهَا مَذْمُومًا |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| maẓ-moo-mam-                                                          | yaş-laa-haa   | Ja-han-nam:              | la-hoo                | ja-'al-naa           | şum-ma                  | li-man-nu-rec-du |
| مَذْهُورًا ۖ وَمَنْ أَرَادَ الْآخِرَةَ وَسَعَىٰ لَهَا                 |               |                          |                       |                      |                         |                  |
| la-haa                                                                | wa sa-'aa     | 'a-raa-dal-'Aa-khi-ra-ta | Wa man                | 18                   | mad-ḥoo-raa.            |                  |

|                                                                                      |                             |                     |                                                                                     |                           |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| سَعِيَهَا                                                                            | وَهُوَ                      | مُؤْمِنٌ            | فَأُولَئِكَ                                                                         | كَانَ                     | سَعِيَهُمْ مَّشْكُورًا |
| sa'-yu-hum-mash-koo-raa.                                                             | kaa-na                      | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka    | Mu'-mi-nuñ-                                                                         | wa hu-wa                  | sa'-ya-haa             |
|   | كَلَّا نُمَدِّ              | هَؤُلَاءِ           | وَهَؤُلَاءِ                                                                         | مِنْ                      | عَطَاءٍ                |
| 19                                                                                   | kul-lan-nu-mid-du           | haaa-'u-laaa-'i     | wa haaa-'u-laaa-'i                                                                  | min                       | 'a-ṭaaa-'i             |
| رَبِّكَ                                                                              | وَمَا                       | كَانَ               | عَطَاءٌ                                                                             | رَبِّكَ                   | مَحْظُورًا             |
| rab-bik:                                                                             | Wa maa                      | kaa-na              | 'a-ṭaaa-'u                                                                          | Rab-bi-ka                 | maḥ-zoo-raa.           |
| 20                                                                                   |                             |                     |                                                                                     |                           |                        |
| أَنْظُرْ                                                                             | كَيْفَ                      | فَضَّلْنَا          | بَعْضَهُمْ                                                                          | عَلَى                     | بَعْضٍ                 |
| 'Un-zur                                                                              | kay-fa                      | faḍ-ḍal-naa         | ba'-ḍa-hum                                                                          | 'a-laa                    | ba'ḍ:                  |
| wa lal-'Aa-khi-ra-tu                                                                 |                             |                     |                                                                                     |                           |                        |
| أَكْبَرُ                                                                             | دَرَجَتٍ وَأَكْبَرُ         | تَفْضِيلًا          |    | لَا                       | تَجْعَلُ               |
| 'ak-ba-ru                                                                            | da-ra-jaa-tiñw-wa 'ak-ba-ru | taf-ḍec-laa.        | 21                                                                                  | Laa                       | taj-'al                |
| مَعَ اللَّهِ                                                                         | إِلَيْهَا                   | ءَاخِرَ             | فَنَقَعَدُ                                                                          | مَذْمُومًا مَّخْذُولًا    |                        |
| ma-'al-laa-hi                                                                        | 'i-laa-han                  | 'aa-kha-ra          | fa-taq-'u-da                                                                        | maḥ-moo-mam-makh-zoo-laa. |                        |
|  | وَقَضَى                     | رَبُّكَ             | أَلَّا                                                                              | تَعْبُدُوا                | إِلَّا                 |
| 22                                                                                   | Wa qa-ḍaa                   | Rab-bu-ka           | 'al-laa                                                                             | ta'-bu-dooo               | 'il-laaa               |
| 'iy-yaa-hu                                                                           |                             |                     |                                                                                     |                           |                        |
| وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ إِحْسَانًا                                                        | إِمَّا                      | يَبْلُغَنَّ         | عِنْدَكَ الْكِبَرِ                                                                  | أَحَدُهُمَا               |                        |
| wa bil-waa-li-day-ni                                                                 | 'ih-saa-naa.                | 'Im-maa             | yab-lu-gan-na                                                                       | 'in-da-kal-ki-ba-ra       | 'a-ḥa-du-hu-maaa       |
| أَوْ                                                                                 | كِلَاهُمَا                  | فَلَا               | تَقُلْ لَهُمَا                                                                      | أَفٍّ وَلَا               |                        |
| aw                                                                                   | ki-laa-hu-maa               | fa-laa              | ta-qul-la-hu-maaa                                                                   | 'uf-fiñw-wa laa           |                        |
| نَهَرَهُمَا                                                                          | وَقُلْ لَهُمَا              | قَوْلًا كَرِيمًا    |  | وَأَخْفِضْ                |                        |
| tan-har-hu-maa                                                                       | wa qul-la-hu-maa            | qaw-lañ-ka-ree-maa. | 23                                                                                  | Wakh-fiḍ                  |                        |
| لَهُمَا                                                                              | جَنَاحَ الذُّلِّ            | مِنَ الرَّحْمَةِ    | وَقُلْ رَبِّ أَرْحَمُهُمَا                                                          |                           |                        |
| la-hu-maa                                                                            | ja-naa-ḥaḥ-zul-li           | mi-nar-raḥ-ma-ti    | wa qur-Rab-bir-ḥam-hu-maa                                                           |                           |                        |
| كَمَا                                                                                | رَبِّيَانِي                 | صَغِيرًا            |  | رَبُّكُمْ                 | أَعْلَمُ               |
| ka-maa                                                                               | rab-ba-yaa-ni               | ṣa-gee-raa.         | 24                                                                                  | Rab-bu-kum                | 'a-la-mu               |
| bi-maa                                                                               |                             |                     |                                                                                     |                           |                        |
| فِي                                                                                  | نَفْسِكُمْ                  | إِنْ تَكُونُوا      | صَالِحِينَ                                                                          | فَإِنَّهُ                 | كَانَ                  |
| fee                                                                                  | nu-foo-si-kum:              | 'iñ-ta-koo-noo      | ṣaa-li-ḥce-na                                                                       | fa-'in-na-hoo             | kaa-na                 |
| lil-'aw-wa-bee-na                                                                    |                             |                     |                                                                                     |                           |                        |

|                    |                              |                         |                       |                          |                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| غَفُورًا           | وَعَاتٍ                      | ذَا الْقُرْبَىٰ         | حَقَّهُ               | وَالْمَسْكِينِ           |                      |
| Ga-foo-raa.        | Wa 'aa-ti                    | zal-qur-baa             | haq-qa-hoo            | wal-mis-kee-na           |                      |
| وَابْنَ السَّبِيلِ | وَلَا                        | نُبَذَرُ                | تَبَذِيرًا            | إِنَّ الْمُبَذِّرِينَ    |                      |
| wab-nas-sa-bee-li  | wa laa                       | tu-baz-zir              | tab-zeer-aa.          | 'In-nal-mu-baz-zi-rec-na |                      |
| كَانُوا            | إِخْوَانَ الشَّيَاطِينِ      | وَكَانَ الشَّيْطَانُ    | لِرَبِّهِ             |                          |                      |
| kaa-nooo           | 'ikh-waa-nash-sha-yaa-teen;  | wa kaa-nash-Shay-taa-nu | li-Rab-bi-hec         |                          |                      |
| كَفُورًا           | وَإِمَّا                     | تُعْرَضْنَ              | عَنْهُمْ ابْتِغَاءَ   | رَحْمَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكَ   |                      |
| ka-foo-raa.        | Wa 'im-maa                   | tu-ri-dan-na            | 'an-hu-mub-ti-gaaa-'a | Rah-ma-tim-mir-Rab-bi-ka |                      |
| تَرْجُوهَا         | فَقُلْ لَهُمْ                | قَوْلًا مَّيْسُورًا     |                       | وَلَا                    |                      |
| tar-joo-haa        | fa-qul-la-hum                | qaw-lam-may-soo-raa.    |                       | Wa laa                   |                      |
| تَجْعَلُ           | يَدَكَ                       | مَغْلُولَةً             | إِلَىٰ                | عُنُقِكَ                 | وَلَا                |
| taj-'al            | ya-da-ka                     | mag-loo-la-tan          | 'i-laa                | 'u-nu-gi-ka              | wa laa               |
| كُلَّ الْبَسِطِ    | فَتَقَعْدَ                   | مَلُومًا مَّحْسُورًا    |                       | إِنَّ                    |                      |
| kul-lal-bas-ti     | fa-taq-'u-da                 | ma-loo-mam-mah-soo-raa. |                       | 'In-na                   |                      |
| رَبِّكَ            | يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ           | لِمَن يَشَاءُ           | وَيَقْدِرُ            | إِنَّهُ                  | كَانَ                |
| Rab-ba-ka          | yab-su-tur-riz-qa            | li-ma'ny-ya-shaaa-'u    | wa yaq-dir.           | 'In-na-hoo               | kaa-na               |
| بِعِبَادِهِ        | خَيْرًا بَصِيرًا             |                         | وَلَا                 | نَقْبُلُوا               | أَوْلَدَكُمْ         |
| bi-i-baa-di-hec    | Kha-bee-ram-Ba-see-raa.      | 30                      | Wa laa                | taq-tu-looo              | 'aw-laa-da-kum       |
| خَشِيَّةَ          | إِمْلَقِ                     | نَحْنُ                  | نَرْزُقُهُمْ          | وَإِيَّاكُمْ             | إِنَّ                |
| khash-ya-ta        | 'im-laaq:                    | Nah-nu                  | nar-zu-qu-hum         | wa 'iy-yaa-kum           | 'In-na               |
| قَتَلَهُمْ         | كَانَ                        | خَطِئًا كَبِيرًا        |                       | وَلَا                    | نَقْرُبُوا الزَّيْنِ |
| qat-la-hum         | kaa-na                       | khiṭ-'aā-ka-bee-raa.    | 31                    | Wa laa                   | taq-ra-buz-zi-naaa   |
| إِنَّهُ            | كَانَ                        | فَحِشَةً                | وَسَاءَ               | سَيِّلًا                 |                      |
| 'in-na-hoo         | kaa-na                       | fah-ḥi-shah:            | wa saaa-'a            | sa-bee-laa.              | 32                   |
| وَلَا              | نَقْتُلُوا النَّفْسَ الَّتِي | حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ         | إِلَّا                | بِالْحَقِّ               |                      |
| Wa laa             | taq-tu-lun-naf-sal-la-tee    | har-ra-mal-laa-hu       | 'il-laa               | bil-haqq.                |                      |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                    |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| وَمَنْ قُتِلَ                                                                        | مَظْلُومًا                                                                            | فَقَدَّ                                                                              | جَعَلْنَا                                                                           | لِوَلِيِّهِ                                                                       | سُلْطٰنًا فَلَا    |               |
| Wa mañ-                                                                              | maz-loo-mañ                                                                           | fa-qad                                                                               | ja-‘al-naa                                                                          | li-wa-liy-yi-hee                                                                  | sul-taa-nañ-fa-laa |               |
| يُسْرِفُ فِي الْقَتْلِ                                                               | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                             | كَانَ                                                                                | مَنْصُورًا                                                                          |  | وَلَا              |               |
| yus-rif-fil-qatl;                                                                    | ‘in-na-hoo                                                                            | kaa-na                                                                               | mañ-ṣoo-raa.                                                                        | 33                                                                                | Wa laa             |               |
| نَقَرُوا                                                                             | مَالَ الْيَتِيمِ                                                                      | إِلَّا                                                                               | بِالَّتِي                                                                           | هِيَ                                                                              | أَحْسَنُ           |               |
| taq-ra-boo                                                                           | maa-lal-ya-tee-mi                                                                     | ‘il-laa                                                                              | bil-la-tee                                                                          | hi-ya                                                                             | ‘ah-sa-nu          |               |
| حَتَّى                                                                               | يَبْلُغَ                                                                              | أَشَدَّهُ                                                                            | وَأَوْفُوا                                                                          | بِالْعَهْدِ                                                                       | إِنَّ الْعَهْدَ    |               |
| ḥat-taa                                                                              | yab-lu-ga                                                                             | ‘a-shud-dah;                                                                         | wa ‘aw-foo                                                                          | bil-‘ahd;                                                                         | ‘in-nal-‘ah-da     |               |
| كَانَ                                                                                | مَسْئُولًا                                                                            |    | وَأَوْفُوا الْكَيْلَ                                                                | إِذَا                                                                             | كَلِمَتُمْ         |               |
| kaa-na                                                                               | mas-‘oo-laa.                                                                          | 34                                                                                   | Wa ‘aw-ful-kay-la                                                                   | ‘i-ḡaa                                                                            | kil-tum            |               |
| وَزِنُوا                                                                             | بِالْقِسْطِ الْمُسْتَقِيمِ                                                            | ذَلِكَ                                                                               | خَيْرٌ وَأَحْسَنُ                                                                   | تَأْوِيلًا                                                                        |                    |               |
| wa-zi-noo                                                                            | bil-gis-taa-sil-mus-ta-qeem:                                                          | ḡaa-li-ka                                                                            | khay-ruñw-wa ‘ah-sa-nu                                                              | ta-‘wce-laa.                                                                      |                    |               |
|  | وَلَا                                                                                 | نَقَفُ                                                                               | مَا                                                                                 | لَيْسَ                                                                            | لَكَ               | بِهِ          |
| 35                                                                                   | Wa laa                                                                                | taq-fu                                                                               | maa                                                                                 | lay-sa                                                                            | la-ka              | bi-hee        |
| عِلْمٌ                                                                               | إِنَّ السَّمْعَ                                                                       | وَالْبَصَرَ                                                                          | وَالْفُؤَادَ                                                                        | كُلُّ                                                                             | أُولَئِكَ          |               |
| ‘ilm;                                                                                | ‘in-nas-sam-‘a                                                                        | wal-ba-ṣa-ra                                                                         | wal-fu-‘aa-da                                                                       | kul-lu                                                                            | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka      |               |
| كَانَ                                                                                | عَنْهُ                                                                                | مَسْئُولًا                                                                           |  | وَلَا                                                                             | تَمَشُّ            | فِي الْأَرْضِ |
| kaa-na                                                                               | ‘an-hu                                                                                | mas-‘oo-laa.                                                                         | 36                                                                                  | Wa laa                                                                            | tam-shi            | fil-‘ar-ḡi    |
| مَرَحًا                                                                              | إِنَّكَ                                                                               | لَنْ تَخْرِقَ الْأَرْضَ                                                              | وَلَنْ تَبْلُغَ الْجِبَالَ                                                          |                                                                                   |                    |               |
| ma-ra-ḡaa:                                                                           | ‘in-na-ka                                                                             | lañ-takh-ri-ḡal-‘ar-ḡa                                                               | wa lañ-tab-lu-gal-ji-baa-la                                                         |                                                                                   |                    |               |
| طُولًا                                                                               |  | كُلُّ                                                                                | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | كَانَ                                                                             | سَيِّئُهُ          | عِنْدَ        |
| ṡoo-laa.                                                                             | 37                                                                                    | Kul-lu                                                                               | ḡaa-li-ka                                                                           | kaa-na                                                                            | say-yi-‘u-hoo      | ‘iñ-da        |
| رَبِّكَ                                                                              | مَكْرُوهًا                                                                            |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | مِمَّا                                                                            | أَوْحَى            | إِلَيْكَ      |
| Rab-bi-ka                                                                            | mak-roo-haa.                                                                          | 38                                                                                   | Zaa-li-ka                                                                           | mim-maaa                                                                          | ‘aw-ḡaaa           | ‘i-lay-ka     |
| رَبُّكَ                                                                              | مِنَ الْحِكْمَةِ                                                                      | وَلَا                                                                                | تَجْعَلْ                                                                            | مَعَ اللَّهِ                                                                      |                    |               |
| Rab-bu-ka                                                                            | mi-nal-ḡik-mah.                                                                       | wa laa                                                                               | taj-‘al                                                                             | ma-‘al-laa-hi                                                                     |                    |               |

|                                                                                       |                       |                                                                                    |                         |                                                                                     |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| إِلَهِهَا                                                                             | ءَاخِرَ               | فَنُلْقِيْ                                                                         | فِي                     | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                           | مَلُومًا مَّدْحُورًا    |
| 'i-laa-han                                                                            | 'aa-kha-ra            | fa-tul-qaa                                                                         | fee                     | Ja-han-na-ma                                                                        | ma-loo-mam-mad-hoo-raa. |
|    | أَفَأَصْفَاكُمْ       | رَبُّكُمْ                                                                          | بِالْبَيْنِ             | وَاتَّخَذَ                                                                          | مِنَ الْمَلٰٓئِكَةِ     |
| 39                                                                                    | 'A-fa-'aṣ-faa-kum     | Rab-bu-kum                                                                         | bil-ba-nec-na           | wat-ta-kha-ṣa                                                                       | mi-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti |
| إِنَّا                                                                                | إِنَّكُمْ             | لَنَقُولُ                                                                          | قَوْلًا                 | عَظِيمًا                                                                            | وَلَقَدْ                |
| 'i-naa-ṣaa?                                                                           | 'In-na-kum            | la-ta-qoo-loo-na                                                                   | qaw-lan                 | 'a-ṣee-maa!                                                                         | 40. Wa la-gad           |
| صَرَفْنَا                                                                             | فِي                   | هَٰذَا الْقُرْءَانِ                                                                | لِيَذْكُرُوا            | وَمَا                                                                               | يَزِيدُهُمْ             |
| ṣar-raf-naa                                                                           | fee                   | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-ni                                                                 | li-yaz-ṣak-ka-roo:      | wa maa                                                                              | ya-zee-du-hum           |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | نُفُورًا              |  | قُل لَّوْ               | كَانَ                                                                               | مَعَهُ ۖ                |
| 'il-laa                                                                               | nu-foo-raa!           | 41                                                                                 | Qul-law                 | kaa-na                                                                              | ma-'a-hooo              |
| يَقُولُونَ                                                                            | إِذَا لَا بُعْثُوا    | إِلَى                                                                              | ذِي الْعَرْشِ           | سَيِّلًا                                                                            |                         |
| ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                         | 'i-zal-lab-ta-gaw     | 'i-laa                                                                             | Zil-'Ar-shi             | sa-bee-laa!                                                                         |                         |
|   | سُبْحَنَهُ            | وَتَعَالَى                                                                         | عَمَّا                  | يَقُولُونَ                                                                          | عُلُوءًا كَبِيرًا       |
| 42                                                                                    | Sub-haa-na-hoo        | wa Ta-'aa-laa                                                                      | 'am-maa                 | ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                       | 'U-luw-waṇ Ka-bee-raa!  |
|  | تُسَبِّحُ             | لَهُ السَّمٰوٰتُ السَّبْعُ                                                         | وَالْأَرْضُ             | وَمَنْ                                                                              | فِيْهِنَّ               |
| 43                                                                                    | Tu-sab-bi-ḥu          | la-hus-sa-maa-waa-tus-sab-'u                                                       | wal-'ar-ḍu              | wa maṇ                                                                              | fee-hinn:               |
| وَإِنْ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ                                                                   | إِلَّا                | يُسَبِّحُ                                                                          | بِحَمْدِهِ              | وَلٰكِنْ لَا                                                                        |                         |
| wa 'im-miṇ-shay-'in                                                                   | 'il-laa               | yu-sab-bi-ḥu                                                                       | bi-Ham-di-hee           | wa laa-kil-laa                                                                      |                         |
| نَفَقَهُونَ                                                                           | تَسْبِيحَهُمْ         | إِنَّهُ                                                                            | كَانَ                   | حَلِيمًا                                                                            | غَفُورًا                |
| taf-qa-hoo-na                                                                         | tas-bee-ḥa-hum:       | 'In-na-hoo                                                                         | kaa-na                  | Ḥa-lee-man                                                                          | Ga-foo-raa!             |
| وَإِذَا                                                                               | قَرَأْتَ الْقُرْءَانَ | جَعَلْنَا                                                                          | بَيْنَكَ                | وَبَيْنَ الَّذِينَ                                                                  |                         |
| Wa 'i-zaa                                                                             | qa-ra'-tal-Qur-'aa-na | ja-'al-naa                                                                         | bay-na-ka               | wa bay-nal-la-zee-na                                                                |                         |
| لَا                                                                                   | يُؤْمِنُونَ           | بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                       | حِجَابًا مَّسْتُورًا    |  | وَجَعَلْنَا             |
| laa                                                                                   | yu'-mi-noo-na         | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                  | ḥi-jaa-bam-mas-too-raa; | 45                                                                                  | Wa ja-'al-naa           |
| عَلَى                                                                                 | قُلُوبِهِمْ           | أَكِنَّةٌ                                                                          | أَنْ يَفْقَهُوهُ        | وَفِي                                                                               | ءَاذَانِهِمْ            |
| 'a-laa                                                                                | qu-loo-bi-him         | 'a-kin-na-tan                                                                      | 'aṇy-yaf-qa-hoo-hu      | wa feece                                                                            | 'aa-zaa-ni-him          |
| وَقَرَأَ                                                                              |                       |                                                                                    |                         |                                                                                     | waq-raa:                |

|                        |                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَإِذَا                | ذَكَرْتَ                                                                              | رَبَّكَ                  | فِي الْقُرْآنِ                                                                      | وَحَدَّهُ                                                                         | وَلَوْ                                                                              |
| wa 'i-zaa              | za-kar-ta                                                                             | Rab-ba-ka                | fil-Qur-'aa-ni                                                                      | Wah-da-hoo                                                                        | wal-law                                                                             |
| عَلَىٰ                 | أَدْبَرِهِمْ                                                                          | نُفُورًا                 |    | نَحْنُ                                                                            | أَعْلَمُ                                                                            |
| 'a-laaa                | 'ad-baa-ri-him                                                                        | nu-foo-raa.              | 46                                                                                  | Naḥ-nu                                                                            | 'a-la-mu                                                                            |
| يَسْتَمِعُونَ          | بِهِ                                                                                  | إِذْ                     | يَسْتَمِعُونَ                                                                       | إِلَيْكَ                                                                          | وَإِذْ                                                                              |
| yas-ta-mi-'oo-na       | bi-hecce                                                                              | 'iz                      | yas-ta-mi-'oo-na                                                                    | 'i-lay-ka                                                                         | wa 'iz                                                                              |
| نَجْوَىٰ               | إِذْ                                                                                  | يَقُولُ الظَّالِمُونَ    | إِنْ تَتَّبِعُونَ                                                                   | إِلَّا                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| naj-waaa               | 'iz                                                                                   | ya-qoo-luḥ-ḡaa-li-moo-na | 'in-tat-ta-bi-'oo-na                                                                | 'il-laa                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| رَجُلًا مَّسْحُورًا    |     | أَنْظُرْ                 | كَيْفَ                                                                              | ضَرَبُوا                                                                          | لَكَ الْأَمْثَالَ                                                                   |
| ra-ju-lam-mas-ḥoo-raa. | 47                                                                                    | 'Un-ḡur                  | kay-fa                                                                              | ḡa-ra-boo                                                                         | la-kal-'am-ṡaa-la                                                                   |
| فَضَلُّوا              | فَلَا                                                                                 | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ           | سَبِيلًا                                                                            |  | وَقَالُوا                                                                           |
| fa-ḡal-loo             | fa-laa                                                                                | yas-ta-ṡee-'oo-na        | sa-becc-laa.                                                                        | 48                                                                                | Wa qaa-looo                                                                         |
| كُنَّا                 | عِظَمًا وَرَفْنًا                                                                     | أَءِنَّا                 | لَمَبْعُوثُونَ                                                                      | خَلَقًا جَدِيدًا                                                                  |   |
| kun-naa                | 'i-ḡaa-mañw-wa ru-faa-tan                                                             | 'a-'in-naa               | la-mab-'oo-ṡoo-na                                                                   | khal-qañ-ja-dec-daa?                                                              | 49                                                                                  |
| قُلْ                   | كُونُوا                                                                               | حِجَارَةً                | أَوْ                                                                                | حَدِيدًا                                                                          |  |
| Qul                    | koo-noo                                                                               | ḡi-jaa-ra-tan            | 'aw                                                                                 | ḡa-dec-daa,                                                                       | 'Aw                                                                                 |
| خَلَقًا مِّمَّا        | يَكْبُرُ                                                                              | فِي                      | صُدُّوكُمْ                                                                          | فَسَيَقُولُونَ                                                                    | مَنْ يُعِيدُنَا                                                                     |
| khal-ḡam-mim-maa       | yak-bu-ru                                                                             | fec                      | ṡu-doo-ri-kum!                                                                      | Fa-sa-ya-qoo-loo-na                                                               | mañy-yu-'cc-du-naa?                                                                 |
| قُلِ الَّذِي           | فَطَرَكُمْ                                                                            | أَوَّلَ                  | مَرَّةٍ                                                                             | فَسَيَنْغَضُونَ                                                                   | إِلَيْكَ                                                                            |
| Qu-lil-la-ḡee          | fa-ṡa-ra-kum                                                                          | 'aw-wa-la                | mar-rah!                                                                            | Fa-sa-yun-ḡi-ḡoo-na                                                               | 'i-lay-ka                                                                           |
| رُءُوسَهُمْ            | وَيَقُولُونَ                                                                          | مَتَىٰ                   | هُوَ                                                                                | قُلْ                                                                              | عَسَىٰ                                                                              |
| ru-'oo-sa-hum          | wa ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                      | ma-taa                   | hu?                                                                                 | Qul                                                                               | 'a-saaa                                                                             |
| قَرِيبًا               |  | يَوْمَ                   | يَدْعُوكُمْ                                                                         | فَتَسْتَجِيبُونَ                                                                  | بِحَمْدِهِ                                                                          |
| qa-rec-baa!            | 51                                                                                    | Yaw-ma                   | yad-'oo-kum                                                                         | fa-tas-ta-jec-boo-na                                                              | bi-ḡam-di-hec                                                                       |
| إِنْ لَّيْسَ لَكُمْ    | إِلَّا                                                                                | قَلِيلًا                 |  | وَقُلْ لِّعِبَادِي                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 'il-la-biṡ-tum         | 'il-laa                                                                               | qa-lec-laa!              | 52                                                                                  | Wa qul-li-'i-baa-dec                                                              |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                       |  |                          |  |                                                                                     |  |                          |  |                                                                                     |  |                            |  |        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------|--|
| يَقُولُوا الَّتِي                                                                     |  | هِيَ                     |  | أَحْسَنُ                                                                            |  | إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ       |  | يَنْزَغُ                                                                            |  |                            |  |        |  |
| ya-qoo-lul-la-tee                                                                     |  | hi-ya                    |  | 'ah-san:                                                                            |  | 'in-nash-shay-ṭaa-na     |  | yañ-za-gu                                                                           |  |                            |  |        |  |
| بَيْنَهُمْ                                                                            |  | إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ       |  | كَانَ                                                                               |  | لِلْإِنْسَنِ             |  | عَدُوًّا مُبِينًا                                                                   |  |                            |  |        |  |
| bay-na-hum:                                                                           |  | 'in-nash-Shay-ṭaa-na     |  | kaa-na                                                                              |  | lil-'iñ-saa-ni           |  | 'a-duw-wam-mu-bee-naa.                                                              |  |                            |  |        |  |
|    |  | رَبُّكُمْ                |  | أَعْلَمُ                                                                            |  | بِكُمْ                   |  | إِنْ يَشَأْ                                                                         |  | يَرْحَمَكُمُ               |  | أَوْ   |  |
| 53                                                                                    |  | Rab-bu-kum               |  | 'a-la-mu                                                                            |  | bi-kum:                  |  | 'iñy-ya-sha'                                                                        |  | yar-ḥam-kum                |  | 'aw    |  |
| إِنْ يَشَأْ                                                                           |  | يُعَذِّبُكُمْ            |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ            |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          |  | وَكَيْلًا                  |  |        |  |
| 'iñy-ya-sha'                                                                          |  | yu-'az-ṭib-kum:          |  | wa maaa                                                                             |  | 'ar-sal-naa-ka           |  | 'a-lay-him                                                                          |  | wa-kce-laa.                |  |        |  |
|    |  | وَرَبُّكَ                |  | أَعْلَمُ                                                                            |  | بِمَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ  |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         |  |                            |  |        |  |
| 54                                                                                    |  | Wa Rab-bu-ka             |  | 'a-la-mu                                                                            |  | bi-mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti |  | wal-'arḍ:                                                                           |  |                            |  |        |  |
| وَلَقَدْ                                                                              |  | فَضَّلْنَا               |  | بَعْضَ النَّبِيِّينَ                                                                |  | عَلَى                    |  | بَعْضٍ وَءَاتَيْنَا                                                                 |  |                            |  |        |  |
| wa la-qad                                                                             |  | faḍ-ḍal-naa              |  | ba-'ḍan-na-biy-yec-na                                                               |  | 'a-laa                   |  | ba-'ḍiñw-wa 'aa-tay-naa                                                             |  |                            |  |        |  |
| دَاوُدَ                                                                               |  | زَبُورًا                 |  |  |  | قُلِ ادْعُوا الَّذِينَ   |  | زَعَمْتُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ                                                             |  |                            |  |        |  |
| Daa-woo-da                                                                            |  | Za-boo-raa.              |  | 55                                                                                  |  | Qu-lid-'ul-la-zec-na     |  | za-'am-tum-miñ-doo-ni-hee                                                           |  |                            |  |        |  |
| فَلَا                                                                                 |  | يَمْلِكُونَ              |  | كَشَفَ الضَّرِّ                                                                     |  | عَنْكُمْ                 |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  | تَحْوِيلًا                 |  |        |  |
| fa-laa                                                                                |  | yam-li-koo-na            |  | kash-faḍ-ḍur-ri                                                                     |  | 'añ-kum                  |  | wa laa                                                                              |  | tah-wee-laa.               |  |        |  |
|  |  | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ      |  | يَدْعُونَ                                                                           |  | يَبْتَغُونَ              |  | إِلَى                                                                               |  | رَبِّهِمُ الْوَسِيلَةَ     |  |        |  |
| 56                                                                                    |  | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zec-na |  | yad-'oo-na                                                                          |  | yab-ta-goo-na            |  | 'i-laa                                                                              |  | Rab-bi-hi-mul-Wa-sce-la-ta |  |        |  |
| أَيُّهُمْ                                                                             |  | أَقْرَبُ                 |  | وَيَرْجُونَ                                                                         |  | رَحْمَتَهُ               |  | وَيَخَافُونَ                                                                        |  | عَذَابَهُ                  |  | إِنَّ  |  |
| 'ay-yu-hum                                                                            |  | 'aq-ra-bu                |  | wa yar-joo-na                                                                       |  | Rah-ma-ta-hoo            |  | wa ya-kha-foo-na                                                                    |  | 'A-zaa-bah:                |  | 'in-na |  |
| عَذَابَ                                                                               |  | رَبِّكَ                  |  | كَانَ                                                                               |  | مَحْذُورًا               |  |  |  | وَإِنْ مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ       |  |        |  |
| 'A-zaa-ba                                                                             |  | Rab-bi-ka                |  | kaa-na                                                                              |  | maḥ-zoo-raa.             |  | 57                                                                                  |  | Wa 'im-miñ-qar-ya-tin      |  |        |  |
| إِلَّا                                                                                |  | نَحْنُ                   |  | مُهْلِكُوهَا                                                                        |  | قَبْلَ                   |  | يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  |  | أَوْ                       |  |        |  |
| 'il-laa                                                                               |  | Naḥ-nu                   |  | muh-li-koo-haa                                                                      |  | qab-la                   |  | yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                |  | 'aw                        |  |        |  |
| مُعَذِّبُوهَا                                                                         |  | عَذَابًا                 |  | شَدِيدًا                                                                            |  | كَانَ                    |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                              |  | فِي الْكِتَابِ             |  |        |  |
| mu-'az-ṭi-boo-haa                                                                     |  | 'a-zaa-bañ               |  | sha-dee-daa:                                                                        |  | kaa-na                   |  | zaa-li-ka                                                                           |  | fil-Ki-taa-bi              |  |        |  |



|                              |  |                                  |  |                     |  |                              |  |                      |  |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| مَسْطُورًا                   |  | وَمَا                            |  | مَنْعَنَا           |  | أَنْ تُرْسِلَ                |  | بِالْأَيْتِ          |  |
| mas-too-raa.                 |  | Wa maa                           |  | ma-na-‘a-naaa       |  | ‘aān-nur-si-la               |  | bil-‘aa-yaa-ti       |  |
| إِلَّا                       |  | أَنْ كَذَّبَ                     |  | بِهَا الْأَوَّلُونَ |  | وَعَائِنَا                   |  | ثُمُودَ النَّاقَةِ   |  |
| ‘il-laaa                     |  | ‘aān-kaz-za-ba                   |  | bi-hal-‘aw-wa-loon: |  | wa ‘aa-tay-naa               |  | Ṣa-moo-dan-Naa-qa-ta |  |
| مُبْصِرَةً فَظَلَمُوا        |  | بِهَا                            |  | وَمَا               |  | نُرْسِلُ                     |  | بِالْأَيْتِ          |  |
| mub-ṣi-ra-tāñ-fa-Ẓa-la-moo   |  | bi-haa:                          |  | wa maa              |  | nur-si-lu                    |  | bil-‘Aa-yaa-ti       |  |
| تَخَوُّفًا                   |  | وَإِذْ                           |  | قُلْنَا             |  | لَكَ                         |  | إِنَّ رَبَّكَ        |  |
| takh-wee-faa.                |  | Wa ‘iz                           |  | qul-naa             |  | la-ka                        |  | ‘in-na               |  |
| أَحَاطَ                      |  | بِالنَّاسِ                       |  | وَمَا               |  | جَعَلْنَا الرُّءْيَا الَّتِي |  | أَرَيْنَاكَ          |  |
| ‘a-haa-ṭa                    |  | bin-naas:                        |  | wa maa              |  | ja-‘al-nar-ru?-yal-la-tece   |  | ‘a-ray-naa-ka        |  |
| فِتْنَةً لِلنَّاسِ           |  | وَالشَّجَرَةَ الْمَلْعُونَةَ     |  | فِي الْقُرْآنِ      |  | وَنُحُوفُهُمْ                |  |                      |  |
| fit-na-tal-lin-naa-si        |  | wash-Sha-ja-ra-tal-Mal-‘oo-na-ta |  | fil-Qur-‘aan:       |  | wa nu-khaw-wi-fu-hum         |  |                      |  |
| فَمَا                        |  | يَزِيدُهُمْ                      |  | إِلَّا              |  | طُغَيْنَا كَبِيرًا           |  | وَإِذْ               |  |
| fa-maa                       |  | ya-zee-du-hum                    |  | ‘il-laa             |  | ṭug-yaa-nañ-ka-bee-raa.      |  | Wa ‘iz               |  |
| لِلْمَلَكَةِ اسْجُدُوا       |  | لِأَدَمَ                         |  | فَسَجَدُوا          |  | إِلَّا                       |  | إِبْلِيسَ            |  |
| lil-ma-laaa-‘i-ka-tis-ju-doo |  | li-‘Aa-da-ma                     |  | fa-sa-ja-doo        |  | ‘il-laaa                     |  | ‘Ib-lees:            |  |
| ءَاَسَجُدْ                   |  | لِمَنْ                           |  | خَلَقْتَ            |  | طِينًا                       |  | قَالَ                |  |
| ‘a-‘as-ju-du                 |  | li-man                           |  | kha-la-q-ta         |  | ṭee-naa?                     |  | Qaa-la               |  |
| هَذَا الَّذِي                |  | كَرَّمْتَ                        |  | عَلَى               |  | لَيْنَ                       |  | أَخَّرْتَنِي         |  |
| haa-ḡal-la-zee               |  | kar-ram-ta                       |  | ‘a-layy!            |  | La-‘in                       |  | ‘akh-khar-ta-ni      |  |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ           |  | لَأُحْتَنِكَ                     |  | ذُرِّيَّتَهُ        |  | إِلَّا                       |  | قَلِيلًا             |  |
| Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti         |  | la-‘aḡ-ta-ni-kan-na              |  | zur-riy-ya-ta-hooo  |  | ‘il-laa                      |  | qa-lee-laa!          |  |
| قَالَ أَذْهَبَ               |  | فَمَنْ                           |  | تَبِعَكَ            |  | مِنْهُمْ                     |  | فَإِنَّ              |  |
| Qaa-laz-hab                  |  | fa-mañ                           |  | ta-bi-‘a-ka         |  | min-hum                      |  | fa-‘in-na            |  |
| جَزَاؤُكُمْ                  |  | جَزَاءَ مَوْفُورًا               |  | وَأَسْتَفْزِرُ      |  | مَنْ أَسْتَطَعَتْ            |  |                      |  |
| ja-zaaa-‘u-kum               |  | ja-zaaa-‘am-maw-foo-raa.         |  | Was-taf-ziz         |  | ma-nis-ta-ṭa‘-ta             |  |                      |  |

|                       |                   |                          |                    |                              |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| مِنْهُمْ بِصَوْتِكَ   | وَأَجْلَبَ        | عَلَيْهِمْ بِخَيْلِكَ    | وَرَجَلِكَ         | وَشَارِكُهُمْ                |
| min-hum -bi-ṣaw-ti-ka | wa 'aj-lib        | 'a-lay-him-bi-khay-li-ka | wa ra-ji-li-ka     | wa shaa-rik-hum              |
| فِي الْأَمْوَالِ      | وَالْأَوْلَادِ    | وَعَدَهُمْ               | وَمَا              | يَعِدُهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ      |
| fil-'am-waa-li        | wal-'aw-laa-di    | wa 'id-hum.              | Wa maa             | ya-'i-du-hu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu |
| إِلَّا                | غُرُورًا          | إِنَّ                    | عِبَادِي           | لَيْسَ لَكَ                  |
| 'il-laa               | gu-roo-raa.       | 'In-na                   | 'i-baa-di          | la-ka                        |
| عَلَيْهِمْ            | سُلْطَانٌ         | وَكَفَى                  | بِرَبِّكَ          | وَكَيْلًا                    |
| 'a-lay-him            | sul-ṭaan:         | wa ka-faa                | bi-Rab-bi-ka       | Wa-kee-laa.                  |
| يُزْجَى               | لَكُمْ أَلْفُكُلْ | فِي الْبَحْرِ            | لِتَبْنَعُوا       | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ                |
| yuz-jee               | la-ku-mul-Ful-ka  | fil-baḥ-ri               | li-tab-ta-goo      | miñ-faḍ-lih                  |
| إِنَّهُ               | كَانَ             | بِكُمْ                   | رَحِيمًا           | وَإِذَا                      |
| 'In-na-hoo            | kaa-na            | bi-kum                   | Ra-ḥee-maa.        | Wa 'i-ḡaa                    |
| فِي الْبَحْرِ         | ضَلَّ             | مَنْ تَدْعُونَ           | إِلَّا إِيَّاهُ    |                              |
| fil-baḥ-ri            | ḍal-la            | mañ-tad-'oo-na           | 'il-laaa 'iy-yaah! |                              |
| فَلَمَّا              | نَجَّكُمْ         | إِلَى الْبَرِّ           | أَعْرَضْتُمْ       | وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَانُ         |
| Fa-lam-maa            | naj-jaa-kum       | 'i-lal-bar-ri            | 'a-'raḍ-tum.       | Wa kaa-nal-'iñ-saa-nu        |
| كَفُورًا              | أَفَأَمِنْتُمْ    | أَنْ يَخْشِفَ            | بِكُمْ             | جَانِبَ الْبَرِّ             |
| ka-foo-raa!           | 'A-fa-'a-miñ-tum  | 'aṇy-yakh-si-fa          | bi-kum             | jaa-ni-bal-bar-ri            |
| أَوْ                  | يُرْسِلَ          | عَلَيْكُمْ               | حَاصِبًا           | لَا                          |
| 'aw                   | yur-si-la         | 'a-lay-kum               | ḥaa-si-bañ-ṣum-ma  | laa                          |
| وَكَيْلًا             | أَمْ              | أَمِنْتُمْ               | أَنْ يُعِيدَكُمْ   | فِيهِ                        |
| wa-kee-laa?           | 'Am               | 'a-miñ-tum               | 'aṇy-yu-'ee-da-kum | fec-hi                       |
| تَارَةً               | أُخْرَى           | فَيُرْسِلَ               | عَلَيْكُمْ         | قَاصِفًا مِنَ الرِّيحِ       |
| taa-ra-tan            | 'ukh-raa          | fa-yur-si-la             | 'a-lay-kum         | qaa-ṣi-fam-mi-nar-rec-ḥi     |
| كَفَرْتُمْ            | ثُمَّ             | لَا                      | تَجِدُوا           | لَكُمْ                       |
| ka-far-tum            | ṣum-ma            | laa                      | ta-ji-doo          | la-kum                       |
|                       |                   |                          | عَلَيْنَا          | بِهِ                         |
|                       |                   |                          | 'a-lay-naa         | bi-hee                       |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                              |  |                                        |  |                |  |                   |  |                |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------|--|
|    |  | تَبِعَا                                                                               |  |   |  | وَلَقَدْ                     |  | كَرَّمْنَا                             |  | بَنِي          |  | ءَادَمَ           |  | وَحَمَلْنَهُمْ |  |
| 69                                                                                    |  | ta-bee-‘aa?                                                                           |  | Wa la-qad                                                                           |  | kar-ram-naa                  |  | Ba-necc                                |  | ‘Aa-da-ma      |  | wa-ḥa-mal-naa-hum |  |                |  |
| فِي الْبَرِّ                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  | وَالْبَحْرِ                                                                         |  |                              |  | وَرَزَقْنَهُمْ مِنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ      |  |                |  |                   |  |                |  |
| fil-bar-ri                                                                            |  |                                                                                       |  | wal-baḥ-ri                                                                          |  |                              |  | wa ra-zaq-naa-hum-mi-naṭ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti |  |                |  |                   |  |                |  |
|      |  | وَفَضَّلْنَهُمْ                                                                       |  | عَلَى                                                                               |  | كَثِيرٍ مِّمَّنْ             |  | خَلَقْنَا                              |  | تَفْضِيلًا     |  |                   |  |                |  |
| 70                                                                                    |  | wa faḍ-ḍal-naa-hum                                                                    |  | ‘a-laa                                                                              |  | ka-ṣec-rim-mim-man           |  | kha-laq-naa                            |  | taf-ḍec-laa.   |  |                   |  |                |  |
| يَوْمَ                                                                                |  | نَدْعُوهُ                                                                             |  | كُلِّ                                                                               |  | أُنَاسٍ بِإِمْهَمٍ           |  | فَمَنْ                                 |  |                |  |                   |  |                |  |
| Yaw-ma                                                                                |  | nad-‘oo                                                                               |  | kul-la                                                                              |  | ‘u-naa-sim-bi-‘l-maa-mi-him: |  | fa-man                                 |  |                |  |                   |  |                |  |
| أُوتِيَ                                                                               |  | كِتَابُهُ                                                                             |  | بِيَمِينِهِ                                                                         |  | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                 |  | يَقْرَءُونَ                            |  | كِتَابَهُمْ    |  | وَلَا             |  |                |  |
| ‘oo-ti-ya                                                                             |  | ki-taa-ba-hoo                                                                         |  | bi-ya-mee-ni-hee                                                                    |  | fa-‘u-laaa-‘i-ka             |  | yaq-ra-‘oo-na                          |  | ki-taa-ba-hum  |  | wa laa            |  |                |  |
|     |  | يُظْلَمُونَ                                                                           |  | فَتِيلًا                                                                            |  | وَمَنْ                       |  | كَانَ                                  |  | فِي            |  | هَذِهِ            |  |                |  |
| 71                                                                                    |  | yuz-la-moo-na                                                                         |  | fa-tec-laa.                                                                         |  | Wa mañ-                      |  | kaa-na                                 |  | fec            |  | haa-zi-hecc       |  |                |  |
| أَعْمَى                                                                               |  | فَهُوَ                                                                                |  | فِي الْآخِرَةِ                                                                      |  | أَعْمَى                      |  | وَأَضَلُّ                              |  | سَبِيلًا       |  |                   |  |                |  |
| ‘a-‘maa                                                                               |  | fa-hu-wa                                                                              |  | fil-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                   |  | ‘a-‘maa                      |  | wa ‘a-ḍal-lu                           |  | Sa-bee-laa.    |  |                   |  |                |  |
|  |  | وَإِنْ                                                                                |  | كَادُوا                                                                             |  | لَيَفْتِنُونَكَ              |  | عَنِ الَّذِي                           |  | أَوْحَيْنَا    |  |                   |  |                |  |
| 72                                                                                    |  | Wa ‘iñ-                                                                               |  | kaa-doo                                                                             |  | la-yaf-ti-noo-na-ka          |  | ‘a-nil-la-ḡee                          |  | ‘aw-ḥay-naaa   |  |                   |  |                |  |
| إِلَيْكَ                                                                              |  | لِتُفْتَرَى                                                                           |  | عَلَيْنَا                                                                           |  | غَيْرُهُ                     |  | وَإِذَا لَاتُخَذُوكَ                   |  | خَلِيلًا       |  |                   |  |                |  |
| ‘i-lay-ka                                                                             |  | li-taf-ta-ri-ya                                                                       |  | ‘a-lay-naa                                                                          |  | gay-rah:                     |  | wa ‘i-zal-lat-ta-kha-zoo-ka            |  | kha-lec-laa!   |  |                   |  |                |  |
|  |  | وَلَوْلَا                                                                             |  | أَنْ ثَبَّنَّاكَ                                                                    |  | لَقَدْ                       |  | كِدْتَ                                 |  | تَرَكَنْ       |  |                   |  |                |  |
| 73                                                                                    |  | Wa law laaa                                                                           |  | ‘añ-ṣab-bat-naa-ka                                                                  |  | la-qad                       |  | kit-ta                                 |  | tar-ka-nu      |  |                   |  |                |  |
| إِلَيْهِمْ                                                                            |  | شَيْئًا قَلِيلًا                                                                      |  |  |  | إِذَا لَأَذَقْنَاكَ          |  | ضِعْفَ الْحَيَاةِ                      |  |                |  |                   |  |                |  |
| ‘i-lay-him                                                                            |  | shay-‘añ-qa-lec-laa.                                                                  |  | 74                                                                                  |  | ‘I-zal-la-‘a-zaq-naa-ka      |  | ḡi-fal-ḥa-yaa-ti                       |  |                |  |                   |  |                |  |
| وَضِعْفَ الْمَمَاتِ                                                                   |  | ثُمَّ                                                                                 |  | لَا                                                                                 |  | يَجِدُ                       |  | لَكَ                                   |  | عَلَيْنَا      |  |                   |  |                |  |
| wa-ḡi-fal-ma-maa-ti                                                                   |  | ṣum-ma                                                                                |  | laa                                                                                 |  | ta-ji-du                     |  | la-ka                                  |  | ‘a-lay-naa     |  |                   |  |                |  |
| نَصِيرًا                                                                              |  |  |  | وَإِنْ                                                                              |  | كَادُوا                      |  | لَيَسْتَفْرِزُونَكَ                    |  | مِنَ الْأَرْضِ |  |                   |  |                |  |
| na-ṣec-raa!                                                                           |  | 75                                                                                    |  | Wa ‘iñ                                                                              |  | kaa-doo                      |  | la-yas-ta-fiz-zoo-na-ka                |  | mi-nal-‘ar-di  |  |                   |  |                |  |

|                          |                                               |                       |                          |                     |                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| لِيُخْرِجُوكَ مِنْهَا    | وَإِذَا لَا                                   | يَلْبَثُونَ           | خَلْفَكَ                 | إِلَّا              |                  |
| li-yukh-ri-joo-ka        | wa 'i-zal-laa                                 | yal-ba-ṣoo-na         | khi-laa-fa-ka            | 'il-laa             |                  |
| قَلِيلًا                 | سُنَّةَ                                       | مَنْ قَدْ             | أَرْسَلْنَا              | قَبْلَكَ            | مِنْ رُسُلِنَا   |
| qa-lee-laa.              | Sun-na-ta                                     | mañ-qad               | 'ar-sal-naa              | qab-la-ka           | mir-ru-su-li-naa |
| وَلَا                    | تَجِدُ                                        | لِسُنَّتِنَا          | تَحْوِيلًا               | أَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ   |                  |
| wa laa                   | ta-ji-du                                      | li-Sun-na-ti-naa      | taḥ-wee-laa.             | 'A-qi-miṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | 77               |
| لِدُلُوكِ الشَّمْسِ      | إِلَى                                         | غَسَقِ اللَّيْلِ      | وَقُرْءَانَ الْفَجْرِ    |                     |                  |
| li-du-loo-kish-sham-si   | 'i-laa                                        | ga-sa-qil-lay-li      | wa qur-'aa-nal-Fajr:     |                     |                  |
| إِنَّ                    | قُرْءَانَ الْفَجْرِ                           | كَانَ                 | مَشْهُودًا               | وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ    |                  |
| 'in-na                   | qur-'aa-nal-Faj-ri                            | kaa-na                | mash-hoo-daa.            | Wa mi-nal-lay-li    | 78               |
| فَتَهَجَّدْ بِهِ         | نَافِلَةً لَكَ                                | عَسَى                 | أَنْ يَبْعَثَكَ رَبُّكَ  |                     |                  |
| fa-ta-haj-jad            | naa-fi-la-tal-lak:                            | 'a-saaa               | 'aṇy-yab-'a-ṣa-ka        | Rab-bu-ka           |                  |
| مَقَامًا مَحْمُودًا      | وَقُلْ رَبِّ                                  | أَدْخِلْنِي           | مُدْخَلَ                 |                     |                  |
| Ma-qaa-mam-Maḥ-moo-daa!  | Wa qur-Rab-bi                                 | 'ad-khil-nec          | Mud-kha-la               |                     | 79               |
| صِدْقٍ وَأَخْرِجْنِي     | مُخْرَجٍ                                      | صِدْقٍ وَأَجْعَلْ لِي | مِنْ لَدُنْكَ            |                     |                  |
| Sid-qinw-wa 'akh-rij-nec | Mukh-ra-ja                                    | Ṣid-qinw-waj-'al-lee  | mil-la-duñ-ka            |                     |                  |
| سُلْطَانًا نَصِيرًا      | وَقُلْ                                        | جَاءَ الْحَقُّ        | وَزَهَقَ الْبَاطِلُ      |                     |                  |
| sul-ṭaa-nan-na-sec-raa.  | Wa qul                                        | jaaa-'al-Ḥaq-qu       | wa za-ha-qal-Baa-ṭil:    |                     | 80               |
| إِنَّ الْبَاطِلَ         | كَانَ                                         | زَهُوقًا              | وَنُزِّلَ                | مِنَ الْقُرْءَانِ   |                  |
| 'in-nal-Baa-ṭi-la        | kaa-na                                        | za-hoo-qaa.           | Wa nu-naz-zi-lu          | mi-nal-Qur-'aa-ni   | 81               |
| مَا هُوَ                 | شِفَاءٌ وَرَحْمَةٌ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ           | وَلَا                 | يَزِيدُ الظَّالِمِينَ    |                     |                  |
| maa                      | Shi-faaa-'uñw-wa Raḥ-ma-tul-lil-Mu'-mi-nec-na | wa-laa                | ya-zec-duḥ-ḥaa-li-mec-na |                     |                  |
| إِلَّا                   | خَسَارًا                                      | وَإِذَا               | أَنْعَمْنَا              | عَلَى الْإِنْسَانِ  |                  |
| 'il-laa                  | kha-saa-raa.                                  | Wa 'i-zaaa            | 'an-'am-naa              | 'a-lal-'iñ-saa-ni   | 82               |
| أَعْرَضَ                 | وَنَا                                         | بِجَانِبِهِ           | وَإِذَا                  | مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ    | كَانَ            |
| 'a-'ra-ḍa                | wa na-'aa                                     | bi-jaa-ni-bih;        | wa 'i-zaa                | mas-sa-hush-shar-ru | kaa-na           |

|                     |                          |                           |                                     |                    |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| يُوسَا              | قُلْ                     | كُلُّ يَعْمَلْ            | عَلَى                               | شَاكِلَتِهْ        |                    |
| ya-'oo-saa!         | Qul                      | kul-luñy-ya'-ma-lu        | 'a-laa                              | Shaa-ki-la-tih:    |                    |
| فَرَبُّكُمْ         | أَعْلَمُ                 | بِمَنْ                    | هُوَ                                | أَهْدَى            | سَبِيلًا           |
| fa-Rab-bu-kum       | 'a-la-mu                 | bi-man                    | hu-wa                               | 'ah-daa            | Sa-bee-laa.        |
| وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ     | عَنِ الرُّوحِ            | قُلِ الرُّوحُ             | مِنْ                                | أَمْرِ             |                    |
| Wa yas-'a-loo-na-ka | 'a-nir-Rooḥ              | Qu-lir-Roo-ḥu             | min                                 | 'Am-ri             |                    |
| رَبِّي              | وَمَا                    | أُوتِيتُمْ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ | إِلَّا                              | قَلِيلًا           |                    |
| Rab-bee             | wa maaa                  | 'oo-tee-tum-mi-nal-'il-mi | 'il-laa                             | qa-lee-laa.        | 85                 |
| وَلَيْنَ شَيْئًا    | لَنَذْهَبَنَّ            | بِالَّذِي                 | أَوْحَيْنَا                         | إِلَيْكَ           | ثُمَّ              |
| Wa la-'iñ-shi'-naa  | la-naḥ-ha-ban-na         | bil-la-ḥee                | 'aw-ḥay-naaa                        | 'i-lay-ka          | ṣum-ma             |
| لَا                 | نَحْدُ                   | لَكَ                      | بِهِ                                | عَلَيْنَا          | وَكَيْلًا          |
| laa                 | ta-ji-du                 | la-ka                     | bi-hee                              | 'a-lay-naa         | wa-kec-laa,—       |
| إِلَّا              | رَحْمَةً مِنْ رَبِّكَ    | إِنَّ                     | فَضْلَهُ                            | كَانَ              |                    |
| 'Il-laa             | Raḥ-ma-tam-mir-Rab-bi-ka | 'in-na                    | Faḍ-la-hoo                          | kaa-na             |                    |
| عَلَيْكَ            | كَبِيرًا                 |                           | قُلْ لِّئِنْ أَجْتَمَعَتِ الْإِنْسُ |                    |                    |
| 'a-lay-ka           | ka-bee-raa.              | 87                        | Qul-la-'i-nij-ta-ma-'a-til-'Iñ-su   |                    |                    |
| وَالْجِنُّ          | عَلَى                    | أَنْ يَأْتُوا             | بِمِثْلِ                            | هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ   |                    |
| wal-Jin-nu          | 'a-laaa                  | 'añy-ya'-too              | bi-miṣ-li                           | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-ni |                    |
| لَا                 | يَأْتُونَ                | بِمِثْلِهِ                | وَلَوْ                              | كَانَ              | بَعْضُهُمْ         |
| laa                 | ya'-too-na               | bi-miṣ-li-hee             | wa law                              | kaa-na             | ba'-ḍu-hum         |
|                     | وَلَقَدْ                 | صَرَفْنَا                 | لِلنَّاسِ                           | فِي                | هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ   |
|                     | Wa la-qad                | ṣar-raf-naa               | lin-naa-si                          | fee                | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-ni |
| مِنْ كُلِّ          | مِثْلٍ                   | فَابْنِ                   | أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ                   | إِلَّا             | كُفُورًا           |
| miñ-kul-li          | ma-ṣal:                  | fa-'a-baaa                | 'ak-ṣa-run-naa-si                   | 'il-laa            | ku-foo-raa!        |
|                     | وَقَالُوا                | لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ             | لَكَ                                | حَتَّى             | تَفْجُرَ           |
|                     | Wa qaa-loo               | lan-nu'-mi-na             | la-ka                               | ḥat-taa            | taf-ju-ra          |
|                     | 89                       |                           |                                     |                    |                    |

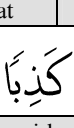
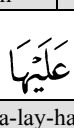
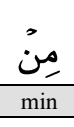
|                   |                                          |                              |                        |                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| لَنَا             | مِنَ الْأَرْضِ                           | يَنْبُوعًا                   | أَوْ                   | تَكُونُ                        |
| la-naa            | mi-nal-'ar-dī                            | yam-boo-'aa;                 | 'Aw                    | ta-koo-na                      |
| لَكَ              | جَنَّةٌ مِّنْ نَّحِيلٍ وَعِنَبٍ          | فَنُفِجِرَ الْأَنْهَارَ      |                        |                                |
| la-ka             | jan-na-tum-min-na-khee-liñw-wa-'i-na-biñ | fa-tu-faj-ji-ral-'an-haa-ra  |                        |                                |
| خِلَالَهَا        | تَفْجِيرًا                               | أَوْ                         | تُسْقَطُ السَّمَاءُ    | كَمَا                          |
| khi-laa-la-haa    | taf-jee-raa;                             | 'Aw                          | tus-gi-ṭas-sa-maaa-'a  | ka-maa                         |
| زَعَمْتَ          | عَلَيْنَا                                | كِسْفًا                      | أَوْ                   | تَأْتِي                        |
| za-'am-ta         | 'a-lay-naa                               | ki-sa-fan                    | 'aw                    | ta-ti-ya                       |
| قَبِيلًا          | أَوْ                                     | يَكُونُ                      | لَكَ                   | بَيْتٌ مِّنْ زُخْرِفٍ          |
| qa-bee-laa;       | 'Aw                                      | ya-koo-na                    | la-ka                  | bay-tum-miñ-zukh-ru-fin        |
| أَوْ              | تَرْقَى                                  | فِي السَّمَاءِ               | وَلَنْ تُؤْمِنَ        | لِرُقِيكَ                      |
| 'aw               | tar-qaa                                  | fis-sa-maaa'                 | Wa lan-nu'-mi-na       | li-ru-qiy-yi-ka                |
| حَتَّى            | تُنَزَّلَ                                | عَلَيْنَا                    | كِنَبَأًا نَقَرُوهُ    | قُلْ                           |
| ḥat-taa           | tu-naz-zi-la                             | 'a-lay-naa                   | ki-taa-ban-naq-ra-'uh. | Sub-ḥaa-na                     |
| رَبِّي            | هَلْ                                     | كُنْتُ                       | إِلَّا                 | بَشَرًا رَسُولًا               |
| Rab-bee           | hal                                      | kuñ-tu                       | 'il-laa                | ba-sha-rar-Ra-soo-laa?         |
| وَمَا             | مَنَعَ النَّاسَ                          | أَنْ يُؤْمِنُوا              | إِذْ                   | جَاءَهُمُ الْهُدَىٰ            |
| Wa maa            | ma-na-'an-naa-sa                         | 'añy-yu'-mi-nooo             | 'iz                    | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-Hu-daaa         |
| إِلَّا            | أَنْ قَالُوا                             | أَبَعَثَ اللَّهُ             | بَشَرًا رَسُولًا       |                                |
| 'il-laaa          | 'añ-qaa-looo                             | 'a-ba-'a-ṣal-laa-hu          | ba-sha-rar Ra-soo-laa? |                                |
|                   | قُلْ لَّوْ                               | كَانَ                        | فِي الْأَرْضِ          | مَلَكٌ يَمْشُونَ               |
|                   | Qul-law                                  | kaa-na                       | fil-'ar-dī             | ma-laaa-'i-ka-tuñy-yam-shoo-na |
| مُطْمَئِنِّينَ    | لَنَزَّلْنَا                             | عَلَيْهِمْ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ  | مَلَكَارَسُولًا        |                                |
| muṭ-ma-'in-nee-na | la-naz-zal-naa                           | 'a-lay-him-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i | ma-la-kar-ra-soo-laa.  |                                |
|                   | قُلْ                                     | كَفَىٰ                       | بِاللَّهِ              | شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي               |
|                   | Qul                                      | ka-faa                       | bil-laa-hi             | sha-hec-dam-bay-nee            |
|                   |                                          |                              | وَبَيْنَكُمْ           |                                |
|                   |                                          |                              | wa bay-na-kum:         |                                |

|                        |                                              |                         |                         |                                    |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| وَإِنَّهُ              | كَانَ                                        | بِعِبَادِهِ             | خَبِيرًا بَصِيرًا       | وَمَنْ يَهْدِ اللَّهُ              |
| 'in-na-hoo             | kaa-na                                       | bi-'i-baa-di-hee        | kha-bee-ram-Ba-see-raa. | Wa mañy-yah-dil-laa-hu             |
| فَهُوَ الْمُهْتَدِ     | وَمَنْ يُضِلِّ                               | فَلَنْ تَجِدَ           | لَهُمْ                  |                                    |
| fa-hu-wal-muh-tad;     | wa mañy-yuḍ-lil                              | fa-lañ-ta-ji-da         | la-hum                  |                                    |
| أُولِيَائَ             | مِنْ                                         | دُونِهِ                 | وَنَحْشُرُهُمْ          | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                 |
| 'aw-li-yaaa-'a         | miñ                                          | doo-nih.                | Wa naḥ-shu-ru-hum       | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti               |
| وَجُوهِهِمْ            | عَمِيًّا وَبِكْمًا وَصَمًّا                  | مَأْوَاهُمْ             | جَهَنَّمَ               |                                    |
| wu-joo-hi-him          | 'um-yañw-wa buk-mañw wa-ṣum-maa: ma'-waa-hum |                         |                         | Ja-han-nam:                        |
| كُلَّمَا               | خَبَتْ                                       | زِدْنَهُمْ              | سَعِيرًا                | ذَلِكَ                             |
| kul-la-maa             | kha-bat                                      | zid-naa-hum             | Sa-'ee-raa.             | Zaa-li-ka                          |
| كَفَرُوا               | بِأَيْدِنَا                                  | وَقَالُوا               | أَءِذَا                 | كُنَّا                             |
| ka-fa-roo              | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                            | wa qaa-loo              | 'a-'i-zaa               | kun-naa                            |
| أَءِنَّا               | لَمَبْعُوثُونَ                               | خَلْقًا جَدِيدًا        | أَوَلَمْ                | يَرَوْا                            |
| 'a-'in-naa             | la-mab-'oo-ṣoo-na                            | khal-qañ-ja-dee-daa?    | 'A-wa-lam               | ya-raw                             |
| أَنَّ اللَّهَ الَّذِي  | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                          | وَالْأَرْضَ             | قَادِرٌ                 |                                    |
| 'an-nal-laa-hal-la-zee | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                     | wal-'ar-da              | Qaa-di-run              |                                    |
| عَلَى                  | أَنْ يَخْلُقَ                                | مِثْلَهُمْ              | وَجَعَلَ                | لَهُمْ                             |
| 'a-laaa                | 'añy-yakh-lu-qa                              | miṣ-la-hum              | wa ja-'a-la             | la-hum                             |
| رَبِّ                  | فِيهِ                                        | فَأَبَى الظَّالِمُونَ   | إِلَّا                  | كُفُورًا                           |
| ray-ba                 | fech.                                        | Fa-'a-baḥ-zaa-li-moo-na | 'il-laa                 | ku-foo-raa.                        |
| قُلُوفُ                | أَنْتُمْ                                     | تَمْلِكُونَ             | خَزَائِنَ               | رَحْمَةٍ                           |
| Qul-law                | 'añ-tum                                      | tam-li-koo-na           | kha-zaaa-'i-na          | Raḥ-ma-ti                          |
| إِذَا لَأْمَسَكُمْ     | خَشْيَةَ الْإِنْفَاقِ                        | وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَنُ     | قَتُورًا                |                                    |
| 'i-ḥal-la-'am-sak-tum  | khash-ya-tal-'iñ-faaq:                       | wa kaa-nal-'iñ-saa-nu   | qa-too-raa.             |                                    |
| وَلَقَدْ               | ءَاثَيْنَا                                   | مُوسَى                  | تَسَعَ                  | ءَايَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ فَسَلَّ        |
| Wa la-qad              | 'aa-tay-naa                                  | Moo-saa                 | tis-'a                  | 'Aa-yaa-tim-Bay-yi-naa-tiñ-fas-'al |

|                         |                                       |                            |                                           |                      |                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ       | إِذْ                                  | جَاءَهُمْ                  | فَقَالَ                                   | لَهُمْ               | فِرْعَوْنُ            |
| Ba-nece-'Is-raaa-'ee-la | 'iz                                   | jaaa-'a-hum                | fa-qaa-la                                 | la-hoo               | Fir-'aw-nu            |
| إِنِّي                  | لَأَظُنُّكَ                           | يَمُوسَى                   | مَسْحُورًا                                | قَالَ                | لَقَدْ                |
| 'in-nec                 | la-'a-zun-nu-ka                       | yaa-Moo-saa                | mas-hoo-raa.                              | Qaa-la               | la-qad                |
| عَلِمْتَ                | مَا                                   | أَنْزَلَ                   | هَؤُلَاءِ                                 | إِلَّا               | رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ    |
| 'a-lim-ta               | maaa                                  | 'aān-za-la                 | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                           | 'il-laa              | Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti |
| وَالْأَرْضِ             | بَصَائِرَ                             | وَإِنِّي                   | لَأَظُنُّكَ                               | يَفِرْعَوْنُ         | مَثْبُورًا            |
| wal-'ar-ḍi              | ba-ṣaaa-'ir:                          | wa 'in-nec                 | la-'a-zun-nu-ka                           | yaa-Fir-'aw-nu       | maṣ-boo-raa!          |
| فَأَرَادَ               | أَنْ يَسْتَفِزَّهُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ   | فَأَغْرَقْنَاهُ            | وَمَنْ مَعَهُ                             |                      |                       |
| Fa-'a-raa-da            | 'aāny-yas-ta-fiz-za-hum-mi-nal-'ar-ḍi | fa-'ag-raq-naa-hu          | wa mam-ma-'a-hoo                          |                      |                       |
| جَمِيعًا                | وَقُلْنَا                             | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ              | لِبَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ                       | أَسْكِنُوا الْأَرْضَ |                       |
| ja-mec-'aa.             | 103                                   | mim-ba-'di-hec             | li-Ba-nece-'Is-raaa-'ee-las-ku-nul-'ar-ḍa |                      |                       |
| فَإِذَا                 | جَاءَ                                 | وَعْدُ الْآخِرَةِ          | جِئْنَا                                   | بِكُمْ               | لَفِيضًا              |
| fa-'i-zaa               | jaaa-'a                               | Wa-'dul-'aa-khi-ra-ti      | ji-'naa                                   | bi-kum               | la-fee-faa.           |
| وَبِالْحَقِّ            | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                         | وَبِالْحَقِّ               | نَزَّلْ                                   | وَمَا                | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ         |
| 104                     | Wa bil-Ḥaq-qi                         | 'aān-zal-naa-hu            | wa bil-Ḥaq-qi                             | na-zal:              | 'ar-sal-naa-ka        |
| إِلَّا                  | مُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا                 | وَقَرَأْنَا فَرَقْنَاهُ    | لِنَقْرَأَهُ                              |                      |                       |
| 'il-laa                 | Mu-bash-shi-rañw-wa Na-zec-raa.       | 105                        | Wa Qur-'aa-naān-fa-raq-naa-hu             | li-taq-ra-'a-hoo     |                       |
| عَلَى النَّاسِ          | عَلَى                                 | مُكْثٍ وَنَزَّلْنَاهُ      | نَزِيلًا                                  |                      |                       |
| 'a-lan-naa-si           | 'a-laa                                | muk-ṣiñw-wa naz-zal-naa-hu | tañ-zec-laa.                              | 106                  |                       |
| قُلْ                    | ءَامِنُوا بِهِ                        | أَوْ                       | لَا                                       | تُؤْمِنُوا           | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ       |
| Qul                     | 'aa-mi-noo                            | bi-hecc                    | 'aw                                       | tu-'mi-noo:          | 'in-nal-la-zec-na     |
| أَوْتُوا الْعِلْمَ      | مِنْ                                  | قَبْلِهِ                   | إِذَا                                     | يَتْلَى              | عَلَيْهِمْ            |
| 'oo-tul-'il-ma          | miñ                                   | qab-li-hecc                | 'i-zaa                                    | yut-laa              | 'a-lay-him            |
| يَخْرُجُونَ             | لِلْأَذْقَانِ                         | سُجَّدًا                   | وَيَقُولُونَ                              | سُبْحَنَ             | رَبِّنَا              |
| ya-khir-roo-na          | lil-'az-qaa-ni                        | suj-ja-daa,                | 107                                       | Sub-haa-na           | Rab-bi-naaa           |



|                                         |                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| وَإِنْ                                  | كَانَ                                       | وَعَدُ                                                                              | رَبِّنَا                                                                            | لَمَفْعُولًا                                                                      |  | وَيَخِرُّونَ          |
| 'iñ-                                    | kaa-na                                      | wa'-du                                                                              | Rab-bi-naa                                                                          | la-maf-'oo-laa!                                                                   | 108                                                                               | Wa ya-khir-roo-na     |
| لِلْأَذْقَانِ                           | يَبْكُونَ                                   | وَيَزِيدُهُمْ                                                                       | خُشُوعًا                                                                            |  |  | قُلْ أَدْعُوا اللَّهَ |
| lil-'az-qaa-ni                          | yab-koo-na                                  | wa ya-zee-du-hum                                                                    | khu-shoo-'aa.                                                                       | 109                                                                               | Qu-lid-'ul-laa-ha                                                                 |                       |
| أَوْ أَدْعُوا الرَّحْمَنَ               | أَيَّامًا                                   | تَدْعُوا                                                                            | فَلَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| 'a-wid-'ur-Raḥ-maan:                    | 'ay-yam-maa                                 | tad-'oo                                                                             | fa-la-hul-'As-maaa-'ul-Hus-naa.                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| وَلَا                                   | تَجْهَرُ                                    | بِصَلَاتِكَ                                                                         | وَلَا                                                                               | تُخَافُتُ                                                                         | بِهَا                                                                             | وَأُتْبَغِ            |
| Wa laa                                  | taj-har                                     | bi-Ṣa-laa-ti-ka                                                                     | wa laa                                                                              | tu-khaa-fit                                                                       | bi-haa                                                                            | wab-ta-gi             |
| بَيْنَ                                  | ذَلِكَ                                      | سَبِيلًا                                                                            |    | وَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي                                                  |                                                                                   |                       |
| bay-na                                  | ḡaa-li-ka                                   | Sa-bee-laa.                                                                         | 110                                                                                 | Wa qu-lil-Ḥam-du lil-laa-hil-la-zee                                               |                                                                                   |                       |
| لَمْ                                    | يَنْخِذْ                                    | وَلَدًا وَلَمْ                                                                      | يَكُنْ لَهُمْ                                                                       | شَرِيكُ                                                                           |                                                                                   |                       |
| lam                                     | yat-ta-khiḡ                                 | wa-la-dañw-wa lam                                                                   | ya-kul-la-hoo                                                                       | sha-ree-kuñ                                                                       |                                                                                   |                       |
| فِي الْمُلْكِ                           | وَلَمْ                                      | يَكُنْ لَهُ                                                                         | وَلِيٌّ مِنَ الذَّلِيلِ                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| fil-mul-ki                              | wa lam                                      | ya-kul-la-hoo                                                                       | wa-liy-yum-mi-naḡ-ḡul-li                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| وَكَبِيرُهُ                             | تَكْبِيرًا                                  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| wa kab-bir-hu                           | tak-bee-raa.                                | 111                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 110 |                                             |                                                                                     | <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>Surah No. 18:<br/>Al-Kahf</p>       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| *****                                   |                                             |                                                                                     | <p>Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḡcem</p> <p>*****</p>                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| الْحَمْدُ                               | لِلَّهِ الَّذِي                             | أَنْزَلَ                                                                            | عَلَىٰ                                                                              | عَبْدِهِ الْكِنَبَ                                                                |                                                                                   |                       |
| 'Al-Ḥam-du                              | lil-laa-hil-la-zee                          | 'aā-za-la                                                                           | 'a-laa                                                                              | 'Ab-di-hil-Ki-taa-ba                                                              |                                                                                   |                       |
| وَلَمْ                                  | يَجْعَلْ لَهُ                               | عِوَجًا                                                                             |  | قِيَمًا لِّيُنْذِرَ                                                               |                                                                                   |                       |
| wa lam                                  | yaj-'al-la-hoo                              | 'i-wa-jaa—                                                                          | 1                                                                                   | Qay-yi-mal-li-yuñ-ḡi-ra                                                           |                                                                                   |                       |
| بِأَسَاسٍ شَدِيدًا مِّنْ لَّدُنْهُ      | وَيُبَشِّرَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الَّذِينَ        | يَعْمَلُونَ الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| Ba'-sañ-sha-dec-dam-mil-la-dun-hu       | wa yu-bash-shi-ral-Mu'-mi-nee-nal-la-zee-na | ya'-ma-loo-naḡ-ḡaa-li-haa-ti                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
| أَنَّ                                   | لَهُمْ                                      | أَجْرًا                                                                             | حَسَنًا                                                                             | مَّكِيثِينَ                                                                       | فِيهِ                                                                             |                       |
| 'an-na                                  | la-hum                                      | 'Aj-ran                                                                             | ḡa-sa-naa,                                                                          | Maa-ki-ḡee-na                                                                     | fee-hi                                                                            |                       |
|                                         |                                             |                                                                                     | 2                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |

|                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| قَالُوا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ  | وَيُنذِرَ الَّذِينَ                                                                               |               | أَبَدًا                                                                                       |
| qaa-lut-ta-kha-zal-laa-hu | Wa yuñ-zi-ral-la-zee-na                                                                           | 3                                                                                                | 'a-ba-daa:                                                                                    |
| مِنْ عِلْمٍ وَلَا         | لَهُمْ بِهِ                                                                                       | مَا                                                                                              |  وَلَدًا   |
| 'il-miñw wa-laa           | min                                                                                               | la-huñ-bi-hec                                                                                    | Maa                                                                                           |
| إِنْ يَقُولُونَ           | أَفَوَاهِهِمْ                                                                                     | كَلِمَةً تَخْرُجُ                                                                                | كَبُرَتْ                                                                                      |
| 'Iny-ya-qoo-loo-na        | 'af-waa-hi-him.                                                                                   | min                                                                                              | ka-li-ma-tañ-takh-ru-ju                                                                       |
| عَلَى                     | بَخِعُ نَفْسِكَ                                                                                   |  فَالْعَلَّكَ | كَذِبًا                                                                                       |
| 'a-laaa                   | baa-khi-'un-naf-sa-ka                                                                             | Fa-la-'al-la-ka                                                                                  | 5                                                                                             |
| أَسْفًا                   | بِهَذَا الْحَدِيثِ                                                                                | يُؤْمِنُوا                                                                                       | إِنْ لَمْ                                                                                     |
| 'a-sa-faa.                | bi-haa-zal-Ḥa-dec-ṣi                                                                              | yu'-mi-noo                                                                                       | 'il-lam                                                                                       |
| زِينَةً لَهَا             | عَلَى الْأَرْضِ                                                                                   | مَا                                                                                              |  إِنَّا    |
| zee-na-tal-la-haa         | 'a-lal-'ar-di                                                                                     | maa                                                                                              | ja-'al-naa                                                                                    |
| لَجَعَلُونَ               |  وَإِنَّا     | أَحْسَنُ                                                                                         | أَيُّهُمْ                                                                                     |
| la-jaa-'i-loo-na          | Wa 'in-naa                                                                                        | 7                                                                                                | 'ay-yu-hum                                                                                    |
| حَسِبْتَ                  |  أَمْ        | صَعِيدًا جُرُزًا                                                                                 | عَلَيْهَا                                                                                     |
| ḥa-sib-ta                 | 'Am                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                | 'a-lay-haa                                                                                    |
| ءَايَتِنَا                | مِنْ                                                                                              | كَانُوا                                                                                          | أَصْحَابَ الْكَهْفِ                                                                           |
| 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa            | min                                                                                               | kaa-noo                                                                                          | war-Ra-qec-mi                                                                                 |
| إِلَى الْكَهْفِ           | أَوَى الْفِتْيَةُ                                                                                 | إِذْ                                                                                             |  عَجَبًا |
| 'i-lal-Kah-fi             | 'a-wal-fit-ya-tu                                                                                  | 'Iz                                                                                              | 9                                                                                             |
| رَحْمَةً وَهَيَّ          | مِنْ لَدُنْكَ                                                                                     | ءَايَتِنَا                                                                                       | رَبَّنَا                                                                                      |
| Raḥ-ma-tañw-wa hay-yi'    | mil-la-duñ-ka                                                                                     | 'aa-ti-naa                                                                                       | Rab-ba-naaa                                                                                   |
| عَلَى                     |  فَضَرَبْنَا | رَشَدًا                                                                                          | مِنْ                                                                                          |
| 'a-laaa                   | Fa-ḍa-rab-naa                                                                                     | 10                                                                                               | ra-sha-daa!                                                                                   |
| ثُمَّ                     |  عَدَدًا     | سِنِينَ                                                                                          | فِي الْكَهْفِ                                                                                 |
| Ṣum-ma                    | 11                                                                                                | 'a-da-daa:                                                                                       | si-nec-na                                                                                     |
|                           |                                                                                                   | فِي الْكَهْفِ                                                                                    | ءَاذَانِهِمْ                                                                                  |
|                           |                                                                                                   | fil-Kah-fi                                                                                       | 'aa-zaa-ni-him                                                                                |

|                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                        |                        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| بَعَثْنَاهُمْ                      | لِنَعْلَمَ                                                                           | أَيُّ الْحَزْبَيْنِ                                                                 | أَحْصَى                                                                           | لِمَا                  | لِشُوا                 |
| ba-‘aṣ-naa-hum                     | li-na-‘la-ma                                                                         | ‘ay-yul-hiz-bay-ni                                                                  | ‘aḥ-ṣaa                                                                           | li-maa                 | la-bi-ṣooo             |
| أَمَدًا                            |   | نَحْنُ                                                                              | نَقُصُّ                                                                           | عَلَيْكَ               | نَبَاهُمْ بِالْحَقِّ   |
| ‘a-ma-daa!                         | 12                                                                                   | Naḥ-nu                                                                              | na-quṣ-ṣu                                                                         | ‘a-lay-ka              | na-ba-‘a-hum-bil-Ḥaqq: |
| إِنَّهُمْ                          | فِتْيَةٌ                                                                             | ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | بِرَبِّهِمْ                                                                       | وَزِدْنَاهُمْ          | هُدًى                  |
| ‘in-na-hum                         | fit-ya-tun                                                                           | ‘aa-ma-noo                                                                          | bi-Rab-bi-him                                                                     | wa zid-naa-hum         | hu-daa:                |
| وَرَبَطْنَا                        | عَلَى                                                                                | قُلُوبِهِمْ                                                                         | إِذْ                                                                              | قَامُوا                | فَقَالُوا              |
| Wa ra-baṭ-naa                      | ‘a-laa                                                                               | qu-loo-bi-him                                                                       | ‘iz                                                                               | qaa-moo                | fa-qaa-loo             |
| رَبِّ السَّمَوَاتِ                 | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                          | لَن نَدْعُوَ                                                                        | مِنْ                                                                              | دُونِهِ                |                        |
| Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti              | wal-‘ar-ḍi                                                                           | lan-nad-‘u-wa                                                                       | min                                                                               | doo-ni-hece            |                        |
| إِلَٰهًا لَّقَدْ                   | قُلْنَا                                                                              | إِذَا شِطَطًا                                                                       |  | هَؤُلَاءِ              |                        |
| ‘i-laa-hal-la-qad                  | qul-naaa                                                                             | ‘i-ṣaṭṭ-sha-ṭa-ṭaa!                                                                 | 14                                                                                | Haaa-‘u-laaa-‘i        |                        |
| قَوْمَنَا أَتَّخَذُوا              | مِنْ دُونِهِ                                                                         | ءَالِهَةً                                                                           | لَّوْلَا                                                                          | يَأْتُونَ              |                        |
| qaw-mu-nat-ta-kha-zoo              | min-doo-ni-hece                                                                      | ‘aa-li-hah:                                                                         | Law laa                                                                           | ya-‘too-na             |                        |
| عَلَيْهِمْ بِسُلْطَانٍ بَيِّنٍ     | فَمَنْ                                                                               | أَظْلَمُ                                                                            | مِمَّنْ أَفْتَرَى                                                                 |                        |                        |
| ‘a-lay-him-bi-sul-ṭaa-nim-bay-yin? | Fa-man                                                                               | ‘az-la-mu                                                                           | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa                                                                 |                        |                        |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                      | كَذِبًا                                                                              |  | وَإِذْ أَعْتَرَلْتُمُوهُمْ                                                        | وَمَا                  |                        |
| ‘a-lal-laa-hi                      | ka-zi-baa?                                                                           |                                                                                     | Wa ‘i-zi-‘ta-zal-tu-moo-hum                                                       | wa maa                 |                        |
| يَعْبُدُونَ                        | إِلَّا اللَّهَ                                                                       | فَأَوْرُوا                                                                          | إِلَى الْكَهْفِ                                                                   | يَنْشُرُ               |                        |
| ya-‘bu-doo-na                      | ‘il-lal-laa-ha                                                                       | fa-‘wooo                                                                            | ‘i-lal-Kah-fi                                                                     | yañ-shur               |                        |
| لَكُمْ                             | رَبُّكُمْ مِنْ رَحْمَتِهِ                                                            | وَيَهَيِّئْ                                                                         | لَكُمْ مِنْ                                                                       |                        |                        |
| la-kum                             | Rab-bu-kum-mir-raḥ-ma-ti-hec                                                         | wa yu-hay-yi’                                                                       | la-kum-min                                                                        |                        |                        |
| أَمْرَكُمْ مَرَّفَقًا              |  | وَتَرَى الشَّمْسَ                                                                   | إِذَا                                                                             | طَلَعَتْ تَرَوْرُ      |                        |
| ‘am-ri-kum-mir-fa-qaa.             | 16                                                                                   | Wa ta-rash-sham-sa                                                                  | ‘i-zaa                                                                            | ṭa-la-‘at-ta-zaa-wa-ru |                        |
| عَنْ كَهْفِهِمْ                    | ذَاتَ الْيَمِينِ                                                                     | وَإِذَا                                                                             | غَرَبَتْ تَقَرِّضُهُمْ                                                            |                        |                        |
| ‘aṇ--Kah-fi-him                    | ṣaa-tal-ya-mec-ni                                                                    | wa ‘i-zaa                                                                           | ga-ra-bat-taq-ri-ḍu-hum                                                           |                        |                        |

|                       |                                             |                          |                             |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| ذَاتَ الشِّمَالِ      | وَهُمْ                                      | فِي                      | فَجَوَّةٍ مِّنْهُ           | ذَلِكَ            |
| zāa-tash-shi-maa-li   | wa hum                                      | fee                      | faj-wa-tim-minh.            | Zaa-li-ka         |
| مِنْ                  | ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ                            | مَنْ يَهْدِ اللَّهُ      | فَهُوَ الْمُهْتَدِ          |                   |
| min                   | 'Aa-yaa-til-laah:                           | mañy-yah-dil-laa-hu      | fa-hu-wal-muh-tad;          |                   |
| وَمَنْ يُضِلِّ        | فَلَنْ تَجِدَ                               | لَهُ                     | وَلِيًّا مُّرْشِدًا         |                   |
| wa mañy-yuḍ-lil       | fa-lañ-ta-ji-da                             | la-hoo                   | wa-liy-yam-mur-shi-daa.     |                   |
| وَتَحْسَبُهُمْ        | أَيْكَاطًا وَهُمْ                           | رُقُودٌ                  | وَنُقِلَبُهُمْ              | ذَاتَ الْيَمِينِ  |
| Wa taḥ-sa-bu-hum      | 'ay-qaa-ḡaṇw-wa hum                         | ru-qood:                 | wa nu-qal-li-bu-hum         | zāa-tal-ya-mee-ni |
| وَذَاتَ الشِّمَالِ    | وَكَلْبُهُمْ                                | بَسِطُ ذِرَاعِيهِ        | بِالْوَصِيدِ                | لَوْ أُطْلَعَتْ   |
| wa-zāa-tash-shi-maal: | wa kal-bu-huṁ                               | baa-si-tuñ-zi-raa-'ay-hi | bil-wa-ṣeed:                | la-wiṭ-ta-la'-ta  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ            | لَوْلَيْتَ                                  | مِنْهُمْ                 | فِرَارًا وَلَمِلْتِ         | مِنْهُمْ          |
| 'a-lay-him            | la-wal-lay-ta                               | min-hum                  | fi-raa-rañw-wa la-Mu-li'-ta | min-hum           |
| وَكَذَلِكَ            | بَعَثْنَاهُمْ                               | لِيَتَسَاءَلُوا          | بَيْنَهُمْ                  | قَالَ             |
| Wa ka-zāa-li-ka       | ba-'aṣ-naa-hum                              | li-ya-ta-saaa-'a-loo     | bay-na-hum.                 | Qaa-la            |
| كَمْ                  | لَبِثْتُمْ                                  | قَالُوا                  | لَبِثْنَا                   | يَوْمًا           |
| kam                   | la-biṣ-tum?                                 | Qaa-loo                  | la-biṣ-naa                  | yaw-man           |
| يَوْمٍ                | قَالُوا                                     | رَبُّكُمْ                | أَعْلَمُ                    | بِمَا             |
| yawm.                 | Qaa-loo                                     | Rab-bu-kum               | 'a-'la-mu                   | bi-maa            |
| أَحَدَكُمْ            | بِوَرَقِكُمْ                                | هَذِهِ                   | إِلَى الْمَدِينَةِ          | فَلْيَنْظُرْ      |
| 'a-ḡa-da-kuṁ-         | bi-wa-ri-qi-kum                             | haa-zi-hece              | 'i-lal-ma-dec-na-ti         | fal-yañ-zur       |
| أَزْكَى               | طَعَامًا فَلْيَأْتِكُمْ                     | بِرِزْقٍ مِّنْهُ         | وَلْيَتَلَطَّفْ             | وَلَا             |
| 'az-kaa               | ṭa-'aa-mañ-fal-ya'-ti-kuṁ-bi-riz-qim-min-hu |                          | wal-ya-ta-laṭ-ṭaf           | wa laa            |
| يُشْعِرَنَّ           | بِكُمْ                                      | أَحَدًا                  | إِنَّهُمْ                   | إِنْ يَظْهَرُوا   |
| yush-'i-ran-na        | bi-kum                                      | 'a-ḡa-daa.               | In-na-hum                   | 'iñy-yaz-ha-roo   |
| عَلَيْكُمْ            | يَرْجُمُوكُمْ                               | أَوْ يُعِيدُوكُمْ        | فِي                         | مِلَّتِهِمْ       |
| 'a-lay-kum            | yar-ju-moo-kum                              | 'aw                      | yu-'ce-doo-kum              | mil-la-ti-him     |
| وَلَنْ تَفْلِحُوا     |                                             |                          |                             |                   |
|                       |                                             |                          |                             |                   |

|                  |                             |                                                                                    |                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| إِذَا            | أَبَدًا                     |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                   | أَعَثَرْنَا                                                                         | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          | لِيَعْلَمُوا         |
| 'i-zaan          | 'a-ba-daa.                  | 20                                                                                 | Wa ka-za-li-ka               | 'a-'sar-naa                                                                         | 'a-lay-him                                                                          | li-ya-'la-mooo       |
| أَنْ             | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ              | حَقُّ وَأَنَّ السَّاعَةَ                                                           | لَا                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |
| 'an-na           | wa-'dal-laa-hi              | ḥaq-quñw-wa 'an-nas-Saa-'a-ta                                                      | laa                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |
| رَبِّ            | فِيهَا                      | إِذْ                                                                               | يَنْزِعُونَ                  | بَيْنَهُمْ                                                                          | أَمْرَهُمْ                                                                          | فَقَالُوا أَبْنَاؤُا |
| ray-ba           | fee-haa.                    | 'Iz                                                                                | ya-ta-naa-za-'oo-na          | bay-na-hum                                                                          | 'am-ra-hum                                                                          | fa-qaa-lub-noo       |
| عَلَيْهِمْ       | بُنَيْنَا                   | رَبُّهُمْ                                                                          | أَعْلَمُ                     | بِهِمْ                                                                              | قَالَ الَّذِينَ                                                                     |                      |
| 'a-lay-him       | bun-yaa-naa:                | Rab-bu-hum                                                                         | 'a-'la-mu                    | bi-him:                                                                             | qaa-lal-la-zee-na                                                                   |                      |
| غَلَبُوا         | عَلَى                       | أَمْرِهِمْ                                                                         | لَنْتَخِذَتْ                 | عَلَيْهِمْ مَسْجِدًا                                                                |    |                      |
| ga-la-boo        | 'a-laaa                     | 'am-ri-him                                                                         | la-nat-ta-khi-ḡan-na         | 'a-lay-him-mas-ji-daa.                                                              | 21                                                                                  |                      |
| سَيَقُولُونَ     | ثَلَاثَةَ رَابِعَهُمْ       | كَلْبُهُمْ                                                                         | وَيَقُولُونَ                 | خَمْسَةَ سَادِسُهُمْ                                                                |                                                                                     |                      |
| Sa-ya-qoo-loo-na | ṡa-laa-ṡa-tur-raa-bi-'u-hum | kal-bu-hum:                                                                        | wa ya-qoo-loo-na             | kham-sa-tuñ-saa-di-su-hum                                                           |                                                                                     |                      |
| كَلْبُهُمْ       | رَجْمًا بِالْغَيْبِ         | وَيَقُولُونَ                                                                       | سَبْعَةَ وَثَامِنُهُمْ       | كَلْبُهُمْ                                                                          |                                                                                     |                      |
| kal-bu-hum       | raj-mam-bil-gayb;           | wa ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                   | sab-'a-tuñw-wa-ṡaa-mi-nu-hum | kal-bu-hum.                                                                         |                                                                                     |                      |
| قُلْ رَبِّي      | أَعْلَمُ                    | بِعَذَّتِهِمْ مَا                                                                  | يَعْلَمُهُمْ                 | إِلَّا                                                                              |                                                                                     |                      |
| Qur-Rab-beec     | 'a-'la-mu                   | bi-'id-da-ti-him-maa                                                               | ya-'la-mu-hum                | 'il-laa                                                                             |                                                                                     |                      |
| قَلِيلٌ          | فَلَا                       | تُمارِ                                                                             | فِيهِمْ                      | إِلَّا                                                                              | مِرَاءَ ظَهْرًا                                                                     |                      |
| qa-leel.         | Fa-laa                      | tu-maa-ri                                                                          | fee-him                      | 'il-laa                                                                             | mi-raaa-'añ-ṡaa-hi-raa,                                                             |                      |
| وَلَا            | تَسْتَفْتِ                  | فِيهِمْ مِنْهُمْ                                                                   | أَحَدًا                      |  | وَلَا                                                                               |                      |
| wa laa           | tas-taf-ti                  | fee-him-min-hum                                                                    | 'a-ḡa-daa.                   | 22                                                                                  | Wa laa                                                                              |                      |
| نَقُولَنَّ       | لِشَايٍ                     | إِنِّي                                                                             | فَاعِلٌ ذَلِكَ               | غَدًا                                                                               |  |                      |
| ta-qoo-lan-na    | li-shay-'in                 | 'in-nec                                                                            | faa-'i-luñ-ṡaa-li-ka         | ga-daa,                                                                             | 23                                                                                  |                      |
| إِلَّا           | أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ        | وَأَذْكُرْ رَبَّكَ                                                                 | إِذَا                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |
| 'Il-laaa         | 'añy-ya-shaaa-'al-laah!     | Waz-kur-Rab-ba-ka                                                                  | 'i-ṡaa                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |
| نَسِيتَ          | وَقُلْ                      | عَسَى                                                                              | أَنْ يَهْدِيَنَّ             | رَبِّي                                                                              | لَأَقْرَبَ                                                                          |                      |
| na-see-ta        | wa qul                      | 'a-saaa                                                                            | 'añy-yah-di-ya-ni            | Rab-bee                                                                             | li-'aq-ra-ba                                                                        |                      |

|                          |                     |                              |                                |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| مِنْ                     | هَذَا               | رَشَدًا                      | وَلَبِثُوا                     | فِي                   | كَهْفِهِمْ       |
| min                      | haa-zaa             | ra-sha-daa.                  | 24                             | fee                   | Kah-fi-him       |
| ثَلَاثَ                  | مِائَةِ سِنِينَ     | وَأَزْدَادُوا                | تِسْعًا                        |                       | قُلِ اللَّهُ     |
| ṣa-laa-ṣa                | mi-'a-tiñ-si-nec-na | waz-daa-doo                  | tis-'aa.                       | 25                    | Qu-lil-laa-hu    |
| أَعْلَمُ                 | بِمَا               | لَبِثُوا                     | لَهُمُ                         | غَيْبُ السَّمَوَاتِ   | وَالْأَرْضِ      |
| 'a-'la-mu                | bi-maa              | la-bi-ṣoo:                   | la-hoo                         | gay-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'arḍ:        |
| أَبْصَرَ                 | بِهِ                | وَأَسْمِعَ                   | مَا                            | لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ   |                  |
| 'ab-ṣir                  | bi-hee              | wa 'as-mi'                   | Maa                            | la-hum-miñ-doo-ni-hee |                  |
| مِنْ وَلِيِّ             | وَلَا               | يُشْرِكُ                     | فِي                            | حُكْمِهِ              | أَحَدًا          |
| miñw-wa-liyy;            | wa laa              | yush-ri-ku                   | fee                            | Huk-mi-hee            | 'a-ḥa-daa.       |
|                          | وَأَتْلُ            | مَا                          | أَوْحَى                        | إِلَيْكَ              | مِنْ كِتَابٍ     |
| 26                       | Wat-lu              | maaa                         | 'oo-ḥi-ya                      | 'i-lay-ka             | miñ-Ki-taa-bi    |
| رَبِّكَ                  | لَا                 | مُبَدَّلَ                    | لِكَلِمَتِهِ                   | وَلَنْ تَجِدَ         | مِنْ دُونِهِ     |
| Rab-bik:                 | laa                 | mu-bad-di-la                 | li-Ka-li-maa-tih:              | wa lañ-ta-ji-da       | miñ-doo-ni-hee   |
| مُتَّحِدًا               |                     | وَأَصْبِرْ                   | نَفْسَكَ                       | مَعَ الَّذِينَ        | يَدْعُونَ        |
| mul-ta-ḥa-daa.           | 27                  | Waṣ-bir                      | naf-sa-ka                      | ma-'al-la-zec-na      | yad-'oo-na       |
| رَبَّهُمْ بِالْغَدَاةِ   | وَالْعَشِيِّ        | يُرِيدُونَ                   | وَجْهَهُ                       | وَلَا                 | تَعُدُّ          |
| Rab-ba-huñ-bil-ga-daa-ti | wal-'a-shiy-yi      | yu-rec-doo-na                | Waj-ha-hoo                     | wa laa                | ta-'du           |
| عَيْنَاكَ                | عَنْهُمْ            | تُرِيدُ                      | زِينَةَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا  | وَلَا                 |                  |
| 'ay-naa-ka               | 'an-hum:            | tu-rec-du                    | zec-na-tal-Ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa; | wa laa                |                  |
| نُطِعَ                   | مَنْ                | أَغْفَلْنَا                  | قَلْبُهُ                       | عَنْ ذِكْرِنَا        | وَاتَّبَعَ       |
| tu-ṭi'                   | man                 | 'ag-fal-naa                  | qal-ba-hoo                     | 'aṇ-zik-ri-naa        | wat-ta-ba-'a     |
| هُوَ                     | وَكَانَ             | أَمْرُهُ                     | فُرُطًا                        |                       | وَقُلِ الْحَقُّ  |
| ha-waa-hu                | wa kaa-na           | 'am-ru-hoo                   | fu-ru-ṭaa.                     | 28                    | Wa qu-lil-Ḥaq-qu |
| مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ           | فَمَنْ شَاءَ        | فَلْيُؤْمِنْ وَمَنْ شَاءَ    |                                |                       |                  |
| mir-Rab-bi-kum:          | fa-mañ-shaaa-'a     | fal-yu'-miñw-wa mañ-shaaa-'a |                                |                       |                  |

|                                                             |                            |                          |                             |                                   |                               |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| فَلْيَكْفُرْ                                                | إِنَّا                     | أَعْتَدْنَا              | لِلظَّالِمِينَ              | نَارًا                            | أَحَاطَ                       | بِهِمْ       |
| fal-yak-fur:                                                | 'in-naaa                   | 'a'-tad-naa              | liz-ḡaa-li-mee-na           | Naa-ran                           | 'a-ḥaa-ṭa                     | bi-him       |
| سُرَادِقُهَا                                                | وَإِنْ يَسْتَغِيثُوا       | يُعَاثُوا                | بِمَاءٍ                     | كَالْمُهْلِ                       | يَشْوِي الْوُجُوهُ            |              |
| su-raa-di-qu-haa:                                           | wa 'iñy-yas-ta-ḡee-ṣoo     | yu-gaa-ṣoo               | bi-maaa-'iñ                 | kal-muh-li                        | yash-wil-wu-jooh.             |              |
| بِئْسَ الشَّرَابُ                                           | وَسَاءَتْ                  | مُرْتَفَقًا              |                             | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                   |                               |              |
| Bi'-sash-sha-raab!                                          | wa saaa-'at                | mur-ta-fa-qaa!           |                             | 'In-nal-la-ḡee-na                 |                               |              |
| ءَامَنُوا                                                   | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   | إِنَّا                   | لَا                         | نُضِيعُ                           | أَجْرَ                        |              |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti | 'in-naa                  | laa                         | nu-ḡee-'u                         | 'aj-ra                        |              |
| مَنْ                                                        | أَحْسَنَ                   | عَمَلًا                  |                             | أُولَئِكَ                         | لَهُمْ                        | جَنَّتْ      |
| man                                                         | 'aḥ-sa-na                  | 'a-ma-laa.               | 30                          | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                     | la-hum                        | Jan-naa-tu   |
| عَدْنٍ                                                      | تَجْرَى                    | مِنْ                     | تَحْنِيْمُ الْأَنْهَارِ     | يُحَلِّوْنَ                       | فِيهَا                        |              |
| 'Ad-niñ                                                     | taj-ree                    | miñ                      | taḥ-ti-hi-mul-'an-haa-ru    | yu-ḥal-law-na                     | fee-haa                       |              |
| مِنْ                                                        | أَسَاوِرَ                  | مِنْ                     | ذَهَبٍ وَيَلْبَسُونَ        | ثِيَابًا                          |                               |              |
| min                                                         | 'a-saa-wi-ra               | miñ                      | za-ha-biñw-wa yal-ba-soo-na | ṣi-yaa-ban                        |                               |              |
| خُضْرًا مِّنْ سُنْدُسٍ وَإِسْتَبْرَقٍ مُّتَكِينٍ            | فِيهَا                     | عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ       |                             |                                   |                               |              |
| khuḍ-ram-miñ-suñ-du-siñw-wa 'is-tab-ra-qim-mut-ta-ki-'ee-na |                            |                          |                             |                                   |                               |              |
| نِعَمَ الثَّوَابُ                                           | وَحَسَنَتْ                 | مُرْتَفَقًا              |                             | وَأَضْرِبْ                        | لَهُمْ مِّثْلًا رَّجُلَيْنِ   |              |
| Ni'-maṣ-ṣa-waab!                                            | Wa-ḥa-su-nat               | mur-ta-fa-qaa!           | 31                          | Waḡ-rib                           | la-hum-ma-ṣa-lar-ra-ju-lay-ni |              |
| جَعَلْنَا                                                   | لِأَحَدِهِمَا              | جَنَّتَيْنِ              | مِنْ                        | أَعْنَبٍ وَخَفْفَنْهَمَا          | بَنَحْلٍ وَجَعَلْنَا          |              |
| ja-'al-naa                                                  | li-'a-ḥa-di-hi-maa         | jan-na-tay-ni            | min                         | 'a'-naa-biñw-wa ḥa-faf-naa-hu-maa | bi-nakh-liñw-wa ja-'al-naa    |              |
| بَيْنَهُمَا                                                 | زَرْعًا                    |                          |                             | كَلْتَا الْجَنَّتَيْنِ            | ءَأْنَتْ                      | أُكْلَهَا    |
| bay-na-hu-maa                                               | zar-'aa.                   | 32                       |                             | Kil-tal-jan-na-tay-ni             | 'aa-tat                       | 'u-ku-la-haa |
| وَلَمْ                                                      | تَظْلِمِ مِنْهُ            | شَيْئًا وَفَجَّرْنَا     | خِلَالَهُمَا                | نَهْرًا                           |                               |              |
| wa lam                                                      | taḡ-lim-min-hu             | shay-'añw-wa faj-jar-naa | khi-laa-la-hu maa           | na-ha-raa,                        |                               |              |
|                                                             | وَكَانَ                    | لَهُ                     | ثَمَرٌ                      | فَقَالَ                           | لِصَاحِبِهِ                   | وَهُوَ       |
|                                                             | Wa kaa-na                  | la-hoo                   | ṣa-mar:                     | fa-qaa-la                         | li-ṣaa-ḥi-bi-hee              | wa hu-wa     |
| 33                                                          |                            |                          |                             |                                   |                               |              |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| يُحَاوِرُهُ                                                                         | أَنَا                                                                                 | أَكْثَرُ                            | مِنْكَ                                                                              | مَا لَا وَاعِزُّ                                                                  | نَفَرًا                                                                           |
| yu-haa-wi-ru-hooo                                                                   | 'a-na                                                                                 | 'ak-ṣa-ru                           | miñ-ka                                                                              | maa-lañw-wa 'a-'az-zu                                                             | na-fa-raa.                                                                        |
|  | وَدَخَلَ                                                                              | جَنَّتَهُ                           | وَهُوَ                                                                              | ظَالِمٌ لِّنَفْسِهِ                                                               | قَالَ                                                                             |
| 34                                                                                  | Wa da-kha-la                                                                          | jan-na-ta-hoo                       | wa hu-wa                                                                            | ḡaa-li-mul-li-naf-sih:                                                            | qaa-la                                                                            |
| مَا                                                                                 | أَظُنُّ                                                                               | أَنْ تَبِيدَ                        | هَذِهِ                                                                              | أَبَدًا                                                                           |  |
| maaa                                                                                | 'a-ḡun-nu                                                                             | 'añ-ta-bee-da                       | haa-ḡi-heee                                                                         | 'a-ba-daa.                                                                        | 35                                                                                |
| وَمَا                                                                               | أَظُنُّ السَّاعَةَ                                                                    | قَائِمَةً وَلَئِنْ رُدِدْتُ         | إِلَى                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Wa maaa                                                                             | 'a-ḡun-nus-saa-'a-ta                                                                  | ḡaaa-'i-ma-tañw-wa la-'ir-ru-dit-tu | 'i-laa                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| رَبِّي                                                                              | لَأَجِدَنَّ                                                                           | خَيْرًا مِّنْهَا                    | مُنْقَلَبًا                                                                         |  | قَالَ                                                                             |
| Rab-bee                                                                             | la-'a-ji-dan-na                                                                       | khay-ram-min-haa                    | muñ-qa-la-baa.                                                                      | 36                                                                                | Qaa-la                                                                            |
| لَهُ                                                                                | صَاحِبُهُ                                                                             | وَهُوَ                              | يُحَاوِرُهُ أَكْفَرْت                                                               | بِالَّذِي                                                                         | خَلَقَكَ                                                                          |
| la-hoo                                                                              | ṣaa-ḡi-bu-hoo                                                                         | wa hu-wa                            | 'a-ka-far-ta                                                                        | bi-la-ḡee                                                                         | kha-la-qa-ka                                                                      |
| مِنْ                                                                                | تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ                                                                         | مِنْ تُطْفَةِ ثَمَّ                 | سَوْنِكَ                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| miñ                                                                                 | tu-raa-biñ-ṣum-ma                                                                     | min-nuṭ-fa-tiñ-ṣum-ma               | saw-waa-ka                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| رَجُلًا                                                                             |  | لَنَكُنَّا                          | هُوَ اللَّهُ                                                                        | رَبِّي                                                                            | وَلَا                                                                             |
| ra-ju-laa?                                                                          | 37                                                                                    | Laa-kin-na                          | Hu-wal-laa-hu                                                                       | Rab-bee                                                                           | wa laaa                                                                           |
| أُشْرِكُ                                                                            | بِرَبِّي                                                                              | أَحَدًا                             |  | وَلَوْلَا                                                                         | إِذْ                                                                              |
| 'ush-ri-ku                                                                          | bi-Rab-beee                                                                           | 'a-ḡa-daa.                          | 38                                                                                  | Wa law laaa                                                                       | 'iz                                                                               |
| جَنَّتَكَ                                                                           | قُلْتُ                                                                                | مَا                                 | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                       | لَا                                                                               | قُوَّةَ                                                                           |
| jan-na-ta-ka                                                                        | gul-ta                                                                                | maa                                 | shaaa-'al-laa-hu                                                                    | Laa                                                                               | quw-wa-ta                                                                         |
| إِلَّا                                                                              | بِاللَّهِ                                                                             | إِنْ تَرَنْ                         | أَنَا                                                                               | أَقَلُّ                                                                           | مِنْكَ                                                                            |
| 'il-laa                                                                             | bil-laah!                                                                             | 'lñ-ta-ra-ni                        | 'a-na                                                                               | 'a-ḡal-la                                                                         | miñ-ka                                                                            |
| مَا لَا وَوَلَدًا                                                                   |   | فَعَسَى                             | رَبِّي                                                                              | أَنْ يُؤْتِيَنِي                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| maa-lañw-wa wa-la-daa.                                                              | 39                                                                                    | Fa-'a-saa                           | Rab-beee                                                                            | 'añy-yu'-ti-ya-ni                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| خَيْرًا مِّنْ جَنَّتِكَ                                                             | وَيُرْسِلَ                                                                            | عَلَيْهَا                           | حُسْبَانًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| khay-ram-miñ-jan-na-ti-ka                                                           | wa yur-si-la                                                                          | 'a-lay-haa                          | ḡus-baa-nam-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |



|                                  |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| فَنُصَبِّحُ                      | صَعِيدًا زَلَقًا                  | أَوْ                       | يُصْبِحُ                            | مَّاؤُهَا                      |
| fa-tuṣ-bi-ḥa                     | ṣa-‘cc-dañ-za-la-qaa!—            | ‘Aw                        | yuṣ-bi-ḥa                           | maaa-‘u-haa                    |
| غَوْرًا فَلَنْ تَسْتَطِيعَ       | لَهُ                              | طَلَبًا                    |                                     | وَأَحِيطَ                      |
| gaw-rañ-fa-lañ-tas-ta-ṭec-‘a     | la-hoo                            | ṭa-la-baa.                 | 41                                  | Wa ‘u-ḥec-ṭa                   |
| بِشْرِهِ                         | فَأَصْبَحَ                        | يُقَلِّبُ                  | كَفَيْهِ                            | عَلَى                          |
| bi-ṣa-ma-ri-hec                  | fa-‘aṣ-ba-ḥa                      | yu-qal-li-bu               | kaf-fay-hi                          | ‘a-laa                         |
| مَّا                             | أَنْفَقَ                          |                            |                                     |                                |
| maaa                             | ‘aṇ-fa-qa                         |                            |                                     |                                |
| فِيهَا                           | وَهِيَ                            | خَاوِيَةٌ                  | عَلَى                               | عُرُوشِهَا                     |
| fee-haa                          | wa hi-ya                          | khaa-wi-ya-tun             | ‘a-laa                              | ‘u-roo-shi-haa                 |
| وَيَقُولُ                        | يَلَيْنِنِي                       |                            |                                     |                                |
| wa ya-qoo-lu                     | yaa-lay-ta-nec                    |                            |                                     |                                |
| لَمْ                             | أَشْرِكْ                          | بِرَبِّي                   | أَحَدًا                             | وَلَمْ                         |
| lam                              | ‘ush-rik                          | bi-Rab-bece                | ‘a-ḥa-daa!                          | Wa lam                         |
| فَتَهُ يَنْصُرُونَهُ             | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                | وَمَا                      | كَانَ                               |                                |
| fī-‘a-tuñy-yañ-ṣu-roo-na-hoo     | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                | wa maa                     | kaa-na                              |                                |
| مُنْصَرًّا                       | هُنَالِكَ الْوَلَايَةُ            | لِلَّهِ الْحَقُّ           | هُوَ                                |                                |
| muñ-ta-ṣi-raa.                   | 43                                | Hu-naa-li-kal-wa-laa-ya-tu | lil-laa-hil-Ḥaqq.                   | Hu-wa                          |
| خَيْرٌ ثَوَابًا وَخَيْرٌ         | عُقْبًا                           | وَأَضْرَبَ                 | لَهُمْ مَثَلُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |                                |
| Khay-runṣa-waa-bañw-wa Khay-run  | ‘uq-baa.                          | Waḍ-rib                    | la-hum-ma-ṣa-lal-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa |                                |
| كَمَاءٍ                          | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                     | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ            | فَأَخْلَطَ بِهِ                     | نَبَاتُ الْأَرْضِ              |
| ka-maaa-‘in                      | ‘aṇ-zal-naa-hu                    | mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i          | bi-hec                              | na-baa-tul-‘ar-ḍi              |
| فَأَصْبَحَ                       | هَشِيمًا نَذْرُهُ الرِّيحُ        | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ            | عَلَى                               |                                |
| fa-‘aṣ-ba-ḥa                     | ha-sheec-mañ-taḥ-roo-hur-ri-yaah: | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu          | ‘a-laa                              |                                |
| كُلِّ                            | شَيْءٍ مُّقْتَدِرًا               | أَلْمَالُ                  | وَالْبَنُونَ                        | زِينَةُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا  |
| kul-li                           | shay-‘im-Muq-ta-di-raa.           | ‘Al-maa-lu                 | wal-ba-noo-na                       | zee-na-tul-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa: |
| وَالْبَقِيَّةُ الصَّالِحَاتُ     | خَيْرٌ                            | عِنْدَ                     | رَبِّكَ                             | ثَوَابًا وَخَيْرٌ              |
| wal-baa-qi-yaa-tuṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-tu | khay-run                          | ‘iñ-da                     | Rab-bi-ka                           | ṣa-waa-bañw-wa khay-run        |
| أَمَلًا                          | وَيَوْمَ                          | نُسِيرُ الْجِبَالَ         | وَتَرَى الْأَرْضَ                   |                                |
| ‘a-ma-laa.                       | 46                                | Wa yaw-ma                  | nu-say-yi-rul-ji-baa-la             | wa ta-ral-‘ar-ḍa               |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                        |                              |                              |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | أَحَدًا                                                                               | مِنْهُمْ               | نُغَادِرُ                    | فَلَمْ                       | بَارِزَةً وَحَشَرْنَاهُمْ                                                           |
| 47                                                                                | 'a-ḥa-daa.                                                                            | min-hum                | nu-gaa-dir                   | fa-lam                       | baa-ri-za-taṇw-wa ḥa-shar-naa-hum                                                   |
| كَأَمَّا                                                                          | جِئْتُمُونَا                                                                          | لَقَدْ                 | صَفَّا                       | رَبِّكَ                      | وَعُرِضُوا عَلَى                                                                    |
| ka-maa                                                                            | ji'-tu-moo-naa                                                                        | La-qad                 | ṣaf-faa.                     | Rab-bi-ka                    | 'a-laa Wa 'u-ri-ḍoo                                                                 |
| خَلَقْنَاكُمْ                                                                     | أَوَّلَ                                                                               | مَرَّةٍ بَلْ           | زَعَمْتُمْ                   | أَلَّنْ                      | تَجْعَلَ                                                                            |
| 'al-lan-naj-'a-la                                                                 | za-'am-tum                                                                            | mar-ra-tim-bal         | 'aw-wa-la                    | kha-laq-naa-kum              |                                                                                     |
| لَكُمْ مَوْعِدًا                                                                  |     | وَوُضِعَ الْكِتَابُ    | فَتَرَى الْمُجْرِمِينَ       |                              |                                                                                     |
| la-kum-maw-'i-daa:                                                                | 48                                                                                    | Wa wu-ḍi-'al-Ki-taa-bu | fa-ta-ral-muj-ri-mee-na      |                              |                                                                                     |
| مُشْفِقِينَ                                                                       | مِمَّا                                                                                | فِيهِ                  | وَيَقُولُونَ                 | يَوِيلُنَا                   | مَا لِهَذَا الْكِتَابِ                                                              |
| mush-fi-qee-na                                                                    | mim-maa                                                                               | fee-hi                 | wa ya-qoo-loo-na             | yaa-way-la-ta-naa            | maa-li-haa-ḥal-ki-taa-bi                                                            |
| لَا                                                                               | يُغَادِرُ                                                                             | صَغِيرَةً وَلَا        | كَبِيرَةً                    | إِلَّا                       | أَحْصَاهَا                                                                          |
| laa                                                                               | yu-gaa-di-ru                                                                          | ṣa-gee-ra-taṇw-wa laa  | ka-bee-ra-tan                | 'il-laaa                     | 'ah-ṣaa-haa!                                                                        |
| وَوَجَدُوا                                                                        | مَا                                                                                   | عَمِلُوا               | حَاضِرًا                     | وَلَا                        | يُظْلِمُ                                                                            |
| Wa wa-ja-doo                                                                      | maa                                                                                   | 'a-mi-loo              | ḥaa-ḍi-raa:                  | wa-laa                       | yaz-li-mu                                                                           |
| أَحَدًا                                                                           |  | وَإِذَا                | قُلْنَا                      | لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ              | أَسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ                                                                  |
| 'a-ḥa-daa.                                                                        | 49                                                                                    | Wa 'iz                 | qul-naa                      | lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tis-ju-doo | li-'Aa-da-ma                                                                        |
| فَسَجَدُوا                                                                        | إِلَّا                                                                                | إِبْلِيسَ              | كَانَ                        | مِنَ الْجِنِّ                | فَفَسَقَ                                                                            |
| fa-sa-ja-dooo                                                                     | 'il-laaa                                                                              | 'Ib-lees.              | Kaa-na                       | mi-nal-Jin-ni                | fa-fa-sa-qa                                                                         |
| عَنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّهِ                                                               | أَفَنَتَّخِذُونَهُ                                                                    | وَذَرِيَّتَهُ          | أَوَّلِيَاءَ                 | مِنْ دُونِي                  |                                                                                     |
| 'an                                                                               | 'Am-ri                                                                                | Rab-bih.               | 'A-fa-tat-ta-khi-zoo-na-hoo  | wa-zur-riy-ya-ta-hooo        | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a                                                                      |
| وَهُمْ                                                                            | لَكُمْ                                                                                | عَدُوٌّ                | بِئْسَ                       | لِلظَّالِمِينَ               | بَدَلًا                                                                             |
| wa hum                                                                            | la-kum                                                                                | 'a-duww!               | Bi'-sa                       | liz-ḥaa-li-mee-na            | ba-da-laa!                                                                          |
| مَا                                                                               | أَشْهَدْتُمْ                                                                          | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ    | وَالْأَرْضِ                  | وَلَا                        | خَلَقَ                                                                              |
| Maaa                                                                              | 'ash-hat-tu-hum                                                                       | khal-gas-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḍi                   | wa laa                       | khal-qa                                                                             |
| أَنْفُسِهِمْ                                                                      | وَمَا                                                                                 | كُنْتُ                 | مُتَّخِذَ الْمُضِلِّينَ      | عَضْدًا                      |  |
| 'aṇ-fu-si-him:                                                                    | wa maa                                                                                | kuṇ-tu                 | mut-ta-khi-ḥal-mu-ḍil-lec-na | 'a-ḍu-daa!                   | 51                                                                                  |

|                                                                                     |                            |                             |                             |                                |                            |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| وَيَوْمَ يَقُولُ نَادُوا شُرَكَاءِيَ الَّذِينَ زَعَمْتُمْ فَدَعَوْهُمْ              | fa-da-aw-hum               | za-am-tum                   | shu-ra-kaaa-i-yal-la-zee-na | naa-doo                        | ya-qoo-lu                  | Wa Yaw-ma                   |
| فَلَمْ يَسْتَجِيبُوا لَهُمْ وَجَعَلْنَا بَيْنَهُم مَّوْبِقًا                        | 52                         | bay-na-hum-maw-bi-qaa.      | wa ja-al-naa                | la-hum                         | yas-ta-jee-boo             | fa-lam                      |
| وَرَاءَ الْمُجَرِّمُونَ النَّارَ فَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُمْ مُوَاقِعُوهَا وَلَمْ           | wa lam                     | 'an-na-hum-mu-waa-gi-oo-haa | fa-zan-nooo                 | Wa ra-al-muj-ri-moo-nan-Naa-ra |                            |                             |
| يَجِدُوا عَنْهَا مَصْرِفًا وَلَقَدْ صَرَّفْنَا فِي                                  | fee                        | ṣar-raḥ-naa                 | Wa la-qad                   | 53                             | maṣ-ri-faa.                | 'an-haa ya-ji-doo           |
| هَذَا الْقَرْعِ إِنَّ لِلنَّاسِ مِنْ كُلِّ مَثَلٍ وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَانُ              | wa kaa-nal-'īn-saa-nu      | ma-ṣal:                     | miñ-kul-li                  | lin-naa-si                     | haa-ḥal-Qur-'aa-ni         |                             |
| أَكْثَرَ شَيْءٍ جَدَلًا وَمَا مَنَعَ النَّاسَ                                       | ma-na-'an-naa-sa           | Wa maa                      | 54                          | shay-'īn-ja-da-laa.            | 'ak-ṣa-ra                  |                             |
| أَن يُؤْمِنُوا إِذْ جَاءَهُمُ الْهُدَىٰ وَيَسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّهُمْ                  | Rab-ba-hum                 | wa yas-tag-fi-roo           | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-Hu-daa       | 'iz                            | 'aṇy-yu'-mi-nooo           |                             |
| إِلَّا أَن تَأْتِيَهُمْ سُنَّةٌ الْأَوَّلِينَ أَوْ يَأْتِيَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ          | ya'-ti-ti-hu-mul-'A-zaa-bu | 'aw                         | sun-na-tul-'aw-wa-lee-na    | 'aṇ-ta'-ti-ya-hum              | 'il-laaa                   |                             |
| قُبُلًا وَمَا نُرْسِلُ الْمُرْسَلِينَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرِينَ                           | mu-bash-shi-rec-na         | 'il-laa                     | nur-si-lul-mur-sa-lee-na    | Wa maa                         | 55                         | qu-bu-laa?                  |
| وَمُنْذِرِينَ وَيَجْعَلُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِالْبَاطِلِ لِيُدْحِضُوا بِهِ الْحَقَّ | bi-hil-Ḥaqq:               | li-yud-ḥi-ḍoo               | bil-baa-ti-li               | ka-fa-roo                      | wa yu-jaa-di-lul-la-zee-na | wa muñ-zi-recn:             |
| وَاتَّخَذُوا ءَايَتِي وَمَا أَنْذَرُوا هُزُوعًا وَمَنْ                              | Wa man                     | 56                          | hu-zu-waa!                  | 'uñ-zi-roo                     | wa maaa                    | 'Aa-yaa-tec wat-ta-kha-zooo |
| أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ ذُكِّرَ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِ فَأَعْرَضَ عَنْهَا                        | 'an-haa                    | fa-'a-ra-ḍa                 | Rab-bi-hec                  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti                  | mim-mañ-zuk-ki-ra          | 'aḥ-la-mu                   |
| وَنَسِيَ مَا قَدَّمَتْ يَدَاهُ إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا عَلَىٰ                              | 'a-laa                     | ja-'al-naa                  | 'In-naa                     | ya-daah?                       | qad-da-mat                 | maa wa na-si-ya             |

|                                                                                        |                              |                      |                         |                             |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| قُلُوبِهِمْ أَكِنَّةٌ أَنْ يَفْقَهُوهُ وَفِي آذَانِهِمْ وَقْرًا                        | waq-raa.                     | 'aa-zaa-ni-him       | wa fece                 | 'a-kin-na-tan               | qu-loo-bi-him            |
| وَإِنْ تَدْعُهُمْ إِلَى الْهُدَى فَلَنْ يَهْتَدُوا إِذًا                               | 'i-zan                       | fa-la'ny-yah-ta-dooo | 'i-lal-Hu-daa           | tad-u-hum                   | Wa 'iñ                   |
| أَبَدًا                                                                                | Law                          | Zur-Rah-mah.         | Wa Rab-bu-kal-Ga-foo-ru | 57                          | 'a-ba-daa.               |
| يُؤَاخِذُهُمْ بِمَا كَسَبُوا لَعَجَلْ لَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ بَلْ لَهُمْ                    | bal-la-hum                   | la-hu-mul-'a-zaab:   | la-'aj-ja-la            | ka-sa-boo                   | yu-'aa-khi-zu-hum-bi-maa |
| مَوْعِدٌ لَّنْ يَجِدُوا مِنْ دُونِهِ مَوْيَلًا                                         | 58                           | maw-'i-laa.          | miñ-doo-ni-hee          | -maw-'i-dul-la'ny-ya-ji-doo |                          |
| وَتِلْكَ الْقُرَى أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ لَمَّا ظَلَمُوا وَجَعَلْنَا لِمَهْلِكِهِمْ مَوْعِدًا | li-mah-li-ki-him-maw-'i-daa. | wa ja-'al-naa        | za-la-moo               | lam-maa                     | 'ah-lak-naa-hum          |
| وَأِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِفَتْنِهِ لَآ أَبْرَحُ                                            | 'ab-ra-hu                    | laaa                 | li-fa-taa-hu            | Moo-saa                     | qaa-la                   |
| حَتَّىٰ أَبْلُغَ مَجْمَعَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ أَوْ أَمْضِيَ حُقُبًا                          | hū-qu-baa.                   | 'am-ḍi-ya            | 'aw                     | maj-ma-'al-baḥ-ray-ni       | 'ab-lu-ga                |
| فَلَمَّا بَلَغَا مَجْمَعَ بَيْنَهُمَا نَسِيَا حُوتَهُمَا                               | hoo-ta-hu-maa                | na-si-yaa            | bay-ni-hi-maa           | maj-ma-'a                   | ba-la-gaa                |
| فَاتَّخَذَ سَبِيلَهُ فِي الْبَحْرِ سَرَبًا                                             | Fa-lam-maa                   | 61                   | sa-ra-baa.              | fil-baḥ-ri                  | sa-bee-la-hoo            |
| قَالَ لَقَدْ لَقِينَا                                                                  | la-qee-naa                   | la-qad               | ga-daaa-'a-naa          | 'aa-ti-naa                  | li-fa-taa-hu             |
| مِنْ سَفَرِنَا هَذَا نَصَبًا                                                           | 'a-ra-'ay-ta                 | Qaa-la               | 62                      | na-ṣa-baa.                  | haa-zaa                  |
| إِذْ أَوْيَيْنَا إِلَى الصَّخْرَةِ فَإِنِّي نَسِيتُ الْحُوتَ                           | na-see-tul-hoot?             | fa-'in-nec           | 'i-laṣ-ṣakh-ra-ti       | 'a-way-naaa                 | 'iz                      |

|                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| وَمَا                                                                                 | أَنْسَيْنَاهُ       | إِلَّا الشَّيْطَانُ                                                                  | أَنْ                                                                               | أَذْكُرُهُ                                                                          | وَأَتَّخِذَ              |
| wa maaa                                                                               | 'aā-saa-nec-hu      | 'il-lash-Shay-ṭaa-nu                                                                 | 'an                                                                                | 'az-ku-rah:                                                                         | wat-ta-kha-za            |
| سَبِيلَهُ                                                                             | فِي الْبَحْرِ       | عَجَبًا                                                                              |   | قَالَ                                                                               | ذَلِكَ                   |
| sa-bee-la-hoo                                                                         | fil-baḥ-ri          | 'a-ja-baa!                                                                           | 63                                                                                 | Qaa-la                                                                              | zaa-li-ka                |
| مَا                                                                                   | كُنَّا              | نَبِيعُ                                                                              | فَارْتَدَّا                                                                        | عَلَى                                                                               | قَصَصًا                  |
| maa                                                                                   | kun-naa             | nab-gi                                                                               | far-tad-daa                                                                        | 'a-laaa                                                                             | qa-ṣa-ṣaa.               |
|    | فَوَجَدَا           | عَبْدًا مِّنْ                                                                        | عِبَادِنَا                                                                         | ءَايَنُّهُ                                                                          | رَحْمَةً مِّنْ           |
| 64                                                                                    | Fa-wa-ja-daa        | 'Ab-dam-min                                                                          | 'i-baa-di-naaa                                                                     | 'aa-tay-naa-hu                                                                      | Raḥ-ma-tam-min           |
| عِنْدَنَا                                                                             | وَعَلَّمْنَاهُ      | مِن لَّدُنَّا                                                                        | عِلْمًا                                                                            |    | قَالَ                    |
| 'iā-di-naa                                                                            | wa 'al-lam-naa-hu   | mil-la-dun-na                                                                        | 'Il-maa.                                                                           | 65                                                                                  | Qaa-la                   |
| لَهُ                                                                                  | مُوسَى              | هَلْ                                                                                 | أَتَّبِعُكَ                                                                        | عَلَى                                                                               | أَنْ تَعْلِمَنِ          |
| la-hoo                                                                                | Moo-saa             | hal                                                                                  | 'at-ta-bi-'u-ka                                                                    | 'a-laaa                                                                             | 'aā-tu-'al-li-ma-ni      |
| مِمَّا                                                                                | عُلِّمْتَ           | رُشْدًا                                                                              |  | قَالَ                                                                               | إِنَّكَ لَنْ تَسْتَطِيعَ |
| mim-maa                                                                               | 'ul-lim-ta          | rush-daa?                                                                            | 66                                                                                 | Qaa-la                                                                              | lān-tas-ta-ṭee-'a        |
| مَعِيَ                                                                                | صَبْرًا             |  | وَكَيْفَ                                                                           | تَصْبِرُ                                                                            | عَلَى                    |
| ma-'i-ya                                                                              | ṣab-raa!            | 67                                                                                   | Wa kay-fa                                                                          | taṣ-bi-ru                                                                           | 'a-laa                   |
| لَمْ                                                                                  | تُحِطْ              | بِهِ                                                                                 | خَبْرًا                                                                            |  | قَالَ                    |
| lam                                                                                   | tu-ḥiṭ              | bi-hee                                                                               | khub-raa?                                                                          | 68                                                                                  | Qaa-la                   |
| إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                    | صَابِرًا وَلَا      | أَعْصَى                                                                              | لَكَ                                                                               | أَمْرًا                                                                             |                          |
| 'iā-shaaa-'al-laa-hu                                                                  | ṣaa-bi-raāw-wa laaa | 'a-'ṣee                                                                              | la-ka                                                                              | 'am-raa.                                                                            |                          |
|  | قَالَ               | فَإِنْ أَتَّبَعْتَنِي                                                                | فَلَا                                                                              | تَسْأَلْنِي                                                                         | عَنْ                     |
| 69                                                                                    | Qaa-la              | fa-'i-nit-ta-ba-'ta-nec                                                              | fa-laa                                                                             | tas-'al-nec                                                                         | 'aā                      |
| شَيْءٍ                                                                                | حَتَّى              | أُحْدِثَ                                                                             | لَكَ                                                                               | مِنْهُ                                                                              | ذِكْرًا                  |
| shay-'in                                                                              | ḥat-taaa            | 'uḥ-di-ṣa                                                                            | la-ka                                                                              | min-hu                                                                              | 70                       |
| فَأَنْطَلَقَا                                                                         | حَتَّى              | إِذَا                                                                                | رَكِبَا                                                                            | فِي السَّفِينَةِ                                                                    | خَرَقَهَا                |
| Faān-ṭa-la-qaa:                                                                       | ḥat-taaa            | 'i-zaa                                                                               | ra-ki-baa                                                                          | fis-sa-fee-na-ti                                                                    | kha-ra-qa-haa.           |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |              |                            |                               |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| قَالَ                                                                                | أَخْرَقْنَهَا                                                                         | لِنُغْرِقَ                                                                           | أَهْلَهَا    | لَقَدْ                     | جِئْتَ                        | شَيْئًا                                                                           |
| Qaa-la                                                                               | 'a-kha-raq-ta-haa                                                                     | li-tug-ri-qa                                                                         | 'ah-la-haa?  | La-qad                     | ji'-ta                        | shay-'an                                                                          |
| إِمْرًا                                                                              |    | قَالَ                                                                                | أَلَمْ       | أَقُلْ                     | إِنَّكَ                       | لَنْ تَسْتَطِيعَ                                                                  |
| 'im-raa!                                                                             | 71                                                                                    | Qaa-la                                                                               | 'a-lam       | 'a-qul                     | 'in-na-ka                     | lan-tas-ta-tee-'a                                                                 |
| مَعِيَ                                                                               | صَبْرًا                                                                               |    | قَالَ        | لَا                        | تُؤَاخِذْنِي                  | بِمَا                                                                             |
| ma-'i-ya                                                                             | ṣab-raa?                                                                              | 72                                                                                   | Qaa-la       | laa                        | tu-'aa-khiḏ-nce               | bi-maa                                                                            |
| نَسِيتُ                                                                              | وَلَا                                                                                 | تُرْهِقْنِي                                                                          | مِنْ         | أَمْرِي                    | عُسْرًا                       |  |
| na-see-tu                                                                            | wa laa                                                                                | tur-hiq-nce                                                                          | min          | 'am-ree                    | 'us-raa.                      | 73                                                                                |
| فَانْطَلَقَا                                                                         | حَتَّى                                                                                | إِذَا                                                                                | لَقِيَا      | غُلَمًا فَقَتَلَهُ         | قَالَ                         |                                                                                   |
| Faṇ-ṭa-la-qaa:                                                                       | ḥat-taaa                                                                              | 'i-zaa                                                                               | la-qi-yaa    | gu-laa-maṇ-fa-qa-ta-la-hoo | qaa-la                        |                                                                                   |
| أَقْنَلْتُ                                                                           | نَفْسًا زَكِيَّةً بِغَيْرِ                                                            | نَفْسٍ                                                                               | لَقَدْ       | جِئْتَ                     | شَيْئًا نُكْرًا               |                                                                                   |
| 'a-qa-tal-ta                                                                         | naf-saṇ-za-kiy-ya-tam-bi-gay-ri                                                       | nafs?                                                                                | La-qad       | ji'-ta                     | shay-'an-nuk-raa!             |                                                                                   |
|  | قَالَ                                                                                 | أَلَمْ                                                                               | أَقُلْ لَكَ  | إِنَّكَ                    | لَنْ تَسْتَطِيعَ              |                                                                                   |
| 74                                                                                   | Qaa-la                                                                                | 'a-lam                                                                               | 'a-qul-la-ka | 'in-na-ka                  | lan-tas-ta-tee-'a             |                                                                                   |
| مَعِيَ                                                                               | صَبْرًا                                                                               |  | قَالَ        | إِنْ سَأَلْتُكَ            | عَنْ                          |                                                                                   |
| ma-'i-ya                                                                             | ṣab-raa?                                                                              | 75                                                                                   | Qaa-la       | 'in-sa-'al-tu-ka           | 'aṇ                           |                                                                                   |
| شَيْءٍ بَعْدَهَا                                                                     | فَلَا                                                                                 | تُصَحِّبْنِي                                                                         | قَدْ         | بَلَغْتَ                   | مِنْ لَدُنِّي                 |                                                                                   |
| shay-'im-ba-'da-haa                                                                  | fa-laa                                                                                | tu-ṣaa-hib-nce:                                                                      | qad          | ba-lag-ta                  | mil-la-dun-nce                |                                                                                   |
| عُذْرًا                                                                              |  | فَانْطَلَقَا                                                                         | حَتَّى       | إِذَا                      | أَهْلَ قَرْيَةٍ أَسْتَطَعَمَا |                                                                                   |
| 'uḏ-raa.                                                                             | 76                                                                                    | Faṇ-ṭa-la-qaa:                                                                       | Ḥat-taaa     | 'i-zaaa                    | 'a-ta-yaaa                    | 'ah-la-qar-ya-ti-nis-taṭ-'a-maaa                                                  |
| أَهْلَهَا                                                                            | فَأَبَوْا                                                                             | أَنْ يُضَيِّفُوهُمَا                                                                 | فَوَجَدَا    | فِيهَا                     | جِدَارًا يُرِيدُ              |                                                                                   |
| 'ah-la-haa                                                                           | fa-'a-baw                                                                             | 'aṇy-yu-ḏay-yi-foo-hu-maa                                                            | fa-wa-ja-daa | fee-haa                    | ji-daa-raṇy-yu-ree-du         |                                                                                   |
| أَنْ يَنْقُصَ                                                                        | فَأَقَامَهُ                                                                           | قَالَ                                                                                | لَوْ         | بِشْتَتَ                   | لَنَخَذَتْ                    |                                                                                   |
| 'aṇy-yaṇ-qad-ḏa                                                                      | fa-'a-qaa-mah.                                                                        | Qaa-la                                                                               | law          | shi'-ta                    | lat-ta-khaḏ-ta                |                                                                                   |
| عَلَيْهِ                                                                             | أَجْرًا                                                                               |  | قَالَ        | هَذَا                      | فِرَاقُ                       | بَيْنِي                                                                           |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                                            | 'aj-raa.                                                                              | 77                                                                                   | Qaa-la       | haa-zaa                    | fi-raa-qu                     | bay-nce                                                                           |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| وَيَنبِئُكَ                                                                         | سَأَنبِئُكَ                                                                         | بِئَاوِيلَ                                                                          | مَا                                                                               | لَمْ                                                                                | تَسْتَطِعْ عَلَيْهِ                  |
| wa bay-nik:                                                                         | sa-'u-nab-bi-'u-ka                                                                  | bi-ta'-wee-li                                                                       | maa                                                                               | lam                                                                                 | tas-ta-ti' 'a-lay-hi                 |
| صَبْرًا                                                                             |  | أَمَّا السَّفِينَةُ                                                                 | فَكَانَتْ                                                                         | لِمَسْكِينَ                                                                         | يَعْمَلُونَ                          |
| ṣab-raa.                                                                            | 78                                                                                  | 'Am-mas-sa-fec-na-tu                                                                | fa-kaa-nat                                                                        | li-ma-saa-kec-na                                                                    | ya'-ma-loo-na                        |
| فِي الْبَحْرِ                                                                       | فَارَدْتُ                                                                           | أَنْ                                                                                | أَعْيَبَهَا                                                                       | وَكَانَ                                                                             | وَرَاءَهُمْ مَلِكٌ يَأْخُذُ          |
| fil-baḥ-ri                                                                          | fa-'a-rat-tu                                                                        | 'an                                                                                 | 'a-'ec-ba-haa                                                                     | wa kaa-na                                                                           | wa raaa-'a-hum-ma-li-kuṇy-ya'-khu-ḡu |
| كُلِّ                                                                               | سَفِينَةٍ                                                                           | غَصَبًا                                                                             |  | وَأَمَّا الْغُلَامُ                                                                 | فَكَانَ                              |
| kul-la                                                                              | sa-fec-na-tin                                                                       | gaṣ-baa.                                                                            | 79                                                                                | Wa 'am-mal-gu-laa-mu                                                                | fa-kaa-na                            |
| أَبَوَاهُ                                                                           | مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                         | فَخَشِينَا                                                                          | أَنْ يُرْهِقَهُمَا                                                                | طُغَيْنَا                                                                           | وَكُفِّرَا                           |
| 'a-ba-waa-hu                                                                        | Mu'-mi-nay-ni                                                                       | fa-kha-shec-naaa                                                                    | 'aṇy-yur-hi-qa-hu-maa                                                             | ṭuḡ-yaa-naḡw-wa                                                                     | kuf-rra.                             |
|  | فَارَدْنَا                                                                          | أَنْ يُبَدِّلَهُمَا                                                                 | رَبَّهُمَا                                                                        | خَيْرًا مِّنْهُ                                                                     |                                      |
| 80                                                                                  | Fa-'a-rad-naaa                                                                      | 'aṇy-yub-di-la-hu-maa                                                               | Rab-bu-hu-maa                                                                     | khay-ram-min-hu                                                                     |                                      |
| زَكَاةً وَأَقْرَبَ                                                                  | رُحْمًا                                                                             |   | وَأَمَّا الْجِدَارُ                                                               | فَكَانَ                                                                             |                                      |
| za-kaa-taḡw-wa 'aq-ra-ba                                                            | ruḡ-maa.                                                                            | 81                                                                                  | Wa 'am-mal-ji-daa-ru                                                              | fa-kaa-na                                                                           |                                      |
| لِغُلَامَيْنِ                                                                       | يَتِيمَيْنِ                                                                         | فِي الْمَدِينَةِ                                                                    | وَكَانَ                                                                           | تَحْتَهُ                                                                            | كَزُّ لُهُمَا                        |
| li-gu-laa-may-ni                                                                    | ya-tee-may-ni                                                                       | fil-Ma-dee-na-ti                                                                    | wa kaa-na                                                                         | taḡ-ta-hoo                                                                          | kaṇ-zul-la-hu-maa                    |
| وَكَانَ                                                                             | أَبُوهُمَا                                                                          | صَالِحًا                                                                            | فَارَادَ رَبُّكَ                                                                  | أَنْ يَبْلُغَا                                                                      |                                      |
| wa kaa-na                                                                           | 'a-boo-hu-maa                                                                       | ṣaa-li-haa:                                                                         | fa-'a-raa-da Rab-bu-ka                                                            | 'aṇy-yab-lu-gaaa                                                                    |                                      |
| أَشَدَّهُمَا                                                                        | وَيَسْتَخْرِجَا                                                                     | كَزَّهُمَا                                                                          | رَحْمَةً مِّنْ رَبِّكَ                                                            | وَمَا                                                                               |                                      |
| 'a-shud-da-hu-maa                                                                   | wa yas-takh-ri-jaa                                                                  | kaṇ-za-hu-maa                                                                       | rah-ma-tam-mir-Rab-bik.                                                           | Wa maa                                                                              |                                      |
| فَعَلْنَاهُ                                                                         | عَنْ                                                                                | أَمْرِي                                                                             | ذَلِكَ                                                                            | تَأْوِيلُ                                                                           | مَا                                  |
| fa-'al-tu-hoo                                                                       | 'an                                                                                 | 'am-rec.                                                                            | Zaa-li-ka                                                                         | ta'-wee-lu                                                                          | maa                                  |
| تَسْتَطِعْ عَلَيْهِ                                                                 | صَبْرًا                                                                             |  | وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ                                                                   | عَنْ ذِي الْقُرْنَيْنِ                                                              |                                      |
| tas-ti' 'a-lay-hi                                                                   | ṣab-raa.                                                                            | 82                                                                                  | Wa yas-'a-loo-na-ka                                                               | 'aṇ-Zil-Qar-nayn.                                                                   |                                      |
| قُلْ                                                                                | سَاءَلُوا                                                                           | عَلَيْكُمْ مِّنْهُ                                                                  | ذِكْرًا                                                                           |  | إِنَّا                               |
| Qul                                                                                 | sa-'at-loo                                                                          | 'a-lay-kum-min-hu                                                                   | zik-raa.                                                                          | 83                                                                                  | 'In-naa                              |

|                              |                           |                     |                   |                 |                                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| مَكَّنَّا لَهُ فِي الْأَرْضِ | وَأَنبِئْنَاهُ            | مِنْ كُلِّ          |                   |                 |                                           |
| mak-kan-naa                  | la-hoo                    | fil-'ar-di          | wa 'aa-tay-naa-hu | miñ             | kul-li                                    |
| شَيْءٍ سَبِيًّا              | فَأَتْبَعَ                | سَبِيًّا            |                   | حَتَّى          |                                           |
| shay-'iñ-sa-ba-baa.          | 84                        | Fa-'at-ba-'a        | sa-ba-baa.        | 85              | Ḥat-taaa                                  |
| إِذَا بَلَغَ                 | مَغْرِبَ الشَّمْسِ        | وَجَدَهَا           | تَغْرُبُ          | فِي             |                                           |
| 'i-ḡaa                       | ba-la-ga                  | mag-ri-bash-sham-si | wa-ja-da-haa      | tag-ru-bu       | fce                                       |
| عَيْنٍ                       | حَمِيَّةٍ وَوَجَدَ        | عِنْدَهَا           | قَوْمًا           | قُلْنَا         | يَذَا الْقَرْنَيْنِ                       |
| 'ay-nin                      | ḡa-mi-'a-tiñw-wa wa-ja-da | 'iñ-da-haa          | Qaw-maa.          | Qul-naa         | yaa-Zal-Qar-nay-ni                        |
| إِمَّا أَنْ تُعَذِّبَ        | وَأِمَّا                  | أَنْ                | نَتَّخِذَ         | فِيهِمْ         |                                           |
| 'im-maaa                     | 'añ                       | tu-'az-ḡi-ba        | wa 'im-maaa       | 'añ             | fee-him                                   |
| حُسْنًا                      | قَالَ                     | أَمَّا              | مَنْ              | ظَلَمَ          | فَسَوْفَ                                  |
| ḡus-naa.                     | 86                        | Qaa-la              | 'am-maa           | ḡa-la-ma        | fa-saw-fa                                 |
| نُعَذِّبُهُ                  | ثُمَّ                     | يُرَدُّ             | إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِ    | فَيُعَذِّبُهُ   | عَذَابًا نُّكَرًا                         |
| nu-'az-ḡi-bu-hoo             | ṡum-ma                    | yu-rad-du           | 'i-laa            | Rab-bi-hee      | fa-yu-'az-ḡi-bu-hoo                       |
| وَأَمَّا                     | مَنْ                      | ءَامَنَ             | وَعَمِلَ          | صَالِحًا فَلَهُ |                                           |
| 87                           | Wa 'am-maa                | man                 | 'aa-ma-na         | wa 'a-mi-la     | ṡaa-li-ḡaṇ-fa-la-hoo                      |
| جَزَاءَ الْحُسْنَىٰ          | وَسَنَقُولُ               | لَهُ                | مِنْ              | أَمْرِنَا       | يُسْرًا                                   |
| ja-zaaa-'a-nil-ḡus-naa,      | wa sa-na-goo-lu           | la-hoo              | min               | 'am-ri-naa      | yus-raa.                                  |
| ثُمَّ                        | أَتْبَعَ                  | سَبِيًّا            |                   | حَتَّى          | إِذَا                                     |
| 88                           | ṡum-ma                    | 'at-ba-'a           | sa-ba-baa.        | 89              | 'i-ḡaa                                    |
| بَلَغَ                       | مَطْلِعَ الشَّمْسِ        | وَجَدَهَا           | تَطْلُعُ          | عَلَىٰ          | قَوْمٍ لَّمْ يَجْعَلْ لَهُم مِّن دُونِهَا |
| ba-la-ga                     | maṭ-li-'ash-sham-si       | wa-ja-da-haa        | taṭ-lu-'u         | 'a-laa          | qaw-mil-lam-naj-'al-la-hum-miñ-doo-ni-haa |
| سِرًّا                       | كَذَلِكَ                  | وَقَدْ              | أَحْطَنَّا        | بِمَا           | لَدَيْهِ                                  |
| sit-raa.                     | 90                        | Ka-ḡaa-li-ka        | wa gad            | 'a-ḡaṭ-naa      | la-day-hi                                 |
| خَبْرًا                      | ثُمَّ                     | أَتْبَعَ            | سَبِيًّا          |                 | حَتَّى                                    |
| khub-raa.                    | 91                        | ṡum-ma              | 'at-ba-'a         | 92              | Ḥat-taaa                                  |



|                       |                 |                            |                    |                           |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| إِذَا                 | بَلَغَ          | بَيْنَ السَّيِّئِ          | وَجَدَ             | مِنْ دُونِهِمَا           |
| 'i-zaa                | ba-la-ga        | bay-nas-sad-day-ni         | wa-ja-da           | miñ-doo-ni-hi-maa         |
| قَوْمًا لَا           | يَكَادُونَ      | يَفْقَهُونَ                | قَوْلًا            | قَالُوا                   |
| qaw-mal-laa           | ya-kaa-doo-na   | yaf-ga-hoo-na              | qaw-laa.           | Qaa-loo                   |
| يَنْدَا الْقَرْنَيْنِ | إِنَّ           | يَأْجُوجَ                  | وَمَأْجُوجَ        | مُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ |
| yaa-Zal-Qar-nay-ni    | 'in-na          | Ya'-joo-ja                 | wa Ma'-joo-ja      | fil-'ar-qi                |
| فَهَلْ                | نَجْعُلُ        | لَكَ                       | خَرَجًا            | عَلَى                     |
| fa-hal                | naj-'a-lu       | la-ka                      | khar-jan           | 'a-laaa                   |
| بَيْنَنَا             | وَبَيْنَهُمْ    | سَدًّا                     | قَالَ              | مَا                       |
| bay-na-naa            | wa bay-na-hum   | sad-daa?                   | Qaa-la             | maa                       |
| فِيهِ                 | رَبِّي          | خَيْرٌ فَأَعِينُونِي       | بِقُوَّةٍ          | أَجْعَلْ                  |
| fee-hi                | Rab-bee         | khay-run-fa-'a-'ce-noo-nce | bi-quw-wa-tin      | 'aj-'al                   |
| وَيَنْبَغِي           | رَدْمًا         | ءَاتُونِي                  | زُبْرَ الْحَدِيدِ  | حَتَّى                    |
| wa bay-na-hum         | rad-maa:        | 'Aa-too-nce                | zu-ba-ral-ḥa-deed. | Hat-taaa                  |
| إِذَا                 | سَاوَى          | بَيْنَ الصَّافِينَ         | قَالَ أَنْفُخُوا   | حَتَّى                    |
| 'i-zaa                | saa-waa         | bay-naṣ-ṣa-da-fay-ni       | qaa-lān-fu-khoo:   | ḥat-taaa                  |
| إِذَا                 | جَعَلَهُ        | نَارًا                     | قَالَ              | ءَاتُونِي                 |
| 'i-zaa                | ja-'a-la-hoo    | naa-rañ                    | qaa-la             | 'aa-too-nce               |
| قَطْرًا               | فَمَا اسْطَعُوا | أَنْ يَظْهَرُوهُ           | وَمَا اسْتَطَعُوا  |                           |
| qit-raa.              | 96              | Fa-mas-ṭaa-'ooo            | 'aṇy-yaz-ha-roo-hu | wa mas-ta-ṭaa-'oo         |
| لَهُ                  | نَقَبًا         | قَالَ                      | هَذَا              | رَحْمَةً مِنْ رَبِّي      |
| la-hoo                | naq-baa.        | Qaa-la                     | haa-zaa            | raḥ-ma-tum-mir-Rab-bee:   |
| فَإِذَا               | جَاءَ           | وَعَدُ                     | رَبِّي             | جَعَلَهُ                  |
| fa-'i-zaa             | jaaa-'a         | wa-'du                     | Rab-bee            | ja-'a-la-hoo              |
| وَعَدُ                | رَبِّي          | حَقًّا                     | وَتَرَكْنَا        | بَعْضَهُمْ                |
| wa-'du                | Rab-bee         | ḥaq-qaa.                   | 98                 | ba-'da-hum                |
|                       |                 |                            |                    | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñy-ya-moo-ju  |

|                      |                                     |                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| فِي                  | بَعْضٍ وَنَفِخَ                     | فِي الصُّورِ                                                                         | فَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ          | جَمْعًا                                                                           |
| fce                  | ba'-diñw-wa nu-fi-kha               | fiş-Şoo-ri                                                                           | fa-ja-ma'-naa-hum        | jam-ʿaa.                                                                          |
| وَعَرَضْنَا          | جَهَنَّمَ                           | يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْكَافِرِينَ                                                            | عَرَضًا                  |  |
| Wa 'a-raḍ-naa        | Ja-han-na-ma                        | Yaw-ma-'i-zil-lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                                                      | 'ar-ḍaa,—                | 100                                                                               |
| الَّذِينَ            | كَانَتْ                             | أَعْيَنَهُمْ                                                                         | فِي                      | عِنَّا                                                                            |
| 'Al-la-zee-na        | kaa-nat                             | 'a-yu-nu-hum                                                                         | fce                      | gi-ṭaaa-'in                                                                       |
| وَكَانُوا            | لَا                                 | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ                                                                       | سَمْعًا                  |  |
| wa kaa-noo           | laa                                 | yas-ta-tee-'oo-na                                                                    | sam-ʿaa.                 | 'A-fa-ḥa-si-bal-la-zee-na                                                         |
| كَفَرُوا             | أَنْ يَتَّخِذُوا                    | عِبَادِي                                                                             | مِنْ دُونِي              | أَوْلِيَاءَ                                                                       |
| ka-fa-rooo           | 'añy-yat-ta-khi-ḥoo                 | 'i-baa-dec                                                                           | miñ-doo-neec             | 'aw-li-yaaa'?                                                                     |
| إِنَّا               | أَعَدَدْنَا                         | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                            | لِلْكَافِرِينَ           | نُزُلًا                                                                           |
| 'In-naaa             | 'a-tad-naa                          | Ja-han-na-ma                                                                         | lil-kaa-fi-rec-na        | nu-zu-laa.                                                                        |
| هَلْ                 | نُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِالْأَخْسَرِينَ      | أَعْمَلًا                                                                            | الَّذِينَ                | ضَلَّ                                                                             |
| hal                  | nu-nab-bi-'u-kum-bil-'akh-sa-rec-na | 'a-maa-laa?                                                                          | 'Al-la-zee-na            | ḍal-la                                                                            |
| سَعِيَهُمْ           | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا           | وَهُمْ                                                                               | يَحْسَبُونَ              | أَنَّهُمْ                                                                         |
| sa-'yu-hum           | fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa              | wa hum                                                                               | yah-sa-boo-na            | 'an-na-hm                                                                         |
| يُحْسِنُونَ          | صُنْعًا                             |  | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                                                                          |
| yuḥ-si-noo-na        | ṣun-ʿaa?                            | 104                                                                                  | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na | ka-fa-roo                                                                         |
| رَبِّهِمْ            | وَلِقَائِهِ                         | فَخِطَّتْ                                                                            | أَعْمَلَهُمْ             | فَلَا                                                                             |
| Rab-bi-him           | wa Li-qaaa-'i-hee                   | fa-ḥa-bi-ṭat                                                                         | 'a-maa-lu-hum            | fa-laa                                                                            |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ   | وَزَنَّا                            |   | ذَلِكَ                   | جَزَاؤُهُمْ                                                                       |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti | waz-naa.                            | 105                                                                                  | Zaa-li-ka                | ja-zaaa-'u-hum                                                                    |
| بِمَا                | كَفَرُوا                            | وَاتَّخَذُوا                                                                         | ءَايَاتِي                | وَرُسُلِي                                                                         |
| bi-maa               | ka-fa-roo                           | wat-ta-kha-ḥoo                                                                       | 'Aa-yaa-tee              | wa Ru-su-lec                                                                      |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ      | ءَامَنُوا                           | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                             | كَانَتْ                  | لَهُمْ                                                                            |
| 'In-nal-la-zee-na    | 'aa-ma-noo                          | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                           | kaa-nat                  | la-hum                                                                            |

|                             |                      |                                       |                         |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| جَنَّتِ الْفِرْدَوْسِ       | نُزُلًا              | خَلِيدِينَ                            | فِيهَا                  | لَا                        |
| Jan-naa-tul-Fir-daw-si      | nu-zu-laa,           | 107                                   | Khaa-li-dee-na          | laa                        |
| يَبْعُونَ                   | عَنْهَا              | حَوْلًا                               | قُلْ لَّوْ              | كَانَ الْبَحْرُ            |
| yab-goo-na                  | 'an-haa              | ḥi-wa-laa.                            | Qul-law                 | kaa-nal-baḥ-ru             |
| مِدَادًا لِكَلِمَتٍ         | رَبِّي               | لَنفِدَ الْبَحْرُ                     | قَبْلَ                  | أَنْ نَنْفَدَ كَلِمَتُ     |
| mi-daa-dal-li-Ka-li-maa-ti  | Rab-bee              | la-na-fi-dal-baḥ-ru                   | qab-la                  | 'aā-tān-fa-da Ka-li-maa-tu |
| رَبِّي                      | وَلَوْ               | جِئْنَا                               | بِمِثْلِهِ              | مَدَدًا                    |
| Rab-bee                     | wa law               | ji'-naa                               | bi-miṣ-li-hee           | ma-da-daa.                 |
| إِنَّمَا                    | أَنَا                | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ                    | يُوحَىٰ                 | إِلَىٰ                     |
| 'in-na-maaa                 | 'a-na                | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-kum                 | yoo-ḥaaa                | 'i-lay-ya                  |
| إِلَهُكُمْ                  | إِلَهُهُ وَاحِدٌ     | فَمَنْ                                | كَانَ                   | يَرْجُوا                   |
| 'I-laa-hu-kum               | 'I-laa-huñw-Waa-hid: | fa-māñ                                | kaa-na                  | yar-joo                    |
| رَبِّهِ                     | فَلْيَعْمَلْ         | عَمَلًا                               | صَالِحًا                | وَلَا                      |
| Rab-bi-hee                  | fal-ya'-mal          | 'a-ma-lañ                             | ṣaa-li-hañw             | -wa laa                    |
| رَبِّهِ                     | أَحَدًا              |                                       |                         |                            |
| Rab-bi-hee                  | 'a-ḥa-daa.           | 110                                   |                         |                            |
| Surah No. 19:<br>Maryam     |                      | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                         |                            |
| *****                       |                      | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem.  |                         |                            |
| Kaaaf-Haa-Yaa-'Ayyiñ-Ṣaaad. |                      | 1.                                    | Zik-ru                  | Raḥ-ma-ti                  |
| كَهَيْعَصَ                  |                      | ذِكْرُ                                | رَحْمَتِ                | رَبِّكَ                    |
| عَبْدُهُ                    |                      | رَبِّكَ                               | رَبِّهِ                 | نِدَاءً                    |
| Za-ka-riy-yaa.              |                      | 2                                     | 'Iz                     | nāa-daa                    |
| زَكَرِيَّا                  |                      | إِذْ                                  | نَادَىٰ                 | رَبَّهُ                    |
| خَفِيًّا                    |                      | نَادَىٰ                               | رَبَّهُ                 | نِدَاءً                    |
| min-nce                     |                      | wa-ha-nal-'aḡ-mu                      | 'in-nce                 | Rab-bi                     |
| قَالَ                       |                      | رَبِّ                                 | إِنِّي                  | وَهَنَ الْعَظْمُ           |
| Minni                       |                      | min-nce                               | wa-ha-nal-'aḡ-mu        | 'in-nce                    |
| وَأَشْتَعَلَ الرَّأْسُ      |                      | شَيْبًا وَلَمْ                        | أَكُنْ بِدُعَايِكَ      | رَبِّ                      |
| wash-ta-'a-lar-ra'-su       |                      | shay-bañw-wa lam                      | 'a-kum-bi-du-'aaa-'i-ka | Rab-bi                     |

|                                     |                    |                       |                    |                             |                   |                   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| شَقِيًّا                            | وَإِنِّي           | خِفْتُ الْمَوَالِي    | مِنْ وَرَأَى       |                             |                   |                   |
| sha-qiy-yaa!                        | Wa 'in-nce         | khif-tul-ma-waa-li-ya | miñw-wa-raaa-'ce   | 4.                          |                   |                   |
| وَكَاثِلَ أَمْرَاتِي                | عَاقِرًا فَهَبْ    | لِي                   | مِنْ لَدُنْكَ      |                             |                   |                   |
| wa kaa-na-tim-ra-'a-tee             | 'aa-qi-rañ-fa-hab  | lee                   | mil-la-duñ-ka      |                             |                   |                   |
| وَلِيًّا                            | يَرِثُنِي          | وَيَرِثُ              | مِنْ               | ءَالِ                       | يَعْقُوبُ         |                   |
| wa-liy-yaa,—                        | Ya-ri-su-nce       | wa ya-ri-su           | min                | 'aa-li                      | Ya-qoo-ba         |                   |
| وَأَجْعَلُهُ                        | رَبِّ              | رَضِيًّا              | يَزَكِّرِيًّا      | إِنَّا                      | نُبَشِّرُكَ       |                   |
| waj-'al-hu                          | Rab-bi             | ra-diy-yaa!           | 6.                 | Yaa-Za-ka-riy-yaaa          | 'in-naa           | nu-bash-shi-ru-ka |
| بِغُلَامٍ أَسْمُهُ                  | يَحْيَى            | لَمْ                  | بَجْعَلْ لَهُ      | مِنْ قَبْلُ                 |                   |                   |
| bi-gu-laa-mi-nis-mu-hoo             | Yah-yaa            | lam                   | naj-'al-la-hoo     | miñ-qab-lu                  |                   |                   |
| سَمِيًّا                            | قَالَ              | رَبِّ                 | أَنِّي             | يَكُونُ                     | لِي               |                   |
| sa-miy-yaa.                         | Qaa-la             | Rab-bi                | 'an-naa            | ya-koo-nu                   | lee               |                   |
| غُلَامٌ وَكَانَتْ أَمْرَاتِي        | عَاقِرًا وَقَدْ    | بَلَّغْتُ             | مِنْ الْكَبِيرِ    |                             |                   |                   |
| gu-laa-muñw-wa kaa-na-tim-ra-'a-tee | 'aa-qi-rañw-wa qad | ba-lag-tu             | mi-nal-ki-ba-ri    |                             |                   |                   |
| عَتِيًّا                            | قَالَ              | كَذَلِكَ              | قَالَ              | رَبُّكَ                     | هُوَ              |                   |
| 'i-tiy-yaa?                         | Qaa-la             | ka-zaa-lik:           | qaa-la             | Rab-bu-ka                   | hu-wa             |                   |
| عَلَى                               | هَئِنُّ وَقَدْ     | خَلَقْتُكَ            | مِنْ قَبْلُ        | وَلَمْ                      |                   |                   |
| 'a-lay-ya                           | hay-yi-nuñw-wa qad | kha-laq-tu-ka         | miñ-qab-lu         | wa lam                      |                   |                   |
| تَكُ                                | شَيْئًا            | قَالَ                 | رَبِّ أَجْعَلْ لِي |                             |                   |                   |
| ta-ku                               | shay-'aa!          | Qaa-la                | Rab-bij-'al-lecc   |                             |                   |                   |
| ءَايَةً                             | قَالَ              | ءَايَتُكَ             | أَلَّا             | تُكَلِّمَ النَّاسَ          | ثَلَاثَ           |                   |
| 'Aa-yah.                            | Qaa-la             | 'Aa-ya-tu-ka          | 'al-laa            | tu-kal-li-man-naa-sa        | ša-laa-ša         |                   |
| لَيْلٍ سَوِيًّا                     | فَخَرَجَ           | عَلَى                 | قَوْمِهِ           | مِنْ الْمِحْرَابِ           |                   |                   |
| la-yaa-liñ-sa-wiy-yaa.              | 10.                | Fa-kha-ra-ja          | 'a-laa             | qaw-mi-hec                  | mi-nal-miḥ-raa-bi |                   |
| فَأَوْحَى                           | إِلَيْهِمْ         | أَنْ                  | سَبَّحُوا          | بُكْرَةً وَعَشِيًّا         |                   |                   |
| fa-'aw-haaa                         | 'i-lay-him         | 'aā                   | sab-bi-hoo         | buk-ra-tañw-wa 'a-shiy-yaa. | 11.               |                   |

|                          |                            |                              |                           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| يَذِخَّرِي               | خُذِ الْكِتَابَ            | بِقُوَّةٍ                    | وَأَتَيْنَاهُ الْحُكْمَ   |
| Yaa-Yah-yaa              | khu-zil-Ki-taa-ba          | bi-quw-wah:                  | wa 'aa-tay-naa-hul-Huk-ma |
| صَبِيًّا                 | وَحَنَانًا مِّنْ لَّدُنَّا | وَزَكَاةً                    |                           |
| şa-biy-yaa.              | 12.                        | Wa-ḥa-naa-nam-mil-la-dun-naa | wa-za-kaah:               |
| وَكَانَ                  | تَقِيًّا                   | وَبَرًّا بِوَالِدَيْهِ       | وَلَمْ يَكُنْ             |
| wa kaa-na                | ta-qiy-yaa,                | 13.                          | ya-kuñ                    |
| جَبَّارًا                | عَصِيًّا                   | وَسَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ           | يَوْمَ وُلِدَ             |
| jab-baa-ran              | 'a-ṣiy-yaa.                | 14.                          | Wu-sa-laa-mun             |
| وَيَوْمَ يَمُوتُ         | وَيَوْمَ يُبْعَثُ          | حَيًّا                       | وَأَذْكُرُ                |
| ya-moo-tu                | ya-yaw-ma                  | yub-'a-su                    | 15.                       |
| فِي الْكِتَابِ           | مَرِيَمَ                   | إِذْ أَنْتَبَذْتَ            | مِنْ أَهْلِهَا            |
| fil-Ki-taa-bi            | Mar-yam.                   | 'I-ziñ-ta-ba-ḡat             | min                       |
| مَكَانًا شَرْقِيًّا      | فَاتَّخَذَتْ               | مِنْ دُونِهِمْ               | جَبَابًا                  |
| ma-kaa-nañ-shar-qiy-yaa. | 16.                        | Fat-ta-kha-ḡat               | miñ                       |
| فَأَرْسَلْنَا            | إِلَيْهَا                  | رُوحَنَا                     | فَتَمَثَّلَ لَهَا         |
| Fa-'ar-sal-naaa          | 'i-lay-haa                 | roo-ḥa-naa                   | fa-ta-maṣ-ṣa-la           |
| قَالَتْ                  | إِنِّي                     | أَعُوذُ                      | بِالرَّحْمَنِ             |
| 17.                      | Qaa-lat                    | 'in-necc                     | 'a-'oo-zu                 |
| تَقِيًّا                 | قَالَ                      | إِنَّمَا                     | أَنَا رَسُولُ رَبِّكَ     |
| ta-qiy-yaa.              | 18.                        | Qaa-la                       | 'in-na-maaa               |
| لَأَهَبَ لَكَ            | غُلَامًا زَكِيًّا          | قَالَتْ                      | أَنِّي                    |
| li-'a-ha-ba              | la-ki                      | 19.                          | Qaa-lat                   |
| يَكُونُ                  | لِي                        | غُلَامٌ وَلَمْ               | يَمْسَسْنِي               |
| ya-koo-nu                | lee                        | gu-laa-muñw-wa lam           | ba-sha-ruñw-wa lam        |
| أَكْ                     | بَغِيًّا                   | قَالَ                        | كَذَلِكَ                  |
| 'a-ku                    | ba-giy-yaa?                | 20.                          | Qaa-la                    |
|                          |                            |                              | Rab-bu-ki                 |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                     |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| هُوَ                                                                                  | عَلَى                                                                              | هَيِّنْ                                                                             | وَلِنَجْعَلْهُ        | ءَايَةً لِلنَّاسِ                                                                   | وَرَحْمَةً مِّنَّا     |
| hu-wa                                                                                 | 'a-lay-ya                                                                          | hay-yin:                                                                            | wa li-naj-'a-la-hooo  | 'Aa-ya-tal-lin-naa-si                                                               | wa Raḥ-ma-tam-min-naa: |
| وَكَانَ                                                                               | أَمْرًا مَّقْضِيًّا                                                                |    | فَحَمَلَتْهُ          | فَأَنْتَبَذَتْ                                                                      | بِهِ                   |
| wa kaa-na                                                                             | 'am-ram-maq-ḍiy-yaa.                                                               | 21.                                                                                 | Fa-ḥa-ma-lat-hu       | fañ-ta-ba-ḡat                                                                       | bi-hee                 |
| مَكَانًا قَصِيًّا                                                                     |  | فَاجَاءَهَا الْمَخَاضُ                                                              | إِلَى                 | جِذْعِ النَّخْلَةِ                                                                  |                        |
| ma-kaa-nañ-qa-ṣiy-yaa.                                                                | 22.                                                                                | Fa-'a-jaaa-'a-hal-ma-khaa-ḡu                                                        | 'i-laa                | jiz-'in-nakh-lah;                                                                   |                        |
| قَالَتْ                                                                               | يَلَيَّتَنِي                                                                       | مِثُّ                                                                               | قَبْلَ                | هَذَا                                                                               | وَكُنْتُ               |
| qaa-lat                                                                               | yaa-lay-ta-nec                                                                     | mit-tu                                                                              | qab-la                | haa-ḡaa                                                                             | wa kuñ-tu              |
|    | فَنَادَاهَا                                                                        | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا                                                                      | أَلَّا                | تَحْزَنِي                                                                           | قَدْ                   |
| 23.                                                                                   | Fa-naa-daa-haa                                                                     | miñ-taḡ-ti-haaa                                                                     | 'al-laa               | taḡ-za-nec                                                                          | qad                    |
| جَعَلَ                                                                                | رَبُّكَ                                                                            | تَحْنُكَ                                                                            | سَرِيًّا              |    | وَهَزَيْ               |
| ja-'a-la                                                                              | Rab-bu-ki                                                                          | taḡ-ta-ki                                                                           | sa-riy-yaa;           | 24.                                                                                 | Wa huz-zece            |
| يَجِذْعِ النَّخْلَةِ                                                                  | تُسْقِطُ                                                                           | عَلَيْكَ                                                                            | رُطْبًا جَنِيًّا      |   |                        |
| bi-jiz-'in-nakh-la-ti                                                                 | tu-saa-qiṭ                                                                         | 'a-lay-ki                                                                           | ru-ṭa-bañ-ja-niy-yaa. | 25.                                                                                 |                        |
| فَكُلِّي                                                                              | وَأَشْرِي                                                                          | وَقَرِّي                                                                            | عَيْنًا               | فَإِمَّا                                                                            | تَرَيْنَ               |
| Fa-ku-lee                                                                             | wash-ra-bee                                                                        | wa qar-rec                                                                          | 'ay-naa.              | Fa-'im-maa                                                                          | ta-ra-yin-na           |
| أَحَدًا                                                                               | فَقُولِي                                                                           | إِنِّي                                                                              | نَذَرْتُ              | لِلرَّحْمَنِ                                                                        | صَوْمًا فَلَنْ         |
| 'a-ḡa-dañ                                                                             | fa-qoo-lece                                                                        | 'in-nec                                                                             | na-ḡar-tu             | lir-Raḥ-maa-ni                                                                      | ṣaw-mañ-fa-lan         |
| أَكَلِمَ الْيَوْمَ                                                                    | إِنْسِيًّا                                                                         |  | فَأَتَتْ              | بِهِ                                                                                | قَوْمَهَا              |
| 'u-kal-li-mal-yaw-ma                                                                  | 'iñ-siy-yaa.                                                                       | 26.                                                                                 | Fa-'a-tat             | bi-hee                                                                              | qaw-maa-haa            |
| تَحْمِلُهُ                                                                            | قَالُوا                                                                            | يَمْرِمُ                                                                            | لَقَدْ                | جِئْتُ                                                                              | شَيْءًا فَرِيًّا       |
| taḡ-mi-luh.                                                                           | Qaa-loo                                                                            | yaa-Mar-ya-mu                                                                       | la-qad                | ji-'ti                                                                              | shay-'añ-fa-riy-yaa.   |
|  | يَتَأَخَتَ هَرُونَ                                                                 | مَا                                                                                 | كَانَ                 | أَبُوكَ                                                                             | أَمْرًا                |
| 27.                                                                                   | Yaaa-'ukh-ta-Haa-roo-na                                                            | maa                                                                                 | kaa-na                | 'a-boo-kim-ra-'a                                                                    |                        |
| سَوْءٍ وَمَا                                                                          | كَانَتْ                                                                            | أُمُّكَ                                                                             | بَغِيًّا              |  | فَأَشَارَتْ            |
| saw-'iñw-wa maa                                                                       | kaa-nat                                                                            | 'um-mu-ki                                                                           | ba-giy-yaa!           | 28.                                                                                 | Fa-'a-shaa-rat         |

|                          |                             |                           |                          |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| إِلَيْهِ                 | قَالُوا                     | كَيْفَ                    | نُكَلِّمُ                | مَنْ كَانَ               | فِي الْمَهْدِ         |
| 'i-layh.                 | Qaa-loo                     | kay-fa                    | nu-kal-li-mu             | mañ-kaa-na               | fil-mah-di            |
| صَبِيًّا                 | قَالَ                       | إِنِّي                    | عَبْدُ اللَّهِ           | ءَاتَنِي الْكِتَابَ      |                       |
| şa-biy-yaa?              | 29.                         | Qaa-la                    | 'Ab-dul-laah:            | 'aa-taa-ni-yal-Ki-taa-ba |                       |
| وَجَعَلَنِي              | نَبِيًّا                    |                           | وَجَعَلَنِي              | مُبَارَكًا               | أَتْنَمَا             |
| wa ja-'a-la-nce          | Na-biy-yaa;                 | 30.                       | Wa ja-'a-la-nce          | mu-baa-ra-kan            | 'ay-na-maa            |
| كُنْتُ                   | وَأَوْصَنِي                 | بِالصَّلَاةِ              | وَالزَّكَاةِ             | مَا دُمْتُ               | حَيًّا                |
| kuñ-tu,                  | wa 'aw-şaa-nec              | biş-Şa-laa-ti             | waz-Za-kaa-ti            | dum-tu                   | hay-yaa:              |
|                          | وَبَرًّا بِوَالِدَتِي       | وَلَمْ                    | يَجْعَلَنِي              | جَبَّارًا                | شَقِيًّا              |
| 31.                      | Wa bar-ram-bi-waa-li-da-tec | wa lam                    | yaj-'al-nec              | jab-baa-rañ              | sha-qiy-yaa;          |
|                          | وَالسَّلَامُ                | عَلَيَّ                   | يَوْمَ                   | وُلِدْتُ                 | وَيَوْمَ              |
| 32.                      | Was-Sa-laa-mu               | 'a-lay-ya                 | yaw-ma                   | wu-lit-tu                | wa yaw-ma             |
| وَيَوْمَ                 | أُبْعَثُ                    | حَيًّا                    |                          | ذَلِكَ                   | عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ |
| wa yaw-ma                | 'ub-'a-şu                   | hay-yaa!                  | 33.                      | Zaa-li-ka                | 'Ee-sab-nu-Mar-yam:   |
| قَوْلَ الْحَقِّ الَّذِي  | فِيهِ                       | يَمْتَرُونَ               |                          | مَا                      |                       |
| qaw-lal-ḥaq-qil-la-zec   | fee-hi                      | yam-ta-roon.              | 34.                      | Maa                      |                       |
| كَانَ                    | لِلَّهِ                     | أَنْ يَتَّخِذَ            | مِنْ وَلَدٍ              | سُبْحَنَهُ               |                       |
| kaa-na                   | lil-laa-hi                  | 'ańy-yat-ta-khi-za        | miñw-wa-la-diñ           | Sub-ḥaa-nah!             |                       |
| إِذَا                    | قَضَى                       | أَمْرًا                   | فَإِنَّمَا               | يَقُولُ                  | لَهُ                  |
| 'I-zaa                   | qa-ḍaaa                     | 'am-rañ                   | fa-'in-na-maa            | ya-qoo-lu                | la-hoo                |
|                          | وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ             | رَبِّي                    | وَرَبُّكُمْ              | فَاعْبُدُوهُ             | هَذَا                 |
| 35.                      | Wa 'in-nal-laa-ha           | Rab-bee                   | wa Rab-bu-kum            | fa-'bu-dooh:             | haa-zaa               |
| صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ      |                             |                           | فَاخْتَلَفَ الْأَحْزَابُ | مِنْ بَيْنِهِمْ          |                       |
| Şi-raa-ṭum-Mus-ta-qeem.  | 36.                         | Fakh-ta-la-fal-'aḥ-zaa-bu | mim-bay-ni-him:          |                          |                       |
| فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                    | مِنْ مَّشْهَدٍ            | يَوْمَ                   | عَظِيمٍ                  |                       |
| fa-way-lul-lil-la-zec-na | ka-fa-roo                   | mim-Mash-ha-di            | yaw-min                  | 'a-z-zeem!               |                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
|  أَسْمِعْ بِهِمْ وَأَبْصِرْ يَوْمَ يَأْتُونَنَا لَكِنِ الظَّالِمُونَ الْيَوْمَ |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| laa-ki-niz-ḡaa-li-moo-nal-yaw-ma                                                                                                                                  | ya'-too-na-naa         | Yaw-ma                       | wa 'ab-ṣir          | bi-him        | 'As-mi'        | 37.       |
| فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ  وَأَنْذَرَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْحَسْرَةِ                          |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| Yaw-mal-Ḥas-ra-ti                                                                                                                                                 | Wa-'aṇ-ḡir-hum         | 38.                          | ḡa-laa-lim-mu-been! | fee           |                |           |
| إِذْ قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ وَهُمْ فِي غَفْلَةٍ وَهُمْ                                                                                                                  |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| ḡaf-la-tiṇw-wa hum                                                                                                                                                | fee                    | Wa hum                       | qu-ḡi-yal-'amr.     | 'iz           |                |           |
| لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ  إِنَّا نَحْنُ نَرِثُ الْأَرْضَ                                 |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| na-ri-ḡul-'ar-ḡa                                                                                                                                                  | Naḡ-nu                 | 'In-naa                      | 39.                 | yu'-mi-noon!  | laa            |           |
| وَمَنْ عَلَيْهَا وَإِلَيْنَا يُرْجَعُونَ  وَأَذْكُرْ فِي الْكِتَابِ              |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| fil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                                                                                                     | Waz-kur                | 40.                          | yur-ja-'oon.        | wa 'i-lay-naa | 'a-lay-haa     | wa man    |
| إِذْ  صَدِّيقَانِ يَا كَانَ إِنَّهُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                 |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| 'Iz                                                                                                                                                               | 41.                    | Ṣid-dee-qan-Na-biy-yaa.      | kaa-na              | 'in-na-hoo    | 'Ib-raa-heem:  |           |
| قَالَ لِأَيِّهِ يَتَّابِتْ لِمَ تَعْبُدُ مَا لَا                                                                                                                  |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| laa                                                                                                                                                               | maa                    | ta'-bu-du                    | li-ma               | yaaa-'a-ba-ti | li-'a-bee-hi   | qaa-la    |
| يَسْمَعُ وَلَا يُبْصِرُ وَلَا يُغْنِي عَنْكَ شَيْئًا                                                                                                              |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| shay-'aa?                                                                                                                                                         | 'aṇ-ka                 | yug-nee                      | wa laa              | yub-ṣi-ru     | wa laa         | yas-ma-'u |
|  يَتَّابِتْ إِنْ قَدْ جَاءَنِي مِنَ الْعِلْمِ                                |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| mi-nal-'il-mi                                                                                                                                                     | jaaa-'a-nec            | qad                          | 'in-nec             | Yaaa-'a-ba-ti | 42.            |           |
| مَا لَمْ يَأْتِكَ فَاتَّبِعْنِي أَهْدِكَ صِرَاطًا سَوِيًّا                                                                                                        |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| Ṣi-raa-ṡaṇ- sa-wiy-yaa.                                                                                                                                           | 'ah-di-ka              | fat-ta-bi'-necce             | ya'-ti-ka           | lam           | maa            |           |
|  يَتَّابِتْ لَا تَعْبُدِ الشَّيْطَانَ إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ                     |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| 'in-nash-Shay-ṡaa-na                                                                                                                                              | ta'-bu-dish-Shay-ṡaan: | laa                          | Yaaa-'a-ba-ti       | 43.           |                |           |
| كَانَ لِلرَّحْمَنِ عَصِيًّا  يَتَّابِتْ إِنْ أَخَافُ                           |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| 'a-khaa-fu                                                                                                                                                        | 'in-necce              | Yaaa-'a-ba-ti                | 44.                 | 'a-ṣiy-yaa.   | lir-Raḡ-maa-ni | kaa-na    |
| أَنْ يَمْسَكَ عَذَابٌ مِنَ الرَّحْمَنِ فَتَكُونَ لِلشَّيْطَانِ                                                                                                    |                        |                              |                     |               |                |           |
| lish-Shay-ṡaa-ni                                                                                                                                                  | fa-ta-koo-na           | 'A-ḡaa-bum-mi-nar-Raḡ-maa-ni | 'aṇy-ya-mas-sa-ka   |               |                |           |



|                          |                              |                        |                     |                   |                         |                         |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| وَلِيًّا                 | قَالَ                        | أَرَاغِبُ              | أَنْتَ              | عَنْ              | ءَالِهَتِي              |                         |
| wa-liy-yaa.              | Qaa-la                       | 'a-raa-gi-bun          | 'aā-ta              | 'an               | 'aa-li-ha-tee           | 45.                     |
| يَا بَرَّهِيمُ           | لَنْ لَمْ                    | تَنْتَه                | لَأَرْجُمَنَّكَ     | وَأَهْجُرْنِي     | مَلِيًّا                |                         |
| yaaa-'lb-raa-heem?       | La-'il-lam                   | tañ-ta-hi              | la-'ar-ju-man-na-ka | wah-jur-nee       | ma-liy-yaa!             |                         |
| قَالَ                    | سَلَّمَ                      | عَلَيْكَ               | سَأَسْتَغْفِرُ      | لَكَ              | رَبِّي                  |                         |
| Qaa-la                   | Sa-laa-mun                   | 'a-layk:               | sa-'as-tag-fi-ru    | la-ka             | Rab-bee:                | 46.                     |
| إِنَّهُ                  | كَانَ                        | بِي                    | حَفِيًّا            | وَأَعْتَرِلُكُمْ  | وَمَا                   |                         |
| 'in-na-hoo               | kaa-na                       | bee                    | Ḥa-fiy-yaa.         | 47.               | Wa 'a'-ta-zi-lu-kum     | wa maa                  |
| تَدْعُونَ                | مِنْ                         | دُونِ اللَّهِ          | وَادْعُوا           | رَبِّي            | عَسَى                   |                         |
| tad-'oo-na               | miñ                          | doo-nil-laa-hi         | wa 'ad-'oo          | Rab-bee           | 'a-saaa                 |                         |
| أَلَا                    | أَكُونُ                      | يَدْعَاءُ              | رَبِّي              | شَقِيًّا          | فَلَمَّا أَعْتَرَلَهُمْ |                         |
| 'al-laaa                 | 'a-koo-na                    | bi-du-'aaa-'i          | Rab-bee             | sha-giy-yaa.      | 48.                     | Fa-lam-ma'-ta-za-la-hum |
| وَمَا                    | يَعْبُدُونَ                  | مِنْ                   | دُونِ اللَّهِ       | وَهَبْنَا         | لَهُ                    |                         |
| wa maa                   | ya'-bu-doo-na                | miñ-                   | doo-nil-laa-hi      | wa-hab-naa        | la-hooo                 |                         |
| إِسْحَاقَ                | وَيَعْقُوبَ                  | وَكُلًّا               | جَعَلْنَا           | نَبِيًّا          | وَوَهَبْنَا             |                         |
| 'Is-ḥaa-qa               | wa Ya'-qoob:                 | wa kul-lañ             | ja-'al-naa          | na-biy-yaa.       | 49                      | Wa wa-hab-naa           |
| لَهُمْ                   | مِنْ رَحْمَتِنَا             | وَجَعَلْنَا            | لَهُمْ              | لِسَانَ           | صِدْقٍ                  |                         |
| la-hum-mir-Raḥ-ma-ti-naa | wa ja-'al-naa                | la-hum                 | li-saa-na           | ṣid-qin           |                         |                         |
| عَلَيْهَا                | وَأَذْكُرُ                   | فِي الْكِتَابِ         | مُوسَى              | إِنَّهُ           |                         |                         |
| 'a-liy-yaa.              | 50.                          | Waz-kur                | fil-Ki-taa-bi       | Moo-saaa          | 'in-na-hoo              |                         |
| كَانَ                    | مُخْلِصًا وَكَانَ            | رَسُولًا نَبِيًّا      | وَنَدَيْنَاهُ       |                   |                         |                         |
| kaa-na                   | mukh-la-ṣaṇw-wa kaa-na       | Ra-soo-lan-Na-biy-yaa. | 51.                 | Wa naa-day-naa-hu |                         |                         |
| مِنْ                     | جَانِبِ الطُّورِ الْأَيْمَنِ | وَقَرَّبْنَاهُ         | نَجِيًّا            |                   |                         |                         |
| miñ-                     | jaa-ni-biṭ-Ṭoo-ril-'ay-ma-ni | wa qar-rab-naa-hu      | na-jiy-yaa.         | 52.               |                         |                         |
| وَوَهَبْنَا              | لَهُ                         | مِنْ رَحْمَتِنَا       | أَخَاهُ             | هَارُونَ          | نَبِيًّا                |                         |
| Wa wa-hab-naa            | la-hoo                       | mir Raḥ-ma-ti-naaa     | 'a-khaa-hu          | Haa-roo-na        | Na-biy-yaa.             |                         |

|                              |                             |                                 |                             |                           |                            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| وَإِذْ كُنَّا فِي الْكُتُبِ  | إِسْمَاعِيلَ                | إِنَّهُ                         | كَانَ                       | 53.                       |                            |
| Waz-kur                      | fil-Ki-taa-bi               | 'Is-maa-'eel;                   | 'in-na-hoo                  | kaa-na                    |                            |
| صَادِقَ الْوَعْدِ            | وَكَانَ                     | رَسُولًا نَبِيًّا               |                             | 54.                       | وَكَانَ                    |
| ṣaa-di-ḡal-wa'-di            | wa kaa-na                   | Ra-soo-lan-Na-biy-yaa.          |                             | 54.                       | Wa kaa-na                  |
| يَأْمُرُ أَهْلَهُ            | بِالصَّلَاةِ                | وَالزَّكَاةِ                    | وَكَانَ                     | عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ            |                            |
| ya'-mu-ru                    | 'ah-la-hoo                  | biṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti                   | waz-Za-kaah;                | wa kaa-na                 | 'in-da                     |
| مَرْضِيًّا                   | وَإِذْ كُنَّا فِي الْكُتُبِ | إِدْرِيسَ                       | إِنَّهُ                     | 55.                       |                            |
| mar-diy-yaa.                 | Waz-kur                     | fil-Ki-taa-bi                   | 'Id-rees:                   | 'in-na-hoo                |                            |
| كَانَ                        | صَدِيقًا نَبِيًّا           | وَرَفَعْنَاهُ                   | مَكَانًا                    | عَلِيًّا                  |                            |
| kaa-na                       | ṣid-dec-qan-Na-biy-yaa:     | 56.                             | Wa ra-fa'-naa-hu            | ma-kaa-nan                | 'a-liy-yaa.                |
| أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ          | أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ            | عَلَيْهِمْ مِنَ النَّبِيِّينَ   |                             | 57.                       |                            |
| 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-ḡec-na     | 'an-'a-mal-laa-hu           | 'a-lay-him-mi-nan-na-biy-yec-na |                             | 57.                       |                            |
| مِنْ ذُرِّيَةِ               | ءَادَمَ                     | وَمِمَّنْ                       | حَمَلْنَا                   | مَعَ                      | نُوحٍ                      |
| miñ-                         | zur-riy-ya-ti               | 'Aa-da-ma,                      | wa mim-man-                 | ḥa-mal-naa                | ma-'a                      |
| وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَةِ             | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                | وَإِسْرَءِيلَ                   | وَمِمَّنْ                   | هَدَيْنَا                 | وَأَجْبَيْنَا              |
| wa miñ                       | zur-riy-ya-ti               | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma                  | wa 'Is-raaa-'ee-la          | wa mim-man                | ha-day-naa                 |
| إِذَا نُنَالِي               | عَلَيْهِمْ                  | ءَايَتِ الرَّحْمَنِ             | خَرُّوا                     | سُجَّدًا وَبُكْيًا        |                            |
| 'I-ḡaa                       | tut-laa                     | 'a-lay-him                      | 'Aa-yaa-tur-Raḥ-maa-ni      | khar-roo                  | suj-ja-dañw-wa bu-kiy-yaa. |
| فَخَلَفَ                     | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ             | خَلَفَ                          | أَضَاعُوا الصَّلَاةَ        | 58.                       |                            |
| Fa-kha-la-fa                 | mim-ba'-di-him              | khal-fun                        | 'a-ḡaa-'uṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta        | 58.                       |                            |
| وَاتَّبَعُوا الشَّهَوَاتِ    | فَسَوْفَ                    | يَلْقَوْنَ                      | غِيًّا                      | 59.                       | إِلَّا                     |
| wat-ta-ba-'ush-sha-ha-waa-ti | fa-saw-fa                   | yal-qaw-na                      | gay-yaa.                    | 59.                       | 'Il-laa                    |
| مَنْ تَابَ                   | وَأَمَانَ                   | وَعَمِلَ                        | صَالِحًا فَأُولَئِكَ        | يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ    |                            |
| mañ-taa-ba                   | wa 'aa-ma-na                | wa 'a-mi-la                     | ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ-fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka | yad-khu-loo-nal-Jan-na-ta |                            |
| وَلَا يُظْلَمُونَ            | شَيْئًا                     | جَنَّتِ                         | عَذْنِ الَّتِي              | 60.                       |                            |
| wa laa                       | yuz-la-moo-na               | shay-'aa,                       | 60.                         | Jan-naa-ti                | 'Ad-ni-nil-la-tee          |

|                           |                        |                 |                |                             |                       |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| وَعَدَ الرَّحْمَنُ        | عِبَادِهِ              | بِالْغَيْبِ     | إِنَّهُ        | كَانَ                       | وَعَدُهُ              |
| wa'-a-dar-Rah-maa-nu      | 'i-baa-da-hoo          | bil-Gayb:       | 'in-na-hoo     | kaa-na                      | wa'-du-hoo            |
| مَآثِيَ                   | لَا                    | يَسْمَعُونَ     | فِيهَا         | لَعَوًّا                    | إِلَّا                |
| 61.                       | Laa                    | yas-ma-'oo-na   | fee-haa        | lag-wan                     | 'il-laa               |
| سَلَامًا                  | وَلَهُمْ               | رِزْقُهُمْ      | فِيهَا         | بُكْرَةً وَعَشِيًّا         |                       |
| Sa-laa-maa:               | wa la-hum              | riz-qu-hum      | fee-haa        | buk-ra-ta'w-wa 'a-shiy-yaa. | 62.                   |
| تِلْكَ الْجَنَّةُ الَّتِي | نُورِثُ                | مِنْ            | عِبَادِنَا     | مَنْ كَانَ                  |                       |
| Til-kal-Jan-na-tul-la-tee | noo-ri-su              | min             | 'i-baa-di-naa  | ma'n-kaa-na                 |                       |
| تَقِيًّا                  | وَمَا                  | نَنْزِلُ        | إِلَّا         | بِأَمْرِ                    | رَبِّكَ               |
| 63.                       | Wa maa                 | na-ta-naz-za-lu | 'il-laa        | bi-'am-ri                   | Rab-bik:              |
| لَهُمْ                    | مَا                    | بَكَيْنَ        | أَيْدِينَا     | وَمَا                       | خَلَفْنَا             |
| la-hoo                    | maa                    | bay-na          | 'ay-dec-naa    | wa maa                      | khal-fa-naa           |
| بَيْنَ                    | ذَلِكَ                 | وَمَا           | كَانَ          | رَبُّكَ                     | نَسِيًّا              |
| bay-na                    | zaa-li-ka:             | wa maa          | kaa-na         | Rab-bu-ka                   | na-siy-yaa,           |
| رَبِّ السَّمَوَاتِ        | وَالْأَرْضِ            | وَمَا           | بَيْنَهُمَا    | فَاعْبُدْهُ                 | وَأَصْطِرِّ           |
| Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti     | wal-'ar-dī             | wa maa          | bay-na-hu-maa  | fa'-bud-hu                  | waṣ-ṭa-bir            |
| لِعِبَادَتِهِ             | هَلْ                   | تَعْلَمُ        | لَهُ           | سَمِيًّا                    | وَيَقُولُ الْإِنْسَنُ |
| li-'i-baa-da-tih:         | hal                    | ta'-la-mu       | la-hoo         | sa-miy-yaa?                 | 65.                   |
| أَءِذَا مَا مِثُّ         | لَسَوْفَ               | أُخْرِجُ        | حَيًّا         |                             |                       |
| 'a-'i-zaa-maa-mit-tu      | la-saw-fa              | 'ukh-ra-ju      | ḥay-yaa?       | 66                          |                       |
| أَوَلَا                   | يَذْكُرُ الْإِنْسَنُ   | أَنَا           | خَلَقْتُهُ     | مِنْ قَبْلُ                 |                       |
| 'A-wa-laa                 | yaz-ku-rul-'i'n-saa-nu | 'an-naa         | kha-laq-naa-hu | mi'n-qab-lu                 |                       |
| وَلَمْ                    | يَكُ                   | شَيْئًا         | فَوَرِّكَ      | لَنَحْشُرَنَّهُمْ           | وَالشَّيْطِينَ        |
| wa lam                    | ya-ku                  | shay-'aa?       | 67.            | Fa-wa Rab-bi-ka             | wash-sha-yaa-ṭec-na   |
| ثُمَّ                     | لَنُحْضِرَنَّهُمْ      | حَوْلَ          | جَهَنَّمَ      | حَيًّا                      |                       |
| ṣum-ma                    | la-nuḥ-dī-ran-na-hum   | ḥaw-la          | Ja-han-na-ma   | ji-siy-yaa;                 | 68.                   |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                   |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| لَنَزِعَنَّ                                                                           | مِنْ                                                                                  | كُلِّ                                                                               | شِيعَةٍ                                                                           | أَيُّهُمْ                   | أَشَدُّ                                                                           | عَلَى الرَّحْمَنِ                |
| la-nañ-zi-‘an-na                                                                      | miñ                                                                                   | kul-li                                                                              | shee-‘a-tin                                                                       | ‘ay-yu-hum                  | ‘a-shad-du                                                                        | ‘a-lar-Raḥ-maa-ni                |
| عَيْنًا                                                                               |    | ثُمَّ                                                                               | لَنَحْنُ                                                                          | أَعْلَمُ                    | بِالَّذِينَ                                                                       | هُمْ                             |
| ‘i-tiy-yaa.                                                                           | 69.                                                                                   | Ṣum-ma                                                                              | la-nah-nu                                                                         | ‘a-la-mu                    | bil-la-ḡee-na                                                                     | hum                              |
| أُولَى                                                                                | بِهَا                                                                                 | صِلَا                                                                               |  | وَإِنْ مِنْكُمْ             | إِلَّا                                                                            |                                  |
| ‘aw-laa                                                                               | bi-haa                                                                                | ṣi-liy-yaa.                                                                         | 70.                                                                               | Wa ‘im-miñ-kum              | ‘il-laa                                                                           |                                  |
| وَارِدُهَا                                                                            | كَانَ                                                                                 | عَلَى                                                                               | رَبِّكَ                                                                           | حَتَّمَا مَقْضِيًّا         |  |                                  |
| waa-ri-du-haa:                                                                        | kaa-na                                                                                | ‘a-laa                                                                              | Rab-bi-ka                                                                         | Ḥat-mam-maq-diy-yaa.        | 71.                                                                               |                                  |
| ثُمَّ                                                                                 | نُنَجِّي الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا وَنَذَرُ الظَّالِمِينَ                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                   | فِيهَا                           |
| Ṣum-ma                                                                                | nu-naj-jil-la-ḡee-nat-ta-qaw-wa na-ḡa-ruḡ-ḡaa-li-mee-na                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                   | fee-haa                          |
| جَنِيًّا                                                                              |    | وَإِذَا                                                                             | نُتِلَى                                                                           | عَلَيْهِمْ                  | ءَايَتُنَا                                                                        | بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالِ الَّذِينَ       |
| ji-ṣiy-yaa.                                                                           | 72.                                                                                   | Wa ‘i-ḡaa                                                                           | tut-laa                                                                           | ‘a-lay-him                  | ‘Aa-yaa-tu-naa                                                                    | bay-yi-naa-tiñ-gaa-lal-la-ḡee-na |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                              | لِلَّذِينَ                                                                            | ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | أَيُّ الْفَرِيقَيْنِ                                                              | خَيْرٌ مَّقَامًا وَأَحْسَنُ |                                                                                   |                                  |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                             | lil-la-ḡee-na                                                                         | ‘aa-ma-nooo                                                                         | ‘ay-yul-fa-ree-qay-ni                                                             | ḡay-rum-Ma-gaa-mañw-wa      | ‘ah-sa-nu                                                                         | khay-                            |
| نَدِيًّا                                                                              |  | وَكَمْ                                                                              | أَهْلَكْنَا                                                                       | قَبْلَهُمْ مِنْ قَرْنٍ      | هُمْ                                                                              |                                  |
| Na-diy-yaa?                                                                           | 73.                                                                                   | Wa kam                                                                              | ‘ah-lak-naa                                                                       | ḡab-la-hum-miñ-ḡar-nin      | hum                                                                               |                                  |
| أَحْسَنُ                                                                              | أَتَشَاوَرِيَا                                                                        |  | قُلْ                                                                              | مَنْ                        | كَانَ                                                                             |                                  |
| ‘ah-sa-nu                                                                             | ‘a-ḡaa-ḡañw-wa ri-‘yaa?                                                               | 74.                                                                                 | Qul                                                                               | mañ-                        | kaa-na                                                                            |                                  |
| فِي الضَّلَالَةِ                                                                      | فَلْيَمْدُدْ                                                                          | لَهُ الرَّحْمَنُ                                                                    | مَدًّا                                                                            | حَقِّ                       |                                                                                   |                                  |
| fiḡ-ḡa-laa-la-ti                                                                      | fal-yam-dud                                                                           | la-hur-Raḥ-maa-nu                                                                   | mad-daa:                                                                          | ḡat-taaa                    |                                                                                   |                                  |
| إِذَا                                                                                 | رَأَوْا                                                                               | مَا                                                                                 | يُوعَدُونَ                                                                        | إِمَّا الْعَذَابَ           | وَإِمَّا السَّاعَةَ                                                               |                                  |
| ‘i-ḡaa                                                                                | ra-‘aw                                                                                | maa                                                                                 | yoo-‘a-doo-na                                                                     | ‘im-mal-‘a-ḡaa-ba           | wa ‘im-mas-Saa-‘ah.                                                               |                                  |
| فَسَيَعْلَمُونَ                                                                       | مَنْ                                                                                  | هُوَ                                                                                | شَرُّ مَكَانًا وَأَضْعَفُ                                                         | جُنْدًا                     |                                                                                   |                                  |
| Fa-sa-ya-‘la-moo-na                                                                   | man                                                                                   | hu-wa                                                                               | shar-rum-ma-kaa-nañw-wa                                                           | ‘aḡ-‘a-fu                   | juñ-daa!                                                                          |                                  |
|  | وَيَزِيدُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ اهْتَدَوْا هُدًى                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                   | وَالْبَقِيَّتُ الصَّالِحَتُ      |
| 75.                                                                                   | Wa ya-ḡee-dul-laa-hul-la-ḡee-nah-ta-daw                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                   | wal-Baa-qi-yaa-tuṣ-ḡaa-li-ḡaa-tu |

|                                                                                     |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|    | ثَوَابًا وَخَيْرٌ مَّرَدًّا         | رَبِّكَ              | عِنْدَ                        | خَيْرٌ                      |
| 76.                                                                                 | ṣa-waa-baīw-wa khay-rum-ma-rad-daa. | Rab-bi-ka            | ‘iīn-da                       | khay-run                    |
| أَفَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي كَفَرَ بِآيَاتِنَا وَقَالَ لَأُوتِيَنَّكَ مَالًا وَوَلَدًا     |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| maa-laīw-wa wa-la-daa?                                                              | la-’oo-ta-yan-na                    | wa qaa-la            | bi-’Aa-yaa-ti-naa             | ka-fa-ra                    |
| ’A-fa-ra-’ay-tal-la-ḡce                                                             |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
|  | أَطْلَعَ الْغَيْبَ                  | أَمْ اخْتَذَ         | عِنْدَ الرَّحْمَنِ            |                             |
| 77.                                                                                 | ’Aḡ-ḡa-la-’al-ḡay-ba                | ’a-mit-ta-kha-ḡa     | ‘iīn-dar-Raḡ-maa-ni           |                             |
| عَهْدًا كَلَّا سَنَكْتُبُ مَا يَقُولُ وَنَمُدُّ                                     |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| wa na-mud-du                                                                        | ya-qoo-lu                           | maa                  | Sa-nak-tu-bu                  | Kal-laa!                    |
| 78.                                                                                 | ’ah-daa?                            |                      |                               |                             |
| لَهُ مِنْ الْعَذَابِ مَدًّا وَنَرِثُهُ مَا                                          |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| maa                                                                                 | Wa na-ri-ṣu-hoo                     | 79.                  | mad-daa.                      | mi-nal-’a-ḡaa-bi            |
| la-hoo                                                                              |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| يَقُولُ وَيَأْتِينَا فَرْدًا                                                        |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| miīn-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                                 | Wat-ta-kha-zoo                      | 80.                  | far-daa.                      | wa ya-’tee-naa              |
| ya-qoo-lu                                                                           |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| ءَالِهَةً لِيَكُونُوا لَهُمْ عِزًّا                                                 |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| sa-yak-fu-roo-na                                                                    | Kal-laa!                            | 81.                  | ’iz-zaa!                      | la-hum                      |
| ’aa-li-ha-tal-li-ya-koo-noo                                                         |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| يَعْبَادَتِهِمْ وَيَكُونُونَ عَلَيْهِمْ ضِدًّا                                      |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| ta-ra                                                                               | ’A-lam                              | 82.                  | ḡid-daa.                      | ’a-lay-him                  |
| wa ya-koo-noo-na                                                                    |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| bi-’i-baa-da-ti-him                                                                 |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| أَنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا الشَّيَاطِينَ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ تَوَزَّهُمْ أَزًّا             |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| ’az-zaa?                                                                            | ta-’uz-zu-hum                       | ’a-lal-kaa-fi-rec-na |                               | ’ar-sal-nash-sha-yaa-ḡce-na |
| ’an-naaa                                                                            |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| فَلَا تَعْجَلْ عَلَيْهِمْ إِنَّمَا نَعُدُّ لَهُمْ                                   |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| la-hum                                                                              | na-’ud-du                           | ’in-na-maa           | ’a-lay-him:                   | ta-’jal                     |
| Fa-laa                                                                              |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| 83.                                                                                 |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| عَدًّا يَوْمَ نَحْشُرُ الْمُتَّقِينَ إِلَى الرَّحْمَنِ                              |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| ’i-lar-Raḡ-maa-ni                                                                   | naḡ-shu-rul-Mut-ta-ḡce-na           |                      | Yaw-ma                        | 84.                         |
| ’ad-daa.                                                                            |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| وَفَدًّا وَنَسُوقُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ إِلَى جَهَنَّمَ وَرَدًّا                          |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| wir-daa.                                                                            | Ja-han-na-ma                        | ’i-laa               | Wa na-soo-qul-muj-ri-mee-na   |                             |
| 85.                                                                                 |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| waf-daa,                                                                            |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| لَا يَمْلِكُونَ الشَّفْعَةَ إِلَّا مَنِ اخْتَذَ                                     |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| ma-nit-ta-kha-ḡa                                                                    |                                     | ’il-laa              | yam-li-koo-nash-sha-faa-’a-ta |                             |
| Laa                                                                                 |                                     |                      |                               |                             |
| 86.                                                                                 |                                     |                      |                               |                             |

|                          |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| عِنْدَ الرَّحْمَنِ       |  | عَهْدًا              |  | وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ الرَّحْمَنُ   |  |
| 'iñ-dar-Raḥ-maa-ni       |  | 'ah-daa.             |  | wa qaa-lut-ta-kha-ṣar-Raḥ-maa-nu |  |
| وَلَدًا                  |  | لَقَدْ               |  | شَيْئًا                          |  |
| wa-la-daa!               |  | La-qad               |  | shay-'an                         |  |
| 88.                      |  | جِئْتُمْ             |  | إِدَا                            |  |
| ji'-tum                  |  | 89.                  |  | 'id-daa!                         |  |
| تَكَادُ السَّمَوَاتُ     |  | يَنْفَطِرْنَ         |  | وَتَنْشَقُّ الْأَرْضُ            |  |
| Ta-kaa-dus-sa-maa-waa-tu |  | ya-ta-faṭ-ṭar-na     |  | wa ta-khir-rul-ji-baa-lu         |  |
| هَذَا                    |  | أَنْ دَعَوْا         |  | لِلرَّحْمَنِ                     |  |
| had-daa,                 |  | 'Añ-da-'aw           |  | wa-la-daa.                       |  |
| 90.                      |  | وَلَدًا              |  | لِلرَّحْمَنِ                     |  |
| yam-ba-gce               |  | li-r-Raḥ-maa-ni      |  | 'aṇy-yat-ta-khi-za               |  |
| 92.                      |  | وَمَا                |  | يَنْبَغِي                        |  |
| Wa maa                   |  | yir-Raḥ-maa-ni       |  | wa-la-daa.                       |  |
| إِنْ                     |  | كُلُّ                |  | مَنْ                             |  |
| 'In-                     |  | kul-lu               |  | mañ-                             |  |
| ءَاتَى الرَّحْمَنُ       |  | عَبْدًا              |  | لَقَدْ                           |  |
| 'aa-tir-Raḥ-maa-ni       |  | 'ab-daa.             |  | La-qad                           |  |
| 93.                      |  | وَعَدَهُمْ           |  | أَحْصَاهُمْ                      |  |
| wa 'ad-da-hum            |  | 'aḥ-ṣaa-hum          |  | 94.                              |  |
| عَدَا                    |  | وَكُلُّهُمْ          |  | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ               |  |
| 'ad-daa.                 |  | Wa kul-lu-hum        |  | yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti             |  |
| 95.                      |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ      |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ         |  |
| 'In-nal-la-ṣee-na        |  | 'aa-ma-noo           |  | sa-yaj-'a-lu                     |  |
| لَهُمُ الرَّحْمَنُ       |  | وَدًّا               |  | فَإِنَّمَا                       |  |
| la-hu-mur-Raḥ-maa-nu     |  | wud-daa.             |  | Fa-'in-na-maa                    |  |
| 96.                      |  | وَنَذِرَ             |  | بِهِ                             |  |
| li-tu-bash-shi-ra        |  | bi-hil-Mut-ta-qee-na |  | bi-hee                           |  |
| لَتُبَشِّرَ              |  | بِهِ الْمُتَّقِينَ   |  | قَوْمًا لَّدَا                   |  |
| li-tu-bash-shi-ra        |  | bi-hil-Mut-ta-qee-na |  | qaw-mal-lud-daa.                 |  |
| وَكَمْ                   |  | أَهْلَكْنَا          |  | قَبْلَهُمْ مِّنْ قَرْنٍ          |  |
| Wa kam                   |  | 'ah-lak-naa          |  | qab-la-hum-miñ-qarn?             |  |
| 97.                      |  | هَلْ                 |  | نُحِسُّ                          |  |
| min-hum-min              |  | 'a-ḥa-din            |  | 'aw tas-ma-'u                    |  |
| 98.                      |  | رِكْزًا              |  | لَهُمْ                           |  |
| rik-zaa?                 |  | la-hum               |  | 99.                              |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 135                                               |                                                                                     | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                               |                                                                                   | Surah No. 20:<br>Taa Haa                                                           |                  |
| *****                                                                                 |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem.                                                |                                                                                   | *****                                                                              |                  |
| طه                                                                                    |  | مَا                                                                                 | أَنْزَلْنَا                                                                       | عَلَيْكَ الْقُرْآنَ                                                                | لِتَشَقَّى       |
| Ṭaa-Haa.                                                                              | 1.                                                                                  | Maaa                                                                                | 'aān-zal-naa                                                                      | 'a-lay-kal-Qur-'aa-na                                                              | li-tash-qaa,     |
|    | إِلَّا                                                                              | نَذِكْرَةً لِّمَن يَخْشَى                                                           |  | تَنْزِيلًا مِّمَّنْ                                                                |                  |
| 2.                                                                                    | 'Il-laa                                                                             | taz-ki-ra-tal-li-maāny-yakh-shaa,                                                   | 3.                                                                                | Taān-zee-lam-mim-man                                                               |                  |
| خَلَقَ الْأَرْضَ                                                                      | وَالسَّمَوَاتِ الْعُلَى                                                             |    | الرَّحْمَنُ                                                                       | عَلَى الْعَرْشِ اسْتَوَى                                                           |                  |
| kha-la-qal-'ar-ḍa                                                                     | was-sa-maa-waa-til-'u-laa.                                                          | 4.                                                                                  | 'Ar-Rah-maa-nu                                                                    | 'a-lal-'Ar-shis-ta-waa.                                                            |                  |
|    | لَهُ                                                                                | مَا                                                                                 | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                  | وَمَا                                                                              | فِي الْأَرْضِ    |
| 5.                                                                                    | La-hoo                                                                              | maa                                                                                 | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                 | wa maa                                                                             | fil-'ar-ḍi       |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | بَيْنَهُمَا                                                                         | وَمَا                                                                               | تَحْتَ الثَّرَى                                                                   |   | وَإِنْ تَجَهَّرَ |
| wa maa                                                                                | bay-na-hu-maa                                                                       | wa maa                                                                              | taḥ-ṭaṣ-ṣa-raa.                                                                   | 6.                                                                                 | Wa 'iān-taj-har  |
| بِالْقَوْلِ                                                                           | فَإِنَّهُ                                                                           | يَعْلَمُ السِّرَّ                                                                   | وَأَخْفَى                                                                         |  | اللَّهُ          |
| bil-qaw-li                                                                            | fa-'in-na-hoo                                                                       | ya-'la-mus-sir-ra                                                                   | wa 'akh-faa.                                                                      | 7.                                                                                 | 'Al-laa-hu       |
| لَا                                                                                   | إِلَهَ                                                                              | إِلَّا                                                                              | هُوَ                                                                              | لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى                                                       |                  |
| laaa                                                                                  | 'i-laa-ha                                                                           | 'il-laa                                                                             | Hoo!                                                                              | La-hul-'As-maaa-'ul-Ḥus-naa.                                                       |                  |
|  | وَهَلْ                                                                              | أَتَنَكَ                                                                            | حَدِيثٌ                                                                           | مُوسَى                                                                             | إِذْ             |
| 8.                                                                                    | Wa hal                                                                              | 'a-taa-ka                                                                           | ḥa-dec-ṣu                                                                         | Moo-saa?                                                                           | 9.               |
| رَأَى                                                                                 | نَارًا فَقَالَ                                                                      | لِأَهْلِهِ امْكُثُوا                                                                | إِنِّي                                                                            | ءَانَسْتُ                                                                          |                  |
| ra-'aa                                                                                | naa-raān-fa-qaa-la                                                                  | li-'ah-li-him-ku-ṣooo                                                               | 'in-necce                                                                         | 'aa-nas-tu                                                                         |                  |
| نَارًا أَعْلَى                                                                        | ءَانِيكُم مِّنْهَا                                                                  | بِقَبَسٍ                                                                            | أَوْ                                                                              | أَجِدُ                                                                             |                  |
| naa-ral-la-'al-leecce                                                                 | 'aa-tee-kum-min-haa                                                                 | bi-ga-ba-sin                                                                        | 'aw                                                                               | 'a-ji-du                                                                           |                  |
| عَلَى النَّارِ                                                                        | هُدًى                                                                               |  | فَلَمَّا                                                                          | أَنهَآ                                                                             | نُودِيَ          |
| 'a-lan-naa-ri                                                                         | hu-daa.                                                                             | 10.                                                                                 | Fa-lam-maaa                                                                       | 'a-taa-haa                                                                         | noo-di-ya        |
| يَمُوسَى                                                                              | إِنِّي                                                                              | أَنَا                                                                               | رَبُّكَ                                                                           | فَاخْلَعْ                                                                          | نَعْلَيْكَ       |
| yaa-Moo-saa!                                                                          | 11.                                                                                 | 'In-necce                                                                           | 'A-na                                                                             | Rab-bu-ka                                                                          | na-'layk:        |

|                  |                          |                        |                      |                 |                        |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| إِنَّكَ          | بِالْوَادِ الْمُقَدَّسِ  | طَوَى                  | وَأَنَا أَخَرْتُكَ   |                 |                        |
| 'In-na-ka        | bil-waa-dil-mu-qad-da-si | Tu-waa.                | Wa 'a-nakh-tar-tu-ka | 12.             |                        |
| فَاسْتَمِعْ      | لِمَا                    | يُوحَى                 | إِنِّي               | أَنَا اللَّهُ   |                        |
| fas-ta-mi'       | li-maa                   | yoo-ḥaa.               | 'In-na-necce         | 'A-nal-laa-hu   |                        |
| لَا              | إِلَهَ                   | إِلَّا                 | أَنَا                | فَاعْبُدْنِي    | وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ    |
| laaa             | 'i-laa-ha                | 'il-laaa               | 'A-na                | fa'-bud-necce   | wa 'a-qi-miṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta |
| لِذِكْرِي        |                          | إِنَّ السَّاعَةَ       | ءَايَةً              | أَكَادُ         | أُخْفِيهَا             |
| li-ḏik-ree.      | 14.                      | 'In-nas-Saa-'a-ta      | 'aa-ti-ya-tun        | 'a-kaa-du       | 'ukh-fee-haa           |
| لِتُجْزَى        | كُلُّ                    | نَفْسٍ بِمَا           | تَسْعَى              |                 | فَلَا                  |
| li-tuj-zaa       | kul-lu                   | naf-sim-bi-maa         | tas-'aa.             | 15.             | Fa-laa                 |
| يَصُدُّكَ        | عَنْهَا                  | مَنْ لَا               | يُؤْمِنُ             | بِهَا           | وَاتَّبِعْ             |
| ya-ṣud-dan-na-ka | 'an-haa                  | mal-laa                | yu'-mi-nu            | bi-haa          | wat-ta-ba-'a           |
| هُوَ             | فَرَدَى                  | وَمَا                  | تِلْكَ               | بِیْمَنِكَ      | يَمُوسَى               |
| ha-waa-hu        | fa-tar-daa!              | Wa maa                 | til-ka               | bi-ya-mee-ni-ka | yaa-Moo-saa?           |
|                  | قَالَ                    | هِيَ                   | عَصَايَ              | أَتَوَكَّؤُا    | عَلَيْهَا              |
| 17.              | Qaa-la                   | hi-ya                  | 'a-ṣaa-ya            | 'a-ta-wak-ka-'u | 'a-lay-haa             |
| بِهَا            | عَلَى                    | غَنَمِي                | وَلِي                | فِيهَا          | مَثَارِبُ              |
| bi-haa           | 'a-laa                   | ga-na-mecce            | wa li-ya             | fee-haa         | ma-'aa-ri-bu           |
|                  | قَالَ                    | أَلْقَهَا              | يَمُوسَى             |                 | فَالْقَنَها            |
| 18.              | Qaa-la                   | 'al-qi-haa             | yaa-Moo-saa!         | 19.             | Fa-'al-qaa-haa         |
| هِيَ             | حَيَّةٌ تَسْعَى          |                        | قَالَ                | خُذْهَا         | وَلَا                  |
| hi-ya            | ḥay-ya-tuñ-tas-'aa.      | 20.                    | Qaa-la               | khuz-haa        | wa laa                 |
| تَخَفٌ           | سَنُعِيدُهَا             | سِيرَتَهَا الْأُولَى   |                      | وَأَضْمُمُ      | يَدَكَ                 |
| ta-khaf,         | sa-nu-'ec-du-haa         | sec-ra-ta-hal-'oo-laa. | 21.                  | Waḍ-mum         | ya-da-ka               |
| إِلَى            | جَنَاحِكَ                | تَخْرُجُ               | بَيْضَاءَ            | مِنْ            | غَيْرِ                 |
| 'i-laa           | ja-naa-ḥi-ka             | takh-ruj               | bay-ḍaaa-'a          | min             | gay-ri                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                 | sooo-'in               |



|                       |                    |                 |                         |                            |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| ءَايَةً               | أُخْرَى            | لِزُيْكَ        | مِنْ                    | ءَايَتِنَا الْكُبْرَى      |
| 'Aa-ya-tan            | 'ukh-raa,          | 22.             | Li-nu-ri-ya-ka          | min                        |
| أَذْهَبَ              | إِلَى              | فِرْعَوْنَ      | إِنَّهُ                 | طَغَى                      |
| 23.                   | 'I-laa             | fir-'aw-na      | 'in-na-hoo              | ṭa-gaa.                    |
| قَالَ                 | رَبِّ أَشْرَحَ     | لِي             | صَدْرِي                 | وَيَسِّرْ                  |
| Qaa-la                | Rab-bish-rah       | lee             | ṣad-ree;                | Wa yas-sir                 |
| لِي                   | أَمْرِي            | وَأَحْلَلْ      | عُقْدَةً مِّن لِّسَانِي |                            |
| leee                  | 'am-ree;           | 26.             | Wah-lul                 | 'uq-da-tam-mil-li-saa-nec, |
| يَفْقَهُوا            | قَوْلِي            | وَأَجْعَلْ لِّي | وَزِيْرًا مِّنْ أَهْلِي |                            |
| 27.                   | Yaf-qa-hoo         | qaw-lee:        | 28.                     | Waj-'al-lee                |
| هَرُونَ               | أَخِي              | أَشَدُّ         | بِهِ                    | أَزْرِي                    |
| 29.                   | Haa-roo-na         | 'a-khec;        | 30.                     | 'Ush-dud                   |
| وَأَشْرِكُهُ          | فِي                | أَمْرِي         | كِي                     | نُسَبِّحُكَ                |
| 31.                   | Wa 'ash-rik-hu     | feece           | 'am-ree:                | 32.                        |
| كَثِيرًا              | وَنَذْكُرَكَ       | كَثِيرًا        | إِنَّكَ                 | كُنْتَ                     |
| ka-ṣec-raa.           | 33.                | ka-ṣec-raa:     | 'In-na-ka               | kuñ-ta                     |
| بِنَا                 | بَصِيرًا           | قَالَ           | قَدْ                    | أُوتِيتَ                   |
| bi-naa                | ba-ṣec-raa.        | 35.             | Qaa-la                  | 'oo-tec-ta                 |
| يَمُوسَى              | وَلَقَدْ           | مَنْنَا         | عَلَيْكَ                | مَرَّةً                    |
| yaa-Moo-saa!          | 36.                | Wa la-qad       | 'a-lay-ka               | mar-ra-tan                 |
| إِذْ                  | أَوْحَيْنَا        | إِلَى           | أُمِّكَ                 | مَا                        |
| 37.                   | 'Iz                | 'aw-hay-naaa    | 'i-laaa                 | 'um-mi-ka                  |
| أَنِ اقْذِفِيهِ       | فِي التَّابُوتِ    | فَأَقْذِفِيهِ   | فِي الْيَمِّ            |                            |
| 38.                   | 'A-niq-zi-feece-hi | fit-taa-boo-ti  | faq-zi-feece-hi         | fil-yam-mi                 |
| فَلْيُلْقِهِ الْيَمُّ | بِالسَّاحِلِ       | يَأْخُذْهُ      | عَدُوِّي                | وَعَدُوُّ لِّمَّ           |
| fal-yul-qi-hil-yam-mu | bis-saa-ḥi-li      | ya'-khuḥ-zu-hu  | 'a-duw-wul-lee          | wa 'a-duw-wul-lah:         |

|                                                                                      |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| وَأَلْقَيْتُ                                                                         | عَلَيْكَ          | مَحَبَّةً مِّنِّي                                                                   | وَلِنُصْنَعَ                                                                       | عَلَى                                                                               | عَيْنِي                   |
| wa 'al-qay-tu                                                                        | 'a-lay-ka         | ma-hab-ba-tam-min-nce:                                                              | wa li-tuṣ-na-‘a                                                                    | 'a-laa                                                                              | 'ay-nce.                  |
|   | إِذْ              | تَمْشَى                                                                             | أُخْتُكَ                                                                           | فَنَقُولُ                                                                           | هَلْ                      |
| 39.                                                                                  | 'Iz               | tam-shce                                                                            | 'ukh-tu-ka                                                                         | fa-ta-qoo-lu                                                                        | hal                       |
| عَلَى                                                                                | مَنْ يَكْفُلُهُ   | فَرَجَعْنَاكَ                                                                       | إِلَى                                                                              | أُمِّكَ                                                                             | كَيَّ                     |
| 'a-laa                                                                               | mañy-yak-fu-luh?  | Fa-ra-ja-‘-naa-ka                                                                   | 'i-laaa                                                                            | 'um-mi-ka                                                                           | kay                       |
| نَقَرَّ                                                                              | عَيْنَهَا         | وَلَا                                                                               | تَحْزَنُ                                                                           | وَقُلْتَ                                                                            | نَفْسًا فَانْجَيْنَاكَ    |
| ta-qar-ra                                                                            | 'ay-nu-haa        | wa laa                                                                              | tah-zan.                                                                           | Wa qa-tal-ta                                                                        | naf-saṇ-fa-naj-jay-naa-ka |
| مِنَ الْعَمْرِ                                                                       | وَفَنَّكَ         | فَتُونَا                                                                            | فَلَيْتَ                                                                           | سِنِينَ                                                                             | فِي                       |
| mi-nal-gam-mi                                                                        | wa fa-tan-naa-ka  | fu-too-naa.                                                                         | Fa-la-biṣ-ta                                                                       | si-nce-na                                                                           | fece                      |
| أَهْلٍ                                                                               | مَدِينٍ           | ثُمَّ                                                                               | جِئْتَ                                                                             | عَلَى                                                                               | قَدَرٍ يَمُوسَى           |
| 'ah-li                                                                               | Mad-yan:          | Ṣum-ma                                                                              | ji-‘-ta                                                                            | 'a-laa                                                                              | qa-da-riñy-Yaa-Moo-saa!   |
|  | وَأَصْطَنَعْتُكَ  | لِنَفْسِي                                                                           |  | أَذْهَبَ                                                                            | أَنْتَ                    |
| 40.                                                                                  | Waṣ-ṭa-na-‘-tu-ka | li-naf-see.                                                                         | 41.                                                                                | 'Iz-hab                                                                             | 'aṇ-ta                    |
| بِأَيَّتِي                                                                           | وَلَا             | نَنِيَا                                                                             | فِي                                                                                | ذِكْرِي                                                                             | أَذْهَبَا                 |
| bi-‘Aa-yaa-tce                                                                       | wa laa            | ta-ni-yaa                                                                           | fce                                                                                | zik-ree.                                                                            | 'Iz-ha-baaa               |
| إِلَى                                                                                | فِرْعَوْنَ        | إِنَّهُ                                                                             | طَغَى                                                                              |  | فَقُولَا                  |
| 'i-laa                                                                               | Fir-‘aw-na        | 'in-na-hoo                                                                          | ṭa-gaa;                                                                            | 43.                                                                                 | la-hoo                    |
| قَوْلًا لِّنَّالْعَلَّهِ                                                             | يَتَذَكَّرُ       | أَوْ                                                                                | يَخْشَى                                                                            |  | 44.                       |
| qaw-lal-lay-yi-nal-la-‘al-la-hoo                                                     | ya-ta-zak-ka-ru   | 'aw                                                                                 | yakh-shaa.                                                                         |                                                                                     |                           |
| قَالَ                                                                                | رَبَّنَا          | إِنَّا                                                                              | نَخَافُ                                                                            | أَنْ يَفْطُرَ                                                                       | عَلَيْنَا                 |
| Qaa-laa                                                                              | Rab-ba-naaa       | 'in-na-naa                                                                          | na-khaa-fu                                                                         | 'aṇy-yaf-ru-ṭa                                                                      | 'a-lay-naaa               |
| أَوْ                                                                                 | أَنْ يَطْغَى      |  | قَالَ                                                                              | لَا                                                                                 | نَخَافَا                  |
| 'aw                                                                                  | 'aṇy-yat-gaa.     | 45.                                                                                 | Qaa-la                                                                             | laa                                                                                 | ta-khaa-faaa              |
| إِنِّي                                                                               | مَعَكُمْ          | أَسْمَعُ                                                                            | وَأَرَى                                                                            |  | فَأَنِيَاهُ               |
| 'in-na-nce                                                                           | ma-‘a-ku-maaa     | 'as-ma-‘u                                                                           | wa 'a-raa.                                                                         | 46.                                                                                 | Fa-‘ti-yaa-hu             |
| فَقُولَا                                                                             |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | fa-qoo-laaa               |

|                                      |                   |                          |                   |                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| إِنَّا                               | رَسُولًا          | رَبِّكَ                  | فَأَرْسِلْ        | مَعَنَا                          | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ      |
| 'in-naa                              | Ra-soo-laa        | Rab-bi-ka                | fa-'ar-sil        | ma-'a-naa                        | Ba-neee 'Is-raaa-'eel: |
| وَلَا                                | تُعَذِّبُهُمْ     | قَدْ                     | جِئْنَاكَ         | بِأَيَّةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكَ          |                        |
| wa laa                               | tu-'az-ḡib-hum:   | qad                      | ji'-naa-ka        | bi-'Aa-ya-tim-mir-Rab-bik!       |                        |
| وَالسَّلَامُ                         | عَلَى             | مَنِ اتَّبَعَ الْهُدَى   |                   |                                  | إِنَّا                 |
| Was-Sa-laa-mu                        | 'a-laa            | ma-nit-ta-ba-'al-Hu-daa! |                   | 47.                              | 'In-naa                |
| قَدْ                                 | أَوْحَى           | إِلَيْنَا                | أَنَّ الْعَذَابَ  | عَلَى                            | مَنْ                   |
| qad                                  | 'oo-ḡi-ya         | 'i-lay-naaa              | 'an-nal-'A-ḡaa-ba | 'a-laa                           | mañ                    |
| كَذَّبَ                              | وَتَوَلَّى        |                          | قَالَ             | فَمَنْ رَّبُّكُمَا               | يَمُوسَى               |
| kaz-ḡa-ba                            | wa ta-wal-laa.    | 48.                      | Qaa-la            | fa-mar-Rab-bu-ku-maa             | yaa-Moo-saa?           |
|                                      | قَالَ             | رَبُّنَا الَّذِي         | أَعْطَى           | كُلَّ                            | شَيْءٍ                 |
| 49.                                  | Qaa-la            | Rab-bu-nal-la-ḡeccc      | 'a-'ṡaa           | kul-la                           | shay-'in               |
| خَلَقَهُ                             | ثُمَّ             | هَدَى                    |                   | قَالَ                            | فَمَا                  |
| khal-qa-hoo                          | ṡum-ma            | ha-daa.                  | 50.               | Qaa-la                           | fa-maa                 |
|                                      | قَالَ             | عِلْمُهَا                | عِنْدَ            | رَبِّي                           | فِي                    |
| 51.                                  | Qaa-la            | 'il-mu-haa               | 'iñ-da            | Rab-bee                          | fee                    |
| لَا                                  | يَضِلُّ           | رَبِّي                   | وَلَا             | يَنْسَى                          | الَّذِي                |
| laa                                  | ya-ḡil-lu         | Rab-bee                  | wa laa            | yañ-saa,                         | 'Al-la-ḡec             |
| جَعَلَ                               | لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ  | مَهْدًا                  | وَسَلَكَ          | لَكُمْ                           | فِيهَا                 |
| ja-'a-la                             | la-ku-mul-'ar-ḡa  | mah-dañw-                | wa sa-la-ka       | la-kum                           | fee-haa                |
| سُبُلًا وَأَنْزَلَ                   | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ   | مَاءً                    | فَأَخْرَجْنَا     | بِهِ                             |                        |
| su-bu-lañw-wa 'añ-za-la              | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i | maaa-'aa.                | Fa-'akh-raj-naa   | bi-hecc                          |                        |
| أَزْوَاجًا مِّن نَّبَاتٍ شَتَّى      |                   |                          | كُلُوا            | وَارْعَوْا                       |                        |
| 'az-waa-jam-min-na-baa-tiñ-shat-taa. |                   | 53.                      | Ku-loo            | war-'aw                          |                        |
| أَنْعَمَكُمُ                         | إِنَّ             | فِي                      | ذَلِكَ            | لَآيَاتٍ لِّلْأُولَى النَّهَى    |                        |
| 'an-'aa-ma-kum:                      | 'in-na            | fee                      | ḡaa-li-ka         | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-'u-lin-nu-haa. |                        |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                        |                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| نُخْرِجُكُمْ                                                                        | وَمِنْهَا                                                                           | نُعِيدُكُمْ                                                                       | وَفِيهَا                               | خَلَقْنَاكُمْ                                                                        | مِنْهَا                  |  54. |
| nukh-ri-ju-kum                                                                      | wa min-haa                                                                          | nu-'ee-du-kum                                                                     | wa fee-haa                             | kha-laq-naa-kum                                                                      | Min-haa                  |                                                                                         |
| كُلُّهَا                                                                            | ءَايَاتِنَا                                                                         | أَرَيْنَاهُ                                                                       | وَلَقَدْ                               |    | أُخْرَى                  | تَارَةً                                                                                 |
| kul-la-haa                                                                          | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                      | 'a-ray-naa-hu                                                                     | Wa la-qad                              | 55.                                                                                  | 'ukh-raa.                | taa-ra-tan                                                                              |
| مِنْ                                                                                | لِتُخْرِجَنَا                                                                       | أَجِئْنَا                                                                         | قَالَ                                  |    | وَأَبَى                  | فَكَذَّبَ                                                                               |
| min                                                                                 | li-tukh-ri-ja-naa                                                                   | 'a-ji'-ta-naa                                                                     | Qaa-la                                 | 56.                                                                                  | wa 'a-baa.               | fa-kaz-za-ba                                                                            |
| بِسِحْرِ مِثْلِهِ                                                                   | فَلَنَأْتِيَنَّكَ                                                                   |  | يَمُوسَى                               | بِسِحْرِكَ                                                                           | أَرْضِنَا                |                                                                                         |
| bi-sih-rim-miṣ-li-hee                                                               | Fa-la-na'-ti-yan-na-ka                                                              | 57.                                                                               | yaa-Moo-saa?                           | bi-sih-ri-ka                                                                         | 'ar-di-naa               |                                                                                         |
| نَحْنُ                                                                              | نُخْلِفُهُ                                                                          | مَوْعِدًا لَا                                                                     | وَبَيْنَكَ                             | بَيْنَنَا                                                                            | فَأَجْعَلْ               |                                                                                         |
| nah-nu                                                                              | nukh-li-fu-hoo                                                                      | maw-'i-dal-laa                                                                    | wa bay-na-ka                           | bay-na-na                                                                            | faj-'al                  |                                                                                         |
| مَوْعِدُكُمْ                                                                        | قَالَ                                                                               |  | مَكَانًا سُوًى                         | أَنْتَ                                                                               | وَلَا                    |                                                                                         |
| maw-'i-du-kum                                                                       | Qaa-la                                                                              | 58.                                                                               | ma-kaa-nañ-su-waa.                     | 'añ-ta                                                                               | wa laaa                  |                                                                                         |
|   | ضَحَى                                                                               | وَأَنْ يُحْشَرَ النَّاسُ                                                          |                                        | يَوْمَ الزَّيْنَةِ                                                                   |                          |                                                                                         |
| 59.                                                                                 | ḍu-ḥaa.                                                                             | wa 'aṇy-yuḥ-sha-ran-naa-su                                                        |                                        | yaw-muz-zee-na-ti                                                                    |                          |                                                                                         |
|  | أَتَى                                                                               | ثُمَّ                                                                             | كَيْدُهُ                               | فَجَمَعَ                                                                             | فِرْعَوْنُ               | فَتَوَلَّى                                                                              |
| 60.                                                                                 | 'a-taa.                                                                             | ṣum-ma                                                                            | kay-da-hoo                             | fa-ja-ma-'a                                                                          | fir-'aw-nu               | Fa-ta-wal-laa                                                                           |
| قَالَ                                                                               | تَفَتَرُوا                                                                          | لَا                                                                               | وَيَلِكُمْ                             | لَهُمْ مُوسَى                                                                        |                          |                                                                                         |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                                       | taf-ta-roo                                                                          | laa                                                                               | way-la-kum                             | la-hum-Moo-saa                                                                       | Qaa-la                   |                                                                                         |
| مَنْ أَفْتَرَى                                                                      | خَابَ                                                                               | وَقَدْ                                                                            | كَذِبًا فَيُسْحِتْكُمْ                 | بِعَذَابٍ                                                                            |                          |                                                                                         |
| ma-nif-ta-raa!                                                                      | khaa-ba                                                                             | wa qad                                                                            | ka-zi-bañ-fa-yus-ḥi-ta-kum-bi-'a-zaab: |                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                         |
|  | وَأَسْرُوا النَّجْوَى                                                               | فَنَنْزِعُوا أَمْرَهُمْ                                                           | بَيْنَهُمْ                             |  |                          |                                                                                         |
| 62.                                                                                 | wa 'a-sar-run-naj-waa.                                                              | Fa-ta-naa-za-'ooo 'am-ra-hum-bay-na-hum                                           |                                        | 61.                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                         |
| قَالُوا                                                                             | إِنْ                                                                                | هَٰذَا                                                                            | لَسَحِرَانِ                            | يُرِيدَانِ                                                                           | أَنْ يُخْرِجَاكُمْ مِّنْ |                                                                                         |
| 'aṇy-yukh-ri-jaa-kum-min                                                            | yu-rec-daa-ni                                                                       | la-saa-ḥi-raa-ni                                                                  | haa-zaa-ni                             | 'in                                                                                  | Qaa-looo                 |                                                                                         |
| فَاجْمِعُوا                                                                         |  | بِطَرِيقَتِكُمُ الْمُثَلَّى                                                       | وَيَذْهَبَا                            | بِسِحْرِهِمَا                                                                        | أَرْضَكُمْ               |                                                                                         |
| Fa-'aj-mi-'oo                                                                       | 63.                                                                                 | bi-ta-rec-qa-ti-ku-mul-muṣ-laa.                                                   | wa yaẓ-ha-baa                          | bi-sih-ri-hi-maa                                                                     | 'ar-ḍi-kum-              |                                                                                         |

|                        |                           |                      |                                         |                            |                        |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| كَيْدَكُمْ             | ثُمَّ اتَّتُوا            | صَفًّا               | وَقَدْ                                  | أَفْلَحَ الْيَوْمَ         |                        |
| kay-da-kum             | sum-ma'-too               | şaf-faa:             | wa qad                                  | 'af-la-ḥal-yaw-ma          |                        |
| مَنْ أَسْتَعْلَى       | قَالُوا                   | يَمُوسَى             | إِمَّا                                  | أَنْ تُلْقَى               |                        |
| ma-nis-ta'-laa.        | 64.                       | Qaa-loo              | 'im-maaa                                | 'aā-tul-qi-ya              |                        |
| وَإِمَّا               | أَنْ تَكُونَ              | أَوَّلَ              | مَنْ                                    | الْقَى                     |                        |
| wa 'im-maaa            | 'an-na-koo-na             | 'aw-wa-la            | man                                     | 'al-qaa?                   | 65.                    |
| قَالَ                  | بَلْ                      | أَلْقُوا             | فَإِذَا                                 | جَاهُكُمْ                  | وَعَصِيَّتُهُمْ        |
| Qaa-la                 | bal                       | 'al-qoo!             | Fa-'i-zaa                               | ḥi-baa-lu-hum              | wa 'i-ṣiy-yu-hum       |
| إِلَيْهِ               | مِنْ سِحْرِهِمْ           | أَنَّهُ              | تَسْعَى                                 | فَأَوْجَسَ                 |                        |
| 'i-lay-hi              | miñ-siḥ-ri-him            | 'an-na-haa           | tas-'aa!                                | Fa-'aw-ja-sa               | 66.                    |
| فِي                    | نَفْسِهِ                  | خِيفَةَ مُوسَى       | قُلْنَا                                 | لَا                        |                        |
| fee                    | naf-si-hee                | khec-fa-tam-Moo-saa. | Qul-naa                                 | laa                        | 67.                    |
| تَخَفَ                 | إِنَّكَ                   | أَنْتَ الْأَعْلَى    | وَأَلْقَى                               | مَا                        |                        |
| ta-khaf                | 'in-na-ka                 | 'an-tal-'a'-laa:     | Wa 'al-qi                               | maa                        | 68.                    |
| فِي                    | يَمِينِكَ                 | ثَلَقَفَ             | مَا                                     | صَنَعُوا                   | إِنَّمَا               |
| fee                    | ya-mee-ni-ka              | tal-qaf              | maa                                     | şa-na-'oo.                 | 'In-na-maa             |
| كَيْدُ                 | سِحْرٍ                    | وَلَا                | يُفْلِحُ السَّاحِرُ                     | حَيْثُ                     | أَتَى                  |
| kay-du                 | saa-ḥir:                  | wa laa               | yuf-li-ḥus-saa-ḥi-ru                    | ḥay-ṣu                     | 'a-taa.                |
| فَأَلْقَى السَّحْرَةَ  | سُجَّدًا                  | قَالُوا              | ءَامَنَّا                               | بِرَبِّ                    |                        |
| 69.                    | Fa-'ul-qi-yas-sa-ha-ra-tu | suj-ja-dañ           | qaa-loo                                 | 'aa-man-naa                | bi-Rab-bi              |
| هَرُونَ                | وَمُوسَى                  | قَالَ                | ءَامَنْتُمْ                             | لَهُ                       | قَبْلَ                 |
| Haa-roo-na             | wa Moo-saa.               | Qaa-la               | 'aa-maā-tum                             | la-hoo                     | qab-la                 |
| أَنْ                   | ءَاذَنْ                   | لَكُمْ               | إِنَّهُ                                 | لَكَيْدُكُمْ الَّذِي       | عَلَّمَكُمُ السِّحْرَ  |
| 'an                    | 'aa-za-na                 | la-kum?              | 'In-na-hoo                              | la-ka-bee-ru-ku-mul-la-ḡec | 'al-la-ma-ku-mus-siḥr! |
| فَلَا قُطِيعَ          | أَيْدِيكُمْ               | وَأَرْجُلَكُمْ مِّنْ | خَلْفٍ وَلَا أُصْلِبَنَّكُمْ            | فِي                        |                        |
| Fa-la-'u-qat-ṭi-'an-na | 'ay-di-ya-kum             | wa 'ar-ju-la-kum-min | khi-laa-fiñw-wa la-'u-ṣal-li-ban-na-kum | fee                        |                        |

|                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| جُذُوعِ النَّخْلِ وَلَنَعْلَمَنَّ أَيُّنَا أَشَدُّ عَذَابًا وَأَبْقَى                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-zaa-bañw-wa 'ab-qaa! 'a-shad-du 'ay-yu-naaa wa la-ta'-la-mun-na ju-zoo-'in-nakhl:                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| قَالُوا لَنْ نُؤْثِرَكَ عَلَى مَا جَاءَنَا                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71. Qaa-loo lan-nu'-ši-ra-ka 'a-laa maa jaaa-'a-naa                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| مِنَ الْبَيْتِ وَالَّذِي فَطَرَنَا فَاقْضِ مَا أَنْتَ قَاضٍ إِنَّمَا تَقْضِي هَذِهِ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| mi-nal-Bay-yi-naa-ti wal-la-zec fa-ṭa-ra-naa faq-ḍi maaa 'aṇ-ta                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72. qaaḍ. 'In-na-maa taq-ḍec haa-zi-hil-ḥa-yaa-tad-dun-yaa.                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِنَّا ءَامَنَّا بِرَبِّنَا لِيَغْفِرَ لَنَا خَطِئْنَا وَمَا أَكْرَهْتَنَا عَلَيْهِ مِنَ السِّحْرِ وَاللَّهُ خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَى |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'aa-man-naa 'In-naaa bi-Rab-bi-naa li-yag-fi-ra la-naa kha-ṭaa-yaa-naa wa maaa                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Khay-ruñw-wa 'Ab-qaa. wal-laa-hu mi-nas-sihr: 'a-lay-hi 'ak-rah-ta-naa                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَإِنَّ مُجْرِمًا رَبَّهُ مِنْ يَأْتِ إِنَّهُ                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73. 'In-na-hoo mañy-ya'-ti Rab-ba-hoo muj-ri-mañ fa-'in-na                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| لَهُ جَهَنَّمَ لَا يَمُوتُ فِيهَا وَلَا يَحْيَى                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| la-hoo Ja-han-nam: laa ya-moo-tu fee-haa wa laa yaḥ-yaa.                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَمَنْ يَأْتِهِ مُؤْمِنًا قَدْ عَمِلَ الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74. Wa mañy-ya'-ti-hec Mu'-mi-nañ- qad 'a-mi-laṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَأُولَئِكَ لَهُمُ الدَّرَجَاتُ الْعُلَى جَنَّاتُ عَدْنٍ تَجْرَى                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75. la-hu-mud-da-ra-jaa-tul-'u-laa, fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka Jan-naa-tu Ad-niñ-taj-rec                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا وَذَلِكَ جَزَاءُ                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru khaa-li-dec-na fee-haa: wa-zaa-li-ka ja-zaaa-'u                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| مَنْ تَزَكَّى وَلَقَدْ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى مُوسَى                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. mañ-ta-zak-kaa. Wa la-qad 'aw-ḥay-naaa 'i-laa Moo-saaa                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَنَّ أَسْرَ بَعَادَى فَأَضْرِبْ لَهُمْ طَرِيقًا فِي الْبَحْرِ                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'an 'as-ri bi-'i-baa-dec faḍ-rib la-hum ṭa-rec-qañ fil-baḥ-ri                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | تَخَشَّى                                                                            | دَرَكَا وَلَا                                                                       | تَخَفُ                       | يَبْسَا لَا                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 77.                                                                               | takh-shaa.                                                                          | da-ra-kañw-wa laa                                                                   | ta-khaa-fu                   | ya-ba-sal-laa                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| مَا                                                                               | فَغَشِيَهُمْ مِّنَ الْيَمِّ                                                         | بِجُنُودِهِ                                                                         | فِرْعَوْنُ                   | فَاتَّبَعَهُمْ                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| maa                                                                               | fa-ga-shi-ya-hum-mi-nal-yam-mi                                                      | bi-ju-noo-di-hee                                                                    | Fir-aw-nu -                  | Fa-'at-ba-'a-hum                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| هَدَى                                                                             | وَمَا                                                                               | قَوْمُهُ                                                                            | فِرْعَوْنُ                   | وَأَضَلَّ                                                                           |  | غَشِيَهُمْ                                                                            |
| ha-daa.                                                                           | wa maa                                                                              | qaw-ma-hoo                                                                          | Fir-aw-nu                    | Wa 'a-dal-la                                                                        | 78.                                                                                 | ga-shi-ya-hum.                                                                        |
| عَدُوُّكُمْ                                                                       | أَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ مِّنْ                                                               | قَدْ                                                                                | إِسْرَءِيلَ                  | يَبْنِي                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |
| 'a-duw-wi-kum                                                                     | 'añ-jay-naa-kum-min                                                                 | qad                                                                                 | 'Is-raaa-'ee-la              | Yaa-Ba-nece                                                                         | 79.                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| وَوَعَدْنَاكُمْ                                                                   | عَلَيْكُمْ الْمَنَ                                                                  | وَنَزَّلْنَا                                                                        | جَانِبَ الطُّورِ الْأَيْمَنِ | وَوَعَدْنَاكُمْ                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 'a-lay-ku-mul-Man-na                                                              | wa naz-zal-naa                                                                      | jaa-ni-baṭ-Ṭoo-ril-'ay-mana                                                         | wa waa-'ad-naa-kum           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| رَزَقْنَاكُمْ                                                                     | مَا                                                                                 | مِنْ طَيِّبَاتٍ                                                                     | كُلُوا                       |  | وَالسَّلَوَى                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| ra-zaq-naa-kum                                                                    | maa                                                                                 | miñ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti                                                                   | Ku-loo                       | 80.                                                                                 | was-Sal-waa:                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| وَمَنْ يَحِلُّ                                                                    | غَضَبِي                                                                             | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | فِيحِلَّ                     | فِيهِ                                                                               | تَطْغَوْا                                                                           | وَلَا                                                                                 |
| wa mañy-yah-lil                                                                   | ga-da-bee:                                                                          | 'a-lay-kum                                                                          | fa-ya-hil-la                 | fee-hi                                                                              | taṭ-gaw                                                                             | wa laa                                                                                |
| لَغَفَّارٌ لِّمَن تَابَ                                                           | وَإِنِّي                                                                            |  | هَوَى                        | فَقَدْ                                                                              | غَضَبِي                                                                             | عَلَيْهِ                                                                              |
| la-Gaf-faa-rul-li-mañ-taa-ba                                                      | Wa 'in-nec                                                                          | 81.                                                                                 | ha-waa!                      | fa-qad                                                                              | ga-da-bee                                                                           | 'a-lay-hi                                                                             |
| وَمَا                                                                             |  | صَلِحًا ثُمَّ أَهْتَدَى                                                             | وَعَمِلَ                     | وَأَمَنَ                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Wa maaa                                                                           | 82.                                                                                 | ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ-ṣum-mah-ta-daa                                                           | wa 'a-mi-la                  | wa 'aa-ma-na                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| هُمْ                                                                              | قَالَ                                                                               |  | يَمُوسَى                     | عَنْ قَوْمِكَ                                                                       | أَعْجَلَكَ                                                                          |                                                                                       |
| hum                                                                               | Qaa-la                                                                              | 83.                                                                                 | Yaa-Moo-saa?                 | 'añ-qaw-mi-ka                                                                       | 'a-'ja-la-ka                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| لِتَرْضَى                                                                         | رَبِّ                                                                               | إِلَيْكَ                                                                            | وَعَجِلْتُ                   | أَثَرِي                                                                             | عَلَى                                                                               | أُولَآءِ                                                                              |
| li-tar-ḍaa.                                                                       | Rab-bi                                                                              | 'i-lay-ka                                                                           | wa 'a-jil-tu                 | 'a-ṣa-rec                                                                           | 'a-laaa                                                                             | 'u-laaa-'i                                                                            |
| مِنْ بَعْدِكَ                                                                     | قَوْمَكَ                                                                            | فَتَنَّا                                                                            | قَدْ                         | فَإِنَّا                                                                            | قَالَ                                                                               |  |
| mim-ba'-di-ka                                                                     | qaw-ma-ka                                                                           | fa-tan-naa                                                                          | qad                          | fa-'in-naa                                                                          | Qaa-la                                                                              | 84.                                                                                   |
| قَوْمِهِ                                                                          | إِلَى                                                                               | مُوسَى                                                                              | فَرَجَعَ                     |  | وَأَضَلَّهُمُ السَّامِرِيُّ                                                         |                                                                                       |
| qaw-mi-hee                                                                        | 'i-laa                                                                              | Moo-saaa                                                                            | fa-ra-ja-'a                  | 85.                                                                                 | wa-'a-dal-la-hu-mus-Saa-mi-riyy.                                                    |                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| غَضِبْنَا أَسِفًا قَالَ يَقَوْمِ أَلَمْ يَعِدْكُمْ رَبُّكُمْ                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>Rab-bu-kum   ya-‘id-kum   ‘a-lam   Yaa-qaw-mi   Qaa-la   ‘a-si-faa.   gaḍ-baa-na</div>          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَعَدًا حَسَنًا أَفْطَالَ عَلَيْكُمْ الْعَهْدُ أَمْ أَرَدْتُمْ                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>‘a-rat-tum   ‘am   ‘a-lay-ku-mul-‘ah-du   ‘A-fa-ṭaa-la   ḥa-sa-naa?   wa‘-dan</div>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَنْ يَحِلَّ عَلَيْكُمْ غَضَبٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ فَأَخْلَفْتُم مَّوْعِدِي                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>fa-‘akh-laf-tum-maw-‘i-dee?   ga-ḍa-bum-mir-Rab-bi-kum   ‘a-lay-kum   ‘aṇy-ya-ḥil-la</div>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| قَالُوا مَا أَخْلَفْنَا مَوْعِدَكَ بِمَلِكِنَا وَلَكِنَّا                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>wa laa-kin-naa   bi-mal-ki-naa   maw-‘i-da-ka   ‘akh-laf-naa   maaa   Qaa-loo   86.</div>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| حُمِلْنَا أَوْزَارًا مِّن زِينَةِ الْقَوْمِ فَقَذَفْنَاهَا فَكَذَلِكَ                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>fa-ka-zaa-li-ka   fa-qa-ḥaf-naa-haa   ‘aw-zaa-ram-miṇ-zee-na-til-qaw-mi   ḥum-mil-naaa</div>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَلْقَى السَّامِرِيُّ فَأَخْرَجَ لَهُمْ عَجَلًا جَسَدًا لَهُ                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>‘ij-laṇ-ja-sa-dal-la-hoo   la-hum   Fa-‘akh-ra-ja   87.   ‘al-qas-Saa-mi-riyy.</div>            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| خُورًا فَقَالُوا هَذَا إِلَهُكُمْ وَإِلَهُ مُوسَىٰ فَنَسِيَ                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>fa-na-see!   Moo-saa,   wa ‘i-laa-hu   ‘i-laa-hu-kum   haa-zaaa   khu-waa-ruṇ-fa-qaa-loo</div>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَفَلَا يَرَوْنَ إِلَّا يَرْجِعُ إِلَيْهِمْ قَوْلًا وَلَا يَمْلِكُ لَهُمْ                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>qaw-laa:   ‘i-lay-him   yar-ji-‘u   ‘al-laa   ya-raw-na   ‘A-fa-laa   88.</div>                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَلَا يَمْلِكُ لَهُمْ ضَرًّا وَلَا نَفْعًا                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>89.   naf-‘aa.   ḍar-raṇw-wa laa   la-hum   yam-li-ku   wa-laa</div>                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَلَقَدْ قَالَ لَهُمْ هَارُونُ مِن قَبْلُ يَقَوْمِ                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>yaa-qaw-mi   miṇ-qab-lu   Haa-roo-nu   la-hum   qaa-la   Wa la-qad</div>                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| إِنَّمَا فُتِنْتُمْ بِهِ وَإِنَّ رَبَّكُمُ الرَّحْمَنُ فَاتَّبِعُونِي وَأَطِيعُوا أَمْرِي            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>fat-ta-bi-‘oo-nec   Rab-ba-ku-mur-Raḥ-maa-nu   wa ‘in-na   bih:   fu-tiṇ-tum   ‘in-na-maa</div> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَأَطِيعُوا أَمْرِي قَالُوا لَنْ نَّبْرَحَ عَلَيْهِ                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>‘a-lay-hi   lan-nab-ra-ḥa   Qaa-loo   90.   ‘am-rec.   wa ‘a-ṭee-‘ooo</div>                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| عَلَيْهِ قَالُوا لَنْ نَّبْرَحَ عَلَيْهِ                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>Qaa-la   91.   Moo-saa.   ‘i-lay-naa   yar-ji-‘a   ḥat-taa   ‘aa-ki-fee-na</div>                |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                      |                |                             |                  |                          |                                 |                   |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| يَهْرُونَ            | مَا            | مَنْعَكَ                    | إِذْ             | رَأَيْنَهُمْ             | ضَلُّوا                         | ٩٢                |
| yaa-Haa-roo-nu       | maa            | ma-na-‘a-ka                 | ‘iz              | ra-‘ay-ta-hum            | ḍal-loo.                        | 92.               |
| أَلَا                | تَتَّبِعَنِ    | أَفْعَصَيْتَ                | أَمْرِي          | ٩٣                       | قَالَ                           | يَبْنُومُ         |
| ‘Al-laa              | tat-ta-bi-‘an? | ‘A-fa-‘a-ṣay-ta             | ‘am-rec?         | 93.                      | Qaa-la                          | yab-na-‘um-ma     |
| لَا                  | تَأْخُذْ       | بِلِحْيَتِي                 | وَلَا            | بِرَأْسِي                | إِنِّي                          | خَشِيتُ           |
| laa                  | ta-‘khuz       | bi-liḥ-ya-tee               | wa laa           | bi-ra-‘see!              | ‘In-nec                         | kha-shee-tu       |
| أَنْ                 | تَقُولَ        | فَرَّقْتَ                   | بَيْنَ           | بَنَىٰ إِسْرَءِيلَ       | وَلَمْ                          |                   |
| ‘aṇ                  | ta-qoo-la      | far-raq-ta                  | bay-na           | Ba-necce-‘Is-raaa-‘ce-la | wa lam                          |                   |
| تَرَقَّبُ            | قَوْلِي        | ٩٤                          | قَالَ            | فَمَا                    | خَطْبُكَ                        | يَسْمِرِي         |
| tar-qub              | qaw-lee!       | 94.                         | Qaa-la           | fa-maa                   | khaṭ-bu-ka                      | Yaa-Saa-mi-riyy?  |
| ٩٥                   | قَالَ          | بَصُرْتُ                    | بِمَا            | لَمْ                     | يَبْصُرُوا                      | بِهِ              |
| 95.                  | Qaa-la         | ba-ṣur-tu                   | bi-maa           | lam                      | yab-ṣu-roo                      | bi-hee            |
| فَقَبَضْتُ           | قَبْضَةً مِّنْ | أَثَرِ الرَّسُولِ           | فَنَبَذْتُهَا    | وَكَذَلِكَ               |                                 |                   |
| fa-qa-baḍ-tu         | qab-ḍa-tam-min | ‘a-ṣa-rir-Ra-soo-li         | fa-na-baḍ-tu-haa | wa ka-zaa-li-ka          |                                 |                   |
| سَوَّلَتْ            | لِي            | نَفْسِي                     | ٩٦               | قَالَ                    | فَاذْهَبْ                       | فَإِنَّ           |
| saw-wa-lat           | lee            | naf-see.                    | 96.              | Qaa-la                   | faz-hab                         | fa-‘in-na         |
| لَكَ                 | فِي الْحَيَاةِ | أَنْ تَقُولَ                | لَا              | مِسَاسٌ                  |                                 |                   |
| la-ka                | fil-ḥa-yaa-ti  | ‘aṇ-ta-qoo-la               | “Laa             | Mi-saas”:                |                                 |                   |
| وَإِنَّ              | لَكَ           | مَوْعِدًا لَّنْ تَخْلَفُهُ  | وَأَنْظُرْ       | إِلَىٰ                   |                                 |                   |
| wa ‘in-na            | la-ka          | maw-‘i-dal-laṇ-tukh-la-fah: | waṇ-zur          | ‘i-laaa                  |                                 |                   |
| إِلَهِكَ الَّذِي     | ظَلَّتْ        | عَلَيْهِ                    | عَاكِفًا         | لَّنَحْرِقَنَّهُ         | ثُمَّ                           |                   |
| ‘i-laa-hi-kal-la-zee | ḍal-ta         | ‘a-lay-hi                   | ‘aa-ki-faa:      | la-nu-ḥar-ri-qan-na-hoo  | ṣum-ma                          |                   |
| لَنَنْسِفَنَّهُ      | فِي الْيَمِّ   | نَسْفًا                     | ٩٧               | إِنَّمَا                 | إِلَهُكُمْ اللَّهُ الَّذِي      |                   |
| la-naṇ-si-fan-na-hoo | fil-yam-mi     | nas-faa!                    | 97.              | ‘In-na-maaa              | ‘I-laa-hu-ku-mul-laa-hul-la-zee |                   |
| لَا                  | إِلَهَ         | إِلَّا                      | هُوَ             | وَسِعَ                   | كُلَّ                           | شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا    |
| Laaa                 | ‘i-laa-ha      | ‘il-laa                     | Hoo:             | wa-si-‘a                 | kul-la                          | shay-‘in ‘il-maa. |

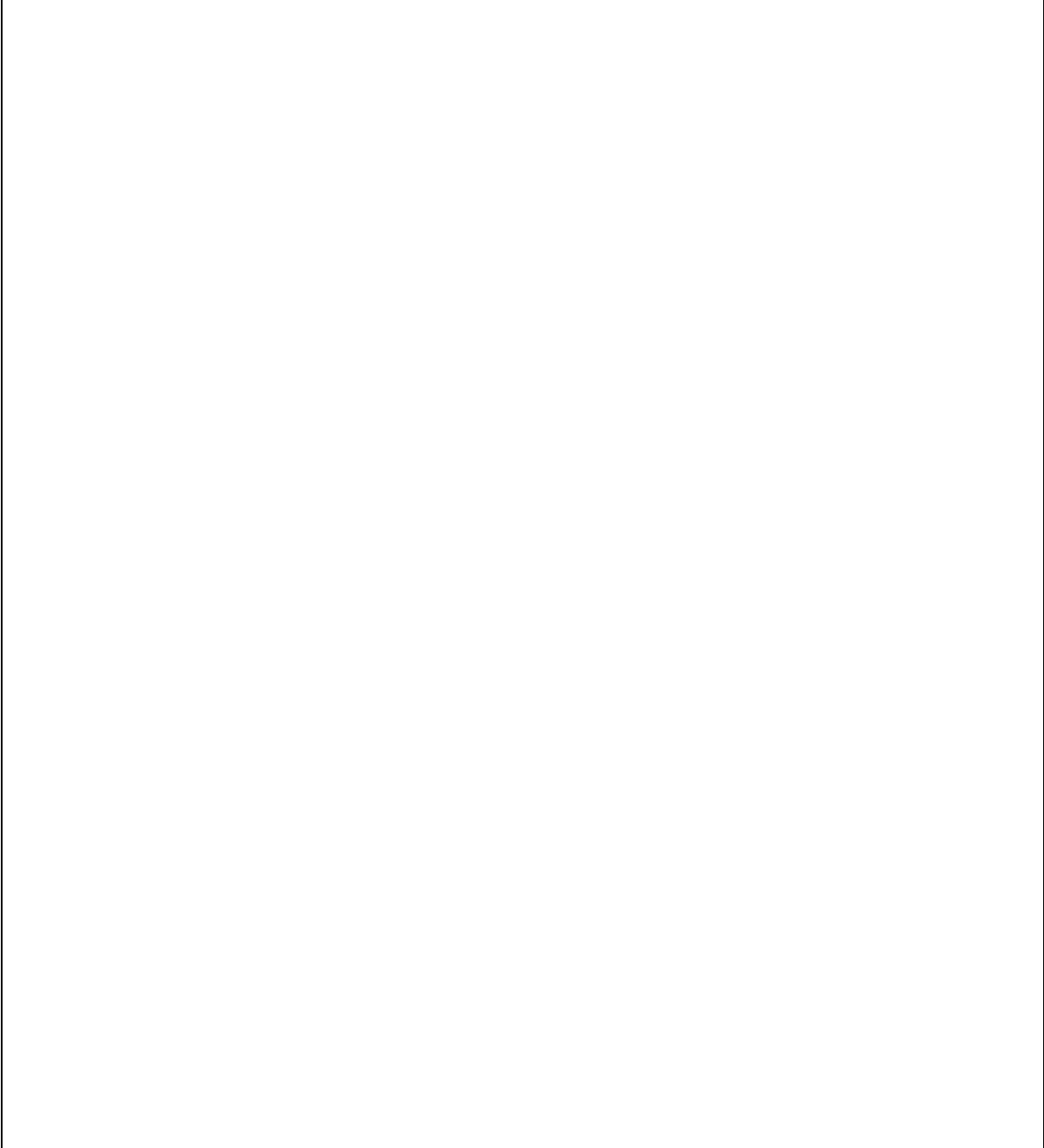
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| مَا                                                                                 | مِنْ أَنْبَاءٍ                                                                      | عَلَيْكَ             | نَقُصُّ                                                                              | كَذَلِكَ                                                                              |  |
| maa                                                                                 | min 'am-baaa-'i                                                                     | 'a-lay-ka            | na-quṣ-ṣu                                                                            | Ka-ḏaa-li-ka                                                                          | 98.                                                                                 |
| ذِكْرًا                                                                             | مِنْ لَدُنَّا                                                                       | ءَايَاتِنَا          | وَقَدْ                                                                               | سَبَقَ                                                                                | قَدْ                                                                                |
| Zik-raa.                                                                            | mil-la-dun-naa                                                                      | 'aa-tay-naa-ka       | wa qad                                                                               | sa-baq:                                                                               | qad                                                                                 |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  | يَحْمِلُ                                                                            | فَإِنَّهُ            | عَنْهُ                                                                               | أَعْرَضَ                                                                              | مَنْ                                                                                |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                | yaḥ-mi-lu                                                                           | fa-'in-na-hoo        | 'an-hu                                                                               | 'a'-ra-ḏa                                                                             | Man                                                                                 |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  | لَهُمْ                                                                              | وَسَاءَ              | فِيهِ                                                                                | خَالِدِينَ                                                                            |  |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                | la-hum                                                                              | wa saaa-'a           | feeh:                                                                                | Khaa-li-dec-na                                                                        | 100                                                                                 |
| وَنَحْشُرُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ                                                           | فِي الصُّورِ                                                                        | يُنْفَخُ             | يَوْمَ                                                                               |    | حَمَلًا                                                                             |
| wa naḥ-shu-rul-muj-ri-mee-na                                                        | fiṣ-Ṣoo-ri                                                                          | yuñ-fa-khu           | Yaw-ma                                                                               | 101                                                                                   | ḥim-laa,                                                                            |
| إِنْ لَيْتُمْ                                                                       | بَيْنَهُمْ                                                                          | يَتَخَفَتُونَ        |    | يَوْمِذٍ زُرْقًا                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 'il-la-biṣ-tum                                                                      | bay-na-hum                                                                          | Ya-ta-khaa-fa-too-na | 102                                                                                  | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñ-zur-qaa.                                                                |                                                                                     |
| يَقُولُونَ                                                                          | بِمَا                                                                               | أَعْلَمُ             | نَحْنُ                                                                               |   | عَشْرًا                                                                             |
| ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                       | bi-maa                                                                              | 'A'-la-mu            | Naḥ-nu                                                                               | 103                                                                                   | 'ash-raa;                                                                           |
| إِلَّا                                                                              | إِنْ لَيْتُمْ                                                                       | طَرِيقَةً            | أَمْثَلُهُمْ                                                                         | يَقُولُ                                                                               | إِذْ                                                                                |
| 'il-laa                                                                             | 'il-la-biṣ-tum                                                                      | Ṭa-ree-qa-tan        | 'am-ṣa-lu-hum                                                                        | ya-qoo-lu                                                                             | 'iz                                                                                 |
| يَنْسِفُهَا                                                                         | فَقُلْ                                                                              | عَنِ الْجِبَالِ      | وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ                                                                      |  | يَوْمًا                                                                             |
| yañ-si-fu-haa                                                                       | fa-qul                                                                              | 'a-nil-ji-baa-li     | Wa yas-'a-loo-na-ka                                                                  | 104                                                                                   | yaw-maa!                                                                            |
|  | قَاعًا صَفْصَفًا                                                                    | فَيَذَرُهَا          |  | نَسْفًا                                                                               | رَبِّي                                                                              |
| 106                                                                                 | qaa-'añ-ṣaf-ṣa-faa;                                                                 | Fa-ya-ḏa-ru-haa      | 105                                                                                  | nas-faa:                                                                              | Rab-bee                                                                             |
|  | أُمَّتًا                                                                            | عِوَجًا وَلَا        | فِيهَا                                                                               | تَرَى                                                                                 | لَا                                                                                 |
| 107                                                                                 | 'am-taa.                                                                            | 'i-wa-jañw-wa laaa   | fee-haa                                                                              | ta-raa                                                                                | Laa                                                                                 |
| وَخَشَعَتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ                                                             | لَهُ                                                                                | عِوَجَ               | لَا                                                                                  | يَوْمِذٍ يَتَّبِعُونَ الدَّاعِيَ                                                      |                                                                                     |
| wa kha-sha-'a-til-'aṣ-waa-tu                                                        | lah:                                                                                | 'i-wa-ja             | laa                                                                                  | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñy-yat-ta-bi-'oo-nad-Daa-'i-ya                                            |                                                                                     |
| يَوْمِذٍ لَا                                                                        |  | هَمْسًا              | إِلَّا                                                                               | تَسْمَعُ                                                                              | فَلَا                                                                               |
| Yaw-ma-'i-ḏil-laa                                                                   | 108                                                                                 | ham-saa.             | 'il-laa                                                                              | tas-ma-'u                                                                             | fa-laa                                                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | lir-Raḥ-maa-ni                                                                      |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| لَهُ الرَّحْمَنُ                                                                     | أَذِنَ                                                                                | مَنْ                                  | إِلَّا                                                                              | نَنْفَعُ الشَّفَعَةَ                                                                |                      |                              |
| la-hur-Rah-maa-nu                                                                    | 'a-zi-na                                                                              | man                                   | 'il-laa                                                                             | tañ-fa-'ush-Sha-faa-'a-tu                                                           |                      |                              |
| وَرَضَىٰ                                                                             | لَهُ                                                                                  | قَوْلًا                               |    | يَعْلَمُ                                                                            | مَا                  | بَيْنَ                       |
| wa ra-ḍi-ya                                                                          | la-hoo                                                                                | qaw-laa.                              | 109                                                                                 | Ya'-la-mu                                                                           | maa                  | bay-na                       |
| أَيَّدِيهِمْ                                                                         | وَمَا                                                                                 | خَلْفَهُمْ                            | وَلَا                                                                               | يُحِيطُونَ                                                                          | بِهِ                 | عِلْمًا                      |
| 'ay-dec-him                                                                          | wa maa                                                                                | khal-fa-hum                           | wa laa                                                                              | yu-ḥec-ṭoo-na                                                                       | bi-hec               | 'il-maa.                     |
|   | وَعَنْتِ الْوُجُوهُ                                                                   | لِلْحَيِّ الْقَيُّومِ                 | وَقَدْ                                                                              | خَابَ                                                                               |                      |                              |
| 110                                                                                  | Wa 'a-na-til-wu-joo-hu                                                                | lil-Ḥay-yil-Qay-yoom:                 | wa qad                                                                              | khaa-ba                                                                             |                      |                              |
| مَنْ                                                                                 | حَمَلَ                                                                                | ظُلْمًا                               |    | وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ                                                                     | مِنَ الصَّالِحَاتِ   |                              |
| man                                                                                  | ḥa-ma-la                                                                              | ẓul-maa.                              | 111                                                                                 | Wa mañy-ya'-mal                                                                     | mi-naṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti |                              |
| وَهُوَ                                                                               | مُؤْمِنٌ فَلَا                                                                        | يَخَافُ                               | ظُلْمًا وَلَا                                                                       | هَضْمًا                                                                             |                      |                              |
| wa hu-wa                                                                             | Mu'-mi-nuñ-fa-laa                                                                     | ya-khaa-fu                            | ẓul-mañw-wa laa                                                                     | ḥaḍ-maa.                                                                            |                      |                              |
|  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                            | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                         | قُرْءَانًا                                                                          | عَرَبِيًّا وَصَرَفْنَا                                                              | فِيهِ                |                              |
| 112                                                                                  | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                       | 'añ-zal-naa-hu                        | Qur-'aa-nan                                                                         | 'A-ra-biy-yañw-wa-ṣar-raf-naa                                                       | fee-hi               |                              |
| مِنَ الْوَعِيدِ                                                                      | لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                                           | يَنْقُوتَ                             | أَوْ                                                                                | يُحْدِثُ                                                                            | لَهُمْ               |                              |
| mi-nal-wa-'ec-di                                                                     | la-'al-la-hum                                                                         | yat-ta-qoo-na                         | 'aw                                                                                 | yuh-di-ṣu                                                                           | la-hum               |                              |
| ذِكْرًا                                                                              |  | فَتَعَلَى اللَّهِ الْمَلِكُ الْحَقُّ  | وَلَا                                                                               |                                                                                     |                      |                              |
| zik-raa.                                                                             | 113                                                                                   | Fa-ta-'aa-lal-laa-hul-Ma-li-kul-Ḥaqq! | Wa laa                                                                              |                                                                                     |                      |                              |
| تَعَجَّلْ                                                                            | بِالْقُرْءَانِ                                                                        | مِنْ قَبْلِ                           | أَنْ يُقْضَىٰ                                                                       | إِلَيْكَ                                                                            |                      |                              |
| ta-'jal                                                                              | bil-qur-'aa-ni                                                                        | miñ-qab-li                            | 'aṇy-yuq-ḍaaa                                                                       | 'i-lay-ka                                                                           |                      |                              |
| وَحْيِهِ                                                                             | وَقُلْ رَبِّ                                                                          | زِدْنِي                               | عِلْمًا                                                                             |  | وَلَقَدْ             |                              |
| wah-yuh:                                                                             | wa qur-Rab-bi                                                                         | zid-nec                               | 'il-maa.                                                                            | 114                                                                                 | Wa la-qad            |                              |
| عَهْدَنَا                                                                            | إِلَىٰ                                                                                | ءَادَمَ                               | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                         | فَنَسِيَ                                                                            | وَلَمْ               |                              |
| 'a-hid-naaa                                                                          | 'i-laaa                                                                               | 'Aa-da-ma                             | miñ-qab-lu                                                                          | fa-na-si-ya                                                                         | wa lam               |                              |
| نَجِدْ                                                                               | لَهُ                                                                                  | عَزَمًا                               |  | وَاِذْ                                                                              | قُلْنَا              | لِلْمَلَكَةِ اسْجُدُوا       |
| na-jid                                                                               | la-hoo                                                                                | 'az-maa.                              | 115                                                                                 | Wa 'iz                                                                              | qul-naa              | lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tis-ju-doo |

|                                                                           |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| لَادَمَ فَسَجَدُوا إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَى فَقُلْنَا                       |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| li-'Aa-dama                                                               | fa-sa-ja-dooo    | 'il-laaa                  | 'Ib-lec-sa        | 'a-baa.            | 116            | Fa-qul-naa    |
| يَعَادَمُ إِنَّ هَذَا عَدُوُّكَ وَلِزَوْجِكَ فَلَا                        |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| Yaaa-'Aa-da-mu                                                            | 'in-na           | haa-zaa                   | 'a-duw-wul-la-ka  | wa li-zaw-ji-ka    | fa-laa         |               |
| يُخْرِجُكُمْ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ فَتَشْقَى إِنَّ لَكَ                         |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| yukh-ri-jan-na-ku-maa                                                     | mi-nal-Jan-na-ti | fa-tash-qaa.              | 117               | 'In-na             | la-ka          |               |
| أَلَّا تَجُوعُ فِيهَا وَلَا تَعْرِى وَأَنْتَ                              |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| 'al-laa                                                                   | ta-joo-'a        | fee-haa                   | wa laa            | ta-'raa.           | 118            | Wa 'an-na-ka  |
| لَا تَظْمَأُ فِيهَا وَلَا تَضْحَى فَوَسَّسَ                               |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| laa                                                                       | taz-ma-'u        | fee-haa                   | wa laa            | taḍ-haa.           | 119            | Fa-was-wa-sa  |
| إِلَيْهِ الشَّيْطَانُ قَالَ يَتَّادَمُ هَلْ أَدُلُّكَ عَلَى               |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| 'i-lay-hish-Shay-ṭaa-nu                                                   | qaa-la           | Yaaa-'Aa-da-mu            | hal               | 'a-dul-lu-ka       | 'a-laa         |               |
| شَجَرَةِ الْخُلْدِ وَمُلْكٍ لَّا يَبْلَى فَاكْلَا                         |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| Sha-ja-ra-til-khul-di                                                     | wa mul-kil-laa   | yab-laa.                  | 120               | Fa-'a-ka-laa       |                |               |
| مِنْهَا فَبَدَّتْ لَهَا سَوَاءُ تَهُمَا وَطَفِقَا يَخْصِفَانِ عَلَيْهِمَا |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| min-haa                                                                   | fa-ba-dat        | la-hu-maa                 | saw-'aa-tu-hu-maa | wa-ṭa-fi-qaa       | yakh-ṣi-faa-ni | 'a-lay-hi-maa |
| مِنْ وَرَقِ الْجَنَّةِ وَعَصَى ءَادَمُ رَبَّهُ فَغَوَى                    |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| miñw-wa-ra-qil-Jan-nah:                                                   | wa 'a-saaa       | 'Aa-da-mu                 | Rab-ba-hoo        | fa-ga-waa.         |                |               |
| ثُمَّ اجْنَبْهُ رَبُّهُ فَتَابَ عَلَيْهِ وَهَدَى                          |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| Ṣum-maj-ta-baa-hu                                                         | Rab-bu-hoo       | fa-taa-ba                 | 'a-lay-hi         | wa ha-daa.         |                |               |
| قَالَ اهْبِطَا مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ                       |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| Qaa-lah-bi-ṭaa                                                            | min-haa          | ja-mee-'am-ba-'ḍu-kum     | li-ba-'ḍin        |                    |                |               |
| عَدُوٌّ فَإِمَّا يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ مِنِّي هُدًى فَمَنِ اتَّبَعَ             |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| 'a-duww:                                                                  | fa-'im-maa       | ya-'ti-yan-na-kum-min-nec | Hu-dañ            | fa-ma-nit-ta-ba-'a |                |               |
| هُدًى فَلَا يَضِلُّ وَلَا يَشْقَى وَمَنْ                                  |                  |                           |                   |                    |                |               |
| Hu-daa-ya                                                                 | fa-laa           | ya-ḍil-lu                 | wa laa            | yash-qaa.          | 123            | Wa man        |

|                                                                              |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| أَعْرَضَ عَنْ ذِكْرِي فَإِنَّ لَهُ مَعِيشَةً ضَنْكًا وَنَحْشُرُهُ            |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| ma-‘ce-sha-tāñ-ḍañ-kañw-wa naḥ-shu-ru-hoo                                    |                             | la-hoo              | fa-‘in-na              | ‘añ-Zik-ree                          | ‘a-‘ra-ḍa                      |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ أَعْمَى قَالَ رَبِّ لِمَ                                  |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| li-ma                                                                        | Rab-bi                      | Qaa-la              | 124                    | ‘a-‘maa.                             | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti           |
| حَشَرْتَنِي أَعْمَى وَقَدْ كُنْتُ بَصِيرًا قَالَ                             |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| Qaa-la                                                                       | 125                         | ba-ṣec-raa?         | kuñ-tu                 | wa qad                               | ‘a-‘maa ḥa-shar-ta-nece        |
| كَذَلِكَ أَتَتْكَ آيَاتُنَا فَنَسِيْنَهَا وَكَذَلِكَ الْيَوْمَ تُنْسَى       |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| tuñ-saa.                                                                     | wa ka-ḡaa-li-kal-yaw-ma     | fa-na-sec-ta-haa:   | ‘Aa-yaa-tu-naa         | ‘a-tat-ka                            | ka-ḡaa-li-ka                   |
| وَكَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي مَنْ أَسْرَفَ وَلَمْ يُؤْمِنْ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِ            |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| yu-‘mim-bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti Rab-bih:                                               | wa lam                      | ‘as-ra-fa           | man                    | naj-zec                              | Wa ka-ḡaa-li-ka 126            |
| وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ أَشَدُّ وَأَبْقَى أَفَلَمْ يَهْدِ                     |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| yah-di                                                                       | ‘A-fa-lam                   | 127                 | wa ‘ab-qaa.            | ‘a-shad-du                           | wa la-‘a-ḡaa-bul-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti |
| لَهُمْ كَمِ أَهْلَكْنَا قَبْلَهُمْ مِنَ الْقُرُونِ يَمْشُونَ                 |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| yam-shoo-na                                                                  | qab-la-hum-mi-nal-qu-roo-ni |                     | ‘ah-lak-naa            | kam                                  | la-hum                         |
| فِي مَسْكِنِهِمْ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّأُولِي النُّهَى                |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| la-‘Aa-yaa-til-li-‘u-lin-nu-haa.                                             | ḡaa-li-ka                   | fee                 | ‘In-na                 | ma-saa-ki-ni-him?                    | fee                            |
| وَلَوْلَا كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ مِنْ رَبِّكَ لَكَانَ                             |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| la-kaa-na                                                                    | mir-Rab-bi-ka               |                     | Ka-li-ma-tuñ-sa-ba-qat |                                      | Wa law laa 128                 |
| لِزَامًا وَأَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّى فَاصْبِرْ عَلَى مَا                              |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| maa                                                                          | ‘a-laa                      | Faṣ-bir             | 129                    | li-ḡaa-mañw-wa ‘a-ja-lum-mu-sam-maa. |                                |
| يَقُولُونَ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ قَبْلَ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ               |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| tu-loo-‘ish-sham-si                                                          | qab-la                      | Rab-bi-ka           | bi-Ḥam-di              | wa sab-bih                           | ya-qoo-loo-na                  |
| وَقَبْلَ غُرُوبِهَا وَمِنْ آنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ فَسَبِّحْ وَأَطْرَافِ النَّهَارِ |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| wa ‘aṭ-raa-fan-na-haa-ri                                                     | fa-sab-bih                  | ‘aa-naaa-‘il-lay-li | wa min                 | gu-roo-bi-haa;                       | wa qab-la                      |
| لَعَلَّكَ تَرْضَى وَلَا تَمُدَّنَّ عَيْنَيْكَ إِلَى                          |                             |                     |                        |                                      |                                |
| ‘i-laa                                                                       | ‘ay-nay-ka                  | ta-mud-dan-na       | Wa laa                 | 130                                  | tar-daa. la-‘al-la-ka          |

|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| مَا               |  | مَتَّعَنَا                   |  | بِهِ                       |  | أَزْوَاجًا مِّنْهُمْ             |  | زَهْرَةَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |  |
| maa               |  | mat-ta'-naa                  |  | bi-hecc                    |  | 'az-waa-jam-min-hum              |  | zah-ra-tal-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa, |  |
| لِنَفْتِنَهُمْ    |  | فِيهِ                        |  | وَرَزَقُ                   |  | رَبِّكَ                          |  | خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَى               |  |
| li-naf-ti-na-hum  |  | feeh:                        |  | wa riz-qu                  |  | Rab-bi-ka                        |  | khay-ruṇw-wa 'ab-qaa.          |  |
| وَأَمْرٌ          |  | أَهْلَكَ                     |  | بِالصَّلَاةِ               |  | وَأَصْطَبِرْ                     |  | عَلَيْهَا                      |  |
| Wa'-mur           |  | 'ah-la-ka                    |  | biṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti              |  | waṣ-ṭa-bir                       |  | 'a-lay-haa.                    |  |
| رَزَقًا           |  | نَحْنُ                       |  | نَرْزُقُكَ                 |  | وَالْعَاقِبَةُ                   |  | لِلنَّاقِوِ                    |  |
| riz-qaa:          |  | Naḥ-nu                       |  | nar-zu-quk.                |  | Wal-'Aa-qi-ba-tu                 |  | lit-Taq-waa.                   |  |
| لَوْ لَا          |  | يَأْتِينَا                   |  | بِأَيَّةٍ مِّن رَّبِّهِ    |  | أَوَلَمْ                         |  | تَأْتِيهِمْ بَيِّنَةٌ          |  |
| law laa           |  | ya'-tee-naa                  |  | bi-'Aa-ya-tim-mir-Rab-bih? |  | 'A-wa-lam                        |  | ta'-ti-him-Bay-yi-na-tu        |  |
| مَا               |  | فِي الصُّحُفِ الْأُولَى      |  | وَلَوْ                     |  | أَنَا                            |  |                                |  |
| maa               |  | fiṣ-Ṣu-ḥu-fil-'oo-laa?       |  | Wa law                     |  | 'an-naaa                         |  |                                |  |
| أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ   |  | بِعَذَابٍ مِّن قَبْلِهِ      |  | لَقَالُوا                  |  | رَبَّنَا                         |  | لَوْ لَا                       |  |
| 'ah-lak-naa-hum-  |  | bi-'a-zaa-bim-miṇ-qab-li-hec |  | la-qaa-loo                 |  | Rab-ba-naa                       |  | law laaa                       |  |
| أَرْسَلْتَ        |  | إِلَيْنَا                    |  | رَسُولًا فَنُتَبِّعَ       |  | ءَايِنِكَ                        |  | مِن قَبْلِ                     |  |
| 'ar-sal-ta        |  | 'i-lay-naa                   |  | Ra-soo-lañ-fa-nat-ta-bi-'a |  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-ka                    |  | miñ qab-li                     |  |
| أَن نَّذِلَّ      |  | وَنَخْزِيْ                   |  | قُلْ                       |  | كُلُّ مُتَرَبِّصٍ                |  |                                |  |
| 'an-na-zil-la     |  | wa nakh-zaa.                 |  | Qul                        |  | kul-lum-mu-ta-rab-bi-ṣuñ         |  |                                |  |
| فَتَرَبَّصُوا     |  | فَسَتَعْلَمُونَ              |  | مَنْ                       |  | أَصْحَابُ الصِّرَاطِ السَّوِيِّ  |  | وَمَنْ أَهْتَدَى               |  |
| fa-ta-rab-ba-ṣoo: |  | fa-sa-ta'-la-moo-na          |  | man                        |  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-buṣ-Ṣi-raa-ṭis-sa-wiy-yi |  | wa ma-nih-ta-daa.              |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                   |  |                              |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |



|                                         |  |                                       |        |                            |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                         |  |                                       |        |                            |              |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 112 |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |        | Surah No. 21:<br>Al-Ambiya |              |
| *****                                   |  | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem.  |        | *****                      |              |
| غَفَلَةً مُّعْرِضُونَ                   |  | فِي                                   | وَهُمْ | حِسَابُهُمْ                | لِلنَّاسِ    |
| gaf-la-tim-mu'-ri-doon.                 |  | fee                                   | wa hum | Hi-saa-bu-hum              | lin-naa-si   |
|                                         |  |                                       |        |                            | اقْتَرَبَ    |
|                                         |  |                                       |        |                            | 'Iq-ta-ra-ba |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ذِكْرٍ مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ مُّحَدَّثٍ                                                   | يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّنْ                                                                 | مَا                                                                                 |    |
| Zik-rim-mir-Rab-bi-him-muḥ-da-ṣin                                                   | ya'-tee-him-miñ-                                                                  | Maa                                                                                 | 1.                                                                                    |
| لَا هِيَ قُلُوبُهُمْ                                                                |  | وَهُمْ يَلْعَبُونَ                                                                  | إِلَّا أَسْتَمِعُوهُ                                                                  |
| Laa-hi-ya-taṇ-qu-loo-bu-hum.                                                        | 2.                                                                                | yal-‘a-boon,                                                                        | wa hum                                                                                |
| إِلَّا هَذَا                                                                        | هَلْ                                                                              | ظَلَمُوا                                                                            | وَأَسْرُوا النَّجْوَى الَّذِينَ                                                       |
| ‘il-laa                                                                             | haa-ḡaaa                                                                          | hal                                                                                 | ḡa-la-moo                                                                             |
|    | وَأَنْتُمْ تَبْصُرُونَ                                                            | أَفَتَأْتُونَ السَّحَرَ                                                             | بَشَرٍ مِّثْلُكُمْ                                                                    |
| 3.                                                                                  | tub-ṣi-roon?                                                                      | wa ‘aṇ-tum                                                                          | ‘A-fa-ta’-too-nas-siḥ-ra                                                              |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | فِي السَّمَاءِ                                                                    | يَعْلَمُ الْقَوْلَ                                                                  | رَبِّي قَالَ                                                                          |
| wal-‘arḍ:                                                                           | fis-sa-maaa-‘i                                                                    | ya‘-la-mul-Qaw-la                                                                   | Rab-bec                                                                               |
| أَضْغَتْ                                                                            | قَالُوا                                                                           |    | وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ                                                          |
| ‘aḍ-gaa-ṣu                                                                          | qaa-looo                                                                          | Bal                                                                                 | 4.                                                                                    |
| فَلْيَأْنِنَا                                                                       | شَاعِرٌ                                                                           | هُوَ                                                                                | أَحْلَمَ بَلِ افْتَرَاهُ                                                              |
| fal-ya’-ti-naa                                                                      | shaa-‘ir!                                                                         | hu-wa                                                                               | bal                                                                                   |
| ءَامَنْتِ                                                                           | مَا                                                                               |  | أَرْسِلَ الْأَوَّلُونَ                                                                |
| ‘aa-ma-nat                                                                          | Maaa                                                                              | 5.                                                                                  | ‘ur-si-lal-‘aw-wa-loon!                                                               |
|  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                       | أَفَهُمْ أَهْلُكُنْهَا                                                              | قَرِيَةٍ قَبْلَهُمْ مِّنْ                                                             |
| 6.                                                                                  | yu’-mi-noon?                                                                      | ‘a-fa-hum                                                                           | ‘ah-lak-naa-haa:                                                                      |
| إِلَيْهِمْ                                                                          | رِجَالًا نُّوحِي                                                                  | إِلَّا                                                                              | وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا قَبْلَكَ                                                            |
| ‘i-lay-him                                                                          | ri-jaa-lan-noo-ḥecce                                                              | ‘il-laa                                                                             | qab-la-ka                                                                             |
| تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                         | لَا                                                                               | كُنْتُمْ                                                                            | أَهْلَ الذِّكْرِ                                                                      |
| ta‘-la-moon.                                                                        | laa                                                                               | kuñ-tum                                                                             | ‘iñ                                                                                   |
| يَأْكُلُونَ الطَّعَامَ                                                              | جَسَدًا                                                                           | وَمَا جَعَلْنَاهُمْ                                                                 |  |
| ya’-ku-loo-naṭ-ṭa-‘aa-ma                                                            | ja-sa-dal-laa                                                                     | ja-‘al-naa-hum                                                                      | Wa maa                                                                                |
| صَدَقْنَاهُمُ الْوَعْدَ                                                             | ثُمَّ                                                                             |  | وَمَا كَانُوا خَالِدِينَ                                                              |
| ṣa-daḡ-naa-hu-mul-wa‘-da                                                            | Ṣum-ma                                                                            | 8.                                                                                  | khaa-li-deen.                                                                         |



|                    |                            |                              |                |                      |                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| فَأَنجَيْنَاهُمْ   | وَمَنْ نَّشَاءُ            | وَأَهْلَكْنَا الْمُسْرِفِينَ | لَقَدْ         |                      |                        |
| fa-'aā-jay-naa-hum | wa man-na-shaaa-'u         | wa 'ah-lak-nal-mus-ri-fee-n. | La-qad         | 9.                   |                        |
| أَنزَلْنَا         | إِلَيْكُمْ                 | كِتَابًا فِيهِ               | ذِكْرُكُمْ     | أَفَلَا              | تَعْقِلُونَ            |
| 'aā-zal-naaa       | 'i-lay-kum                 | Ki-taa-bāñ-fee-hi            | Zik-ru-kum:    | 'a-fa-laa            | ta'-qi-loon?           |
|                    | وَكَمْ                     | قَصَمْنَا                    | مِنْ           | قَرِيَةٍ كَانَتْ     | ظَالِمَةً              |
| 10.                | Wa kam                     | qa-ṣam-naa                   | miñ            | qar-ya-tiñ-kaa-nat   | ḡaa-li-ma-tāñw-        |
| وَأَنشَأْنَا       | بَعْدَهَا                  | قَوْمًا                      | ءَاخِرِينَ     | فَلَمَّا             | أَحْسَوْا              |
| wa 'aā-sha'-naa    | ba'-da-haa                 | qaw-man                      | 'aa-kha-reen?  | Fa-lam-maaa          | 'a-ḡas-soo             |
| بِأَسْنًا          | إِذَا                      | هُمْ مِّنْهَا                | يَرْكُضُونَ    | لَا                  |                        |
| ba'-sa-naaa        | 'i-ḡaa                     | hum-min-haa                  | yar-ku-ḡoon.   | 12.                  | Laa                    |
| تَرْكُضُوا         | وَارْجِعُوا                | إِلَى                        | مَا            | أُتْرِفْتُمْ         | فِيهِ                  |
| tar-ku-ḡoo         | war-ji-'ooo                | 'i-laa                       | maaa           | 'ut-rif-tum          | fee-hi                 |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ        | تُسْأَلُونَ                |                              | قَالُوا        | يَوْبِلْنَا          | إِنَّا                 |
| la-'al-la-kum      | tus-'a-loon.               | 13.                          | Qaa-loo        | yaa-way-la-naaa      | 'in-naa                |
| ظَالِمِينَ         | فَمَا                      | زَالَتْ تِلْكَ               | دَعَوْنَهُمْ   | حَتَّى               |                        |
| ḡaa-li-meen!       | 14.                        | Fa-maa                       | zaa-lat-til-ka | da'-waa-hum          | ḡat-taa                |
| جَعَلْنَاهُمْ      | حَصِيدًا                   | خَمِدِينَ                    | وَمَا          | خَلَقْنَا السَّمَاءَ |                        |
| ja-'al-naa-hum     | ḡa-ṣee-dan                 | khaa-mi-deen.                | 15.            | Waa maa              | kha-laḡ-nas-sa-maaa-'a |
| وَالْأَرْضَ        | وَمَا                      | بَيْنَهُمَا                  | لَعِينِ        | لَوْ                 | أَرَدْنَا              |
| wal-'ar-ḡa         | waa maa                    | bay-na-hu-maa                | laa-'i-been!   | 16.                  | 'a-rad-naaa            |
| أَن نَّخِذَ        | لَهُمْ                     | لَا تَخَذَنَّهُ              | مِنْ لَّدُنَّا | إِنْ                 |                        |
| 'an-nat-ta-khi-ḡa  | lah-wal-lat-ta-khaḡ-naa-hu | mil-la-dun-naaa              | 'iñ            |                      |                        |
| كُنَّا             | فَاعِلِينَ                 | بَلْ                         | نَقْذِفُ       | بِالْحَقِّ           | عَلَى الْبَاطِلِ       |
| kun-naa            | faa-'i-leen!               | 17.                          | Bal            | bil-ḡaḡ-qi           | 'a-lal-baa-ti-li       |
| فَيَدْمَغُهُ       | فَإِذَا                    | هُوَ                         | زَاهِقٌ        | وَلَكُمْ             | الْوَيْلُ              |
| fa-yad-ma-gu-hoo   | fa-'i-ḡaa                  | hu-wa                        | zaa-hiḡ!       | 18.                  | mim-maa                |

|                     |                       |                          |                                |                                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| نُصِفُونَ           | وَلَهُ                | مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ    | وَالْأَرْضِ                    |                                  |
| ta-ṣi-foon.         | Wa la-hoo             | mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti    | wal-'arḍ:                      |                                  |
| وَمَنْ              | عِنْدَهُ              | لَا                      | يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ                | عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ                 |
| wa man              | 'iñ-da-hoo            | laa                      | yas-tak-bi-roo-na              | 'i-baa-da-ti-hee                 |
| يَسْتَحْسِرُونَ     |                       | يُسَبِّحُونَ اللَّيْلَ   | وَالنَّهَارَ                   | لَا                              |
| yas-taḥ-si-roon.    | 19.                   | Yu-sab-bi-hoo-nal-lay-la | wan-na-haa-ra                  | laa                              |
|                     |                       | أَمِ اتَّخَذُوا          | ءَالِهَةً مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ      | هُمْ                             |
|                     | 20.                   | 'A-mit-ta-kha-zoo        | 'aa-li-ha-tam-mi-nal-'ar-ḍi    | hum                              |
| يُنْشِرُونَ         |                       | لَوْ                     | كَانَ                          | فِيهِمَا                         |
| yuñ-shi-roon?       | 21.                   | Law                      | kaa-na                         | 'aa-li-ha-tun                    |
| لَفَسَدَتَا         | فَسَبَّحَنَّا اللَّهَ | رَبِّ الْعَرْشِ          | عَمَّا                         | يَصِفُونَ                        |
| la-fa-sa-da-taa!    | Fa-Sub-haa-nal-laa-hi | Rab-bil-'Ar-shi          | 'am-maa                        | ya-ṣi-foon!                      |
|                     |                       | لَا                      | يُسْأَلُ                       | عَمَّا                           |
|                     | 22.                   | Laa                      | yus-'a-lu                      | 'am-maa                          |
|                     |                       | أَمِ اتَّخَذُوا          | مِنْ دُونِهِ                   | ءَالِهَةً                        |
|                     | 23.                   | 'A-mit-ta-kha-zoo        | miñ-doo-ni-hee                 | 'aa-li-hah?                      |
| هَاتُوا             | بُرْهَانَكُمْ         | هَذَا                    | ذِكْرُ                         | مَنْ مَعِيَ                      |
| haa-too             | bur-haa-na-kum:       | haa-zaa                  | Zik-ru                         | mam-ma-'i-ya                     |
| مَنْ قَبْلِي        | بَلْ                  | أَكْثَرُهُمْ             | لَا                            | يَعْلَمُونَ الْحَقَّ             |
| mañ-qab-lee         | Bal                   | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum            | laa                            | ya'-la-moo-nal-Ḥaq-qa            |
| فَهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ |                       | وَمَا                    | أَرْسَلْنَا                    | مِنْ قَبْلِكَ                    |
| fa-hum-mu'-ri-ḍoon. | 24.                   | Wa maaa                  | 'ar-sal-naa                    | miñ-qab-li-ka                    |
| مِنْ رَسُولٍ        | إِلَّا                | نُوحٍ                    | إِلَيْهِ                       | أَنَّهُ                          |
| mir-ra-soo-lin      | 'il-laa               | noo-hee                  | 'i-lay-hi                      | 'an-na-hoo                       |
| إِلَّا              | أَنَا                 | فَاعْبُدُونِ             | وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ الرَّحْمَنُ |                                  |
| 'il-laaa            | 'A-na                 | fa'-bu-doon.             | 25.                            | Wa qaa-lut-ta-kha-ẓar-Raḥ-maa-nu |

|                                    |                       |                          |                               |                |              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| لَا                                | ۲۶                    | عِبَادُ مُكْرَمُونَ      | بَلْ                          | سُبْحَنَهُ     | وَلَدًا      |
| Laa                                | 26.                   | 'i-baa-dum-muk-ra-moon.  | Bal                           | Sub-haa-nah!   | wa-la-dañ-   |
| يَعْلَمُ                           | ۲۷                    | يَعْمَلُونَ              | بِأَمْرِهِ                    | وَهُمْ         | بِالْقَوْلِ  |
| Ya-la-mu                           | 27.                   | ya-ma-loon.              | bi-'am-ri-hee                 | wa hum-        | bil-qaw-li   |
| يَشْفَعُونَ                        | وَلَا                 | خَلَفَهُمْ               | وَمَا                         | أَيَّدِيهِمْ   | بَيْنَ       |
| yash-fa-'oo-na                     | wa laa                | khal-fa-hum              | wa maa                        | 'ay-dee-him    | bay-na       |
| مُشْفِقُونَ                        | خَشِيَتِهِ            | وَهُمْ مِّنْ             | لِّمَن أَرْتَضَىٰ             | إِلَّا         |              |
| mush-fi-qoon.                      | khash-ya-ti-hee       | wa hum-min               | li-ma-nir-ta-daa              | 'il-laa        |              |
| إِلَهُ مِّن دُونِهِ                | إِنِّي                | مِنْهُمْ                 | وَمَنْ يَقُلْ                 | ۲۸             |              |
| 'i-laa-hum-miñ-doo-ni-hee          | 'in-neee              | min-hum                  | Wa mañy-ya-qul                | 28.            |              |
| ۲۹                                 | نَجْزِي الظَّالِمِينَ | كَذَلِكَ                 | جَهَنَّمَ                     | نَجْزِيهِ      | فَذَلِكَ     |
| 29.                                | naj-ziz-zaa-li-meen.  | Ka-zaa-li-ka             | Ja-han-nam:                   | naj-zee-hi     | fa-zaa-li-ka |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                        | أَنَّ السَّمَوَاتِ    | كَفَرُوا                 | يَرِ الَّذِينَ                | أَوَلَمْ       |              |
| wal-'ar-ḍa                         | 'an-nas-sa-maa-waa-ti | ka-fa-rooo               | ya-ral-la-zee-na              | 'A-wa-lam      |              |
| كُلِّ                              | مِنَ الْمَاءِ         | وَجَعَلْنَا              | رَتَقًا فَفَنَقْنَاهُمَا      | كَانَا         |              |
| kul-la                             | mi-nal-maaa-'i        | Wa ja-'al-naa            | rat-qañ-fa-fa-taq-naa-hu-maa? | kaa-na-taa     |              |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                      | وَجَعَلْنَا           | ۳۰                       | يُؤْمِنُونَ                   | أَفَلَا        | شَيْءٍ       |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                         | Wa ja-'al-naa         | 30.                      | yu'-mi-noon?                  | 'A-fa-laa      | ḥayy.        |
| فِي جَا سُبُلًا لَّعَلَّهُمْ       | فِيهَا                | وَجَعَلْنَا              | بِهِمْ                        | أَنْ تَمِيدَ   | رَوَّاسِي    |
| fi-jaa-jañ-su-bu-lal-la-'al-la-hum | fee-haa               | wa ja-'al-naa            | bi-him                        | 'añ-ta-mee-da  | ra-waa-si-ya |
| وَهُمْ                             | سَقَفًا مَّحْفُوظًا   | وَجَعَلْنَا السَّمَاءَ   | ۳۱                            | يَهْتَدُونَ    |              |
| wa hum                             | saq-fam-maḥ-foo-zaa:  | Wa ja-'al-nas-sa-maaa-'a | 31.                           | yah-ta-doon.   |              |
| خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ                | وَهُوَ الَّذِي        | ۳۲                       | مُعْرَضُونَ                   | ءَايَتُهَا     | عَنْ         |
| kha-la-qal-Lay-la                  | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee      | 32.                      | mu-'ri-doon!                  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-haa | 'an          |
| فَلَكَ يَسْبَحُونَ                 | كُلِّ فِي             | وَالْقَمَرِ              | وَالشَّمْسِ                   | وَالنَّهَارِ   |              |
| fa-la-kiñy-yas-ba-hoon.            | kul-luñ-fee           | wal-qa-mar:              | wash-sham-sa                  | wan-Na-haa-ra  |              |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  | وَمَا                                                                              |  | جَعَلْنَا                                                                         |  | لِبَشَرٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ الْخُلْدُ                                                    |  |
| 33.                                                                                 |  | Wa maa                                                                             |  | ja-‘al-naa                                                                        |  | li-ba-sha-rim-miñ-qab-li-kal-khuld:                                                 |  |
| أَفَايُن مِّتَ                                                                      |  | فَهُمُ الْخَالِدُونَ                                                               |  |  |  | كُلُّ نَفْسٍ ذَائِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ                                                    |  |
| ‘a-fa-‘im-mit-ta                                                                    |  | fa-hu-mul-khaa-li-doon?                                                            |  | 34.                                                                               |  | Kul-lu naf-siñ-zaaa-‘i-qa-tul-mawt:                                                 |  |
| وَنَبْلُوكُم بِالشَّرِّ                                                             |  | وَالْخَيْرِ                                                                        |  | فِتْنَةً                                                                          |  | وَإِلَيْنَا تُرْجَعُونَ                                                             |  |
| wa nab-loo-kum-bish-shar-ri                                                         |  | wal-khay-ri                                                                        |  | fit-nah.                                                                          |  | tur-ja-‘oon. Wa ‘i-lay-naa                                                          |  |
| 35.                                                                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| وَإِذَا                                                                             |  | رَأَاكَ الَّذِينَ                                                                  |  | كَفَرُوا                                                                          |  | إِن يَتَّخِذُونَكَ إِلَّا                                                           |  |
| Wa ‘i-zaa                                                                           |  | ra-‘aa-kal-la-zcc-na                                                               |  | ka-fa-rooo                                                                        |  | ‘iñy-yat-ta-khi-zoo-na-ka ‘il-laa                                                   |  |
| هُزُوا                                                                              |  | أَهَذَا الَّذِي                                                                    |  | يَذْكُرُ                                                                          |  | ءَالِهَتِكُمْ وَهُمْ بِذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ                                           |  |
| hu-zu-waa.                                                                          |  | ‘A-haa-zal-la-zcc                                                                  |  | yaz-ku-ru                                                                         |  | ‘aa-li-ha-ta-kum? Wa hum-bi-zik-rir-Rah-maa-ni                                      |  |
| هُم كَافِرُونَ                                                                      |  |  |  | خُلِقَ الْإِنْسَنُ                                                                |  | مِنْ عَجَلٍ                                                                         |  |
| hum                                                                                 |  | kaa-fi-roon!                                                                       |  | 36.                                                                               |  | Khu-li-qal-‘iñ-saa-nu min ‘a-jal:                                                   |  |
| سَأُورِيكُمْ                                                                        |  | ءَايَاتِي                                                                          |  | فَلَا                                                                             |  | تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ                                                                     |  |
| sa-‘u-ree-kum                                                                       |  | ‘Aa-yaa-tee                                                                        |  | fa-laa                                                                            |  | tas-ta-‘ji-loon! 37. tas-ta-‘ji-loon!                                               |  |
| 37.                                                                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| هَذَا الْوَعْدُ                                                                     |  | إِن كُنتُمْ                                                                        |  | صَادِقِينَ                                                                        |  |  |  |
| haa-zal-wa-‘du                                                                      |  | ‘iñ-kuñ-tum                                                                        |  | şaa-di-qeen?                                                                      |  | 38. 38.                                                                             |  |
| 38.                                                                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| يَعْلَمُ الَّذِينَ                                                                  |  | كَفَرُوا                                                                           |  | حِينَ لَا                                                                         |  | يَكْفُرُونَ عَنْ وُجُوهِهِمُ النَّارَ                                               |  |
| ya-‘la-mul-la-zcc-na                                                                |  | ka-fa-roo                                                                          |  | hcc-na                                                                            |  | laa ya-kuf-foo-na ‘añw-wu-joo-hi-hi-mun-Naa-ra                                      |  |
| وَلَا                                                                               |  | عَنْ                                                                               |  | ظُهُورِهِمْ                                                                       |  | وَلَا هُمْ يُنْصَرُونَ                                                              |  |
| wa laa                                                                              |  | ‘añ-                                                                               |  | zu-hoo-ri-him                                                                     |  | wa laa hum                                                                          |  |
| 39.                                                                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| بَلْ                                                                                |  | تَأْتِيهِمْ                                                                        |  | بَغْتَةً فَتَبْهَتُهُمْ                                                           |  | فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ رَدَّهَا                                                       |  |
| Bal                                                                                 |  | ta-‘tee-him                                                                        |  | bag-ta-tañ-fa-tab-ha-tu-hum                                                       |  | fa-laa yas-ta-‘tee-‘oo-na rad-da-haa                                                |  |
| وَلَا                                                                               |  | هُمْ                                                                               |  | يُنْظَرُونَ                                                                       |  |  |  |
| wa laa                                                                              |  | hum                                                                                |  | yuñ-za-roon.                                                                      |  | 40. 40.                                                                             |  |
| 40.                                                                                 |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| فَحَاقَ                                                                             |  | بِالَّذِينَ                                                                        |  | سَخِرُوا                                                                          |  | مِنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ                                                           |  |
| fa-haa-qa                                                                           |  | bil-la-zcc-na                                                                      |  | sa-khi-roo                                                                        |  | min-hum-maa kaa-noo bi-hee                                                          |  |

|                                                                                     |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| وَالنَّهَارِ                                                                        | مَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِكُفْرٍ بَاطِلٍ     | قُلْ                              |  | يَسْهَرُونَ                    |
| wan-na-haa-ri                                                                       | mañy-yak-la-'u-kum-bil-lay-li      | Qul                               | 41.                                                                                 | yas-tah-zi-'oon.               |
| مِنْ الرَّحْمَنِ                                                                    | بَلْ هُمْ                          | عَنْ ذِكْرِ رَبِّهِمْ مُعْرِضُونَ |                                                                                     |                                |
| mi-nar-Raḥ-maan?                                                                    | Bal                                | hum                               | 'aā-                                                                                | zik-ri-Rab-bi-him-mu-'ri-ḍoon. |
|    | أَمْ                               | لَهُمْ                            | ءَالِهَةٌ                                                                           | تَمْنَعُهُمْ مِنْ دُونِنَا     |
| 42.                                                                                 | 'Am                                | la-hum                            | 'aa-li-ha-tuñ                                                                       | tam-na-'u-hum-miñ-             |
| لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ                                                                  | نَصْرَ                             | أَنْفُسِهِمْ                      | وَلَا                                                                               | هُمْ مِّنَّا                   |
| Laa                                                                                 | yaṣ-ta-ṭee-'oo-na                  | naṣ-ra                            | 'aā-fu-si-him                                                                       | hum-min-naa                    |
|    | يُصْحَبُونَ                        | بَلْ مَتَّعْنَا                   | هَؤُلَاءِ                                                                           | وَأَبَاءَهُمْ حَتَّى           |
| 43.                                                                                 | Bal                                | mat-ta-'naa                       | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                                                                     | wa 'aa-baaa-'a-hum             |
| طَالَ                                                                               | عَلَيْهِمُ الْعُمُرُ               | أَفَلَا                           | يَرَوْنَ                                                                            | أَنَا نَأْتِي الْأَرْضَ        |
| ṭaa-la                                                                              | 'a-lay-hi-mul-'u-mur;              | 'a-fā-laa                         | ya-raw-na                                                                           | 'an-naa                        |
| نَنْقُصُهَا                                                                         | مِنْ                               | أَطْرَافِهَا                      |  | أَفْهَمُ الْغَالِبُونَ         |
| nañ-qu-ṣu-haa                                                                       | min                                | 'aṭ-raa-fi-haa?                   | 'A-fa-hu-mul-gaa-li-boon?                                                           | Qul                            |
| إِنَّمَا                                                                            | أَنْذَرُكُمْ                       | بِالْوَحْيِ                       | وَلَا                                                                               | يَسْمَعُ الصُّمُّ الدُّعَاءَ   |
| 'in-na-maaa                                                                         | 'uñ-zi-ru-kum                      | bil-waḥ-yi                        | wa laa                                                                              | yas-ma-'uṣ-ṣum-mud-du-'aaa-'a  |
| إِذَا                                                                               | مَا                                | يُنْذِرُونَ                       |  | وَلَيْنَ مَسَّتْهُمْ           |
| 'i-ḥaa                                                                              | maa                                | yuñ-za-roon.                      | 45.                                                                                 | Wa la-'im-mas-sat-hum          |
| عَذَابٍ                                                                             | رَبِّكَ                            | لَيَقُولَنَّ                      | إِنَّا                                                                              | كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ              |
| 'A-ḥaa-bi                                                                           | Rab-bi-ka                          | la-ya-qoo-lun-na                  | yaa-way-la-naaa                                                                     | zāa-li-meen!                   |
|  | وَنَضَعُ الْمَوَازِينَ الْقِسْطَ   | لِيَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ              | فَلَا                                                                               |                                |
| 46.                                                                                 | Wa na-ḍa-'ul-ma-waa-zee-nal-qis-ṭa | li-Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti           | fa-laa                                                                              |                                |
| نُظْلَمُ                                                                            | نَفْسٌ شَيْئًا                     | وَإِنْ كَانَ                      | مِثْقَالَ                                                                           | حَبَّةٍ مِّنْ                  |
| tuz-la-mu                                                                           | naf-suñ-shay-'aa.                  | Wa 'iñ-kaa-na                     | miṣ-qaa-la                                                                          | ḥab-ba-tim-min                 |
|  | خَرَدَلٍ                           | أَتَيْنَا                         | بِهَا                                                                               | وَكَفَى                        |
| 47.                                                                                 | 'a-tay-naa                         | bi-haa:                           | wa ka-faa                                                                           | bi-naa                         |

|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |                                                                                      |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| وَلَقَدْ ءَاتَيْنَا مُوسَىٰ وَهَارُونَ الْفُرْقَانَ وَضِيَآءَ وَذِكْرًا لِّلْمُنِثِّقِينَ |  |                           |  |                                  |                                                                                      |                     |
| wa Di-yaaa-ʾaṅw-wa Zik-ral-lil-Mut-ta-qeen,                                               |  | wa Haa-roo-nal-Fur-qaa-na |  | Moo-saa                          | ʾaa-tay-naa                                                                          | Wa la-qad           |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |   |                     |
| وَهُمْ مِّنَ السَّاعَةِ                                                                   |  | رَبَّهُمْ بِالْغَيْبِ     |  | يَخْشَوْنَ                       |                                                                                      | الَّذِينَ           |
| wa hum-mi-nas-Saa-ʾa-ti                                                                   |  | Rab-ba-huṁ-bil-gay-bi     |  | yakh-shaw-na                     |                                                                                      | ʾAl-la-zee-na       |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |   |                     |
| مُشْفِقُونَ                                                                               |  | وَهَذَا                   |  | ذِكْرٌ مَّبَارَكٌ                |                                                                                      | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ       |
| mush-fi-qoon.                                                                             |  | Wa haa-zaa                |  | Zik-rum-Mu-baa-ra-kun            |                                                                                      | ʾaṅ-zal-naah:       |
| ʾa-fa-ʾaṅ-tum                                                                             |  | ʾaṅ-zal-naah:             |  | Zik-rum-Mu-baa-ra-kun            |                                                                                      | Wa haa-zaa          |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |    |                     |
| لَهُ                                                                                      |  | مُنْكَرُونَ               |  | وَلَقَدْ                         |                                                                                      | ءَايَيْنَا          |
| la-hoo                                                                                    |  | muñ-ki-roon.              |  | Wa la-qad                        |                                                                                      | ʾaa-tay-naaa        |
| rush-da-hoo                                                                               |  | ʾIb-raa-hee-ma            |  | Wa la-qad                        |                                                                                      | ʾaa-tay-naaa        |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |     |                     |
| رُشْدَهُ                                                                                  |  | وَكُنَّا                  |  | بِهِ                             |                                                                                      | عَالِمِينَ          |
| rush-da-hoo                                                                               |  | wa kun-naa                |  | bi-hee                           |                                                                                      | ʾaa-li-meen.        |
| ʾIz                                                                                       |  | 51.                       |  | ʾaa-li-meen.                     |                                                                                      | bi-hee              |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |     |                     |
| مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                               |  | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ    |  | وَقَوْمِهِ                       |                                                                                      | مَا                 |
| miñ-qab-lu                                                                                |  | li-ʾa-bee-hi              |  | wa qaw-mi-hee                    |                                                                                      | maa                 |
| haa-zi-hit-ta-maa-ṣee-lul-la-teee                                                         |  | maa                       |  | wa qaw-mi-hee                    |                                                                                      | li-ʾa-bee-hi        |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |    |                     |
| أَنْتُمْ                                                                                  |  | لَهَا                     |  | عَاكِفُونَ                       |                                                                                      | قَالُوا             |
| ʾaṅ-tum                                                                                   |  | la-haa                    |  | ʾaa-ki-foon.                     |                                                                                      | Qaa-loo             |
| ʾaa-baaa-ʾa-naa                                                                           |  | wa-jad-naaa               |  | Qaa-loo                          |                                                                                      | 52.                 |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |  |                     |
| لَهَا                                                                                     |  | عَبِيدِينَ                |  | قَالَ                            |                                                                                      | لَقَدْ              |
| la-haa                                                                                    |  | ʾaa-bi-deen.              |  | Qaa-la                           |                                                                                      | la-qad              |
| ʾaṅ-tum                                                                                   |  | kuñ-tum                   |  | la-qad                           |                                                                                      | Qaa-la              |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |   |                     |
| وَعَابَاؤُكُمْ                                                                            |  | فِي                       |  | ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ                 |                                                                                      | قَالُوا             |
| wa ʾaa-baaa-ʾu-kum                                                                        |  | fee                       |  | ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been.              |                                                                                      | Qaa-looo            |
| ʾa-ji-ʾta-naa                                                                             |  | Qaa-looo                  |  | 54.                              |                                                                                      | ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been. |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |   |                     |
| بِالْحَقِّ                                                                                |  | أَمْ                      |  | أَنْتَ                           |                                                                                      | مِنَ اللَّعِينِينَ  |
| bil-Ḥaq-qi                                                                                |  | ʾam                       |  | ʾaṅ-ta                           |                                                                                      | mi-nal-laa-ʾi-been. |
| Qaa-la                                                                                    |  | 55.                       |  | mi-nal-laa-ʾi-been.              |                                                                                      | ʾaṅ-ta              |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |   |                     |
| بَلْ رَبُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ        |  | وَالْأَرْضِ الَّذِي              |                                                                                      | فَطَرَهُنَّ         |
| bar-Rab-bu-kum                                                                            |  | Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti     |  | wal-ʾar-ḍil-la-zee               |                                                                                      | fa-ṭa-ra-hunn:      |
| fa-ṭa-ra-hunn:                                                                            |  | wal-ʾar-ḍil-la-zee        |  | Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti            |                                                                                      | bar-Rab-bu-kum      |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |   |                     |
| وَأَنَا                                                                                   |  | عَلَى                     |  | ذَلِكُمْ مِنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ      |                                                                                      | وَتَاللَّهِ         |
| Wa ʾa-na                                                                                  |  | ʾa-laa                    |  | zaa-li-kum-mi-nash-shaa-hi-deen. |                                                                                      | Wa tal-laa-hi       |
| Waa tal-laa-hi                                                                            |  | 56.                       |  | zaa-li-kum-mi-nash-shaa-hi-deen. |                                                                                      | ʾa-laa              |
|                                                                                           |  |                           |  |                                  |   |                     |
| لَا كِيدَنَّ                                                                              |  | أَصْنَمَكُمْ              |  | بَعْدَ                           |                                                                                      | أَنْ تَوَلَّوْا     |
| la-ʾa-kee-dan-na                                                                          |  | ʾaṣ-naa-ma-kum            |  | ba-ʾ-da                          |                                                                                      | ʾaṅ-tu-wal-loo      |
| mud-bi-reen.                                                                              |  | ʾaṅ-tu-wal-loo            |  | ba-ʾ-da                          |                                                                                      | ʾaṅ-tu-wal-loo      |
| 57.                                                                                       |  | mud-bi-reen.              |  | ʾaṅ-tu-wal-loo                   |                                                                                      | ba-ʾ-da             |

|                          |                        |                |                     |                       |               |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| فَجَعَلَهُمْ             | جُذَاذًا               | إِلَّا         | كَبِيرًا لَهُمْ     | لَعَلَّهُمْ           | إِلَيْهِ      |
| Fa-ja-‘a-la-hum          | ja-zaa-zan             | ‘il-laa        | ka-bee-ral-la-hum   | la-‘al-la-hum         | ‘i-lay-hi     |
| يَرْجِعُونَ              | قَالُوا                | مَنْ فَعَلَ    | هَذَا               | بِإِلْهِتِنَا         |               |
| yar-ji-‘oon.             | Qaa-loo                | mañ-fa-‘a-la   | haa-zaa             | bi-‘aa-li-ha-ti-naaa  | 58.           |
| إِنَّهُمْ                | لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ   | قَالُوا        | سَمِعْنَا           | فَتَى يَذْكُرُهُمْ    |               |
| ‘in-na-hoo               | la-mi-naẓ-zaa-li-meen! | Qaa-loo        | sa-mi‘-naa          | fa-taṇy-yaz-ku-ru-hum | 59.           |
| يُقَالُ                  | لَهُ                   | إِبْرَاهِيمُ   | قَالُوا             | فَاتُوا بِهِ          |               |
| yu-qaa-lu                | la-hooo                | ‘Ib-raa-heem.  | Qaa-loo             | fa-‘too               | 60.           |
| عَلَى                    | أَعْيُنِ النَّاسِ      | لَعَلَّهُمْ    | يَشْهَدُونَ         | قَالُوا               |               |
| ‘a-laaa                  | ‘a-‘yu-nin-naa-si      | la-‘al-la-hum  | yash-ha-doon.       | Qaa-loo               | 61.           |
| ءَأَنْتَ                 | فَعَلْتَ               | هَذَا          | بِإِلْهِتِنَا       | يَا إِبْرَاهِيمُ      | قَالَ         |
| ‘a-‘aān-ta               | fa-‘al-ta              | haa-zaa        | bi-‘aa-li-ha-ti-naa | yaaa-‘Ib-raa-heem?    | Qaa-la        |
| بَلْ                     | فَعَلُوا               | كَبِيرُهُمْ    | هَذَا               | فَسَأَلُوهُمْ         | إِنْ كَانُوا  |
| bal                      | fa-‘a-la-hoo           | ka-bee-ru-hum  | haa-zaa             | fas-‘a-loo-hum        | ‘in-kaa-noo   |
| يَنْطِقُونَ              | فَرَجَعُوا             | إِلَى          | أَنْفُسِهِمْ        | فَقَالُوا             | إِنَّكُمْ     |
| yañ-ṭi-qoon!             | Fa-ra-ja-‘ooo          | ‘i-laaa        | ‘aān-fu-si-him      | fa-qaa-looo           | ‘in-na-kum    |
| أَنْتُمْ الظَّالِمُونَ   | ثُمَّ                  | نَكِسُوا       | عَلَى               | رُءُوسِهِمْ           |               |
| ‘aān-tu-muẓ-zaa-li-moon. | Ṣum-ma                 | nu-ki-soo      | ‘a-laa              | ru-‘oo-si-him:        | 64.           |
| لَقَدْ                   | عَلِمْتَ               | مَا            | هَؤُلَاءِ           | يَنْطِقُونَ           | قَالَ         |
| la-qad                   | ‘a-lim-ta              | maa            | haaa-‘u-laaa-‘i     | yañ-ṭi-qoon!          | Qaa-la        |
| أَفَتَعْبُدُونَ          | مِنْ                   | دُونِ اللَّهِ  | مَا                 | لَا                   | يَنْفَعُكُمْ  |
| ‘a-fa-ta-‘bu-doo-na      | miñ                    | doo-nil-laa-hi | maa                 | laa                   | yañ-fa-‘u-kum |
| شَيْئًا وَلَا            | يَضُرُّكُمْ            | أَفِ لَكُمْ    | وَلَمَّا            |                       |               |
| shay-‘aāw-wa laa         | ya-ḍur-ru-kum?         | ‘Uf-fil-la-kum | wa li-maa           |                       | 66.           |
| تَعْبُدُونَ              | مِنْ                   | دُونِ اللَّهِ  | أَفَلَا             | تَعْقِلُونَ           |               |
| ta-‘bu-doo-na            | miñ-                   | doo-nil-laah!  | ‘A-fa-laa           | ta-‘qi-loon?          | 67.           |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| قَالُوا                                                                               | حَرِّقُوهُ                                                                          | وَأَنْصُرُوا                                                                       | ءَالِهَتَكُمْ                                                                     | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                       | فَاعْلَيْتَ               |
| Qaa-loo                                                                               | ḥar-ri-qoo-hu                                                                       | wañ-ṣu-rooo                                                                        | 'aa-li-ha-ta-kum                                                                  | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                                                                         | faa-'i-leen!              |
|    | قُلْنَا                                                                             | يَنَارُ                                                                            | كُونِي                                                                            | بَرْدًا وَسَلَامًا                                                                  | عَلَى                     |
| 68.                                                                                   | Qul-naa                                                                             | yaa-Naa-ru                                                                         | koo-nec                                                                           | bar-dañw-wa sa-laa-man                                                              | 'a-laaa                   |
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                          |  | وَأَرَادُوا                                                                        | بِهِ                                                                              | كَيْدًا فَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ                                                             | الْأَخْسَرِينَ            |
| 'Ib-raa-heem!                                                                         | 69.                                                                                 | Wa 'a-raa-doo                                                                      | bi-hee                                                                            | kay-dañ-fa-ja-'al-naa-hu-mul-'akh-sa-reen!                                          |                           |
|    | وَنَجَّيْنَاهُ                                                                      | وَلُوطًا                                                                           | إِلَى الْأَرْضِ الَّتِي                                                           | بَرَكْنَا                                                                           |                           |
| 70.                                                                                   | Wa naj-jay-naa-hu                                                                   | wa Loo-ṭan                                                                         | 'i-lal-'ar-ḍil-la-tee                                                             | baa-rak-naa                                                                         |                           |
| فِيهَا                                                                                | لِلْعَالَمِينَ                                                                      |  | وَوَهَبْنَا                                                                       | لَهُ                                                                                | إِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ     |
| fee-haa                                                                               | lil-'aa-la-meem.                                                                    | 71.                                                                                | Wa wa-hab-naa                                                                     | la-hooo                                                                             | wa Ya'-qoo-ba             |
| نَافِلَةً                                                                             | وَكُلًّا جَعَلْنَا                                                                  | صَالِحِينَ                                                                         |  | وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ                                                                     | أُمَمًا يَهْدُونَ         |
| naa-fi-lah:                                                                           | wa kul-lañ-ja-'al-naa                                                               | Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.                                                                       | 72.                                                                               | Wa ja-'al-naa-hum                                                                   | 'A-'im-ma-taṇy-yah-doo-na |
| بِأَمْرِنَا                                                                           | وَأَوْحَيْنَا                                                                       | إِلَيْهِمْ                                                                         | فِعْدَ الْخَيْرَاتِ                                                               | وَإِقَامَ الصَّلَاةِ                                                                |                           |
| bi-'Am-ri-naa                                                                         | wa 'aw-ḥay-naaa                                                                     | 'i-lay-him                                                                         | fi-'lal-khay-raa-ti                                                               | wa 'i-qaa-ṣa-laa-ti                                                                 |                           |
| وَإِيتَاءَ الزَّكَاةِ                                                                 | وَكَانُوا                                                                           | لَنَا                                                                              | عَبِيدِينَ                                                                        |  | وَلُوطًا                  |
| wa 'ee-taaa-'az-Za-kaah;                                                              | wa kaa-noo                                                                          | la-naa                                                                             | 'aa-bi-deen.                                                                      | 73.                                                                                 | Wa Loo-ṭan                |
| ءَانَيْنَاهُ                                                                          | حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا وَنَجَّيْنَاهُ                                                    | مِنَ الْقَرْيَةِ الَّتِي                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                           |
| 'aa-tay-naa-hu                                                                        | Ḥuk-mañw-wa 'Il-mañw-wa naj-jay-naa-hu                                              | mi-nal-qar-ya-til-la-tee                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                           |
| كَانَتْ تَعْمَلُ الْخَبِيثَ                                                           | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           | كَانُوا                                                                            | قَوْمَ                                                                            | سَوْءٍ فَاسِقِينَ                                                                   |                           |
| kaa-nat-ta'-ma-lul-kha-baaa-'is.                                                      | 'in-na-hum                                                                          | kaa-noo                                                                            | qaw-ma                                                                            | Saw-'iñ-faa-si-qeen.                                                                |                           |
|  | وَأَدْخَلْنَاهُ                                                                     | فِي                                                                                | رَحْمَتِنَا                                                                       | إِنَّهُ                                                                             | مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ        |
| 74.                                                                                   | Wa 'ad-khal-naa-hu                                                                  | fee                                                                                | Raḥ-ma-ti-naa:                                                                    | 'in-na-hoo                                                                          | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.       |
|  | وَنُوحًا                                                                            | إِذْ                                                                               | نَادَى                                                                            | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                         | فَاسْتَجَبْنَا            |
| 75.                                                                                   | Wa Noo-ḥan                                                                          | 'iz                                                                                | naa-daa                                                                           | miñ-qab-lu                                                                          | fas-ta-jab-naa            |
| لَهُ                                                                                  | فَنَجَّيْنَاهُ                                                                      | وَأَهْلَهُ                                                                         | مِنَ الْكَرْبِ الْعَظِيمِ                                                         |  |                           |
| la-hoo                                                                                | fa-naj-jay-naa-hu                                                                   | wa 'ah-la-hoo                                                                      | mi-nal-kar-bil-'a-ẓeem.                                                           | 76.                                                                                 |                           |



|                    |                          |                            |                                  |                           |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| وَنَصَرْنَاهُ      | مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ | كَذَّبُوا                  | بِآيَاتِنَا                      | إِنَّهُمْ                 |
| Wa na-ṣar-naa-hu   | mi-nal-qaw-mil-la-zee-na | kaz-za-boo                 | bi-ʿAa-yaa-ti-naa:               | ʿin-na-hum                |
| كَانُوا            | قَوْمٌ                   | سَوْءٍ فَأَغْرَقْنَاهُمْ   | أَجْمَعِينَ                      | وَدَاوُدَ                 |
| kaa-noo            | qaw-ma                   | Saw-ʿiñ-fa-ʿag-raq-naa-hum | ʿaj-ma-ʿeen.                     | Wa Daa-woo-da             |
| وَسُلَيْمَانَ      | إِذْ                     | يَحْكُمَانِ                | فِي الْحَرْثِ                    | إِذْ                      |
| wa Su-lay-maa-na   | ʿiz                      | yaḥ-ku-maa-ni              | fil-ḥar-ṣi                       | ʿiz                       |
| فِيهِ              | غَنِمُ الْقَوْمِ         | وَكُنَّا                   | لِحُكْمِهِمْ                     | شَاهِدِينَ                |
| fee-hi             | ga-na-mul-qawm:          | wa kun-naa                 | li-ḥuk-mi-him                    | Shaa-hi-deen.             |
| فَفَهَّمْنَاهَا    | سُلَيْمَانَ              | وَكُلًّا                   | ءَايَاتِنَا                      | حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا         |
| Fa-fah-ham-naa-haa | Su-lay-maan:             | wa kul-lan                 | ʿaa-tay-naa                      | Ḥuk-mañ-wa ʿIl-maa;       |
| مَعَ               | دَاوُدَ الْجِبَالِ       | يُسَبِّحُنَ                | وَالطَّيْرِ                      | وَكُنَّا                  |
| ma-ʿa              | Daa-woo-dal-ji-baa-la    | yu-sab-bih-na              | waṭ-ṭayr:                        | wa kun-naa                |
| وَعَلَّمْنَاهُ     | صَنْعَةَ                 | لِبُوسٍ لَّكُمْ            | لِنُحْصِنَكُمْ                   | مِّنْ بَأْسِكُمْ          |
| Wa ʿal-lam-naa-hu  | ṣan-ʿa-ta                | la-boo-sil-la-kum          | li-tuḥ-ṣi-na-kum-mim-baʿ-ṣi-kum: | 79.                       |
| فَهَلْ             | أَنْتُمْ                 | شَاكِرُونَ                 | وَلِسُلَيْمَانَ الرِّيحِ         | عَاصِفَةً                 |
| fa-hal             | ʿaṇ-tum                  | shaa-ki-roon?              | Wa li-Su-lay-maa-nar-rec-ḥa      | ʿaa-ṣi-fa-taṇ             |
| تَجْرَى            | بِأَمْرِهِ               | إِلَى الْأَرْضِ الَّتِي    | بَرَكْنَا                        | فِيهَا                    |
| taj-rec            | bi-ʿam-ri-hecc           | ʿi-lal-ʿar-dil-la-tee      | baa-rak-naa                      | fee-haa:                  |
| وَكُنَّا           | بِكُلِّ                  | شَيْءٍ                     | عَالِمِينَ                       | وَمِنَ الشَّيَاطِينِ      |
| wa kun-naa         | bi-kul-li                | shay-ʿin                   | ʿaa-li-meen.                     | Wa mi-nash-sha-yaa-ṭee-ni |
| مَنْ يَغُوصُونَ    | لَهُ                     | وَيَعْمَلُونَ              | عَمَلًا دُونَ                    | ذَلِكَ                    |
| mañy-ya-goo-ṣoo-na | la-hoo                   | wa ya-ʿ-ma-loo-na          | ʿa-ma-lañ-doo-na                 | ḏaa-lik;                  |
| وَكُنَّا           | لَهُمْ                   | حَافِظِينَ                 | وَأَيُّوبَ                       | إِذْ                      |
| wa kun-naa         | la-hum                   | Haa-fi-ḏeen.               | Wa ʿAy-yoo-ba                    | ʿiz                       |
| رَبَّهُ            | أَنِّي                   | مَسْنِيَ الضُّرِّ          | وَأَنْتَ                         | أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ    |
| Rab-ba-hooo        | ʿan-nec                  | mas-sa-ni-yaḏ-dur-ru       | wa ʿAñ-ta                        | ʿAr-ḥa-mur-raa-ḥi-meen.   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| <div>  فَاسْتَجَبْنَا لَهُ فَكَشَفْنَا مَا بِهِ مِنْ ضُرٍّ وَآتَيْنَاهُ </div>                  |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| miñ-ḡur-rīnw-wa                                                                                                                                                                    | 'aa-tay-naa-hu   | bi-hec            | maa                     | fa-ka-shaf-naa      | la-hoo               | Fas-ta-jab-naa    | 83. |
| <div>  أَهْلُهُ وَمِثْلَهُمْ مَعَهُمْ رَحْمَةً مِّنْ عِندِنَا وَذِكْرَى </div>                  |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| wa-zik-raa                                                                                                                                                                         | 'līn-di-naa      | Raḡ-ma-tam-min    | wa miṣ-la-hum-ma-'a-hum |                     |                      | 'ah-la-hoo        |     |
| <div>  لِّلْعَبِيدِ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِدْرِيسَ وَذَا الْكِفْلِ كُلٌّ مِّنَ الصَّادِقِينَ </div> |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| kul-lum-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-bi-recn;                                                                                                                                                        | wa Zāl-kifl:     | wa 'Id-rec-sa     | Wa 'Is-maa-'ec-la       | 84.                 | lil-'aa-bi-decn.     |                   |     |
| <div>  وَأَدْخَلْنَاهُمْ فِي رَحْمَتِنَا إِنَّهُمْ مِّنَ الصَّالِحِينَ </div>                   |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| 'in-na-hum-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḡeen.                                                                                                                                                     |                  | Raḡ-ma-ti-naa:    | fee                     | Wa 'ad-khal-naa-hum |                      | 85.               |     |
| <div>  وَذَا النُّونِ إِذْ ذَهَبَ مُغْضِبًا فَظَنَّ </div>                                      |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| fa-Zān-na                                                                                                                                                                          | mu-gaa-ḡi-baṇ    | 'iz-za-ha-ba      | Wa Zān-Noo-ni           |                     |                      | 86.               |     |
| <div> أَن لَّنْ نَّقْدِرَ عَلَيْهِ فَنَادَىٰ فِي الظُّلُمَاتِ أَن لَّا </div>                                                                                                      |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| 'al-'Laaa                                                                                                                                                                          | fīz-ḡu-lu-maa-ti | fa-naa-daa        | 'a-lay-hi               |                     | 'al-lan-naq-di-ra    |                   |     |
| <div> إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ </div>                                                                                                     |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| mi-naṣ-ḡaa-li-meen"                                                                                                                                                                | kuñ-tu           | 'in-nec           | Sub-ḡaa-na-ka           | 'Añ-ta              | 'il-laaa             | 'i-laa-ha         |     |
| <div>  فَاسْتَجَبْنَا لَهُ وَنَجَّيْنَاهُ مِنَ الْغَمِّ وَكَذَلِكَ </div>                     |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| wa ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                                                                                                                    | mi-nal-gamm:     | wa naj-jay-naa-hu | la-hoo                  | Fas-ta-jab-naa      | 87.                  |                   |     |
| <div>  نُوحِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُمْ مِّنْ قَبْلِ هَٰذَا </div>                    |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| Rab-ba-hoo                                                                                                                                                                         | naa-daa          | 'iz               | Wa Za-ka-riy-yaaa       | 88.                 | nuñ-jil-Mu'-mi-necn. |                   |     |
| <div> رَبِّ لَا تَذَرْنِي فَرْدًا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْوَارِثِينَ </div>                                                                                                             |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| Khay-rul-waa-ri-ṣeen.                                                                                                                                                              |                  | far-dañw-wa       | 'Añ-ta                  | ta-ḡar-nec          | laa                  | Rab-bi            |     |
| <div>  فَاسْتَجَبْنَا لَهُ وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ يَحْيَىٰ وَأَصْلَحْنَاهُ </div>                   |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| wa 'aṣ-laḡ-naa                                                                                                                                                                     | Yaḡ-yaa          | la-hoo            | wa wa-hab-naa           | la-hoo              | Fas-ta-jab-naa       | 89.               |     |
| <div> لَهُ زَوْجُهُ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا يُسْكَرُونَ فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ </div>                                                                                                          |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| fil-khay-raa-ti                                                                                                                                                                    | yu-saa-ri-'oo-na | kaa-noo           | 'In-na-hum              |                     | zaw-jah.             | la-hoo            |     |
| <div>  وَيَدْعُونَكَ رَغَبًا وَرَهَبًا وَكَانُوا لَنَا خَاشِعِينَ </div>                        |                  |                   |                         |                     |                      |                   |     |
| 90.                                                                                                                                                                                | khaa-shi-'een.   | la-naa            | wa kaa-noo              | ra-ga-bañw-wa       | ra-ha-baa:           | wa yad-'oo-na-naa |     |

|                                                                    |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| وَالَّتِي أَحْصَنْتَ فَرْجَهَا فَنَفَخْنَا فِيهَا مِنْ رُّوحِنَا   |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| mir-Roo-ḥi-naa                                                     |  | fee-haa                      |  | fa-na-fakh-naa                  |  |
| far-ja-haa                                                         |  | ʾaḥ-ṣa-nat                   |  | Wal-la-tece                     |  |
| وَجَعَلْنَاهَا وَابْنَهَا ءَايَةً لِلْعَالَمِينَ ۝٩١ إِنَّ هَذِهِ  |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| haa-zi-hcece                                                       |  | ʾIn-na                       |  | 91. ʾAa-ya-tal-lil-ʾaa-la-meen. |  |
| wab-na-haaa                                                        |  | wa ja-ʾal-naa-haa            |  |                                 |  |
| أُمَّتُكُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَأَنَا رَبُّكُمْ فَاعْبُدُونِ ۝٩٢   |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| 92.                                                                |  | faʾ-bu-doon.                 |  | Rab-bu-kum                      |  |
| ʾUm-ma-taṭw-Waa-ḥi-da-taṭw-wa                                      |  | ʾA-na                        |  | ʾum-ma-tu-kum                   |  |
| وَتَقَطَّعُوا أَمْرَهُمْ بَيْنَهُمْ كُلُّ إِلَيْنَا رَاجِعُونَ ۝٩٣ |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| 93.                                                                |  | raa-ji-ʾoon.                 |  | ʾi-lay-naa                      |  |
| kul-lun                                                            |  | ʾam-ra-huṁ-bay-na-hum:       |  | Wa ta-qaṭ-ṭa-ʾooo               |  |
| فَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِنَ الصَّالِحَاتِ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَلَا           |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| fa-laa                                                             |  | Muʾ-mi-nuṁ                   |  | wa hu-wa                        |  |
| mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-haa-ti                                               |  | Fa-maṭy-yaʾ-mal              |  |                                 |  |
| كُفْرَانَ لِسَعِيهِ وَإِنَّا لَهُ كَنُيُوتٌ ۝٩٤ وَحَرَامٌ          |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| Wa-ḥa-raa-mun                                                      |  | 94.                          |  | ka-ti-boon.                     |  |
| la-hoo                                                             |  | wa ʾIn-naa                   |  | li-saʾ-yih:                     |  |
| kuf-raa-na                                                         |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| عَلَى قَرْيَةٍ أَهْلَكْنَاهَا أَنَّهُمْ لَا يَرْجِعُونَ ۝٩٥        |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| 94.                                                                |  | yar-ji-ʾoon.                 |  | laa                             |  |
| ʾan-na-hum                                                         |  | ʾah-lak-naa-haaa             |  | qar-ya-tin                      |  |
| ʾa-laa                                                             |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| حَتَّىٰ إِذَا فُتِحَتْ يَأْجُوجُ وَمَأْجُوجُ وَهُمْ مِّنْ كُلِّ    |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| wa hum-miṁ-kul-li                                                  |  | wa Maʾ-joo-ju                |  | Yaʾ-joo-ju                      |  |
| fu-ti-ḥat                                                          |  | ʾi-ḥaa                       |  | Hat-taaa                        |  |
| حَدَبٍ يَنْسِلُونَ ۝٩٦ وَأَقْرَبَ الْوَعْدُ الْحَقُّ فَإِذَا       |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| fa-ʾi-ḥaa                                                          |  | Waq-ta-ra-bal-Waʾ-dul-Ḥaq-qu |  | 96.                             |  |
| ḥa-da-biṇy-yaṇ-si-loon.                                            |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| هِيَ شَخْصَةٌ أَبْصَرُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يَتَوَلَّيْنَا قَدْ      |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| qad                                                                |  | yaa-way-la-naa               |  | ka-fa-roo:                      |  |
| ʾab-ṣaa-rul-la-ḥec-na                                              |  | shaa-khi-ṣa-tun              |  | hi-ya                           |  |
| كُنَّا فِي غَفْلَةٍ مِّنْ هَذَا بَلْ كُنَّا                        |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| kun-naa                                                            |  | bal                          |  | haa-ḥaa                         |  |
| gaf-la-tim-min                                                     |  | fee                          |  | kun-naa                         |  |
| ظَالِمِينَ ۝٩٧ إِنَّا نَكُومٌ وَمَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ  |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| doo-nil-laa-hi                                                     |  | miṇ                          |  | taʾ-bu-doo-na                   |  |
| wa maa                                                             |  | ʾIn-na-kum                   |  | 97.                             |  |
| ḥaa-li-meen!                                                       |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| حَصْبُ جَهَنَّمَ أَنْتُمْ لَهَا وَرَدُونَ ۝٩٨ لَوْ                 |  |                              |  |                                 |  |
| Law                                                                |  | 98.                          |  | waa-ri-doon!                    |  |
| la-haa                                                             |  | ʾaṇ-tum                      |  | Ja-han-nam!                     |  |
| ha-sa-bu                                                           |  |                              |  |                                 |  |

|                             |                                      |                                         |                    |                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| كَانَ                       | هَؤُلَاءِ                            | ءَالِهَةً مَّا                          | وَرَدُّوْهَا       | وَكُلُّ فِيْهَا            |
| kaa-na                      | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                      | 'aa-li-ha-tam-maa                       | wa-ra-doo-haa!     | wa kul-luñ- fee-haa        |
| خَالِدُونَ                  | لَهُمْ                               | فِيْهَا                                 | زَفِيرٌ وَهُمْ     | فِيْهَا                    |
| khaa-li-doon.               | La-hum                               | fee-haa                                 | za-fee-ruñw-wa hum | fee-haa                    |
| لَا                         | يَسْمَعُونَ                          | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                         | سَبَقَتْ           | لَهُمْ مِّنَّا الْحُسْنَىٰ |
| laa                         | yas-ma-'oon.                         | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                       | sa-ba-qat          | la-hum-min-nal-Hus-naaa    |
| أُولَٰئِكَ                  | عَنْهَا                              | مُبْعَدُونَ                             | لَا                | يَسْمَعُونَ حَسِيسَهَا     |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka               | 'an-haa                              | mub-'a-doon.                            | Laa                | ħa-see-sa-haa:             |
| وَهُمْ                      | فِي                                  | مَا أَشْتَهَتْ                          | أَنفُسُهُمْ        | خَالِدُونَ                 |
| wa hum                      | fee                                  | mash-ta-hat                             | 'añ-fu-su-hum      | khaa-li-doon.              |
| لَا                         | يَحْزَنُهُمُ الْفَزَعُ الْأَكْبَرُ   | وَنُنَلِّقُهُمُ الْمَلٰٓئِكَةَ          | هَٰذَا             |                            |
| Laa                         | yah-zu-nu-hu-mul-Fa-za-'ul-'Ak-ba-ru | wa ta-ta-laq-gaa-hu-mul-ma-laaa-'i-kah: | haa-zaa            |                            |
| يَوْمُكُمْ الَّذِي          | كُنْتُمْ تُوعَدُونَ                  | يَوْمَ                                  | نَطْوِي السَّمَاءَ |                            |
| Yaw-mu-ku-mul-la-zee        | kuñ-tum                              | too-'a-doon.                            | 103                | Yaw-ma                     |
| كَطَيِّ السِّجِلِّ          | لِلْكِتٰبِ                           | كَمَا                                   | بَدَآءًا           | أَوَّلَ خَلْقٍ نُّعِيدُهُ  |
| ka-ṭay-yis-si-jil-li        | lil-ku-tub:                          | ka-maa                                  | ba-da'-naaa        | 'aw-wa-la                  |
| وَعَدًا                     | عَلَيْنَا                            | إِنَّا                                  | كُنَّا             | فَاعِلِينَ                 |
| wa-'dan                     | 'a-lay-naa:                          | 'In-naa                                 | kun-naa            | faa-'i-lcen.               |
| كَتَبْنَا                   | فِي الزَّبُورِ                       | مِنْ بَعْدِ الذِّكْرِ                   | أَنَّ الْأَرْضَ    |                            |
| ka-tab-na                   | fiz-Za-boo-ri                        | mim-ba-'diz-Zik-ri                      | 'an-nal-'ar-ḍa     |                            |
| يَرِثَهَا                   | عِبَادِيَ الصَّٰلِحُونَ              | إِنَّ                                   | فِي                | هَٰذَا                     |
| ya-ri-ṣu-ḥaa                | 'I-baa-di-yaṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥoon.           | 'In-na                                  | fee                | haa-zaa                    |
| لَبَلَّغْنَا الْقَوْمَ      | عٰبِدِينَ                            | وَمَا                                   | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ      | إِلَّا                     |
| la-Ba-laa-gal-li-qaw-min    | 'Aa-bi-deen.                         | Wa maaa                                 | 'ar-sal-naa-ka     | 'il-laa                    |
| رَحْمَةً لِّلْعٰلَمِينَ     | قُلْ                                 | إِنَّمَا                                | يُوحَىٰ            | إِلَى                      |
| Rah-ma-tal-lil-'aa-la-meen. | Qul                                  | 'in-na-maa                              | yoo-ḥaaa           | 'i-lay-ya                  |

|                                                              |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| أَنَّمَا إِلَهُكُمُ إِلَهُ وَحْدٌ فَهَلْ أَنتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| 'aān-tum-Mus-li-moon?                                        |  | fa-hal                                | 'I-laa-huñw-Waa-hid: |                                | 'I-laa-hu-kum                           |
| فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَقُلْ ءَاذَنُكُمْ عَلَىٰ سَوَاءٍ          |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| sa-waaa';                                                    |  | 'a-laa                                | 'aa-zañ-tu-kum       | fa-qul                         | Fa-'iñ-ta-wal-law                       |
| وَإِنْ أَدْرَىٰ أَقْرَبُ أَم بَعِيدُ مَا تُوعَدُونَ          |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| too-'a-doon.                                                 |  | 'aā-ba-'ce-dum-maa                    |                      | 'a-qa-rec-bun                  | 'ad-reece                               |
| وَإِنَّهُ يَعْلَمُ الْجَهَرَ وَيَعْلَمُ الْغُيُوبَ           |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| wa ya-'la-mu                                                 |  | mi-nal-qaw-li                         |                      | ya-'la-mul-jah-ra              | 'In-na-hoo                              |
| مَا تَكْتُمُونَ وَإِنْ أَدْرَىٰ لَعَلَّهُ فِتْنَةٌ لَّكُمْ   |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| fit-na-tul-la-kum                                            |  | la-'al-la-hoo                         | 'ad-rec              | Wa 'in                         | tak-tu-moon.                            |
| وَمَنْعٌ إِلَىٰ حِينٍ                                        |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| Rab-bih-kuñ-bil-Ḥaqq!                                        |  | Qaa-la                                | 111                  | ḥeen.                          | 'i-laa                                  |
| وَرَبُّنَا الرَّحْمَنُ الْمُسْتَعَانُ عَلَىٰ مَا تَصِفُونَ   |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| 112                                                          |  | ta-ṣi-foon!                           | maa                  | 'a-laa                         | Wa Rab-bu-nar-Raḥ-maa-nul-Mus-ta-'aa-nu |
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 78                      |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                      |                                | Surah No. 22:<br>Al-Hajj                |
| *****                                                        |  | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem.  |                      |                                | *****                                   |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ أَتَقُولُوا رَبِّكُمْ إِنَّا             |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| zal-za-la-tas-Saa-'a-ti                                      |  | 'In-na                                | Rab-ba-kum!          | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-sut-ta-qoo |                                         |
| شَيْءٌ عَظِيمٌ يَوْمَ تَرَوْنَهَا تَذْهَلُ كُلُّ             |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| kul-lu                                                       |  | taz-ha-lu                             | ta-raw-na-haa        | Yaw-ma                         | l.                                      |
| مُرْضِعَةٍ عَمَّا أَرْضَعَتْ وَتَضَعُ كُلُّ ذَاتِ حَمَلٍ     |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| ḥam-lin                                                      |  | zaa-ti                                | kul-lu               | wa ta-ḍa-'u                    | 'ar-ḍa-'at                              |
| حَمْلَهَا وَتَرَى النَّاسَ سُكَرَىٰ وَمَا هُمْ بِسُكَرَىٰ    |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| huñ-bi-su-kaa-raa                                            |  | wa maa                                | su-kaa-raa           | wa ta-ran-naa-sa               |                                         |
| وَلَا يَكُنَّ عَذَابَ اللَّهِ شَدِيدٌ                        |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| Wa mi-nan-naa-si                                             |  | 2.                                    | sha-deed.            | 'a-zaa-bal-laa-hi              |                                         |
| وَلَا يَكُنَّ عَذَابَ اللَّهِ شَدِيدٌ                        |  |                                       |                      |                                |                                         |
| Wa mi-nan-naa-si                                             |  | 2.                                    | sha-deed.            | 'a-zaa-bal-laa-hi              |                                         |

|                                             |                                          |                               |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| مَنْ يُجِدِلْ                               | فِي اللَّهِ                              | بِغَيْرِ                      | عِلْمٍ وَتَتَّبِعْ                    |
| mañy-yu-jaa-di-lu                           | fil-laa-hi                               | bi-gay-ri                     | 'il-miñw-wa yat-ta-bi-u               |
| كُلَّ                                       | شَيْطَانٍ مَّرِيدٍ                       | كُتِبَ                        | عَلَيْهِ أَنَّهُ                      |
| kul-la                                      | shay-ṭaa-nim-ma-reed!                    | Ku-ti-ba                      | 'a-lay-hi                             |
| 3.                                          |                                          |                               |                                       |
| مَنْ تَوَلَّاهُ                             | فَأَنَّهُ                                | يُضِلُّهُ                     | وَيَهْدِيهِ إِلَىٰ عَذَابِ السَّعِيرِ |
| mañ-ta-wal-laa-hu                           | fa-'an-na-hoo                            | yu-dil-lu-hoo                 | wa yah-dee-hi                         |
| 4.                                          |                                          |                               |                                       |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ                         | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                            | فِي رَيْبٍ مِّنَ الْبَعْثِ    |                                       |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                      | 'iñ                                      | kuñ-tum                       | ray-bim-mi-nal-Ba-'ṣi                 |
| فَإِنَّا                                    | خَلَقْنَاكُمْ مِّنْ تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ        | مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ                 |                                       |
| fa-'in-naa                                  | kha-laḡ-naa-kum-miñ-tu-raa-biñ-ṣum-ma    | min-nuṭ-fa-tiñ                |                                       |
| ثُمَّ                                       | مِنْ                                     | عَلَقَةٍ                      | ثُمَّ                                 |
| ṣum-ma                                      | min                                      | 'a-la-qa-tiñ                  | ṣum-ma                                |
| مِنْ مُّضْغَةٍ مُّخَلَّقَةٍ وَغَيْرِ        |                                          |                               |                                       |
| mim-muḡ-ga-tim-mu-khal-la-qa-tiñw-wa gay-ri | ṣum-ma                                   | 'a-la-qa-tiñ                  | min                                   |
| مُخَلَّقَةٍ لِّنَّبِيٍّ                     | لَكُمْ                                   | وَنَقِرُّ                     | فِي الْأَرْحَامِ مَا                  |
| mu-khal-la-qa-tiñw-wa gay-ri                | la-kum.                                  | Wa nu-qir-ru                  | ma                                    |
| نَشَاءُ                                     | إِلَىٰ                                   | أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ثُمَّ        | نُخْرِجُكُمْ                          |
| na-shaaa-'u                                 | 'i-laaa                                  | 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-mañ-ṣum-ma   | nukh-ri-ju-kum                        |
| لِتَبْلُغُوا                                | أَشَدَّكُمْ                              | وَمِنْكُمْ مَّنْ يُؤَفِّقُ    | وَمِنْكُمْ مَّنْ يُرُدُّ              |
| li-tab-lu-gooo                              | 'a-shud-da-kum;                          | wa miñ-kum-mañy-yu-ta-waf-faa | wa miñ-kum mañy-yu-rad-du             |
| إِلَىٰ                                      | أَرْدَلِ الْعُمُرِ لِكَيْلَا يَعْلَمَ    | مِنْ بَعْدِ                   |                                       |
| 'i-laaa                                     | 'ar-ḡa-lil-'u-mu-ri li-kay-laa ya'-la-ma | mim-ba-'di                    |                                       |
| عِلْمٍ شَيْئًا                              | وَتَرَى الْأَرْضَ                        | هَامِدَةً فَإِذَا             | أَنزَلْنَا                            |
| 'il-miñ-shay-'aa.                           | Wa ta-ral-'ar-ḡa                         | haa-mi-da-tañ-fa-'i-ḡaaa      | 'añ-zal-naa                           |
| عَلَيْهَا الْمَاءُ أَهْتَزَّتْ              | وَرَبَّتْ                                | وَأَنْبَتَتْ                  | مِنْ كُلِّ                            |
| 'a-lay-hal-maaa-'ah-taz-zat                 | wa ra-bat                                | wa 'am-ba-tat                 | miñ-kul-li                            |
| زَوْجٍ بَهِيجٍ                              | ذَلِكَ                                   | بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ               | هُوَ الْحَقُّ                         |
| zaw-jim-ba-heej.                            | 5.                                       | bi-'an-nal-laa-ha             | Hu-wal-Ḥaḡ-qu                         |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                             |                                                                                     |                              |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| وَأَنَّهُ                                                                             | يُحْيِي الْمَوْتَى                                                                   | وَأَنَّهُ                   | عَلَىٰ                                                                              | كُلِّ                        | شَيْءٍ                       |
| wa 'an-na-hoo                                                                         | yuh-yil-maw-taa                                                                      | wa 'an-na-hoo               | 'a-laa                                                                              | kul-li                       | shay-'iñ                     |
| قَدِيرٌ                                                                               |   | وَأَنَّ السَّاعَةَ          | ءَاتِيَةٌ لَا                                                                       | رَيْبَ                       |                              |
| Qa-deer.                                                                              | 6.                                                                                   | Wa 'an-nas-Saa-'a-ta        | 'aa-ti-ya-tul-laa                                                                   | ray-ba                       |                              |
| فِيهَا                                                                                | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                      | يَبْعَثُ                    | مَنْ فِي الْقُبُورِ                                                                 |                              |                              |
| fee-ha                                                                                | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                    | yab-'a-ṣu                   | mañ-fil-qu-boor.                                                                    |                              |                              |
|    | وَمِنَ النَّاسِ                                                                      | مَنْ يُجَادِلُ              | فِي اللَّهِ                                                                         |                              |                              |
| 7.                                                                                    | Wa mi-nan-naa-si                                                                     | mañ-yu-jaa-di-lu            | fil-laa-hi                                                                          |                              |                              |
| بَغَيْرِ                                                                              | عِلْمٍ وَلَا                                                                         | هُدًى وَلَا                 | كُتِبَ مُنِيرٌ                                                                      |                              |                              |
| bi-gay-ri                                                                             | 'il-miñw-wa laa                                                                      | Hu-dañw-wa laa              | Kit-ta-bim-Mu-neer,                                                                 |                              |                              |
|    | ثَانِي                                                                               | عِطْفِهِ                    | لِيُضِلَّ                                                                           | عَنْ                         | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ              |
| 8.                                                                                    | Ṣaa-ni-ya                                                                            | 'it-fi-hee                  | li-yu-ḍil-la                                                                        | 'añ                          | Sa-bce-lil-laah:             |
| لَهُ                                                                                  | فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                                       | خِزْيٌ وَنَذِيقُهُ          | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  |                              |                              |
| la-hoo                                                                                | fid-dun-yaa                                                                          | khiz-yuñw-wa nu-zee-qu-hoo  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                |                              |                              |
| عَذَابَ الْحَرِيقِ                                                                    |  | ذَلِكَ                      | بِمَا                                                                               | قَدَّمَتْ                    | يَدَاكَ                      |
| 'A-ḡaa-bal-Ha-recq.                                                                   | 9.                                                                                   | Zaa-li-ka                   | bi-maa                                                                              | qad-da-mat                   | ya-daa-ka                    |
| وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | لَيْسَ                                                                               | بِظَلَمٍ لِلْعَبِيدِ        |  | وَمِنَ النَّاسِ              |                              |
| wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                     | lay-sa                                                                               | bi-ḡal-laa-mil-lil-'a-beed. | 10.                                                                                 | Wa mi-nan-naa-si             |                              |
| مَنْ يَعْبُدُ اللَّهَ                                                                 | عَلَىٰ                                                                               | حَرْفٍ                      | فَإِنْ                                                                              | أَصَابَهُ                    |                              |
| mañ-y-'a-bu-dul-laa-ha                                                                | 'a-laa                                                                               | ḡarf:                       | fa-'in                                                                              | 'a-ṣaa-ba-hoo                |                              |
| خَيْرٌ أطمَآنَ                                                                        | بِهِ                                                                                 | وَلِإِنْ                    | أَصَابَهُ                                                                           | فَنَنُ أَنْقَلَبَ            |                              |
| khay-ru-niṭ-ma-'an-na                                                                 | bih;                                                                                 | wa 'in                      | 'a-ṣaa-bat-hu                                                                       | fit-na-tu-niñ-ḡa-la-ba       |                              |
| عَلَىٰ وَجْهِهِ                                                                       | خَسِرَ الدُّنْيَا                                                                    | وَالْآخِرَةَ                | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | هُوَ الْخُسْرَانُ الْمُبِينُ |                              |
| 'a-laa                                                                                | waj-hih;                                                                             | kha-si-rad-dun-yaa          | wal-'Aa-khi-rah;                                                                    | zaa-li-ka                    | hu-wal-khus-raa-nul-Mu-been. |
|  | يَدْعُوا                                                                             | مِنْ                        | دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                       | مَا                          | لَا                          |
| 11.                                                                                   | Yad-'oo                                                                              | miñ-                        | doo-nil-laa-hi                                                                      | maa                          | laa                          |

|                       |                         |                            |                                               |                               |                            |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| يُضْرَهُ              | وَمَا                   | لَا                        | يَنْفَعُهُ                                    | ذَلِكَ                        | هُوَ الضَّلَالُ الْبَعِيدُ |
| ya-dur-ru-hoo         | wa maa                  | laa                        | yañ-fa-uh:                                    | zaa-li-ka                     | hu-waḍ-ḍa-laa-lul-ba-‘eed! |
| يَدْعُوا              | لَمَنْ                  | ضَرَّهُ                    | أَقْرَبُ                                      | مِنْ نَفْعِهِ                 |                            |
| 12.                   | Yad-‘oo                 | la-mañ                     | ḍar-ru-hooo                                   | ‘aq-ra-bu                     | min-naf-‘ih:               |
| لَيْسَ الْمَوْلَى     | وَلَيْسَ الْعَشِيرُ     |                            |                                               | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                 |                            |
| la-bi-‘sal-maw-laa    | wa la-bi-‘sal-‘a-sheer! | 13                         |                                               | ‘In-nal-laa-ha                |                            |
| يَدْخُلُ الَّذِينَ    | ءَامَنُوا               | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   | جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى                               |                               |                            |
| yud-khi-lul-la-zee-na | ‘aa-ma-noo              | wa ‘a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti | Jan-naa-tiñ taj-ree                           |                               |                            |
| مِنْ                  | تَحْنِهَا الْأَنْهَرُ   | إِنَّ اللَّهَ              | يَفْعَلُ                                      | مَا                           |                            |
| miñ                   | taḥ-ti-hal-‘an-haar:    | ‘in-nal-laa-ha             | yaf-‘a-lu                                     | maa                           |                            |
| يُرِيدُ               | مَنْ                    | كَانَ                      | يَظُنُّ                                       | أَنْ لَّنْ يَنْصُرَهُ اللَّهُ |                            |
| yu-reed.              | Mañ                     | kaa-na                     | ya-ḡun-nu                                     | ‘al-lañy-yañ-ṣu-ra-hul-laa-hu |                            |
| فِي الدُّنْيَا        | وَالْآخِرَةِ            | فَلْيَمْدُدْ               | بِسَبَبٍ                                      | إِلَى السَّمَاءِ              |                            |
| fid-dun-yaa           | wal-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti       | fal-yam-dud                | bi-sa-ba-bin                                  | ‘i-las-sa-maaa-‘i             |                            |
| ثُمَّ لَيَقْطَعُ      | فَلْيَنْظُرْ            | هَلْ                       | يُذْهِبَنَّ                                   | كَيْدُهُ                      | مَا                        |
| ṣum-mal-yaq-ṭa‘       | fal-yañ-ḡur             | hal                        | yuz-hi-ban-na                                 | kay-du-hoo                    | maa                        |
| يَغِظُ                | وَكَذَلِكَ              | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ              | ءَايَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ           |                               |                            |
| ya-gecḡ!              | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka         | ‘añ-zal-naa-hu             | ‘Aa-yaa-tim-Bay-yi-naa-tiñw-wa ‘an-nal-laa-ha |                               |                            |
| يَهْدِي               | مَنْ يُرِيدُ            |                            | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                               | ءَامَنُوا                     |                            |
| yah-dee               | mañy-yu-reed!           | 16.                        | ‘In-nal-la-zee-na                             | ‘aa-ma-noo                    |                            |
| وَالَّذِينَ           | هَادُوا                 | وَالصَّابِغِينَ            | وَالنَّصْرَى                                  | وَالْمَجُوسَ                  | وَالَّذِينَ                |
| wal-la-zee-na         | haa-doo                 | waṣ-Ṣaa-bi-‘ee-na          | wan-Na-ṣaa-raa                                | wal-Ma-joo-sa                 | ‘ash-ra-kooo               |
| إِبْنُ اللَّهِ        | يَفْصِلُ                | بَيْنَهُمْ                 | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                            | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                 |                            |
| ‘in-nal-laa-ha        | yaf-ṣi-lu               | bay-na-hum                 | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah:                           | ‘in-nal-laa-ha                |                            |
| عَلَى                 | كُلِّ                   | شَيْءٍ                     | شَهِيدٌ                                       | أَلَمْ                        | تَر                        |
| ‘a-laa                | kul-li                  | shay-‘iñ                   | Sha-heed.                                     | ‘A-lam                        | ta-ra                      |



|                          |  |                           |  |                             |  |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| أَتَى اللَّهُ            |  | يَسْجُدُ لَهُ             |  | مَنْ                        |  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ         |  |
| 'an-nal-laa-ha           |  | yas-ju-du                 |  | la-hoo                      |  | mañ                      |  |
| وَمَنْ                   |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ             |  | وَالشَّمْسُ                 |  | وَالْقَمَرُ              |  |
| wa mañ                   |  | fil-'ar-qi                |  | wash-sham-su                |  | wal-qa-ma-ru             |  |
| وَالشَّجَرُ              |  | وَالدَّوَابُّ             |  | وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنَ النَّاسِ    |  | وَكَثِيرٌ                |  |
| wash-sha-ja-ru           |  | wad-da-waaab-bu           |  | wa ka-ṣec-run-mi-nan-naas?  |  | Wa ka-ṣec-run            |  |
| عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ      |  | وَمَنْ يَهِنِ اللَّهُ     |  | فَمَا                       |  | لَهُ                     |  |
| 'a-lay-hil-'A-ṣaab.      |  | Wa mañy-yu-hi-nil-laa-hu  |  | fa-maa                      |  | la-hoo                   |  |
| مِنْ مُّكْرِمٍ           |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ             |  | يَفْعَلُ                    |  | مَا                      |  |
| mim-muk-rim:             |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha            |  | yaf-'a-lu                   |  | maa                      |  |
| ﴿١٨﴾                     |  | هَذَانِ                   |  | خَصْمَانِ اخْتَصَمُوا       |  | فَالَّذِينَ              |  |
| 18.                      |  | Haa-ṣaa-ni                |  | khaṣ-maa-nikh-ta-ṣa-moo     |  | Rab-bi-him:              |  |
| كَفَرُوا                 |  | قُطِعَتْ                  |  | لَهُمْ                      |  | ثِيَابٌ مِّن نَّارٍ      |  |
| ka-fa-roo                |  | quṭ-ṭi-'at                |  | la-hum                      |  | ṣi-yaa-bum-min-Naar:     |  |
| مِنْ فَوْقٍ              |  | رُءُوسِهِمُ الْحَمِيمُ    |  | ﴿١٩﴾                        |  | يُصْهَرُ                 |  |
| miñ-faw-qi               |  | ru-'oo-si-hi-mul-ḥa-meem. |  | 19.                         |  | Yuṣ-ha-ru                |  |
| مَا                      |  | فِي                       |  | بُطُونِهِمْ                 |  | وَالْجُلُودُ             |  |
| maa                      |  | fcc                       |  | bu-ṭoo-ni-him               |  | wal-ju-lood.             |  |
| مِنْ                     |  | حَدِيدٍ                   |  | ﴿٢٠﴾                        |  | وَلَهُمْ مَّقَمِعٌ       |  |
| min                      |  | ḥa-deed.                  |  | 21.                         |  | Kul-la-maaa 'a-raa dooo  |  |
| مِنْهَا                  |  | مِنْ                      |  | غَمٍّ                       |  | أَعِيدُوا                |  |
| min-haa                  |  | min                       |  | gam-min                     |  | 'u-'ec-doo               |  |
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ |  | يَدْخُلُ الَّذِينَ        |  | ءَامَنُوا                   |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ |  |
| 22.                      |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha            |  | yud-khi-lul-la-ṣec-na       |  | 'aa-ma-noo               |  |
| جَنَّتْ                  |  | تَجْرَى                   |  | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ |  | يُحَلَّوْنَ              |  |
| Jan-naa-tiñ              |  | taj-rec                   |  | miñ-tah-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru   |  | yu-hal-law-na            |  |
| فِيهَا                   |  | فَعَلَّوْنَ               |  | فَعَلَّوْنَ                 |  | فَعَلَّوْنَ              |  |
| fcc-haa                  |  | yu-hal-law-na             |  | miñ-tah-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru   |  | yu-hal-law-na            |  |

|                         |                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |                                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| مِنْ                    | أَسَاوِرَ                                                                            | مِنْ ذَهَبٍ وَلُؤْلُؤًا            | وَلِبَاسُهُمْ                                                                       | فِيهَا                                   |
| min                     | 'a-saa-wi-ra                                                                         | miñ-za-ha-biñw-wa lu'-lu-'aa:      | wa li-baa-su-hum                                                                    | fee-haa                                  |
| حَرِيرٌ                 |   | وَهْدُوا                           | إِلَى الطَّيِّبِ                                                                    | مِنَ الْقَوْلِ                           |
| ḥa-recr.                | 23.                                                                                  | Wa hu-dooo                         | 'i-laṭ-Ṭay-yi-bi                                                                    | mi-nal-Qaw-li                            |
| وَهْدُوا                | إِلَى                                                                                | صِرَاطِ الْحَمِيدِ                 |    | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                          |
| wa hu-dooo              | 'i-laa                                                                               | Ṣi-raa-ṭil-Ḥa-meed.                | 24.                                                                                 | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                        |
| كَفَرُوا                | وَيَصُدُّونَ                                                                         | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ               | وَالْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ الَّذِي                                                    |                                          |
| ka-fa-roo               | wa ya-ṣud-doo-na                                                                     | 'añ-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi              | wal-Mas-ji-dil-Ḥa-raa-mil-la-zee                                                    |                                          |
| جَعَلْنَاهُ             | لِلنَّاسِ                                                                            | سَوَاءً الْعَكْفُ                  | فِيهِ                                                                               | وَالْبَادِ وَمَنْ يُرِدْ                 |
| ja-'al-naa-hu           | lin-naa-si                                                                           | sa-waaa-'a-nil-'aa-ki-fu           | fee-hi                                                                              | Wa mañy-yu-rid                           |
| فِيهِ                   | بِالْحَكَادِ يُظْلَمُ نُذِقْهُ                                                       | مِنْ                               | عَذَابٍ                                                                             | أَلِيمٍ                                  |
| fee-hi                  | bi-'il-ḥaa-dim-bi-zul-min-nu-ziq-hu                                                  | min                                | 'A-zaa-bin                                                                          | 'a-leem.                                 |
| وَإِذْ                  | بَوَّأْنَا                                                                           | لِإِبْرَاهِيمَ                     | مَكَانَ الْبَيْتِ                                                                   | أَنْ لَا                                 |
| Wa 'iz                  | baw-wa-'naa                                                                          | li-'Ib-raa-hee-ma                  | Ma-kaa-nal-Bay-ti                                                                   | 'al-laa                                  |
| نُشْرِكَ                | بِي                                                                                  | شَيْئًا وَطَهَّرَ                  | بَيْتِي                                                                             | لِلطَّائِفِينَ                           |
| tush-rik                | bee                                                                                  | shay-'añw-wa-ṭah-hir               | Bay-ti-ya                                                                           | liṭ-Ṭaaa-'i-fee-na                       |
| وَالرُّكَّعِ السُّجُودِ |  | وَأَذِّنْ                          | فِي النَّاسِ                                                                        | بِالْحَجِّ                               |
| war-Ruk-ka-'is-Su-jood. | 26.                                                                                  | Wa 'az-zin                         | fin-naa-si                                                                          | bil-Haj-ji                               |
| يَأْتُواكَ              | رِجَالًا                                                                             | وَعَلَى                            | كُلِّ                                                                               | ضَامِرٍ يَأْتِينَ                        |
| ya'-too-ka              | ri-jaa-lañw-                                                                         | wa 'a-laa                          | kul-li                                                                              | ḍaa-mi-riñy-ya'-tee-na                   |
| فَجِّ                   | عَمِيقٍ                                                                              | لِيَشْهَدُوا                       | مَنْفَعٍ                                                                            | لَهُمْ                                   |
| faj-jin                 | 'a-meeq;                                                                             | Li-yash-ha-doo                     | ma-naa-fi-'a                                                                        | la-hum                                   |
| فِي                     | أَيَّامٍ مَّعْلُومَاتٍ                                                               | عَلَى                              | مَا                                                                                 | رَزَقَهُمْ مِنْ بَهِيمَةِ الْأَنْعَامِ   |
| feec                    | 'Ay-yaa-mim-Ma'-loo-maa-tin                                                          | 'a-laa                             | maa                                                                                 | ra-za-qa-hum-mim-ba-hec-ma-til-'an-'aam: |
| فَكُلُوا                | مِنْهَا                                                                              | وَأَطِيعُوا أَلْبَاسِ الْفَقِيرِ   |  | ثُمَّ لِيَقْضُوا                         |
| fa-ku-loo               | min-haa                                                                              | wa 'aṭ-'i-mul-baaa-'i-sal-fa-qeer. | 28.                                                                                 | Ṣum-mal-yaq-ḍoo                          |

|                                                                                     |                                          |                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|    | تَفَثَهُمْ وَلْيُوفُوا نُذُورَهُمْ       | وَلْيَطَّوَّفُوا بِالْبَيْتِ الْعَتِيقِ |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
| 29.                                                                                 | bil-Bay-til-‘A-teeq.                     | wal-yat-ṭaw-wa-foo                      | nu-zoo-ra-hum                                                                        | wal-yoo-foo                                                                        | ta-fa-ṣa-hum |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                              | وَمَنْ يُعْظَم                           | حُرِّمَتْ لِلَّهِ فَهُوَ                | خَيْرٌ لَهُ                                                                          |                                                                                    |              |
| khay-rul-la-hoo                                                                     | fa-hu-wa                                 | Ḥu-ru-maa-til-laa-hi                    | wa mañy-yu-‘az-ḡim                                                                   | Zaa-li-ka                                                                          |              |
| عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ وَأُحِلَّتْ لَكُمْ الْآَنَعَمُ إِلَّا مَا                            |                                          |                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
| maa                                                                                 | ‘il-laa                                  | la-ku-mul-‘an-‘aa-mu                    | Wa ‘u-ḥil-lat                                                                        | Rab-bih.                                                                           | ‘iñ-da       |
| يُتْلَى عَلَيْكُمْ فَاجْتَنِبُوا الرِّجْسَ مِنَ الْأَوْثَانِ وَاجْتَنِبُوا          |                                          |                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
| waj-ta-ni-boo                                                                       | mi-nal-‘aw-ṣaa-ni                        | faj-ta-ni-bur-rij-sa                    | ‘a-lay-kum                                                                           | yut-laa                                                                            |              |
| قَوْلِكَ الزُّورِ                                                                   | حُفَاءَ                                  | لِلَّهِ                                 | غَيْرَ مُشْرِكِينَ                                                                   |  |              |
| mush-ri-kee-na                                                                      | gay-ra                                   | lil-laa-hi                              | Ḥu-na-faaa-‘a                                                                        | 30.                                                                                | qaw-laz-zoor |
| بِهِ وَمَنْ يُشْرِكْ بِاللَّهِ فَكَأَنَّمَا خَرَّ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                   |                                          |                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
| mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i                                                                   | khar-ra                                  | fa-ka-‘an-na-maa                        | bil-laa-hi                                                                           | wa mañy-yush-rik                                                                   | bih:         |
| فَتَخَطَفَهُ الطَّيْرُ أَوْ تَهْوِي بِهِ الرِّيحُ فِي                               |                                          |                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
| fee                                                                                 | bi-hir-rec-ḥu                            | tah-wee                                 | ‘aw                                                                                  | fa-takh-ṭa-fu-hut-ṭay-ru                                                           |              |
| مَكَانٍ سَحِيقٍ                                                                     | ذَلِكَ وَمَنْ يُعْظَم                    | شَعِيرَ اللَّهِ                         |  |                                                                                    |              |
| sha-‘aaa-‘i-ral-laa-hi                                                              | wa mañy-yu-‘az-ḡim                       | Zaa-lik:                                | 31.                                                                                  | ma-kaa-niñ-sa-ḥeeq.                                                                |              |
| فَإِنَّهَا                                                                          | مِنْ تَقْوَى الْقُلُوبِ                  | لَكُمْ                                  |   | فِيهَا                                                                             |              |
| fa-‘in-na-haa                                                                       | miñ-taq-wal-qu-loob.                     | la-kum                                  | 32.                                                                                  | fee-haa                                                                            |              |
| مَنْفَعٍ إِلَى أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ثُمَّ مَحِلُّهَا إِلَى الْبَيْتِ الْعَتِيقِ         |                                          |                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
| ‘i-lal-Bay-til-‘A-teeq.                                                             | ma-ḥil-lu-haaa                           | ‘a-ja-lim-mu-sam-mañ-ṣum-ma             | ‘i-laaa                                                                              | ma-naa-fi-‘u                                                                       |              |
| وَلِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ جَعَلْنَا                                                         | مَنْسَكًا لِّذِكْرِهِمْ أَسْمَ اللَّهِ   |                                         |  |                                                                                    |              |
| mañ-sa-kal-li-yaz-ku-rus-mal-laa-hi                                                 | ‘um-ma-tiñ-ja-‘al-naa                    | Wa li-kul-li                            | 33.                                                                                  |                                                                                    |              |
| عَلَى مَا رَزَقَهُمْ مِنْ بَهِيمَةِ الْأَنْعَمِ فَإِلَهُكُمْ                        |                                          |                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |              |
| Fa-‘I-laa-hu-kum                                                                    | ra-za-qa-hum-mim-ba-ḥce-ma-til-‘an-‘aam. | maa                                     | ‘a-laa                                                                               |                                                                                    |              |
|  | وَبَشِّرِ الْمُخْبِتِينَ                 | أَسْلِمُوا                              | إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ فَلَهُ                                                                |                                                                                    |              |
| 34.                                                                                 | wa bash-shi-ril-Mukh-bi-teen,            | ‘as-li-moo:                             | ‘I-laa-huñw-Waa-ḥi-duñ-fa-la-hooo                                                    |                                                                                    |              |

|                        |                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| الَّذِينَ              | إِذَا                                                                                 | ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ               | وَجِلَتْ                                                                            | قُلُوبُهُمْ                       | وَالصَّابِرِينَ                                                                     |
| 'Al-la-zee-na          | 'i-zaa                                                                                | zu-ki-ral-laa-hu             | wa-ji-lat                                                                           | qu-loo-bu-hum                     | waṣ-ṣaa-bi-ree-na                                                                   |
| عَلَى                  | مَا                                                                                   | أَصَابَهُمْ                  | وَالْمُقِيمِ الصَّلَاةِ                                                             | وَمِمَّا                          | رَزَقْنَاهُمْ                                                                       |
| 'a-laa                 | maaa                                                                                  | 'a-ṣaa-ba-hum                | wal-mu-qee-miṣ-ṣa-laa-ti                                                            | wa mim-maa                        | ra-zaq-naa-hum                                                                      |
| يُنْفِقُونَ            |    | وَالْبُدْتِ                  | جَعَلْنَاهَا                                                                        | لَكُمْ                            | مِّنْ شَعَائِرِ اللَّهِ                                                             |
| yuñ-fi-qoon.           | 35.                                                                                   | Wal-bud-na                   | ja-'al-naa-haa                                                                      | la-kum-miñ-Sha-'aaa-'i-ril-laa-hi |                                                                                     |
| لَكُمْ                 | فِيهَا                                                                                | خَيْرٌ                       | فَاذْكُرُوا اسْمَ اللَّهِ                                                           | عَلَيْهَا                         |                                                                                     |
| la-kum                 | fee-haa                                                                               | khayr:                       | faz-ku-rus-mal-laa-hi                                                               | 'a-lay-haa                        |                                                                                     |
| صَوَافٍ                | فَإِذَا                                                                               | وَجِبَتْ                     | جُنُوبُهَا                                                                          | فَكُلُوا                          | مِنْهَا                                                                             |
| ṣa-waaaff:             | fa-'i-zaa                                                                             | wa-ja-bat                    | ju-noo-bu-haa                                                                       | fa-ku-loo                         | min-haa                                                                             |
| وَالْمَعَرَّ           | كَذَلِكَ                                                                              | سَخَّرْنَاهَا                | لَكُمْ                                                                              | لَعَلَّكُمْ                       | تَشْكُرُونَ                                                                         |
| wal-mu'-'-tarr:        | ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                          | sakh-khar-naa-haa            | la-kum                                                                              | la-'al-la-kum                     | tash-ku-roon.                                                                       |
| لَنْ يَنَالَ اللَّهُ   | لُحُومُهَا                                                                            | وَلَا                        | دِمَآؤُهَا                                                                          | وَلَكِنْ يَنَالُهُ                | النَّقَوَى                                                                          |
| Lañy-ya-naa-lal-laa-ha | lu-ḥoo-mu-haa                                                                         | wa laa                       | di-maaa-'u-haa                                                                      | wa laa-kiñy-ya-naa-lu-hut-Taḡ-waa |                                                                                     |
| مِنْكُمْ               | كَذَلِكَ                                                                              | سَخَّرَهَا                   | لَكُمْ                                                                              | لِتُكَبِّرُوا اللَّهَ             | عَلَى                                                                               |
| miñ-kum;               | ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                          | sakh-kha-ra-haa              | la-kum                                                                              | li-tu-kab-bi-rul-laa-ha           | 'a-laa                                                                              |
| مَا                    | هَدَيْنَاكُمْ                                                                         | وَبَشِّرِ الْمُحْسِنِينَ     |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                     |  |
| maa                    | ha-daa-kum:                                                                           | wa bash-shi-ril-Muḥ-si-neen. | 37.                                                                                 | 'In-nal-laa-ha                    |                                                                                     |
| يُدْفَعُ               | عَنِ الَّذِينَ                                                                        | ءَامِنُوا                    | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | لَا                               |                                                                                     |
| yu-daa-fi-'u           | 'a-nil-la-zee-na                                                                      | 'aa-ma-noo:                  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                      | laa                               |                                                                                     |
| يُحِبُّ                | كُلَّ                                                                                 | خَوَّانٍ كَفُورٍ             |  | أُذِنَ                            | لِلَّذِينَ                                                                          |
| yu-ḥib-bu              | kul-la                                                                                | khaw-waa-niñ-ka-foor.        | 38.                                                                                 | 'U-zi-na                          | lil-la-zee-na                                                                       |
| يُقْتَلُونَ            | بِأَنَّهُمْ                                                                           | ظَلِمُوا                     | وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     | عَلَى                             | نَصْرِهِمْ                                                                          |
| yu-qaa-ta-loo-na       | bi-'an-na-hum                                                                         | zu-li-moo;                   | wa 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                   | 'a-laa                            | naṣ-ri-him                                                                          |
| لَقَدِيرٌ              |  | الَّذِينَ                    | أُخْرِجُوا                                                                          | مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ                  | بَغَيْرِ                                                                            |
| la-Qa-deer;            | 39.                                                                                   | 'Al-la-zee-na                | 'ukh-ri-joo                                                                         | miñ-di-yaa-ri-hiñ-                | bi-gay-ri                                                                           |

|                                                   |                                      |                           |                          |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| حَقِّ                                             | إِلَّا                               | أَنْ يَقُولُوا            | رَبَّنَا اللَّهُ         | وَلَوْ لَا                       |
| ḥaq-qin                                           | 'il-laaa                             | 'aṇy-ya-qoo-loo           | Rab-bu-nal-laah.         | Wa law laa                       |
| دَفَعُ اللَّهُ النَّاسَ                           | بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضٍ هَدَمَتْ           | صَوَامِعُ                 |                          |                                  |
| daf-ʿul-laa-hin-naa-sa                            | baʿ-ḍa-huṁ-bi- baʿ-ḍil-la-hud-di-mat | ṣa-waa-mi-ʿu              |                          |                                  |
| وَبِيعْ وَصَلَوْتُ وَمَسَجِدُ                     | يُذَكِّرُ                            | فِيهَا أَسْمُ اللَّهِ     |                          |                                  |
| wa bi-ya-ʿuṇw-wa-ṣa-la-waa-tuṇw-wa ma-saa-ji-du   | yuḏ-ka-ru                            | fee-has-mul-laa-hi        |                          |                                  |
| كَثِيرًا                                          | وَلَيَنْصُرَنَّ اللَّهُ              | مَنْ يَنْصُرُهُ           | إِنَّ اللَّهَ            |                                  |
| ka-ṣee-raa.                                       | Wa la-yaṇ-ṣu-ran-nal-laa-hu          | maṇy-yaṇ-ṣu-ruh;          | 'in-nal-laa-ha           |                                  |
| لَقَوَىٰ                                          | عَزِيزٌ                              | الَّذِينَ                 | إِنْ مَكَانَهُمْ         | فِي الْأَرْضِ                    |
| la-Qa-wiy-yun                                     | 'A-zeez.                             | 40.                       | 'im-mak-kan-naa-hum      | fil-'ar-ḍi                       |
| أَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ                              | وَأَتَوْا الزَّكَاةَ                 | وَأَمَرُوا بِالْمَعْرُوفِ | وَنَهَوْا                |                                  |
| 'a-qaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                              | wa 'aa-ta-wuz-Za-kaa-ta              | wa 'a-ma-roo              | bil-ma-'roo-fi           | wa na-haw                        |
| عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ                                  | وَلِلَّهِ                            | عَاقِبَةُ الْأُمُورِ      | وَإِنْ يُكَذِّبُوكَ      |                                  |
| 'a-nil-muṇ-kar:                                   | wa lil-laa-hi                        | 'aa-qi-ba-tul-'u-moor.    | 41.                      | Wa 'iṇy-yu-kaz-zi-boo-ka         |
| فَقَدْ                                            | كَذَّبَتْ                            | قَبْلَهُمْ                | قَوْمٌ                   | نُوحٌ وَعَادٌ وَثَمُودٌ          |
| fa-qad                                            | kaz-ḥa-bat                           | qab-la-hum                | Qaw-mu                   | Noo-ḥiṇw-wa 'Aa-duṇw-wa Ṣa-mood; |
| وَقَوْمٌ                                          | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                         | وَقَوْمٌ                  | لُوطٍ                    | وَأَصْحَابُ                      |
| 42.                                               | Wa Qaw-mu                            | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma            | wa Qaw-mu                | 43.                              |
| مَدْيَنَ                                          | وَكَذَّبَ                            | مُوسَىٰ                   | فَأَمَلَيْتُ             | لِلْكَافِرِينَ                   |
| mad-yan;                                          | wa kuḏ-ḥi-ba                         | Moo-saa                   | fa-'am-lay-tu            | lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                |
| فَكَيْفَ                                          | كَانَ                                | نَكِيرٌ                   | فَكَأَيُّ مِّنْ قَرْيَةٍ |                                  |
| fa-kay-fa                                         | kaa-na                               | na-keer!                  | 44.                      | Fa-ka-'ay-yim-miṇ-qar-ya-tin     |
| أَهْلَكْنَاهَا                                    | وَهِيَ                               | ظَالِمَةٌ فَهِيَ          | خَاوِيَةٌ                | عَلَىٰ                           |
| 'ah-lak-naa-haa                                   | wa hi-ya                             | ḡaa-li-ma-tuṇ-fa-hi-ya    | khaa-wi-ya-tun           | 'a-laa                           |
| وَبِئْرٍ مُّعَطَّلَةٍ وَقَصْرٍ مَّشِيدٍ           | أَفَلَمْ                             | يَسِيرُوا                 |                          |                                  |
| wa bi-'rim-mu-ʿaṭ-ṭa-la-tiṇw-wa qaṣ-rim-ma-sheed? | 45.                                  | 'A-fa-lam                 | ya-see-roo               |                                  |

|                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| فَتَكُونُ لَهُمْ قُلُوبٌ يَعْقِلُونَ بِهَا                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| fil-'ar-ḍi fa-ta-koo-na la-hum qu-loo-buñy-ya'-qi-loo-na bi-haaa                                    |  |  |  |  |
| أَوْ أَعَاذَانِ يَسْمَعُونَ بِهَا فَإِنَّهَا لَا تَعْمَى الْأَبْصَارُ                               |  |  |  |  |
| 'aw 'aa-zaa-nuñy-yas-ma-'oo-na bi-haa? Fa-'in-na-haa laa ta-'mal-'ab-ṣaa-ru                         |  |  |  |  |
| وَلَكِنْ تَعْمَى الْقُلُوبُ الَّتِي فِي الصُّدُورِ                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| wa laa-kiñ ta-'mal-qu-loo-bul-la-tee fiṣ-ṣu-door. 46.                                               |  |  |  |  |
| وَيَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ بِالْعَذَابِ وَلَنْ يُخْلَفَ اللَّهُ وَعَدُهُ وَإِنَّ                           |  |  |  |  |
| Wa yas-ta-'ji-loo-na-ka bil-'A-zaa-bi wa lañy-yukh-li-fal-laa-hu wa-'dah Wa 'in-na                  |  |  |  |  |
| يَوْمًا عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ كَأَلْفِ سَنَةٍ مِّمَّا تَعُدُّونَ                                           |  |  |  |  |
| yaw-man 'iñ-da Rab-bi-ka ka-'al-fi sa-na-tim-mim-maa ta-'ud-doan.                                   |  |  |  |  |
| وَكَايْنٍ مِّنْ قَرْيَةٍ أَمَلَيْتُ لَهَا وَهِيَ                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 47. Wa ka-'ay-yim-miñ-qar-ya-tin 'am-lay-tu la-haa wa hi-ya                                         |  |  |  |  |
| ظَالِمَةً ثُمَّ أَخَذْتُهَا وَإِلَى الْمَصِيرِ قُلْ                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| ḡaa-li-ma-tuñ ṣum-ma 'a-khaḡ-tu-haa. 48. Wa 'i-lay-yal-ma-ṣeer. Qul                                 |  |  |  |  |
| يَتَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ إِنَّمَا أَنَا لَكُمْ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su 'in-na-maaa 'a-na la-kum na-ḡeer-mu-mu-been.                                 |  |  |  |  |
| فَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ                   |  |  |  |  |
| 49. Fal-la-ḡeer-na 'aa-ma-noo wa 'a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti la-hum-magh-fi-ra-tuñw-wa riz-quñ-ka-reem. |  |  |  |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ سَعَوْا فِيْٓ ءَايَاتِنَا مُعْجِرِينَ أُولَٰئِكَ                                        |  |  |  |  |
| 50. Wal-la-ḡeer-na sa-'aw feeḡ 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa mu-'aa-ji-ḡeer-na 'u-laaa-'i-ka                       |  |  |  |  |
| أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ                                                |  |  |  |  |
| 'Aṣ-ḡaa-bul-Ja-ḡeem. 51. Wa maaa 'ar-sal-naa miñ qab-li-ka                                          |  |  |  |  |
| مِّن رَّسُولٍ وَلَا نَبِيٍّ إِلَّا إِذَا تَمَنَّى                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| mir-ra-soo-liñw-wa laa na-biy-yin 'il-laaa 'i-ḡaa ta-man-naaa                                       |  |  |  |  |
| أَلْقَى الشَّيْطَانُ فِيْٓ أُمْنِيَّتِهِ فَيَنْسَخُ اللَّهُ مَا                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 'al-qash-Shay-ṭaa-nu feeḡ 'um-niy-ya-tih: fa-yañ-sa-khul-laa-hu maa                                 |  |  |  |  |

|                            |                         |                                           |                  |                            |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| يُلْقِي الشَّيْطَانُ       | ثُمَّ                   | يُحْكِمُ اللَّهُ                          | ءَايَاتِهِ       | وَاللَّهُ                  |
| yul-qish-Shay-ṭaa-nu       | ṣum-ma                  | yuh-ki-mul-laa-hu                         | 'Aa-yaa-tih:     | wal-laa-hu                 |
| عَلِيمٌ                    | حَكِيمٌ                 | لِيَجْعَلَ                                | مَا              | يُلْقِي الشَّيْطَانُ       |
| 'A-lee-mun                 | Ḥa-keem:                | Li-yaj-'a-la                              | maa              | yul-qish-Shay-ṭaa-nu       |
| فِتْنَةً لِلَّذِينَ        | فِي                     | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ وَالْقَاسِيَةِ        | قُلُوبُهُمْ      |                            |
| fit-na-tal-lil-la-zee-na   | fee                     | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-ḍuww-wal-qaa-si-ya-ti | qu-loo-bu-hum:   |                            |
| وَإِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ      | لَفِي                   | شِقَاقٍ بَعِيدٍ                           |                  | وَلَيَعْلَمَ الَّذِينَ     |
| wa 'in-naẓ-ẓaa-li-mee-na   | la-fee                  | shi-qaa-qim-ba-'eed:                      | 53.              | Wa li-ya-'la-mal-la-zee-na |
| أَتَوْا الْعِلْمَ          | أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ        | مِنْ رَبِّكَ                              | فَيُؤْمِنُوا     |                            |
| 'oo-tul-'il-ma             | 'an-na-hul-Ḥaq-qu       | mir-Rab-bi-ka                             | fa-yu'-mi-noo    |                            |
| بِهِ                       | فَتَخَبَتَ              | لَهُ                                      | قُلُوبُهُمْ      | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ            |
| bi-hee                     | fa-tukh-bi-ta           | la-hoo                                    | qu-loo-bu-hum:   | la-Haa-dil-la-zee-na       |
| ءَامَنُوا                  | إِلَى                   | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ                       |                  | وَلَا يَزَالُ الَّذِينَ    |
| 'aa-ma-nooo                | 'i-laa                  | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qcem.                   | 54.              | Wa laa                     |
| كَفَرُوا                   | فِي                     | مَرِيَةٍ مِّنْهُ                          | حَتَّى           | تَأْتِيَهُمُ السَّاعَةُ    |
| ka-fa-roo                  | fee                     | mir-ya-tim-min-hu                         | ḥat-taa          | ta'-ti-ya-hu-mus-Saa-'a-tu |
| بَغْتَةً                   | أَوْ                    | يَأْتِيَهُمْ                              | عَذَابٌ          | يَوْمٍ                     |
| bag-ta-tan                 | 'aw                     | ya'-ti-ya-hum                             | 'a-zaa-bu        | Yaw-min                    |
| الْمَلِكُ                  | يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلَّهِ      | يُحْكِمُ                                  | بَيْنَهُمْ       | فَالَّذِينَ                |
| 'Al-Mul-ku                 | Yaw-ma-'i-zil-lil-laah: | yaḥ-ku-mu                                 | bay-na-hum:      | fal-la-zee-na              |
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   | فِي                     | جَنَّتِ النَّعِيمِ                        |                  | وَالَّذِينَ                |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-haa-ti | fee                     | Jan-naa-tin-Na-'cem.                      | 56.              | Wal-la-zee-na              |
| كَفَرُوا                   | وَكَذَّبُوا             | بِءَايَاتِنَا                             | فَأُولَٰئِكَ     | لَهُمْ                     |
| ka-fa-roo                  | wa kaẓ-ẓa-boo           | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                         | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka | la-hum                     |
|                            | وَالَّذِينَ             | هَاجَرُوا                                 | فِي              | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ            |
|                            | Wal-la-zee-na           | haa-ja-roo                                | fee              | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi          |
|                            |                         |                                           |                  | ثُمَّ                      |
|                            |                         |                                           |                  | ṣum-ma                     |

|                                             |                                          |                                |                                |                                                 |            |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| قَتِيلُوا                                   | أَوْ                                     | مَاتُوا                        | لَيَرْزُقَنَّهُمُ اللَّهُ      | رِزْقًا                                         | حَسَنًا    |
| qu-ti-looo                                  | 'aw                                      | maa-too                        | la-yar-zu-qan-na-hu-mul-laa-hu | Riz-qan                                         | ha-sa-naa: |
| وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَهُوَ خَيْرُ الرَّزَاقِينَ | لَيَدْخِلَنَّهُمْ مُدْخَلًا يَرْضَوْنَهُ |                                |                                |                                                 |            |
| wa 'in-nal-laa-ha                           | la-Hu-wa                                 | Khay-rur-raa-zi-qeen.          | 58.                            | La-yud-khi-lan-na-hum-mud-kha-lañy-yar-daw-nah: |            |
| وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                             | لَعَلِّمُ                                | حَلِيمٌ                        |                                | ذَلِكَ                                          | وَمَنْ     |
| wa 'in-nal-laa-ha                           | la-‘A-lec-mun                            | Ha-leem.                       | 59.                            | Zaa-li-ka.                                      | Wa man     |
| عَاقَبَ                                     | بِمِثْلِ                                 | مَا                            | عُوقِبَ                        | بِهِ                                            | ثُمَّ      |
| 'aa-qa-ba                                   | bi-miṣ-li                                | maa                            | 'oo-qi-ba                      | bi-hec                                          | ṣum-ma     |
| بُغِيَ                                      |                                          |                                |                                |                                                 |            |
| bu-gi-ya                                    |                                          |                                |                                |                                                 |            |
| عَلَيْهِ                                    | لَيَنْصُرَنَّهُ اللَّهُ                  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                  | لَعَفُوٌّ                      | غَفُورٌ                                         |            |
| 'a-lay-hi                                   | la-yañ-ṣu-ran-na-hul-laah:               | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 | la-‘A-fuw-wun                  | Ga-foor.                                        |            |
| ذَلِكَ                                      | يَأْتِ اللَّهُ                           | يُولِجُ اللَّيْلَ              | فِي النَّهَارِ                 |                                                 |            |
| Zaa-li-ka                                   | bi-‘an-nal-laa-ha                        | yoo-li-jul-lay-la              | fīn-na-haa-ri                  | 60.                                             |            |
| وَيُولِجُ النَّهَارَ                        | فِي اللَّيْلِ                            | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                | سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ                |                                                 |            |
| wa yoo-li-jun-na-haa-ra                     | fil-lay-li                               | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha              | Sa-mec-‘um-Ba-ṣeer.            |                                                 |            |
| ذَلِكَ                                      | يَأْتِ اللَّهُ                           | هُوَ الْحَقُّ                  | وَأَنَّ                        |                                                 |            |
| Zaa-li-ka                                   | bi-‘an-nal-laa-ha                        | Hu-wal-Ḥaq-qu                  | wa 'an-na                      | 61.                                             |            |
| مَا                                         | يَدْعُونَ                                | مِنْ دُونِهِ                   | هُوَ الْبَاطِلُ                | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                                 |            |
| maa                                         | yad-‘oo-na                               | miñ-doo-ni-hec                 | hu-wal-Baa-ṭi-lu               | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                               |            |
| هُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْكَبِيرُ                  | أَلَمْ                                   | تَرَ                           | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                  |                                                 |            |
| Hu-wal-‘A-liy-yul-Ka-beer.                  | 62.                                      | 'A-lam                         | ta-ra                          | 'an-nal-laa-ha                                  |            |
| أَنْزَلَ                                    | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                          | مَاءً فَتُصْبِحُ الْأَرْضُ     | مُخْضَرَّةً                    |                                                 |            |
| 'añ-za-la                                   | mi-nas-sa-maaa-i                         | maaaa-‘añ-fa-tuṣ-bi-ḥul-‘ar-ḍu | mukh-ḍar-rah?                  |                                                 |            |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                               | لَطِيفٌ                                  | خَيْرٌ                         |                                | لَهُ                                            | مَا        |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha                              | La-ṭec-fun                               | Kha-beer.                      | 63.                            | La-hoo                                          | Maa        |
| فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                            | وَمَا                                    | فِي الْأَرْضِ                  | وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                |                                                 |            |
| fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                           | wa maa                                   | fil-‘arḍ:                      | wa 'in-nal-laa-ha              |                                                 |            |



|                                                           |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| لَهُوَ الْغَنِيُّ الْحَكِيمُ                              |  |    |  | أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                         |  |
| la-Hu-wal-Ga-niy-yul-Ha-meed.                             |  | 64.                                                                                 |  | 'an-nal-laa-ha ta-ra 'A-lam                                                       |  |
| سَخَّرَ لَكُمْ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ                          |  | وَالْفُلْكَ تَجَرَّى                                                                |  |                                                                                   |  |
| sakh-kha-ra                                               |  | la-kum-maa                                                                          |  | fil-'ar-ḍi wal-ful-ka taj-ree                                                     |  |
| فِي الْبَحْرِ بِأَمْرِهِ                                  |  | وَيُمْسِكُ السَّمَاءَ أَنْ تَقَعَ                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |
| fil-bah-ri                                                |  | bi-'am-rih?                                                                         |  | 'aṇ-ta-qa-'a Wa yum-si-kus-sa-maaa-'a                                             |  |
| عَلَى الْأَرْضِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ                         |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِالنَّاسِ                                                            |  |                                                                                   |  |
| 'a-lal-'ar-ḍi                                             |  | 'il-laa                                                                             |  | bi-'iḏ-nih: 'in-nal-laa-ha bin-naa-si                                             |  |
| لَرَوْفٌ رَحِيمٌ                                          |  |   |  | وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَحْيَاكُمْ ثُمَّ                                                  |  |
| la-Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḥeem.                                    |  | 65.                                                                                 |  | Wa Hu-wal-la-zecc 'ah-yaa-kum ṣum-ma                                              |  |
| يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ                             |  | إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لَكَفُورٌ                                                        |  |  |  |
| yu-mec-tu-kum                                             |  | yuḥ-yec-kum:                                                                        |  | 66. la-ka-foor! 'in-nal-'iṇ-saa-na                                                |  |
| لِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ جَعَلْنَا مَنْسَكًا هُمْ نَاسِكُوهُ فَلَا |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
| Li-kul-li                                                 |  | 'um-ma-tiṇ-ja-'al-naa                                                               |  | maṇ-sa-kan hum naa-si-koo-hu fa-laa                                               |  |
| يُنَزِّلُكَ فِي الْأَمْرِ وَأَدْعُ إِلَى رَبِّكَ إِنَّكَ  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
| yu-naa-zi-'un-na-ka                                       |  | fil-'am-ri                                                                          |  | wad-'u 'i-laa Rab-bik; 'in-na-ka                                                  |  |
| لَعَلِّي هُدَى مُسْتَقِيمٍ                                |  |  |  | وَأِنْ جَدَلُوكَ فَقُلِ اللَّهُ                                                   |  |
| la-'a-laa                                                 |  | Hu-dam-Mus-ta-qeem.                                                                 |  | 67. Wa 'iṇ-jaa-da-loo-ka fa-qu-lil-laa-hu                                         |  |
| أَعْلَمُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ                                |  |  |  | اللَّهُ يَحْكُمُ بَيْنَكُمْ                                                       |  |
| 'A-'la-mu                                                 |  | bi-maa                                                                              |  | ta-'ma-loon.                                                                      |  |
| 68.                                                       |  | 'Al-laa-hu                                                                          |  | yah-ku-mu bay-na-kum                                                              |  |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ فِيمَا كُنْتُمْ فِيهِ تَخْتَلِفُونَ    |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                      |  | fee-ma                                                                              |  | kuṇ-tum fee-hi takh-ta-li-foon.                                                   |  |
| 69.                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
| أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي السَّمَاءِ |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |
| 'A-lam                                                    |  | ta-'lam                                                                             |  | 'an-nal-laa-ha ya-'la-mu maa fis-sa-maaa-'i                                       |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ إِنَّ ذَلِكَ فِي كِتَابٍ                      |  | إِنَّ ذَلِكَ                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |  |
| wal-'arḍ?                                                 |  | 'In-na                                                                              |  | zaa-li-ka                                                                         |  |
| 69.                                                       |  | fee                                                                                 |  | Ki-taab: 'in-na zaa-li-ka                                                         |  |

|                                 |  |                                |  |                                  |  |                        |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                   |  | يَسِيرُ                        |  | وَيَعْبُدُونَ                    |  | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ     |  |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                   |  | ya-seer.                       |  | Wa ya'-bu-doo-na                 |  | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi     |  |
| مَا                             |  | لَمْ                           |  | يُنْزِلْ بِهِ                    |  | سُلْطَنَا وَمَا لَيْسَ |  |
| maa                             |  | lam                            |  | yu-naz-zil                       |  | sul-ṭaa-nañw-wa maa    |  |
| لَهُمْ                          |  | بِهِ                           |  | عِلْمٌ                           |  | وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ   |  |
| la-hum-                         |  | bi-hee                         |  | 'ilm:                            |  | liḡ-ḡaa-li-mee-na      |  |
| وَأِذَا                         |  | نُتِلَى                        |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                       |  | أَيَّتْنَا             |  |
| Wa 'i-ḡaa                       |  | tut-laa                        |  | 'a-lay-him                       |  | 'Aa-yaa-tu-naa         |  |
| فِي                             |  | وُجُوهُ الَّذِينَ              |  | كَفَرُوا الْمُنْكَرُ             |  | يَكَادُونَ             |  |
| fee                             |  | wu-joo-hil-la-zee-na           |  | ka-fa-rul-muñ-kar!               |  | Ya-kaa-doo-na          |  |
| بِالَّذِينَ                     |  | يَتْلُونَ عَلَيْهِمْ           |  | أَيَّتْنَا                       |  | قُلْ                   |  |
| bil-la-zee-na                   |  | yat-loo-na                     |  | 'a-lay-him                       |  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa.        |  |
| النَّارِ                        |  | وَعَدَهَا اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ    |  | كَفَرُوا                         |  | وَيَسَّ الْمَصِيرُ     |  |
| 'An-Naar!                       |  | Wa-'a-da-hal-laa-hul-la-zee-na |  | ka-fa-roo!                       |  | Wa bi'-sal-ma-ṣeer.    |  |
| يَتَأَيُّهَا النَّاسُ           |  | ضَرْبَ                         |  | مَثَلٌ فَاسْتَمِعُوا             |  | لَهُ                   |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su          |  | ḡu-ri-ba                       |  | ma-ṣa-luñ-fas-ta-mi-'oo          |  | lah!                   |  |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                 |  | تَدْعُونَ                      |  | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ               |  | لَنْ يَخْلُقُوا        |  |
| 'In-nal-la-zee-na               |  | tad-'oo-na                     |  | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi               |  | lañy-yakh-lu-qoo       |  |
| ذُبَابًا وَلَوْ اجْتَمَعُوا     |  | لَهُ                           |  | وَإِنْ يَسْلُبْهُمْ              |  | الذُّبَابُ             |  |
| zu-baa-bañw-wa la-wij-ta-ma-'oo |  | lah!                           |  | Wa 'iñy-yas-lub-hu-muḡ-zu-baa-bu |  |                        |  |
| شَيْئًا لَا                     |  | يَسْتَنْقِذُوهُ                |  | مِنْهُ                           |  | ضَعْفُ الطَّالِبِ      |  |
| shay-'al-laa                    |  | yas-tañ-qi-ḡoo-hu              |  | minh.                            |  | ḡa-'u-faṭ-ṭaa-li-bu    |  |
| مَا                             |  | قَدَرُوا اللَّهَ               |  | حَقَّ                            |  | قَدْرَهُ               |  |
| Maa                             |  | qa-da-rul-laa-ha               |  | ḡaq-qa                           |  | qad-rih:               |  |
| لَقَوِيٍّ                       |  | عَزِيزٍ                        |  | اللَّهُ                          |  | يَصْطَفِي              |  |
| la-Qa-wiy-yun                   |  | 'A-zeez!                       |  | 'Al-laa-hu                       |  | yas-ṭa-fec             |  |
| مِنْ أَمَلِيكَ                  |  |                                |  |                                  |  |                        |  |
| mi-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti         |  |                                |  |                                  |  |                        |  |

|                            |  |                                |  |                             |  |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| رُسُلًا وَمِنَ النَّاسِ    |  | إِنَّا اللَّهُ                 |  | سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ             |  |
| Ru-su-lañw-wa mi-nan naas: |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 |  | Sa-mee-'um-Ba-şeer.         |  |
| يَعْلَمُ                   |  | مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ         |  | وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ            |  |
| Ya'-la-mu                  |  | bay-na                         |  | wa maa                      |  |
| 75.                        |  | 'ay-dee-him                    |  | khal-fa-hum:                |  |
| وَالِلَّهِ                 |  | تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ            |  | يَتَأَيَّهَا الَّذِينَ      |  |
| wa 'i-lal-laa-hi           |  | tur-ja-'ul-'u-moor.            |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na   |  |
| 76.                        |  | رَبِّكُمْ                      |  | وَأَفْعَلُوا الْخَيْرَ      |  |
| 'aa-ma-nur-ka-'oo          |  | wa'-bu-doo                     |  | Rab-ba-kum                  |  |
| waf-'a-lul-khay-ra         |  | was-ju-doo                     |  | 77.                         |  |
| لَعَلَّكُمْ تَفْلِحُونَ    |  | وَجَاهِدُوا                    |  | فِي اللَّهِ                 |  |
| la-'al-la-kum              |  | Wa jaa-hi-doo                  |  | fil-laa-hi                  |  |
| 77.                        |  | حَقَّ                          |  | جِهَادِهِ                   |  |
| tuf-li-foon.               |  | la-'al-la-kum                  |  | 77.                         |  |
| هُوَ أَجْتَبَكُمْ          |  | وَمَا جَعَلَ                   |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |  |
| Hu-waj-ta-baa-kum          |  | ja-'a-la                       |  | wa maa                      |  |
| ji-haa-dih.                |  | 'a-lay-kum                     |  | fid-dee-ni                  |  |
| مِنْ حَرْجٍ مِّلَّةَ       |  | أَيُّكُمْ                      |  | إِذْ هُمْ                   |  |
| Mil-la-ta                  |  | 'a-bee-kum                     |  | Hu-wa                       |  |
| ha-raj;                    |  | 'Ib-raa-heem.                  |  | sam-maa-ku-mul-Mus-li-meen. |  |
| min                        |  | min                            |  | min                         |  |
| مِنْ قَبْلُ                |  | وَفِي                          |  | هَذَا                       |  |
| qab-lu                     |  | wa fee                         |  | haa-zaa                     |  |
| Miñ                        |  | li-ya-koo-nar-Ra-soo-lu        |  | sha-hee-dan                 |  |
| عَلَيْكُمْ                 |  | وَتَكُونُوا                    |  | شُهَدَاءَ                   |  |
| 'a-lay-kum                 |  | wa ta-koo-noo                  |  | shu-ha-daaa-'a              |  |
| Fa-'a-qee-muṣ-Şa-laa-ta    |  | 'a-lan-naas!                   |  | فَأَقِمْوُا الصَّلَاةَ      |  |
| وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ        |  | وَأَعْتَصِمُوا                 |  | بِاللَّهِ                   |  |
| wa 'aa-tuz-Za-kaa-ta       |  | wa'-ta-şi-moo                  |  | bil-laah!                   |  |
| Hu-wa                      |  | Maw-laa-kum fa-ni-'mal-Maw-laa |  | 78.                         |  |
| وَنِعْمَ النَّصِيرُ        |  | 78.                            |  | wa ni-'man-Na-şeer.         |  |
|                            |  |                                |  |                             |  |
|                            |  |                                |  |                             |  |
|                            |  |                                |  |                             |  |
|                            |  |                                |  |                             |  |
|                            |  |                                |  |                             |  |
|                            |  |                                |  |                             |  |

|                                                                                   |  |                                       |  |                                                                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 118                                           |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 23:<br>Al-Mu'minoon                                                        |  |
| *****                                                                             |  | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hceem. |  | *****                                                                                |  |
| قَدْ                                                                              |  | أَفْلَحَ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ               |  |     |  |
| Qad                                                                               |  | 'af-la-hal-mu'-mi-noon,               |  | 1.                                                                                   |  |
| فِي                                                                               |  | الَّذِينَ                             |  | هُم                                                                                  |  |
| fee                                                                               |  | 'Al-la-zee-na                         |  | hum                                                                                  |  |
| صَلَاتِهِمْ                                                                       |  | خَشَعُونَ                             |  |    |  |
| Ṣa-laa-ti-him                                                                     |  | khaa-shi-'oon;                        |  | 2.                                                                                   |  |
| عَنِ اللَّغْوِ                                                                    |  | وَالَّذِينَ                           |  | هُم                                                                                  |  |
| 'a-nil-lag-wi                                                                     |  | Wal-la-zee-na                         |  | hum                                                                                  |  |
| مُعْرِضُونَ                                                                       |  | وَالَّذِينَ                           |  |   |  |
| mu'-'ri-'doon;                                                                    |  | Wal-la-zee-na                         |  | 3.                                                                                   |  |
| 4.                                                                                |  | faa-'i-loon;                          |  | liz-Za-kaa-ti                                                                        |  |
|  |  | لِلزَّكَاةِ                           |  | فَاعِلُونَ                                                                           |  |
| hum                                                                               |  | hāa-fi-zoon,                          |  | 5.                                                                                   |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ                                                                       |  | لِفُرُوجِهِمْ                         |  | حَافِظُونَ                                                                           |  |
| Wal-la-zee-na                                                                     |  | li-fu-roo-ji-him                      |  | hāa-fi-zoon,                                                                         |  |
| هُم                                                                               |  | إِلَّا                                |  | عَلَى                                                                                |  |
| hum                                                                               |  | 'Il-laa                               |  | 'a-laaa                                                                              |  |
| أَزْوَاجِهِمْ                                                                     |  | أَوْ                                  |  | مَا                                                                                  |  |
| 'az-waa-ji-him                                                                    |  | 'aw                                   |  | maa                                                                                  |  |
| أَزْوَاجِهِمْ                                                                     |  | أَيُّمُهُمْ                           |  | فَإِنَّهُمْ                                                                          |  |
| 'az-waa-ji-him                                                                    |  | 'ay-maa-nu-hum                        |  | fa-'in-na-hum                                                                        |  |
| مَلَكَتْ                                                                          |  | وَرَاءَ                               |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                               |  |
| ma-la-kat                                                                         |  | wa-raaa-'a                            |  | zaa-li-ka                                                                            |  |
| فَمَنْ أَبْتَغَى                                                                  |  | فَأُولَئِكَ                           |  | غَيْرُ                                                                               |  |
| Fa-ma-nib-ta-gaa                                                                  |  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                      |  | gay-ru                                                                               |  |
| 6.                                                                                |  | ma-loo-meen.                          |  |  |  |
| هُمُ الْعَادُونَ                                                                  |  | وَالَّذِينَ                           |  | هُمُ                                                                                 |  |
| hu-mul-'aa-doon;                                                                  |  | Wal-la-zee-na                         |  | hum                                                                                  |  |
| 7.                                                                                |  | li-'a-maa-naa-ti-him                  |  | wa 'ah-di-him                                                                        |  |
| رَاعُونَ                                                                          |  | وَالَّذِينَ                           |  | هُمُ                                                                                 |  |
| raa-'oon;                                                                         |  | wal-la-zee-na                         |  | hum                                                                                  |  |
| 8.                                                                                |  | yu-hāa-fi-zoon.                       |  | Ṣa-la-waa-ti-him                                                                     |  |
| أُولَئِكَ                                                                         |  | هُمُ الْوَارِثُونَ                    |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                            |  |
| 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                     |  | hu-mul-waa-ri-ṣoon,                   |  | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                        |  |
| 9.                                                                                |  | ya-ri-ṣoo-nal-Fir-daws:               |  | 10.                                                                                  |  |
| هُمُ                                                                              |  | فِيهَا                                |  | خَلِدُونَ                                                                            |  |
| hum                                                                               |  | fee-haa                               |  | khaa-li-doon.                                                                        |  |
| 11.                                                                               |  | Wa la-qad                             |  | kha-la-q-nal-'i-n-saa-na                                                             |  |
| مِنْ سُلَالَةٍ مِّنْ طِينٍ                                                        |  | ثُمَّ                                 |  | جَعَلْنَاهُ                                                                          |  |
| mi-n-su-laa-la-tim-mi-n-teen;                                                     |  | Ṣum-ma                                |  | ja-'al-naa-hu                                                                        |  |
| 12.                                                                               |  | نُطْفَةٍ فِي                          |  | قَرَارٍ مَّكِينٍ                                                                     |  |
| nuṭ-fa-tān-fee                                                                    |  | qa-raa-rim-ma-keen;                   |  | 13.                                                                                  |  |
| عَلَقَةً فَخَلَقْنَا الْعَلَقَةَ                                                  |  | مُضْغَةً فَخَلَقْنَا الْمُضْغَةَ      |  | عِظَامًا فَكَسَوْنَا الْعِظَامَ                                                      |  |
| 'a-la-q-a-tān-fa-kha-la-q-nal-'a-la-q-a-ta                                        |  | muḍ-ga-tān-fa-kha-la-q-nal-muḍ-ga-ta  |  | 'i-zaa-mān-fa-ka-saw-nal-'i-zaa-ma                                                   |  |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| لَحْمًا                                                                               |  | ثُمَّ                                                                               |  | أَنْشَأْنَاهُ                                                                       |  | خَلَقًا                                                                           |  | ءَاخَرَ                                                                             |  | فَتَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ     |  |
| lah-maa;                                                                              |  | sum-ma                                                                              |  | 'aā-sha'-naa-hu                                                                     |  | khal-qan                                                                          |  | 'aa-khar.                                                                           |  | Fa-ta-baa-ra-kal-laa-hu |  |
| أَحْسَنُ الْخَالِقِينَ                                                                |  |   |  | ثُمَّ                                                                               |  | إِنَّكُمْ                                                                         |  | بَعْدَ                                                                              |  | ذَلِكَ                  |  |
| 'Ah-sa-nul-khaa-li-qeen!                                                              |  | 14.                                                                                 |  | Sum-ma                                                                              |  | 'in-na-kum                                                                        |  | ba'-da                                                                              |  | zaa-li-ka               |  |
| لَمَيِّتُونَ                                                                          |  |  |  | ثُمَّ                                                                               |  | إِنَّكُمْ                                                                         |  | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  |  | تُبْعَثُونَ             |  |
| la-may-yi-toon.                                                                       |  | 15.                                                                                 |  | Sum-ma                                                                              |  | 'in-na-kum                                                                        |  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                |  | tub-a-soon.             |  |
|    |  | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            |  | خَلَقْنَا                                                                           |  | فَوْقَكُمْ                                                                        |  | سَبْعَ                                                                              |  | طَرَائِقَ وَمَا         |  |
| 16.                                                                                   |  | Wa la-qad                                                                           |  | kha-laq-naa                                                                         |  | faw-qa-kum                                                                        |  | sab-'a                                                                              |  | ta-raaa-'i-qa           |  |
| كُنَّا                                                                                |  | عَنِ الْخَلْقِ                                                                      |  | غَافِلِينَ                                                                          |  |  |  | وَأَنْزَلْنَا                                                                       |  | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ         |  |
| kun-naa                                                                               |  | 'a-nil-khal-qi                                                                      |  | gaa-fi-leen.                                                                        |  | 17.                                                                               |  | Wa 'aā-zal-naa                                                                      |  | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i       |  |
| مَاءٍ بِقَدَرٍ                                                                        |  | فَأَسْكَنْتَهُ                                                                      |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       |  | وَإِنَّا                                                                          |  | عَلَى                                                                               |  |                         |  |
| maaa-'am-bi-qa-da-riā                                                                 |  | fa-'as-kan-naa-hu                                                                   |  | fil-'ar-qi                                                                          |  | wa 'In-naa                                                                        |  | 'a-laa                                                                              |  |                         |  |
| ذَهَابٍ بِهِ                                                                          |  | لَقَدَرُونَ                                                                         |  |   |  | فَأَنْشَأْنَا                                                                     |  | لَكُمْ بِهِ                                                                         |  |                         |  |
| za-haa-bim-bi-hee                                                                     |  | la-Qaa-di-roon.                                                                     |  | 18.                                                                                 |  | Fa-'aā-sha'-naa                                                                   |  | la-kum-bi-hee                                                                       |  |                         |  |
| جَنَّاتٍ مِّنْ نَّحِيلٍ وَأَعْنَبٍ                                                    |  | لَكُمْ فِيهَا                                                                       |  | فَوَاكِهَ                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |                         |  |
| jan-naa-tim-min-na-khec-liāw-wa 'a'-naab.                                             |  | fec-haa                                                                             |  | La-kum                                                                              |  | fa-waa-ki-hu                                                                      |  |                                                                                     |  |                         |  |
| كَثِيرَةٌ وَمِنْهَا                                                                   |  | تَأْكُلُونَ                                                                         |  |  |  | وَشَجَرَةً تَخْرُجُ                                                               |  | مِنْ طُورٍ                                                                          |  |                         |  |
| ka-ṣec-ra-tuāw-wa min-haa                                                             |  | ta'-ku-loon,                                                                        |  | 19.                                                                                 |  | Wa sha-ja-ra-taā-takh-ru-ju                                                       |  | miā-Tōo-ri                                                                          |  |                         |  |
| سَيْنَاءَ                                                                             |  | تَنْبُتُ                                                                            |  | بِالدَّهْنِ                                                                         |  | وَصَبِغٍ لِلَّالِكِينَ                                                            |  |  |  | وَإِنَّ                 |  |
| Say-naaa-'a                                                                           |  | tam-bu-tu                                                                           |  | bid-duh-ni                                                                          |  | wa-ṣib-gil-lil-'aa-ki-leen.                                                       |  | 20.                                                                                 |  | Wa 'in-na               |  |
| لَكُمْ                                                                                |  | فِي الْأَنْعَامِ                                                                    |  | لَعِبْرَةٍ                                                                          |  | نُسْقِيكُمْ مِمَّا                                                                |  | فِي                                                                                 |  |                         |  |
| la-kum                                                                                |  | fil-'an-'aa-mi                                                                      |  | la-'ib-rah:                                                                         |  | nus-qec-kum-mim-maa                                                               |  | fec                                                                                 |  |                         |  |
| بُطُونَهَا                                                                            |  | وَلَكُمْ فِيهَا                                                                     |  | مَنْفَعُ                                                                            |  | كَثِيرَةٌ وَمِنْهَا                                                               |  | تَأْكُلُونَ                                                                         |  |                         |  |
| bu-ṭoo-ni-haa                                                                         |  | wa la-kum                                                                           |  | fec-haa                                                                             |  | ma-naa-fi-'u                                                                      |  | ka-ṣec-ra-tuāw-wa min-haa                                                           |  | ta'-ku-loon;            |  |
|  |  | وَعَلَيْهَا                                                                         |  | وَعَلَى الْفُلْكِ                                                                   |  | تُحْمَلُونَ                                                                       |  |  |  | وَلَقَدْ                |  |
| 21.                                                                                   |  | Wa 'a-lay-haa                                                                       |  | wa 'a-lal-ful-ki                                                                    |  | tuh-ma-loon.                                                                      |  | 22.                                                                                 |  | Wa la-qad               |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                     |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| أَرْسَلْنَا                                                                         | نُوحًا                                                                                | إِلَىٰ                                                                               | قَوْمِهِ                     | فَقَالَ                                                                             | يَقُومُوا عِبَادُوا اللَّهَ |
| 'ar-sal-naa                                                                         | Noo-han                                                                               | 'i-laa                                                                               | qaw-mi-hee                   | fa-qaa-la                                                                           | yaa-qaw-mi-bu-dul-laa-ha    |
| مَا                                                                                 | لَكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                          | إِلَٰهٍ                                                                              | غَيْرُهُ                     | أَفَلَا                                                                             | تَنْقُونَ                   |
| maa                                                                                 | la-kum-min                                                                            | 'i-laa-hin                                                                           | gay-ruh.                     | 'A-fa-laa                                                                           | tat-ta-qoon?                |
|  | فَقَالَ الْمَلَأُوا الَّذِينَ                                                         | كَفَرُوا                                                                             | مِنْ                         | قَوْمِهِ                                                                            |                             |
| 23.                                                                                 | Fa-qaa-lal-ma-la-'ul-la-zec-na                                                        | ka-fa-roo                                                                            | miñ                          | qaw-mi-hee                                                                          |                             |
| مَا                                                                                 | هَذَا                                                                                 | إِلَّا                                                                               | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ           | يُرِيدُ                                                                             | أَنْ يَنْفَضِّلَ            |
| maa                                                                                 | haa-zaaa                                                                              | 'il-laa                                                                              | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-kum        | yu-rec-du                                                                           | 'aṇy-ya-ta-faḍ-ḍa-la        |
| عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | وَلَوْ                                                                                | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                        | لَأَنْزَلَ                   | مَلَائِكَةً                                                                         | مَا                         |
| 'a-lay-kum:                                                                         | wa law                                                                                | shaaa-'al-laa-hu                                                                     | la-'aṇ-za-la                 | ma-laaa-'i-kah: maa                                                                 |                             |
| سَمِعْنَا                                                                           | بِهَذَا                                                                               | فِي                                                                                  | ءَابَائِنَا الْأَوَّلِينَ    |    | إِنْ                        |
| sa-mi'-naa                                                                          | bi-haa-zaa                                                                            | fece                                                                                 | 'aa-baaa-'i-nal-'aw-wa-leen. | 24.                                                                                 | 'In                         |
| هُوَ                                                                                | إِلَّا                                                                                | رَجُلٌ بِهِ                                                                          | جِنَّةٌ                      | فَتَرَبَّصُوا                                                                       | بِهِ                        |
| hu-wa                                                                               | 'il-laa                                                                               | ra-ju-lum-bi-hee                                                                     | jin-na-tuñ                   | fa-ta-rab-ba-ṣoo                                                                    | bi-hee                      |
| حَتَّىٰ                                                                             | حِينَ                                                                                 |  | قَالَ                        | رَبِّ أَنْصُرْنِي                                                                   | بِمَا                       |
| ḥat-taa                                                                             | ḥeen.                                                                                 | 25.                                                                                  | Qaa-la                       | Rab-biñ-ṣur-nec                                                                     | bi-maa                      |
| كَذَّبُونَ                                                                          |  | فَأَوْحَيْنَا                                                                        | إِلَيْهِ                     | أَنْ أَصْنَعْ أَلْفُكَ                                                              |                             |
| kaz-za-boon!                                                                        | 26.                                                                                   | Fa-'aw-ḥay-naaa                                                                      | 'i-lay-hi                    | 'a-niṣ-na-'il-Ful-ka                                                                |                             |
| بِأَعْيُنِنَا                                                                       | وَوَحَيْنَا                                                                           | فَإِذَا                                                                              | جَاءَ                        | أَمْرُنَا                                                                           | وَفَكَارَ التَّنُورُ        |
| bi-'a'-yu-ni-naa                                                                    | wa waḥ-yi-naa                                                                         | fa-'i-zaa                                                                            | jaaa-'a                      | 'Am-ru-naa                                                                          | wa faa-rat-tan-noo-ru       |
| فَأَسْأَلُ                                                                          | فِيهَا                                                                                | مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجَيْنِ اثْنَيْنِ                                                      | وَأَهْلَكَ                   |                                                                                     |                             |
| fas-luk                                                                             | fec-haa                                                                               | miñ-kul-liñ-zaw-jay-niṣ-nay-ni                                                       | wa 'ah-la-ka                 |                                                                                     |                             |
| إِلَّا                                                                              | مَنْ                                                                                  | سَبَقَ                                                                               | عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلُ           | مِنْهُمْ                                                                            | وَلَا                       |
| 'il-laa                                                                             | mañ                                                                                   | sa-ba-qa                                                                             | 'a-lay-hil-Qaw-lu            | min-hum:                                                                            | wa laa                      |
| تُخَاطَبُنِي                                                                        | فِي الَّذِينَ                                                                         | ظَلَمُوا                                                                             | إِنَّهُمْ مُّغْرَقُونَ       |  |                             |
| tu-khaa-ṭib-nec                                                                     | fil-la-zec-na                                                                         | za-la-moo;                                                                           | 'in-na-hum-mug-ra-qoon.      | 27.                                                                                 |                             |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                         |                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| فَإِذَا أَسْتَوَيْتَ                                                                  | أَنْتَ                                                                              | وَمَنْ مَعَكَ           | عَلَى الْفُلْكِ                                   |
| Fa-'i-zas-ta-way-ta                                                                   | 'aā-ta                                                                              | wa mam-ma-'a-ka         | 'a-lal-Ful-ki                                     |
| فَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ                                                                      | لِلَّهِ الَّذِي                                                                     | نَجَّيْنَا              | مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ                      |
| fa-qu-lil-Ḥam-du                                                                      | lil-laa-hil-la-zec                                                                  | naj-jaa-naa             | mi-nal-qaw-miẓ-ẓaa-li-meen.                       |
|    | وَقُلْ رَبِّ                                                                        | أَنْزِلْنِي             | مُزَلًّا مَبَارَكًا وَأَنْتَ                      |
| 28.                                                                                   | Wa gur-Rab-bi                                                                       | 'aā-zil-nec             | muñ-za-lam-mu-baa-ra-kañw-wa 'Aā-ta               |
| خَيْرُ الْمُنْزِلِينَ                                                                 |   | إِنَّ فِي               | ذَلِكَ لَايْتٍ وَإِنْ كُنَّا                      |
| Khay-rul-Muñ-zi-leen.                                                                 | 29.                                                                                 | 'In-na                  | la-'Aa-yaa-tiñw-wa 'iñ-kun-naa                    |
| لَمُبْتَلِينَ                                                                         |  | ثُمَّ                   | أَنْشَأْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ قَرْنًا               |
| la-mub-ta-leen.                                                                       | 30.                                                                                 | Ṭum-ma                  | 'aā-sha'-naa                                      |
| ءَاخِرِينَ                                                                            |  | فَارْسَلْنَا            | فِيهِمْ رَسُولًا مِنْهُمْ أَنْ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ |
| 'aa-kha-reen.                                                                         | 31.                                                                                 | Fa-'ar-sal-naa          | 'a-ni-'bu-dul-laa-ha                              |
| مَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                      | إِلَهِ                                                                              | غَيْرِهِ                | أَفَلَا تَنْقُونَ                                 |
| la-kum-min                                                                            | 'i-laa-hin                                                                          | gay-ruh.                | 'A-fa-laa                                         |
|  | وَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ                                                                   | مِنْ                    | قَوْمِهِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا                       |
| 32.                                                                                   | Wa qaa-lal-ma-la-'u                                                                 | miñ                     | qaw-mi-hil-la-zec-na                              |
| وَكَذَّبُوا                                                                           | بِلِقَاءِ الْآخِرَةِ                                                                | وَأَتَرَفْتَهُمْ        | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا                         |
| wa kaz-ẓa-boo                                                                         | bi-Li-qaaa-'il-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                        | wa 'at-raf-naa-hum      | fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa                            |
| مَا هَذَا إِلَّا                                                                      | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ                                                                  | يَأْكُلُ                | مِمَّا                                            |
| maa                                                                                   | 'il-laa                                                                             | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-kum   | ya'-ku-lu                                         |
| تَأْكُلُونَ                                                                           | مِنْهُ                                                                              | وَيَشْرَبُ              | مِمَّا تَشْرَبُونَ                                |
| ta'-ku-loo-na                                                                         | min-hu                                                                              | wa yash-ra-bu           | mim-maa                                           |
|    | أَطْعَمْتُمْ بَشَرًا مِّثْلَكُمْ                                                    | إِنَّكُمْ               | إِذَا الْخَسِرُونَ                                |
| 'a-ṭa'-tuñ-ba-sha-ram-miṣ-la-kum                                                      | 'in-na-kum                                                                          | 'i-ṣal-la-khaa-si-roon. | 34.                                               |
| أَيَعِدُّكُمْ                                                                         | إِذَا                                                                               | مِتُّمْ                 | وَكُنْتُمْ                                        |
| 'A-ya-'i-du-kum                                                                       | 'an-na-kum                                                                          | 'i-ṣaa                  | mit-tum                                           |
| تُرَابًا وَعِظَمًا                                                                    |                                                                                     |                         |                                                   |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                         | tu-raa-bañw-wa 'i-ṣaa-man                         |

|                                     |                           |                            |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| أَنْتُمْ تُخْرَجُونَ                | هَيَّاتِ                  | هَيَّاتِ                   | لِمَا                    | تُوعَدُونَ                |                             |
| 'an-na-kum-mukh-ra-joon?            | 35.                       | Hay-haa-ta                 | hay-haa-ta               | li-maa                    | too-'a-doon!                |
| إِنْ هِيَ إِلَّا                    | هِيَ                      | إِلَّا                     | حَيَاُنَا الدُّنْيَا     | نَمُوتُ                   |                             |
| 36.                                 | 'In                       | hi-ya                      | 'il-laa                  | ḥa-yaa-tu-nad-dun-yaa     | na-moo-tu                   |
| وَنَحْيَا                           | وَمَا                     | نَحْنُ                     | بِمَبْعُوثِينَ           | إِنْ                      | هُوَ                        |
| wa nah-yaa                          | wa maa                    | nah-noo                    | bi-mab-'oo-ṣeen!         | 'In                       | hu-wa                       |
| إِلَّا                              | رَجُلٌ أَفْتَرَى          | عَلَى اللَّهِ              | كَذِبًا وَمَا            |                           |                             |
| 'il-laa                             | ra-ju-lu-nif-ta-raa       | 'a-lal-laa-hi              | ka-zi-baṭw-wa maa        |                           |                             |
| نَحْنُ                              | لَهُ                      | بِمُؤْمِنِينَ              | قَالَ                    | رَبِّ أَنْصُرْنِي         |                             |
| nah-nu                              | la-hoo                    | bi-mu'-mi-neen!            | 38.                      | Qaa-la                    | Rab-biṭ-ṣur-nec             |
| بِمَا                               | كَذَّبُونَ                | قَالَ                      | عَمَّا                   | قَلِيلٍ لِّيُصْبِحَنَّ    |                             |
| bi-maa                              | kaz-za-boon.              | 39.                        | 'am-maa                  | Qaa-la                    | qa-lec-lil-la-yuṣ-bi-hun-na |
| نَدِمِينَ                           | فَاخَذَتْهُمْ الصَّيْحَةُ | بِالْحَقِّ                 | فَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ          | غُشَاءً                   |                             |
| naa-di-meen!                        | 40.                       | Fa-'a-kha-ṣay-ḥa-tu        | fa-ja-'al-naa-hum        | gu-ṣaaa-'aa!              |                             |
| فَبَعْدًا لِلْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ  | ثُمَّ                     | أَنْشَأْنَا                | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ          |                           |                             |
| Fa-bu-'dal-lil-qaw-miṣ-ṣaa-li-meen! | 41.                       | Ṣum-ma                     | 'aṇ-sha'-naa             | mim-ba'-di-him            |                             |
| قُرُونًا                            | ءَاخِرِينَ                | مَا                        | تَسْبِقُ                 | مِنْ                      | أُمَّةٍ                     |
| qu-roo-nan                          | 'aa-kha-recn.             | 42.                        | Maa                      | min                       | 'um-ma-tin                  |
| أَجَلَهَا                           | وَمَا                     | يَسْتَخِرُونَ              | ثُمَّ                    | أَرْسَلْنَا               | رُسُلَنَا                   |
| 'a-ja-la-haa                        | wa maa                    | yas-ta'-khi-roon.          | 43.                      | 'ar-sal-naa               | ru-su-la-naa                |
| تَرًا                               | كُلَّ مَا                 | جَاءَ                      | أُمَّةً رَسُولُهَا       | كَذَّبُوهُ                |                             |
| tat-raa.                            | Kul-la-maa                | jaaa-'a                    | 'um-ma-tar-ra-soo-lu-haa | kaz-za-boo-hu             |                             |
| فَاتَّبَعْنَا                       | بَعْضَهُمْ                | بَعْضًا وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ    | أَحَادِيثَ               | فَبَعْدًا لِلْقَوْمِ لَا  |                             |
| fa-'at-ba'-naa                      | ba-'da-hum                | ba-'daṭw-wa ja-'al-naa-hum | 'a-ḥaa-decṣ:             | fa-bu-'dal-li-qaw-mil-laa |                             |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                         | ثُمَّ                     | أَرْسَلْنَا                | مُوسَى                   | وَإِخَاهُ                 | هَارُونَ                    |
| yu'-mi-noon!                        | 44.                       | Ṣum-ma                     | 'ar-sal-naa              | wa 'a-khaa-hu             | Haa-roo-na                  |



|                                    |                         |                                     |                       |                          |                      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| بَيَّاتِنَا                        | وَسُلْطَنٍ مُّبِينٍ     | إِلَىٰ                              | فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَئِهِ |                          |                      |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                  | wa sul-ṭaa-nim-mu-been. | 'I-laa                              | Fir-'aw-na            | wa ma-la-'i-hee          |                      |
| فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا                    | وَكَانُوا               | قَوْمًا                             | عَالِينَ              | فَقَالُوا                | أَنُؤْمِنُ           |
| fas-tak-ba-roo                     | wa kaa-noo              | qaw-man                             | 'aa-leen.             | Fa-qaa-loo               | 'a-nu'-mi-nu         |
| لِبَشَرَيْنِ                       | مِثْلِنَا               | وَقَوْمَهُمَا                       | لَنَا                 | عَبِيدُونَ               | فَكَذَّبُوهُمَا      |
| li-ba-sha-ray-ni                   | miṣ-li-naa              | wa qaw-mu-hu-maa                    | la-naa                | 'aa-bi-doon?             | Fa-kaz-za-boo-hu-maa |
| فَكَانُوا                          | مِنَ الْمُهْلَكِينَ     | وَلَقَدْ                            | ءَاتَيْنَا            | مُوسَىٰ الْكِتَابَ       |                      |
| fa-kaa-noo                         | mi-nal-muh-la-keen.     | 48.                                 | Waa-la-qad            | 'aa-tay-naa              | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba    |
| لَعَلَّهُمْ                        | يَهْتَدُونَ             | وَجَعَلْنَا ابْنَ                   | مَرْيَمَ              | وَأُمَّهٗ                |                      |
| la-'al-la-hum                      | yah-ta-doon.            | 49.                                 | Waa-ja-'al-nab-na     | Mar-ya-ma                | wa 'um-ma-hooo       |
| ءَايَةً وَأَوَيْنَهُمَا            | إِلَىٰ                  | رَبْوَةٍ                            | ذَاتِ                 | قَرَارٍ وَمَعِينٍ        |                      |
| 'Aa-ya-taṭw-wa 'aa-way-naa-hu-maaa | 'i-laa                  | rab-wa-tiṭ                          | zaa-ti                | qa-raa-rinw-wa ma-'een.  |                      |
| يَأْتِيهَا الرُّسُلُ               | كُلُوا                  | مِنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ                  | وَأَعْمَلُوا          |                          |                      |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-har-ru-su-lu           | ku-loo                  | mi-naṭ-ṭay-yi-baa-ti                | wa'-ma-loo            |                          | 50.                  |
| صَلِحًا                            | إِنِّي                  | بِمَا                               | تَعْمَلُونَ           | عَلِيمٌ                  | وَإِنَّ              |
| ṣaa-li-haa:                        | 'in-nee                 | bi-maa                              | ta'-ma-loo-na         | 'A-leem.                 | Wa 'in-na            |
| هَذِهِ                             | أُمَّتُكُمْ             | أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَأَنَا           | رَبُّكُمْ             | فَأَنْقُورٍ              |                      |
| haa-zi-hece                        | 'um-ma-tu-kum           | 'um-ma-taṭw-Waa-ḥi-da-taṭw-wa 'A-na | Rab-bu-kum            | fat-ta-qoon.             |                      |
| فَتَقَطَّعُوا                      | أَمْرَهُمْ بَيْنَهُمْ   | زُبُرًا                             | كُلُّ                 | حِزْبٍ بِمَا             |                      |
| Fa-ta-qat-ṭa-'ooo                  | 'am-ra-huṁ-bay-na-hum   | zu-bu-raa:                          | ku-lu                 | ḥiz-bim-bi-maa           | 52.                  |
| لَدَيْهِمْ                         | فَرِحُونَ               | فَذَرَهُمْ                          | فِي                   | عَمَرَتِهِمْ             | حَتَّىٰ              |
| la-day-him                         | fa-ri-hoon.             | 53.                                 | Fa-zar-hum            | gam-ra-ti-him            | ḥat-taa              |
| حِينَ                              | أَيَحْسَبُونَ           | أَنَّمَا                            | نُعَذِّبُهُمْ بِهِ    | مِن مَّالٍ وَبَنِينَ     |                      |
| ḥeen.                              | 'A-yah-sa-boo-na        | 'an-na-maa                          | nu-mid-du-huṁ-bi-hee  | mim-maa-liṭw-wa ba-neen, | 54.                  |
| نُسَارِعُ                          | لَهُمْ                  | فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ                    | بَلْ لَا              |                          |                      |
| Nu-saa-ri-'u                       | la-hum                  | fil-khay-raat?                      | Bal-laa               |                          | 55.                  |

|                          |                              |                    |              |                                 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| يَشْعُرُونَ              | ۞                            | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ    | هُمْ مِّنْ   | خَشِيَةِ                        |
| yash-‘u-roon.            | 56.                          | ‘In-nal-la-zee-na  | hum-min      | khash-ya-ti                     |
| رَبِّهِمْ مُّشْفِقُونَ   | ۞                            | وَالَّذِينَ        | هُمْ         | بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ              |
| Rab-bi-him-mush-fi-qoon; | 57.                          | Wal-la-zee-na      | hum          | bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti                   |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ              | ۞                            | وَالَّذِينَ        | هُمْ         | بِرَبِّهِمْ لَا يُشْرِكُونَ     |
| yu‘-mi-noon;             | 58.                          | Wal-la-zee-na      | hum          | bi-Rab-bi-him                   |
| وَالَّذِينَ              | ۞                            | يُؤْتُونَ          | مَا          | ءَاتَوْا وَقُلُوبُهُمْ وَجِلَةٌ |
| Wal-la-zee-na            | 59.                          | yu‘-too-na         | maaa         | ‘aa-taw-wa qu-loo-bu-hum        |
| أَنَّهُمْ                | إِلَىٰ                       | رَبِّهِمْ          | رَجِعُونَ    | ۞                               |
| ‘an-na-hum               | ‘i-laa                       | Rab-bi-him         | raa-ji-‘oon; | 60.                             |
| فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ         | وَهُمْ                       | لَهَا              | سَبِقُونَ    | ۞                               |
| fil-khay-raa-ti          | wa hum                       | la-haa             | saa-bi-qoon. | 61.                             |
| نُكَلِّفُ                | نَفْسًا                      | إِلَّا             | وُسْعَهَا    | وَلَدَيْنَا                     |
| nu-kal-li-fu             | naf-san                      | ‘il-laa            | wus-‘a-haa   | wa la-day-naa                   |
| بِالْحَقِّ               | وَهُمْ                       | لَا                | يُظْلَمُونَ  | ۞                               |
| bil-ḥaq-qi               | wa hum                       | laa                | yuz-la-moon. | 62.                             |
| فِي                      | غَمْرَةٍ مِّنْ               | هَذَا              | وَلَهُمْ     | أَعْمَلٌ مِّنْ دُونِ            |
| fee                      | gam-ra-tim-min               | haa-zaa            | wa la-hum    | ‘a-‘maa-lum-miñ-doo-ni          |
| ذَلِكَ                   | هُمْ                         | لَهَا              | عَمِلُونَ    | ۞                               |
| zaa-li-ka                | hum                          | la-haa             | ‘aa-mi-loon, | 63.                             |
| أَخَذْنَا                | مُتَرَفِهِم بِالْعَذَابِ     | إِذَا              | هُمْ         | يَجْعُرُونَ                     |
| ‘a-khaz-naa              | mut-ra-fee-him-bil-‘A-zaa-bi | ‘i-zaa             | hum          | yaj-‘a-roon!                    |
| لَا                      | تَجْعُرُوا الْيَوْمَ         | إِنَّكُمْ مِّنَّا  | لَا          | تُنْصَرُونَ                     |
| Laaa                     | taj-‘a-rul-yawm:             | ‘in-na-kum-min-naa | laa          | tuñ-ša-roon.                    |
| ۞                        | قَدْ                         | كَانَتْ            | ءَايَتِي     | تُتْلَىٰ                        |
| 65.                      | Qad                          | kaa-nat            | ‘Aa-yaa-tee  | tut-laa                         |
|                          |                              |                    | ‘a-lay-kum   | fa-kuñ-tum                      |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                              |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| عَلَىٰ                                                                                |  | أَعْقَابِكُمْ                                                                         |  | نَنكِصُونَ                                                                          |  |    |  | مُسْتَكْبِرِينَ              |  | بِهِ                                                                                |  | سَمِرَاتَ تَهْجُرُونَ         |  |
| saa-mi-rañ-tah-ju-roon.                                                               |  | bi-hee                                                                                |  | Mus-tak-bi-rec-na                                                                   |  | 66.                                                                                 |  | tañ-ki-şoon.                 |  | 'a-qaa-bi-kum                                                                       |  | 'a-laaa                       |  |
|    |  | أَفَلَمْ                                                                              |  | يَذَّبَرُوا الْقَوْلَ                                                               |  | أَمْ                                                                                |  | جَاءَهُمْ مَا                |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| jaaa-'a-hum-maa                                                                       |  | 'am                                                                                   |  | yad-dab-ba-rul-Qaw-la                                                               |  | 'A-fa-lam                                                                           |  | 67.                          |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| لَمْ                                                                                  |  | يَأْتِ                                                                                |  | ءَابَاءَهُمُ الْأَوَّلِينَ                                                          |  |    |  | أَمْ                         |  | لَمْ                                                                                |  |                               |  |
| lam                                                                                   |  | 'Am                                                                                   |  | 68.                                                                                 |  | 'aa-baaa-'a-hu-mul-'aw-wa-leen?                                                     |  | ya'-ti                       |  | lam                                                                                 |  |                               |  |
| يَعْرِفُوا                                                                            |  | رَسُولَهُمْ                                                                           |  | فَهُمْ                                                                              |  | لَهُمْ                                                                              |  | مُنْكَرُونَ                  |  |    |  | أَمْ                          |  |
| 'Am                                                                                   |  | 69.                                                                                   |  | muñ-ki-roon?                                                                        |  | la-hoo                                                                              |  | fa-hum                       |  | Ra-soo-la-hum                                                                       |  | ya'-ri-foo                    |  |
| يَقُولُونَ                                                                            |  | بِهِ                                                                                  |  | جَنَّةٌ                                                                             |  | بَلْ                                                                                |  | جَاءَهُمْ بِالْحَقِّ         |  | وَأَكْثَرُهُمْ                                                                      |  |                               |  |
| ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                         |  | bi-hee                                                                                |  | jin-nah? Bal                                                                        |  | jaaa-'a-hum-bil-Ḥaq-qi                                                              |  | wa 'ak-şa-ru-hum             |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| لِلْحَقِّ                                                                             |  | كَرِهُونَ                                                                             |  |   |  | وَلَوْ اتَّبَعَ الْحَقُّ                                                            |  | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ                |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| lil-Ḥaq-qi                                                                            |  | kaa-ri-hoon.                                                                          |  | 70.                                                                                 |  | Wa la-wit-ta-ba-'al-Ḥaq-qu                                                          |  | 'ah-waaa-'a-hum              |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| لَفَسَدَتِ السَّمَوَاتُ                                                               |  | وَالْأَرْضُ                                                                           |  | وَمَنْ فِيهِنَّ                                                                     |  | بَلْ                                                                                |  | أَيْنِئْتُهُمْ بِذِكْرِهِمْ  |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| la-fa-sa-da-tis-sa-maa-waa-tu                                                         |  | wal-'ar-ḍu                                                                            |  | wa mañ-fee-hinn!                                                                    |  | Bal                                                                                 |  | 'a-tay-naa-hum-bi-zik-ri-him |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| فَهُمْ                                                                                |  | عَنْ ذِكْرِهِمْ مُعْرِضُونَ                                                           |  |  |  | أَمْ                                                                                |  | تَسْأَلُهُمْ                 |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| fa-hum                                                                                |  | 'añ-zik-ri-him-mu-'ri-ḍoon.                                                           |  | 71.                                                                                 |  | 'Am                                                                                 |  | tas-'a-lu-hum                |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| خَرَجًا فَرَجًا                                                                       |  | رَبِّكَ                                                                               |  | خَيْرٌ                                                                              |  | وَهُوَ                                                                              |  | خَيْرُ الرِّزْقَيْنِ         |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| khar-jañ-fa-kha-raa-ju                                                                |  | Rab-bi-ka                                                                             |  | khayr:                                                                              |  | wa Hu-wa                                                                            |  | Khay-rur-raa-zi-qeen.        |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
|  |  | وَإِنَّكَ                                                                             |  | لَتَدْعُوهُمْ                                                                       |  | إِلَىٰ                                                                              |  | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ          |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 72.                                                                                   |  | Wa 'in-na-ka                                                                          |  | la-tad-'oo-hum                                                                      |  | 'i-laa                                                                              |  | Şi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qcem.      |  | 73.                                                                                 |  |                               |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ                                                                           |  | لَا                                                                                   |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         |  | بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                        |  | عَنِ الصِّرَاطِ              |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| Wa 'in-nal-la-zec-na                                                                  |  | laa                                                                                   |  | yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                       |  | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                   |  | 'a-niş-Şi-raa-ṭi             |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |
| لَنَنْكَبُونَ                                                                         |  |  |  | وَلَوْ                                                                              |  | رَحِمْنَاهُمْ                                                                       |  | وَكَشَفْنَا                  |  | مَا                                                                                 |  | بِهِمْ مِّنْ ضَرٍّ            |  |
| la-naa-ki-boon.                                                                       |  | 74.                                                                                   |  | Wa law                                                                              |  | ra-him-naa-hum                                                                      |  | wa ka-shaf-naa               |  | maa                                                                                 |  | bi-him-miñ-ḍur-ril-la-laj-joo |  |
| فِي                                                                                   |  | طَغْيَنِهِمْ                                                                          |  | يَعْمَهُونَ                                                                         |  |  |  | وَلَقَدْ                     |  | أَخَذْنَاهُمْ                                                                       |  | بِالْعَذَابِ                  |  |
| fee                                                                                   |  | tug-yaa-ni-him                                                                        |  | ya'-ma-hoon.                                                                        |  | 75.                                                                                 |  | Wa la-qad                    |  | 'a-khaż-naa-hum-bil-'A-zaa-bi                                                       |  |                               |  |

|                              |                            |                  |                   |                           |                             |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| فَمَا اسْتَكَانُوا           | لِرَبِّهِمْ                | وَمَا            | يَنْضَرَعُونَ     | حَتَّى                    |                             |
| fa-mas-ta-kaa-noo            | li-Rab-bi-him              | wa maa           | ya-ta-dar-ra-oon, | Hat-taaa                  | 76.                         |
| إِذَا                        | فَتَحْنَا                  | عَلَيْهِمْ       | بَابًا            | ذَا                       | عَذَابٍ                     |
| 'i-zaa                       | fa-tah-naa                 | 'a-lay-him       | baa-baā           | zaa                       | 'a-zaa-biñ                  |
| إِذَا                        | هُمْ                       | فِيهِ            | مُبْلِسُونَ       | وَهُوَ الَّذِي            |                             |
| 'i-zaa                       | hum                        | fee-hi           | mub-li-soon!      | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee          | 77.                         |
| أَنْشَأَ                     | لَكُمْ السَّمْعَ           | وَالْأَبْصَرَ    | وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ   | قَلِيلًا مَّا             |                             |
| 'aā-sha-'a                   | la-ku-mus-sam-'a           | wal-'ab-ṣaa-ra   | wal-'af-'i-dah:   | qa-lee-lam-maa            |                             |
| تَشْكُرُونَ                  | وَهُوَ الَّذِي             | ذَرَأَكُمْ       | فِي الْأَرْضِ     |                           |                             |
| tash-ku-roon!                | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee           | zā-ra-'a-kum     | fil-'ar-ḍi        |                           | 78.                         |
| وَالِيَهُ                    | تُحْشَرُونَ                | وَهُوَ الَّذِي   | يُحْيِي           | وَيُمِيتُ                 |                             |
| wa 'i-lay-hi                 | tuḥ-sha-roon.              | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee | yuh-yee           | wa yu-mee-tu              | 79.                         |
| وَلَهُ اخْتِلَافُ اللَّيْلِ  | وَالنَّهَارِ               | أَفَلَا          | تَعْقِلُونَ       |                           |                             |
| wa la-hukh-ti-laa-ful-lay-li | wan-na-haar:               | 'a-fa-laa        | ta-'qi-loon?      |                           | 80.                         |
| بَلْ                         | قَالُوا                    | مِثْلَ           | مَا               | قَالَ الْأَوَّلُونَ       |                             |
| Bal                          | qaa-loo                    | miṣ-la           | maa               | qaa-lal-'Aw-wa-loon.      | 81.                         |
| قَالُوا                      | أَءِذَا                    | مِتْنَا          | وَكُنَّا          | تُرَابًا وَعِظْمًا        | أَءِنَّا                    |
| Qaa-looo                     | 'a-'i-zaa                  | mit-naa          | wa kun-naa        | tu-raa-baāw-wa 'i-zaa-man | 'a-'in-naa                  |
| لَمَبْعُوثُونَ               | لَقَدْ                     | وَعِدْنَا        | نَحْنُ            | وَعَابَاؤُنَا             | هَذَا                       |
| la-mab-'oo-ṣoon?             | La-qad                     | wu-'id-naa       | naḥ-nu            | wa 'aa-baaa-'u-naa        | haa-zaa                     |
| مِنْ                         | قَبْلُ                     | إِنْ             | هَذَا             | إِلَّا                    | أَسْطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ     |
| miñ                          | qab-lu                     | 'in              | haa-za            | il-laaa                   | 'a-saa-ṭee-rul-'aw-wa-leen! |
| قُلْ لِمَنِ الْأَرْضُ        | وَمَنْ فِيهَا              | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ    |                   |                           |                             |
| Qul-li-ma-nil-'ar-ḍu         | wa mañ-fee-haaa            | 'iñ-kun-tum      |                   |                           | 83.                         |
| تَعْمُرُونَ                  | سَيَقُولُونَ لِلَّهِ       | قُلْ             | أَفَلَا           | تَذْكُرُونَ               |                             |
| ta-'la-moon?                 | Sa-ya-qoo-loo-na lil-laah! | Qul              | 'a-fa-laa         | ta-zak-ka-roon?           | 84.                         |

|                                                                                       |  |                                  |  |                                   |  |                              |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
|    |  | قُلْ                             |  | مَنْ رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ السَّبْعِ |  | وَرَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ |  |
| 85.                                                                                   |  | Qul                              |  | mar-Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-tis-sab-i  |  | wa Rab-bul-‘Ar-shil-‘A-zeem? |  |
|    |  | سَيَقُولُونَ لِلَّهِ             |  | قُلْ أَفَلَا                      |  | نُنْقُوتُ                    |  |
| 86.                                                                                   |  | Sa-ya-qoo-loo-na                 |  | Qul                               |  | tat-ta-qoon?                 |  |
|                                                                                       |  | لِل-laah.                        |  | ‘a-fa-laa                         |  | shay-‘i-nw-wa Hu-wa          |  |
| قُلْ                                                                                  |  | مَنْ بِيَدِهِ                    |  | مَلَكَوْتُ كُلِّ                  |  | شَيْءٍ وَهُوَ                |  |
| Qul                                                                                   |  | mam-bi-ya-di-hee                 |  | Ma-la-koo-tu                      |  | kul-li                       |  |
| يُحِيرُ وَلَا يُجَارُ عَلَيْهِ                                                        |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ        |  |                                   |  |                              |  |
| yu-jee-ru                                                                             |  | wa laa                           |  | yu-jaa-ru                         |  | ‘a-lay-hi                    |  |
|    |  | سَيَقُولُونَ لِلَّهِ             |  | قُلْ فَأَنِّي                     |  | تُسْحَرُونَ                  |  |
| 88.                                                                                   |  | Sa-ya-qoo-loo-na                 |  | Qul                               |  | tus-ḥa-roon?                 |  |
|                                                                                       |  | lil-laah.                        |  | fa-‘an-naa                        |  | 90.                          |  |
| بَلْ أَتَيْنَهُم بِالْحَقِّ وَإِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ                                  |  | مَا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ             |  |                                   |  |                              |  |
| Bal                                                                                   |  | ‘a-tay-naa-hum-bil-Ḥaq-qi        |  | wa ‘in-na-hum                     |  | la-kaa-zi-boon!              |  |
|                                                                                       |  | Mat-ta-kha-ḡal-laa-hu            |  | 90.                               |  |                              |  |
| مِنْ وَلَدٍ وَمَا كَانَتْ مَعَهُ                                                      |  | مِنْ إِلَهِ                      |  |                                   |  |                              |  |
| mi-nw-wa-la-di-nw-wa maa                                                              |  | ‘i-laa-hin                       |  | min                               |  | ma-‘a-hoo                    |  |
| إِذَا لَذَهَبَ كُلُّ                                                                  |  | إِلَهِ يَمًا                     |  | خَلَقَ                            |  | وَلَعَلَّا                   |  |
| ‘i-ḡal-la-ḡa-ha-ba                                                                    |  | kul-lu                           |  | ‘i-laa-him-bi-maa                 |  | kha-la-ḡa                    |  |
| بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ                                                               |  | سُبْحَنَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا          |  | يَصِفُونَ                         |  |                              |  |
| ba-‘ḡu-hum                                                                            |  | ‘a-laa                           |  | ba‘ḡ!                             |  | Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi           |  |
|                                                                                       |  | ‘am-maa                          |  | ya-ṡi-foon!                       |  |                              |  |
|  |  | عَلِيمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ |  | فَتَعَالَى                        |  | عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ           |  |
| 91.                                                                                   |  | ‘Aa-li-mil-gay-bi                |  | wash-sha-haa-da-ti                |  | fa-ta-‘aa-laa                |  |
|                                                                                       |  | ‘am-maa                          |  | yush-ri-koon!                     |  |                              |  |
|  |  | قُلْ رَبِّ                       |  | إِمَّا تُرِينِي                   |  | مَا يُوعَدُونَ               |  |
| 92.                                                                                   |  | Qur-Rab-bi                       |  | ‘im-maa                           |  | tu-ri-yan-nec                |  |
|                                                                                       |  | maa                              |  | yoo-‘a-doon,                      |  |                              |  |
|  |  | رَبِّ                            |  | فَلَا تَجْعَلْنِي                 |  | فِي الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ  |  |
| 93.                                                                                   |  | Rab-bi                           |  | fa-laa                            |  | taj-‘al-nec                  |  |
|                                                                                       |  | fil-ḡaw-miḡ-ḡaa-li-meen!         |  |                                   |  |                              |  |
|  |  | وَإِنَّا عَلَى                   |  | أَنْ تُرِيكَ                      |  | مَا نَعْدُهُمْ               |  |
| 94.                                                                                   |  | Wa ‘in-naa                       |  | ‘a-laaa                           |  | ‘an-nu-ri-ya-ka              |  |
|                                                                                       |  | na-‘i-du-hum                     |  | maa                               |  |                              |  |

|                  |                        |                    |                              |                         |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| لَقَدْ رَوْنُ    | أَدْفَعُ               | بِالَّتِي          | هِيَ                         | أَحْسَنُ السَّيِّئَةِ   |
| la-Qaa-di-roon.  | 'Id-fa'                | bil-la-tee         | hi-ya                        | 'ah-sa-nus-say-yi-'ah:  |
| نَحْنُ           | أَعْلَمُ               | بِمَا              | يَصِفُونَ                    | وَقُلْ رَبِّ            |
| Naḥ-nu           | 'a-la-mu               | bi-maa             | ya-ṣi-foon.                  | Wa qur-Rab-bi           |
| أَعُوذُ          | بِكَ                   | مِنْ               | هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ       | وَأَعُوذُ               |
| 'a-'oo-zu        | bi-ka                  | min                | ha-ma-zaa-tish-sha-yaa-ṭeen. | Wa 'a-'oo-zu            |
| بِكَ             | رَبِّ                  | أَنْ يَحْضُرُونَ   | حَتَّى                       | إِذَا                   |
| bi-ka            | Rab-bi                 | 'aṇy-yah-ḍu-roon.  | Ḥat-taaa                     | 'i-zaa                  |
| جَاءَ            | أَحَدَهُمُ الْمَوْتُ   | قَالَ              | رَبِّ أَرْجِعُونِ            |                         |
| jaaa-'a          | 'a-ḥa-da-hu-mul-maw-tu | qaa-la             | Rab-bir-ji-'oon,             | 99.                     |
| لَعَلِّي         | أَعْمَلُ               | صَلِحًا فِيمَا     | تَرَكْتُ                     | كَلَّا                  |
| La-'al-lecc      | 'a-'ma-lu              | ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ-fee-maa | ta-rak-tu                    | kal-laa!                |
| كَلِمَةً         | هُوَ                   | قَابِلُهَا         | وَمِنْ وَرَائِهِمْ           | بَرْزَخُ                |
| ka-li-ma-tun     | hu-wa                  | qaaa-'i-lu-haa.    | Wa miñw-wa-raaa-'i-him       | 'i-laa                  |
| يَوْمِ           | يَبْعَثُونَ            | فَإِذَا            | نُفِخَ                       | فِي الصُّورِ            |
| Yaw-mi           | yub-'a-ṣoon.           | Fa-'i-zaa          | nu-fi-kha                    | fiṣ-Ṣoo-ri              |
| فَلَا            | أَنْسَابَ              | بَيْنَهُمْ         | يَوْمَئِذٍ وَلَا             | يَتَسَاءَلُونَ          |
| fa-laaa          | 'aṇ-saa-ba             | bay-na-hum         | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñw-wa laa        | ya-ta-saaa-'a-loon!     |
| فَمَنْ ثَقَلَتْ  | مَوَازِينُهُ           | فَأُولَئِكَ        | هُمْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ          |                         |
| Fa-mañ-ṣa-qu-lat | ma-waa-zee-nu-hoo      | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka   | hu-mul-Muf-li-ḥoon:          | 102                     |
| وَمَنْ           | خَفَّتْ                | مَوَازِينُهُ       | فَأُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ        | خَسِرُوا                |
| Wa man           | khaf-fat               | ma-waa-zee-nu-hoo  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na  | 'aṇ-fu-sa-hum           |
| فِي              | جَهَنَّمَ              | خَالِدُونَ         | تَلْفَحُ                     | وُجُوهُهُمْ النَّارُ    |
| fee              | Ja-han-na-ma           | khaa-li-doon.      | Tal-fa-ḥu                    | wu-joo-ha-hu-mun-Naa-ru |
| وَهُمْ           | فِيهَا                 | كُلِّحُونَ         | أَلَمْ                       | تَكُنْ                  |
| wa hum           | fee-haa                | kaa-li-ḥoon.       | 'A-lam                       | ta-kun                  |
|                  |                        |                    |                              | 'Aa-yaa-tec             |

|               |                        |                   |                         |                        |                          |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| تُنَالِ       | عَلَيْكُمْ             | فَكُنْتُمْ بِهَا  | تُكَذِّبُونَ            | قَالُوا                |                          |
| tut-laa       | 'a-lay-kum             | fa-kuñ-tuñ-bi-haa | tu-kaz-zi-boon?         | Qaa-loo                | 105                      |
| رَبَّنَا      | غَلَبَتْ               | عَلَيْنَا         | شَقَوْتُنَا             | وَكُنَّا               | قَوْمًا                  |
| Rab-ba-naaa   | ga-la-bat              | 'a-lay-naa        | shiq-wa-tu-naa          | wa kun-naa             | qaw-mañ                  |
|               | رَبَّنَا               | أَخْرَجَنَا       | مِنْهَا                 | فَإِنْ                 | عُدْنَا                  |
|               | Rab-ba-naaa            | 'akh-rij-naa      | min-haa                 | fa-'in                 | 'ud-naa                  |
| ظَالِمُونَ    |                        | قَالَ أَخْسَأُ    | فِيهَا                  | وَلَا                  | تُكَلِّمُونَ             |
| ḡaa-li-moon!  | 107                    | Qaa-lakh-sa-'oo   | fee-haa                 | wa laa                 | tu-kal-li-moon!          |
|               | إِنَّهُ                | كَانَ             | فَرِيقٌ مِّنْ           | عِبَادِي               | يَقُولُونَ               |
| 108           | 'In-na-hoo             | kaa-na            | fa-rec-qum-min          | 'i-baa-dee             | ya-qoo-loo-na            |
| رَبَّنَا      | ءَامَنَّا              | فَاغْفِرْ         | لَنَا                   | وَارْحَمْنَا           | وَأَنْتَ                 |
| "Rab-ba-naaa  | 'aa-man-naa            | fag-fir           | la-naa                  | war-ḥam-naa            | wa 'Añ-ta                |
|               | فَاتَّخَذْتُمُوهُمْ    | سَخِرِيًّا        | حَتَّى                  | أَنْسَوَكُمْ           | ذِكْرِي                  |
| 109           | Fat-ta-khaḡ-tu-moo-hum | sikh-riy-yan      | ḥat-taaa                | 'añ-saw-kum            | Zik-rec                  |
| تَضْحَكُونَ   |                        | إِنِّي            | جَزَيْتَهُمُ الْيَوْمَ  | بِمَا                  | صَبَرُوا                 |
| taḡ-ḥa-koon!  | 110                    | 'In-nec           | ja-zay-tu-hu-mul-yaw-ma | bi-maa                 | ṣa-ba-rooo               |
| أَنَّهُمْ     | هُمْ الْفَآئِزُونَ     |                   | قَالَ                   | كَمْ                   | لِشْتُمْ                 |
| 'an-na-hum    | hu-mul-Faaa-'i-zoon.   | 111               | Qaa-la                  | kam                    | la-biṣ-tum               |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ | عَدَدَ                 | سِنِينَ           |                         | قَالُوا                | لِشْنَا                  |
| fil-'ar-ḡi    | 'a-da-da               | si-neen?          | 112                     | Qaa-loo                | la-biṣ-naa               |
| يَوْمًا       | أَوْ                   | بَعْضَ            | يَوْمٍ                  | فَسَّئِلِ الْعَادِينَ  |                          |
| yaw-man       | 'aw                    | ba-'ḡa            | yaw-miñ                 | fas-'a-lil-'aaad-deen. | 113                      |
| قَالَ         | إِنْ لِّبِشْتُمْ       | إِلَّا            | قَلِيلًا لَّوْ          | أَنْتُمْ               |                          |
| Qaa-la        | 'il-la-biṣ-tum         | 'il-laa           | qa-lee-lal-law          | 'an-na-kum             |                          |
| كُنْتُمْ      | تَعْلَمُونَ            | أَفَحَسِبْتُمْ    | أَنَّمَا                | خَلَقْنَكُمْ           | عَبَثًا وَأَنْتُمْ       |
| kuñ-tum       | ta-'la-moon!           | 114               | 'A-fa-ḥa-sib-tum        | kha-laḡ-naa-kum        | 'a-ba-ṣañw-wa 'an-na-kum |

|                          |  |                                       |  |                                         |  |                                       |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| إِلَيْنَا                |  | لَا                                   |  | تُرْجَعُونَ                             |  | فَتَعَلَى اللَّهِ الْمَلِكُ الْحَقُّ  |  |
| 'i-lay-naa               |  | laa                                   |  | tur-ja-'oon?                            |  | Fa-ta-'aa-lal-laa-hul-Ma-li-kul-Haqq: |  |
| لَا                      |  | إِلَهِهَ                              |  | إِلَّا هُوَ                             |  | رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ            |  |
| Laaa                     |  | 'i-laa-ha                             |  | 'il-laa                                 |  | Rab-bul-'Ar-shil-Ka-reem!             |  |
|                          |  | وَمَنْ يَدْعُ                         |  | مَعَ اللَّهِ                            |  | إِلَهًا                               |  |
| 116                      |  | Wa mañy-yad-'u                        |  | ma-'al-laa-hi                           |  | 'i-laa-han                            |  |
|                          |  | لَا                                   |  | بُرْهَنَ                                |  | لَهُ                                  |  |
| laa                      |  | bur-haa-na                            |  | la-hoo                                  |  | bi-hee                                |  |
|                          |  | رَبِّهِ ع                             |  | إِنَّهُ                                 |  | لَا                                   |  |
| Rab-bih!                 |  | 'In-na-hoo                            |  | yuf-li-hul-Kaa-fi-roon!                 |  | 117                                   |  |
|                          |  | وَأَرْحَمَ                            |  | وَأَنْتَ                                |  | خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ                  |  |
| war-ḥam                  |  | wa 'Añ-ta                             |  | Khay-rur-raa-ḥi-meen!                   |  | 118                                   |  |
| Surah No. 24:<br>Al-Noor |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 64 |  |                                       |  |
| *****                    |  | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem.  |  | *****                                   |  |                                       |  |
| سُورَةُ                  |  | أَنْزَلْنَاهَا                        |  | وَفَرَضْنَاهَا                          |  | وَأَنْزَلْنَا                         |  |
| Soo-ra-tun               |  | 'añ-zal-naa-haa                       |  | wa fa-raḍ-naa-haa                       |  | wa 'añ-zal-naa                        |  |
|                          |  | نَذْكُرُونَ                           |  | الزَّانِيَةُ                            |  | وَالزَّانِي                           |  |
| ta-zak-ka-roon.          |  | 1.                                    |  | waz-zaa-nce                             |  | faj-li-doo                            |  |
|                          |  | مِائَةً                               |  | جَلْدَةٍ                                |  | وَلَا                                 |  |
| mi-'a-ta                 |  | jal-dah;                              |  | wa laa                                  |  | ta'-khuḍ-kum-bi-hi-maa                |  |
|                          |  | دِينِ اللَّهِ                         |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                           |  | تَأْخُذُكُمْ بِهِمَا                  |  |
| Dec-nil-laa-hi           |  | 'in-kuñ-tum                           |  | tu'mi-noo-na                            |  | bil-laa-hi                            |  |
|                          |  | وَلْيَشْهَدْ                          |  | عَذَابُهُمَا                            |  | طَائِفَةٌ مِّنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ        |  |
| wal-yash-had             |  | 'a-zaa-ba-hu-maa                      |  | taaa-'i-fa-tum-mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nceen.     |  | 2.                                    |  |
|                          |  | لَا                                   |  | يَنْكِحُ                                |  | إِلَّا                                |  |
| laa                      |  | yañ-ki-ḥu                             |  | 'il-laa                                 |  | zaa-ni-ya-tan                         |  |
|                          |  | وَالزَّانِيَةُ                        |  | مُشْرِكَةً                              |  | أَوْ                                  |  |
| waz-zaa-ni-ya-tu         |  | mush-ri-kah;                          |  | 'aw                                     |  |                                       |  |



|                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                            |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| لَا يَنْكِحُهَا     | إِلَّا                                                                             | زَانٍ                                                                               | أَوْ                                                                                | مُشْرِكٌ                                                                          | وَحَرِّمَ                  |
| laa                 | il-laa                                                                             | zaa-nin                                                                             | 'aw                                                                                 | mush-rik:                                                                         | wa-hur-ri-ma               |
| ذَٰلِكَ             | عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                               |    | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                         | يَزْمُونَ الْمُحْصَنَاتِ                                                          |                            |
| zāa-li-ka           | 'a-lal-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                                | 3.                                                                                  | Wal-la-zec-na                                                                       | yar-moo-nal-muḥ-ṣa-naa-ti                                                         |                            |
| ثُمَّ               | لَمْ                                                                               | يَأْتُوا                                                                            | بِأَرْبَعَةٍ                                                                        | شُهَدَاءَ                                                                         | فَاجْلِدُوهُمْ ثَمَانِينَ  |
| ṣum-ma              | lam                                                                                | ya'-too                                                                             | bi-'ar-ba-'a-ti                                                                     | shu-ha-daaa-'a                                                                    | faj-li-doo-hum             |
| جَلْدَةً وَلَا      | تَقْبَلُوا                                                                         | لَهُمْ                                                                              | شَهَادَةً                                                                           | أَبَدًا                                                                           | وَأُولَٰئِكَ               |
| jal-da-taḥw-wa laa  | taq-ba-loo                                                                         | la-hum                                                                              | sha-haa-da-tan                                                                      | 'a-ba-daa:                                                                        | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka           |
| هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ  |  | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                    | تَابُوا                                                                             | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                       |                            |
| hu-mul-faa-si-qoon; | 4.                                                                                 | 'Il-lal-la-zec-na                                                                   | taa-boo                                                                             | mim-ba'-di                                                                        |                            |
| ذَٰلِكَ             | وَأَصْلَحُوا                                                                       | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                                                                    |  |                            |
| zāa-li-ka           | wa 'aṣ-la-ḥoo;                                                                     | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                   | ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                                                                 | 5.                                                                                |                            |
| وَالَّذِينَ         | يَزْمُونَ                                                                          | أَزْوَاجَهُمْ                                                                       | وَلَمْ                                                                              | يَكُنْ لَهُمْ                                                                     | شُهَدَاءُ                  |
| Wal-la-zec-na       | yar-moo-na                                                                         | 'az-waa-ja-hum                                                                      | wa lam                                                                              | ya-kul-la-hum                                                                     | shu-ha-daaa-'u             |
| إِلَّا              | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                       | فَشَهَادَةُ                                                                         | أَحَدِهِمْ                                                                          | أَرْبَعٌ                                                                          | شَهَادَتٍ بِاللَّهِ        |
| 'il-laaa            | 'aṇ-fu-su-hum                                                                      | fa-sha-haa-da-tu                                                                    | 'a-ḥa-di-him                                                                        | 'ar-ba-'u                                                                         | sha-haa-daa-tim-bil-laa-hi |
| إِنَّهُمْ           | لَمِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ                                                               |  | وَالْخَمْسَةَ                                                                       | أَنَّ                                                                             | لَعَنَتِ اللَّهُ           |
| 'in-na-hoo          | la-mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen;                                                             | 6.                                                                                  | Wal-khaa-mi-sa-tu                                                                   | 'an-na                                                                            | la'-na-tal-laa-hi          |
| عَلَيْهِ            | إِنْ كَانَ                                                                         | مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ                                                                  |  | وَيَذَرُوا                                                                        |                            |
| 'a-lay-hi           | 'iṇ-kaa-na                                                                         | mi-nal-kaa-zi-been.                                                                 | 7.                                                                                  | Wa yad-ra-'u                                                                      |                            |
| عَنْهَا الْعَذَابُ  | أَنَّ                                                                              | تَشْهَدُ                                                                            | أَرْبَعٌ                                                                            | شَهَادَتٍ بِاللَّهِ                                                               |                            |
| 'an-hal-'a-zaa-ba   | 'aṇ                                                                                | tash-ha-da                                                                          | 'ar-ba-'a                                                                           | sha-haa-daa-tim-bil-laa-hi                                                        |                            |
| إِنَّهُمْ           | لَمِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ                                                               |  | وَالْخَمْسَةَ                                                                       | أَنَّ                                                                             | غَضَبَ اللَّهِ             |
| 'in-na-hoo          | la-mi-nal-kaa-zi-been;                                                             | 8.                                                                                  | Wal-khaa-mi-sa-ta                                                                   | 'an-na                                                                            | ga-ḍa-bal-laa-hi           |
| عَلَيْهَا           | إِنْ كَانَ                                                                         | مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ                                                                  |  | وَلَوْلَا                                                                         |                            |
| 'a-lay-haaa         | 'iṇ-kaa-na                                                                         | mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen.                                                                 | 9.                                                                                  | Wa law laa                                                                        |                            |

|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| فَضْلُ اللَّهِ                                                                      |  | عَلَيْكُمْ        |  | وَرَحْمَتُهُ     |  | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ   |  | تَوَابٌ             |  |
| faḍ-lul-laa-hi                                                                      |  | 'a-lay-kum        |  | wa raḥ-ma-tu-hoo |  | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha |  | Taw-waa-bun         |  |
|  |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ   |  | جَاءُوا          |  | بِالْإِفْكِ       |  | عَصَبَةٌ مِّنْكُمْ  |  |
| 10.                                                                                 |  | 'In-nal-la-zcc-na |  | jaaa-'oo         |  | bil-'if-ki        |  | 'uṣ-ba-tum-miñ-kum: |  |
| لَا                                                                                 |  | تَحْسَبُوهُ       |  | شَرًّا لَّكُمْ   |  | بَلْ              |  | هُوَ                |  |
| laa                                                                                 |  | taḥ-sa-boo-hu     |  | shar-ral-la-kum: |  | bal               |  | hu-wa               |  |
| khay-rul-la-kum:                                                                    |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                   |  |                  |  |                   |  |                     |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                            |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| سَمِعْتُمُوهُ                                                                       | إِذْ                                                                              | وَلَوْلَا                  |     | عَظِيمٌ                                                                             | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ |
| sa-mi-tu-moo-hu                                                                     | 'iz                                                                               | Wa law laaa                | 15.                                                                                  | 'a-zeem.                                                                            | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi |
| هَذَا                                                                               | أَنْ تَتَكَلَّمَ                                                                  | لَنَا                      | يَكُونُ                                                                              | قُلْتُمْ مَا                                                                        |                |
| bi-haa-zaa:                                                                         | 'an-na-ta-kal-la-ma                                                               | la-naaa                    | ya-koo-nu                                                                            | gul-tum-maa                                                                         |                |
| يَعْظُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                    |  | عَظِيمٌ                    | بِهَتْنِ                                                                             | هَذَا                                                                               | سُبْحَانَكَ    |
| Ya-i-zu-ku-mul-laa-hu                                                               | 16.                                                                               | 'a-zeem!                   | buh-taa-nun                                                                          | haa-zaa                                                                             | Sub-haa-na-ka  |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                           | أَبَدًا                                                                           | لِمِثْلِهِ                 | أَنْ تَعُودُوا                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                            | 'a-ba-dan                                                                         | li-miṣ-li-hece             | 'aā-ta-'oo-doo                                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| عَلِيمٌ                                                                             | وَاللَّهُ                                                                         | لَكُمْ آيَاتٍ              | وَيَسِّرُ اللَّهُ                                                                    |  |                |
| 'A-lec-mun                                                                          | wal-laa-hu                                                                        | la-ku-mul-'Aa-yaat:        | Wa yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu                                                              | 17.                                                                                 |                |
| أَنْ تَشِيعَ الْفَاحِشَةُ                                                           | يُحِبُّونَ                                                                        | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ            |   | حَكِيمٌ                                                                             |                |
| 'aā-ta-sheec-'al-faa-ḥi-sha-tu                                                      | yu-ḥib-boo-na                                                                     | 'In-nal-la-zecc-na         | 18.                                                                                  | Ḥa-keem.                                                                            |                |
| الْإِيمُ فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                             | عَذَابٌ                                                                           | لَهُمْ                     | ءَامَنُوا                                                                            | فِي الَّذِينَ                                                                       |                |
| 'a-lec-muñ-fid-dun-yaa                                                              | 'a-zaa-bun                                                                        | la-hum                     | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                           | fil-la-zecc-na                                                                      |                |
|  | تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                       | لَا                        | وَأَنْتُمْ                                                                           | يَعْلَمُ                                                                            | وَاللَّهُ      |
| 19.                                                                                 | ta-la-moon.                                                                       | laa                        | wa 'aā-tum                                                                           | ya-la-mu                                                                            | wal-laa-hu     |
| وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     | وَرَحْمَتُهُ                                                                      | عَلَيْكُمْ                 | فَضَّلُ اللَّهُ                                                                      | وَلَوْلَا                                                                           |                |
| wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                   | wa raḥ-ma-tu-hoo                                                                  | 'a-lay-kum                 | faḍ-lul-laa-hi                                                                       | Wa law laa                                                                          |                |
| لَا                                                                                 | ءَامَنُوا                                                                         | يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ       |  | رَبُّهُ رَحِيمٌ                                                                     |                |
| laa                                                                                 | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zecc-na | 20.                                                                                  | Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḥcem.                                                                 |                |
| خُطُوتِ الشَّيْطَانِ                                                                | وَمَنْ يَتَّبِعْ                                                                  | خُطُوتِ الشَّيْطَانِ       | تَنْبِعُوا                                                                           |                                                                                     |                |
| khu-ṭu-waa-tish-Shay-ṭaa-ni                                                         | wa mañy-yat-ta-bi'                                                                | khu-ṭu-waa-tish-Shay-ṭaan: | tat-ta-bi-'oo                                                                        |                                                                                     |                |
| فَضَّلُ اللَّهُ                                                                     | وَلَوْلَا                                                                         | وَالْمُنْكَرِ              | بِالْفَحْشَاءِ                                                                       | يَأْمُرُ                                                                            | فَإِنَّهُمْ    |
| faḍ-lul-laa-hi                                                                      | wa law laa                                                                        | wal-muñ-kar:               | bil-faḥ-shaaa-'i                                                                     | ya'-mu-ru                                                                           | fa-'in-na-hoo  |
| أَحَدٍ                                                                              | مِنْكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                    | زَكَى                      | مَا                                                                                  | وَرَحْمَتُهُ                                                                        | عَلَيْكُمْ     |
| 'a-ḥa-din                                                                           | miñ-kum-min                                                                       | za-kaa                     | maa                                                                                  | wa raḥ-ma-tu-hoo                                                                    | 'a-lay-kum     |

|                      |                                                       |                           |                                         |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| أَبَدًا              | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ                                     | يُزَكِّي                  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                            | وَاللَّهُ               |
| 'a-ba-dañw-          | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha                                 | yu-zak-kec                | mañy-ya-shaaa'                          | wal-laa-hu              |
| سَمِيعٌ              | عَلِيمٌ                                               | وَلَا                     | يَأْتِلِ                                | أُولُوا الْفَضْلِ       |
| Sa-mee-'un           | 'A-leem.                                              | Wa laa                    | ya'-ta-li                               | 'u-lul-faḍ-li           |
| مِنْكُمْ             | وَالسَّعَةِ                                           | أَنْ يُؤْتُوا             | أُولَى الْقُرْبَى                       | وَالْمَسْكِينِ          |
| miñ-kum              | was-sa-'a-ti                                          | 'añy-yu'-tooo             | 'u-lil-qur-baa                          | wal-ma-saa-kec-na       |
| وَالْمُهَاجِرِينَ    | فِي                                                   | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ           | وَلْيَعْفُوا                            | وَلْيَصْفَحُوا          |
| wal-Mu-haa-ji-rec-na | fee                                                   | Sa-bee-lil-laah:          | wal-ya'-foo                             | wal-yaṣ-fa-hoo.         |
| تُحِبُّونَ           | أَنْ يَغْفِرَ اللَّهُ                                 | لَكُمْ                    | وَاللَّهُ                               | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ         |
| tu-ḥib-boo-na        | 'añy-yag-fi-ral-laa-hu                                | la-kum?                   | Wal-laa-hu                              | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.     |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ      | يَرْمُونَ الْمُحْصَنَاتِ الْغَافِلَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ |                           |                                         |                         |
| 'In-nal-la-ḡec-na    | yar-moo-nal-muḥ-ṣa-naa-til-laa-til-Mu'-mi-naa-ti      |                           |                                         |                         |
| لِعُنُوا             | فِي الدُّنْيَا                                        | وَالْآخِرَةِ              | وَهُمْ                                  | عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ         |
| lu-'i-noo            | fid-dun-yaa                                           | wal-'Aa-khi-rah:          | wa la-hum                               | 'a-ḡcem,                |
| يَوْمَ               | تَشْهَدُ                                              | عَلَيْهِمْ                | الْسِّنَتُهُمْ                          | وَأَيِّدِيهِمْ          |
| Yaw-ma               | tash-ha-du                                            | 'a-lay-him                | 'al-si-na-tu-hum                        | wa 'ar-ju-lu-huñ-bi-maa |
| كَانُوا              | يَعْمَلُونَ                                           |                           | يَوْمَذِ يُوفِّيهِمُ اللَّهُ            | دِينَهُمُ الْحَقَّ      |
| kaa-noo              | ya'-ma-loon.                                          | 24.                       | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñy-yu-waf-fec-hi-mul-laa-hu | dec-na-hu-mul-ḥaq-qa    |
| وَيَعْلَمُونَ        | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                         | هُوَ الْحَقُّ الْمُبِينُ  |                                         | الْخَبِيثَاتِ           |
| wa ya'-la-moo-na     | 'an-nal-laa-ha                                        | Hu-wal-Ḥaq-qul-Mu-been.   | 25.                                     | 'Al-kha-bee-ṣaa-tu      |
| لِلْخَبِيثِينَ       | وَالْخَبِيثَاتِ                                       | وَالطَّيِّبَاتِ           | وَالطَّيِّبِينَ                         |                         |
| lil-kha-bee-ṣec-na   | wal-kha-bee-ṣoo-na                                    | lil-kha-bee-ṣaat;         | waṭ-ṭay-yi-baa-tu                       | liṭ-ṭay-yi-bee-na       |
| وَالطَّيِّبُونَ      | لِلطَّيِّبَاتِ                                        | أُولَئِكَ                 | مُبرَّءُونَ                             | مِمَّا يَقُولُونَ       |
| waṭ-ṭay-yi-boo-na    | liṭ-ṭay-yi-baat:                                      | 'u-laaa-'i-ka             | mu-bar-ra'-oo-na                        | mim-maa                 |
| وَرَزَقٌ كَرِيمٌ     | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                | ءَامَنُوا                 | لَا                                     | تَدْخُلُوا بُيُوتًا     |
| wa riz-quñ-ka-rcem.  | 26.                                                   | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na | 'aa-ma-noo                              | laa                     |

|                       |                     |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| غَيْرَ                | يُؤْتِكُمْ          | حَتَّى            | تَسْتَأْذِنُوا                                                                      | وَتُسَلِّمُوا                                                                     | عَلَيْ         | أَهْلِهَا                                                                         |
| gay-ra                | bu-yoo-ti-kum       | ḥat-taa           | tas-ta'-ni-soo                                                                      | wa tu-sal-li-moo                                                                  | 'a-laaa        | 'ah-li-haa:                                                                       |
| ذَلِكُمْ              | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ      | لَعَلَّكُمْ       | تَذْكُرُونَ                                                                         |  | فَإِنْ لَّمْ   |                                                                                   |
| zāa-li-kum            | khay-rul-la-kum     | la-'al-la-kum     | ta-zak-ka-roon.                                                                     | 27.                                                                               | Fa-'il-lam     |                                                                                   |
| تَجِدُوا              | فِيهَا              | أَحَدًا           | فَلَا                                                                               | تَدْخُلُوهَا                                                                      | حَتَّى         | يُؤْذَنَ                                                                          |
| ta-ji-doo             | fee-haaa            | 'a-ḥa-dañ         | fa-laa                                                                              | tad-khu-loo-haa                                                                   | ḥat-taa        | yu'-za-na                                                                         |
| لَكُمْ                | وَإِنْ قِيلَ        | لَكُمْ أَرْجِعُوا | فَارْجِعُوا                                                                         | هُوَ                                                                              |                |                                                                                   |
| la-kum:               | wa 'iñ-qee-la       | la-ku-mur-ji-'oo  | far-ji-'oo                                                                          | hu-wa                                                                             |                |                                                                                   |
| أَزْكَى               | لَكُمْ              | وَاللَّهُ         | بِمَا                                                                               | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                       | عَلَيْكُمْ     |  |
| 'az-kaa               | la-kum:             | wal-laa-hu        | bi-maa                                                                              | ta'-ma-loo-na                                                                     | 'A-leem.       | 28.                                                                               |
| لَيْسَ                | عَلَيْكُمْ          | جُنَاحٌ           | أَنْ                                                                                | تَدْخُلُوا                                                                        | بُيُوتًا       | غَيْرَ                                                                            |
| Lay-sa                | 'a-lay-kum          | ju-naa-ḥun        | 'añ                                                                                 | tad-khu-loo                                                                       | bu-yoo-tan     | gay-ra                                                                            |
| مَسْكُونَةٍ فِيهَا    | مَتَعَ لَكُمْ       | وَاللَّهُ         | يَعْلَمُ                                                                            | مَا                                                                               |                |                                                                                   |
| mas-koo-na-tiñ-fee-ha | ma-taa-'ul-la-kum:  | wal-laa-hu        | ya'-la-mu                                                                           | maa                                                                               |                |                                                                                   |
| تُبْدُونَ             | وَمَا               | تَكْتُمُونَ       |  | قُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                              | يَغْضُوا       |                                                                                   |
| tub-doo-na            | wa maa              | tak-tu-moon.      | 29.                                                                                 | Qul-lil-Mu'-mi-nec-na                                                             | ya-guḍ-doo     |                                                                                   |
| مِنْ                  | أَبْصَرِهِمْ        | وَيَحْفَظُوا      | فُرُوجَهُمْ                                                                         | ذَلِكَ                                                                            | أَزْكَى        | لَهُمْ                                                                            |
| min                   | 'ab-ṣaa-ri-him      | wa yaḥ-fa-zoo     | fu-roo-ja-hum:                                                                      | zāa-li-ka                                                                         | 'az-kaa        | la-hum:                                                                           |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ         | خَيْرٌ بِمَا        | يَصْنَعُونَ       |  | وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ                                                            |                |                                                                                   |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha        | kha-becc-rum-bi-maa | yaṣ-na-'oon.      | 30.                                                                                 | Wa qul-lil-Mu'-mi-naa-ti                                                          |                |                                                                                   |
| يَغْضُضْنَ            | مِنْ                | أَبْصَرِهِنَّ     | وَيَحْفَظْنَ                                                                        | فُرُوجَهُنَّ                                                                      | وَلَا          | يُبْدِينَ                                                                         |
| yag-ḍuḍ-na            | min                 | 'ab-ṣaa-ri-hin-na | wa yaḥ-faẓ-na                                                                       | fu-roo-ja-hun-na                                                                  | wa laa         | yub-dee-na                                                                        |
| زَيْنَتَهُنَّ         | إِلَّا              | مَا               | ظَهَرَ                                                                              | مِنْهَا                                                                           | وَلْيَضْرِبْنَ | بِخُمْرِهِنَّ                                                                     |
| zee-na-ta-hun-na      | 'il-laa             | maa               | ẓa-ha-ra                                                                            | min-haa                                                                           | wal-yaḍ-rib-na | bi-khu-mu-ri-hin-na                                                               |
| عَلَى                 | جُيُوبِهِنَّ        | وَلَا             | يُبْدِينَ                                                                           | زَيْنَتَهُنَّ                                                                     | إِلَّا         | لِبُعُولَتِهِنَّ                                                                  |
| 'a-laa                | ju-yoo-bi-hinn;     | wa laa            | yub-dee-na                                                                          | zee-na-ta-hun-na                                                                  | 'il-laa        | li-bu-'oo-la-ti-hin-na                                                            |

|                    |                              |                     |                      |                          |                    |                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| أَوْ               | ءَابَائِهِمْ                 | أَوْ                | ءَابَاءَ             | بُعُولَتِهِمْ            | أَوْ               | أَبْنَائِهِمْ      |
| 'aw                | 'aa-baaa-'i-hin-na           | 'aw                 | 'aa-baaa-'i          | bu-'oo-la-ti-hin-na      | 'aw                | 'ab-naaa-'i-hin-na |
| أَوْ               | أَبْنَاءَ                    | بُعُولَتِهِمْ       | أَوْ                 | إِخْوَانِهِمْ            | أَوْ               | بَنِي              |
| 'aw                | 'ab-naaa-'i                  | bu-'oo-la-ti-hin-na | 'aw                  | 'ikh-waa-ni-hin-na       | 'aw                | ba-nce             |
| إِخْوَانِهِمْ      | أَوْ                         | بَنِي               | أَخَوَاتِهِمْ        | أَوْ                     | نِسَائِهِمْ        | أَوْ               |
| 'ikh-waa-ni-hin-na | 'aw                          | ba-nce              | 'a-kha-waa-ti-hin-na | 'aw                      | ni-saaa-'i-hin-na  | 'aw                |
| مَا                | مَلَكَتْ                     | أَيَّمَنَّهُمْ      | أَوْ التَّابِعِينَ   | غَيْرِ                   | أُولَى الْأَرْبَةِ |                    |
| maa                | ma-la-kat                    | 'ay-maa-nu-hun-na   | 'a-wit-taa-bi-'ec-na | gay-ri                   | 'u-lil-'ir-ba-ti   |                    |
| مِنَ الرِّجَالِ    | أَوْ الطِّفْلِ الَّذِينَ     | لَمْ                | يَظْهَرُوا           |                          |                    |                    |
| mi-nar-ri-jaa-li   | 'a-wiṭ-ṭif-lil-la-zec-na!    | lam                 | yaz-ha-roo           |                          |                    |                    |
| عَلَى              | عَوْرَتِ النِّسَاءِ          | وَلَا               | يَضْرِبْنَ           | بِأَرْجُلِهِنَّ          | لِيُعْلَمَ         |                    |
| 'a-laa             | 'aw-raa-tin-ni-saaa';        | wa laa              | yaḍ-rib-na           | bi-'ar-ju-li-hin-na      | li-yu-'la-ma       |                    |
| مَا                | يُخْفِينَ                    | مِنْ زِينَتِهِنَّ   | وَتُوبُوا            | إِلَى اللَّهِ            |                    |                    |
| maa                | yukh-fec-na                  | miñ-zec-na-ti-hinn. | Wa too-booo          | 'i-lal-laa-hi            |                    |                    |
| جَمِيعًا           | أَيُّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ       | لَعَلَّكُمْ         | تُفْلِحُونَ          | وَأَنْكِحُوا الْأَيْمَى  |                    |                    |
| ja-mee-'an         | 'ay-yu-hal-Mu'-mi-noo-na     | la-'al-la-kum       | tuf-li-ḥoon.         | Wa añ-ki-ḥul-'a-yaa-maa  | 31.                |                    |
| مِنْكُمْ           | وَالصَّالِحِينَ              | مِنْ                | عِبَادِكُمْ          | وَأِمَائِكُمْ            | إِنْ يَكُونُوا     |                    |
| miñ-kum            | waṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥec-na            | min                 | 'i-baa-di-kum        | wa 'i-maaa-'i-kum:       | 'iñy-ya-koo-noo    |                    |
| فُقَرَاءَ          | يُغْنِيهِمُ اللَّهُ          | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ       | وَاللَّهُ            | وَسِعَ                   |                    |                    |
| fu-qa-raaa-'a      | yug-ni-hi-mul-laa-hu         | miñ-faḍ-lih:        | wal-laa-hu           | Waa-si-'un               |                    |                    |
| عَلَيْهِمْ         | وَلَيْسَتَعْفِ الَّذِينَ     | لَا                 | يَجِدُونَ            | نِكَاحًا                 |                    |                    |
| 'A-leem.           | Wal-yas-ta'-fi-fil-la-zec-na | laa                 | ya-ji-doo-na         | ni-kaa-ḥan               |                    |                    |
| حَتَّى             | يُغْنِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ         | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ       | وَالَّذِينَ          | يَبْنُونَ الْكُتُبَ      |                    |                    |
| ḥat-taa            | yug-ni-ya-hu-mul-laa-hu      | miñ-faḍ-lih.        | Wal-la-zec-na        | yab-ta-goo-nal-Ki-taa-ba |                    |                    |
| مِمَّا             | مَلَكَتْ                     | أَيَّمَنَكُمْ       | فَكَاتِبُوهُمْ       | إِنْ                     | عَلِمْتُمْ         | فِيهِمْ            |
| mim-maa            | ma-la-kat                    | 'ay-maa-nu-kum      | fa-kaa-ti-boo-hum    | 'in                      | 'a-lim-tum         | fec-him            |

|                                                       |  |                               |  |                                                   |  |                                                                |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| خَيْرًا وَّءَاتَوْهُمْ مِّن مَّالِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي    |  |                               |  |                                                   |  | ءَاتَاكُمْ                                                     |  |
| khay-rañw-wa 'aa-too-hum-mim-maa-lil-laa-hil-la-zeece |  |                               |  |                                                   |  | 'aa-taa-kum.                                                   |  |
| وَلَا                                                 |  | تُكْرَهُوْا                   |  | فَنِيَتِكُمْ                                      |  | عَلَى الْبِغَاۗءِ                                              |  |
| Wa laa                                                |  | tuk-ri-hoo                    |  | fa-ta-yaa-ti-kum                                  |  | 'a-lal-bi-gaaa-'i                                              |  |
| تَحْصَنًا لِّئَلَّا تُبْغُوا                          |  | عَرْضَ الْحَيَوةِ الدُّنْيَا  |  |                                                   |  | وَمَنْ يُكْرِهْنَهُنَّ                                         |  |
| ta-ḥaş-şu-nal-li-tab-ta-goo                           |  | 'a-ra-ḍal-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa. |  |                                                   |  | Wa mañy-yuk-rih-hun-na                                         |  |
| فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                       |  | مِنْ بَعْدِ                   |  | إِكْرِهِنَّ                                       |  | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                                               |  |
| fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                                     |  | mim-ba'-di                    |  | 'ik-raa-hi-hin-na                                 |  | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                                            |  |
| وَلَقَدْ                                              |  | أَنْزَلْنَا                   |  | إِلَيْكُمْ                                        |  | ءَايَاتٍ مُّبَيِّنَاتٍ وَمَثَلًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ               |  |
| Wa la-qad                                             |  | 'aṇ-zal-naaa                  |  | 'i-lay-kum                                        |  | 'aa-yaa-tim-mu-bay-yi-naa-tiñw-wa ma-şa-lam-mi-nal-la-zeece-na |  |
| 33.                                                   |  |                               |  |                                                   |  |                                                                |  |
| خَلَوْا                                               |  | مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ               |  | وَمَوْعِظَةً لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ                      |  | اللَّهُ                                                        |  |
| kha-law                                               |  | miñ-qab-li-kum                |  | wa maw-'i-za-tal-lil-Mut-ta-qeen.                 |  | 'Al-laa-hu                                                     |  |
| نُورُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                    |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                   |  | مَثَلُ                                            |  | نُورِهِ                                                        |  |
| Noo-rus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                 |  | wal-'arḍ:                     |  | Ma-şa-lu                                          |  | Noo-ri-hee                                                     |  |
| مِصْبَاحٌ مِّصْبَاحٌ                                  |  | فِي                           |  | زُجَاجَةُ الزُّجَاجَةِ                            |  | كَأَنَّهُا                                                     |  |
| Miş-baah: 'Al-Miş-baa-ḥu                              |  | fee                           |  | Zu-jaa-jah: 'az-zu-jaa-ja-tu                      |  | ka-'an-na-haa                                                  |  |
| دُرًى يُوقَدُ                                         |  | مِنْ                          |  | شَجَرَةٍ مُّبْرَكَةٍ زَيْتُونَةٍ لَا              |  |                                                                |  |
| dur-riy-yuñy-yoo-qa-du                                |  | miñ                           |  | Sha-ja-ra-tim-mu-baa-ra-ka-tiñ-Zay-too-na-til-laa |  |                                                                |  |
| شَرْقِيَّةٍ وَلَا                                     |  | غَرْبِيَّةٍ يَّكَادُ          |  | زَيْتُهَا                                         |  | يُضَىءُ                                                        |  |
| Shar-qiy-ya-tiñw-wa laa                               |  | Ḡar-biy-ya-tiñy-ya-kaa-du     |  | Zay-tu-haa                                        |  | yu-ḍeece-'u                                                    |  |
| وَلَوْ                                                |  |                               |  |                                                   |  |                                                                |  |
| wa law                                                |  |                               |  |                                                   |  |                                                                |  |
| لَمْ                                                  |  | تَمَسَّهُ                     |  | نَارٌ                                             |  | نُورٌ                                                          |  |
| lam                                                   |  | tam-sas-hu                    |  | naar:                                             |  | Noo-run                                                        |  |
| يَهْدِي اللَّهُ                                       |  |                               |  |                                                   |  |                                                                |  |
| Yah-dil-laa-hu                                        |  | Noor!                         |  |                                                   |  |                                                                |  |
| لِنُورِهِ                                             |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                  |  | وَيَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَلَ                    |  |                                                                |  |
| li-Noo-ri-hee                                         |  | mañy-ya-shaaa':               |  | wa yaḍ-ri-bul-laa-hul-'am-şaa-la                  |  |                                                                |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                                             |  | بِكُلِّ                       |  | شَيْءٍ                                            |  | عَلِيمٌ                                                        |  |
| wal-laa-hu                                            |  | bi-kul-li                     |  | shay-'in                                          |  | 'A-lcem.                                                       |  |
| بُيُوتٍ                                               |  | فِي                           |  |                                                   |  |                                                                |  |
| bu-yoo-tin                                            |  | Fee                           |  | 35.                                               |  |                                                                |  |

|                         |                                  |                               |                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| أَذِنَ اللَّهُ          | أَنْ تُرْفَعَ                    | وَيُذَكَّرَ                   | فِيهَا أَسْمُهُ                  |
| 'a-zi-nal-laa-hu        | 'aṅ-tur-fa-ʿa                    | wa yuẓ-ka-ra                  | fee-has-mu-hoo                   |
| يُسَبِّحُ               | لَهُ                             | فِيهَا                        | بِالْغُدُوِّ                     |
| yu-sab-bi-ḥu            | la-hoo                           | fee-haa                       | bil-gu-duw-wi                    |
| وَالْأَصَالِ            | وَالْأَصَالِ                     | وَالْأَصَالِ                  | وَالْأَصَالِ                     |
| wal-ʿaa-ṣaal.           | wal-ʿaa-ṣaal.                    | wal-ʿaa-ṣaal.                 | wal-ʿaa-ṣaal.                    |
| نُفْلِهِمْ              | تِجَارَةً وَلَا                  | بِيعَ                         | عَنْ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ              |
| tul-hec-him             | ti-jaa-ra-tuṅw-wa laa            | bay-ʿun                       | ʿaṅ-ẓik-ril-laa-hi               |
| وَإِقَامِ الصَّلَاةِ    | وَإِنَاءِ الزَّكَاةِ             | يَخَافُونَ                    | يَوْمًا نُنْقَلَبُ               |
| wa 'i-qaa-miṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti | wa 'cc-taaa-'iz-Za-kaa-ti        | ya-khaa-foo-na                | Yaw-maṅ-ta-taḡal-la-bu           |
| فِيهِ الْقُلُوبُ        | وَالْأَبْصَارُ                   | لِيَجْزِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ        | أَحْسَنَ                         |
| fee-hil-qu-loo-bu       | wal-'ab-ṣaar,                    | Li-yaj-zi-ya-hu-mul-laa-hu    | 'aḥ-sa-na                        |
| مَا                     | عَمِلُوا                         | وَيَزِيدُهُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ   | وَاللَّهُ                        |
| maa                     | 'a-mi-loo                        | wa ya-zec-da-hum-miṅ-faḍ-liḥ; | wal-laa-hu                       |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ            | بِغَيْرِ                         | حِسَابٍ                       | وَالَّذِينَ                      |
| maṅy-ya-shaaa-'u        | bi-gay-ri                        | hi-saab.                      | ka-fa-rooo                       |
| أَعْمَلُهُمْ            | كَسَرَابٍ بِقِيَعَةٍ             | يَحْسَبُهُ الظَّمَانُ         | مَاءً                            |
| 'a-ṣ-maa-lu-hum         | 'a-tiṅy-yaḥ-sa-bu-huẓ-ẓam-'aa-nu | ka-sa-raa-bim-bi-qec-         | maa-'aa;                         |
| إِذَا                   | جَاءَهُ                          | لَمْ                          | يَجِدْهُ                         |
| 'i-ṣaa                  | jaaa-'a-hoo                      | lam                           | ya-jid-hu                        |
| عِنْدَهُ                | فَوْقَهُ                         | حِسَابُهُ                     | وَاللَّهُ                        |
| 'iṅ-da-hoo              | fa-waf-faa-hu                    | ḥi-saa-bah:                   | wal-laa-hu                       |
| أَوْ                    | كَظَلُمْتُ                       | فِي                           | بَحْرِ لُجِّي يَغْشَاهُ          |
| 'Aw                     | ka-ẓu-lu-maa-tiṅ                 | fee                           | baḥ-ril-luj-jiy-yiṅy-yag-shaa-hu |
| مَوْجٌ مِنْ فَوْقِهِ    | مَوْجٌ مِنْ فَوْقِهِ             | مَوْجٌ مِنْ فَوْقِهِ          | مَوْجٌ مِنْ فَوْقِهِ             |
| maw-jum-miṅ-faw-qi-hec  | maw-jum-miṅ-faw-qi-hec           | maw-jum-miṅ-faw-qi-hec        | maw-jum-miṅ-faw-qi-hec           |
| بَعْضُ                  | إِذَا                            | أَخْرَجَ                      | يَكْدُهُ                         |
| ba-ḥd:                  | 'i-zaaa                          | 'akh-ra-ja                    | ya-da-hoo                        |
| بَعْضُ                  | يَكْدُ                           | لَمْ                          | يَكْدُ                           |
| ba-ḥd:                  | ya-kad                           | lam                           | ya-kad                           |



|                     |                              |                                   |                         |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| وَمَنْ لَّمْ        | يَجْعَلِ اللَّهُ             | لَهُ                              | نُورًا فَمَا            |
| wa mal-lam          | yaj-‘a-lil-laa-hu            | la-hoo                            | noo-rañ-fa-maa          |
| لَهُ                | مِنْ نُورٍ                   | أَلَمْ                            | تَرَ                    |
| la-hoo              | min-noor!                    | ‘A-lam                            | ta-ra                   |
| يُسَبِّحُ           | لَهُ                         | مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ             | وَالْأَرْضِ وَالطَّيْرِ |
| yu-sab-bi-ḥu        | la-hoo                       | mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti             | waṭ-ṭay-ru              |
| صَفَّتْ             | كُلُّ قَدِّ                  | عَلِمَ                            | صَلَاتُهُ وَتَسْبِيحُهُ |
| ṣaaaf-faat?         | Kul-luñ-qad                  | ‘a-li-ma                          | ṣa-laa-ta-hoo           |
| عَلِيمٌ             | يَفْعَلُونَ                  | وَلِلَّهِ                         | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ     |
| ‘A-lee-mum          | yaf-‘a-loon.                 | Wa lil-laa-hi                     | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti   |
| وَالْأَرْضِ         | وَالِىَ اللَّهُ الْمَصِيرُ   | أَلَمْ                            | تَرَ                    |
| wal-‘arḍ!           | wa ‘i-lal-laa-hil-ma-ṣeer.   | ‘A-lam                            | ta-ra                   |
| أَنَّ اللَّهَ       | يُزْجِي                      | سَحَابًا                          | يُؤَلِّفُ               |
| ‘an-nal-laa-ha      | yuz-jec                      | sa-haa-bañ                        | yu-‘al-li-fu            |
| ثُمَّ               | يَجْعَلُهُ                   | رُكَّامًا فَتَرَى الْوَدْقَ       | يَخْرُجُ مِنْ           |
| ṣum-ma              | yaj-‘a-lu-hoo                | ru-kaa-mañ-fa-ta-ral-wad-qa       | min                     |
| خَلَقَهُ            | وَيَنْزِلُ                   | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                   | مِنْ جِبَالٍ فِيهَا     |
| khi-laa-lih.        | Wa yu-naz-zi-lu              | mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i                 | miñ                     |
| مِنْ بَرَدٍ         | فَيُصِيبُ                    | بِهِ                              | مَنْ يَشَاءُ            |
| mim-ba-ra-diñ       | fa-yu-ṣec-bu                 | bi-hec                            | mañy-ya-shaaa-‘u        |
| عَنْ مَنْ يَشَاءُ   | يَكَادُ                      | سَنَا                             | بَرْقِهِ                |
| ‘am-mañy-ya-shaaa’. | Ya-kaa-du                    | sa-naa                            | bar-qi-hec              |
| بِالْأَبْصَرِ       | يُقَلِّبُ اللَّهُ اللَّيْلَ  | وَالنَّهَارَ                      | إِنَّ                   |
| bil-‘ab-ṣaar.       | Yu-qal-li-bul-laa-hul-lay-la | wan-na-haar.                      | ‘in-na                  |
| فِي                 | ذَلِكَ                       | لَعِبْرَةٌ لِأُولِي الْأَبْصَرِ   | وَاللَّهُ               |
| fec                 | ṣaa-li-ka                    | la-‘ib-ra-tal-li-‘u-lil-‘ab-ṣaar! | 44.                     |

|                              |                      |                                   |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| خَلَقَ                       | كُلَّ                | دَابَّةٍ مِّن مَّاءٍ <sup>ط</sup> | فَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَمْشِي          |
| kha-la-qa                    | kul-la               | daaab-ba-tim-mim-maaa':           | fa-min-hum-ma'ny-yam-shec        |
| عَلَىٰ                       | بَطْنِهِۦ            | وَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَمْشِي           | عَلَىٰ                           |
| 'a-laa                       | bat-nih;             | wa min-hum-ma'ny-yam-shec         | 'a-laa                           |
| وَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَمْشِي      | عَلَىٰ               | أَرْبَعَ                          | يَخْلُقُ اللَّهُ                 |
| wa min-hum-ma'ny-yam-shec    | 'a-laaa              | 'ar-ba'                           | Yakh-lu-gul-laa-hu               |
| مَا                          | يَشَاءُ <sup>ج</sup> | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                     | عَلَىٰ                           |
| maa                          | ya-shaaa';           | 'in-nal-laa-ha                    | 'a-laa                           |
| لَقَدْ                       | أَنْزَلْنَا          | ءَايَاتٍ مُّبَيِّنَاتٍ            | وَاللَّهُ                        |
| La-qad                       | 'aān-zal-naaa        | 'Aa-yaa-tim-mu-bay-yi-naat:       | wal-laa-hu                       |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ                 | إِلَىٰ               | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ               | وَيَقُولُونَ                     |
| ma'ny-ya-shaaa-'u            | 'i-laa               | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qeem.           | 46.                              |
| ءَاٰمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ         | وَبِالرَّسُولِ       | وَأَطَعْنَا                       | ثُمَّ                            |
| 'aa-man-naa                  | wa bir-Ra-soo-li     | wa 'a-ta'-naa                     | sum-ma                           |
| ذَٰلِكَ                      | وَمَا                | أُولَٰئِكَ                        | بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ                 |
| zaa-lik:                     | wa maaa              | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                     | bil-Mu'-mi-neen.                 |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ                | وَرَسُولِهِۦ         | لِيَحْكُمَ                        | بَيْنَهُمْ                       |
| 'i-lal-laa-hi                | wa Ra-soo-li-hec     | li-yah-ku-ma                      | bay-na-hum                       |
| وَإِن يَكُنْ لَهُمُ الْحَقُّ | يَأْتُوا             | إِلَيْهِ                          |                                  |
| 48.                          | ya'-tooo             | 'i-lay-hi                         | Wa 'i'ny-ya-kul-la-hu-mul-ḥaq-qu |
| مُذْعِنِينَ                  | أَفِي                | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ               | أَمْ أَرْتَابُونَ                |
| muz-'i-neen.                 | 'A-fee               | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-dun           | 'a-mir-taa-booo                  |
| أَمْ                         | يَخَافُونَ           | أَنْ يَحِيفَ اللَّهُ              | عَلَيْهِمْ                       |
| 'am                          | ya-khaa-foo-na       | 'a'ny-ya-hec-fal-laa-hu           | 'a-lay-him                       |
| بَلْ                         | أُولَٰئِكَ           | هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ                | إِنَّمَا                         |
| Bal                          | 'u-laaa-'i-ka        | hu-muz-zaa-li-moon.               | 50.                              |

|                                     |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| قَوْلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ               |  | إِذَا                                                                              | دُعُوا                                                                              | إِلَى اللَّهِ                | وَرَسُولُهُ                                                                         |
| qaw-lal-Mu <sup>3</sup> -mi-nec-na  |  | 'i-zaa                                                                             | du- <sup>4</sup> ooo                                                                | 'i-lal-laa-hi                | wa Ra-soo-li-hec                                                                    |
| لِيَحْكُمَ بَيْنَهُمْ               |  | أَنْ يَقُولُوا                                                                     | سَمِعْنَا                                                                           | وَأَطَعْنَا                  | وَأُولَئِكَ                                                                         |
| bay-na-hum                          |  | añy-ya-qoo-loo                                                                     | "Sa-mi <sup>4</sup> -naa                                                            | wa 'a-ṭa <sup>4</sup> -naa:" | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                    |
| هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ                 |  |  | وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ                                                              |                              | وَرَسُولُهُ                                                                         |
| hu-mul-Muf-li-ḥoon.                 |  | 51.                                                                                | Wa mañy-yu-ṭi- <sup>4</sup> il-laa-ha                                               |                              | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                                                                    |
| وَيَخْشَى اللَّهَ                   |  | وَيَتَّقَهُ                                                                        | فَأُولَئِكَ                                                                         | هُمُ الْفَائِزُونَ           |    |
| wa yakh-shal-laa-ha                 |  | wa yat-taq-hi                                                                      | fa- <sup>3</sup> u-laaa-'i-ka                                                       | hu-mul-Faaa-'i-zoon.         | 52.                                                                                 |
| وَأَقْسِمُوا بِاللَّهِ              |  | جَهْدَ                                                                             | أَيْمَانِهِمْ                                                                       | لَيْنَ                       | أَمْرَتِهِمْ                                                                        |
| Wa 'aq-sa-moo                       |  | bil-laa-hi                                                                         | jah-da                                                                              | 'ay-maa-ni-him               | 'a-mar-ta-hum                                                                       |
| لَا                                 |  | نُقْسِمُوا                                                                         | طَاعَةٌ مَعْرُوفَةٌ                                                                 |                              | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       |
| laa                                 |  | tuq-si-moo;                                                                        | ṭaa- <sup>4</sup> a-tum-ma <sup>4</sup> -roo-fah;                                   |                              | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                      |
| قُلْ                                |  | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                        |  | قُلْ                         | أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ                                                                   |
| Qul                                 |  | ta <sup>4</sup> -ma-loon.                                                          | 53.                                                                                 | Qul                          | 'a-ṭec- <sup>4</sup> ul-laa-ha                                                      |
| وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ              |  | فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا                                                                  | فَإِنَّمَا                                                                          | عَلَيْهِ                     | مَا                                                                                 |
| wa 'a-ṭec- <sup>4</sup> ur-Ra-sool: |  | fa-'iñ-ta-wal-law                                                                  | fa-'in-na-maa                                                                       | 'a-lay-hi                    | maa                                                                                 |
| حُمِّلَ                             |  | وَعَلَيْكُمْ مَا                                                                   | حُمِّلْتُمْ                                                                         | وَإِنْ                       | تُطِيعُوهُ                                                                          |
| ḥum-mi-la                           |  | wa 'a-lay-kum-maa                                                                  | ḥum-mil-tum.                                                                        | Wa 'iñ                       | tu-ṭec- <sup>4</sup> oo-hu                                                          |
| وَمَا                               |  | عَلَى الرَّسُولِ                                                                   | إِلَّا أَلْبَلَّغُ الْمُبِيتُ                                                       |                              |  |
| Wa maa                              |  | 'a-lar-Ra-soo-li                                                                   | 'il-lal-Ba-laa-gul-mu-been.                                                         |                              | 54.                                                                                 |
| وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ            |  | ءَامَنُوا                                                                          | مِنْكُمْ                                                                            | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ     |                                                                                     |
| Wa-'a-dal-laa-hul-la-zec-na         |  | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                         | miñ-kum                                                                             | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti   |                                                                                     |
| لَيْسَتْ خَلْفَهُمْ                 |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                      | كَمَا أُسْتَخْلَفَ الَّذِينَ                                                        |                              | مِنْ                                                                                |
| la-yas-takh-li-fan-na-hum           |  | fil- <sup>3</sup> ar-ḍi                                                            | ka-mas-takh-la-fal-la-zec-na                                                        |                              | miñ                                                                                 |
| قَبْلِهِمْ                          |  | وَلَيُمَكِّنَنَّ                                                                   | هُمْ                                                                                | دِينَهُمُ الَّذِي ارْتَضَى   | هُمْ                                                                                |
| qab-li-him:                         |  | wa la-yu-mak-ki-nan-na                                                             | la-hum                                                                              | dec-na-hu-mul-la-zir-ta-daa  | la-hum                                                                              |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                     |                                                                                   |                         |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| وَلْيَبْدِلْهُمْ                                                                    | مِّنْ بَعْدِ                                                                          | خَوْفِهِمْ          | أَمَنَّا                                                                          | يَعْبُدُونَنِي          | لَا                      |
| wa la-yu-bad-di-lan-na-hum                                                          | mim-ba'-di                                                                            | khaw-fi-him         | 'am-naa:                                                                          | ya'-bu-doo-na-nce       | laa                      |
| يُشْرِكُونَ                                                                         | بِ                                                                                    | شَيْئًا             | وَمَنْ                                                                            | كَفَرَ                  | بَعْدَ                   |
| yush-ri-koo-na                                                                      | bee                                                                                   | shay-'aa.           | Wa man                                                                            | ka-fa-ra                | ba'-da                   |
| فَأُولَٰئِكَ                                                                        | هُمْ                                                                                  | الْفَاسِقُونَ       |  | وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ  | وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ      |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                    | hu-mul-fa-si-qoon.                                                                    | 55.                 |                                                                                   | Wa 'a-qec-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | wa 'aa-tuz-Za-kaa-ta     |
| وَاطِيعُوا الرُّسُولَ                                                               | لَعَلَّكُمْ                                                                           | تُرْحَمُونَ         |  | لَا                     | تَحَسِبَنَّ الَّذِينَ    |
| wa 'a-ṭee-'ur-Ra-soo-la                                                             | la-'al-la-kum                                                                         | tur-ḥa-moon.        | 56.                                                                               | Laa                     | taḥ-sa-ban-nal-la-ḡec-na |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                            | مُعْجِزِينَ                                                                           | فِي الْأَرْضِ       | وَمَا أَوْلَهُمْ النَّارُ                                                         | وَلَيْسَ الْمَصِيرُ     |                          |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                           | mu-'ji-zee-na                                                                         | fil-'arḡ:           | wa ma'-waa-hu-mun-Naar:                                                           | wa la-bi'-sal-ma-ṣeer!  |                          |
|  | يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ                                                                  | ءَامِنُوا           | لِيَسْتَعِزَّزَكُمُ الَّذِينَ                                                     | مَلَكَتْ                |                          |
| 57.                                                                                 | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na                                                             | 'aa-ma-noo          | li-yas-ta'-ziṇ-ku-mul-la-ḡec-na                                                   | ma-la-kat               |                          |
| أَيَّمَنُكُمْ                                                                       | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                           | لَمْ                | يَبْلُغُوا الْحُلُمَ                                                              | مِنْكُمْ                | ثَلَاثَ                  |
| 'ay-maa-nu-kum                                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na                                                                         | lam                 | yab-lu-gul-ḥu-lu-ma                                                               | miṇ-kum                 | ṣa-laa-ṣa                |
| مَرَّتْ                                                                             | مِّن قَبْلِ                                                                           | صَلَاةِ الْفَجْرِ   | وَحِينَ                                                                           | تَضَعُونَ               |                          |
| mar-raat:                                                                           | miṇ-qab-li                                                                            | Ṣa-laa-til-faj-ri   | wa-ḥec-na                                                                         | ta-ḡa-'oo-na            |                          |
| ثِيَابَكُمْ                                                                         | مِّنَ الظَّهِيرَةِ                                                                    | وَمِن بَعْدِ        | صَلَاةِ الْعِشَاءِ                                                                |                         |                          |
| ṣi-yaa-ba-kum-mi-naḡ-ḡa-ḥec-ra-ti                                                   | wa mim-ba'-di                                                                         |                     | Ṣa-laa-til-'l-shaaa';                                                             |                         |                          |
| ثَلَاثُ                                                                             | عَوْرَاتٍ لَّكُمْ                                                                     | لَيْسَ              | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                        | وَلَا                   | عَلَيْهِمْ               |
| ṣa-laa-ṣu                                                                           | 'aw-raa-til-la-kum:                                                                   | Lay-sa              | 'a-lay-kum                                                                        | wa laa                  | 'a-lay-him               |
| جَنَاحٌ                                                                             | بَعْدَهُنَّ                                                                           | طَوَّافُونَ         | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                        | بَعْضُكُمْ              | عَلَى                    |
| ju-naa-ḥum-ba'-da-hunn:                                                             | ṭaw-waa-foo-na                                                                        | 'a-lay-kum          | ba'-ḡu-kum                                                                        | 'a-laa                  | ba'ḡ:                    |
| كَذَٰلِكَ                                                                           | يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ                                                                     | لَكُمْ              | الْآيَاتِ                                                                         | وَاللَّهُ               | عَلِيمٌ                  |
| ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                        | yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu                                                                  | la-ku-mul-'Aa-yaat: | wal-laa-hu                                                                        | 'A-lee-mun              |                          |
| حَكِيمٌ                                                                             |  | وَإِذَا             | بَلَغَ الْأَطْفَالُ                                                               | مِنْكُمْ                | الْحُلُمَ                |
| Ḥa-kcem.                                                                            | 58.                                                                                   | Wa 'i-ḡaa           | ba-la-gal-'aṭ-faa-lu                                                              | miṇ-ku-mul-ḥu-lu-ma     |                          |

|                          |  |                                  |  |                            |  |                   |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| فَلَيْسَتْ أَتَيْنَاكُمْ |  | كَمَا أَسْتَنْذَنَ الَّذِينَ     |  | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ            |  | كَذَلِكَ          |  |
| fal-yas-ta'-zi-noo       |  | ka-mas-ta'-za-nal-la-zec-na      |  | miñ-qab-li-him;            |  | ka-zaa-li-ka      |  |
| يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ        |  | لَكُمْ                           |  | ءَايَاتِهِ                 |  | وَاللَّهُ         |  |
| yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu     |  | la-kum                           |  | 'Aa-yaa-tih:               |  | wal-laa-hu        |  |
| يَرْجُونَ                |  | لَا                              |  | مِنَ النِّسَاءِ الَّتِي    |  | يَرْجُونَ         |  |
| yar-joo-na               |  | laa                              |  | mi-nan-ni-saaa-'il-laa-tee |  | laa               |  |
| نِكَاحًا فَلَيْسَ        |  | عَلَيْهِنَّ                      |  | جُنَاحٌ                    |  | أَنْ يَضَعْنَ     |  |
| ni-kaa-ha'n-fa-lay-sa    |  | 'a-lay-hin-na                    |  | ju-naa-hun                 |  | 'a'ny-ya-da'-na   |  |
| غَيْرَ                   |  | مُتَبَرِّجَاتٍ بِزِينَةٍ         |  | وَأَنْ يَسْتَغْفِرْنَ      |  | خَيْرٌ لَّهُنَّ   |  |
| gay-ra                   |  | mu-ta-bar-ri-jaa-tim-bi-zec-nah: |  | wa 'a'ny-yas-ta'-fif-na    |  | khay-rul-la-hunn: |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                |  | سَمِيعٌ                          |  | عَلِيمٌ                    |  | لَيْسَ            |  |
| wal-laa-hu               |  | Sa-mec-'un                       |  | 'A-lcem.                   |  | Lay-sa            |  |
| حَرَجٌ وَلَا             |  | عَلَى الْأَعْرَجِ                |  | حَرَجٌ وَلَا               |  | عَلَى الْمَرِيضِ  |  |
| ha-ra-juñw-wa laa        |  | 'a-lal-'a'-ra-ji                 |  | ha-ra-juñw-wa laa          |  | 'a-lal-ma-rec-qi  |  |
| حَرَجٌ وَلَا             |  | عَلَى أَنْفُسِكُمْ               |  | أَنْ تَأْكُلُوا            |  | مِنْ بُيُوتِكُمْ  |  |
| ha-ra-juñw-wa laa        |  | 'a-laaa                          |  | 'a'ñ-fu-si-kum             |  | 'a'ñ-ta'-ku-loo   |  |
| أَوْ                     |  | بُيُوتِ                          |  | ءَابَائِكُمْ               |  | أَوْ              |  |
| 'aw                      |  | bu-yoo-ti                        |  | 'aa-baaa-'i-kum            |  | 'aw               |  |
| بُيُوتِ                  |  | إِخْوَانِكُمْ                    |  | أَوْ                       |  | بُيُوتِ           |  |
| bu-yoo-ti                |  | 'ikh-waa-ni-kum                  |  | 'aw                        |  | bu-yoo-ti         |  |
| أَعْمَمِكُمْ             |  | أَوْ                             |  | بُيُوتِ                    |  | عَمَّتِكُمْ       |  |
| 'a'-maa-mi-kum           |  | 'aw                              |  | bu-yoo-ti                  |  | 'am-maa-ti-kum    |  |
| أَوْ                     |  | بُيُوتِ                          |  | خَلَاتِكُمْ                |  | أَوْ              |  |
| 'aw                      |  | bu-yoo-ti                        |  | khaa-laa-ti-kum            |  | 'aw               |  |
| أَوْ                     |  | صَدِيقِكُمْ                      |  | لَيْسَ                     |  | عَلَيْكُمْ        |  |
| 'aw                      |  | ša-dec-qi-kum:                   |  | lay-sa                     |  | 'a-lay-kum        |  |
| أَوْ                     |  | جُنَاحٌ                          |  | أَنْ تَأْكُلُوا            |  | أَوْ              |  |
| 'aw                      |  | ju-naa-hun                       |  | 'a'ñ-ta'-ku-loo            |  | 'aw               |  |

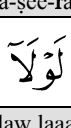
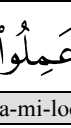
|                              |                                     |                     |                         |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| جَمِيعًا                     | أَوْ                                | أَشْتَاتًا          | فَإِذَا                 | دَخَلْتُمْ بُيُوتًا          | فَسَلِّمُوا              |
| ja-mee-‘an                   | ‘aw                                 | ‘ash-taa-taa.       | Fa-‘i-zaa               | da-khal-tum-bu-yoo-taā       | fa-sal-li-moo            |
| عَلَىٰ                       | أَنْفُسِكُمْ                        | نَحِيَّةً مِّنْ     | عِنْدِ اللَّهِ          | مُبْرَكَةً طَيِّبَةً         |                          |
| ‘a-laaa                      | ‘aā-fu-si-kum                       | ta-ḥiy-ya-tam-min   | ‘iā-dil-laa-hi          | mu-baa-ra-ka-taā-ṭay-yi-bah. |                          |
| كَذَٰلِكَ                    | يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ                   | لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ    | لَعَلَّكُمْ             | تَعْقِلُونَ                  |                          |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka                 | yu-bay-yi-nul-laa-hu                | la-ku-mul-‘Aa-ya-ti | la-‘al-la-kum           | ta-‘qi-loon.                 |                          |
| ﴿٦١﴾                         | إِنَّمَا الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الَّذِينَ   | ءَامَنُوا           | بِاللَّهِ               | وَرَسُولِهِ                  |                          |
| 61.                          | ‘In-na-mal-Mu‘-mi-noo-nal-la-zee-na | ‘aa-ma-noo          | bil-laa-hi              | wa Ra-soo-li-hee             |                          |
| وَإِذَا                      | كَانُوا                             | مَعَهُ              | عَلَىٰ                  | أَمْرِ جَامِعٍ لَّمْ         |                          |
| wa ‘i-zaa                    | kaa-noo                             | ma-‘a-hoo           | ‘a-laaa                 | ‘am-riā-jaa-mi-‘il-lam       |                          |
| يَذْهَبُوا                   | حَتَّىٰ                             | يَسْتَعِذُّوهُ      | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ         | يَسْتَعِذُّونَكَ             | أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ     |
| yaz-ha-booo                  | ḥat-taa                             | yas-ta‘-zi-nooh:    | ‘in-nal-la-zee-na       | yas-ta‘-zi-noo-na-ka         | ‘u-laaa-‘i-kal-la-zee-na |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                  | بِاللَّهِ                           | وَرَسُولِهِ         | فَإِذَا أَسْتَعِذُّوكَ  | لِبَعْضٍ                     | شَأْنِهِمْ               |
| yu‘-mi-noo-na                | bil-laa-hi                          | wa Ra-soo-lih;      | fa-‘i-zas-ta‘-za-noo-ka | li-ba‘-ḍi                    | sha‘-ni-him              |
| فَإِذَنْ لِّمَنْ شِئْتَ      | مِنْهُمْ                            | وَأَسْتَغْفِرُ      | لَهُمْ اللَّهُ          |                              |                          |
| fa‘-zal-li-maā-shi‘-ta       | min-hum                             | was-tag-fir         | la-hu-mul-laa-h:        |                              |                          |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                    | ﴿٦٢﴾                | لَا                     | تَجْعَلُوا                   |                          |
| ‘in-nal-laa-ha               | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.                 | 62.                 | Laa                     | taj-‘a-loo                   |                          |
| دُعَاءَ الرَّسُولِ           | بَيْنَكُمْ                          | كَدُعَاءِ           | بَعْضُكُمْ              | بَعْضًا                      | قَدْ                     |
| du-‘aaa-‘ar-Ra-soo-li        | bay-na-kum                          | ka-du-‘aaa-‘i       | ba-‘ḍi-kum              | ba-‘ḍaa:                     | qad                      |
| يَعْلَمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ   | يَتَسَلَّلُونَ                      | مِنْكُمْ            | لِوَاذًا                | فَلْيَحْذَرِ الَّذِينَ       |                          |
| ya‘-la-mul-laa-hul-la-zee-na | ya-ta-sal-la-loo-na                 | miā-kum             | li-waa-zaa:             | fal-yah-za-ril-la-zee-na     |                          |
| يُخَالِفُونَ                 | عَنْ                                | أَمْرِهِ            | أَنْ                    | تُصِيبَهُمْ                  | فِتْنَةٌ                 |
| yu-kha-li-foo-na             | ‘an                                 | ‘am-ri-hece         | ‘aā                     | tu-ṣee-ba-hum                | fit-na-tun               |
| يُصِيبَهُمْ                  | عَذَابٌ                             | أَلِيمٌ             | ﴿٦٣﴾                    | أَلَا                        | إِنَّ                    |
| yu-ṣee-ba-hum                | ‘a-zaa-bun                          | ‘a-lcem.            | 63.                     | ‘A-laaa                      | ‘in-na                   |
|                              |                                     |                     |                         |                              | لِلَّهِ                  |

|                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                      |                   |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| مَا                                    | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                      | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | قَدْ                                 | يَعْلَمُ          | مَا                                                                               |
| maa                                    | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                     | wal-'ard.                                                                           | Qad                                  | ya'-la-mu         | maa                                                                               |
| أَنْتُمْ                               | عَلَيْهِ                                                                              | وَيَوْمَ                                                                            | يُرْجَعُونَ                          | إِلَيْهِ          | فَيَنْبِئُهُمْ بِمَا                                                              |
| 'a-n̄-tum                              | 'a-layh:                                                                              | wa yaw-ma                                                                           | yur-ja-'oo-na                        | 'i-lay-hi         | fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-hu-m̄-bi-maa                                                      |
| عَمِلُوا                               | وَاللَّهُ                                                                             | بِكُلِّ                                                                             | شَيْءٍ                               | عَلِيمٌ           |  |
| 'a-mi-loo:                             | wal-laa-hu                                                                            | bi-kul-li                                                                           | shay-'in                             | 'A-lcem.          | 64.                                                                               |
| Surah No. 25:<br>Al-Furqan             |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ           |                   |                                                                                   |
| *****                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem. |                   |                                                                                   |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 77 |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                      |                   |                                                                                   |
| تَبَارَكَ الَّذِي                      | نَزَلَ الْفُرْقَانِ                                                                   | عَلَى                                                                               | عَبْدِهِ                             | لِيَكُونَ         |                                                                                   |
| Ta-baa-ra-kal-la-zec                   | naz-za-lal-Fur-qaa-na                                                                 | 'a-laa                                                                              | 'Ab-di-hec                           | li-ya-koo-na      |                                                                                   |
| لِلْعَالَمِينَ                         | نَذِيرًا                                                                              |    | الَّذِي                              | لَهُ              | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                               |
| lil-'aa-la-mcc-na                      | na-zcc-raa;                                                                           | 1.                                                                                  | 'Al-la-zec                           | la-hoo            | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                             |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                            | وَلَمْ                                                                                | يَنْخِذْ                                                                            | وَلَدًا وَلَمْ                       | يَكُنْ لَهُ       |                                                                                   |
| wal-'ar-ḍi                             | wa lam                                                                                | yat-ta-khiz                                                                         | wa-la-daṅw-wa lam                    | ya-kul-la-hoo     |                                                                                   |
| شَرِيكَ فِي الْمَلِكِ                  | وَخَلَقَ                                                                              | كُلَّ                                                                               | شَيْءٍ فَقَدَرُهُ                    |                   |                                                                                   |
| sha-rec-kuṅ-fil-mul-ki                 | wa kha-la-qa                                                                          | kul-la                                                                              | shay-'iṅ-fa-qad-da-ra-hoo            |                   |                                                                                   |
| نَقِيرًا                               |  | وَاتَّخَذُوا                                                                        | مِنْ دُونِهِ                         | ءَالِهَةً لَا     |                                                                                   |
| taq-dec-raa.                           | 2.                                                                                    | Wat-ta-kha-zoo                                                                      | miṅ-doo-ni-hecc                      | 'aa-li-ha-tal-laa |                                                                                   |
| يَخْلُقُونَ                            | شَيْئًا وَهُمْ                                                                        | يُخْلِقُونَ                                                                         | وَلَا                                | يَمْلِكُونَ       | لِأَنْفُسِهِمْ                                                                    |
| yakh-lu-qoo-na                         | shay-'aṅw-wa hum                                                                      | yukh-la-qoo-na                                                                      | wa laa                               | yam-li-koo-na     | li-'aṅ-fu-si-him                                                                  |
| ضَرًّا وَلَا                           | نَفْعًا وَلَا                                                                         | يَمْلِكُونَ                                                                         | مَوْتًا وَلَا                        |                   |                                                                                   |
| ḍar-raṅw-wa laa                        | naf-'aṅw-wa laa                                                                       | yam-li-koo-na                                                                       | Maw-taṅw-wa laa                      |                   |                                                                                   |
| حَيَوَةً وَلَا                         | نُشُورًا                                                                              |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                    | كَفَرُوا          |                                                                                   |
| ḥa-yaa-taṅw-wa laa                     | Nu-Shoo-raa.                                                                          | 3.                                                                                  | Wa qaa-lal-laa-zec-na                | ka-fa-rooo        |                                                                                   |
| إِنْ                                   | هَذَا                                                                                 | إِلَّا                                                                              | إِفْكٌ أَفْتَرْتَهُ                  | وَأَعَانَهُ       | عَلَيْهِ                                                                          |
| 'in                                    | haa-zaaa                                                                              | 'il-laaa                                                                            | 'if-ku-nif-ta-raa-hu                 | wa 'a-'aa-na-hoo  | 'a-lay-hi                                                                         |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                        |                                                                                     |                            |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|  | ظُلُمًا وَزُورًا                                                                    | جَاءُوا                | فَقَدَ                                                                              | ءَاخِرُونَ                 | قَوْمٌ           |
| 4.                                                                                | zul-maṇw-wa zoo-raa.                                                                | jaaa-ʾoo               | fa-qad                                                                              | ʾaa-kha-roo-na             | qaw-mun          |
| وَقَالُوا                                                                         | أَسْطِيزُ الْأَوَّلِينَ                                                             | أَكْتَتَبَهَا          | فَهِيَ                                                                              | تُحْمَلَى                  | عَلَيْهِ         |
| ʾa-lay-hi                                                                         | tum-laa                                                                             | fa-hi-ya               | ʾa-saa-ṭee-rul-ʾaw-wa-lee-nak-ta-ta-ba-haa                                          | Wa qaa-looo                |                  |
| يَعْلَمُ السِّرَّ                                                                 | أَنْزَلَهُ الَّذِي                                                                  | قُلْ                   |   | بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا        |                  |
| ya-la-mus-Sir-ra                                                                  | ʾaṇ-za-la-hul-la-zee                                                                | Qul                    | 5.                                                                                  | buk-ra-taṇw-wa ʾa-ṣee-laa. |                  |
| غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا                                                                 | كَانَ                                                                               | إِنَّهُ                | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ           |                  |
| Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa.                                                            | kaa-na                                                                              | ʾin-na-hoo             | wal-ʾarḍ:                                                                           | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti          |                  |
| يَأْكُلُ الطَّعَامَ                                                               | مَا لِي هَذَا الرَّسُولِ                                                            | وَقَالُوا              |  |                            |                  |
| yaʾ-ku-luṭ-ṭa-ʾaa-ma                                                              | maa-li haa-zar-Ra-soo-li                                                            |                        | Wa qaa-loo                                                                          |                            | 6.               |
| وَيَمْشِي                                                                         | فِي الْأَسْوَاقِ                                                                    | لَوْلَا                | أُنْزِلَ                                                                            | إِلَيْهِ                   | مَلَكٌ فَيَكُونُ |
| ma-la-kuṇ-fa-ya-koo-na                                                            | ʾi-lay-hi                                                                           | ʾuṇ-zi-la              | Law laaa                                                                            | fil-ʾas-waaqʾ              | wa yam-shce      |
| مَعَهُ                                                                            | نَذِيرًا                                                                            | أَوْ                   |   | يُلْقَى                    | إِلَيْهِ         |
| kaṇ-zun                                                                           | ʾi-lay-hi                                                                           | yul-qaaa               | ʾAw                                                                                 | 7.                         | na-zee-raaʾ      |
| أَوْ تَكُونُ                                                                      | لَهُ                                                                                | جَنَّةٌ يَأْكُلُ       | مِنْهَا                                                                             | وَقَالَ الظَّالِمُونَ      |                  |
| Wa qaa-laz-zaa-li-moo-na                                                          | min-haaʾ                                                                            | jan-na-tuṇy-yaʾ-ku-lu  | la-hoo                                                                              | ta-koo-nu                  | ʾaw              |
| إِنْ تَتَّبِعُونَ                                                                 | إِلَّا                                                                              | رَجُلًا مَسْحُورًا     |  | أَنْظُرْ                   |                  |
| ʾiṇ-tat-ta-bi-ʾoo-na                                                              | ʾil-laa                                                                             | ra-ju-lam-mas-hoo-raa. | 8.                                                                                  | ʾUṇ-zur                    |                  |
| كَيْفَ                                                                            | ضَرَبُوا                                                                            | لَكَ الْأَمْثَلُ       | فَضَلُّوا                                                                           | فَلَا                      | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ   |
| yas-ta-ṭee-ʾoo-na                                                                 | fa-laa                                                                              | fa-ḍal-loo             | la-kal-ʾam-ṣaa-la                                                                   | ḍa-ra-booo                 | kay-fa           |
| سَيِّئًا                                                                          |  | تَبَارَكَ الَّذِي      | إِنْ شَاءَ                                                                          | جَعَلَ                     |                  |
| ja-ʾa-la                                                                          | ʾiṇ-shaaa-ʾa                                                                        | Ta-baa-ra-kal-la-zeece | 9.                                                                                  | sa-bee-laa!                |                  |
| لَكَ                                                                              | خَيْرًا مِّنْ                                                                       | ذَلِكَ                 | جَنَّتِ                                                                             | تَجَرَّى                   | مِنْ             |
| la-ka                                                                             | khay-ram-miṇ                                                                        | zaa-li-ka              | Jan-naa-tin                                                                         | taj-ree                    | miṇ              |
| تَحْتَهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                                                            | وَيَجْعَلُ لَكَ                                                                     | قُصُورًا               |  | بَلْ                       |                  |
| taḥ-ti-hal-ʾan-haa-ru                                                             | wa yaj-ʾal-la-ka                                                                    | Qu-ṣoo-raa.            | 10.                                                                                 | Bal                        |                  |



|                        |                                                |                                 |                             |                            |             |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| كَذَّبُوا              | بِالسَّاعَةِ                                   | وَأَعْتَدْنَا                   | لِمَنْ كَذَبَ               | بِالسَّاعَةِ               | سَعِيرًا    |
| kaz-za-boo             | bis-Saa-‘a-ti                                  | wa ‘a-tad-naa                   | li-maṇ-kaz-za-ba            | bis-Saa-‘a-ti              | Sa-‘ce-raa: |
| إِذَا                  | رَأَتْهُمْ مِّن مَّكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ سَمِعُوا      |                                 |                             |                            |             |
| ‘I-ḡaa                 | ra-‘at-hum-mim-ma-kaa-nim-ba-‘ec-diṇ-sa-mi-‘oo |                                 |                             |                            |             |
| لَهَا                  | تَغِيْطًا وَزَفِيرًا                           | وَإِذَا                         | أَلْقُوا                    | مِنْهَا                    |             |
| la-haa                 | ta-gay-yu-ḡaṇw-wa za-fee-raa.                  | 12.                             | ‘ul-qoo                     | min-haa                    |             |
| مَكَانًا               | ضَيِّقًا مُّقَرَّنِينَ                         | دَعَوْا                         | هُنَالِكَ                   | ثُبُورًا                   |             |
| ma-kaa-naṇ             | ḡay-yi-qam-mu-ḡar-ra-nee-na                    | da-‘aw                          | hu-naa-li-ka                | ṡu-boo-raa!                | 13.         |
| لَا                    | نَدْعُوا الْيَوْمَ                             | ثُبُورًا وَاحِدًا وَادْعُوا     | ثُبُورًا كَثِيرًا           |                            |             |
| Laa                    | tad-‘ul-yaw-ma                                 | ṡu-boo-raṇw-waa-ḡi-daṇw-wad-‘oo | ṡu-boo-raṇ-ka-ṡee-raa!      |                            |             |
| قُلْ                   | أَذَلَّكَ                                      | خَيْرٌ                          | أَمْ                        | جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ الَّتِي  |             |
| Qul                    | ‘a-ḡaa-li-ka                                   | khay-run                        | ‘am                         | jan-na-tul-khul-dil-la-tee |             |
| وَعِدَ الْمُتَّقُونَ   | كَانَتْ                                        | لَهُمْ                          | جَزَاءٌ وَمَصِيرًا          |                            |             |
| wu-‘i-dal-Mut-ta-qoon? | Kaa-nat                                        | la-hum                          | ja-zaaa-‘aṇw-wa ma-see-raa. | 15.                        |             |
| لَهُمْ                 | فِيهَا                                         | مَا                             | يَشَاءُونَ                  | خَالِدِينَ                 | كَانَ       |
| La-hum                 | fee-haa                                        | maa                             | ya-shaaa-‘oo-na             | khaa-li-deen:              | ‘a-laa      |
| رَبِّكَ                | وَعَدًا مَّسْئُولًا                            | وَيَوْمَ                        | يَحْشُرُهُمْ                | وَمَا                      |             |
| Rab-bi-ka              | wa-‘dam-mas-‘oo-laa.                           | 16.                             | Wa Yaw-ma                   | yah-shu-ru-hum             | wa maa      |
| يَعْبُدُونَ            | مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ                              | فَيَقُولُ                       | ءَأَنْتُمْ                  | أَضَلَلْتُمْ               |             |
| ya-‘bu-doo-na          | miṇ-doo-nil-laa-hi                             | fa-ya-qoo-lu                    | ‘A-‘aṇ-tum                  | ‘aḡ-lal-tum                |             |
| عِبَادِي               | هَؤُلَاءِ                                      | أَمْ                            | هُمْ                        | ضَلُّوا السَّبِيلَ         |             |
| ‘i-baa-dec             | haaa-‘u-laaa-‘i                                | ‘am                             | hum                         | dal-lus-Sa-beel?”          | 17.         |
| قَالُوا                | سُبْحَنَكَ                                     | مَا                             | كَانَ                       | يَنْبَغِي                  | لَنَا       |
| Qaa-loo                | “Sub-ḡaa-na-ka                                 | maa                             | kaa-na                      | yam-ba-ḡee                 | la-naaa     |
| مِن دُونِكَ            | مِنْ                                           | أُولِيَآءِ                      | وَلَكِنْ مَّتَّعْتَهُمْ     | وَبَاءَهُمْ                |             |
| miṇ-doo-ni-ka          | min                                            | ‘aw-li-yaaa-‘a                  | wa laa-kim-mat-ta-‘ta-hum   | wa ‘aa-baaa-‘a-hum         |             |

|                                                                                     |                                        |                  |                                 |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|    | قَوْمًا بُورًا                         | وَكَانُوا        | نَسُوا الذِّكْرَ                | حَتَّى                |
| 18.                                                                                 | qaw-mam-boo-raa.                       | wa kaa-noo       | na-suz-Zikr:                    | hat-taa               |
| فَقَدْ                                                                              | كَذَّبُوكُمْ بِمَا                     | نَقُولُكُمْ      | فَمَا                           | تَسْتَطِيعُونَ        |
| ṣar-faṭw-wa laa                                                                     | tas-ta-ṭee-oo-na                       | fa-maa           | ta-qoo-loo-na                   | kaḥ-ḥa-boo-kum-bi-maa |
| نَصْرًا                                                                             | وَمَنْ يَظْلِمُ مِنْكُمْ               | نَذِقْهُ         | عَذَابًا كَبِيرًا               | أَذَابًا              |
| naṣ-raa.                                                                            | Wa maṭny-yaḥ-lim-miṭ-kum               | nu-ḥiq-hu        | A-ḥaa-baṭ-ka-bee-raa.           |                       |
|    | وَمَا                                  | أَرْسَلْنَا      | قَبْلَكَ                        | مِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ   |
| 19.                                                                                 | Wa maaa                                | 'ar-sal-naa      | gab-la-ka                       | mi-nal-mur-sa-lee-na  |
| إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           | لَيَأْكُلُونَ الطَّعَامَ               | وَيَمْشُونَ      | فِي الْأَسْوَاقِ                | وَجَعَلْنَا           |
| 'in-na-hum                                                                          | la-ya-'ku-loo-naṭ-ṭa-'aa-ma            | wa yam-shoo-na   | fil-'as-waaq:                   | wa ja-'al-naa         |
| بَعْضَكُمْ                                                                          | لِبَعْضٍ                               | فِتْنَةً         | أَتَصِدُّونَ                    | وَكَانَ               |
| ba-'da-kum                                                                          | li-ba-'ḍiṭ                             | fit-nah:         | 'a-taṣ-bi-roon?                 | Rab-bu-ka             |
|   | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                      | لَا              | يَرْجُونَ                       | لِقَاءَنَا            |
| 20.                                                                                 | Wa qaa-lal-la-ḥee-na                   | laa              | yar-joo-na                      | Li-qaaa-'a-naa        |
| أَنْزَلَ                                                                            | عَلَيْنَا الْمَلٰٓئِكَةَ               | أَوْ             | نَرَىٰ                          | رَبَّنَا              |
| 'uṇ-zi-la                                                                           | 'a-lay-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu            | 'aw              | na-raa                          | Rab-ba-naa?           |
| فِي                                                                                 | أَنْفُسِهِمْ                           | وَعَتَوْ         | عَتُوًّا كَبِيرًا               | يَوْمَ                |
| fece                                                                                | 'aṇ-fu-si-him                          | wa 'a-taw        | 'u-tuw-waṭ-ka-bee-raa!          | Yaw-ma                |
| يَرَوْنَ الْمَلٰٓئِكَةَ                                                             | لَا                                    | بُشْرَىٰ         | يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُجْرِمِينَ      | وَيَقُولُونَ          |
| ya-raw-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta                                                         | laa                                    | bush-raa         | Yaw-ma-'i-ḥil-lil-muj-ri-mee-na | wa ya-qoo-loo-na      |
|  | وَقدِمْنَا                             | إِلَىٰ           | مَا                             | عَمِلُوا              |
| hij-ram-maḥ-joo-raa!                                                                | 22.                                    | Wa qa-dim-naaa   | 'i-laa                          | 'a-mi-loo             |
| مِنْ                                                                                | عَمِلِ                                 | فَجَعَلْنَاهُ    | هَبَاءً مَنْثُورًا              | أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ  |
| min                                                                                 | 'a-ma-liṭ                              | fa-ja-'al-naa-hu | ha-baaa-'am-maṭ-ṣoo-raa.        | Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-na-ti  |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ                                                                          | خَيْرٌ مُّسْتَقَرًّا وَأَحْسَنُ        | مَقِيلًا         | وَيَوْمَ                        | وَيَوْمَ              |
| Yaw-ma-'i-ḥin                                                                       | khay-rum-mus-ta-qa-r-raṭw-wa 'aḥ-sa-nu | ma-qee-laa.      | 24.                             | Yaw-ma                |

|                                                                                       |                           |                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | تَشَقَّقُ السَّمَاءُ      | بِالْغَمَمِ                    | وَنَزَلَ الْمَلَكَةُ                                                                | تَنْزِيلًا                                                                        |  |
| 25.                                                                                   | tañ-zec-laa,              | wa nuz-zi-lal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu | bil-ga-maa-mi                                                                       | ta-shaq-qa-qus-sa-maaa-'u                                                         |                                                                                   |
| الْمَلِكُ                                                                             | يَوْمَئِذٍ الْحَقُّ       | لِلرَّحْمَنِ                   | وَكَانَ                                                                             | يَوْمًا                                                                           | عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ                                                               |
| 'Al-mul-ku                                                                            | Yaw-ma-'i-zi-nil-ḥaq-qu   | lir-Raḥ-maan:                  | wa kaa-na                                                                           | Yaw-man                                                                           | 'a-lal-kaa-fi-rec-na                                                              |
|    | عَسِيرًا                  | وَيَوْمَ                       | يَعُضُّ الظَّالِمُ                                                                  | عَلَى                                                                             | يَدَيْهِ                                                                          |
| 26.                                                                                   | 'a-sec-raa.               | Wa Yaw-ma                      | ya-'aḍ-ḍuḥ-ḥaa-li-mu                                                                | 'a-laa                                                                            | ya-day-hi                                                                         |
| يَقُولُ                                                                               | يَلَيْتَنِي أُتِّخِذْتُ   | مَعَ الرَّسُولِ                | سَبِيلًا                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |
| ya-qoo-lu                                                                             | yaa-lay-ta-nit-ta-khaḥ-tu | ma-'ar-Ra-soo-li               | sa-bec-laa!                                                                         | 27.                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| يُوَيَّلَقَن                                                                          | لَيْتَنِي                 | لَمْ                           | أُتِّخِذْ                                                                           | فُلَانًا                                                                          | خَلِيلًا                                                                          |
| Yaa-way-la-taa                                                                        | lay-ta-nec                | lam                            | 'at-ta-khiḥ                                                                         | fu-laa-nan                                                                        | kha-lee-laa!                                                                      |
| لَقَدْ                                                                                | أَضَلَّنِي                | عَنِ الذِّكْرِ                 | بَعْدَ                                                                              | إِذْ                                                                              | جَاءَنِي                                                                          |
| La-qad                                                                                | 'a-ḍal-la-nec             | 'a-niḥ-Zik-ri                  | ba-'da                                                                              | 'iz                                                                               | jaaa-'a-nec!                                                                      |
| وَكَانَ الشَّيْطَانُ                                                                  | لِلْإِنْسَنِ              | خَذُولًا                       |   | وَقَالَ الرَّسُولُ                                                                |                                                                                   |
| Wa kaa-nash-Shay-ṭaa-nu                                                               | lil-'in-saa-ni            | kha-zoo-laa!                   | 29.                                                                                 | Wa qaa-lar-Ra-soo-lu                                                              |                                                                                   |
| يَرْبِّ                                                                               | إِنَّ                     | قَوْمِي اتَّخَذُوا             | هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ                                                                    | مَهْجُورًا                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| yaa-Rab-bi                                                                            | 'in-na                    | qaw-mit-ta-kha-zoo             | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-na                                                                  | mah-joo-raa.                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|  | وَكَذَلِكَ                | جَعَلْنَا                      | لِكُلِّ                                                                             | نَبِيٍّ                                                                           | عَدُوًّا مِّنَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ                                                     |
| 30.                                                                                   | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka           | ja-'al-naa                     | li-kul-li                                                                           | na-biy-yin                                                                        | 'a-duw-wam-mi-nal-muj-ri-meen:                                                    |
| وَكَفَى                                                                               | بِرَبِّكَ                 | هَادِيًا وَنَصِيرًا            |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| wa ka-faa                                                                             | bi-Rab-bi-ka              | Haa-di-yañw-wa Na-ṣec-raa.     | 31.                                                                                 | Wa qaa-lal-la-zec-na                                                              |                                                                                   |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                              | لَوْلَا                   | نُزِّلَ                        | عَلَيْهِ الْقُرْآنُ                                                                 | جُمْلَةً وَاحِدَةً                                                                |                                                                                   |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                             | law laa                   | nuz-zi-la                      | 'a-lay-hil-Qur-'aa-nu                                                               | jum-la-tañw-Waa-ḥi-dah?                                                           |                                                                                   |
| كَذَلِكَ                                                                              | لِنُثَبِّتَ               | بِهِ                           | فُؤَادَكَ                                                                           | وَرَتَّلْنَاهُ                                                                    | تَرْتِيلًا                                                                        |
| Ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                          | li-nu-ṣab-bi-ta           | bi-hec                         | fu-'aa-da-ka                                                                        | wa rat-tal-naa-hu                                                                 | tar-tce-laa.                                                                      |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | يَأْتُونَكَ               | بِمِثْلِ                       | إِلَّا                                                                              | حِثْنًا                                                                           | وَأَحْسَنَ                                                                        |
| Wa laa                                                                                | ya'-too-na-ka             | bi-ma-ṣa-lin                   | 'il-laa                                                                             | ji'-naa-ka                                                                        | wa 'ah-sa-na                                                                      |

|                      |                           |                                  |                     |                           |                       |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| تَفْسِيرًا           | الَّذِينَ                 | يُحْشَرُونَ                      | عَلَى               | وُجُوهِهِمْ               | إِلَى                 |
| 33.                  | 'Al-la-zce-na             | yuh-sha-roo-na                   | 'a-laa              | wu-joo-hi-him             | 'i-laa                |
| جَهَنَّمَ            | أُولَئِكَ                 | شَرُّ مَكَانًا وَأَضَلُّ         | سَبِيلًا            |                           |                       |
| Ja-han-na-ma         | 'u-laaa-'i-ka             | shar-rum-ma-ka-nañw-wa 'a-dal-lu | Sa-bee-laa.         | 34.                       |                       |
| وَلَقَدْ             | ءَاتَيْنَا                | مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ                | وَجَعَلْنَا         | مَعَهُ                    | أَخَاهُ               |
| Wa la-qad            | 'aa-tay-naa               | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba                | wa ja-'al-naa       | ma-'a-hooo                | 'a-khaa-hu            |
| هَرُونَ              | وَزِيرًا                  |                                  | فَقُلْنَا أَذْهَبًا | إِلَى الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ |                       |
| Haa-roo-na           | Wa-zce-rra;               | 35.                              | Fa-qul-na-z-ha-baaa | 'i-lal-qaw-mil-la-zce-na  |                       |
| كَذَّبُوا            | بِآيَاتِنَا               | فَدَمَّرْنَاهُمْ                 | تَدْمِيرًا          | وَقَوْمَ                  | نُوحٍ لَّمَّا         |
| kaz-za-boo           | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa;        | fa-dam-mar-naa-hum               | tad-mec-raa.        | Wa qaw-ma                 | Noo-ñil-lam-maa       |
| كَذَّبُوا الرُّسُلَ  | أَغْرَقْنَاهُمْ           | وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ                  | لِلنَّاسِ           | ءَايَةً                   | وَأَعْتَدْنَا         |
| kaz-za-bur-ru-su-la  | 'ag-raq-naa-hum           | wa ja-'al-naa-hum                | lin-naa-si          | 'Aa-yah;                  | wa 'a-'tad-naa        |
| لِلظَّالِمِينَ       | عَذَابًا                  | أَلِيمًا                         |                     | وَعَادًا وَثُمُودًا       | وَأَصْحَابَ الرُّسُلِ |
| liz-zaa-li-mee-na    | 'A-zaa-ban                | 'a-lee-maa;                      | 37.                 | Wa 'Aa-dañw-wa Şa-moo-da  | wa 'Aş-haa-bar-Ras-si |
| وَقُرُونًا بَيْنَ    | ذَلِكَ                    | كَثِيرًا                         |                     | وَكُلًّا                  | ضَرَبْنَا             |
| wa qu-roo-nam-bay-na | zaa-li-ka                 | ka-şec-raa.                      | 38.                 | Wa kul-lañ                | ða-rab-naa            |
| لَهُ الْأَمْثَلُ     | وَكُلًّا تَبَرَّنَا       | تَنْبِيرًا                       |                     |                           | وَلَقَدْ              |
| la-hul-'am-şaa-la    | wa kul-lañ-tab-bar-naa    | tat-bee-raa.                     | 39.                 |                           | Wa la-qad             |
| أَنَّا               | عَلَى الْقَرْيَةِ الَّتِي | أَمْطَرْتُ                       | مَطَرَ السَّوِّءِ   |                           |                       |
| 'a-taw               | 'a-lal-qar-ya-til-la-tccc | 'um-ñi-rat                       | ma-ña-ras-saw'.     |                           |                       |
| أَفَلَمْ             | يَكُونُوا                 | يَكُونُهَا                       | بَلْ                | كَانُوا                   | لَا                   |
| 'a-fa-lam            | ya-koo-noo                | ya-raw-na-haa?                   | Bal                 | kaa-noo                   | laa                   |
| نُشُورًا             | وَإِذَا                   | رَأَوْكَ                         | إِنْ يَخِذُّونَكَ   | إِلَّا                    |                       |
| Nu-shoo-raa.         | 40.                       | Wa 'i-zaa                        | ra-'aw-ka           | 'iñy-yat-ta-khi-zoo-na-ka | il-laa                |
| هُزُوا               | أَهَذَا الَّذِي           | بَعَثَ اللَّهُ                   | رَسُولًا            |                           |                       |
| hu-zu-waa:“          | 'a-haa-zal-la-zce         | ba-'a-şal-laa-hu                 | ra-soo-laa?         | 41.                       |                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                      |                 |                                   |                     |             |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| إِنْ كَادَ لَيُضِلَّنَا عَنْ ءَالِهَتِنَا لَوْلَا أَنْ صَبَرْنَا عَلَيْهَا وَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ حَيْثُ أَضَلُّ هُوَ أَفَأَنْتَ تَكُونُ عَلَيْهِ سَيِّئًا أَمْ أَمِ | an-ša-bar-naa          | law laaa             | aa-li-ha-ti-naa | an                                | la-yu-dil-lu-naa    | kaa-da      | In        |
| مَنْ يَرَوْنَ الْعَذَابَ مِنْ سَبِيلٍ أَرَأَيْتَ مَنْ اتَّخَذَ إِلَهَهُ                                                                                            | man                    | ya-raw-nal-aa-zaa-ba | hec-na          | ya-la-moo-na                      | Wa saw-fa           | a-lay-haal  |           |
| أَصْلُ سَبِيلًا ٤٢                                                                                                                                                 | i-laa-ha-hoo           | ma-nit-ta-kha-za     | A-ra-ay-ta      | 42.                               | Sa-bec-laa!         | a-dal-lu    |           |
| هُوَ أَفَأَنْتَ تَكُونُ عَلَيْهِ وَكِيلاً ٤٣                                                                                                                       | Am                     | 43.                  | wa-kee-laa?     | a-lay-hi                          | ta-koo-nu           | A-fa-an-ta  | ha-waah?  |
| تَحْسَبُ أَنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ يَسْمَعُونَ أَوْ يَعْقِلُونَ إِنْ                                                                                                      | In                     | ya-qi-loon?          | aw              | yas-ma-oo-na                      | ak-ša-ra-hum        | an-na       | taḥ-sa-bu |
| هُمْ إِلَّا كَأَلَّا نَعْمَ بَلْ هُمْ أَضَلُّ سَبِيلًا                                                                                                             | Sa-bec-laa.            | a-dal-lu             | hum             | bal                               | kal-an-aa-mi        | il-laa      | hum       |
| ٤٤ أَلَمْ تَرِ إِلَى رَبِّكَ كَيْفَ مَدَّ الظِّلَّ                                                                                                                 | mad-daz-ẓill!          | kay-fa               | Rab-bi-ka       | i-laa                             | ta-ra               | A-lam       | 44.       |
| وَلَوْ شَاءَ لَجَعَلَهُ سَاكِنًا ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَا الشَّمْسَ                                                                                                         | ja-al-nash-sham-sa     | Sum-ma               | saa-ki-naa!     | la-ja-a-la-hoo                    | shaaa-a             | Wa law      |           |
| عَلَيْهِ دَلِيلًا ٤٥                                                                                                                                               | qab-daṇy-ya-sec-raa.   | i-lay-naa            | qa-baḍ-naa-hu   | Sum-ma                            | 45.                 | da-lce-laa; | a-lay-hi  |
| وَهُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الَّيْلَ لِبَاسًا وَالنَّوْمَ                                                                                                         | li-baa-saṇw-wan-Naw-ma | la-ku-mul-Lay-la     | ja-a-la         | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee                  | 46.                 |             |           |
| سُبَاتًا وَجَعَلَ النَّهَارَ نُشُورًا ٤٦                                                                                                                           | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee       | 47.                  | Nu-shoo-raa.    | su-baa-taṇw-wa ja-a-lan-Na-haa-ra |                     |             |           |
| أَرْسَلَ الرِّيحَ بُشْرًا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ رَحْمَتِهِ ٤٧                                                                                                              | wa an-zal-naa          | Raḥ-ma-tih,          | ya-day          | bush-ram-bay-na                   | ar-sa-lar-Ri-yaa-ḥa |             |           |
| مِنْ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً طَهُورًا ٤٨                                                                                                                                  | bi-hec                 | Li-nuḥ-yi-ya         | 48.             | maaa-an-ta-hoo-raa,               | mi-nas-sa-maaa-i    |             |           |

|                                      |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| بَلَدَةً مَيِّتًا وَنُفِيقُهُ        |  | مِمَّا                |  | خَلَقْنَا              |  | أَنْعَمًا وَأُنَاسِيَّ          |  |                                      |  |
| bal-da-tam-may-taŋw-wa nus-qi-ya-hoo |  | mim-maa               |  | kha-laḡ-naaa           |  | 'an-'aa-mañw-wa 'a-naa-siy-ya   |  |                                      |  |
| كَثِيرًا                             |  | وَلَقَدْ              |  | صَرَفْنَاهُ            |  | لِيَذْكُرُوا                    |  | فَأَبَىٰ                             |  |
| ka-ṣee-raa.                          |  | Wa la-qad             |  | ṣar-raf-naa-hu         |  | bay-na-hum                      |  | fa-'a-baaa                           |  |
| 49.                                  |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ                    |  | إِلَّا                |  | كُفُورًا               |  | وَلَوْ                          |  | شِئْنَا                              |  |
| 'ak-ṣa-run-naa-si                    |  | 'il-laa               |  | ku-foo-raa.            |  | Wa law                          |  | shi'-naa                             |  |
| 50.                                  |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| لَبَعَثْنَا                          |  | فِي                   |  | كُلِّ                  |  | قَرْيَةٍ نَذِيرًا               |  | فَلَا                                |  |
| la-ba-'aṣ-naa                        |  | fee                   |  | kul-li                 |  | ḡar-ya-tin-na-zee-raa.          |  | Fa-laa                               |  |
| 51.                                  |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| تُطِيعُ الْكَافِرِينَ                |  | وَجَهْدُهُمْ بِهِ     |  | جِهَادًا كَبِيرًا      |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| tu-ti-'il-kaa-fi-rec-na              |  | wa jaa-hid-huñ-bi-hee |  | ji-haa-dañ-ka-bee-raa. |  | 52.                             |  |                                      |  |
|                                      |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| وَهُوَ الَّذِي                       |  | مَرَجَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ  |  | هَذَا                  |  | عَذَبٌ فُرَاتٌ وَهَذَا          |  |                                      |  |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-zee                     |  | ma-ra-jal-baḡ-ray-ni  |  | haa-zaa                |  | 'aḡ-buñ-fu-raa-tuñw-wa haa-zaa  |  |                                      |  |
|                                      |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| مِلْحٌ                               |  | أُجَاجٌ               |  | وَجَعَلَ               |  | بَيْنَهُمَا                     |  | بَرْزَخًا وَحِجْرًا مَّحْجُورًا      |  |
| mil-ḡun                              |  | 'u-jaaj;              |  | wa ja-'a-la            |  | bay-na-hu-maa                   |  | Bar-za-khañw-wa hij-ram-maḡ-joo-raa. |  |
|                                      |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                                      |  | وَهُوَ الَّذِي        |  | خَلَقَ                 |  | مِنَ الْمَاءِ                   |  | بَشَرًا فَجَعَلَهُ                   |  |
| 53.                                  |  | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee      |  | kha-la-qa              |  | mi-nal-maaa-'i                  |  | ba-sha-rañ-fa-ja-'a-la-hoo           |  |
|                                      |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| نَسَبًا وَصِهْرًا                    |  | وَكَانَ               |  | رَبُّكَ                |  | قَدِيرًا                        |  | وَيَعْبُدُونَ                        |  |
| na-sa-bañw-wa-ṣih-raa:               |  | wa kaa-na             |  | Rab-bu-ka              |  | Qa-dee-raa.                     |  | Wa ya-'bu-doo-na                     |  |
| 54.                                  |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| مِنْ                                 |  | دُونِ اللَّهِ         |  | مَا                    |  | لَا                             |  | يَنْفَعُهُمْ                         |  |
| miñ                                  |  | doo-nil-laa-hi        |  | maa                    |  | laa                             |  | yañ-fa-'u-hum                        |  |
|                                      |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| يَضُرُّهُمْ                          |  | وَكَانَ الْكَافِرُ    |  | عَلَىٰ                 |  | رَبِّهِ                         |  | ظَهِيرًا                             |  |
| ya-ḡur-ru-hum:                       |  | wa kaa-nal-kaa-fi-ru  |  | 'a-laa                 |  | Rab-bi-hee                      |  | za-hee-raa!                          |  |
| 55.                                  |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| وَمَا                                |  | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ         |  | إِلَّا                 |  | مُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا           |  | قُلْ                                 |  |
| Wa maaa                              |  | 'ar-sal-naa-ka        |  | 'il-laa                |  | mu-bash-shi-rañw-wa na-zee-raa. |  | Qul                                  |  |
| 56.                                  |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| مَا                                  |  | أَسْأَلُكُمْ          |  | عَلَيْهِ               |  | مِنْ                            |  | أَجْرٍ                               |  |
| maaa                                 |  | 'as-'a-lu-kum         |  | 'a-lay-hi              |  | min                             |  | 'aj-rin                              |  |
|                                      |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| إِلَّا                               |  |                       |  |                        |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| mañ                                  |  | 'il-laa               |  | 'aj-rin                |  | min                             |  | 'a-lay-hi                            |  |

|                                     |                          |                                      |                      |                |                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| شَاءَ                               | أَنْ يَتَّخِذَ           | إِلَى                                | رَبِّهِ              | سَبِيلًا       | ٥٧               |
| shaaa-'a                            | 'aṇy-yat-ta-khi-ḡa       | 'i-laa                               | Rab-bi-hee           | Sa-bee-laa.    | 57.              |
| وَتَوَكَّلْ                         | عَلَى الْحَيِّ الَّذِي   | لَا                                  | يَمُوتُ              | وَسَبِّحْ      |                  |
| Wa ta-wak-kal                       | 'a-lal-Hay-yil-la-ḡee    | laa                                  | ya-moo-tu            | wa sab-bih     |                  |
| بِحَمْدِهِ                          | وَكَفَى                  | بِهِ                                 | بِذُنُوبٍ            | عِبَادِهِ      | خَيْرًا          |
| bi-Ham-dih;                         | wa ka-faa                | bi-hee                               | bi-zu-noo-bi         | 'i-baa-di-hee  | kha-bee-raa;     |
| 158.                                |                          |                                      |                      |                |                  |
| الَّذِي                             | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ      | وَالْأَرْضَ                          | وَمَا                | بَيْنَهُمَا    | فِي              |
| 'Al-la-ḡee                          | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḡa                           | wa maa               | bay-na-hu-maa  | fce              |
| سِتَّةَ                             | أَيَّامٍ                 | ثُمَّ أَسْتَوَى                      | عَلَى الْعَرْشِ      | الرَّحْمَنُ    |                  |
| sit-ta-ti                           | 'ay-yaa-miṇ              | ṡum-mas-ta-waa                       | 'a-lal-'Arsh,        | 'Ar-Raḡ-maa-nu |                  |
| فَسَأَلَ                            | بِهِ                     | خَيْرًا                              | وَإِذَا              | قِيلَ          | لَهُمْ اسْجُدُوا |
| fas-'al                             | bi-hee                   | kha-bee-raa.                         | 59.                  | Wa 'i-ḡaa      | qec-la           |
| 159.                                |                          |                                      |                      |                |                  |
| لِلرَّحْمَنِ                        | قَالُوا                  | وَمَا الرَّحْمَنُ                    | أَنْسَجِدُ           | لِمَا          | تَأْمُرُنَا      |
| lir-Raḡ-maa-ni                      | qaa-loo                  | wa mar-Raḡ-maan?                     | 'A-nas-ju-du         | li-maa         | ta'-mu-ru-naa    |
| وَزَادَهُمْ                         | نُفُورًا                 |                                      | نَبَارَكَ الَّذِي    | جَعَلَ         | فِي السَّمَاءِ   |
| wa zaa-da-hum                       | nu-foo-raa.              | 60.                                  | Ta-baa-ra-kal-la-ḡee | ja-'a-la       | fis-sa-maaa-'i   |
| بُرُوجًا وَجَعَلَ                   | فِيهَا                   | سِرَاجًا وَقَمَرًا مُنِيرًا          |                      |                |                  |
| Bu-roo-jaṇw-wa ja-'a-la             | fce-haa                  | si-raa-jaṇw-wa qa-ma-ram-mu-nce-raa! |                      |                | 61.              |
| وَهُوَ الَّذِي                      | جَعَلَ اللَّيْلَ         | وَالنَّهَارَ                         | خَلْفَةً لِمَنْ      |                |                  |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-ḡee                    | ja-'a-lal-lay-la         | wan-na-haa-ra                        | khil-fa-tal-li-man   |                |                  |
| أَرَادَ                             | أَنْ يَذَّكَّرَ          | أَوْ                                 | أَرَادَ              | شُكُورًا       |                  |
| 'a-raa-da                           | 'aṇy-yaz-ḡak-ka-ra       | aw                                   | 'a-raa-da            | shu-koo-raa.   | 62.              |
| وَعِبَادُ الرَّحْمَنِ الَّذِينَ     | يَمْشُونَ                | عَلَى الْأَرْضِ                      | هَوْنًا وَإِذَا      |                |                  |
| Wa 'i-baa-dur-Raḡ-maa-nil-la-ḡee-na | yam-shoo-na              | 'a-lal-'ar-ḡi                        | haw-naṇw-wa 'i-ḡaa   |                |                  |
| خَاطَبَهُمُ الْجَاهِلُونَ           | قَالُوا                  | سَلَامًا                             | وَالَّذِينَ          | يَبْسُتُونَ    |                  |
| khaa-ṡa-ba-hu-mul-jaa-hi-loo-na     | qaa-loo                  | "Sa-laa-maa!"                        | 63.                  | Wal-la-ḡee-na  | ya-bee-too-na    |

|                                                                                       |  |                            |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                        |  |             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| لِرَبِّهِمْ                                                                           |  | سُجَّدًا وَقِيَمًا         |  |    |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                         |  | يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا أَصْرِفْ                                                        |  |                        |  |             |  |
| li-Rab-bi-him                                                                         |  | suj-ja-dañw-wa qi-yaa-maa; |  | 64.                                                                                 |  | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                       |  | ya-qoo-loo-na Rab-ba-naş-rif                                                        |  |                        |  |             |  |
| عَنَّا                                                                                |  | عَذَابَ                    |  | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                           |  | إِنَّا                                                                              |  | عَذَابُهَا                                                                          |  | كَانَ                  |  | غَرَامًا    |  |
| 'an-naa                                                                               |  | 'A-ḏaa-ba                  |  | Ja-han-na-ma                                                                        |  | 'in-na                                                                              |  | 'A-ḏaa-ba-haa                                                                       |  | kaa-na                 |  | ga-raa-maa, |  |
|    |  | إِنَّهَا                   |  | سَاءَتْ                                                                             |  | مُسْتَقَرًّا وَمُقَامًا                                                             |  |    |  | وَالَّذِينَ            |  |             |  |
| 65.                                                                                   |  | 'In-na-haa                 |  | saaa-'at                                                                            |  | mus-ta-qar-rañw-wa mu-qaa-maa.                                                      |  | 66.                                                                                 |  | Wal-la-zee-na          |  |             |  |
| إِذَا                                                                                 |  | أَنْفَقُوا                 |  | لَمْ                                                                                |  | يُسْرِفُوا                                                                          |  | وَلَمْ                                                                              |  | يَقْتُرُوا             |  | وَكَانَ     |  |
| 'i-ḏaaa                                                                               |  | 'añ-fa-qoo                 |  | lam                                                                                 |  | yus-ri-foo                                                                          |  | wa lam                                                                              |  | yaq-tu-roo             |  | wa kaa-na   |  |
| بَيْنَ                                                                                |  | ذَلِكَ                     |  | قَوْمًا                                                                             |  |    |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                         |  | لَا                    |  | يَدْعُونَ   |  |
| bay-na                                                                                |  | ḏaa-li-ka                  |  | qa-waa-maa.                                                                         |  | 67.                                                                                 |  | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                       |  | laa                    |  | yad-'oo-na  |  |
| مَعَ اللَّهِ                                                                          |  | إِلَهًا                    |  | ءَاخِرَ                                                                             |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  | يَقْتُلُونَ النَّفْسَ الَّتِي                                                       |  |                        |  |             |  |
| ma-'al-laa-hi                                                                         |  | 'i-laa-han                 |  | 'aa-kha-ra                                                                          |  | wa laa                                                                              |  | yaq-tu-loo-nan-naf-sal-la-tee                                                       |  |                        |  |             |  |
| حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ                                                                       |  | إِلَّا                     |  | بِالْحَقِّ                                                                          |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  | يَزْنُونَ                                                                           |  | وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ        |  |             |  |
| ḥar-ra-mal-laa-hu                                                                     |  | 'il-laa                    |  | bil-ḥaq-qi                                                                          |  | wa laa                                                                              |  | yaz-noon;                                                                           |  | wa mañy-yaf-'al        |  |             |  |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                                |  | يَلْقَ                     |  | أَثَامًا                                                                            |  |  |  | يُضَعَفُ                                                                            |  | لَهُ الْعَذَابُ        |  |             |  |
| ḏaa-li-ka                                                                             |  | yal-qa                     |  | 'a-ṣaa-maa,                                                                         |  | 68.                                                                                 |  | Yu-ḏaa-'af                                                                          |  | la-hul-'A-ḏaa-bu       |  |             |  |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                    |  | وَيَخْلُدْ                 |  | فِيهِ                                                                               |  | مُهَانًا                                                                            |  |  |  | إِلَّا                 |  |             |  |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                  |  | wa yakh-lud                |  | fee-hee                                                                             |  | mu-haa-naa,                                                                         |  | 69.                                                                                 |  | 'Il-laa                |  |             |  |
| مَنْ                                                                                  |  | تَابَ                      |  | وَأَمَّنَ                                                                           |  | وَعَمِلَ                                                                            |  | عَمَلًا صَالِحًا                                                                    |  | فَأُولَئِكَ            |  |             |  |
| mañ                                                                                   |  | taa-ba                     |  | wa 'aa-ma-na                                                                        |  | wa 'a-mi-la                                                                         |  | 'a-ma-lañ-ṣaa-li-ḥañ                                                                |  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka       |  |             |  |
| يُبَدِّلُ اللَّهُ                                                                     |  | سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ             |  | حَسَنَاتٍ                                                                           |  | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                     |  | غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا                                                                   |  |                        |  |             |  |
| yu-bad-di-lul-laa-hu                                                                  |  | say-yi-'aa-ti-him          |  | ḥa-sa-naat:                                                                         |  | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                   |  | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa.                                                              |  |                        |  |             |  |
|  |  | وَمَنْ                     |  | تَابَ                                                                               |  | وَعَمِلَ                                                                            |  | صَالِحًا                                                                            |  | فَإِنَّهُ              |  | يَنْبُ      |  |
| 70.                                                                                   |  | Wa mañ                     |  | taa-ba                                                                              |  | wa 'a-mi-la                                                                         |  | ṣaa-li-ḥañ                                                                          |  | fa-'in-na-hoo          |  | ya-too-bu   |  |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ                                                                         |  | مَتَابًا                   |  |  |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                         |  | لَا                                                                                 |  | يَشْهَدُونَ الزُّورَ   |  |             |  |
| 'i-lal-laa-hi                                                                         |  | ma-taa-baa.                |  | 71.                                                                                 |  | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                       |  | laa                                                                                 |  | yash-ha-doo-naz-zoo-ra |  |             |  |



|                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| وَإِذَا                      | مَرُّوا                                                                               | بِاللَّغْوِ                                                                       | مَرُّوا                                                                             | كِرَامًا                                                                            |    | وَالَّذِينَ                             |
| wa 'i-zaa                    | mar-roo                                                                               | bil-lag-wi                                                                        | mar-roo                                                                             | ki-raa-maa.                                                                         | 72.                                                                                 | Wal-la-zee-na                           |
| إِذَا                        | ذُكِّرُوا                                                                             | بِأَيَّتِ                                                                         | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                           | لَمْ                                                                                | يَخْرُوا                                                                            | عَلَيْهَا                               |
| 'i-zaa                       | zuk-ki-roo                                                                            | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti                                                                     | Rab-bi-him                                                                          | lam                                                                                 | ya-khir-roo                                                                         | 'a-lay-haa                              |
| صُمًّا وَعُمْيَانًا          |     | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                       | يَقُولُونَ                                                                          | رَبَّنَا                                                                            | هَبْ                                                                                |                                         |
| sum-ma'w-wa 'um-yaa-naa.     | 73.                                                                                   | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                     | ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                       | Rab-ba-naa                                                                          | hab                                                                                 |                                         |
| لَنَا                        | مِنْ                                                                                  | أَزْوَاجِنَا                                                                      | وَذُرِّيَّتِنَا                                                                     | قُرَّةَ                                                                             | أَعْيُنٍ                                                                            | وَأَجْعَلْنَا                           |
| la-naa                       | min                                                                                   | 'az-waa-ji-naa                                                                    | wa zur-ri-yaa-ti-naa                                                                | qur-ra-ta                                                                           | 'a-yu-ni'w-waj-'al-naa                                                              |                                         |
| لِلْمُتَّقِينَ               | إِمَامًا                                                                              |  | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | يُجْزَوْنَ                                                                          | الْغُرْفَةَ                                                                         | بِمَا                                   |
| lil-Mut-ta-qee-na            | 'I-maa-maa.                                                                           | 74.                                                                               | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       | yuj-zaw-nal-gur-fa-ta                                                               | bi-maa                                                                              |                                         |
| صَبَرُوا                     | وَيُلَقَّوْنَ                                                                         | فِيهَا                                                                            | تَحِيَّةً وَسَلَامًا                                                                |    | خَلِيدِينَ                                                                          |                                         |
| sa-ba-roo                    | wa yu-la-q-qaw-na                                                                     | fec-haa                                                                           | ta-hiy-ya-ta'w-wa sa-laa-maa,                                                       | 75.                                                                                 | Khaa-li-dee-na                                                                      |                                         |
| فِيهَا                       | حَسَنَتٍ                                                                              | مُسْتَقَرًّا وَمُقَامًا                                                           |   | قُلْ                                                                                | مَا                                                                                 |                                         |
| fee-haa;                     | ha-su-nat                                                                             | mus-ta-qar-ra'w-wa mu-qaa-maa!                                                    | 76.                                                                                 | Qul                                                                                 | maa                                                                                 |                                         |
| يَعْبُؤُا                    | يَكْمُرُ                                                                              | رَبِّي                                                                            | لَوْلَا                                                                             | دُعَاؤُكُمْ                                                                         | فَقَدْ                                                                              | كَذَّبْتُمْ                             |
| ya-'ba-'u                    | bi-kum                                                                                | Rab-bee                                                                           | law laa                                                                             | du-'aaa-'u-kum:                                                                     | fa-qad                                                                              | kaz-zab-tum                             |
| فَسَوْفَ                     | يَكُونُ                                                                               | لِزَامًا                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                         |
| fa-saw-fa                    | ya-koo-nu                                                                             | li-zaa-maa!                                                                       | 77.                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                         |
| Surah No. 26:<br>Al-Shu'ara' |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 227 |
| *****                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *****                                   |
| طَسَمَ                       |  | تِلْكَ                                                                            | ءَايَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ                                                      |  |                                                                                     |                                         |
| Taa-Seeen-Meeem.             | 1.                                                                                    | Til-ka                                                                            | 'Aa-yaa-tul-Ki-taa-bil-mu-been.                                                     | 2.                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                         |
| لَعَلَّكَ                    | بَخِيعٌ نَفْسَكَ                                                                      | أَلَا                                                                             | يَكُونُوا                                                                           | مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                         |  |                                         |
| La-'al-la-ka                 | baa-khi-'un-naf-sa-ka                                                                 | 'al-laa                                                                           | ya-koo-noo                                                                          | Mu'-mi-nen.                                                                         | 3.                                                                                  |                                         |
| إِنْ نَشَأْ                  | نُزِّلَ                                                                               | عَلَيْهِمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                        | ءَايَةٌ فَظَلَّتْ                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                         |
| 'In-na-sha'                  | nu-naz-zil                                                                            | 'a-lay-him-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                      | 'Aa-ya-ta'n-fa-zal-lat                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                         |

|                                                                                |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| أَعْنَقُهُمْ لَهَا خَاضِعِينَ وَمَا يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّنْ ذِكْرٍ مِّنَ الرَّحْمَنِ |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| ya'-tec-him-miñ-Zik-rim-mi-nar-Rah-maa-ni                                      | Wa maa                        | 4.                   | khaa-ḍi-'een. | la-haa       | 'a'-naa-qu-hum               |
| مُحَدِّثٍ إِلَّا كَانُوا عَنْهُ مُعْرِضِينَ فَقَدْ                             |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| Fa-qad                                                                         | 5.                            | mu'-ri-deen.         | 'an-hu        | kaa-noo      | 'il-laa muḥ-da-ṣin           |
| كَذَّبُوا فَسَيَأْتِيهِمْ أَنْبَتُوا مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ          |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| yas-tah-zi-'oon!                                                               | bi-hee                        | kaa-noo              | maa           | 'am-baaa-'u  | fa-sa-ya'-tec-him kaz-za-boo |
| أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا إِلَى الْأَرْضِ كَمْ أَنْبَتْنَا                              |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| 'am-bat-naa                                                                    | kam                           | 'i-lal-'ar-ḍi        | ya-raw        | 'A-wa lam    | 6.                           |
| فِيهَا مِن كُلِّ زَوْجٍ كَرِيمٍ إِنَّ                                          |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| 'In-na                                                                         | 7.                            | zaw-jīn-ka-reeḥ?     | kul-li        | miñ          | fee-haa                      |
| فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَةٌ لِّأُولِي الْأَبْصَارِ أَكْثَرَهُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ           |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-Mu'-mi-nen.                                                      | kaa-na                        | wa maa               | la-'Aa-yah:   | ḡaa-li-ka    | fee                          |
| وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ                                   |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| 9.                                                                             | la-Hu-wal-'A-zee-zur-Ra-ḥcem. | Rab-ba-ka            | Wa 'in-na     | 8.           |                              |
| وَإِذْ نَادَىٰ رَبُّكَ مُوسَىٰ أَنْ أَتِيَ الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ             |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| 'a-ni'-til-qaw-maḡ-ḡaa-li-meen,                                                | Moo-saaa                      | Rab-bu-ka            | naa-daa       | Wa 'iz       |                              |
| قَالَ يَنْقُوتُ آلَا يُنْقُونَ قَوْمَ فِرْعَوْنَ                               |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| Qaa-la                                                                         | 11.                           | yat-ta-qoon?         | 'a-laa        | Fir-'awn:    | Qaw-ma 10.                   |
| رَبِّ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ يُكَذِّبُونُ وَيَضِيقُ                               |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| Wa ya-ḡec-qu                                                                   | 12.                           | 'aṇy-yu-kaz-ḡi-boon: | 'a-khaa-fu    | 'in-nece     | Rab-bi                       |
| صَدْرِي وَلَا يَنْطَلِقُ لِسَانِي فَأَرْسِلْ إِلَىٰ هَٰرُونَ                   |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| Haa-roon.                                                                      | 'i-laa                        | fa-'ar-sil           | li-saa-nec    | yañ-ṭa-li-qu | wa laa ṣad-ree               |
| وَلَهُمْ عَلَىٰ ذَنْبٌ فَأَخَافُ أَنْ يَقْتُلُونُ                              |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| 'aṇy-yaq-tu-loon.                                                              | fa-'a-khaa-fu                 | ḡam-buñ              | 'a-lay-ya     | Wa la-hum    | 13.                          |
| قَالَ كَلَّا فَادْهَبَا بِأَيْدِنَا إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ                            |                               |                      |               |              |                              |
| ma-'a-kum                                                                      | 'in-naa                       | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naaa   | faz-ha-baa    | kal-laa!     | Qaa-la 14.                   |

|                      |                      |                                 |                    |                       |                          |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| مُسْتَمِعُونَ        | فَاتِيَا             | فِرْعَوْنَ                      | فَقُولَا           | إِنَّا                | رَسُولُ                  |
| mus-ta-mi-'oon.      | 15.                  | Fa'-ti-yaa                      | Fir-'aw-na         | fa-qoo-laaa           | 'in-naa                  |
| رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ  | أَنْ                 | أَرْسِلْ                        | مَعَنَا            | بَنِي                 |                          |
| Rab-bil-'aa-la-meen, | 16.                  | 'An                             | 'ar-sil            | ma-'a-naa             | Ba-ncee                  |
| إِسْرَءِيلَ          | قَالَ                | أَلَمْ                          | نُرَبِّكَ          | فِينَا                | وَلِيدًا وَلَبِثْتَ      |
| 'Is-raaa-'eel.       | 17.                  | Qaa-la                          | 'a-lam             | nu-rab-bi-ka          | fee-naa                  |
| فِينَا               | مِنْ                 | عُمْرِكَ                        | سِنِينَ            | وَفَعَلْتَ            | فَعَلْتَكَ الَّتِي       |
| fee-naa              | min                  | 'u-mu-ri-ka                     | si-neen?           | 18.                   | Wa fa-'al-ta             |
| فَعَلْتَ             | وَأَنْتَ             | مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ              | قَالَ              | فَعَلْتُهَا           |                          |
| fa-'al-ta            | wa 'aān-ta           | mi-nal-kaa-fi-reen!             | 19.                | Qaa-la                | fa-'al-tu-haaa           |
| إِذَا وَأَنَا        | مِنَ الضَّالِّينَ    | فَفَرَرْتُ                      | مِنْكُمْ           |                       |                          |
| 'i-zaāw-wa 'a-na     | mi-naḍ-ḍaaal-leen.   | 20.                             | Fa-fa-rar-tu       | miñ-kum               |                          |
| لَمَّا               | خِفْتُكُمْ           | فَوَهَبَ                        | لِي                | رَبِّي                | حُكْمًا وَجَعَلَنِي      |
| lam-maa              | khif-tu-kum          | fa-wa-ha-ba                     | lee                | Rab-bee               | ḥuk-maāw-wa ja-'a-la-nce |
| مِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ  | وَتِلْكَ             | نِعْمَةٌ                        | تَمْنَاهَا         | عَلَى                 |                          |
| mi-nal-mur-sa-leen.  | 21.                  | Wa til-ka                       | ni-'ma-tuñ         | ta-mun-nu-haa         | 'a-lay-ya                |
| أَنْ                 | عَبَدْتُ             | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ               | قَالَ              | فِرْعَوْنُ            |                          |
| 'an                  | 'ab-bat-ta           | Ba-ncee 'Is-raaa-'eel!          | 22.                | Qaa-la                | Fir-'aw-nu               |
| وَمَا                | رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ  | قَالَ                           | رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ |                       |                          |
| wa maa               | Rab-bul-'aa-la-meen? | 23.                             | Qaa-la             | Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti |                          |
| وَالْأَرْضِ          | وَمَا                | بَيْنَهُمَا                     | إِنْ               | كُنْتُمْ مُوقِنِينَ   |                          |
| wal-'ar-ḍi           | wa maa               | bay-na-hu-maa,                  | 'iñ                | kuñ-tum-Moo-qi-neen.  | 24.                      |
| قَالَ                | لِمَنْ               | حَوْلَهُ                        | أَلَا              | تَسْتَمِعُونَ         | قَالَ                    |
| Qaa-la               | li-man               | ḥaw-la-hooo                     | 'a-laa             | tas-ta-mi-'oon?       | 25.                      |
| رَبِّكُمْ            | وَرَبُّ              | ءَابَائِكُمْ الْأَوَّلِينَ      | قَالَ              | إِنْ                  |                          |
| Rab-bu-kum           | wa Rab-bu            | 'aa-baaa-'i-ku-mul-'aw-wa-leen! | 26.                | Qaa-la                | 'in-na                   |

|                          |                      |                   |                      |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| رَسُولُكُمُ الَّذِي      | أُرْسِلَ             | إِلَيْكُمْ        | لَمَجْنُونٍ          | قَالَ                    | ﴿٢٧﴾                    |
| ra-soo-la-ku-mul-la-zeec | 'ur-si-la            | 'i-lay-kum        | la-maj-noon!         | Qaa-la                   | 27.                     |
| رَبُّ الْمَشْرِقِ        | وَالْمَغْرِبِ        | وَمَا             | بَيْنَهُمَا          | إِنْ                     | كُنْتُمْ                |
| Rab-bul-mash-ri-qi       | wal-mag-ri-bi        | wa maa            | bay-na-hu-maa!       | 'in                      | kuñ-tum                 |
| تَعْقِلُونَ              | ﴿٢٨﴾                 | قَالَ             | لَئِنْ اتَّخَذْتَ    | إِلَهًا                  | غَيْرِي                 |
| ta'-qi-loon!             | 28.                  | Qaa-la            | la-'i-nit-ta-khaz-ta | 'i-laa-han               | gay-ree                 |
| لَأَجْعَلَكَ             | مِنَ الْمَسْجُونِينَ | ﴿٢٩﴾              | قَالَ                | أَوَلَوْ                 | جِئْتُكَ                |
| la-'aj-'a-lan-na-ka      | mi-nal-mas-joo-neen! | 29.               | Qaa-la               | 'a-wa-law                | ji'-tu-ka               |
| بِشَيْءٍ مُّبِينٍ        | ﴿٣٠﴾                 | قَالَ             | فَأْتِ               | بِهِ                     | إِنْ كُنْتَ             |
| bi-shay-'im-mu-been?     | 30.                  | Qaa-la            | fa'-ti               | bi-heec                  | 'in-kuñ-ta              |
| مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ       | ﴿٣١﴾                 | فَأَلْقَى         | عَصَاهُ              | فَإِذَا                  | هِيَ                    |
| mi-naş-şaa-di-qeen!      | 31.                  | Fa-'al-qaa        | 'a-şaa-hu            | fa-'i-zaa                | hi-ya                   |
| ثُعْبَانٍ مُّبِينٍ       | ﴿٣٢﴾                 | وَنَزَعَ          | يَدَهُ               | فَإِذَا                  | هِيَ                    |
| şu'-baa-num-mu-been!     | 32.                  | Wa na-za-'a       | ya-da-hoo            | fa-'i-zaa                | hi-ya                   |
| بَيضَاءُ                 | لِلنَّظِيرِينَ       | ﴿٣٣﴾              | قَالَ                | لِلْمَلَاِ               | حَوْلَهُ                |
| lin-naa-zi-recen!        | bay-ḍaaa-'u          | 33.               | Qaa-la               | lil-ma-la-'i             | haw-la-hooo             |
| هَذَا                    | لَسِحْرُهُ           | عَلِيمٌ           | ﴿٣٤﴾                 | يُرِيدُ                  | أَنْ يُخْرِجَكُمْ مِّنْ |
| haa-zaa                  | la-saa-ḥi-run        | 'a-lcem:          | 34.                  | Yu-rec-du                | 'aňy-yukh-ri-ja-kum-min |
| أَرْضِكُمْ بِسِحْرِهِ    | فَمَاذَا             | تَأْمُرُونَ       | ﴿٣٥﴾                 | قَالُوا                  | أَرْجِهْ                |
| 'ar-ḍi-kum-bi-siḥ-ri-hec | fa-maa-zaa           | ta'-mu-roon?      | 35.                  | Qaa-looo                 | 'ar-jih                 |
| وَأَخَاهُ                | وَأَبْعَثْ           | فِي الْمَدَائِنِ  | حَاشِرِينَ           | ﴿٣٦﴾                     | يَأْتُوكَ               |
| wa 'a-khaa-hu            | wab-'aş              | fil-Ma-daaa-'i-ni | ḥaa-shi-recen—       | 36.                      | Ya'-too-ka              |
| بِكُلِّ                  | سَحَّارٍ             | عَلِيمٍ           | ﴿٣٧﴾                 | فَجَمَعَ السَّحَرَةَ     | لِمِيقَتِ               |
| bi-kul-li                | saḥ-ḥaa-rin          | 'a-lcem.          | 37.                  | Fa-ju-mi-'as-sa-ḥa-ra-tu | li-mec-qaa-ti           |
| يَوْمٍ مَّعْلُومٍ        | ﴿٣٨﴾                 | وَقِيلَ           | لِلنَّاسِ            | هَلْ                     | أَنْتُمْ مُّجْتَمِعُونَ |
| Yaw-mim-ma'-loom,        | 38.                  | Wa qec-la         | lin-naa-si           | hal                      | 'aň-tum-muj-ta-mi-'oon, |

|                                         |                         |                  |                                  |                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| لَعَلَّنَا                              | نَتَّبِعُ السَّحَرَةَ   | إِنْ كَانُوا     | الْغَالِبِينَ هُمْ               | 39.                  |
| hu-mul-gaa-li-been?                     | kaa-noo                 | 'in              | nat-ta-bi-'us-sa-ha-ra-ta        | La-'al-la-naa        |
| فَلَمَّا                                | جَاءَ السَّحَرَةُ       | قَالُوا          | لِفِرْعَوْنَ                     | 40.                  |
| 'a-'in-na                               | li-Fir-'aw-na           | qaa-loo          | jaaa-'as-sa-ha-ra-tu             | Fa-lam-maa           |
| لَنَا                                   | لَأَجْرًا               | إِنْ كُنَّا      | نَحْنُ الْغَالِبِينَ             | 41.                  |
| la-naa                                  | la-'aj-ran              | 'in              | kun-naa                          | naḥ-nul-gaa-li-been? |
| قَالَ                                   | نَعَمْ                  | وَإِنَّكُمْ      | إِذَا لَمِنَ الْمُقَرَّبِينَ     | 42.                  |
| Qaa-la                                  | na-'am                  | wa 'in-na-kum    | 'i-ḡal-la-mi-nal-mu-qar-ra-been. |                      |
| قَالَ                                   | لَهُمْ مُوسَى           | أَلْقُوا         | مَا أَنْتُمْ مُلْقُونَ           | 43.                  |
| Qaa-la                                  | la-hum-Moo-saaa         | 'al-qoo          | maaa                             | 'aṇ-tum-mul-qoon!    |
| فَالْقُوا                               | حِبَاهُمْ               | وَعَصِيَّاهُمْ   | وَقَالُوا                        | 44.                  |
| Fa-'al-qaw                              | ḥi-baa-la-hum           | wa 'i-ṣiy-ya-hum | wa qaa-loo                       | bi-'iz-za-ti         |
| إِنَّا                                  | لَنَحْنُ الْغَالِبُونَ  | فَأَلْقَى        | مُوسَى                           | 45.                  |
| 'in-naa                                 | la-naḥ-nul-gaa-li-boon! | Fa-'al-qaa       | Moo-saa                          | 'a-ṣaa-hu            |
| فَإِذَا                                 | هِيَ                    | تَلَقَّفُ        | مَا يَأْفِكُونَ                  | 46.                  |
| fa-'i-ḡaa                               | hi-ya                   | tal-qa-fu        | maa                              | ya-'fi-koon!         |
| سَجِدِينَ                               | قَالُوا                 | ءَامَنَّا        | بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ            | 47.                  |
| saa-ji-deen.                            | Qaa-looo                | 'aa-man-naa      | bi-Rab-bil-'aa-la-meen.          |                      |
| رَبِّ                                   | مُوسَى                  | وَهَارُونَ       | قَالَ                            | 48.                  |
| Rab-bi                                  | Moo-saa                 | wa Haa-roon.     | Qaa-la                           | 'aa-maṇ-tum          |
| قَبْلَ                                  | أَنْ                    | ءَاذَنْ          | لَكُمْ                           | 49.                  |
| qab-la                                  | 'an                     | 'aa-ḡa-na        | la-kum?                          | 'In-na-hoo           |
| عَلَّمَكُمْ السِّحْرَ                   | فَلَسَوْفَ              | تَعْمُونَ        | لَأَقْطِعَنَّ                    | 50.                  |
| 'al-la-ma-ku-mus-siḥr!                  | Fa-la-saw-fa            | ta-'la-moon!     | La-'u-qaṭ-ṭi-'an-na              | 'ay-di-ya-kum        |
| خَلِيفٍ                                 | وَلَا صِلْبَتَكُمْ      | أَجْمَعِينَ      | قَالُوا                          | 51.                  |
| khi-laa-fiṇw-wa la-'u-ṣal-li-ban-na-kum | 'aj-ma-'een!            | Qaa-loo          | laa                              | ḡay-ra               |

|                              |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| إِنَّا                       | إِلَىٰ                           | رَبِّنَا               | مُنْقَلِبُونَ           | إِنَّا                | نَطْمَعُ  |
| 'in-naaa                     | 'i-laa                           | Rab-bi-naa             | muñ-qa-li-boon!         | 'In-naa               | naṭ-ma-ʿu |
| 50.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| أَن يَغْفِرَ                 | لَنَا                            | رَبَّنَا               | خَطِيئَتَنَا            | أَن كُنَّا            |           |
| 'aṇy-yag-fi-ra               | la-naa                           | Rab-bu-naa             | kha-ṭaa-yaa-naaa        | 'aṇ-kun-naaa          |           |
| أَوَّلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ       |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| 51.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| إِنكُم مُّتَّبِعُونَ         |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| 52.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| فَارْسَلْ                    | فِرْعَوْنُ                       | فِي الْمَدَائِنِ       |                         |                       |           |
| 53.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| حَٰشِرِينَ                   | إِنَّ                            | هَٰؤُلَاءِ             | لَشِرْذِمَةٌ قَلِيلُونَ |                       |           |
| 54.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| وَالنَّهْمِ                  | لَنَا                            | لَغَائِطُونَ           | وَإِنَّا                | لَجَمِيعٌ             | حٰذِرُونَ |
| 55.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| فَأَخْرَجْنَاهُمْ مِّنْ      | جَنَّتِ وَعْيُونِ                | وَكُنُوزٍ وَمَقَامٍ    |                         |                       |           |
| 56.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| كَرِيمٍ                      | كَذَٰلِكَ                        | وَأَوْرَثَهَا          | بَنَىٰ إِسْرَءِيلَ      |                       |           |
| 58.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| فَاتَّبَعُوهُمْ مُّشْرِقِينَ | فَلَمَّا                         | تَرَاءَ الْجَمْعَانِ   | قَالَ                   |                       |           |
| 60.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| أَصْحَبُ مُوسَىٰ             | إِنَّا                           | لَمَذْكُونٌ            | قَالَ                   | كَلَّا                |           |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bu-Moo-saaa          | 'in-naa                          | la-mud-ra-koon.        | Qaa-la                  | kal-laa!              |           |
| 61.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| إِنَّ                        | مَعِيَ                           | رَبِّي                 | سَيَّهْدِينِ            | فَأَوْحَيْنَا         | إِلَىٰ    |
| 'In-na                       | ma-ʿi-ya                         | Rab-bee                | sa-yah-deen!            | Fa-ʿaw-ḥay-naaa       | 'i-laa    |
| 62.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |
| مُوسَىٰ                      | أَنِ اضْرِبْ بِعَصَاكَ الْبَحْرَ | فَانْفَلَقَ            | فَكَانَ                 |                       |           |
| Moo-saaa                     | 'a-niḍ-rib-bi-ʿa-ṣaa-kal-baḥr.   | Faṇ-fa-la-qa           | fa-kaa-na               |                       |           |
| كُلُّ                        | فِرْقٍ                           | كَالطَّوْدِ الْعَظِيمِ | وَأَزَلَفْنَا           | ثُمَّ الْآخِرِينَ     |           |
| kul-lu                       | fir-qīn                          | kaṭ-ṭaw-dil-ʿa-ẓcem.   | Wa ʿaz-laf-naa          | ṣam-mal-ʿaa-kha-reen. |           |
| 63.                          |                                  |                        |                         |                       |           |

|                                    |                      |                            |                               |                           |               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| ٦٥                                 | أَجْمَعِينَ          | وَمَنْ مَعَهُ              | مُوسَى                        | وَأَنْجَيْنَا             | ٦٤            |
| 65.                                | 'aj-ma-'een;         | wa mam-ma-'a-hoo           | Moo-saa                       | Wa 'an-jay-naa            | 64.           |
| ذَلِكَ                             | فِي                  | إِنَّ                      | ٦٦                            | أَغْرَقْنَا الْآخَرِينَ   | ثُمَّ         |
| zaa-li-ka                          | fee                  | 'In-na                     | 66.                           | 'ag-raq-nal-'aa-kha-reen. | Sum-ma        |
| وَأَنَّ                            | ٦٧                   | أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ   | كَانَ                         | وَمَا                     | لَايَةً       |
| Wa 'in-na                          | 67.                  | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-Mu'-mi-neen. | kaa-na                        | wa maa                    | la-'Aa-yah:   |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                         | وَاتَّل              | ٦٨                         | هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ    | رَبِّكَ                   |               |
| 'a-lay-him                         | Wat-lu               | 68.                        | la-Hu-wal-'A-zee-zur-Ra-ḥcem. | Rab-ba-ka                 |               |
| وَقَوْمِهِ                         | لَايَةٍ              | قَالَ                      | إِذْ                          | ٦٩                        | إِبْرَاهِيمَ  |
| wa qaw-mi-hee                      | li-'a-bee-hi         | qaa-la                     | 'Iz                           | 69.                       | 'Ib-raa-heem. |
| أَصْنَامًا فَانْظُرْ               | نَعْبُدُ             | قَالُوا                    | ٧٠                            | تَعْبُدُونَ               | مَا           |
| 'aṣ-naa-mān-fa-na-ḥal-lu           | na'-bu-du            | Qaa-loo                    | 70.                           | ta' bu-doon?              | maa           |
| إِذْ                               | يَسْمَعُونَكَ        | هَلْ                       | قَالَ                         | ٧١                        | عَنكِفِينَ    |
| 'iz                                | yas-ma-'oo-na-kum    | hal                        | Qaa-la                        | 71.                       | 'aa-ki-feen.  |
| تَدْعُونَ                          | ٧٢                   | أَوْ                       | يَنْفَعُونَكَ                 | أَوْ                      | ٧٣            |
| tad-'oon.                          | 72.                  | 'Aw                        | yañ-fa-'oo-na-kum             | 'Aw                       | 73.           |
| قَالُوا                            | بَلْ                 | وَجَدْنَا                  | ءَابَاءَنَا                   | كَذَلِكَ                  | يَفْعَلُونَ   |
| Qaa-loo                            | bal                  | wa-jad-naaa                | 'aa-baaa-'a-naa               | ka-zaa-li-ka              | yaf-'a-loon.  |
| قَالَ                              | أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا   | كُنْتُمْ                   | تَعْبُدُونَ                   | ٧٥                        | أَنْتُمْ      |
| Qaa-la                             | 'a-fa-ra-'ay-tum-maa | kuñ-tum                    | ta'-bu-doon,                  | 75.                       | 'Añ-tum       |
| وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ الْأَقْدَمُونَ       | ٧٦                   | فَانَّهُمْ                 | عَدُوٌّ لِّي                  | إِلَّا                    |               |
| wa 'aa-baaa-'u-ku-mul-'aq-da-moon, | 76.                  | Fa-'in-na-hum              | 'a-duw-wul-leec               | 'il-laa                   |               |
| رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                | ٧٧                   | الَّذِي                    | خَلَقَنِي                     | فَهُوَ                    | يَهْدِينِ     |
| Rab-bal-'aa-la-meen;               | 77.                  | 'Al-la-zec                 | kha-la-qa-nec                 | fa-Hu-wa                  | yah-deen;     |
| وَالَّذِي                          | ٧٨                   | هُوَ                       | يُطْعِمُنِي                   | وَيَسْقِينِ               | وَإِذَا       |
| Wal-la-zec                         | 78.                  | Hu-wa                      | yuṭ-'i-mu-nec                 | wa yas-qeen,              | Wa 'i-zaa     |

|                            |                    |                        |                            |                   |               |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| مَرَضَتْ                   | فَهُوَ             | يَشْفِينِ              | وَالَّذِي                  | يُمِيتُنِي        | ثُمَّ         |
| ma-riḍ-tu                  | fa-Hu-wa           | yash-feen:             | 80.                        | yu-mee-tu-nec     | ṣum-ma        |
| يُحْيِي                    | وَالَّذِي          | أَطْمَعُ أَنْ يَغْفِرَ | لِي                        |                   |               |
| yuh-yeen;                  | 81.                | Wal-la-zece            | 'aṭ-ma-ʿu aṇy-yag-fi-ra    | lee               |               |
| خَطِيئَتِي                 | يَوْمَ الدِّينِ    | رَبِّ                  | هَبْ                       | لِي               |               |
| kha-ṭee-ʿa-tee             | Yaw-mad-Deen...    | 82.                    | Rab-bi                     | hab               | lee           |
| حُكْمًا وَالْحَقِّ         | بِالصَّالِحِينَ    | وَأَجْعَلْ لِّي        | لِسَانَ                    |                   |               |
| ḥuk-maṇw-wa 'al-ḥiq-nec    | biṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen;   | 83.                    | Waj-ʿal-lee                | li-saa-na         |               |
| صِدْقٍ فِي الْآخِرِينَ     | وَأَجْعَلْنِي      | مِنْ وَرَثَةٍ          |                            |                   |               |
| ṣid-qīn-fil-ʿaa-khi-reen;  | 84.                | Waj-ʿal-nec            | miṇw-wa-ra-ṣa-ti           |                   |               |
| جَنَّةِ النَّعِيمِ         | وَأَغْفِرْ لَأَيِّ | إِنَّهُ                | كَانَ                      |                   |               |
| Jan-na-tin-Na-ʿcem.        | 85.                | Wag-fir li-ʿa-bcee     | 'in-na-hoo                 | kaa-na            |               |
| مِنَ الضَّالِّينَ          | وَلَا              | تُخْزِنِي              | يَوْمَ                     | يُبْعَثُونَ       |               |
| mi-naḍ-ḍaaal-leen;         | 86.                | Wa laa                 | tukh-zi-nec                | Yaw-ma            | yub-ʿa-ṣoon;  |
| يَوْمَ                     | لَا                | يَنْفَعُ               | مَالٌ وَلَا                | بَنُونَ           |               |
| Yaw-ma                     | laa                | yaṇ-fa-ʿu              | maa-luṇw-wa laa            | ba-noon,          | 87.           |
| إِلَّا                     | مَنْ               | أَتَى اللَّهَ          | بِقَلْبٍ سَلِيمٍ           |                   |               |
| Il-laa                     | man                | 'a-tal-laa-ha          | bi-qal-biṇ-sa-lcem.        |                   | 88.           |
| وَأَزَلَفَتْ الْجَنَّةُ    | لِلْمُتَّقِينَ     | وَبَرَزَتِ الْجَحِيمُ  |                            |                   |               |
| Wa 'uz-li-fa-til-Jan-na-tu | lil-Mut-ta-qeen,   | 90.                    | Wa bur-ri-za-til-Ja-ḥec-mu |                   | 89.           |
| لِلْغَاوِينَ               | وَقِيلَ            | لَهُمْ                 | أَيْنَ مَا                 | كُنْتُمْ          |               |
| lil-gaa-ween;              | 91.                | Wa qec-la              | la-hum                     | 'ay-na maa        | kuṇ-tum       |
| تَعْبُدُونَ                | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ | هَلْ                   | يَنْصُرُونَكُمْ            |                   |               |
| ta-ʿbu-doon.               | 92.                | Miṇ-doo-nil-laah?      | Hal                        | yaṇ-ṣu-roo-na-kum |               |
| أَوْ                       | يَنْصُرُونَ        | فَكُبِّبُوا            | فِيهَا                     | هُمْ              | وَالْغَاوُونَ |
| 'aw                        | yaṇ-ta-ṣi-roon?    | 93.                    | Fa-kub-ki-boo              | hum               | wal-gaa-woon, |



|                             |                   |                         |                              |                               |                    |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| وَهُمْ                      | قَالُوا           | ٩٥                      | أَجْمَعُونَ                  | إِبْلِيسَ                     | وَجُنُودَ          | ٩٤      |
| wa hum                      | Qaa-loo           | 95.                     | 'aj-ma-'oon.                 | 'Ib-lee-sa                    | Wa ju-noo-du       | 94.     |
| فِيهَا                      | يَخْصِمُونَ       | ٩٦                      | تَاللَّهِ                    | إِنْ                          | كُنَّا             | لَفِي   |
| la-fee                      | kun-naa           | 'iñ                     | Tal-laa-hi                   | 96.                           | yakh-ta-ši-moon;   | fee-haa |
| ضَلَّ مُبِينٌ               | إِذْ              | ٩٧                      | نُصَوِّبُكُمْ                | بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ         |                    |         |
| ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been.         | 'Iz               | 97.                     | nu-saw-wec-kum-              | bi-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.       |                    |         |
| وَمَا                       | أَضَلَّنَا        | ٩٨                      | إِلَّا الْمُجْرِمُونَ        | فَمَا                         |                    |         |
| Wa maaa                     | 'a-ḍal-la-naaa    | 98.                     | 'il-lal-muj-ri-moon.         | Fa-maa                        | 99.                |         |
| لَنَا                       | مِنْ شَافِعِينَ   | ١٠٠                     | وَلَا                        | صَدِيقٍ                       | حَمِيمٍ            |         |
| la-naa                      | miñ-shaa-fi-'een, | 100                     | Wa laa                       | ṣa-dee-qin                    | ḥa-mcem.           |         |
| فَلَوْ                      | أَنَّ             | لَنَا                   | كَرَّةً فَتَكُونُ            | مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ           |                    |         |
| Fa-law                      | 'an-na            | la-naa                  | kar-ra-tañ-fa-na-koo-na      | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nceen!          |                    | 101     |
| إِنَّ                       | فِي               | ذَلِكَ                  | لَايَةً                      | وَمَا                         | كَانَ              |         |
| 'In-na                      | fee               | ḍaa-li-ka               | la-'Aa-yah:                  | wa maa                        | kaa-na             | 102     |
| أَكْثَرَهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ    | وَإِنَّ           | رَبَّكَ                 | لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ |                               |                    |         |
| 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-Mu'-mi-nceen. | 103               | Wa 'in-na               | Rab-ba-ka                    | la-Hu-wal-'A-zee-zur-Ra-ḥcem. |                    |         |
| كَذَبَتْ                    | قَوْمٌ            | نُوحَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ    | إِذْ                         |                               |                    |         |
| Kaḏ-zā-bat                  | qaw-mu            | Noo-ḥi-nil-mur-sa-leen. | 'Iz                          | 105                           |                    | 104     |
| قَالَ                       | لَهُمْ            | أَخُوهُمْ               | نُوحٌ                        | أَلَا                         | نُنْقِوْنَ         |         |
| qaa-la                      | la-hum            | 'a-khoo-hum             | Noo-ḥun                      | 'a-laa                        | tat-ta-ḡoon?       | 106     |
| إِنِّي                      | لَكُمْ            | رَسُولٌ                 | أَمِينٌ                      |                               | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ |         |
| 'In-nec                     | la-kum            | ra-soo-lun              | 'a-meen:                     | 107                           | Fat-ta-ḡul-laa-ha  |         |
| وَاطِيعُونَ                 | وَمَا             | أَسْأَلُكُمْ            | عَلَيْهِ                     | مِنْ                          | أَجْرٍ             |         |
| wa 'a-ṭec-'oon.             | 108               | Wa maaa                 | 'as-'a-lu-kum                | 'a-lay-hi                     | 'ajr;              |         |
| إِنْ                        | أَجْرِي           | إِلَّا                  | عَلَى                        | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ           |                    |         |
| 'in                         | 'aj-ri-ya         | 'il-laa                 | 'a-laa                       | Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.          | 109                |         |

|                               |                         |                   |                               |                           |                            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ            | وَأَطِيعُوا             | ﴿١١٠﴾             | ﴿١٠٩﴾                         | قَالُوا                   | أَنْتُمْ لَكُمْ            |
| Fat-ta-gul-laa-ha             | wa 'a-tee-'oon.         | 110               |                               | Qaa-loo                   | 'a-nu'-mi-nu               |
| وَاتَّبَعَكَ الْأَرْذَلُونَ   | ﴿١١١﴾                   | قَالَ             | وَمَا                         | عَلِمَى                   | بِمَا                      |
| wat-ta-ba-'a-kal-'ar-za-loon? | 111                     | Qaa-la            | wa maa                        | 'il-mec                   | bi maa                     |
| كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ           | ﴿١١٢﴾                   | إِنْ              | حِسَابُهُمْ                   | إِلَّا                    | عَلَى                      |
| kaa-noo                       | ya'-ma-loon?            | 'In               | hi-saa-bu-hum                 | 'il-laa                   | 'a-laa                     |
| رَبِّ                         | لَوْ تَشْعُرُونَ        | ﴿١١٣﴾             | وَمَا                         | أَنَا                     | بِطَارِدِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ   |
| Rab-bee                       | tash-'u-roon.           | 113               | Wa maaa                       | 'a-na                     | bi-taa-ri-dil Mu'-mi-necn. |
| ﴿١١٤﴾                         | إِنْ                    | أَنَا             | إِلَّا                        | نَذِيرٌ مُبِينٌ           | ﴿١١٥﴾                      |
| 114                           | In                      | 'a-na             | 'il-laa                       | na-zee-rum mu-been.       | 115                        |
| قَالُوا                       | لَئِنْ لَمْ             | تَنْتَه           | يَنْوُحْ                      | لَتَكُونَنَّ              | مِنَ الْمَرْجُومِينَ       |
| Qaa-loo                       | la-'il-lam              | tañ-ta-hi         | yaa-Noo-hu                    | la-ta-koo-nan-na          | mi-nal-mar-joo-mecn.       |
| ﴿١١٦﴾                         | قَالَ                   | رَبِّ             | إِنْ                          | قَوْمِي                   | كَذَّبُونِ                 |
| 116                           | Qaa-la                  | Rab-bi            | 'in-na                        | qaw-mec                   | kaz-za-boon.               |
| فَأَفْتَحْ                    | بَيْنِي                 | وَبَيْنَهُمْ      | فَتَحًا وَيَجْنِي             | وَمَنْ مَعِيَ             |                            |
| Faf-tah                       | bay-nec                 | wa bay-na-hum     | fat-hañw-wa naj-ji-nec        | wa mam-ma-'i-ya           |                            |
| مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ           | ﴿١١٨﴾                   | فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ   | وَمَنْ مَعَهُ                 | فِي الْفُلِّ الْمَشْحُونِ |                            |
| mi-nal-Mu'-mi-necn.           | 118                     | Fa-'añ-jay-naa-hu | wa mam-ma-'a-hoo              | fil-ful-kil-mash-ḥoon.    |                            |
| ﴿١١٩﴾                         | ثُمَّ                   | أَغْرَقْنَا       | بَعْدَ الْبَاقِينَ            | ﴿١٢٠﴾                     | إِنْ                       |
| 119                           | Ṭum-ma                  | 'ag-raq-naa       | ba-'dul-baa-qecn.             | 120                       | 'In-na                     |
| فِي                           | ذَلِكَ                  | لَايَةً           | وَمَا                         | كَانَ                     | أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ   |
| fee                           | zaa-li-ka               | la-'Aa-yah;       | wa maa                        | kaa-na                    | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-Mu'-mi-necn. |
| ﴿١٢١﴾                         | وَإِنَّ                 | رَبَّكَ           | لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ  | ﴿١٢٢﴾                     |                            |
| 121                           | Wa 'In-na               | Rab-ba-ka         | la-Hu-wal-'A-zec-zur-Ra-ḥcem. | 122                       |                            |
| كَذَّبَتْ                     | عَادَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ    | ﴿١٢٣﴾             | إِذْ                          | قَالَ                     | لَهُمْ                     |
| Kaz-za-bat                    | 'Aa-du-nil-mur-sa-lecn, | 123               | 'Iz                           | qaa-la                    | la-hum                     |

|                            |                                 |                                           |                      |                             |               |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| أَخُوهُمْ                  | هُودٌ                           | أَلَا                                     | نُنْقُونَ            | إِنِّي                      | لَكُمْ        |
| 'a-khoo-hum                | Hoo-dun                         | 'a-laa                                    | tat-ta-qoon?         | 'In-nec                     | la-kum        |
| رَسُولٌ                    | أَمِينٌ                         |                                           | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ   | وَأَطِيعُونَ                |               |
| ra-soo-lun                 | 'a-meen.                        | 125                                       | Fat-ta-qul-laa-ha    | wa 'a-ṭee-oon.              | 126           |
| وَمَا                      | أَسْأَلُكُمْ                    | عَلَيْهِ                                  | مِنْ                 | أَجْرٍ                      | إِنْ          |
| Wa maaa                    | 'as-'a-lu-kum                   | 'a-lay-hi                                 | min                  | 'ajr;                       | 'in           |
| إِلَّا                     | عَلَى                           | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                       |                      | أَتَتَّبِعُونَ              | بِكُلِّ       |
| 'il-laa                    | 'a-laa                          | Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.                      | 127                  | 'A-tab-noo-na               | bi-kul-li     |
| رَبِّعٌ                    | ءَايَةً تَعْبَثُونَ             |                                           | وَتَتَّخِذُونَ       | مَصَانِعَ                   | لَعَلَّكُمْ   |
| rec-'in                    | 'aa-ya-taān-ta-'ba-ṣoon?        | 128                                       | Wa tat-ta-khi-zoo-na | ma-ṣaa-ni-'a                | la-'al-la-kum |
| تَتَّخِذُونَ               | وَإِذَا                         | بَطَشْتُمْ                                | بَطَشْتُمْ           | جَبَّارِينَ                 |               |
| takh-lu-doon?              | 129                             | Wa 'i-zaa                                 | ba-ṭash-tum          | ba-ṭash-tum                 | jab-baa-reen? |
| فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ         | وَأَطِيعُونَ                    |                                           | وَاتَّقُوا الَّذِي   | أَمَدَّكُمْ بِمَا           |               |
| Fat-ta-qul-laa-ha          | wa 'a-ṭee-oon.                  | 131                                       | Wat-ta-qul-la-zee    | 'a-mad-da-kum-bi-maa        |               |
| تَعْلَمُونَ                | أَمَدَّكُمْ بِأَنْعَمِ وَبَيْنَ |                                           | وَجَنَّتِ وَعُيُونِ  |                             |               |
| ta-'la-moon.               | 132                             | 'A-mad-da-kum-bi-'an-'aa-miñw-wa ba-neen, | 133                  | Wa jan-naa-tiñw-wa 'u-yoon. |               |
| إِنِّي                     | أَخَافُ                         | عَلَيْكُمْ                                | عَذَابَ              | يَوْمٍ                      | عَظِيمٍ       |
| 'In-nece                   | 'a-khaa-fu                      | 'a-lay-kum                                | 'A-zaa-ba            | Yaw-min                     | 'a-zcem.      |
| قَالُوا                    | سَوَاءٌ                         | عَلَيْنَا                                 | أَوْعَظْتَ           | أَمْ                        | لَمْ          |
| Qaa-loo                    | sa-waaa-'un                     | 'a-lay-naaa                               | 'a-wa-'az-ṭa         | 'am                         | lam           |
| تَكُنْ مِنَ الْوَاعِظِينَ  |                                 | إِنْ                                      | هَذَا                | إِلَّا                      |               |
| ta-kum-mi-nal-waa-'i-zeen! | 136                             | 'In                                       | haa-zaaa             | 'il-laa                     |               |
| خُلِقَ الْأَوَّلِينَ       | وَمَا                           | نَحْنُ                                    | بِمُعَدِّينَ         |                             |               |
| khu-lu-qul-'aw-wa-leen,    | 137                             | Wa maa                                    | naḥ-nu               | bi-mu-'az-za-been!          | 138           |
| فَكَذَّبُوهُ               | فَأَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ               | إِنَّ                                     | فِي                  | ذَلِكَ                      | لَايَةً       |
| Fa-kaz-za-boo-hu           | fa-'ah-lak-naa-hum.             | 'In-na                                    | fec                  | zaa-li-ka                   | la-'Aa-yah:   |
| وَمَا                      |                                 |                                           |                      |                             |               |
| wa maa                     |                                 |                                           |                      |                             |               |

|                              |                                       |                         |                        |                            |                               |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| كَانَ                        | أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ              | وَإِنَّ                 | رَبَّكَ                | هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ |                               |
| kaa-na                       | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-Mu'-mi-neen.            | 139                     | Wa 'in-na              | Rab-ba-ka                  | la-Hu-wal-'A-zec-zur-Ra-ḥcem. |
| كَذَبَتْ                     | ثُمُودُ الْمُرْسَلِينَ                | إِذْ                    | قَالَ                  |                            |                               |
| 140                          | Kaḏ-ḏa-bat                            | ṣa-moo-dul-mur-sa-leen. | 141                    | 'Iz                        | qaa-la                        |
| لَهُمْ                       | أَخُوهُمْ                             | صَلِّحْ                 | أَلَا                  | نُنْقُونَ                  | إِنِّي                        |
| la-hum                       | 'a-khoo-hum                           | Ṣaa-li-ḥun              | 'a-laa                 | tat-ta-qoon?               | 'In-nec                       |
| لَكُمْ                       | رَسُولٌ                               | أَمِينٌ                 |                        | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ         | وَأَطِيعُونَ                  |
| la-kum                       | ra-soo-lun                            | 'a-meen.                | 143                    | Fat-ta-qul-laa-ha          | wa 'a-ṭec-'oon.               |
| وَمَا                        | أَسْأَلُكُمْ                          | عَلَيْهِ                | مِنْ                   | أَجْرٍ                     | إِنْ                          |
| 144                          | Wa maaa                               | 'as-'a-lu-kum           | 'a-lay-hi              | 'ajr:                      | 'in                           |
| أَجْرِي                      | إِلَّا                                | عَلَى                   | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ    | أَتَتْرَكُونَ              |                               |
| 'aj-ri-ya                    | 'il-laa                               | 'a-laa                  | Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.   | 145                        | 'A-tut-ra-koo-na              |
| فِي                          | مَا                                   | هَهِئَنَا               | ءَامِنِينَ             | فِي                        | جَنَّتٍ وَعُيُونٍ             |
| fee                          | maa                                   | haa-hu-naaa             | 'aa-mi-neen,           | Fee                        | jan-naa-tiñw-wa 'u-yoon,      |
| وَزُرُوعٍ وَنَخْلٍ طَلَعُهَا | هَضِيمٌ                               | وَتَنْحِتُونَ           |                        |                            |                               |
| 147                          | Wa zu-roo-'iñw-wa nakh-liñ-ṭal-'u-haa | ha-ḏcem?                | 148                    | Wa tan-ḥi-too-na           |                               |
| مِنَ الْجِبَالِ              | بُيُوتًا فَرْهَيْنَ                   | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ      |                        |                            |                               |
| mi-nal-ji-baa-li             | bu-yoo-tañ-faa-ri-heen?               | 149                     | Fat-ta-qul-laa-ha      |                            |                               |
| وَأَطِيعُونَ                 | وَلَا                                 | تَطِيعُوا               | أَمَرَ الْمُسْرِفِينَ  |                            |                               |
| wa 'a-ṭec-'oon;              | 150                                   | tu-ṭec-'ooo             | 'am-ral-mus-ri-ḥeen,   | 151                        |                               |
| الَّذِينَ                    | يُفْسِدُونَ                           | فِي الْأَرْضِ           | وَلَا                  | يُصْلِحُونَ                |                               |
| 'Al-la-ḏec-na                | yuf-si-doo-na                         | fil-'ar-ḏi              | wa laa                 | yuṣ-li-hoon.               | 152                           |
| قَالُوا                      | إِنَّمَا                              | أَنْتَ                  | مِنَ الْمُسْحَرِينَ    | مَا                        |                               |
| Qaa-looo                     | 'in-na-maaa                           | 'añ-ta                  | mi-nal-mu-saḥ-ḥa-reen! | 153                        | Maaa                          |
| أَنْتَ                       | إِلَّا                                | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا       | فَأْتِ                 | بِأَيَّةٍ                  | إِنْ                          |
| 'añ-ta                       | 'il-laa                               | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-naa:  | fa'-ti                 | bi-'Aa-ya-tin              | 'iñ                           |

|                     |                     |                              |                               |                              |                            |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| كُنْتَ              | مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ  | قَالَ                        | هَذِهِ                        | نَاقَةٌ هَآ                  |                            |
| kuñ-ta              | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-di-qeen! | Qaa-la                       | ha-zi-hee                     | naa-qa-tul-la-haa            |                            |
| شَرِبُوا وَلَكُمْ   | شَرِبُوا            | يَوْمَ مَعْلُومٍ             |                               | وَلَا                        |                            |
| shir-buñ-wa la-kum  | shir-bu             | yaw-mim-ma'-loom.            | 155                           | Wa-laa                       |                            |
| تَمَسُّوْهَا        | يَسُوْءٍ            | فَيَأْخُذْكُمْ               | عَذَابٌ                       | يَوْمٍ                       | عَظِيمٍ                    |
| ta-mas-soo-haa      | bi-sooo-'iñ         | fa-ya'-khu-za-kum            | 'A-ḡaa-bu                     | yaw-min                      | 'a-ḡeem.                   |
| فَعَقَرُوْهَا       | فَأَصْبَحُوا        | نَدِمِينَ                    |                               | فَأَخَذَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ      | إِنَّ                      |
| Fa-'a-qa-roo-haa    | fa-'aṣ-ba-ḥoo       | naa-di-meen.                 | 157                           | Fa-'a-kha-za-hu-mul-'A-ḡaab. | 'In-na                     |
| فِي                 | ذَلِكَ              | لَايَةً                      | وَمَا                         | كَانَ                        | أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ  |
| fee                 | ḡaa-li-ka           | la-'Aa-yah:                  | wa maa                        | kaa-na                       | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-Mu'-mi-neen. |
| وَإِنَّ             | رَبَّكَ             | لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ |                               |                              |                            |
| 158                 | Wa 'in-na           | Rab-ba-ka                    | la-Hu-wal-'A-zee-zur-Ra-ḥeem. | 159                          |                            |
| كَذَّبَتْ           | قَوْمٌ              | لُّوطِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ        | إِذْ                          | قَالَ                        |                            |
| Kaḡ-ḡa-bat          | ḡaw-mu              | Loo-ṭi-nil-mur-sa-leen.      | 'Iz                           | ḡaa-la                       |                            |
| لَهُمْ              | أَخُوهُمْ           | لُوطٌ                        | أَلَا                         | تَنْقُوتُونَ                 | إِنِّي                     |
| la-hum              | 'a-khoo-hum         | Loo-ṭun                      | 'a-laa                        | tat-ta-ḡoon?                 | 'In-nec                    |
| لَكُمْ              | رَسُولٌ             | أَمِينٌ                      |                               | فَاقْنُوا اللَّهَ            | وَأَطِيعُوا                |
| la-kum              | ra-soo-lun          | 'a-meen.                     | 162                           | Fat-ta-ḡul-laa-ha            | wa 'a-ṭee-'oon.            |
| وَمَا               | أَسْأَلُكُمْ        | عَلَيْهِ                     | مِنْ                          | أَجْرٍ                       | إِنَّ                      |
| 163                 | Wa maaa             | 'as-'a-lu-kum                | min                           | 'ajr:                        | 'In                        |
| أَجْرِي             | إِلَّا              | عَلَى                        | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ           | أَتَأْتُونَ الذُّكْرَانَ     |                            |
| 'aj-ri-ya           | 'il-laa             | 'a-laa                       | Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.          | 164                          | 'A-ta'-too-naḡ-zuk-raa-na  |
| مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ  |                     | وَتَذَرُونَ                  | مَا                           | خَلَقَ لَكُمْ                |                            |
| mi-nal-'aa-la-meen, | 165                 | Wa ta-ḡa-roo-na              | maa                           | kha-la-ḡa-la-kum             |                            |
| رَبُّكُمْ مِّنْ     | أَزْوَاجِكُمْ       | بَلْ                         | أَنْتُمْ                      | قَوْمٌ                       | عَادُونَ                   |
| Rab-bu-kum-min      | 'az-waa-ji-kum?     | bal                          | 'añ-tum                       | ḡaw-mun                      | 'aa-doan!                  |

|                           |                               |                            |                                   |                                     |                    |     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| قَالُوا                   | لَيْنَ لَمْ                   | تَنْتَه                    | يَلُوطُ                           | لَتَكُونَنَّ                        | 166                | 166 |
| Qaa-loo                   | la-'il-lam                    | tañ-ta-hi                  | yaa-Loo-tu                        | la-ta-koo-nan-na                    | 166                | 166 |
| مِنَ الْمُخْرِجِينَ       | قَالَ                         | إِنِّي                     | لِعَمَلِكُم مِّنَ الْقَالِينَ     |                                     | 167                | 167 |
| mi-nal-mukh-ra-jeen!      | Qaa-la                        | 'in-nec                    | li-'a-ma-li-kum-mi-nal-qaa-leen.  |                                     | 167                | 167 |
| رَبِّ                     | نَجِّنِي                      | وَأَهْلِي                  | مِمَّا                            | يَعْمَلُونَ                         | 168                | 168 |
| Rab-bi                    | naj-ji-nec                    | wa 'ah-lee                 | mim-maa                           | ya'-ma-loon!                        | 168                | 168 |
| فَنَجَّيْنَاهُ            | وَأَهْلَهُ                    | أَجْمَعِينَ                | إِلَّا                            | عَجُوزًا                            | فِي الْغَابِرِينَ  |     |
| Fa-naj-jay-naa-hu         | wa 'ah-la-hooo                | 'aj-ma-'cen,               | 'il-laa                           | 'a-joo-zañ                          | fil-gaa-bi-recn.   |     |
| دَمَرْنَا الْأَخْرِينَ    | وَأَمْطَرْنَا                 | عَلَيْهِمْ مَّطَرًا        |                                   |                                     |                    |     |
| dam-mar-nal-'aa-kha-recn. | Şum-ma                        | 171                        | Wa 'am-ţar-naa                    | 'a-lay-him-ma-ţa-raa:               | 171                | 171 |
| مَطَرُ الْمُنْذِرِينَ     | إِنَّ                         | فِي                        | ذَلِكَ                            |                                     |                    |     |
| ma-ţa-rul-muñ-za-recn!    | 'In-na                        | fec                        | zaa-li-ka                         |                                     | 173                | 173 |
| وَمَا                     | كَانَ                         | أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ  | وَلِئِنْ                          |                                     |                    |     |
| wa maa                    | kaa-na                        | 'ak-şa-ru-hum-Mu'-mi-necn. | Wa 'in-na                         |                                     | 174                | 174 |
| رَبِّكَ                   | هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ    | كَذَّبَ                    | أَصْحَابُ لَيْكَةِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ |                                     |                    |     |
| Rab-ba-ka                 | la-Hu-wal-'A-zce-zur-Ra-ħcem. | 175                        | Kaz-za-ba                         | 'Aş-haa-bul-'Ay-ka-til-mur-sa-leen. | 175                | 175 |
| إِذْ                      | قَالَ                         | لَهُمْ                     | شُعَيْبٌ                          | أَلَا                               | نُنْقُونَ          |     |
| 'Iz                       | qaa-la                        | la-hum                     | Shu-'ay-bun                       | 'a-laa                              | tat-ta-qoon?       | 176 |
| إِنِّي                    | لَكُمْ                        | رَسُولٌ                    | أَمِينٌ                           |                                     | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ |     |
| 'In-nec                   | la-kum                        | ra-soo-lun                 | 'a-mecn.                          | 178                                 | Fat-ta-qul-laa-ha  | 177 |
| وَأَطِيعُونَ              | وَمَا                         | أَسْأَلُكُمْ               | عَلَيْهِ                          | مِنْ                                | أَجْرٍ             |     |
| wa 'a-ţee-'oon.           | Wa maaa                       | 'as-'a-lu-kum              | 'a-lay-hi                         | min                                 | 'ajr:              | 179 |
| إِنْ                      | أَجْرِي                       | إِلَّا                     | عَلَى                             | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                 |                    |     |
| 'in                       | 'aj-ri-ya                     | 'il-laa                    | 'a-laa                            | Rab-bil-'Aa-la-mecn.                | 180                | 180 |
| أَوْفُوا الْكَيْلَ        | وَلَا                         | تَكُونُوا                  | مِنَ الْمُخْسِرِينَ               |                                     |                    |     |
| 'Aw-ful-kay-la            | wa laa                        | ta-koo-noo                 | mi-nal-mukh-si-recn.              |                                     | 181                | 181 |

|                     |                                    |                                |                          |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| وَزِنُوا            | بِالْقِسْطِ الْمُسْتَقِيمِ         | وَلَا                          | تَبْخَسُوا النَّاسَ      |
| Wa-zi-noo           | bil-qis-ṭaa-sil-mus-ta-qeem.       | Wa laa                         | tab-kha-sun-naa-sa       |
| أَشْيَاءَهُمْ       | وَلَا                              | تَعْتَوُوا                     | فِي الْأَرْضِ            |
| 'ash-yaaa-'a-hum    | wa laa                             | ta'-ṣaw                        | fil-'ar-ḍi               |
| وَاتَّقُوا الَّذِي  | خَلَقَكُمْ                         | وَالْجِبِلَّةَ الْأُولِينَ     | قَالُوا                  |
| Wat-ta-qul-la-ḥee   | kha-la-qa-kum                      | wal-ji-bil-la-tal-'aw-wa-leen. | Qaa-looo                 |
| إِنَّمَا            | أَنْتَ                             | مِنَ الْمُسْحَرِينَ            | وَمَا                    |
| 'in-na-maaa         | 'aṇ-ta                             | mi-nal-mu-ṣaḥ-ḥa-recn!         | Wa maaa                  |
| إِلَّا              | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا                  | وَإِنْ نَّظُنُّكَ              | لَمِنَ الْكَذِبِينَ      |
| 'il-laa             | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-naa              | wa 'in-na-ḥun-nu-ka            | la-mi-nal-kaa-zi-been!   |
| فَأَسْقِطْ          | عَلَيْنَا                          | كَيْفَا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ       | إِنْ كُنْتَ              |
| Fa-'as-qit          | 'a-lay-naa                         | ki-sa-fam-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i    | 'iṇ-kuṇ-ta               |
| مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ  | قَالَ                              | رَبِّیْ                        | أَعْلَمُ                 |
| mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen! | Qaa-la                             | Rab-bece                       | 'a-'la-mu                |
| تَعْمَلُونَ         | فَكَذَّبُوهُ                       | فَأَخَذَهُمْ                   | عَذَابٌ                  |
| ta-'ma-loon.        | Fa-kaz-ḥa-boo-hu                   | fa-'a-kha-ḥa-hum               | 'a-ḥaa-bu                |
| إِنَّهُ             | كَانَ                              | عَذَابٌ                        | يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ           |
| 'in-na-hoo          | kaa-na                             | 'a-ḥaa-ba                      | Yaw-min                  |
| فِي                 | ذَلِكَ                             | لَايَةً                        | وَمَا                    |
| fee                 | ḥaa-li-ka                          | la-'Aa-yah:                    | wa maa                   |
| وَإِنَّ             | رَبَّكَ                            | لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ   |                          |
| Wa 'in-na           | Rab-ba-ka                          | la-Hu-wal-'A-ḥee-zur-Ra-ḥeem.  | 191                      |
| وَأَنَّهُ           | لَنَنْزِيلُ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ    | نَزَلَ                         | بِهِ الرُّوحُ الْأَمِينُ |
| Wa 'in-na-hoo       | la-Taṇ-ḥee-lu Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen. | Na-za-la                       | bi-hir-Roo-ḥul-'A-meen.  |
| عَلَى               | قَلْبِكَ                           | لِتَكُونَ                      | مِنَ الْمُنذِرِينَ       |
| 'A-laa              | qal-bi-ka                          | li-ta-koo-na                   | mi-nal-muṇ-ḥi-recn.      |

|                       |                               |                     |                 |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| بِلِسَانٍ             | عَرَبِيٍّ مُبِينٍ             | وَإِنَّهُ           | لَفِي           | زُبُرِ الْأَوَّلِينَ          |
| Bi-li-saa-nin         | 'A-ra-biy-yim-mu-been.        | 195                 | la-fee          | Zu-bu-ril-'aw-wa-leen.        |
| أَوْ لَمْ             | يَكُنْ لَهُمْ                 | ءَايَةٌ             | أَنْ يَعْلَمَهُ |                               |
| 196                   | 'A-wa-lam                     | ya-kul-la-hum       | 'Aa-ya-tan      | 'aŋy-ya-'la-ma-hoo            |
| عَلَّمُوا             | بَنَى إِسْرَءِيلَ             | وَلَوْ              | نَزَّلْنَاهُ    | عَلَى                         |
| 'u-la-maaa-'u         | Ba-nccc-'Is-raaa-'eel?        | 197                 | Wa law          | 'a-laa                        |
| بَعْضِ الْأَعْجَمِينَ | فَقَرَأَهُ                    | عَلَيْهِمْ مَا      | كَانُوا         |                               |
| ba-'dil-'a-'ja-meen,  | 198                           | Fa-qa-ra-'a-hoo     | 'a-lay-him-maa  | kaa-noo                       |
| بِهِ                  | مُؤْمِنِينَ                   | كَذَلِكَ            | سَلَكَنَاهُ     | فِي قُلُوبِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ    |
| bi-hec                | mu'-mi-neen.                  | 199                 | Ka-zaa-li-ka    | qu-loo-bil-muj-ri-meen.       |
| لَا                   | يُؤْمِنُونَ                   | بِهِ                | حَتَّى          | يَرَوْا الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ |
| 200                   | Laa                           | yu'-mi-noo-na       | hat-taa         | ya-ra-wul-'a-za-bal-'a-leem;  |
| فِي آتِيهِمْ بَغْتَةً | وَهُمْ                        | لَا                 | يَشْعُرُونَ     |                               |
| 201                   | Fa-ya'-ti-ya-hum-bag-ta-taŋw- | wa hum              | laa             | yash-'u-roon.                 |
| فَيَقُولُوا           | هَلْ                          | نَحْنُ              | مُنْظَرُونَ     | أَفِعْذَابِنَا                |
| Fa-ya-qoo-loo         | hal                           | nah-nu              | muŋ-za-roon.    | 203                           |
| أَفَرَأَيْتَ          | إِنْ مَتَّعْنَاهُمْ           | سِنِينَ             | ثُمَّ           |                               |
| 204                   | 'A-fa-ra-'ay-ta               | 'im-mat-ta-'naa-hum | si-neen.        | 205                           |
| جَاءَهُمْ مَا         | كَانُوا                       | يُوعِدُونَ          | مَا أَغْنَى     |                               |
| jaaa-'a-hum-maa       | kaa-noo                       | yoo-'a-doon!        | 206             | Maaa 'ag-naa                  |
| عَنْهُمْ مَا          | كَانُوا                       | يُمْتَعُونَ         | وَمَا           | أَهْلَكَنَا                   |
| 'an-hum-maa           | kaa-noo                       | yu-mat-ta-'oon!     | 207             | Wa maaa                       |
| مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ         | إِلَّا                        | هَآ                 | مُنْذِرُونَ     | ذِكْرِي                       |
| miŋ-qar-ya-tin        | 'il-laa                       | la-haa              | muŋ-zi-roon.    | 208                           |
| وَمَا                 | كُنَّا                        | ظَالِمِينَ          | وَمَا           | نَزَّلَتْ                     |
| wa maa                | kun-naa                       | zaa-li-meen.        | 209             | Wa maa                        |
|                       |                               |                     |                 | bi-hish-sha-yaa-teen;         |



|                                                                                     |                                  |                                |                     |                       |                        |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | وَمَا                            | يَنْبَغِي                      | لَهُمْ              | وَمَا                 | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ         |  |
| 211                                                                                 | yas-ta-tee-oon.                  | wa maa                         | la-hum              | yam-ba-gee            | Wa maa                 | 210                                                                                 |
|    | إِنَّهُمْ                        | عَنِ السَّمْعِ                 | لَمَعَزُولُونَ      | فَلَا                 | نَدْعُ                 |                                                                                     |
| 212                                                                                 | la-ma'-zoo-loon.                 | 'a-nis-sam-'i                  | 'In-na-hum          | Fa-laa                | tad-'u                 |                                                                                     |
|    | مَعَ اللَّهِ                     | إِلَيْهَا                      | ءَاخِرَ             | فَتَكُونُ             | مِنَ الْمُعَذِّبِينَ   |                                                                                     |
| 213                                                                                 | ma-'al-laa-hi                    | 'i-laa-han                     | 'aa-kha-ra          | fa-ta-koo-na          | mi-nal-mu-'az-za-been. |                                                                                     |
|    | وَأَنْذِرْ                       | عَشِيرَتَكَ الْأَقْرَبِينَ     | وَأُخْفِضْ          | جَنَاحَكَ             |                        |                                                                                     |
| 214                                                                                 | Wa 'aān-zir                      | 'a-shee-ra-ta-kal-'aq-ra-been, | Wakh-fid            | ja-naa-ḥa-ka          |                        |                                                                                     |
|    | لِمَنِ أَنْبَعَكَ                | مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ            | فَإِنْ              | عَصَوَكَ              |                        |                                                                                     |
| 215                                                                                 | li-ma-nit-ta-ba-'a-ka            | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-neen.            | Fa-'in              | 'a-ṣaw-ka             |                        |                                                                                     |
|    | فَقُلْ                           | إِنِّي                         | بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا     | تَعْمَلُونَ           | وَتَوَكَّلْ            |                                                                                     |
| 216                                                                                 | fa-qul                           | 'in-nec                        | ba-rece-'um-mim-maa | ta'-ma-loon!          | Wa ta-wak-kal          |                                                                                     |
|  | عَلَى الْغَزِيرِ الرَّحِيمِ      | الَّذِي                        | يُرِيدُكَ           | حِينَ                 |                        |                                                                                     |
| 217                                                                                 | 'a-lal-'A-zec-zir-Ra-ḥeem.       | 'Al-la-ḥec                     | ya-raa-ka           | ḥec-na                |                        |                                                                                     |
|  | تَقُومُ                          | وَتَقْلُبُكَ                   | فِي السَّجِدِينَ    | إِنَّهُمْ             |                        |                                                                                     |
| 218                                                                                 | ta-qoom,                         | Wa ta-qal-lu-ba-ka             | fis-saa-ji-deen.    | 'In-na-hoo            |                        |                                                                                     |
|  | هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ       | هَلْ                           | أَنْبِئُكُمْ        | عَلَى                 |                        |                                                                                     |
| 220                                                                                 | Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-lcem.       | Hal                            | 'u-nab-bi-'u-kum    | 'a-laa                |                        |                                                                                     |
|  | مَنْ تَنْزَلَ الشَّيَاطِينُ      | تَنْزِلُ                       | عَلَى               | كُلِّ                 |                        |                                                                                     |
| 221                                                                                 | mañ-ta-naz-za-lush-sha-yaa-ṭeen? | Ta-naz-za-lu                   | 'a-laa              | kul-li                |                        |                                                                                     |
|  | أَفَاكِ                          | أَتِمْ                         | يُلْقُونَ السَّمْعَ | وَأَكْثَرَهُمْ        | كَذِبُونَ              |                                                                                     |
| 222                                                                                 | 'af-faa-kin                      | 'a-ṣeem,                       | Yul-qoo-nas-sam-'a  | wa 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum      | kaa-zi-boon.           |                                                                                     |
|  | وَالشُّعْرَاءُ                   | يَتَّبِعُهُمُ الْغَاوُونَ      | أَلَمْ              | تَرَ                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| 223                                                                                 | Wash-shu-'a-raaa-'u              | yat-ta-bi-'u-hu-mul-gaa-woon:  | 'A-lam              | ta-ra                 |                        |                                                                                     |
|  | أَنَّهُمْ                        | فِي                            | كُلِّ               | وَادٍ يَهِيمُونَ      | وَأَنَّهُمْ            |                                                                                     |
| 225                                                                                 | 'an-na-hum                       | fee                            | kul-li              | waa-diñy-ya-hec-moon. | Wa 'an-na-hum          |                                                                                     |

|                                                                              |                                |                                                                                       |                            |                                        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| يَقُولُونَ مَا لَا يَفْعَلُونَ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                              |                                |      |                            |                                        |                   |
| ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                | maa                            | laa                                                                                   | yaf-‘a-loon?               | 226                                    | ‘Il-lal-la-zec-na |
| ءَامِنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَذَكِّرُوا اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا وَأَنْصَرُوا |                                |                                                                                       |                            |                                        |                   |
| ‘aa-ma-noo                                                                   | wa ‘a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti     | wa-za-ka-rul-laa-ha                                                                   | ka-ṣec-rañw-wañ-ta-ṣa-roo  |                                        |                   |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا ظَلَمُوا وَسَيَعْلَمُ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا                     |                                |                                                                                       |                            |                                        |                   |
| mim-ba‘-di                                                                   | maa                            | zu-li-moo.                                                                            | Wa sa-ya‘-la-mul-la-zec-na | ṣa-la-mooo                             |                   |
| أَيَّ مُنْقَلَبٍ يَنْقَلِبُونَ                                               |                                |      |                            |                                        |                   |
| ‘ay-ya                                                                       | muñ-qa-la-biñy-yañ-qa-li-boon! | 227                                                                                   |                            |                                        |                   |
| Surah No. 27:<br>Al-Naml                                                     |                                | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                                 |                            | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 93 |                   |
| *****                                                                        |                                | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                    |                            | *****                                  |                   |
| طَسَّ تِلْكَ ءَايَتُ الْقُرْءَانِ وَكِتَابٍ مُبِينٍ                          |                                |      |                            |                                        |                   |
| Ṭaa-Seeen.                                                                   | Til-ka                         | ‘Aa-yaa-tul-Qur-‘aa-ni                                                                | wa ki-taa-bim-mu-been;     | 1.                                     |                   |
| هُدًى وَبُشْرَى لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ الَّذِينَ يُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ              |                                |     |                            |                                        |                   |
| Hu-dañw-wa Bush-raa                                                          | lil-Mu‘-mi-neen,               | 2.                                                                                    | ‘Al-la-zec-na              | yu-qec-moo-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta               |                   |
| وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ                   |                                |    |                            |                                        |                   |
| wa yu‘-too-naz-Za-kaa-ta                                                     | wa hum-bil-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti       | hum                                                                                   | yoo-qi-noon.               | 3.                                     |                   |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ زَيَّنَّا لَهُمْ                |                                |                                                                                       |                            |                                        |                   |
| ‘In-nal-la-zec-na                                                            | laa                            | yu‘-mi-noo-na                                                                         | bil-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti          | Zay-yan-naa                            | la-hum            |
| أَعْمَلَهُمْ فَهُمْ يَعْمَهُونَ أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَهُمْ                   |                                |    |                            |                                        |                   |
| ‘a‘-maa-la-hum                                                               | fa-hum                         | ya‘-ma-hoon.                                                                          | 4.                         | ‘U-laaa-‘i-kal-la-zec-na               | la-hum            |
| سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ وَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ هُمُ الْآخِرُونَ                      |                                |                                                                                       |                            |                                        |                   |
| sooo-‘ul-‘a-zaa-bi                                                           | wa hum                         | fil-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                     | hu-mul-‘akh-sa-roon.       |                                        |                   |
| وَإِنَّكَ لَتَلْقَى الْقُرْءَانَ مِنْ لَدُنْ حَكِيمٍ                         |                                |  |                            |                                        |                   |
| 5.                                                                           | Wa ‘in-na-ka                   | la-tu-laḡ-qal-Qur-‘aa-na                                                              | mil-la-dun                 | Ḥa-kec-min                             |                   |
| عَلِيمٍ إِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِأَهْلِهِ إِنِّي                                  |                                |                                                                                       |                            |                                        |                   |
| ‘A-leem.                                                                     | ‘Iz                            | qaa-la                                                                                | Moo-saa                    | li-‘ah-li-heec                         | ‘in-neec          |

|                                                                                             |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| ءَانَسْتُ نَارًا سَأْتِيكُمْ مِنْهَا بِخَبَرٍ أَوْ ءَاتِيكُمْ بِشِهَابٍ قَبَسٍ لَّعَلَّكُمْ |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| 'aa-tce-kuṁ-bi-shi-haa-biñ-qa-ba-sil-la-ʿal-la-kum                                          |  | 'aw bi-kha-ba-rin       |  | sa-ʿaa-tce-kum-min-haa naa-raa; ʿaa-nas-tu       |  |
| تَصْطَلُونَ ﴿٧﴾ فَلَمَّا جَاءَهَا نُودِيَ أَنْ بُورِكَ                                      |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| 'am-boo-ri-ka                                                                               |  | noo-di-ya               |  | jaaa-ʿa-haa Fa-lam-maa 7. taṣ-ṭa-loon.           |  |
| مَنْ فِي النَّارِ وَمَنْ حَوْلَهَا وَسُبْحَنَ اللَّهُ                                       |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| wa Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi                                                                       |  | ḥaw-la-haa:             |  | wa man mañ-fin-Naa-ri                            |  |
| رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿٨﴾ يَمُوسَىٰ إِنَّهُ أَنَا اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ               |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| 'A-nal-laa-hul-ʿA-zce-zul-Ḥa-keem!                                                          |  | 'in-na-hooo             |  | Yaa-Moo-saaa 8. Rab-bil-ʿAa-la-meen.             |  |
| وَأَلْقِ عَصَاكَ فَلَمَّا رَءَاهَا تَهْتَزُّ كَأَنَّهَا                                     |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| ka-ʿan-na-haa                                                                               |  | tah-taz-zu              |  | ra-ʿaa-haa fa-lam-maa ʿa-ṣaak! Wa ʿal-qi 9.      |  |
| جَانٌّ وَلَّىٰ مُدَبِّرًا لَمْ يَعْقِبْ يَمُوسَىٰ لَا                                       |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| laa                                                                                         |  | yaa-Moo-saa             |  | yu-ʿaq-qib mud-bi-rañw-wa lam jaaan-nuñw-wal-laa |  |
| تَخَفَّ إِنِّي لَا يَخَافُ لَدَى الْمُرْسَلُونَ ﴿١٠﴾                                        |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| 10.                                                                                         |  | la-day-yal-mur-sa-loon, |  | ya-khaa-fu laa ʿin-nec ta-khaf:                  |  |
| إِلَّا مَنْ ظَلَمَ ثُمَّ بَدَّلَ حُسْنًا بَعْدَ                                             |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| ḥus-nam-ba-ʿda                                                                              |  | bad-da-la               |  | ṣum-ma mañ-ṣa-la-ma ʿIl-laa                      |  |
| سُوءٍ فَإِنِّي عَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ﴿١١﴾ وَأَدْخِلْ يَدَكَ                                      |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| ya-da-ka                                                                                    |  | Wa ʿad-khil             |  | 11. Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem. fa-ʿin-nec sooo-ʿiñ      |  |
| فِي جَبِيكَ تَخْرُجُ بَيْضَاءَ مِنْ غَيْرِ سَوْءٍ                                           |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| sooo-ʿ:                                                                                     |  | min-gay-ri              |  | bay-ḡaaa-ʿa takh-ruj jay-bi-ka fee               |  |
| فِي تِسْعٍ ءَايَاتٍ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَقَوْمِهِ ﴿١٢﴾ إِنَّهُمْ                             |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| 'in-na-hum                                                                                  |  | wa qaw-mih:             |  | Fir-ʿaw-na ʿi-laa ʿAa-yaa-tin tis-ʿi fee         |  |
| كَانُوا قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ ﴿١٣﴾ فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ ءَايَتُنَا                               |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| 'Aa-yaa-tu-naa                                                                              |  | jaaa-ʿat-hum            |  | Fa-lam-maa 12. qaw-mañ-faa-si-qeen. kaa-noo      |  |
| مُبْصِرَةً قَالُوا هَذَا سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ ﴿١٤﴾ وَجَحَدُوا                                    |  |                         |  |                                                  |  |
| Wa ja-ḥa-doo                                                                                |  | 13.                     |  | siḥ-rum-mu-been! haa-ṣaa qaa-loo mub-ṣi-ra-tañ   |  |

|                   |                            |                                      |                                             |                      |                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| بِهَا             | وَأَسْتَيْقِنَتْهَا        | أَنْفُسُهُمْ                         | ظُلُمًا وَعُلُوءًا                          | فَانْظُرْ            | كَيْفَ                     |
| bi-haa            | was-tay-qa-nat-haaa        | 'an-fu-su-hum                        | zul-maṇw-wa 'u-luw-waa;                     | faṇ-zur              | kay-fa                     |
| كَانَ             | عَاقِبَةُ الْمُفْسِدِينَ   |                                      | وَلَقَدْ                                    | ءَاثِنَا             | دَاوُدَ                    |
| kaa-na            | 'aa-qi-ba-tul-muf-si-deen! | 14.                                  | Wa la-qad                                   | 'aa-tay-naa          | Daa-woo-da                 |
| وَسُلَيْمَنَ      | عِلْمًا                    | وَقَالَا الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي   | فَضَّلَنَا                                  |                      |                            |
| wa Su-lay-maa-na  | 'il-maa:                   | Wa qaa-lal-Ḥam-du-lil-laa-hil-la-zee | faḍ-ḍal-naa                                 |                      |                            |
| عَلَى             | كَثِيرٍ مِّنْ              | عِبَادِهِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ             |                                             | وَوَرِثَ             |                            |
| 'a-laa            | ka-ṣee-rim-min             | 'i-baa-di-hil-Mu'-mi-neen!           | 15.                                         | Wa wa-ri-ṣa          |                            |
| سُلَيْمَنُ        | دَاوُدَ                    | وَقَالَ                              | يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ                       | عَلِمْنَا            | مَنْطِقَ الطَّيْرِ         |
| Su-lay-maa-nu     | Daa-woo-da                 | wa qaa-la                            | yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                      | 'ul-lim-naa          | Maṇ-ṭi-qaṭ-Ṭay-ri          |
| وَأَوْتِنَا       | مِنْ كُلِّ                 | شَيْءٍ                               | إِنَّ                                       | هَذَا                | هُوَ الْفَضْلُ الْمُبِينُ  |
| wa 'oo-tec-naa    | miṇ-kul-li                 | shay':                               | 'in-na                                      | haa-zaa              | la-hu-wal-Faḍ-lul-mu-been. |
|                   | وَحِشْرَ                   | لِسُلَيْمَنَ                         | جُنُودَهُ                                   | مِنَ الْجِنَّ        | وَالْإِنْسِ                |
| 16.               | Wa ḥu-shi-ra               | li-Su-lay-maa-na                     | ju-noo-du-hoo                               | mi-nal-jin-ni        | wal-'iṇ-si                 |
| وَالطَّيْرِ       | فَهُمْ                     | يُوزَعُونَ                           | حَتَّىٰ                                     | إِذَا                | أَتَوْا                    |
| waṭ-ṭay-ri        | fa-hum                     | yoo-za-'oon;                         | 17.                                         | 'i-zaaa              | 'a-taw                     |
| عَلَى             | وَادِ النَّمْلِ            | قَالَتْ                              | نَمْلَةٌ                                    | يَأْتِيهَا النَّمْلُ | أَدْخُلُوا                 |
| 'a-laa            | Waa-din-nam-li             | qaa-lat                              | nam-la-tuṇy-yaaa-'ay-yu-han-nam-lud-khu-loo |                      |                            |
| مَسْكَنَكُمْ      | لَا                        | يَحْطِئَنَّكُمْ                      | سُلَيْمَنُ                                  | وَجُنُودُهُ          | وَهُمْ                     |
| ma-saa-ki-na-kum, | laa                        | yah-ṭi-man-na-kum                    | Su-lay-maa-nu                               | wa ju-noo-du-hoo     | wa hum                     |
| يَشْعُرُونَ       |                            | فَنَبِّئْهُمْ                        | صَاحِبًا                                    | مِّنْ قَوْلِهَا      | وَقَالَ                    |
| yash-'u-roon.     | 18.                        | Fa-ta-bas-sa-ma                      | ḍaa-ḥi-kam-miṇ-qaw-li-haa                   | wa qaa-la            |                            |
| رَبِّ             | أَوْزَعِي أَنْ             | أَشْكُرْ                             | نِعْمَتِكَ الَّتِي                          | أَنْعَمْتَ           |                            |
| Rab-bi            | 'aw-zi'-nece 'an           | 'ash-ku-ra                           | ni'-ma-ta-kal-la-tcee                       | 'an-'am-ta           |                            |
| عَلَىٰ            | وَعَلَىٰ                   | وَلَدَيْ                             | وَأَنْ                                      | أَعْمَلْ             | صَلِحًا تَرْضَاهُ          |
| 'a-lay-ya         | wa 'a-laa                  | waa-li-day-ya                        | wa 'an                                      | 'a'-ma-la            | ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ-tar-ḍaa-hu      |

|                      |                      |                                      |                            |                       |                         |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| وَأَدْخِلْنِي        | بِرَحْمَتِكَ         | فِي                                  | عِبَادِكَ الصَّالِحِينَ    | وَتَفَقَّدَ الطَّيْرَ |                         |
| wa 'ad-khil-nec      | bi-Raḥ-ma-ti-ka      | fee                                  | 'i-baa-di-kaṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥeen. | 19.                   | Wa ta-faq-qa-daṭ-Ṭay-ra |
| فَقَالَ              | مَالِي               | لَا                                  | أَرَى الْهَدَّهْدَ         | أَمْ                  | كَانَ                   |
| fa-qaa-la            | maa li-ya            | laaa                                 | 'a-ral-Hud-hu-da           | 'am                   | kaa-na                  |
| مِنَ الْغَائِبِينَ   | لَأُعَذِّبَنَّهُ     | عَذَابًا                             | شَدِيدًا                   | أَوْ                  |                         |
| mi-nal-gaaa-'i-been? | 20.                  | La-'u-'az-zi-ban-na-hoo              | 'a-ṣaa-baṇ                 | sha-dec-dan           | 'aw                     |
| لَأَذْبَحَنَّهُ      | أَوْ                 | لِيَأْتِيَنِي                        | بِسُلْطَنٍ مُّبِينٍ        |                       | فَمَكَثَ                |
| la-'az-ba-ḥan-na-hoo | 'aw                  | la-ya'-ti-yan-nec                    | bi-sul-ṭaa-nim-mu-been.    | 21.                   | Fa-ma-ka-ṣa             |
| غَيْرَ               | بَعِيدٍ              | فَقَالَ                              | أَحْطُتُ                   | بِمَا                 | لَمْ                    |
| gay-ra               | ba-'ec-diṇ           | fa-qaa-la                            | 'a-ḥa-tu                   | bi-maa                | lam                     |
| بِهِ                 | وَجِئْتُكَ           | مِن سَبِيلٍ                          | بَنِيَّ يَقِينٍ            |                       |                         |
| bi-hec               | wa ji'-tu-ka         | miṇ-Sa-ba-'im-bi-na-ba-'iṇy-ya-qeen. | 22.                        |                       |                         |
| إِنِّي               | وَجَدْتُ أَمْرًا     | تَمَلَّكُهُمْ                        | وَأَوْتَيْتُ               | مِنْ                  | كُلِّ                   |
| 'In-nec              | wa jat-tum-ra-'a-taṇ | tam-li-ku-hum                        | wa 'oo-ti-yat              | miṇ                   | kul-li                  |
| شَيْءٍ وَلَهَا       | عَرْشٌ               | عَظِيمٌ                              | وَجَدْتُهَا                | وَقَوْمَهَا           |                         |
| shay-'iṇw-wa la-haa  | 'ar-shun             | 'a-ḥcem.                             | 23.                        | Wa jat-tu-haa         | wa qaw-ma-haa           |
| يَسْجُدُونَ          | لِلشَّمْسِ           | مِنْ                                 | دُونِ اللَّهِ              | وَزَيْنَ              | لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ     |
| yas-ju-doo-na        | lish-sham-si         | miṇ                                  | doo-nil-laa-hi             | wa zay-ya-na          | la-hu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu  |
| أَعْمَلَهُمْ         | فَصَدَّهُمْ          | عَنِ السَّبِيلِ                      | فَهُمْ                     | لَا                   | يَهْتَدُونَ             |
| 'a-'maa-la-hum       | fa-ṣad-da-hum        | 'a-nis-Sa-bee-li                     | fa-hum                     | laa                   | yah-ta-doon;            |
|                      | أَلَا                | يَسْجُدُوا                           | لِلَّهِ الَّذِي            | يُخْرِجُ الْخَبَاءَ   |                         |
|                      | 'Al-laa              | yas-ju-doo                           | lil-laa-hil-la-ḥee         | yukh-ri-jul-khab-'a   | 24.                     |
| فِي السَّمَوَاتِ     | وَالْأَرْضِ          | وَيَعْلَمُ                           | مَا                        | تُخْفُونَ             | وَمَا                   |
| fis-sa-maa-waa-ti    | wal-'ar-ḍi           | wa ya'-la-mu                         | maa                        | tukh-foo-na           | wa maa                  |
| تُعَلِّنُونَ         | اللَّهُ              | لَا                                  | إِلَهَ                     | إِلَّا                | هُوَ                    |
| tu-'li-noon.         | 25.                  | 'Al-laa-hu                           | laaa                       | 'i-laa                | Hu-wa                   |

|                                                                            |  |            |                                        |                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ ﴿٢٦﴾                                            |  | قَالَ ﴿٢٦﴾ | سَنَنْظُرُ                             | أَصَدَقْتَ                                               |
| Rab-bul-‘Ar-shil-‘A-ẓeem!                                                  |  | 26.        | Qaa-la                                 | ‘a-ṣa-daḡ-ta<br>sa-nañ-ẓu-ru                             |
| أَمْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ ﴿٢٧﴾                                        |  | ﴿٢٧﴾       | أَذْهَبَ بِكِتَابِي                    |                                                          |
| ‘am<br>kuñ-ta                                                              |  | 27.        | mi-nal-kaa-ẓi-been!                    | ‘Iẓ-hab-bi-Ki-taa-bee                                    |
| هَذَا فَالِقَهُ إِيَّاهُمْ ثُمَّ تَوَلَّى عَنْهُمْ فَانْظُرْ               |  |            |                                        |                                                          |
| haa-ẓaa<br>fa-‘al-qih                                                      |  |            | ‘i-lay-him<br>ṣum-ma                   | ‘an-hum<br>ta-wal-la<br>fañ-ẓur                          |
| مَاذَا يَرْجِعُونَ ﴿٢٨﴾                                                    |  | ﴿٢٨﴾       | قَالَتْ                                | يَأْتِيهَا الْمَلَأُ إِنِّي                              |
| maa-ẓaa<br>yar-ji-‘oon.                                                    |  | 28.        | Qaa-lat                                | ‘in-neec<br>yaa-‘ay-yu-hal-ma-la-‘u                      |
| أَلْقَى إِلَيَّ كِتَابٌ كَرِيمٌ ﴿٢٩﴾                                       |  | ﴿٢٩﴾       | إِنَّهُ                                | مِنْ سُلَيْمَانَ                                         |
| ‘ul-qī-ya<br>‘i-lay-ya                                                     |  | 29.        | ki-taa-buñ-ka-rcem.                    | miñ-Su-lay-maa-na<br>‘In-na-hoo                          |
| وَإِنَّهُ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ﴿٣٠﴾                       |  | ﴿٣٠﴾       | أَلَا                                  |                                                          |
| wa ‘in-na-hoo                                                              |  | 30.        | “Bis-mil-laa-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem:” | ‘Al-laa                                                  |
| تَعْلُوا عَلَى وَأَتُونِي مُسْلِمِينَ ﴿٣١﴾                                 |  | ﴿٣١﴾       | قَالَتْ                                | يَأْتِيهَا الْمَلَأُ                                     |
| ta‘-loo<br>‘a-lay-ya                                                       |  | 31.        | Mus-li-meen.                           | yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-ma-la-‘u<br>Qaa-lat                      |
| أَقْتُونِي فِي أَمْرِي مَا كُنْتُ قَاطِعَةً أَمْرًا                        |  |            |                                        |                                                          |
| af-too-nee<br>‘am-ree:                                                     |  |            | maa                                    | kuñ-tu<br>qaa-ti-‘a-tan<br>‘am-ran                       |
| حَتَّى تَشْهَدُونَ ﴿٣٢﴾                                                    |  | ﴿٣٢﴾       | قَالُوا                                | نَحْنُ                                                   |
| ḥat-taa<br>tash-ha-doon.                                                   |  | 32.        | Qaa-loo                                | naḥ-nu<br>‘u-loo quw-wa tiñw-wa ‘u-loo ba‘-siñ-sha-deed: |
| وَالْأَمْرُ إِلَيْكَ فَانْظُرِي مَاذَا تَأْمُرِينَ ﴿٣٣﴾                    |  | ﴿٣٣﴾       | قَالَتْ                                |                                                          |
| wal-‘am-ru<br>‘i-lay-ki                                                    |  |            | fañ-ẓu-rec                             | maa-ẓaa<br>ta‘-mu-recen.<br>Qaa-lat                      |
| إِنَّ الْمُلُوكَ إِذَا دَخَلُوا قَرْيَةً أَفْسَدُوهَا وَجَعَلُوا           |  |            |                                        |                                                          |
| ‘in-nal-mu-loo-ka<br>‘i-ẓaa                                                |  |            | da-kha-loo                             | qar-ya-tan ‘af-sa-doo-haa<br>wa ja-‘a-looo               |
| أَعِزَّةَ أَهْلِهَا أَذِلَّةٌ وَكَذَلِكَ يَفْعَلُونَ ﴿٣٤﴾                  |  | ﴿٣٤﴾       | وَأِنِّي                               |                                                          |
| ‘a-‘iz-za-ta<br>‘ah-li-haaa                                                |  |            | ‘a-ẓil-lah:                            | wa ka-ẓaa-li-ka<br>yaf-‘a-loon.<br>34.<br>Wa ‘in-nec     |
| مُرْسَلَةٌ إِلَيْهِمْ بِهَدِيَّةٍ فَنَازِرَةٌ بِمَ يَرْجِعُ الْمُرْسَلُونَ |  |            |                                        |                                                          |
| mur-si-la-tun<br>‘i-lay-him                                                |  |            | bi-ha-diy-ya-tiñ                       | fa-naa-ẓi-ra-tum-bi-ma<br>yar-ji-‘ul-mur-sa-loon.        |

|                                                            |                                   |                          |                        |                     |                                   |                 |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| فَلَمَّا جَاءَ سُلَيْمَنَ قَالَ أَتَمِدُّونَنِي بِمَالٍ    | 35.                               | فَلَمَّا                 | جَاءَ                  | سُلَيْمَنَ          | قَالَ                             | أَتَمِدُّونَنِي | بِمَالٍ    |
| bi-maal?                                                   | 'a-tu-mid-doo-na-ni               | qaa-la                   | Su-lay-maa-na          | jaaa-'a             | Fa-lam-maa                        | 35.             |            |
| فَمَا أَتَيْنِ اللَّهَ خَيْرٌ مِّمَّا                      | فَمَا                             | أَتَيْنِ                 | اللَّهِ                | خَيْرٌ              | مِّمَّا                           | ءَاتَكُم        | بَلْ       |
| Bal                                                        | 'aa-taa-kum!                      | khay-rum-mim-maaa        | 'aa-taa-ni-ya-l-laa-hu | Fa-maaa             |                                   |                 |            |
| أَنْتُمْ بِهِدِيَّتِكُمْ نَفَرَحُونَ                       | أَنْتُمْ                          | بِهِدِيَّتِكُمْ          | نَفَرَحُونَ            | أَرْجِعْ إِلَيْهِمْ | فَلَنَأْتِيَنَّهُمْ بِجُنُودٍ لَا |                 |            |
| fa-la-na'-ti-yan-na-hum-bi-ju-noo-dil-laa                  | 'i-lay-him                        | 'Ir-ji'                  | 36.                    | taf-ra-ḥoon!        | 'aā-tuṁ-bi-ha-diy-ya-ti-kum       |                 |            |
| قَبْلَ لَهِمْ بِهَا وَلَنُخْرِجَنَّهُمْ مِنْهَا            | قَبْلَ                            | لَهِمْ                   | بِهَا                  | وَلَنُخْرِجَنَّهُمْ | مِنْهَا                           | أَذِلَّةٌ       | وَهُمْ     |
| 'a-zil-la-tānw-wa hum                                      | wa la-nukh-ri-jan-na-hum-min-haaa | la-hum-bi-haa            | qi-ba-la               |                     |                                   |                 |            |
| صَغُرُونَ قَالَتْ يَأْتِيهَا الْمَلَأُ                     | صَغُرُونَ                         | قَالَتْ                  | يَأْتِيهَا             | الْمَلَأُ           | أَيُّكُمْ                         | يَأْتِي         |            |
| ya'-tee-nce                                                | 'ay-yu-kum                        | yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-ma-la-'u | Qaa-la                 | 37.                 | ṣaa-gi-roon.                      |                 |            |
| بِعَرِشِهَا قَبْلَ أَنْ يَأْتُونِي مُسْلِمِينَ             | بِعَرِشِهَا                       | قَبْلَ                   | أَنْ يَأْتُونِي        | مُسْلِمِينَ         | قَالَ                             |                 |            |
| Qaa-la                                                     | 38.                               | mus-li-meen?             | 'aāy-ya'-too-nce       | qab-la              | bi-'ar-shi-haa                    |                 |            |
| عَفَرِيَّتٌ مِنَ الْجِنَّ أَنَا                            | عَفَرِيَّتٌ                       | مِنَ                     | الْجِنَّ               | أَنَا               | ءَانِيكَ                          | بِهِ            | قَبْلَ     |
| 'If-rec-tum-mi-nal-jin-ni                                  | 'a-na                             | 'aa-tee-ka               | bi-hec                 | qab-la              |                                   |                 |            |
| أَنْ تَقُومَ مِنْ مَّقَامِكَ وَإِنِّي عَلَيْهِ لَقَوِيٌّ   | أَنْ                              | تَقُومَ                  | مِنْ                   | مَّقَامِكَ          | وَإِنِّي                          | عَلَيْهِ        | لَقَوِيٌّ  |
| la-qa-wiy-yun                                              | 'a-lay-hi                         | wa 'in-nce               | mim-ma-qaa-mik:        | ta-qoo-ma           | 'aā                               |                 |            |
| أَمِينَ قَالِ الَّذِي عِنْدَهُ عِلْمٌ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ      | أَمِينَ                           | قَالِ                    | الَّذِي                | عِنْدَهُ            | عِلْمٌ                            | مِنَ            | الْكِتَابِ |
| 'il-mum-mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi                                   | 'iā-da-hoo                        | Qaa-lal-la-zec           | 39.                    | 'a-meen.            |                                   |                 |            |
| أَنَا ءَانِيكَ بِهِ قَبْلَ أَنْ يَرْتَدَّ إِلَيْكَ         | أَنَا                             | ءَانِيكَ                 | بِهِ                   | قَبْلَ              | أَنْ يَرْتَدَّ                    | إِلَيْكَ        |            |
| 'a-na                                                      | 'aa-tee-ka                        | bi-hec                   | qab-la                 | 'aāy-yar-tad-da     | 'i-lay-ka                         |                 |            |
| طَرَفُكَ فَلَمَّا رَآهُ مُسْتَقِرًّا عِنْدَهُ قَالَ هَذَا  | طَرَفُكَ                          | فَلَمَّا                 | رَآهُ                  | مُسْتَقِرًّا        | عِنْدَهُ                          | قَالَ           | هَذَا      |
| ṭar-fuk!                                                   | Fa-lam-maa                        | ra-'aa-hu                | mus-ta-qir-ran         | 'iā-da-hoo          | qaa-la                            | haa-zaa         |            |
| مِنْ فَضْلِ رَبِّي لِيَبْلُوَنِي ءَأَشْكُرُ أَمْ أَكْفُرُ  | مِنْ فَضْلِ                       | رَبِّي                   | لِيَبْلُوَنِي          | ءَأَشْكُرُ          | أَمْ                              | أَكْفُرُ        |            |
| miñ-faḍ-li                                                 | Rab-bee                           | li-yab-lu-wa-ncee        | 'a-'ash-ku-ru          | 'am                 | 'ak-fur!                          |                 |            |
| وَمَنْ شَكَرَ فَإِنَّمَا يَشْكُرُ لِنَفْسِهِ وَمَنْ كَفَرَ | وَمَنْ شَكَرَ                     | فَإِنَّمَا               | يَشْكُرُ               | لِنَفْسِهِ          | وَمَنْ كَفَرَ                     |                 |            |
| Wa mañ-sha-ka-ra                                           | fa-'in-na-maa                     | yash-ku-ru               | li-naf-sih;            | wa mañ-ka-fa-ra     |                                   |                 |            |

|                      |                                         |                           |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| فَإِنَّ              | رَبِّي                                  | غَنِيٌّ كَرِيمٌ           | قَالَ                | نَكِرُوا              |
| fa-'in-na            | Rab-bee                                 | Ga-niy-yuñ-Ka-reem!...    | Qaa-la               | nak-ki-roo            |
| لَهَا                | عَرْشَهَا                               | نَنْظُرُ                  | أَنْهَدِي            | أَمْ                  |
| la-haa               | 'ar-sha-haa                             | nañ-zur                   | 'a-tah-ta-dece       | 'am                   |
| تَكُونُ              | مِنَ الَّذِينَ                          |                           |                      |                       |
| ta-koo-nu            | mi-nal-la-zec-na                        |                           |                      |                       |
| لَا                  | يَهْتَدُونَ                             | فَلَمَّا                  | جَاءَتْ              | قِيلَ                 |
| laa                  | yah-ta-doon.                            | 41.                       | jaaa-'at             | qec-la                |
| أَهَكَذَا            |                                         |                           |                      |                       |
| 'a-haa-ka-zaa        |                                         |                           |                      |                       |
| عَرْشِكِ             | قَالَتْ                                 | كَانَهُ                   | هُوَ                 | وَأُوتِينَا الْعِلْمَ |
| 'ar-shuk?            | Qaa-lat                                 | ka-'an-na-hoo             | hoo;                 | wa 'oo-tec-nal-'il-ma |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهَا       |                                         |                           |                      |                       |
| miñ-qab-li-haa       |                                         |                           |                      |                       |
| وَكُنَّا             | مُسْلِمِينَ                             | وَصَدَّهَا                | مَا                  | كَانَتْ تَعْبُدُ      |
| wa kun-naa           | Mus-li-meen.                            | 42.                       | maa                  | kaa-nat-ta'-bu-du     |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ   | إِنَّهَا                                | كَانَتْ                   | مِنْ قَوْمٍ          |                       |
| miñ-doo-nil-laah:    | 'in-na-haa                              | kaa-nat                   | miñ-qaw-miñ          |                       |
| كَافِرِينَ           | قِيلَ                                   | لَهَا أَدْخِلِي الصَّرْحَ | فَلَمَّا             |                       |
| kaa-fi-recen.        | 43.                                     | Qec-la                    | la-had-khu-liş-şarḥ: | fa-lam-maa            |
| رَأَتْهُ             | حَسِبَتْهُ                              | لُجَّةً وَكَشَفَتْ        | عَنْ سَاقِيهَا       | قَالَ                 |
| ra-'at-hu            | ḥa-si-bat-hu                            | luj-ja-tañw-wa ka-sha-fat | 'añ-saa-qay-haa.     | Qaa-la                |
| إِنَّهُ              | صَرَخَ مُمَرَّدٌ مِّن قَوَارِيرَ        | قَالَتْ                   | رَبِّ                |                       |
| 'in-na-hoo           | şar-ḥum-mu-mar-ra-dum-miñ-qa-waa-rceer. | Qaa-lat                   | Rab-bi               |                       |
| إِنِّي               | ظَلَمْتُ                                | نَفْسِي                   | وَأَسْلَمْتُ         | مَعَ                  |
| 'in-nee              | za-lam-tu                               | naf-sec                   | wa 'as-lam-tu        | ma-'a                 |
| رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ  | وَلَقَدْ                                | أَرْسَلْنَا               | إِلَى                | ثَمُودَ               |
| Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen. | 44.                                     | Wa la-qad                 | 'ar-sal-naaa         | 'i-laa                |
| أَخَاهُمْ            | صَلِحًا                                 | أَنْ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ   | فَإِذَا              | هُمْ                  |
| 'a-khaa-hum          | Şaa-li-ḥan                              | 'a-ni'-bu-dul-laa-ha      | fa-'i-zaa            | hum                   |
| فَرِيقَانِ           | يَخْتَصِمُونَ                           | قَالَ                     | يَقَوْمُ             | لِمَ                  |
| fa-rec-qaa-ni        | yakh-ta-şi-moon.                        | 45.                       | Qaa-la               | li-ma                 |
| تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ      |                                         |                           |                      |                       |
| tas-ta'-ji-loo-na    |                                         |                           |                      |                       |



|                        |                          |                  |                           |                                        |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| بِالسَّيِّئَةِ         | قَبْلَ الْحَسَنَةِ       | لَوْلَا          | تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ   | لَعَلَّكُمْ                            |
| bis-say-yi-'a-ti       | qab-lal-ḥa-sa-nah?       | Law laa          | tas-tag-fi-roo-nal-laa-ha | la-'al-la-kum                          |
| تُرْحَمُونَ            | قَالُوا أَطِيعْنَا       | بِكَ             | وَبِمَنْ مَعَكَ           |                                        |
| tur-ḥa-moon.           | Qaa-luṭ-ṭay-yar-naa      | bi-ka            | wa bi-mam-ma-'ak.         |                                        |
| قَالَ                  | طَائِرُكُمْ              | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ   | بَلْ                      | أَنْتُمْ                               |
| Qaa-la                 | ṭaaa-'i-ru-kum           | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi   | bal                       | 'añ-tum                                |
| وَكَانَ                | فِي الْمَدِينَةِ         | تِسْعَةٌ         | رَهْطٌ يَفْسِدُونَ        |                                        |
| 47.                    | Wa kaa-na                | fil-ma-dee-na-ti | tis-'a-tu                 | rah-ṭiñy-yuf-si-doo-na                 |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ          | وَلَا يُصْلِحُونَ        | قَالُوا          | تَقَاسَمُوا               |                                        |
| fil-'ar-dī             | wa laa                   | yuṣ-li-ḥoon.     | Qaa-loo                   | ta-qaa-sa-moo                          |
| بِاللَّهِ              | لَنُبَيِّنَنَّ           | وَأَهْلُهُ       | ثُمَّ                     | لَنَقُولَنَّ                           |
| bil-laa-hi             | la-nu-bay-yi-tan-na-hoo  | wa 'ah-la-hoo    | ṣum-ma                    | la-na-qoo-lan-na                       |
| شَهِدْنَا              | مَهْلِكٌ                 | أَهْلِيهِ        | وَإِنَّا                  | لَصَدِيقُونَ                           |
| sha-hid-naa            | mah-li-ka                | 'ah-li-hee       | wa 'in-naa                | la-ṣaa-di-qoon.                        |
| مَكْرًا وَمَكْرَنَا    | مَكْرًا وَهُمْ           | لَا              | يَشْعُرُونَ               |                                        |
| mak-rañw-wa ma-kar-naa | mak-rañw-wa hum          | laa              | yash-'u-roon.             | 50.                                    |
| فَأَنْظُرْ             | كَيْفَ                   | كَانَ            | عَقِبُهُ                  | مَكْرِهِمْ                             |
| Fañ-zur                | kay-fa                   | kaa-na           | 'aa-qi-ba-tu              | mak-ri-him                             |
| وَقَوْمَهُمْ           | أَجْمَعِينَ              | فَتِلْكَ         | بُيُوتُهُمْ               | خَاوِيَةٌ                              |
| wa qaw-ma-hum          | 'aj-ma-'cen.             | 51.              | Fa-til-ka                 | bu-yoo-tu-hum                          |
| ظَلَمُوا               | إِنَّ                    | فِي              | ذَلِكَ                    | لَايَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ          |
| ḡa-la-moo.             | 'In-na                   | fee              | ḡaa-li-ka                 | la-'Aa-ya-tal-li-qaw-miñy-ya'-la-moon. |
| وَأَنبِئْنَا الَّذِينَ | ءَامَنُوا                | وَكَانُوا        | يَنْقُوتُونَ              |                                        |
| 52.                    | Wa 'añ-jay-nal-la-ḡce-na | 'aa-ma-noo       | wa kaa-noo                | yat-ta-qoon.                           |
| وَلَوْطًا              | إِذْ                     | قَالَ            | لِقَوْمِهِ                | أَتَأْتُونَ الْفَاحِشَةَ               |
| Wa Loo-ṭan             | 'iz                      | qaa-la           | li-qaw-mi-hecc            | 'a-ta'-too-nal-faa-ḥi-sha-ta           |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| تُبْصِرُونَ                                                                           |  | أَيْنَكُمْ                                                                           | لَتَأْتُونَ الرِّجَالَ   | شَهْوَةٌ مِّنْ دُونِ النَّسَاءِ                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                   |
| tub-ṣi-roon?                                                                          | 54.                                                                                 | 'A-'in-na-kum                                                                        | la-ta'-too-nar-ri-jaa-la | shah-wa-tam-miñ-doo-nin-ni-saaa'?                                                                                                                                         |                    |                                   |
| بَلْ                                                                                  | أَنْتُمْ                                                                            | قَوْمٌ                                                                               | تَجْهَلُونَ              |  فَمَا  | كَانَ              |                                   |
| Bal                                                                                   | 'aṇ-tum                                                                             | qaw-muñ                                                                              | taj-ha-loon!             | 55.                                                                                                                                                                       | Fa-maa             |                                   |
| جَوَابَ                                                                               | قَوْمِهِ ۖ                                                                          | إِلَّا                                                                               | أَنْ                     | قَالُوا                                                                                                                                                                   | أَخْرِجُوا         | ءَالَ لُوطٍ مِّنْ قَرِينِكُمْ     |
| ja-waa-ba                                                                             | qaw-mi-hecc                                                                         | 'il-laaa                                                                             | 'aṇ                      | qaa-looo                                                                                                                                                                  | 'akh-ri-jooo       | 'aa-la-Loo-ṭim-miñ-qar-ya-ti-kum: |
| إِنَّهُمْ                                                                             | أَنَاسٌ يَنْطَهَرُونَ                                                               |     | فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ          | وَأَهْلَهُ ۖ                                                                                                                                                              | إِلَّا أَمْرَاتَهُ |                                   |
| 'in-na-hum                                                                            | 'u-naa-suñy-ya-ta-ṭah-ha-roon!                                                      | 56.                                                                                  | Fa-'aṇ-jay-naa-hu        | wa 'ah-la-hooo                                                                                                                                                            | 'il-lam-ra-'a-tah: |                                   |
| قَدَّرْنَاهَا                                                                         | مِنَ الْغَدِيرِ                                                                     |     | وَأَمْطَرْنَا            | عَلَيْهِمْ مَّطَرًا                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                                   |
| qad-dar-naa-haa                                                                       | mi-nal-gaa-bi-reen.                                                                 | 57.                                                                                  | Wa 'am-ṭar-naa           | 'a-lay-him-ma-ṭa-raa:                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                   |
| فَسَاءَ                                                                               | مَطَرُ الْمُنْذِرِينَ                                                               |     | قُلِ الْحَمْدُ           | لِلَّهِ                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                   |
| fa-saaa-'a                                                                            | ma-ṭa-rul-muñ-ṣa-reen!                                                              | 58.                                                                                  | Qu-lil-Ḥam-du            | lil-laa-hi                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                   |
| وَسَلَّمَ                                                                             | عَلَى                                                                               | عِبَادِهِ الَّذِينَ أَصْطَفَىٰ                                                       | ءَالَهُ                  | خَيْرٌ                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                   |
| wa Sa-laa-mun                                                                         | 'a-laa                                                                              | 'i-baa-di-hil-la-ṣce-naṣ-ṭa-faa.                                                     | 'Aaal-laa-hu             | khay-run                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                                   |
| أَمَّا                                                                                | يُشْرِكُونَ                                                                         |  | أَمَّنْ                  | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                                                                                                       | وَالْأَرْضَ        |                                   |
| 'am-maa                                                                               | yush-ri-koon?                                                                       | 59.                                                                                  | 'Am-man                  | kha-la-gas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                                                                                                  | wal-'ar-ḍa         |                                   |
| وَأَنْزَلَ                                                                            | لَكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                              | مَاءً                                                                                | فَأَنْبَتْنَا            | بِهِ ۚ                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                   |
| wa 'aṇ-za-la                                                                          | la-kum-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                            | maaa-'aa?                                                                            | Fa-'am-bat-naa           | bi-hecc                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                   |
| حَدَائِقَ                                                                             | ذَاتِ                                                                               | بَهْجَةٍ مَّا                                                                        | كَانَ                    | لَكُمْ                                                                                                                                                                    | أَنْ تَنْبِتُوا    |                                   |
| ḥa-daaa-'i-ga                                                                         | ṣaa-ta                                                                              | bah-jah: maa                                                                         | kaa-na                   | la-kum                                                                                                                                                                    | 'aṇ-tum-bi-too     |                                   |
| شَجَرَهَا                                                                             | أَلَيْهِ مَعَ اللَّهِ                                                               | بَلْ                                                                                 | هُمْ                     | قَوْمٌ يَعْدِلُونَ                                                                                                                                                        |                    |                                   |
| sha-ja-ra-haa.                                                                        | 'A-'i-laa-hum-ma-'al-laah?                                                          | Bal                                                                                  | hum                      | qaw-muñy-ya-'di-loon.                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                   |
|  | أَمَّنْ جَعَلَ الْأَرْضَ                                                            | قَرَارًا وَجَعَلَ                                                                    | خِلَالَهَا               |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                   |
| 60.                                                                                   | 'Am-mañ-ja-'a-lal-'ar-ḍa                                                            | ga-raa-rañw-wa ja-'a-la                                                              | khi-laa-la-haaa          |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                   |
| أَنْهَرًا وَجَعَلَ                                                                    | لَهَا                                                                               | رَوْسِي                                                                              | وَجَعَلَ                 | بَيْنَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                                   |
| 'an-haa-rañw-wa ja-'a-la                                                              | la-haa                                                                              | ra-waa-si-ya                                                                         | wa ja-'a-la              | bay-nal-bah-ray-ni                                                                                                                                                        |                    |                                   |

|                        |                                         |                              |                           |              |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| حَاجِزًا               | أَئِلَهُ مَعَ اللَّهِ                   | بَلْ                         | أَكْثَرُهُمْ              | لَا          |
| ḥaa-ji-zaa?            | 'A-i-laa-hum-ma-'al-laah?               | Bal                          | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum             | laa          |
| يَعْلَمُونَ            | أَمَّنْ يُجِيبُ الْمُضْطَرَّ            | إِذَا                        | دَعَاهُ                   |              |
| 61.                    | 'Am-maṇy-yu-jec-bul-muḍ-ṭar-ra          | 'i-zaa                       | da-'aa-hu                 |              |
| وَيَكْشِفُ السُّوءَ    | وَيَجْعَلُكُمْ                          | خُلَفَاءَ الْأَرْضِ          | أَئِلَهُ مَعَ اللَّهِ     |              |
| wa yak-shi-fus-sooo-'a | wa yaj-'a-lu-kum                        | khu-la-faaa-'al-'ard?        | 'A-i-laa-hum-ma-'al-laah? |              |
| قَلِيلًا مَّا          | نَذَكَّرُونَ                            | أَمَّنْ يَهْدِيكُمْ          | فِي                       |              |
| Qa-lee-lam-maa         | ta-zak-ka-roon!                         | 'Am-maṇy-yah-dec-kum         | fee                       |              |
| ظَلَمْتَ الْبَرَّ      | وَالْبَحْرِ                             | وَمَنْ يُرْسِلُ الرِّيحَ     | بُشْرًا بَيْنَ            |              |
| zu-lu-maa-til-bar-ri   | wal-baḥ-ri                              | wa maṇy-yur-si-lur-ri-yaa-ḥa | bush-ram-bay-na           |              |
| يَدَى                  | رَحْمَتِهِ                              | أَئِلَهُ مَعَ اللَّهِ        | تَعَلَى اللَّهِ           |              |
| ya-day                 | Raḥ-ma-tih?                             | 'A-i-laa-hum-ma-'al-laah?    | Ta-'aa-lal-laa-hu         |              |
| عَمَّا                 | يُشْرِكُونَ                             | أَمَّنْ يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ   | ثُمَّ                     |              |
| 'am-maa                | yush-ri-koon!                           | 'Am-maṇy-yab-da-'ul-khal-qa  | ṣum-ma                    |              |
| يُعِيدُهُ              | وَمَنْ يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ     | وَالْأَرْضِ                  | أَئِلَهُ مَعَ اللَّهِ     |              |
| yu-'ee-du-hoo          | wa maṇy-yar-zu-qu-kum-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i | wal-'ard?                    | 'A-i-laa-hum-ma-'al-laah? |              |
| قُلْ                   | هَآتُوا                                 | بُرْهَانَكُمْ                | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ             | صَادِقِينَ   |
| Qul                    | haa-too                                 | bur-haa-na-kum               | 'iñ-kun-tum               | ṣaa-di-qeen! |
| قُلْ لَا               | يَعْلَمُ                                | مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ        | وَالْأَرْضِ الْغَيْبِ     |              |
| Qul-laa                | ya-'la-mu                               | mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti        | wal-'ar-dil-gay-ba        |              |
| إِلَّا اللَّهُ         | وَمَا                                   | يَشْعُرُونَ                  | أَيَّانَ                  | يُبْعَثُونَ  |
| 'il-lal-laah:          | wa maa                                  | yash-'u-roo-na               | 'ay-yaa-na                | yub-'a-ṣoon. |
| بَلْ أَدْرَاكَ         | عِلْمُهُمْ                              | فِي الْآخِرَةِ               | بَلْ                      | هُمْ         |
| Ba-lid-daa-ra-ka       | 'il-mu-hum                              | fil-'Aa-khi-rah:             | bal                       | hum          |
| فِي                    | شَكٍّ مِنْهَا                           | بَلْ                         | هُمْ مِنْهَا              | عَمُونَ      |
| fee                    | shak-kim-min-haa;                       | bal                          | hum-min-haa               | 'a-moon!     |

|                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| <p>وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَءِذَا كُنَّا تُرَابًا وَاَبَاؤُنَا</p>      |  |  |  |  |  | 66. |
| <p>أَيْنَا لَمُخْرَجُونَ لَقَدْ وُعِدْنَا هَذَا نَحْنُ</p>                  |  |  |  |  |  | 67. |
| <p>وَاَبَاؤُنَا مِنْ قَبْلُ إِنَّ هَذَا إِلَّا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ</p> |  |  |  |  |  | 68. |
| <p>قُلْ سِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ</p>                         |  |  |  |  |  | 69. |
| <p>كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ</p>             |  |  |  |  |  | 70. |
| <p>وَلَا تَكُنْ فِي ضَيْقٍ مِمَّا يَمْكُرُونَ</p>                           |  |  |  |  |  | 71. |
| <p>وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدُ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ</p>          |  |  |  |  |  | 72. |
| <p>قُلْ عَسَى أَنْ يَكُونَ رَدِفَ لَكُمْ بَعْضُ الَّذِي تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ</p> |  |  |  |  |  | 73. |
| <p>وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَشْكُرُونَ</p>                               |  |  |  |  |  | 74. |
| <p>وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَيَعْلَمُ مَا تُكِنُّ صُدُورُهُمْ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ</p> |  |  |  |  |  | 75. |
| <p>وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَيَعْلَمُ مَا تُكِنُّ صُدُورُهُمْ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ</p> |  |  |  |  |  |     |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ يَقْصُ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ أَكْثَرَ الَّذِي                    |  |                                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                      |
| 'ak-ṣa-ral-la-zee                                                                   |  | Ba-nece-'Is-raaa-'ec-la                                                                     |  | 'a-laa                                                                              | ya-quṣ-ṣu | haa-ṣal-Qur-'aa-na                                                                                   |
| لَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                 |  | وَإِنَّهُ                                                                                   |  |    |           | يَخْتَلِفُونَ فِيهِ هُم                                                                              |
| la-Hu-dañw-wa Raḥ-ma-tul-lil-Mu'-mi-neen.                                           |  | Wa 'in-na-hoo                                                                               |  | 76.                                                                                 |           | yakh-ta-li-foon. fec-hi hum                                                                          |
| وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْعَلِيمُ                                                        |  | بَيْنَهُمْ بِحُكْمِهِ                                                                       |  | يَقْضِي رَبَّكَ إِنَّ                                                               |           |                   |
| wa Hu-wal-'A-zec-zul-'A-leem.                                                       |  | bay-na-huñ-bi-Ḥuk-mih:                                                                      |  | yaq-ḍec Rab-ba-ka 'In-na                                                            |           | 77.                                                                                                  |
| عَلَى الْحَقِّ الْمُبِينِ                                                           |  | إِنَّكَ                                                                                     |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                       |           |                   |
| 'a-lal-Ḥaq-qil-mu-been.                                                             |  | 'in-na-ka                                                                                   |  | 'a-lal-laah:                                                                        |           | Fa-ta-wak-kal 78.                                                                                    |
| تُسْمِعُ الصَّمَّ الدُّعَاءَ                                                        |  | وَلَا                                                                                       |  | تُسْمِعُ الْمَوْتَى                                                                 |           | إِنَّكَ           |
| tus-mi-'uṣ-ṣum-mad-du-'aaa-'a                                                       |  | wa laa                                                                                      |  | tus-mi-'ul-maw-taa laa                                                              |           | 'In-na-ka 79.                                                                                        |
| بِهَادِي الْعَمَى                                                                   |  | وَمَا                                                                                       |  | مُدْبِرِينَ                                                                         |           | إِذَا وَلَوْ        |
| bi-haa-dil-'um-yi                                                                   |  | 'añ-ta                                                                                      |  | Wa maaa 80.                                                                         |           | mud-bi-reen. wal-law 'i-ṣaa                                                                          |
| مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ                                                                       |  | إِلَّا                                                                                      |  | إِنْ تَسْمِعُ                                                                       |           | عَنْ ضَلَلَتِهِمْ  |
| mañy-yu'-mi-nu                                                                      |  | 'il-laa                                                                                     |  | 'iñ-tus-mi-'u                                                                       |           | 'añ-ḍa-laa-la-ti-him:                                                                                |
| وَقَعَ الْقَوْلُ                                                                    |  | وَإِذَا  |  |  |           | فَهُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ بِأَيَّتِنَا                                                                      |
| wa-qa-'al-Qaw-lu                                                                    |  | Wa 'i-ṣaa                                                                                   |  | 81.                                                                                 |           | fa-hum-Mus-li-moon. bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                |
| تُكَلِّمُهُمْ                                                                       |  | دَابَّةً مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ                                                                    |  | لَهُمْ                                                                              |           | أَخْرَجْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                               |
| tu-kal-li-mu-hum                                                                    |  | Daaab-ba-tam-mi-nal-'ar-ḍi                                                                  |  | la-hum                                                                              |           | 'akh-raj-naa 'a-lay-him                                                                              |
|  |  | يُوقِنُونَ                                                                                  |  | لَا                                                                                 |           | بِأَيَّتِنَا كَانُوا أَنَّ النَّاسَ                                                                  |
| 82.                                                                                 |  | yoo-qi-noon.                                                                                |  | laa                                                                                 |           | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa kaa-noo 'an-nan-naa-sa                                                             |
| أُمَّةٍ فَوْجًا مِّمَّنْ يُكْذِبُ                                                   |  | كُلِّ                                                                                       |  | مِنْ                                                                                |           | نَخْشِرُ وَيَوْمَ                                                                                    |
| 'um-ma-tiñ-faw-jam-mim-mañy-yu-kaz-ṣi-bu                                            |  | kul-li                                                                                      |  | miñ                                                                                 |           | naḥ-shu-ru Wa Yaw-ma                                                                                 |
| جَاءُوا                                                                             |  | حَتَّى                                                                                      |  |  |           | يُوزَعُونَ فَهُمْ بِأَيَّتِنَا                                                                       |
| jaaa-'oo                                                                            |  | 'i-ṣaa                                                                                      |  | Ḥat-taaa 83.                                                                        |           | yoo-za-'oon, fa-hum bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                |
| عِلْمًا                                                                             |  | تُحِيطُوا                                                                                   |  | وَلَمْ                                                                              |           | أَكْذَبْتُمْ بِأَيَّتِي قَالَ                                                                        |
| 'il-man                                                                             |  | bi-haa                                                                                      |  | tu-hec-too                                                                          |           | wa lam 'a-kaz-ṣab-tuñ-bi-'Aa-yaa-tec qaa-la                                                          |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                         |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| وَوَقَعَ الْقَوْلُ                                                                    |  | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                         | كُنْتُمْ                                                                           | ذَا                                     | أَمَّا                |
| Wa wa-qa-‘al-Qaw-lu                                                                   | 84.                                                                               | ta-‘ma-loon?                                                                        | kuñ-tum                                                                            | ḡaa                                     | ‘am-maa               |
|      | يَنْطِقُونَ                                                                       | لَا                                                                                 | فَهُمْ                                                                             | ظَلَمُوا                                | عَلَيْهِمْ بِمَا      |
| 85.                                                                                   | yañ-ṭi-qoon.                                                                      | laa                                                                                 | fa-hum                                                                             | ḡa-la-moo                               | ‘a-lay-him-bi-maa     |
| أَلَمْ                                                                                | يَرَوْا                                                                           | أَنَّا                                                                              | جَعَلْنَا أَلِيلَ                                                                  | لَيْسَ كُنُوزُ                          | فِيهِ                 |
| ‘A-lam                                                                                | ya-raw                                                                            | ‘an-naa                                                                             | ja-‘al-nal-Lay-la                                                                  | li-yas-ku-noo                           | fec-hi                |
| وَالنَّهَارَ                                                                          | مُبْصِرًا                                                                         | إِنِّ                                                                               | فِي ذَلِكَ                                                                         | لَايَتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ           |                       |
| wan-Na-haa-ra                                                                         | mub-ṣi-raa?                                                                       | ‘In-na                                                                              | ḡaa-li-ka                                                                          | la-‘Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-yu‘-mi-noon! |                       |
|    | وَيَوْمَ                                                                          | يُنْفَخُ                                                                            | فِي الصُّورِ                                                                       | فَفَزِعَ                                | مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ |
| 86.                                                                                   | Wa Yaw-ma                                                                         | yuñ-fa-khu                                                                          | fiṣ-Ṣoo-ri                                                                         | fa-fa-zi-‘a                             | mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti |
| وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                  | إِلَّا                                                                            | مَنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                         |                       |
| wa mañ-fil-‘ar-ḡi                                                                     | ‘il-laa                                                                           | mañ-shaaa-‘al-laah:                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                         |                       |
| وَكُلُّ                                                                               | أَتَوْهُ                                                                          | دَاخِرِينَ                                                                          |  | وَتَرَى الْجِبَالَ                      | تَحْسَبُهَا           |
| wa kul-lun                                                                            | ‘a-taw-hu                                                                         | daa-khi-reen.                                                                       | 87.                                                                                | Wa ta-ral-ji-baa-la                     | taḡ-sa-bu-haa         |
| جَامِدَةً وَهِيَ                                                                      | تَمْرٌ                                                                            | مَرَّ السَّحَابِ                                                                    | صُنِعَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                                             |                                         |                       |
| jaa-mi-da-tañw-wa hi-ya                                                               | ta-mur-ru                                                                         | mar-ras-sa-ḡaab:                                                                    | ṣun-‘al-laa-hil-la-ḡeee                                                            |                                         |                       |
| أَنْقَنَ                                                                              | كُلَّ                                                                             | شَيْءٍ                                                                              | إِنَّهُ                                                                            | خَيْرٌ بِمَا                            | تَفْعَلُونَ           |
| ‘at-ga-na                                                                             | kul-la                                                                            | shay’:                                                                              | in-na-hoo                                                                          | kha-bce-rum-bi-maa                      | taf-‘a-loon.          |
|  | مَنْ جَاءَ                                                                        | بِالْحَسَنَةِ                                                                       | فَلَهُ                                                                             | خَيْرٌ مِّنْهَا                         |                       |
| 88.                                                                                   | Mañ-jaaa-‘a                                                                       | bil-ḡa-sa-na-ti                                                                     | fa-la-hoo                                                                          | khay-rum-min-haa;                       |                       |
| وَهُمْ مِّنْ فِرْعَ يَوْمٍ                                                            | ءَامِنُونَ                                                                        |  | وَمَنْ جَاءَ                                                                       |                                         |                       |
| wa hum-miñ-fa-za-‘iñy-Yaw-ma-‘i-ḡin                                                   | ‘aa-mi-noon.                                                                      | 89.                                                                                 | Wa mañ-jaaa-‘a                                                                     |                                         |                       |
| بِالسَّيِّئَةِ                                                                        | فَكُبَّتْ                                                                         | وُجُوهُهُمْ                                                                         | فِي النَّارِ                                                                       | هَلْ                                    | تُجْزَوْنَ            |
| bis-say-yi-‘a-ti                                                                      | fa-kub-bat                                                                        | wu-joo-hu-hum                                                                       | fin-Naar:                                                                          | hal                                     | tuj-zaw-na            |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | مَا                                                                               | كُنْتُمْ                                                                            | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                        | إِنَّمَا                                | أُمِرْتُ              |
| ‘il-laa                                                                               | maa                                                                               | kuñ-tum                                                                             | ta-‘ma-loon?                                                                       | ‘In-na-maaa                             | ‘u mir-tu             |
| 90.                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                         |                       |

|                           |                       |                                       |                                 |                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| أَنْ                      | أَعْبُدَ              | رَبِّ                                 | هَذِهِ الْبَلَدَةِ الَّتِي      | حَرَّمَهَا          |
| 'an                       | 'a-bu-da              | Rab-ba                                | haa-zi-hil-Bal-da-til-la-zee    | har-ra-ma-haa       |
| وَلَهُمْ                  | كُلُّ                 | شَيْءٍ وَأُمِرْتُ                     | أَنْ أَكُونَ                    | مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ |
| wa la-hoo                 | kul-lu                | shay-'iñw-wa 'u-mir-tu                | 'an                             | mi-nal-Mus-li-meen, |
| ﴿٩١﴾                      | وَأَنْ                | أَتْلُوا الْقُرْآنَ                   | فَمَنْ أَهْتَدَى                | فَإِنَّمَا          |
| 91.                       | Wa 'an                | 'at-lu-wal-Qur-'aan:                  | fa-ma-nih-ta-daa                | fa-'in-na-maa       |
| يَهْتَدَى                 | لِنَفْسِهِ            | وَمَنْ ضَلَّ                          | فَقُلْ                          | إِنَّمَا أَنَا      |
| yah-ta-dee                | li-naf-sih:           | wa mañ-ḍal-la                         | fa-qul                          | 'in-na-maaa         |
| ﴿٩٢﴾                      | مِنَ الْمُنْذِرِينَ   | وَقُلْ لِلْحَمْدِ                     | لِلَّهِ                         | سَيْرِيكُمْ         |
| mi-nal-muñ-zi-reen.       | 92.                   | Wa qu-lil-Ḥam-du                      | lil-laa-hi                      | sa-yu-rec-kum       |
| ءَايُنِيهِ                | فَنَعْرِفُونَهَا      | وَمَا                                 | رَبُّكَ                         | يَغْفِلُ            |
| 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee            | fa-ta'-ri-foo-na-haa; | wa maa                                | Rab-bu-ka                       | bi-gaa-fi-lin       |
| ﴿٩٣﴾                      |                       |                                       |                                 |                     |
| 93.                       |                       |                                       |                                 |                     |
| Surah No. 28:<br>Al-Qasas |                       | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                                 |                     |
| *****                     |                       | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                                 |                     |
| ﴿٩٤﴾                      | طَسَمَ                | تِلْكَ                                | ءَايَةُ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ   | ﴿٩٥﴾                |
| 1.                        | Taa-seeen-Meeem.      | Til-ka                                | 'Aa-yaa-tul-Ki-taa-bil-mu-been. | 2                   |
| نَتْلُوا                  | عَلَيْكَ              | مِنْ نَبَأٍ                           | مُوسَى                          | وَفِرْعَوْنَ        |
| Nat-loo                   | 'a-lay-ka             | min-na-ba-'i                          | Moo-saa                         | wa Fir-'aw-na       |
| ﴿٩٦﴾                      | لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ  | إِنَّ                                 | فِرْعَوْنَ                      | عَلَا               |
| li-qaw-miñy-yu'-mi-noon.  | 3.                    | 'In-na                                | fir-'aw-na                      | 'a-laa              |
| ﴿٩٧﴾                      | وَجَعَلَ              | أَهْلَهَا                             | شِعَا يَسْتَضِعُّ               | طَائِفَةً مِنْهُمْ  |
| wa ja-'a-la               | 'ah-la-haa            | shi-ya-'añy-yas-taḍ-'i-fu             | taaa-'i-fa-tam-min-hum          | yu-ḡab-bi-ḥu        |
| أَبْنَاءَهُمْ             | وَيَسْتَحْيِ          | نِسَاءَهُمْ                           | إِنَّهُمْ                       | كَانَ               |
| 'ab-naaa-'a-hum           | wa yas-tah-yee        | ni-saaa-'a-hum:                       | 'in-na-hoo                      | kaa-na              |
| mi-nal-muf-si-deen.       |                       |                                       |                                 |                     |

|                        |  |  |  |                     |  |                                                 |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَنُرِيدُ              |  |  |  | أَنْ نَّمُنَّ       |  | عَلَى الَّذِينَ اسْتَضَعُوا                     |  |
| 4.                     |  |  |  | Wa nu-ree-du        |  | 'a-lal-la-zee-nas-tud-'i-foo                    |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ          |  |  |  | وَنَجْعَلَهُمْ      |  | أَيِّمَةً وَنَجْعَلَهُمُ الْوَارِثِينَ          |  |
| fil-'ar-ḍi             |  |  |  | wa naj-'a-la-hum    |  | 'a-'im-ma-taḥw-wa naj-'a-la-hu-mul-waa-ri-ṣeen, |  |
| 5.                     |  |  |  | وَنُمَكِّنَ لَهُمْ  |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ وَنُرِي                           |  |
| Wa nu-mak-ki-na        |  |  |  | la-hum              |  | wa nu-ri-ya                                     |  |
| وَجُنُودَهُمَا         |  |  |  | مِنْهُمْ مَا        |  | كَانُوا يَحْذَرُونَ                             |  |
| wa ju-noo-da-hu-maa    |  |  |  | min-hum-maa         |  | kaa-noo                                         |  |
| 6.                     |  |  |  | يَا هَٰذَا خِفْتُ   |  | إِلَىٰ أُمِّ                                    |  |
| 'i-laaa                |  |  |  | 'um-mi              |  | Moo-saaa                                        |  |
| عَلَيْهِ               |  |  |  | فَالْقِيَةِ         |  | فِي الْيَمِّ وَلَا                              |  |
| 'a-lay-hi              |  |  |  | fa-'al-qee-hi       |  | fil-yam-mi                                      |  |
| تَحْزَنِي              |  |  |  | إِنَّا رَادُّوهُ    |  | إِلَيْكَ وَجَاعِلُوهُ                           |  |
| tah-za-nee:            |  |  |  | 'in-naa             |  | raaad-doo-hu                                    |  |
| 7.                     |  |  |  | فَالنَّقْطَةِ       |  | ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ لِيَكُونَ لَهُمْ               |  |
| Fal-ta-qa-ta-hooo      |  |  |  | 'aa-lu Fir-'aw-na   |  | li-ya-koo-na                                    |  |
| 8.                     |  |  |  | وَإِنَّا فِرْعَوْنَ |  | وَجُنُودَهُمَا                                  |  |
| In-na                  |  |  |  | Fir-'aw-na          |  | wa ju-noo-da-hu-maa                             |  |
| وَقَالَتِ امْرَأَتُ    |  |  |  | فِرْعَوْنَ قُرْتُ   |  | عَيْنِي لِي                                     |  |
| Wa qaa-la-tim-ra-'a-tu |  |  |  | Fir-'aw-na          |  | 'ay-nil-lee                                     |  |
| لَا نَقْتُلُوهُ        |  |  |  | عَسَىٰ              |  | أَنْ يَنْفَعَنَا                                |  |
| laa                    |  |  |  | 'a-saaa             |  | 'aṇy-yaṇ-fa-'a-naaa                             |  |
| 9.                     |  |  |  | وَلَدًا وَهُمْ      |  | لَا يَشْعُرُونَ                                 |  |
| wa-la-daḥw-wa hum      |  |  |  | laa                 |  | yash-'u-roon!                                   |  |
| أُمِّ                  |  |  |  | مُوسَىٰ             |  | فَرِغًا                                         |  |
| 'um-mi                 |  |  |  | Moo-saa             |  | faa-ri-gaa:                                     |  |
| لَنُبَدِّدَ بِهِ       |  |  |  | إِنْ كَادَتْ        |  | لَنُبَدِّدَ                                     |  |
| bi-hee                 |  |  |  | 'iṇ-kaa-dat         |  | la-tub-dee                                      |  |



|                                                                                 |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| لَوْلَا أَن رَّبَطْنَا عَلَى قَلْبِهَا لِتَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ            |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| mi-nal-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                             | li-ta-koo-na             | qal-bi-haa             | 'a-laa              | 'ar-ra-baṭ-naa             | law laaa                          |                       |
| وَقَالَتْ لِأُخْتِهِ قُصِّيهْ فَبَصَّرَتْ بِهِ عَنْ جُنْبٍ وَهُمْ               |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| 10.                                                                             | Wa qaa-lat               | li-'ukh-ti-hee         | quṣ-ṣech.           | Fa-ba-ṣu-rat               | bi-hee                            | 'aṇ-ju-nu-biṇw-wa hum |
| لَا يَشْعُرُونَ ﴿١١﴾ وَحَرَّمْنَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَرَاضِعَ مِنْ                    |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| laa                                                                             | yash-'u-roon.            | 11.                    | wa ḥar-ram-naa      | 'a-lay-hil-ma-raa-ḍi-'a    | miṇ                               |                       |
| قَبْلُ فَقَالَتْ هَلْ أَدُلُّكُمْ عَلَىٰ أَهْلِ بَيْتٍ يَكْفُلُونَهُ            |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| qab-lu                                                                          | fa-qaa-lat               | hal                    | 'a-dul-lu-kum       | 'a-laaa                    | 'ah-li bay-tiṇy-yak-fu-loo-na-hoo |                       |
| لَكُمْ وَهُمْ لَهُ نَصِاحُونَ ﴿١٢﴾ فَرَدَدْنَاهُ إِلَىٰ                         |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| la-kum                                                                          | wa hum                   | la-hoo                 | naa-ṣi-ḥoon?... 12. | Fa-ra-dad-naa-hu           | 'i-laaa                           |                       |
| أُمِّهِ كَىٰ نَقَرَّ عَيْنُهَا وَلَا تَحْزَنَ وَلِتَعْلَمَ                      |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| 'um-mi-hee                                                                      | kay                      | ta-qar-ra              | 'ay-nu-haa          | wa laa                     | taḥ-za-na                         | wa li-ta-'la-ma       |
| أَنَّا وَعَدُ اللَّهُ حَقًّا وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا                         |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| 'an-na                                                                          | wa-'dal-laa-hi           | ḥaq-quṇw-wa laa-kin-na | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum       | laa                        |                                   |                       |
| يَعْلَمُونَ ﴿١٣﴾ وَلَمَّا بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ وَاسْتَوَىٰ ءَاثِنَهُ                |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| ya-'la-moon.                                                                    | 13.                      | Wa lam-maa             | ba-la-ga            | 'a-shud-da-hoo             | was-ta-waaa                       | 'aa-tay-naa-hu        |
| حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا وَكَذَٰلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ ﴿١٤﴾ وَدَخَلَ الْمَدِينَةَ |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| ḥuk-maṇw-wa 'il-maa:                                                            | wa ka-zaa-li-ka          | naj-zil-Muḥ-si-neen.   | 14.                 | Wa da-kha-lal-Ma-dec-na-ta |                                   |                       |
| عَلَىٰ حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ مِّنْ أَهْلِهَا فَوَجَدَ فِيهَا                           |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| 'a-laa                                                                          | ḥec-ni                   | gaf-la-tim-min         | 'ah-li-haa          | fa-wa-ja-da                | fec-ha                            |                       |
| رَجُلَيْنِ يَقْتَنِلَانِ هَٰذَا مِنْ شَيْعِنِهِ وَهَٰذَا مِنْ                   |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| ra-ju-lay-ni                                                                    | yaq-ta-ti-laa-ni         | haa-zaa                | miṇ                 | shce-'a-ti-hee             | wa haa-zaa                        | min                   |
| عَدُوِّهِ فَاسْتَعْنَاهُ الَّذِي مِنْ شَيْعِنِهِ عَلَىٰ الَّذِي                 |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| 'a-duw-wih.                                                                     | Fas-ta-gaa-ṣa-hul-la-zec | miṇ                    | shce-'a-ti-hee      | 'a-lal-la-zec              |                                   |                       |
| مِنْ عَدُوِّهِ فَوَكَزَهُ مُوسَىٰ فَقَضَىٰ عَلَيْهِ قَالِ                       |                          |                        |                     |                            |                                   |                       |
| min                                                                             | 'a-duw-wi-hee            | fa-wa-ka-za-hoo        | Moo-saa             | fa-qa-ḍaa                  | 'a-layh.                          | Qaa-la                |

|                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                     |                  |                                |                                                                                    |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| هَذَا                                                                               | مِنْ                           | عَمَلِ الشَّيْطَانِ                                                                 | إِنَّهُمْ        | عَدُوٌّ مُضِلٌّ مُبِينٌ        |                                                                                    |           |
| haa-zaa                                                                             | min                            | 'a-ma-lish-shay-taan:                                                               | 'in-na-hoo       | 'a-duw-wum-mu-dil-lum-mu-been! |                                                                                    |           |
|  | قَالَ                          | رَبِّ                                                                               | إِنِّي           | ظَلَمْتُ                       | نَفْسِي                                                                            | فَاغْفِرْ |
| 15.                                                                                 | Qaa-la                         | Rab-bi                                                                              | 'in-nec          | za-lam-tu                      | na-f-see                                                                           | fag-fir   |
| لِي                                                                                 | فَغَفَرَ                       | لَهُ                                                                                | إِنَّكُمْ        | هُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ     |                                                                                    |           |
| lee                                                                                 | fa-ga-fa-ra                    | lah:                                                                                | in-na-hoo        | Hu-wal-Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.     |                                                                                    |           |
|  | قَالَ                          | رَبِّ                                                                               | بِمَا            | أَنْعَمْتَ                     | عَلَيَّ                                                                            | فَلَنْ    |
| 16.                                                                                 | Qaa-la                         | Rab-bi                                                                              | bi-maaa          | 'an-'am-ta                     | 'a-lay-ya                                                                          | fa-lan    |
| أَكُونُ                                                                             | ظَهِيرًا لِلْمُجْرِمِينَ       |    | فَأَصْبَحَ       | فِي الْمَدِينَةِ               |                                                                                    |           |
| 'a-koo-na                                                                           | za-hec-ral-lil-muj-ri-meen.    | 17.                                                                                 | Fa-'aṣ-ba-ḥa     | fil-Ma-dec-na-ti               |                                                                                    |           |
| خَافِيًا يَتَرَقَّبُ                                                                | فَإِذَا الَّذِي اُسْتَنْصَرُهُ | بِالْأَمْسِ                                                                         | يَسْتَصْرِخُهُ   |                                |                                                                                    |           |
| khaaa-'i-faṭny-ya-ta-raq-qa-bu                                                      | fa-'i-ḡal-la-ḡis-taṇ-ṣa-ra-hoo | bil-'am-si                                                                          | yas-taṣ-ri-khuh. |                                |                                                                                    |           |
| قَالَ                                                                               | لَهُ                           | مُوسَى                                                                              | إِنَّكَ          | لَغَوِيٌّ مُبِينٌ              |  |           |
| Qaa-la                                                                              | la-hoo                         | Moo-saaa                                                                            | 'in-na-ka        | la-ga-wiy-yum-mu-been!         | 18.                                                                                |           |
| فَلَمَّا                                                                            | أَنْ                           | أَرَادَ                                                                             | أَنْ يَبْطِشَ    | بِالَّذِي                      | هُوَ                                                                               |           |
| Fa-lam-maaa                                                                         | 'an                            | 'a-raa-da                                                                           | 'aṇy-yab-ṭi-sha  | bil-la-ḡec                     | hu-wa                                                                              |           |
| عَدُوٌّ لَهُمَا                                                                     | قَالَ                          | يَمُوسَى                                                                            | أَتُرِيدُ        | أَنْ                           | تَقْتُلَنِي                                                                        |           |
| 'a-duw-wul-la-hu-maa                                                                | qaa-la                         | yaa-Moo-saaa                                                                        | 'a-tu-rec-du     | 'aṇ                            | taq-tu-la-nec                                                                      |           |
| كَمَا                                                                               | قَتَلْتَ                       | نَفْسًا بِالْأَمْسِ                                                                 | إِنْ             | تُرِيدُ                        | إِلَّا                                                                             |           |
| ka-maa                                                                              | qa-tal-ta                      | naf-sam-bil-'ams?                                                                   | 'Iṇ              | tu-rec-du                      | 'il-laaa                                                                           |           |
| أَنْ تَكُونَ                                                                        | جَبَّارًا                      | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       | وَمَا            | تُرِيدُ                        |                                                                                    |           |
| 'aṇ-ta-koo-na                                                                       | jab-baa-raṇ                    | fil-'ar-ḡi                                                                          | wa maa           | tu-rec-du                      |                                                                                    |           |
| أَنْ تَكُونَ                                                                        | مِنَ الْمُصْلِحِينَ            |  | وَجَاءَ          | رَجُلٌ مِّنْ                   |                                                                                    |           |
| 'aṇ-ta-koo-na                                                                       | mi-nal-Muṣ-li-ḥeen!            | 19.                                                                                 | Wa jaaa-'a       | ra-ju-lum-min                  |                                                                                    |           |
| أَقْصَا الْمَدِينَةِ                                                                | يَسْعَى                        | قَالَ                                                                               | يَمُوسَى         | إِنَّ الْمَلَأَ                |                                                                                    |           |
| 'aq-ṣal-Ma-dec-na-ti                                                                | yas-'aa.                       | Qaa-la                                                                              | yaa-Moo-saaa     | 'in-nal-ma-la-'a               |                                                                                    |           |

|                                                                               |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| يَأْتِمُرُونَ بِكَ لِيَقْتُلُوكَ فَاخْرِجْ إِنِّي لَكَ مِنَ النَّاصِحِينَ     |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| mi-nan-naa-ṣi-ḥeen.                                                           | la-ka                 | 'in-nec                       | fakh-ruj                    | li-yaq-tu-loo-ka               | bi-ka                 | ya'-ta-mi-roo-na |
| <div>فَخَرَجَ مِنْهَا خَائِفًا يَتَرَقَّبُ قَالَ رَبِّ</div>                  |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| Rab-bi                                                                        | Qaa-la                | khaaa-'i-fa'ny-ya-ta-raḡ-qab: | min-haa                     | Fa-kha-ra-ja                   | 20.                   |                  |
| <div>نَجِّنِي مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ وَلَمَّا تَوَجَّهَ</div>           |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| ta-waj-ja-ha                                                                  | Wa lam-maa            | 21.                           | mi-nal-qaw-miḡ-ḡaa-li-meen. |                                | naj-ji-nec            |                  |
| <div>تِلْقَاءَ مَدْيَنَ قَالَ عَسَى رَبِّي أَنْ يَهْدِيَنِي</div>             |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| 'a'ny-yah-di-ya-nec                                                           |                       | Rab-bece                      | 'a-saa                      | qaa-la                         | Mad-ya-na             | til-qaaa-'a      |
| <div>سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ وَلَمَّا وَرَدَ مَاءَ مَدْيَنَ</div>                  |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| Mad-ya-na                                                                     | maaaa-'a              | wa-ra-da                      | Wa lam-maa                  | 22.                            | sa-waaa-'as-sa-bceel. |                  |
| <div>وَجَدَ عَلَيْهِ أُمَّةٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ يَسْقُونَ وَوَجَدَ</div>           |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| wa wa-ja-da                                                                   | yas-qoo-na            | 'um-ma-tam-mi-nan-naa-si      |                             | 'a-lay-hi                      | wa-ja-da              |                  |
| <div>مِنْ دُونِهِمْ امْرَأَتَيْنِ تَذُودَانِ قَالَ مَا خَطْبُكُمَا</div>      |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| khaṭ-bu-ku-maa?                                                               | maa                   | Qaa-la                        | ta-zoo-daan.                | miñ-doo-ni-hi-mum-ra-'a-tay-ni |                       |                  |
| <div>قَالَتَا لَا نَسْقِي نَفْسِي حَتَّى يَصْدِرَ الرِّعَاءُ وَأَبُونَا</div> |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| wa 'a-boo-naa                                                                 | yuṣ-di-rar-ri-'aaa-'u |                               | ḥat-taa                     | nas-qec                        | laa                   | Qaa-la-taa       |
| <div>شَيْخٌ كَبِيرٌ فَسَقَى لَهُمَا ثُمَّ تَوَلَّى</div>                      |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| ta-wal-laaa                                                                   | ṣum-ma                | la-hu-maa                     | Fa-sa-qaa                   | 23.                            | ka-beer.              | shay-khuñ        |
| <div>إِلَى الظِّلِّ فَقَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي لِمَا أَنزَلْتَ</div>                |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| añ-zal-ta                                                                     | li-maaa               | 'in-nec                       | Rab-bi                      | fa-qaa-la                      | 'i-laz-ḡil-li         |                  |
| <div>إِلَى خَيْرِ فَقِيرٍ فَجَاءَتْهُمَا إِحْدَاهُمَا</div>                   |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| 'iḡ-daa-hu-maa                                                                |                       | Fa-jaaa-'at-hu                | 24.                         | khay-riñ-fa-qeer!..            | min                   | 'i-lay-ya        |
| <div>تَمْشِي عَلَى أَسْتَحْيَاءٍ قَالَتْ إِنَّكَ أَبِي يَدْعُوكَ</div>        |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| yad-'oo-ka                                                                    | 'a-bee                | 'in-na                        | Qaa-lat                     | 'a-las-tiḡ-yaaa',              |                       | tam-shee         |
| <div>لِيَجْزِيكَ أَجْرَ مَا سَقَيْتَ لَنَا فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُ</div>             |                       |                               |                             |                                |                       |                  |
| jaaa-'a-hoo                                                                   | Fa-lam-maa            | la-naa.                       | sa-qay-ta                   | maa                            | 'aj-ra                | li-yaj-zi-ya-ka  |

|                              |                       |                                        |                          |                          |                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| وَقَصَّ                      | عَلَيْهِ الْقَصَصَ    | قَالَ                                  | لَا                      | تَخَفْ                   | نَجَوْتَ          |
| wa qas-ṣa                    | ‘a-lay-hil-qa-ṣa-ṣa   | qaa-la                                 | laa                      | ta-khaf:                 | na-jaw-ta         |
| مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ | قَالَتْ               | إِحْدَاهُمَا                           | يَتَأْتِ أَسْتَجِرُهُ    |                          |                   |
| mi-nal-qaw-miẓ-ḡaa-li-meen.  | 25.                   | Qaa-lat                                | ‘ih-daa-hu-maa           | yaaa-‘a-ba-tis-ta’-jirh; |                   |
| إِنِّ                        | خَيْرَ                | مَنْ أَسْتَجَرْتَ الْقَوَى الْأَمِينَ  |                          |                          |                   |
| ‘in-na                       | khay-ra               | ma-nis-ta’-jar-tal-qa-wiy-yul-‘a-meen. | 26.                      |                          |                   |
| قَالَ                        | إِنِّي                | أُرِيدُ                                | أَنْ                     | أُنكِحَكَ                | إِحْدَى ابْنَتِي  |
| Qaa-la                       | ‘in-nece              | ‘u-ree-du                              | ‘an                      | ‘uñ-ki-ḡa-ka             | ‘ih-dab-na-tay-ya |
| هَتَيْنِ                     | عَلَى                 | أَنْ تَأْجُرَنِي                       | ثَمَنِي                  | حِجَجٍ                   | فَإِنْ            |
| haa-tay-ni                   | ‘a-laaa               | ‘añ-ta’-ju-ra-nec                      | ṣa-maa-ni-ya             | ḡi-jaj;                  | fa-‘in            |
| أَتَمَمْتُ                   | عَشْرًا فَمِنْ        | عِنْدِكَ                               | وَمَا                    | أُرِيدُ                  | أَنْ              |
| ‘at-mam-ta                   | ‘ash-rañ-fa-min       | ‘iñ-dik.                               | Wa maaa                  | ‘u-ree-du                | ‘an               |
| أَشَقُّ                      | عَلَيْكَ              | سَتَجِدُنِي                            | إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ       | مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ       |                   |
| ‘a-shuq-qa                   | ‘a-layk:              | sa-ta-ji-du-necce                      | ‘iñ-shaaa-‘al-laa-hu     | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḡeen.      |                   |
| قَالَ                        | ذَلِكَ                | بَيْنِي                                | وَبَيْنَكَ               | أَيَّمَا الْأَجَلَيْنِ   |                   |
| Qaa-la                       | ḡaa-li-ka             | bay-nec                                | wa bay-nak:              | ‘ay-ya-mal-‘a-ja-lay-ni  | 27.               |
| قَضَيْتُ                     | فَلَا                 | عُدْوَانَ                              | عَلَى                    | وَاللَّهِ                | عَلَى مَا         |
| qa-ḡay-tu                    | fa-laa                | ‘ud-waa-na                             | ‘a-layy.                 | Wal-laa-hu               | ‘a-laa            |
| نَقُولُ                      | وَكَيْدٌ              | فَلَمَّا                               | قَضَى                    | مُوسَى الْأَجَلَ         |                   |
| na-qoo-lu                    | Wa-keel.              | 28.                                    | Fa-lam-maa               | qa-ḡaa                   | Moo-sal-‘a-ja-la  |
| وَسَارَ                      | بِأَهْلِهِ            | ءَانَسَ                                | مِنْ جَانِبِ الطُّورِ    | نَارًا                   |                   |
| wa saa-ra                    | bi-‘ah-li-hece        | ‘aa-na-sa                              | miñ-jaa-ni-biṭ-Ṭoo-ri    | naa-raa.                 |                   |
| قَالَ                        | لِأَهْلِهِ أَمْكُثُوا | إِنِّي                                 | ءَانَسْتُ                | نَارًا لَعَلِّي          |                   |
| Qaa-la                       | li-‘ah-li-him-ku-ṣooo | ‘in-nece                               | ‘aa-nas-tu               | naa-ra-la-‘al-lcece      |                   |
| ءَاتِيكُمْ مِنْهَا           | بِخَبَرٍ              | أَوْ                                   | جَذْوَةٍ مِنَ النَّارِ   |                          |                   |
| ‘aa-tce-kum-min-haa          | bi-kha-ba-rin         | ‘aw                                    | jaz-wa-tim-mi-nan-naa-ri |                          |                   |

|                                                                            |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| لَعَلَّكُمْ تَصْطَلُونَ ﴿٢٩﴾ فَلَمَّا أَتَاهَا نُودِيَ مِنْ                |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| miñ                                                                        | noo-di-ya           | 'a-taa-haa                     | Fa-lam-maaa          | 29.                | taṣ-ṭa-loon.                  | la-ʿal-la-kum                |
| شَطِئِ الْوَادِ الْأَيْمَنِ فِي الْبُقْعَةِ الْمُبْرَكَةِ مِنَ الشَّجَرَةِ |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| mi-nash-sha-ja-ra-ti                                                       |                     | fil-buq-ʿa-til-mu-baa-ra-ka-ti |                      |                    | shaa-ṭi-ʿil-waa-dil-ʿay-ma-ni |                              |
| أَنْ يَمُوسَىٰ إِنَّنِي أَنَا اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ                  |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| Rab-bul-ʿAa-la-meen.                                                       |                     | ʿA-nal-laa-hu                  |                      | ʿin-nece           |                               | ʿaāny-yaa-Moo-saaa           |
| وَأَنْ أَلْقِ عَصَاكَ فَلَمَّا رَءَاهَا نُتْزِئُ                           |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| tah-taz-zu                                                                 | ra-ʿaa-haa          | Fa-lam-maa                     | ʿa-ṣaak!             | ʿal-qī             | Wa ʿan                        | 30.                          |
| كَأَنَّهُ جَانٌّ وَلَّىٰ مُدَبِّرًا لَمْ يَعْقِبْ يَمُوسَىٰ                |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| Yaa-Moo-saaa                                                               | yu-ʿaq-qib:         | mud-bi-rañw-wa lam             |                      | jaaan-nuñw-wal-laa |                               | ka-ʿan-na-haa                |
| أَقْبَلَ وَلَا تَخَفْ إِنَّكَ مِنَ الْأَمِينِ ﴿٣١﴾                         |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| 31.                                                                        | mi-nal-ʿaa-mi-neen. |                                | ʿin-na-ka            | ta-khaf:           | wa laa                        | ʿaq-bil                      |
| أَسْأَلُكَ يَدَكَ فِي جَيْبِكَ تَخْرُجُ بَيْضَاءَ مِنْ                     |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| min                                                                        | bay-ḍaaa-ʿa         | takh-ruj                       | jay-bi-ka            | fee                | ya-da-ka                      | ʿUs-luk                      |
| غَيْرِ سَوْءٍ وَأَضْمَمَ إِلَيْكَ جَنَاحَكَ مِنَ الرَّهْبِ                 |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| mi-nar-rah-bi                                                              |                     | ja-naa-ḥa-ka                   |                      | ʿi-lay-ka          | waḍ-mum                       | soooʾ:                       |
| فَذَنِّكَ بُرْهَانَ مِنْ رَبِّكَ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَئِهِ ۚ            |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| wa ma-la-ʿih:                                                              |                     | Fir-ʿaw-na                     | ʿi-laa               | mir-Rab-bi-ka      | bur-haa-naa-ni                | fa-zaa-ni-ka                 |
| إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ ﴿٣٢﴾ قَالَ رَبِّ                      |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| Rab-bi                                                                     | Qaa-la              | 32.                            | qaw-mañ-faa-si-qeen. |                    | kaa-noo                       | ʿin-na-hum                   |
| إِنِّي قَتَلْتُ مِنْهُمْ نَفْسًا فَأَخَافُ أَنْ يَقْتُلُونِ                |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| ʿaāny-yaq-tu-loon.                                                         |                     | naf-sañ-fa-ʿa-khaa-fu          |                      | min-hum            |                               | ʿin-nece                     |
| وَأَخِي هَارُونُ هُوَ أَفْصَحُ مِنِّي لِسَانًا فَأَرْسَلَهُ                |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| li-saa-nañ-fa-ʿar-sil-hu                                                   | min-nece            | ʿaf-ṣa-ḥu                      |                      | hu-wa              | Haa-roo-nu                    | Wa ʿa-khee                   |
| 33.                                                                        |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| مَعِيَ رِدْءًا يُصَدِّقُنِي ۚ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ يُكَذِّبُونِ             |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |
| ʿaāny-yu-kaz-zi-boon.                                                      |                     | ʿa-khaa-fu                     |                      | ʿin-nece           |                               | rid-ʿaāny-yu-ṣad-di-qu-nece; |
| ma-ʿi-ya                                                                   |                     |                                |                      |                    |                               |                              |

|                                                                                                    |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| <div>  </div>   |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| قَالَ                                                                                              | سَنَشُدُّ               | عَصْدَكَ            | بِأَخِيكَ                    | وَنَجْعَلُ               | لَكُمْ                     |      |
| Qaa-la                                                                                             | sa-na-shud-du           | 'a-du-da-ka         | bi-'a-khee-ka                | wa naj-'a-lu             | la-ku-maa                  | 34.  |
| <div>  </div>   |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| سُلْطَنَا                                                                                          | فَلَا                   | يَصِلُونَ           | إِلَيْكُمْ                   | بِثَانِنَا               | أَنْتُمْ                   |      |
| sul-taa-nañ                                                                                        | fa-laa                  | ya-ši-loo-na        | 'i-lay-ku-maa:               | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naaa       | 'añ-tu-maa                 |      |
| <div>  </div>     |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| وَمَنْ أَتَّبَعَكُمَا الْغَالِبُونَ                                                                | فَلَمَّا                | جَاءَهُمْ مُوسَى    |                              |                          |                            |      |
| wa ma-nit-ta-ba-'a-ku-mal-gaa-li-boon.                                                             | Fa-lam-maa              | jaaa-'a-hum-Moo-saa |                              |                          |                            | 35.  |
| <div>  </div>   |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| بِثَانِنَا                                                                                         | بَيْنَتْ قَالُوا        | مَا                 | هَذَا                        | إِلَّا                   | سِحْرٌ مُمْتَرَى وَمَا     |      |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                                  | bay-yi-naa-tiñ-qaa-loo  | maa                 | haa-zaaa                     | 'il-laa                  | sih-rum-muf-ta-rañw-wa maa |      |
| <div>  </div>     |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| سَمِعْنَا                                                                                          | بِهَذَا                 | فِي                 | ءَابَاؤِنَا الْأَوَّلِينَ    | وَقَالَ                  |                            |      |
| sa-mi'-naa                                                                                         | bi-haa-zaa              | fece                | 'aa-baaa-'i-nal-'aw-wa-leen! | Wa qaa-la                |                            | 36.  |
| <div>  </div>   |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| مُوسَى                                                                                             | رَبِّي                  | أَعْلَمُ            | بِمَنْ                       | جَاءَ                    | بِالْهُدَى                 | مِنْ |
| Moo-saa                                                                                            | Rab-becc                | 'a-'la-mu           | bi-mañ                       | jaaa-'a                  | bil-Hu-daa                 | min  |
| <div>  </div> |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| عِنْدَهُ                                                                                           | وَمَنْ                  | تَكُونُ             | لَهُ                         | عَقِبَةُ الدَّارِ        | إِنَّهُ                    |      |
| 'iñ-di-hee                                                                                         | wa mañ                  | ta-koo-nu           | la-hoo                       | 'Aa-qi-ba-tud-daar:      | 'in-na-hoo                 |      |
| <div>  </div>   |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| لَا                                                                                                | يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ  | وَقَالَ             | فِرْعَوْنُ                   | يَتَأَيُّهَا الْمَلَأُ   |                            |      |
| laa                                                                                                | yuf-li-huḡ-zaa-li-moon. | Wa qaa-la           | Fir-'aw-nu                   | yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-ma-la-'u |                            |      |
| <div>  </div> |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| مَا                                                                                                | عَلِمْتُ                | لَكُمْ مِّنْ        | إِلَهِ                       | غَيْرِي                  | فَأَوْقَدْ                 |      |
| maa                                                                                                | 'a-lim-tu               | la-kum-min          | 'i-laa-hin                   | gay-ree:                 | fa-'aw-qid                 |      |
| <div>  </div> |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| لِي                                                                                                | يَنْهَمَنُ              | عَلَى الطِّينِ      | فَأَجْعَلْ لِّي              | صَرَخًا لِّعَلِّي        |                            |      |
| lee                                                                                                | yaa-Haa-maa-nu          | 'a-laṭ-ṭee-ni       | faj-'al lee                  | ṣar-ḥal-la-'al-lece      |                            |      |
| <div>  </div> |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| أَطْلِعْ                                                                                           | إِلَيَّ                 | إِلَهِ              | مُوسَى                       | وَإِنِّي                 | لَأُظَنُّهُ                |      |
| 'aṭ-ṭa-li-'u                                                                                       | 'i-laaa                 | 'i-laa-hi           | Moo-saa                      | wa 'in-nec               | la-'a-zun-nu-hoo           |      |
| <div>  </div> |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| مِنَ الْكَذِبِينَ                                                                                  | وَأَسْتَكَبَرَ          | هُوَ                | وَجُنُودُهُ                  | فِي الْأَرْضِ            |                            |      |
| mi-nal-kaa-zi-been!                                                                                | Was-tak-ba-ra           | hu-wa               | wa ju-noo-du-hoo             | fil-'ar-ḡi               |                            | 38.  |
| <div>  </div> |                         |                     |                              |                          |                            |      |
| يَغْيِرُ الْحَقَّ                                                                                  | وَزُنُوءًا              | أَنْهُمْ            | إِلَيْنَا                    | لَا                      | يُرْجَعُونَ                |      |
| bi-gay-ril-ḥaq-qi                                                                                  | wa-zan-nooo             | 'an-na-hum          | 'i-lay-naa                   | laa                      | yur-ja-'oon!               |      |

|                           |                           |                                        |                                     |                                  |     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| فَأَخَذَتْهُ              | وَجُنُودُهُ               | فَبَدَّلْنَاهُمْ                       | فِي الْيَمِّ                        | فَانْظُرْ                        | 39. |
| fañ-zur                   | fil-yamm:                 | fa-na-baz-naa-hum                      | wa ju-noo-da-hoo                    | Fa-'a-khaz-naa-hu                |     |
| كَيْفَ                    | كَانَ                     | عَقِبَةُ الظَّالِمِينَ                 | وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ                     | 40.                              |     |
| kay-fa                    | kaa-na                    | 'Aa-qi-ba-tuz-ḡaa-li-meen!             | Wa ja-'al-naa-hum                   |                                  |     |
| أَيُّمَّةٌ يَدْعُونَ      | إِلَى النَّارِ            | وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                   | لَا                                 |                                  |     |
| 'a-'im-ma-taḡy-yad-'oo-na | 'i-lan-Naar;              | wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                | laa                                 |                                  |     |
| يُنْصَرُونَ               | وَاتَّبَعْنَاهُمْ فِي     | هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا                      | لَعْنَةً                            | 41.                              |     |
| yuñ-ṣa-roon.              | Wa 'at-ba'-naa-hum fee    | haa-zi-hid-dun-yaa                     | La'-nah;                            |                                  |     |
| وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ      | هُمْ مِنَ الْمَقْبُوحِينَ | وَلَقَدْ                               | 42.                                 |                                  |     |
| wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti   | hum-mi-nal-maq-boo-ḡeen.  | Wa la-qad                              |                                     |                                  |     |
| ءَايِنَّا                 | مُوسَى الْكَتَبَ          | مِنْ بَعْدِ                            | مَا                                 | أَهْلَكْنَا الْقُرُونَ الْأُولَى |     |
| 'aa-tay-naa               | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba         | mim-ba'-di                             | maaa                                | 'ah-lak-nal-qu-roo-nal-'oo-laa   |     |
| بَصَائِرَ                 | لِلنَّاسِ                 | وَهَدَىٰ وَرَحْمَةً لَّعَلَّهُمْ       | يَتَذَكَّرُونَ                      | 43.                              |     |
| Ba-ṣaaa-'i-ra             | lin-naa-si                | wa Hu-daḡw-wa Raḡ-ma-tal-la-'al-la-hum | ya-ta-zak-ka-roon.                  |                                  |     |
| وَمَا                     | كُنْتَ                    | بِجَانِبِ الْغَرْبِيِّ                 | إِذْ                                | قَضَيْنَا                        |     |
| Wa maa                    | kuñ-ta                    | bi-jaa-ni-bil-ḡar-biy-yi               | 'iz                                 | qa-day-naaa                      |     |
| مُوسَى الْأَمْرَ          | وَمَا                     | كُنْتَ                                 | مِنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ                  | 44.                              |     |
| Moo-sal-'Am-ra            | wa maa                    | kuñ-ta                                 | mi-nash-shaa-hi-deen.               |                                  |     |
| وَلَكِنَّا                | أَنْشَأْنَا               | قُرُونًا                               | فَنَطَاوَلْ                         | عَلَيْهِمُ الْعُمُرُ             |     |
| Wa laa-kin-naaa           | 'aḡ-sha'-naa              | qu-roo-nañ                             | fa-ta-ṭaa-wa-la                     | 'a-lay-hi-mul-'u-mur;            |     |
| كُنْتَ                    | ثَاوِيًا فِي              | أَهْلِ                                 | مَدِينٍ                             | تَنَلُّوْا                       |     |
| kuñ-ta                    | ṣaa-wi-yañ-feece          | 'ah-li                                 | Mad-ya-na                           | tat-loo                          |     |
| ءَايِنَّا                 | وَلَكِنَّا                | كُنَّا                                 | مُرْسَلِينَ                         | وَمَا                            |     |
| 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa            | wa laa-kin-naa            | kun-naa                                | mur-si-leen.                        | Wa maa                           |     |
| بِجَانِبِ الطُّورِ        | إِذْ                      | نَادَيْنَا                             | وَلَكِن رَّحْمَةً مِّن رَّبِّكَ     |                                  |     |
| bi-jaa-ni-biṭ-Ṭoo-ri      | 'iz                       | naa-day-naa                            | wa laa-kir-Raḡ-ma-tam-mir-Rab-bi-ka |                                  |     |

|                            |  |                            |  |                                 |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| لِتُنذِرَ                  |  | قَوْمًا مَّا               |  | أَتَنَّهُم مِّن نَّذِيرٍ مِّن   |  |
| li-tuñ-zi-ra               |  | qaw-mam-maaa               |  | 'a-taa-hum-min-na-zee-rim-miñ   |  |
| قَبْلِكَ                   |  | لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ |  | وَلَوْلَا                       |  |
| qab-li-ka                  |  | ya-ta-zak-ka-roon.         |  | Wa law laaa                     |  |
| فَدَمَّتْ                  |  | أَيِّدِيهِمْ               |  | أَرْسَلَتْ                      |  |
| qad-da-mat                 |  | fa-ya-qoo-loo              |  | 'ar-sal-ta                      |  |
| رَسُولًا فَتَنَّا          |  | وَنَكُوتَ                  |  | مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ             |  |
| ra-soo-lañ-fa-nat-ta-bi-'a |  | wa na-koo-na               |  | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-neen!             |  |
| فَلَمَّا                   |  | جَاءَهُمُ الْحَقُّ         |  | مِنْ                            |  |
| Fa-lam-maa                 |  | jaa-'a-hu-mul-Ḥaq-qu       |  | min                             |  |
| أُوتِيَ                    |  | مَثَلٌ                     |  | أَوَّلَمْ                       |  |
| 'oo-ti-ya                  |  | miṣ-la                     |  | 'A-wa-lam                       |  |
| بِمَا                      |  | أُوتِيَ                    |  | مُوسَى                          |  |
| bi-maaa                    |  | 'oo-ti-ya                  |  | Moo-saa?                        |  |
| تَظَاهَرَا                 |  | وَقَالُوا                  |  | إِنَّا                          |  |
| ta-zaa-ha-raa!             |  | Wa qaa-loo                 |  | 'in-naa                         |  |
| فَاتَوَا                   |  | يَكْتَبُ مِّنْ             |  | عِنْدِ اللَّهِ                  |  |
| fa'-too                    |  | bi-Ki-taa-bim-min          |  | 'iñ-dil-laa-hi                  |  |
| مِنْهُمْ                   |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ              |  | صَادِقِينَ                      |  |
| min-hu-maaa                |  | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                |  | ṣaa-di-qeen!                    |  |
| يَسْتَجِيبُوا              |  | لَكَ                       |  | فَاعْلَمْ                       |  |
| yas-ta-jee-boo             |  | la-ka                      |  | fa'-lam                         |  |
| أَضَلُّ                    |  | مِمَّنْ أَتَّبَعَ          |  | هُوَ                            |  |
| 'a-ḍal-lu                  |  | mim-ma-nit-ta-ba-'a        |  | hu-wa                           |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ              |  | لَا                        |  | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ |  |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha             |  | laa                        |  | yah-dil-qaw-maz-zaa-li-meen.    |  |



|                                                                                   |                    |                               |                         |                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  | يَنْذَكُرُونَ      | لَعَلَّهُمْ                   | لَهُمُ الْقَوْلُ        | وَصَلْنَا               | وَلَقَدْ       |
| 51.                                                                               | ya-ta-zak-ka-roon. | la-'al-la-hum                 | la-hu-mul-Qaw-la        | waṣ-ṣal-naa             | Wa la-qad      |
| هُم بِهِ                                                                          | مِنْ قَبْلِهِ      | ءَايَيْنَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ      | الَّذِينَ               |                         |                |
| hum-bi-hee                                                                        | miñ-qab-li-hee     | 'aa-tay-naa-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba  | 'Al-la-zee-na           |                         |                |
| ءَامَنَّا                                                                         | قَالُوا            | عَلَيْهِمْ                    | يُنَالِ                 | وَإِذَا                 | يُؤْمِنُونَ    |
| 'aa-man-naa                                                                       | qaa-looo           | 'a-lay-him                    | yut-laa                 | Wa 'i-zaa               | yu'-mi-noon;   |
| كُنَّا                                                                            | إِنَّا             | مِنْ رَبِّنَا                 | إِنَّهُ الْحَقُّ        | بِهِ                    |                |
| kun-naa                                                                           | 'in-naa            | mir-Rab-bi-naaa               | 'in-na-hul-Haq-qu       | bi-heece                |                |
| أَجَرَهُمْ مَرَّتَيْنِ                                                            | يُؤْتُونَ          | أُولَئِكَ                     | مُسْلِمِينَ             | مِنْ قَبْلِهِ           |                |
| 'aj-ra-hum-mar-ra-tay-ni                                                          | yu'-taw-na         | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                 | 53.                     | Mus-li-meen.            | miñ-qab-li-hee |
| رَزَقْنَاهُمْ                                                                     | وَمِمَّا           | بِالْحَسَنَةِ السَّيِّئَةِ    | وَيَذَرُونَ             | صَبَرُوا                | بِمَا          |
| ra-zag-naa-hum                                                                    | wa mim-maa         | bil-ḥa-sa-na-tis-say-yi-'a-ta | wa yad-ra-'oo-na        | ṣa-ba-roo               | bi-maa         |
| عَنْهُ                                                                            | أَعْرَضُوا         | سَمِعُوا اللَّغْوَ            | وَإِذَا                 | يُنْفِقُونَ             |                |
| 'an-hu                                                                            | 'a'-ra-ḍoo         | sa-mi-'ul-lag-wa              | Wa 'i-zaa               | 54.                     | yuñ-fi-qoon.   |
| عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                        | سَلَّمَ            | أَعْمَلَكُمْ                  | وَلَكُمْ                | أَعْمَلْنَا             | لَنَا          |
| 'a-lay-kum:                                                                       | Sa-laa-mun         | 'a'-maa-lu-kum;               | wa la-kum               | 'a'-maa-lu-naa          | la-naaa        |
| تَهْدِي                                                                           | لَا                | إِنَّكَ                       | نَبْنِغِي الْجَاهِلِينَ | لَا                     |                |
| tah-dee                                                                           | laa                | 'In-na-ka                     | 55.                     | nab-ta-gil-jaa-hi-leen. | laa            |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                      | يَهْدِي            | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ             | أَحْبَبْتَ              | مَنْ                    |                |
| mañy-ya-shaaa':                                                                   | yah-dee            | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha         | 'ah-bab-ta              | man                     |                |
| إِنْ تَتَّبِعِ الْهُدَى                                                           | وَقَالُوا          | بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ              | أَعْلَمُ                | وَهُوَ                  |                |
| 'in-nat-ta-bi-'il-hu-daa                                                          | Wa qaa-looo        | 56.                           | bil-muh-ta-deen.        | 'a'-la-mu               | wa Hu-wa       |
| نُفَخْتُ                                                                          | أَرْضُنَا          | مِنْ                          | نُحْطِفُ                | مَعَكَ                  |                |
| nu-mak-kil-la-hum                                                                 | 'A-wa-lam          | 'ar-ḍi-naa.                   | min                     | nu-ta-khaṭ-ṭaf          | ma-'a-ka       |
| شَيْءٍ رَزَقًا مِّنْ لَّدُنَّا                                                    | كُلِّ              | ثَمَرَتْ                      | إِلَيْهِ                | ءَامِنًا يُجِبِّي       | حَرَمًا        |
| shay-'ir-riz-qam-mil-la-dun-naa                                                   | kul-li             | ṣa-ma-raa-tu                  | 'i-lay-hi               | 'aa-mi-nañy-yuj-baaa    | Ḥa-ra-man      |

|                                       |  |                       |  |                               |  |                               |                    |                                  |  |                      |  |                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| وَلٰكِنْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ |  |                       |  |                               |  | ٥٧                            | وَكَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا |                                  |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| wa laa-kin-na                         |  | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum         |  | laa                           |  | ya'-la-moon.                  |                    | 57.                              |  | Wa kam               |  | 'ah-lak-naa          |  |
| مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ بَطَرَتْ مَعِيشَتَهَا   |  |                       |  |                               |  | فَبَلَكَ                      |                    | مَسْكِنُهُمْ                     |  | لَمْ                 |  |                      |  |
| miñ-ḡar-ya-tim-ba-ṭi-rat              |  |                       |  |                               |  | ma-'cc-sha-ta-haa!            |                    | Fa-til-ka                        |  | ma-saa-ki-nu-hum     |  | lam                  |  |
| تُسَكِّنُ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ             |  |                       |  |                               |  | إِلَّا قَلِيلًا               |                    | وَكُنَّا                         |  | نَحْنُ الْوَارِثِينَ |  |                      |  |
| tus-kam-mim-ba'-di-him                |  |                       |  |                               |  | 'il-laa                       |                    | qa-lec-laa!                      |  | Wa kun-naa           |  | Nah-nul-waa-ri-ṣeen! |  |
| ٥٨                                    |  |                       |  |                               |  | وَمَا كَانَ رَبُّكَ           |                    | مُهْلِكَ الْقُرَىٰ               |  | حَتَّىٰ              |  |                      |  |
| 58.                                   |  | Waa maa               |  | kaa-na                        |  | Rab-bu-ka                     |                    | muh-li-kal-qu-raa                |  | ḡat-taa              |  |                      |  |
| يَبْعَثَ فِي أُمَمٍ                   |  |                       |  |                               |  | رُسُلًا يَتْلُوا              |                    | عَلَيْهِمْ                       |  | ءَايَاتِنَا          |  |                      |  |
| yab-'a-ṣa                             |  | fecc                  |  | 'um-mi-haa                    |  | ra-soo-laṇy-yat-loo           |                    | 'a-lay-him                       |  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa;      |  |                      |  |
| وَمَا كُنَّا مُهْلِكِي الْقُرَىٰ      |  |                       |  |                               |  | إِلَّا وَأَهْلُهَا            |                    | ظَالِمُونَ                       |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| wa maa                                |  | kun-naa               |  | muh-li-kil-qu-raaa            |  | 'il-laa                       |                    | wa 'ah-lu-haa                    |  | ṣaa-li-moon.         |  |                      |  |
| ٥٩                                    |  |                       |  |                               |  | وَمَا أُوتِيتُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ  |                    | فَمَتَّعَ الْحَيٰوةَ الدُّنْيَا  |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| 59.                                   |  | Waa maaa              |  | 'oo-tee-tum-miñ               |  | shay-'iñ                      |                    | fa-ma-taa-'ul-ḡa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| وَزَيَّنَّاهَا                        |  |                       |  |                               |  | وَمَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ          |                    | خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَىٰ                |  | أَفَلَا              |  |                      |  |
| wa zec-na-tu-haa;                     |  | wa maa                |  | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi                |  | khay-ruñw-wa 'ab-qaa:         |                    | 'a-fa-laa                        |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| تَعْقِلُونَ                           |  |                       |  |                               |  | ٦٠                            |                    | أَفَمَنْ وَعَدْنَاهُ             |  | وَعَدًا حَسَنًا      |  | فَهُوَ               |  |
| ta-'qi-loon?                          |  | 60.                   |  | 'A-fa-mañw-wa-'ad-naa-hu      |  | wa'-dan                       |                    | ḡa-sa-nañ                        |  | fa-hu-wa             |  |                      |  |
| لَنَفِيهِ كَمَنْ مَتَّعْنَاهُ         |  |                       |  |                               |  | مَتَّعَ الْحَيٰوةَ الدُّنْيَا |                    | ثُمَّ                            |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| laa-qee-hi                            |  | ka-mam-mat-ta'-naa-hu |  | ma-taa-'al-ḡa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa |  | ṣum-ma                        |                    |                                  |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| هُوَ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ               |  |                       |  |                               |  | مِنَ الْمُحْضَرِينَ           |                    | ٦١                               |  | وَيَوْمَ             |  |                      |  |
| hu-wa                                 |  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti  |  | mi-nal-muḡ-ḡa-reen?           |  | 21.                           |                    | Wa Yaw-ma                        |  |                      |  |                      |  |
| يُنَادِيهِمْ                          |  |                       |  |                               |  | فَيَقُولُ                     |                    | أَيْنَ شُرَكَاءِ الَّذِينَ       |  | كُنتُمْ تَزْعُمُونَ  |  |                      |  |
| yu-naa-dec-him                        |  | fa-ya-qoo-lu          |  | 'ay-na                        |  | shu-ra-kaaa-'i-yal-la-zec-na  |                    | kuñ-tum                          |  | taz-'u-moon?         |  |                      |  |
| ٦٢                                    |  |                       |  |                               |  | قَالَ الَّذِينَ               |                    | حَقَّ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلُ       |  | رَبَّنَا             |  |                      |  |
| 62.                                   |  | Qaa-lal-la-zec-na     |  | ḡaq-qa                        |  | 'a-lay-hi-mul-qaw-lu          |                    | Rab-ba-naa                       |  |                      |  |                      |  |

|                            |                  |                            |                       |                           |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| هَٰؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ       | أَغْوَيْنَا      | أَغْوَيْنَهُمْ             | كَمَا                 | غَوَيْنَا                 | تَبَرَّأْنَا           |
| haaa-'u-laaa-'il-la-zee-na | 'ag-way-naa:     | 'ag-way-naa-hum            | ka-maa                | ga-way-naa:               | ta-bar-ra'-naaa        |
| إِلَيْكَ                   | مَا              | كَانُوا                    | إِيَّانَا             | يَعْبُدُونَ               | وَقِيلَ ادْعُوا        |
| 'i-lay-ka                  | maa              | kaa-nooo                   | 'iy-yaa-naa           | ya'-bu-doon.              | 63. Wa qee-lad-'oo     |
| شُرَكَاءُكُمْ              | فَدَعَوْهُمْ     | فَلَمْ                     | يَسْتَجِيبُوا         | لَهُمْ                    | وَرَأَوْا الْعَذَابَ   |
| shu-ra-kaaa-'a-kum         | fa-da-'aw-hum    | fa-lam                     | yas-ta-jee-boo        | la-hum                    | wa ra-'a-wul-'a-zaa-ba |
| لَوْ                       | أَنَّهُمْ        | كَانُوا                    | يَهْدُونَ             | وَيَوْمَ                  | يُنَادِيهِمْ           |
| law                        | 'an-na-hum       | kaa-noo                    | yah-ta-doon!          | 64. Wa Yaw-ma             | yu-naa-dee-him         |
| فَيَقُولُ                  | مَاذَا           | أَجَبْتُمْ الْمُرْسَلِينَ  | فَعَمِيتَ             | عَلَيْهِمُ الْأَنْبَاءُ   |                        |
| fa-ya-qoo-lu               | maa zaaa         | 'a-jab-tu-mul-mur-sa-leen? | 65. Fa-'a-mi-yat      | 'a-lay-hi-mul-'am-baaa-'u |                        |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ                 | فَهُمْ           | لَا                        | يَتَسَاءَلُونَ        | فَأَمَّا                  | مَنْ                   |
| Yaw-ma-'i-ziin             | fa-hum           | laa                        | ya-ta-saaa-'a-loon!   | 66. Fa-'am-maa            | mañ                    |
| تَابَ                      | وَأَمِنْ         | وَعَمِلَ                   | صَلِحًا فَعَسَى       | أَنْ يَكُونَ              |                        |
| taa-ba                     | wa 'aa-ma-na     | wa 'a-mi-la                | ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ-fa-'a-saaa | 'aṇy-ya-koo-na            |                        |
| مِنَ الْمُفْلِحِينَ        | وَرَبُّكَ        | يَخْلُقُ                   | مَا                   | يَشَاءُ                   |                        |
| mi-nal-Muf-li-ḥeen.        | 67. Wa Rab-bu-ka | yakh-lu-qu                 | maa                   | ya-shaaa-'u               |                        |
| وَيَخْتَارُ                | مَا              | كَانَ                      | لَهُمُ الْخَيْرَةُ    | سُبْحَنَ اللَّهِ          |                        |
| wa yakh-taar:              | maa              | kaa-na                     | la-hu-mul-khi-ya-rah: | Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi        |                        |
| وَتَعْلَى                  | عَمَّا           | يُشْرِكُونَ                | وَرَبُّكَ             | يَعْلَمُ                  | مَا                    |
| wa ta-'aa-laa              | 'am-maa          | yush-ri-koon!              | 68. Wa Rab-bu-ka      | ya'-la-mu                 | maa                    |
| تُكِنُّ                    | صُدُّوهُمْ       | وَمَا                      | يَعْلِنُونَ           | وَهُوَ اللَّهُ            |                        |
| tu-kin-nu                  | ṣu-doo-ru-hum    | wa maa                     | yu'-li-noon.          | 69. Wa Hu-wal-laa-hu      |                        |
| لَا                        | إِلَهَ           | إِلَّا                     | هُوَ                  | لَهُ الْحَمْدُ            | فِي الْأُولَى          |
| laaa                       | 'i-laa-ha        | 'il-laa                    | Hoo.                  | La-hul-Ḥam-du             | fil-'oo-laa            |
| وَالْآخِرَةُ               | وَلَهُ الْحُكْمُ | وَإِلَيْهِ                 | تَرْجِعُونَ           | قُلْ                      |                        |
| wal-'aa-khi-rah:           | wa la-hul-Ḥuk-mu | wa 'i-lay-hi               | tur-ja-'oon.          | 70. Qul                   |                        |

|                          |                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| أَرَأَيْتُمْ             | إِنْ جَعَلَ اللَّهُ                                                                  | عَلَيْكُمْ أَلِيلَ           | سَرْمَدًا                                                                           |                                                                                     |                  |
| 'a-ra-'ay-tum            | 'in-ja-'a-lal-laa-hu                                                                 | 'a-lay-ku-mul-Lay-la         | sar-ma-dan                                                                          |                                                                                     |                  |
| إِلَى                    | يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                   | مَنْ                         | إِلَهُ                                                                              | غَيْرُ اللَّهِ                                                                      |                  |
| 'i-laa                   | Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                 | man                          | 'i-laa-hun                                                                          | gay-rul-laa-hi                                                                      |                  |
| يَأْتِيَكُمْ بِضِيَاءٍ   | أَفَلَا                                                                              | تَسْمَعُونَ                  |    | قُلْ                                                                                | أَرَأَيْتُمْ     |
| ya'-tec-kum-bi-ḍi-yaaa'? | 'A-fa-laa                                                                            | tas-ma-'oon?                 | 71.                                                                                 | Qul                                                                                 | 'a-ra-'ay-tum    |
| إِنْ جَعَلَ اللَّهُ      | عَلَيْكُمْ النَّهَارَ                                                                | سَرْمَدًا                    | إِلَى                                                                               |                                                                                     |                  |
| 'in-ja-'a-lal-laa-hu     | 'a-lay-ku-mun-Na-haa-ra                                                              | sar-ma-dan                   | 'i-laa                                                                              |                                                                                     |                  |
| يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ       | مَنْ                                                                                 | إِلَهُ                       | غَيْرُ اللَّهِ                                                                      | يَأْتِيَكُمْ بَلِيلٌ                                                                |                  |
| Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti     | man                                                                                  | 'i-laa-hun                   | gay-rul-laa-hi                                                                      | ya'-tec-kum-bi-Lay-liñ                                                              |                  |
| تَسْكُنُونَ فِيهِ        | أَفَلَا                                                                              | تُبْصِرُونَ                  |    | وَمِنْ رَحْمَتِهِ                                                                   |                  |
| tas-ku-noo-na            | 'A-fa-laa                                                                            | tub-ṣi-roon?                 | 72.                                                                                 | Wa mir-Rah-ma-ti-hee                                                                |                  |
| جَعَلَ                   | لَكُمْ أَلِيلَ                                                                       | وَالنَّهَارَ                 | لِتَسْكُنُوا فِيهِ                                                                  | وَلِتَبْنَعُوا                                                                      |                  |
| ja-'a-la                 | la-ku-mul-Lay-la                                                                     | wan-Na-haa-ra                | li-tas-ku-noo                                                                       | fce-hi                                                                              | wa li-tab-ta-goo |
| مِنْ فَضْلِهِ            | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ                                                                        | تَشْكُرُونَ                  |  | وَيَوْمَ                                                                            | يُنَادِيهِمْ     |
| miñ-Faḍ-li-hee           | wa la-'al-la-kum                                                                     | tash-ku-roon.                | 73.                                                                                 | Wa Yaw-ma                                                                           | yu-naa-dee-him   |
| فَيَقُولُ                | أَيْنَ                                                                               | شُرَكَاءِ الَّذِينَ كُنْتُمْ | تَزْعُمُونَ                                                                         |  |                  |
| fa-ya-qoo-lu             | 'ay-na                                                                               | shu-ra-kaaa-'i-yal-la-zce-na | kuñ-tum                                                                             | taz-'u-moon?                                                                        | 74.              |
| وَنَزَعْنَا              | مِنْ كُلِّ                                                                           | أُمَّةٍ شَهِيدًا             | فَقُلْنَا                                                                           | هَاتُوا                                                                             |                  |
| Wa na-za-'naa            | miñ-kul-li                                                                           | 'um-ma-tiñ-sha-hee-dañ       | fa-qul-naa                                                                          | haa-too                                                                             |                  |
| بُرْهَانَكُمْ            | فَعَلِمُوا                                                                           | أَنَّ الْحَقَّ               | لِلَّهِ                                                                             | وَضَلَّ                                                                             | عَنْهُمْ مَا     |
| bur-haa-na-kum           | fa-'a-li-mooo                                                                        | 'an-nal-Ḥaq-qa               | lil-laa-hi                                                                          | wa ḍal-la                                                                           | 'an-hum-maa      |
| كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ      |  | إِنَّ                        | قُرُونًا                                                                            | كَانَ                                                                               | مِنْ قَوْمٍ      |
| kaa-noo                  | yaf-ta-roon.                                                                         | 75.                          | 'In-na                                                                              | Qaa-roo-na                                                                          | miñ-qaw-mi       |
| مُوسَى                   | فَبَغَى                                                                              | عَلَيْهِمْ                   | وَأَتَيْنَاهُ                                                                       | مِنَ الْكُنُوزِ                                                                     | مَا              |
| Moo-saa                  | fa-ba-gaa                                                                            | 'a-lay-him:                  | wa 'aa-tay-naa-hu                                                                   | mi-nal-ku-noo-zi                                                                    | maaa             |

|                                           |                             |                               |                          |                                   |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| إِنَّ                                     | مَفَاتِحَهُ                 | لَنَنوَأْ                     | بِالْعَصْبَةِ            | أُولَى الْقُوَّةِ                 | إِذْ           |
| 'in-na                                    | ma-faa-ti-ḥa-hoo            | la-ta-nooo-'u                 | bil-'uṣ-ba-ti            | 'u-lil-quw-wah.                   | 'Iz            |
| قَالَ                                     | لَهُ                        | قَوْمُهُ                      | لَا                      | تَفْرَحُ                          | إِنَّ اللَّهَ  |
| qaa-la                                    | la-hoo                      | qaw-mu-hoo                    | laa                      | taf-raḥ                           | 'in-nal-laah   |
| لَا                                       | يُحِبُّ الْفَرِحِينَ        |                               | وَأَبْتَغِ               | فِيمَا                            |                |
| laa                                       | yu-ḥib-bul-fa-ri-ḥeen.      | 76.                           | Wab-ta-gi                | fee-maaa                          |                |
| ءَاتٰنَكَ                                 | اللَّهُ الدَّارَ الْآخِرَةَ | وَلَا                         | تَنسَ                    | نَصِيْبَكَ                        |                |
| 'aa-taa-kal-laa-hud-Daa-ral-'Aa-khi-ra-ta |                             | wa laa                        | tañ-sa                   | na-ṣee-ba-ka                      |                |
| مِنَ الدُّنْيَا                           | وَأَحْسِنَ                  | كَمَا                         | أَحْسَنَ اللَّهُ         | إِلَيْكَ                          |                |
| mi-nad-dun-yaa                            | wa 'aḥ-sin                  | ka-maaa                       | 'aḥ-sa-nal-laa-hu        | 'i-lay-ka                         |                |
| وَلَا                                     | تَبْغِ الْفَسَادَ           | فِي الْأَرْضِ                 | إِنَّ اللَّهَ            |                                   |                |
| wa laa                                    | tab-gil-fa-saa-da           | fil-'arḍ:                     | 'in-nal-laa-ha           |                                   |                |
| لَا                                       | يُحِبُّ الْمُفْسِدِينَ      |                               | قَالَ                    | إِنَّمَا                          | أُوتِيْتُهُ    |
| laa                                       | yu-ḥib-bul-muf-si-deen.     | 77.                           | Qaa-la                   | 'in-na-maaa                       | 'oo-tee-tu-hoo |
| عَلَى                                     | عِلْمٍ                      | عِنْدِي                       | أَوَلَمْ                 | يَعْلَمَ                          | أَبَ اللَّهُ   |
| 'a-laa                                    | 'il-min                     | 'iñ-dee.                      | 'A-wa-lam                | ya'-lam                           | 'an-nal-laa-ha |
| قَدْ                                      | أَهْلَكَ                    | مِنْ                          | قَبْلِهِ                 | مِنَ الْقُرُونِ                   | مَنْ           |
| qad                                       | 'ah-la-ka                   | miñ                           | qab-li-hee               | mi-nal-qu-roo-ni                  | man            |
| هُوَ                                      | أَشَدُّ                     | مِنْهُ                        | قُوَّةً وَأَكْثَرُ       | جَمْعًا                           | وَلَا          |
| hu-wa                                     | 'a-shad-du                  | min-hu                        | quw-wa-tañw-wa 'ak-ṣa-ru | jam-'aa?                          | Wa laa         |
| يُسْأَلُ                                  | عَنْ                        | ذُنُوبِهِمُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ    |                          | فَخَرَجَ                          | عَلَى          |
| yus-'a-lu                                 | 'aṇ                         | zu-noo-bi-hi-mul-muj-ri-moon. | 78.                      | Fa-kha-ra-ja                      | 'a-laa         |
| قَوْمِهِ                                  | فِي                         | زَيْنَتِهِ                    | قَالَ الَّذِينَ          | يُرِيدُونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا  |                |
| qaw-mi-hee                                | fee                         | zee-na-tih.                   | Qaa-lal-la-zee-na        | yu-rec-doo-nal-Ḥa-yaa-tad-Dun-yaa |                |
| يَلَيَّتْ                                 | لَنَا                       | مِثْلَ                        | مَا                      | أُوتِيَ                           | قَرُونُ        |
| yaa-lay-ta                                | la-naa                      | miṣ-la                        | maaa                     | 'oo-ti-ya                         | Qaa-roo-nu     |
|                                           |                             |                               |                          |                                   | 'in-na-hoo     |

|                                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |                               |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| لَذُو حَظٍّ                      |  | عَظِيمٍ                 |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ          |  | أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ             |  |
| la-zoo haz-zin                   |  | 'a-zcem!                |  | 79.                        |  | Wa qaa-lal-la-zce-na          |  |
| وَيَلِكُمْ                       |  | ثَوَابُ اللَّهِ         |  | خَيْرٌ لِّمَنْ             |  | ءَامِنٌ                       |  |
| way-la-kum                       |  | ša-waa-bul-laa-hi       |  | khay-rul-li-man            |  | 'aa-ma-na                     |  |
| وَلَا                            |  | يُلْقِيهَا              |  | إِلَّا الصَّابِرُونَ       |  | فَخَسَفْنَا                   |  |
| wa laa                           |  | yu-laq-qaa-haaa         |  | 'il-laṣ-Ṣaa-bi-roon.       |  | 80.                           |  |
| بِهِ                             |  | وَيَدَارِهِ الْأَرْضَ   |  | فَمَا                      |  | كَانَ                         |  |
| bi-hee                           |  | wa bi-daa-ri-hil-'arḍ;  |  | fa-maa                     |  | kaa-na                        |  |
| مِنْ فِئَةٍ يَنْصُرُونَهُ        |  | مِنْ                    |  | دُونِ اللَّهِ              |  | وَمَا                         |  |
| miñ-fi-'a-tiñy-yañ-ṣu-roo-na-hoo |  | miñ                     |  | doo-nil-laa-hi             |  | wa maa                        |  |
| كَانَ                            |  | مِنَ الْمُتَصِّرِينَ    |  | وَأَصْبَحَ الَّذِينَ       |  | تَمَنَّوْا                    |  |
| kaa-na                           |  | mi-nal-muñ-ta-ṣi-recn.  |  | Wa 'aṣ-ba-ḥal-la-zce-na    |  | ta-man-naw                    |  |
| مَكَانَهُ                        |  | بِالْأَمْسِ             |  | يَقُولُونَ                 |  | وَيَكَاثُ اللَّهُ             |  |
| ma-kaa-na-hoo                    |  | bil-'am-si              |  | ya-qoo-loo-na              |  | way-ka-'an-nal-laa-ha         |  |
| لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                   |  | مِنْ                    |  | عِبَادِهِ                  |  | وَيَقْدِرُ                    |  |
| li-mañy-ya-shaaa-'u              |  | min                     |  | 'i-baa-di-hee              |  | wa yaq-dir!                   |  |
| أَنْ مِّنَ اللَّهِ               |  | عَلَيْنَا               |  | لَخَسَفَ                   |  | بِنَا                         |  |
| 'am-man-nal-laa-hu               |  | 'a-lay-naa              |  | la-kha-sa-fa               |  | bi-naa!                       |  |
| لَا                              |  | يُفْلِحُ الْكَافِرُونَ  |  | تِلْكَ الدَّارُ الْآخِرَةُ |  |                               |  |
| laa                              |  | yuf-li-ḥul-kaa-fi-roon! |  | 82.                        |  | Til-kad-Daa-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-tu |  |
| نَجْعَلُهَا                      |  | لِلَّذِينَ              |  | لَا                        |  | يُرِيدُونَ                    |  |
| naj-'a-lu-haa                    |  | lil-la-zce-na           |  | laa                        |  | yu-rec-doo-na                 |  |
| وَلَا                            |  | فَسَادًا                |  | وَالْعَقِبَةُ              |  | لِلْمُنْقِينَ                 |  |
| wa laa                           |  | fa-saa-daa;             |  | wal-'aa-qi-ba-tu           |  | lil-Mut-ta-qeen.              |  |
| بِالْحَسَنَةِ                    |  | فَلَهُ                  |  | خَيْرٌ مِّنْهَا            |  | وَمَنْ                        |  |
| bil-ḥa-sa-na-ti                  |  | fa-la-hoo               |  | khay-rum-min-haa;          |  | wa mañ                        |  |
| بِالسَّيِّئَةِ                   |  | جَاءَ                   |  |                            |  |                               |  |
| bis-say-yi-'a-ti                 |  | jaaa-'a                 |  |                            |  |                               |  |

|                |                          |                         |               |                              |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| فَلَا          | يُجْزَى الَّذِينَ        | عَمِلُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ  | إِلَّا        | مَا                          |
| fa-laa         | yuj-zal-la-zee-na        | 'a-mi-lus-say-yi-'aa-ti | 'il-laa       | maa                          |
| كَانُوا        | يَعْمَلُونَ              | إِنَّ الَّذِي           | فَرَضَ        | عَلَيْكَ                     |
| kaa-noo        | ya'-ma-loon.             | 'In-nal-la-zee          | fa-ra-ḍa      | 'a-lay-kal-Qur-'aa-na        |
| لَرَأَدُّكَ    | إِلَى                    | مَعَادٍ                 | قُلْ رَبِّيَ  | أَعْلَمُ                     |
| la-raaad-du-ka | 'i-laa                   | Ma-'aad.                | Qur-Rab-beec  | 'a'-la-mu                    |
| جَاءَ          | بِالْهُدَى               | وَمَنْ                  | هُوَ          | فِي                          |
| jaaa-'a        | bil-hu-daa               | wa man                  | hu-wa         | fee                          |
|                | وَمَا                    | كُنْتَ                  | تَرْجُوا      | أَنْ يُلْقَى                 |
| 85.            | Wa maa                   | kuñ-ta                  | tar-jooo      | 'aňy-yul-qaaa                |
| إِلَّا         | رَحْمَةً مِّن رَّبِّكَ   | فَلَا                   | تَكُونَنَّ    | ظَهِيرًا لِلْكَافِرِينَ      |
| 'il-laa        | Raḥ-ma-tam-mir-Rab-bi-ka | fa-laa                  | ta-koo-nan-na | ḡa-hec-ral-lil-kaa-fi-recen. |
|                | وَلَا                    | يَصُدُّكَ               | عَنْ          | آيَاتِ اللَّهِ               |
| 86.            | Wa laa                   | ya-ṣud-dun-na-ka        | 'an           | 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi           |
| إِذْ           | أُنْزِلَتْ               | إِلَيْكَ                | وَأَدْعُ      | إِلَى                        |
| 'iz            | 'uñ-zi-lat               | 'i-layk:                | wad-'u        | 'i-laa                       |
| تَكُونَنَّ     | مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ      | وَلَا                   | تَدْعُ        | مَعَ اللَّهِ                 |
| ta-koo-nan-na  | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen.     | Wa laa                  | tad-'u        | ma-'al-laa-hi                |
| إِلَٰهًا       | ءَاخِرُ                  | لَا                     | إِلَٰهَ       | إِلَّا                       |
| 'i-laa-han     | 'aa-khar.                | Laaa                    | 'i-laa-ha     | 'il-laa                      |
| شَيْءٍ         | هَٰلِكَ                  | إِلَّا                  | وَجْهَهُ      | لَهُ الْحُكْمُ               |
| shay-'in       | haa-li-kun               | 'il-laa                 | Waj-hah.      | La-hul-Ḥuk-mu                |
| تَرْجِعُونَ    |                          |                         |               |                              |
| 88.            | tur-ja-'oon.             |                         |               |                              |
|                |                          |                         |               |                              |
|                |                          |                         |               |                              |

|                                        |  |                                       |  |                                       |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 69 |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 29:<br>Al-Ankaboot          |  |
| *****                                  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem    |  | *****                                 |  |
| أَلَمْ                                 |  | أَحْسِبَ النَّاسُ                     |  | 1.                                    |  |
| 'aāy-ya-qoo-looo                       |  | 'aāy-yut-ra-kooo                      |  | 'A-ḥa-si-ban-naa-su                   |  |
| ءَامَنَّا                              |  | لَا                                   |  | وَهُمْ                                |  |
| fa-tan-nal-la-ḡcc-na                   |  | Wa la-qad                             |  | yuf-ta-noon?                          |  |
| فَتَنَّا الَّذِينَ                     |  | وَلَقَدْ                              |  | لَا                                   |  |
| fa-tan-nal-la-ḡcc-na                   |  | Wa la-qad                             |  | yuf-ta-noon?                          |  |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                        |  | فَلْيَعْلَمَنَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ     |  | صَدَقُوا                              |  |
| wa la-ya-la-man-nal-kaa-zi-been.       |  | ṣa-da-qoo                             |  | fa-la-ya-la-man-nal-laa-hul-la-ḡcc-na |  |
| أَمْ                                   |  | يَعْمَلُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ             |  | أَنْ يَسْأَلُونَا                     |  |
| 'aāy-yas-bi-qoo-naa?                   |  | ya-la-loo-nas-say-yi-'aa-ti           |  | ḥa-si-bal-la-ḡcc-na                   |  |
| سَاءَ                                  |  | مَا                                   |  | يَحْكُمُونَ                           |  |
| yar-joo                                |  | Mañ-Kaa-na                            |  | 4.                                    |  |
| لِقَاءَ اللَّهِ                        |  | فَإِنَّ                               |  | أَجَلَ اللَّهِ                        |  |
| wa Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-lcem.          |  | la-'aat;                              |  | 'A-ja-lal-laa-hi                      |  |
| وَمَنْ جَاهِدْ                         |  | فَإِنَّمَا                            |  | يُجَاهِدُ                             |  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                         |  | li-naf-sih;                           |  | yu-jaa-hi-du                          |  |
| لَغِيٍّ                                |  | وَالَّذِينَ                           |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ              |  |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti             |  | 'aa-ma-noo                            |  | Wal-la-ḡcc-na                         |  |
| لَنُكَفِّرَنَّ                         |  | وَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ                     |  | أَحْسَنَ الَّذِي                      |  |
| kaa-noo                                |  | 'aḥ-sa-nal-la-ḡcc                     |  | wa la-naj-zi-yan-na-hum               |  |
| يَعْمَلُونَ                            |  | وَوَصَّيْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ             |  | حُسْنًا                               |  |
| wa 'iñ                                 |  | ḥus-naa:                              |  | bi-waa-li-day-hi                      |  |
| جَاهِدَاكَ                             |  | لِشْرَاكَ                             |  | بِي                                   |  |
| bi-hee                                 |  | la-ka                                 |  | lay-sa                                |  |
| عَلِمُ فَلَا                           |  | تَطْعُهُمَا                           |  | إِلَى                                 |  |
| fa-'u-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa             |  | mar-ji-'u-kum                         |  | 'I-lay-ya                             |  |
| فَأَنْبِئْكُمْ بِمَا                   |  | مَرْجِعُكُمْ                          |  | تَطْعُهُمَا                           |  |
| fa-'u-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa             |  | mar-ji-'u-kum                         |  | 'I-lay-ya                             |  |
| عَلِمُ فَلَا                           |  | تَطْعُهُمَا                           |  | إِلَى                                 |  |
| fa-'u-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa             |  | mar-ji-'u-kum                         |  | 'I-lay-ya                             |  |
| عَلِمُ فَلَا                           |  | تَطْعُهُمَا                           |  | إِلَى                                 |  |
| fa-'u-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa             |  | mar-ji-'u-kum                         |  | 'I-lay-ya                             |  |



|                                                                                        |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <p>كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ ﴿٨﴾ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ</p>          |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| kuñ-tum                                                                                | ta'-ma-loon.                         | 8.                         | Wal-la-zee-na           | 'aa-ma-noo            | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti             |
| <p>لَنُدْخِلَنَّهُمْ فِي الصَّالِحِينَ ﴿٩﴾ وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَقُولُ</p>             |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| la-nud-khi-lan-na-hum                                                                  | fiṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.                     | 9.                         | Wa mi-nan-naa-si        | mañy-ya-qoo-lu        |                                        |
| <p>ءَامِنًا بِاللَّهِ فَإِذَا أُوذِيَ فِي اللَّهِ جَعَلَ</p>                           |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| 'aa-man-naa                                                                            | bil-laa-hi                           | fa-'i-ṣaaa                 | 'oo-ḥi-ya               | fil-laa-hi            | ja-'a-la                               |
| <p>فِتْنَةً لِلنَّاسِ كَذَابُ اللَّهِ وَلَئِن جَاءَ نَصْرٌ مِّن رَّبِّكَ</p>           |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| fit-na-tan-naa-si                                                                      | ka-'A-ṣaa-bil-laah!                  | Wa la-'iñ                  | jaaa-'a                 | naṣ-rum-mir-Rab-bi-ka |                                        |
| <p>لَيَقُولَنَّ إِنَّا كُنَّا مَعَكُمْ أَوْ لَيْسَ اللَّهُ</p>                         |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| la-ya-qoo-lun-na                                                                       | 'in-naa                              | kun-naa                    | ma-'a-kum!              | 'A-wa                 | lay-sal-laa-hu                         |
| <p>بِأَعْلَمَ بِمَا فِي صُورِ الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿١٠﴾ وَلَيَعْلَمَنَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ</p> |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| bi-'a-'la-ma                                                                           | bi-maa                               | fec                        | ṣu-doo-ril-'aa-la-meen? | 10.                   | Wa la-ya-'la-man-nal-laa-hul-la-zee-na |
| <p>ءَامَنُوا وَلَيَعْلَمَنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ ﴿١١﴾ وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا</p>       |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                             | wa la-ya-'la-man-nal-Mu-naa-fi-qeen. | 11.                        | Wa qaa-lal-la-zee-na    | ka-fa-roo             |                                        |
| <p>لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا اتَّبِعُوا سَبِيلَنَا وَلَنَحْمِلَ خَطِيئَتَكُمْ وَمَا</p>     |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| lil-la-zee--na                                                                         | 'aa-ma-nut-ta-bi-'oo                 | sa-bee-la-naa              | wal-naḥ-mil             | kha-ṭaa-yaa-kum.      | Wa maa                                 |
| <p>هُمْ بِحَمَلَيْنَ مِّنْ خَطِيئَتِهِمْ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ إِنَّهُمْ</p>                    |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| hum-bi-ḥaa-mi-lee-na                                                                   | min                                  | kha-ṭaa-yaa-hum-miñ-shay'; | 'in-na-hum              |                       |                                        |
| <p>لَكَذِبُونَ ﴿١٢﴾ وَلَيَحْمِلُنَّ أَثْقَالَهُمْ وَأَثْقَالًا مَّعَ أَثْقَالِهِمْ</p> |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| la-kaa-zi-boon!                                                                        | 12.                                  | Wa la-yah-mi-lun-na        | 'aṣ-qaa-la-hum          | wa 'aṣ-qaa-lam-ma-'a  | 'aṣ-qaa-li-him,                        |
| <p>وَلَيَسْأَلَنَّ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ عَمَّا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ ﴿١٣﴾</p>              |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| wa la-yus-'a-lun-na                                                                    | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                 | 'am-maa                    | kaa-noo                 | yaf-ta-roon.          | 13.                                    |
| <p>وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا نُوحًا إِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ قُلْتُ فِيهِمْ</p>                      |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| Wa la-qad                                                                              | 'ar-sal-naa                          | Noo-ḥan                    | 'i-laa                  | qaw-mi-hee            | fa-la-bi-ṣa                            |
| <p>أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ إِلَّا خَمْسِينَ عَامًا فَأَخَذَهُمُ الطُّوفَانُ</p>                  |                                      |                            |                         |                       |                                        |
| 'al-fa                                                                                 | sa-na-tin                            | 'il-laa                    | kham-sce-na             | 'aa-maa;              | fa-'a-kha-ṣa-hu-muṭ-Ṭoo-faa-nu         |

|                                      |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| وَهُمْ ظَالِمُونَ                    |  | فَأَنجَيْنَاهُ              |  | وَأَصْحَبَ السَّفِينَةَ   |  | وَجَعَلْنَاهَا                 |  |
| wa hum                               |  | zaa-li-moon.                |  | 14.                       |  | Fa-ʿaṇ-jay-naa-hu              |  |
| wa ʿAṣ-ḥaa-bas-Sa-fee-na-ti          |  | wa ja-ʿal-naa-haaa          |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| ءَايَةً لِّلْعَالَمِينَ              |  | وَإِزْهيمَ                  |  | إِذْ قَالَ                |  | لِقَوْمِهِ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ  |  |
| ʿAa-ya-tal-lil-ʿAa-la-meen!          |  | 15.                         |  | Wa ʿIb-raa-hee-ma         |  | ʿiz                            |  |
| qaa-la                               |  | li-qaw-mi-hi-ʿbu-dul-laa-ha |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| وَاتَّقَوْهُ                         |  | ذَٰلِكُمْ                   |  | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ            |  | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ      |  |
| wat-ta-qooḥ.                         |  | Zaa-li-kum                  |  | khay-rul-la-kum           |  | ʿin-kuṇ-tum                    |  |
| ta-ʿla-moon!                         |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| إِنَّمَا تَعْبُدُونَ                 |  | مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ           |  | أَوْثِنَا وَتَخْلُقُونَ   |  |                                |  |
| ʿIn-na-maa                           |  | ta-ʿbu-doo-na               |  | miṇ-doo-nil-laa-hi        |  | ʿaw-ṣaa-naṇw-wa takh-lu-qoo-na |  |
| 16.                                  |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| إِفْكَارًا                           |  | إِلَى الَّذِينَ             |  | تَعْبُدُونَ               |  | مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ              |  |
| ʿif-kaa.                             |  | ʿIn-nal-la-zee-na           |  | ta-ʿbu-doo-na             |  | miṇ-doo-nil-laa-hi             |  |
| لَا يَمْلِكُونَ                      |  | لَكُمْ                      |  | رِزْقًا فَاثْبَغُوا       |  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الرِّزْقَ       |  |
| laa                                  |  | yam-li-koo-na               |  | la-kum                    |  | riz-qaṇ-fab-ta-goo             |  |
| ʿin-dal-laa-hir-riz-qa               |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| وَأَعْبُدُوهُ                        |  | وَأَشْكُرُوا لَهُ           |  | إِلَيْهِ تَرْجِعُونَ      |  | وَإِنْ تُكَذِّبُوا             |  |
| wa-ʿbu-doo-hu                        |  | wash-ku-roo                 |  | lah.                      |  | ʿI-lay-hi                      |  |
| wa-ʿbu-doo-hu                        |  | 17.                         |  | tur-ja-ʿoon.              |  | 21                             |  |
| فَقَدْ كَذَّبَ                       |  | أَمْرٌ مِّن قَبْلِكُمْ      |  | وَمَا                     |  | عَلَى الرَّسُولِ               |  |
| fa-qad                               |  | kaz-za-ba                   |  | ʿu-ma-mum-miṇ-qab-li-kum. |  | ʿa-lar-ra-soo-li               |  |
| Wa maa                               |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| إِلَّا الْبَلَّغُ الْمُبِينُ         |  |                             |  | أَوَّلَمَ                 |  | يَرَوْا                        |  |
| ʿil-lal-ba-laa-gul-mu-been.          |  | 18.                         |  | ʿA-wa lam                 |  | ya-raw                         |  |
| kay-fa                               |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| يُبْدِئُ اللَّهُ الْخَلْقَ           |  | ثُمَّ                       |  | يُعِيدُهُ                 |  | إِنَّ                          |  |
| yub-di-ʿul-laa-hul-khal-qa           |  | ṣum-ma                      |  | yu-ʿce-duḥ?               |  | ʿIn-na                         |  |
| zaa-li-ka                            |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                        |  | يَسِيرٌ                     |  | قُلْ                      |  | سِيرُوا                        |  |
| ʿa-lal-laa-hi                        |  | ya-seer.                    |  | 19.                       |  | Qul                            |  |
| fil-ʿar-di                           |  | sce-roo                     |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| فَانظُرُوا                           |  | كَيْفَ                      |  | بَدَأَ الْخَلْقَ          |  | ثُمَّ اللَّهُ                  |  |
| faṇ-zu-roo                           |  | kay-fa                      |  | ba-da-ʿal-khal-qa         |  | ṣum-mal-laa-hu                 |  |
| yuṇ-shi-ʿun-nash-ʿa-tal-ʿAa-khi-rah: |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                        |  | عَلَى                       |  | كُلِّ                     |  | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                 |  |
| ʿIn-nal-laa-ha                       |  | ʿa-laa                      |  | kul-li                    |  | shay-ʿin-Qa-deer.              |  |
| 20.                                  |  |                             |  |                           |  |                                |  |

|                                           |                                         |                         |                          |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| يُعَذِّبُ                                 | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                            | وَيَرْحَمُ              | مَنْ يَشَاءُ             | وَالِيهِ       |
| Yu-‘az-zi-bu                              | mañy-ya-shaaa-‘u                        | wa yar-ḥa-mu            | mañy-ya-shaaa-‘u         | wa ‘i-lay-hi   |
| تُقَلَّبُونَ                              | وَمَا                                   | أَنْتُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ  | فِي الْأَرْضِ            |                |
| tuq-la-boon.                              | 21.                                     | Wa maaa                 | ‘aṇ-tuṁ-bi-mu-‘ji-zee-na | fil-‘ar-ḍi     |
| وَلَا                                     | فِي السَّمَاءِ                          | وَمَا                   | لَكُمْ مِنْ              | دُونِ اللَّهِ  |
| wa laa                                    | fis-sa-maaa-‘i                          | wa maa                  | la-kum-miñ               | doo-nil-laa-hi |
| مِنْ وَلِيِّ وَلَا                        | نَصِيرٍ                                 |                         | وَالَّذِينَ              | كَفَرُوا       |
| miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-wa laa                   | na-ṣeer.                                | 22.                     | Wal-la-zee-na            | ka-fa-roo      |
| بِأَيِّدِ اللَّهِ                         | وَلِقَائِهِ                             | أُولَئِكَ               | يَسُوءُ                  | مِنْ رَحْمَتِي |
| bi-‘Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                     | wa Li-qaaa-‘i-heee                      | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka           | ya-‘i-soo                | mir-rah-ma-tee |
| وَأُولَئِكَ                               | لَهُمْ                                  | عَذَابٌ                 | أَلِيمٌ                  | فَمَا          |
| wa ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka                          | la-hum                                  | ‘A-ḡaa-bun              | ‘a-lecm.                 | 23.            |
| جَوَابٌ                                   | قَوْمِهِ                                | إِلَّا                  | أَنْ قَالُوا أَقْتُلُوهُ | أَوْ           |
| ja-waa-ba                                 | qaw-mi-heee                             | ‘il-laaa                | ‘aṇ-qaa-luq-tu-loo-hu    | ‘aw            |
| حَرِّقُوهُ                                | فَأَنْجَحَهُ اللَّهُ                    | مِنَ النَّارِ           | إِنَّ                    | فِي            |
| ḥar-ri-qoo-hu                             | fa-‘aṇ-jaa-hul-laa-hu                   | mi-nan-Naar.            | ‘In-na                   | fee            |
| ذَلِكَ                                    | لَا يَدْرِي لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ        |                         | وَقَالَ                  |                |
| ḡaa-li-ka                                 | la-‘Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-yu-‘mi-noon. | 24.                     | Wa qaa-la                |                |
| إِنَّمَا أَخَذْتُم مِّن دُونِ اللَّهِ     | أَوْثَنًا مَّوَدَّةَ                    |                         |                          |                |
| ‘in-na-mat-ta-khaḡ-tum-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi | ‘aw-ṣaa-nam-ma-wad-da-ta                |                         |                          |                |
| بَيْنَكُمْ                                | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا               | ثُمَّ                   | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ       |                |
| bay-ni-kum                                | fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa;                 | ṣum-ma                  | yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti     |                |
| يَكْفُرُ                                  | بَعْضُكُمْ بِبَعْضٍ وَيَلْعَنُ          | بَعْضُكُمْ              | بَعْضًا                  |                |
| yak-fu-ru                                 | ba-‘ḡu-kum-bi-ba-‘ḡiñw-wa yal-‘a-nu     | ba-‘ḡu-kum              | ba-ḡaa;                  |                |
| وَمَا أُولَئِكَ                           | وَمَا                                   | لَكُمْ مِّن نَّصِيرِينَ |                          |                |
| wa ma-‘waa-ku-mun-Naa-ru                  | wa maa                                  | la-kum-min-naa-ṣi-reen. | 25.                      |                |

|                                                                                                     |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| ﴿ فَآمَنَ لَهُ لُوطٌ وَقَالَ إِنِّي مُهَاجِرٌ إِلَىٰ رَبِّي ﴾                                       |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| 'i-laa                                                                                              | mu-haa-ji-run               | 'in-nee                    | Wa qaa-la           | Loot.                         | la-hoo                     | Fa-'aa-ma-na |
| ﴿ وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ إِتْنَهُمُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ﴾                                               |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| Wa wa-hab-naa                                                                                       | 26.                         | Hu-wal-'A-zec-zul-Ḥa-keem. |                     |                               | 'in-na-hoo                 | Rab-bee;     |
| ﴿ إِسْحَقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَجَعَلْنَا فِي ذُرِّيَّتِهِ النُّبُوَّةَ ﴾                                  |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| zur-riy-ya-ti-hin-Nu-buw-wa-ta                                                                      | fee                         | wa ja-'al-naa              | wa Ya'-qoo-ba       | 'Is-ḥaa-qa                    | la-hooo                    |              |
| ﴿ وَالْكِتَابَ وَآتَيْنَاهُ أَجْرَهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ ﴾ |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                                   | wa 'in-na-hoo               | fid-dun-yaa;               | 'aj-ra-hoo          | wa 'aa-tay-naa-hu             | wal-Ki-taa-ba              |              |
| ﴿ وَلُوطًا إِذْ قَالَ لِقَوْمِهِ ۖ ﴾                                                                |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| li-qaw-mi-hecc                                                                                      | qaa-la                      | 'iz                        | Wa Loo-ṭan          | 27.                           | la-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen:     |              |
| ﴿ إِنَّكُمْ لَتَأْتُونَ الْفَاحِشَةَ مَا سَبَقَكُمْ بِهَا مِنْ أَحَدٍ مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ ﴾          |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| min                                                                                                 | sa-ba-qa-kum-bi-haa         |                            | maa                 | la-ta'-too-nal-faa-ḥi-sha-ta  | 'in-na-kum                 |              |
| ﴿ لَتَأْتُونَ الرِّجَالَ أَيْنَكُمْ ﴾                                                               |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| la-ta'-too-nar-ri-jaa-la                                                                            | 'A-'in-na-kum               |                            | 28.                 | 'a-ḥa-dim-mi-nal-'Aa-la-meen. |                            |              |
| ﴿ وَتَقَطَّعُونَ السَّبِيلَ وَتَأْتُونَ فِي نَادِيَكُمُ الْمُنْكَرَ فَمَا ﴾                         |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| Fa-maa                                                                                              | naa-dec-ku-mul-muñ-kar?     |                            | fee                 | Wa ta'-too-na                 | wa taq-ṭa-'oo-nas-sa-beel? |              |
| ﴿ كَانِ جَوَابَ قَوْمِهِ ۖ ﴾                                                                        |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| 'aān-qaa-lu'-ti-naa                                                                                 |                             | 'il-laaa                   |                     | qaw-mi-hecc                   | ja-waa-ba                  | kaa-na       |
| ﴿ بَعَذَابِ اللَّهِ إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ ﴾                                                |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| 29.                                                                                                 | mi-naṣ-ṣaa-di-qeen.         |                            | 'iñ-kuñ-ta          |                               | bi-'A-ḥaa-bil-laa-hi       |              |
| ﴿ قَالَ رَبِّ انصُرْنِي ﴾                                                                           |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| 30.                                                                                                 | 'a-lal-qaw-mil-muf-si-deen! |                            |                     | Rab-biñ-ṣur-nee               |                            | Qaa-la       |
| ﴿ وَلَمَّا جَاءَتْ رُسُلُنَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ بِالْبُشْرَىٰ قَالُوا إِنَّا ﴾                            |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| 'in-naa                                                                                             | qaa-looo                    | bil-bush-raa               | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma      | Ru-su-lu-naaa                 | jaaa-'at                   | Wa lam-maa   |
| ﴿ مُهْلِكُوا أَهْلَ هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةِ ۖ إِنَّ أَهْلَهَا كَانُوا ﴾                                  |                             |                            |                     |                               |                            |              |
| kaa-noo                                                                                             | 'ah-la-haa                  | 'in-na                     | haa-zi-hil-qar-yah: |                               | 'ah-li                     | muh-li-kooo  |

|                                                                               |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| ظَلِمِينَ ﴿٣١﴾ قَالَ إِنَّ فِيهَا لُوطًا قَالُوا                              |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| Qaa-loo                                                                       | Loo-ṭaa.                 | fee-ha                         | ʾin-na                     | Qaa-la                    | 31.          | ḡaa-li-meen. |
| نَحْنُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ فِيهَا لَنُنَجِّيَنَّهُ وَأَهْلَهُ                     |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| wa ʾah-la-hooo                                                                | La-nu-naj-ji-yan-na-hoo  | fee-haa.                       | bi-maṇ                     | ʾa-la-mu                  | naḥ-nu       |              |
| إِلَّا أُمَّرَأَتَهُ كَانَتْ مِنَ الْغَابِرِينَ ﴿٣٢﴾ وَلَمَّا                 |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| Wa lam-maaa                                                                   | 32.                      | mi-nal-gaa-bi-recn!            | kaa-nat                    | ʾil-lam-ra-ʾa-ta-hoo      |              |              |
| أَنْ جَاءَتْ رُسُلُنَا لُوطًا سِيءَ بِهِمْ وَضَاقَ                            |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| wa ḡaa-qa                                                                     | bi-him                   | Loo-ṭaṇ-scece-ʾa               | Ru-su-lu-naa               | ʾaṇ-jaaa-ʾat              |              |              |
| بِهِمْ ذَرَعًا وَقَالُوا لَا تَخَفْ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ                            |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| taḥ-zan:                                                                      | wa laa                   | ta-khaf                        | laa                        | ḡar-ʾaṇw-wa ḡaa-loo       | bi-him       |              |
| إِنَّا مُنْجُونَكَ وَأَهْلَكَ إِلَّا أُمَّرَأَتَكَ كَانَتْ مِنَ الْغَابِرِينَ |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| mi-nal-gaa-bi-recn.                                                           | kaa-nat                  | ʾil-lam-ra-ʾa-ta-ka            | wa ʾah-la-ka               | mu-naj-joo-ka             | ʾin-naa      |              |
| ﴿٣٣﴾ إِنَّا مُنْزِلُونَ عَلَىٰ أَهْلِ هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةِ                      |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| Haa-zi-hil-qar-ya-ti                                                          | ʾah-li                   | ʾa-laaa                        | muṇ-zi-loo-na              | ʾIn-naa                   | 33.          |              |
| ﴿٣٤﴾ رِجْزًا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْسُقُونَ                        |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| 34.                                                                           | yaf-su-qoon.             | kaa-noo                        | bi-maa                     | Rij-zam-mi-nas-sa-maaa-ʾi |              |              |
| وَلَقَدْ تَرَكْنَا مِنْهَا ءَايَةً بَيِّنَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ            |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| ʾAa-ya-tam-bay-yi-na-tal-li-ḡaw-miṇy-ya-ḡi-loon.                              | min-haaa                 | Wa la-qat-ta-rak-naa           |                            |                           |              |              |
| ﴿٣٥﴾ وَإِلَىٰ مَدْيَنَ أَخَاهُمْ شُعَيْبًا فَقَالَ يٰقَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| yaa-ḡaw-mi-ʾbu-dul-laa-ha                                                     | shu-ʾay-baṇ-fa-ḡaa-la    | ʾa-khaa-hum                    | Mad-ya-na                  | Wa ʾi-laa                 | 35.          |              |
| وَارْجُوا الْيَوْمَ الْآخِرَ وَلَا تَعْتُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ                     |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| fil-ʾar-ḡi                                                                    | ta-ḡaw                   | wa laa                         | war-jul-Yaw-mal-ʾAa-khi-ra |                           |              |              |
| مُفْسِدِينَ ﴿٣٦﴾ فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الرَّجْفَةُ فَأَصْبَحُوا فِي     |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| fee                                                                           | fa-ʾaḡ-ba-hoo            | fa-ʾa-kha-ḡat-hu-mur-raj-fa-tu | Fa-kaz-ḡa-boo-hu           | 36.                       | muf-si-deen. |              |
| دَارِهِمْ جَثِمِينَ ﴿٣٧﴾ وَعَادَا وَثْمُودَا وَقَدْ تَبَيَّنَ                 |                          |                                |                            |                           |              |              |
| wa-qat-ta-bay-ya-na                                                           | Wa ʾAa-daṇw-wa Ṣa-moo-da | 37.                            | jaa-ḡi-meen.               | daa-ri-him                |              |              |

|                              |  |                         |  |                           |  |                               |  |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| لَكُمْ مِّنْ مَّسْكِينِهِمْ  |  | وَزَيْتَ                |  | لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ       |  | أَعْمَلَهُمْ                  |  |
| la-kum-mim-ma-saa-ki-ni-him. |  | Wa zay-ya-na            |  | la-hu-mush-Shay-ṭaa-nu    |  | 'a-maa-la-hum                 |  |
| فَصَدَّهُمْ                  |  | عَنِ السَّبِيلِ         |  | وَكَانُوا                 |  | مُسْتَبْصِرِينَ               |  |
| fa-ṣad-da-hum                |  | 'a-nis-Sa-bee-li        |  | wa kaa-noo                |  | Mus-tab-ṣi-reen.              |  |
| وَقَرُّوا                    |  | ٣٨                      |  | ٣٨                        |  | ٣٨                            |  |
| wa Qaa-roo-na                |  | 38.                     |  | bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti         |  | jaaa-'a-hum-Moo-saa           |  |
| وَفِرْعَوْنَ                 |  | وَهَمَانَ               |  | وَلَقَدْ                  |  | جَاءَهُمْ مُوسَى              |  |
| wa Fir-'aw-na                |  | wa Haa-maan:            |  | wa la-qad                 |  | fas-tak-ba-roo                |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                |  | وَمَا                   |  | كَانُوا                   |  | سَبِقِينَ                     |  |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                   |  | wa maa                  |  | kaa-noo                   |  | saa-bi-qeen.                  |  |
| أَخَذْنَا                    |  | بِذُنُوبِهِ             |  | فَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ          |  | أَرْسَلْنَا                   |  |
| 'a-khaḡ-naa                  |  | bi-ḡam-bih:             |  | fa-min-hum-man            |  | 'ar-sal-naa                   |  |
| وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ             |  | أَخَذَتْهُ الصَّيْحَةُ  |  | وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ          |  | خَسَفْنَا                     |  |
| wa min-hum-man               |  | 'a-kha-ḡat-huṣ-Ṣay-ḡah; |  | wa min-hum-man            |  | kha-saf-naa                   |  |
| بِهِ الْأَرْضَ               |  | وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ        |  | أَغْرَقْنَا               |  | وَمَا                         |  |
| bi-hil-'arḡ:                 |  | wa min-hum-man          |  | 'ag-raḡ-naa:              |  | wa maa                        |  |
| لِيُظْلِمَهُمْ               |  | وَلَكِن كَانُوا         |  | أَنفُسَهُمْ               |  | يَظْلِمُونَ                   |  |
| li-yaz-li-ma-hum             |  | wa laa-kiñ-kaa-nooo     |  | 'añ-fu-sa-hum             |  | yaz-li-moon.                  |  |
| مِن دُوبِ اللَّهِ            |  | أُولِيَاءَ              |  | كَمَثَلِ الْعَنكَبُوتِ    |  | اتَّخَذَتْ                    |  |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi           |  | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a          |  | ka-ma-ṣa-lil-'Añ-ka-boot: |  | 'it-ta-kha-ḡat                |  |
| بَيْتًا                      |  | وَإِنَّ                 |  | أَوْهَرَ الْبُيُوتِ       |  | لَبَيْتُ الْعَنكَبُوتِ        |  |
| bay-taa!                     |  | Wa 'in-na               |  | 'aw-ha-nal-bu-yoo-ti      |  | la-bay-tul-'Añ-ka-boot.       |  |
| كَانُوا                      |  | يَعْلَمُونَ             |  | ٤١                        |  | ٤١                            |  |
| kaa-noo                      |  | ya-'la-moon.            |  | 41.                       |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                |  |
| يَدْعُونَ                    |  | مِنْ دُونِهِ            |  | مِنْ شَيْءٍ               |  | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ  |  |
| yad-'oo-na                   |  | miñ-doo-ni-hee          |  | miñ-shay':                |  | wa Hu-wal-'A-zee-zul-Ḥa-kcem. |  |
| وَتِلْكَ الْأَمْثَلُ         |  | نَضْرِبُهَا             |  | لِلنَّاسِ                 |  | وَمَا                         |  |
| Wa til-kal-'Am-ṣaa-lu        |  | nad-ri-bu-haa           |  | lin-naa-si                |  | wa maa                        |  |
| ٤٢                           |  | ٤٢                      |  | ٤٢                        |  | ٤٢                            |  |
| 42.                          |  | 42.                     |  | 42.                       |  | 42.                           |  |

|                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |                                                                                   |  |                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| وَالْأَرْضَ                                                                       |  | خَلَقَ اللَّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ      |  |  |  | إِلَّا الْعَالِمُونَ            |  |
| wal-'ar-da                                                                        |  | Kha-la-qal-laa-hus-sa-maa-waa-ti |  | 43.                                                                               |  | 'il-lal-'Aa-li-moon.            |  |
|  |  | لَايَةً لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ          |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                            |  | إِنِّ                           |  |
| 44.                                                                               |  | la-'Aa-ya-tal-lil-Mu'-mi-neen.   |  | zaa-li-ka                                                                         |  | 'In-na                          |  |
| بِالْحَقِّ                                                                        |  | أَتْلُ                           |  | مَا                                                                               |  | أُوحِيَ                         |  |
| bil-haqq.                                                                         |  | 'Ut-lu                           |  | maaa                                                                              |  | 'oo-hi-ya                       |  |
| وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ                                                               |  | مِنَ الْكُتُبِ                   |  | إِلَيْكَ                                                                          |  | تَنْهَى                         |  |
| wa 'a-gi-miṣ-Ṣa-laah:                                                             |  | mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi                 |  | 'i-lay-ka                                                                         |  | 'oo-hi-ya                       |  |
| وَلَذِكْرُ اللَّهِ                                                                |  | وَالْمُنْكَرِ                    |  | عَنِ الْفَحْشَاءِ                                                                 |  | تَنْهَى                         |  |
| wa la-Zik-rul-laa-hi                                                              |  | wal-muñ-kar;                     |  | 'a-nil-fah-shaaa-'i                                                               |  | tan-haa                         |  |
| أَكْبَرُ                                                                          |  | وَاللَّهُ                        |  | يَعْلَمُ                                                                          |  | مَا                             |  |
| 'Ak-bar.                                                                          |  | Wal-laa-hu                       |  | ya'-la-mu                                                                         |  | maa                             |  |
| تُجَدِّلُوا                                                                       |  | أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ                |  | إِلَّا                                                                            |  | بِالَّتِي                       |  |
| tu-jaa-di-looo                                                                    |  | 'Ah-lal-Ki-taa-bi                |  | 'il-laa                                                                           |  | hi-ya                           |  |
| أَحْسَنُ                                                                          |  | هِيَ                             |  | وَقُولُوا                                                                         |  | ءَامَنَّا                       |  |
| 'ah-sa-nu                                                                         |  | bil-la-tee                       |  | min-hum                                                                           |  | wa qoo-looo                     |  |
| إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                  |  | ظَلَمُوا                         |  | مِنْهُمْ                                                                          |  | وَقُولُوا                       |  |
| 'il-lal-la-zee-na                                                                 |  | za-la-moo                        |  | min-hum                                                                           |  | wa qoo-looo                     |  |
| أَنْزِلَ إِلَيْنَا وَأَنْزِلَ إِلَيْكُمْ وَإِلَيْنَا وَإِلَيْكُمْ وَحْدُ وَنَحْنُ |  | وَقُولُوا                        |  | مِنْهُمْ                                                                          |  | وَقُولُوا                       |  |
| Waa-hi-duñw-wa nah-nu                                                             |  | wa 'I-laa-hu-kum                 |  | wa 'I-laa-hu-naa                                                                  |  | 'i-lay-kum                      |  |
| لَمْ                                                                              |  | مُسْلِمُونَ                      |  | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                        |  | أَنْزَلْنَا                     |  |
| la-hoo                                                                            |  | Mus-li-moon.                     |  | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                   |  | 'añ-zal-naaa                    |  |
| فَالَّذِينَ                                                                       |  | ءَانَيْنَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ         |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                       |  | بِهِ                            |  |
| Fal-la-zee-na                                                                     |  | 'aa-tay-naa-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba     |  | yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                     |  | bi-hec                          |  |
| مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ                                                                     |  | بِهِ                             |  | وَمَا                                                                             |  | يَجْحَدُ                        |  |
| mañ-yu'-mi-nu                                                                     |  | bih:                             |  | wa maa                                                                            |  | yaj-ḥa-du                       |  |
| وَمَا                                                                             |  | كُنْتَ                           |  | تَسْلُوا                                                                          |  | مِنْ                            |  |
| 47.                                                                               |  | Wa maa                           |  | kuñ-ta                                                                            |  | miñ                             |  |
| كُتِبَ وَلَا                                                                      |  | تَخْطُهُ                         |  | بِإِمِينِكَ                                                                       |  | إِذَا لَارْتَابَ الْمُبْطِلُونَ |  |
| ki-taa-biñw-wa laa                                                                |  | ta-khut-ṭu-hoo                   |  | bi-ya-mec-ni-ka                                                                   |  | 'i-zal-lar-taa-bal-mub-ṭi-loon. |  |

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |                     |                      |                      |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  بَلْ هُوَ | عَايَتٌ بَيِّنَاتٌ                                                                                        | فِي                                                                                         | صُدُورِ الَّذِينَ   |                      |                      | 48.                                                                                                      |
| أَوْتُوا الْعِلْمَ                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                                                     | يَجْحَدُ                                                                                    | بِعَايَتِنَا        | إِلَّا الظَّالِمُونَ |                      | 'il-laz-ḡaa-li-moon.<br>bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naaa<br>yaj-ḡa-du<br>wa maa<br>'oo-tul-'ilm:<br>49.                |
|  وَقَالُوا | لَوْلَا                                                                                                   | أَنْزَلَ                                                                                    | عَلَيْهِ            | عَايَتٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ |                      | 'Aa-yaa-tum-mir-Rab-bih?<br>'a-lay-hi<br>'uñ-zi-la<br>law laaa<br>Wa qaa-loo<br>49.                      |
| قُلْ                                                                                          | إِنَّمَا الْآيَاتُ                                                                                        | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                                              | وَإِنَّمَا أَنَا    |                      |                      | 'a-na<br>wa 'in-na-maaa<br>'in-dal-laah:<br>'in-na-mal-'Aa-yaa-tu<br>Qul                                 |
| نَذِيرٌ مُبِينٌ                                                                               |  أَوَلَمْ               | يَكْفِهِمْ                                                                                  | أَنَا               | أَنْزَلْنَا          |                      | 'a-ñ-zal-naa<br>'an-naaa<br>yak-fi-him<br>'A-wa lam<br>50.<br>na-zcc-rum-mu-been.                        |
| عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ                                                                           | يُتْلَى                                                                                                   | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                                  | آيَاتٍ              | فِي                  | ذَلِكَ               | zaa-li-ka<br>fcc<br>'In-na<br>'a-lay-him?<br>yut-laa<br>'a-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba                             |
| لَرَحْمَةً وَذِكْرَى                                                                          | لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                                      |  قُلْ      | كَفَى               |                      |                      | ka-faa<br>Qul<br>51.<br>li-qaw-miñy-yu'-mi-noon.<br>la-Raḡ-ma-tañw-wa Zik-raa                            |
| بِاللَّهِ                                                                                     | بَيْنِي                                                                                                   | وَبَيْنَكُمْ                                                                                | شَهِيدًا            | يَعْلَمُ             | مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti<br>maa<br>ya'-la-mu<br>Sha-hee-daa:<br>wa bay-na-kum<br>bay-nee<br>bil-laa-hi          |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                                   | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                                               | ءَامَنُوا                                                                                   | بِالْبَاطِلِ        | وَكَفَرُوا           | بِاللَّهِ            | 'u-laaa-'i-ka<br>bil-laa-hi<br>wa ka-fa-roo<br>bil-baa-ṡi-li<br>'aa-ma-noo<br>Wal-la-zcc-na<br>wal-'arḡ. |
| هُمْ الْخَاسِرُونَ                                                                            |  وَيَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ | بِالْعَذَابِ                                                                                | وَلَوْلَا           |                      |                      | Wa law laaa<br>bil-'A-ḡaab:<br>Wa yas-ta-'ji-loo-na-ka<br>52.<br>hu-mul-khaa-si-roon.                    |
| أَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّى                                                                              | لِحَاجَتِهِمْ                                                                                             | الْعَذَابُ                                                                                  | وَلَيَأْتِيَنَّهُمْ | بَغْتَةً وَهُمْ      | لَا                  | laa<br>wa la-ya'-ti-yan-na-hum-bag-ta-tañw-wa hum<br>'a-ja-lum-mu-sam-mal-la-jaaa-'a-hu-mul-'A-ḡaab:     |
| يَشْعُرُونَ                                                                                   |  يَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ   | بِالْعَذَابِ                                                                                | وَإِنَّ             | جَهَنَّمَ            |                      | Ja-han-na-ma<br>wa 'in-na<br>bil-'A-ḡaab:<br>Yas-ta-'ji-loo-na-ka<br>53.<br>yash-'u-roon!                |
| لِمُحِيطَةٍ                                                                                   | بِالْكَافِرِينَ                                                                                           |  يَوْمَ | يَغْشَاهُمْ         | الْعَذَابُ           | مِنْ فَوْقِهِمْ      | miñ-faw-qi-him<br>yag-shaa-hu-mul-'a-ḡaa-bu<br>Yaw-ma<br>54.<br>la-mu-ḡcc-ṡa-tum-bil-kaa-fi-reen!        |



|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| وَمِنْ                                                                                | تَحْتَ                                                                                | أَرْجُلِهِمْ                                                                      | وَيَقُولُ                                                                         | ذُقُوا                                                                             | مَا                                | كُنْتُمْ                   |
| wa miñ                                                                                | taḥ-ti                                                                                | 'ar-ju-li-him                                                                     | wa ya-qoo-lu                                                                      | zoo-qoo                                                                            | maa                                | kuñ-tum                    |
| تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                           |    | يَعْبَادِي الَّذِينَ                                                              | ءَامَنُوا                                                                         | إِنَّ                                                                              | أَرْضِي                            |                            |
| ta'-ma-loon.                                                                          | 55.                                                                                   | Yaa-'i-baa-di-yal-la-zee-na                                                       | 'aa-ma-nooo                                                                       | 'in-na                                                                             | 'ar-dee                            |                            |
| وَسِعَةً فَإِنِّي                                                                     | فَاعْبُدُونِ                                                                          |  | كُلُّ                                                                             | نَفْسٍ ذَايِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ                                                         |                                    |                            |
| waa-si-'a-tuñ-fa-'iy-yaa-ya                                                           | fa'-bu-doon!                                                                          | 56.                                                                               | Kul-lu                                                                            | naf-siñ-zaaaa-'i-ga-tul-Mawt:                                                      |                                    |                            |
| ثُمَّ                                                                                 | إِلَيْنَا                                                                             | تَرْجِعُونَ                                                                       |  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                        | ءَامَنُوا                          | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   |
| ṣum-ma                                                                                | 'i-lay-naa                                                                            | tur-ja-'oon.                                                                      | 57.                                                                               | Wal-la-zee-na                                                                      | 'aa-ma-noo                         | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti |
| لَنُبَوِّئَنَّهُمْ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ                                                    | غُرَفًا تَجْرِي                                                                       | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |
| la-nu-baw-wi-'an-na-hum-mi-nal-Jan-na-ti                                              | gu-ra-fañ-taj-rec                                                                     | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |
| خَالِدِينَ                                                                            | فِيهَا نِعَمَ                                                                         | أَجْرُ الْعَمَلِينَ                                                               |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                          |                                    |                            |
| khaa-li-dee-na                                                                        | fee-haa; -ni'-ma                                                                      | 'aj-rul-'aa-mi-leen!                                                              | 58.                                                                               | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                      |                                    |                            |
| صَبَرُوا                                                                              | وَعَلَى                                                                               | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                         | يَتَوَكَّلُونَ                                                                    |  | وَكَايْنٍ مِنْ دَابَّةٍ لَا        |                            |
| ṣa-ba-roo                                                                             | wa 'a-laa                                                                             | Rab-bi-him                                                                        | ya-ta-wak-ka-loon.                                                                | 59.                                                                                | Wa ka-'ay-yim-miñ-daaab-ba-til-laa |                            |
| تَحْمِلُ                                                                              | رِزْقَهَا                                                                             | اللَّهُ                                                                           | يَرْزُقُهَا                                                                       | وَأَيَّاكُمْ                                                                       | وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ       |                            |
| taḥ-mi-lu                                                                             | riz-qa-haa?                                                                           | 'Al-laa-hu                                                                        | yar-zu-qu-haa                                                                     | wa 'iy-yaa-kum                                                                     | wa Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem.      |                            |
|  | وَلَيْنِ سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ                                                            | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                               | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |
| 60.                                                                                   | Wa la-'iñ-sa-'al-ta-hum-man                                                           | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                          | wal-'ar-da                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |
| وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ                                                                   | وَالْقَمَرَ                                                                           | لِيَقُولَنَّ اللَّهُ                                                              | فَأَنِّي                                                                          | يُؤْفَكُونَ                                                                        |                                    |                            |
| wa sakh-kha-rash-sham-sa                                                              | wal-qa-ma-ra                                                                          | la-ya-qoo-lun-nal-laa-hu                                                          | fa-'an-naa                                                                        | yu'-fa-koon?                                                                       |                                    |                            |
|  | اللَّهُ                                                                               | يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ                                                                | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                    | مِنْ                                                                               |                                    |                            |
| 'Al-laa-hu                                                                            | yab-su-ṭur-riz-qa                                                                     | li-maṇy-ya-shaaa-'u                                                               | min                                                                               |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |
| عِبَادِهِ                                                                             | وَيَقْدِرُ                                                                            | لَهُ                                                                              | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     | بِكُلِّ                                                                            | شَيْءٍ                             |                            |
| 'i-baa-di-hee                                                                         | wa yaq-di-ru                                                                          | lah:                                                                              | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                    | bi-kul-li                                                                          | shay-'in                           |                            |
| عَلِيمٌ                                                                               |  | وَلَيْنِ سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ نَزَّلَ                                                | مِنْ السَّمَاءِ                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |
| 'A-leem.                                                                              | 62.                                                                                   | Wa la-'iñ-sa-'al-ta-hum-man-naz-za-la                                             | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                    |                            |

|                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| مَوْتَهَا                               | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                         | بِهِ الْأَرْضَ                                                                      | مَاءً فَأَحْيَا                                                                              |
| maw-ti-haa                              | mim-ba'-di                                                                          | bi-hil-'ar-ḡa                                                                       | maaa-'aā-fa-'aḡ-yaa                                                                          |
| أَكْثَرُهُمْ                            | بَلْ                                                                                | قُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ                                                              | لَيَقُولَنَّ اللَّهُ                                                                         |
| 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum                           | Bal                                                                                 | Qu-lil-Ḥam-du-lil-laah!                                                             | la-ya-qoo-lun-nal-laah!                                                                      |
| هَذِهِ الْحَيَوةُ الدُّنْيَا            | وَمَا                                                                               |   | يَعْقِلُونَ لَا                                                                              |
| haa-ḡi-hil-ḡa-yaa-tud-dun-yaaa          | Wa maa                                                                              | 63.                                                                                 | ya-'ḡi-loon. laa                                                                             |
| لَهُيَ الْحَيَوانُ                      | وَإِنَّ الدَّارَ الْآخِرَةَ                                                         | لَهُوْ وَلَعِبٌ                                                                     | إِلَّا                                                                                       |
| la-hi-yal-Ḥa-ya-waan.                   | Wa 'in-nad-Daa-ral-'Aa-khi-ra-ta                                                    | lah-wuñw-wa la-'ib?                                                                 | 'il-laa                                                                                      |
| رَكِبُوا فِي الْفُلْكِ                  | فَإِذَا                                                                             |    | كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ لَوْ                                                                     |
| fil-ful-ki                              | ra-ki-boo                                                                           | Fa-'i-ḡaa                                                                           | 64. ya-'la-moon. kaa-nu Law                                                                  |
| نَجَّيْنَاهُمْ                          | فَلَمَّا                                                                            | لَهُ الدِّينَ                                                                       | مُخْلِصِينَ دَعَاؤُ اللَّهِ                                                                  |
| naj-jaa-hum                             | fa-lam-maa                                                                          | la-hud-deen:                                                                        | mukh-li-ṣec-na da-'a-wul-laa-ha                                                              |
| لِيَكْفُرُوا                            |   | يُشْرِكُونَ                                                                         | هَمَّ إِذَا إِلَى الْبَرِّ                                                                   |
| Li-yak-fu-roo                           | 65.                                                                                 | yush-ri-koon!                                                                       | hum 'i-ḡaa 'i-lal-bar-ri                                                                     |
| أَوَلَمْ                                |  | يَعْلَمُونَ فَسَوْفَ                                                                | وَلَيَتَمَنَّوْا بِمَا ءَاتَيْنَاهُمْ                                                        |
| 'A-wa-lam                               | 66.                                                                                 | ya-'la-moon. fa-saw-fa                                                              | wa li-ya-ta-mat-ta-'oo! 'aa-tay-naa-hum, bi-maaa                                             |
| ءَامِنَاوَيُنْخَطِفُ النَّاسُ           | حَرَمًا                                                                             | جَعَلْنَا                                                                           | أَنَا يَرَوْا                                                                                |
| 'aa-mi-nañw-wa yu-ta-khaṭ-ṡa-fun-naa-su | Ḥa-ra-man                                                                           | ja-'al-naa                                                                          | 'an-naa ya-law                                                                               |
| يَكْفُرُونَ                             | وَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ                                                                | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         | أَفَبِالْبَاطِلِ حَوْلَهُمْ مِنْ                                                             |
| yak-fu-roon?                            | wa bi-ni'-ma-til-laa-hi                                                             | yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                       | 'A-fa-bil-baa-ṡi-li ḡaw-li-him? min                                                          |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                           | مِمَّنْ أَفْتَرَى                                                                   | أَظْلَمُ                                                                            | وَمَنْ  |
| 'a-lal-laa-hi                           | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa                                                                   | 'aḡ-la-mu                                                                           | Wa man 67.                                                                                   |
| أَلَيْسَ                                | جَاءَهُ                                                                             | لَمَّا                                                                              | كَذَبَ بِالْحَقِّ كَذِبًا أَوْ                                                               |
| 'A-lay-sa                               | jaaa-'ah?                                                                           | lam-maa                                                                             | bil-Ḥaḡ-ḡi kaḡ-ḡa-ba 'aw ka-ḡi-ban                                                           |
| جَاهِدُوا                               | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                         |  | مَثْوًى لِّلْكَافِرِينَ فِي جَهَنَّمَ                                                        |
| jaa-ha-doo                              | Wal-la-ḡee-na                                                                       | 68.                                                                                 | maṣ-wal-lil-kaa-fi-reen? Ja-han-na-ma fee                                                    |

|                                           |  |                                    |  |                    |  |                                      |  |                                        |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|
| فِينَا                                    |  | لَنَهْدِيَنَّهُمْ                  |  | سُبُلَنَا          |  | وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                      |  | لَمَعَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ                  |  |
| fee-naa                                   |  | la-nah-di-yan-na-hum               |  | Su-bu-la-naa;      |  | wa 'in-nal-laa-ha                    |  | la-ma-'al-Muḥ-si-neen.                 |  |
| <div>69</div>                             |  |                                    |  |                    |  |                                      |  |                                        |  |
| Surah No. 30:<br>Al-Room                  |  | سُورَةُ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيمِ     |  |                    |  |                                      |  | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 60 |  |
| *****                                     |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem |  |                    |  |                                      |  | *****                                  |  |
| الم                                       |  | <div></div>                        |  | غُلِبَتِ الرُّومُ  |  | <div></div>                          |  | أَدْنَى الْأَرْضِ                      |  |
| 'Alif-Laaam-Meecem.                       |  | 1.                                 |  | Gu-li-ba-tir-Room. |  | 2.                                   |  | Feece                                  |  |
| وَهُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ                        |  | غَلِبِهِمْ                         |  | سَيَغْلِبُونَ      |  | <div></div>                          |  | فِي                                    |  |
| wa hum-mim-ba'-di                         |  | ga-la-bi-him                       |  | sa-yag-li-boon.    |  | 3.                                   |  | Fee                                    |  |
| يَضَعُ                                    |  | سِنِينَ                            |  | لِلَّهِ الْأَمْرُ  |  | مِنْ قَبْلُ                          |  | وَمِنْ بَعْدُ                          |  |
| biḍ-'i                                    |  | si-neen.                           |  | Lil-laa-hil-'Am-ru |  | miñ-qab-lu                           |  | wa mim-ba'd:                           |  |
| وَيَوْمَئِذٍ يَفْرَحُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ      |  | <div></div>                        |  | يَنْصُرِ اللَّهُ   |  | يَنْصُرُ                             |  |                                        |  |
| Wa yaw-ma-'i-ziñy-yaf-ra-ḥul-Mu'-mi-noon. |  | 4.                                 |  | Bi-naṣ-ril-laah.   |  | Yañ-ṣu-ru                            |  |                                        |  |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ                              |  | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ       |  | <div></div>        |  | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                       |  |                                        |  |
| mañy-ya-shaaa':                           |  | wa Hu-wal-'A-zee-zur-Ra-ḥcem.      |  | 5.                 |  | Wa'-dal-laah.                        |  |                                        |  |
| لَا يُخْلِفُ اللَّهُ                      |  | وَعَدَهُ                           |  | وَلَكِنَّ          |  | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ                    |  |                                        |  |
| Laa'yukh-li-ful-laa-hu                    |  | wa'-da-hu                          |  | wa laa-kin-na      |  | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                    |  |                                        |  |
| لَا يَعْلَمُونَ                           |  | <div></div>                        |  | يَعْلَمُونَ        |  | ظَاهِرًا مِّنَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |  |                                        |  |
| laa                                       |  | ya'-la-moon.                       |  | Ya'-la-moo-na      |  | zaa-hi-ram-mi-nal-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa |  |                                        |  |
| وَهُمْ                                    |  | عَنِ الْآخِرَةِ                    |  | هُمْ               |  | غَافِلُونَ                           |  | <div></div>                            |  |
| wa hum                                    |  | 'a-nil-'Aa-ki-ra-ti                |  | hum                |  | gaa-fi-loon.                         |  | 7.                                     |  |
| يَنْفَكُّوْا                              |  | فِي                                |  | أَنْفُسِهِمْ       |  | مَا                                  |  | خَلَقَ اللَّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ            |  |
| ya-ta-fak-ka-roo                          |  | fece                               |  | 'añ-fu-si-him?     |  | Maa                                  |  | kha-la-qal-laa-hus-sa-maa-waa-ti       |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                               |  | وَمَا                              |  | بَيْنَهُمَا        |  | إِلَّا                               |  | بِالْحَقِّ                             |  |
| wal-'ar-da                                |  | wa maa                             |  | bay-na-hu-maaa     |  | 'il-laa                              |  | bil-ḥaq-qi                             |  |
|                                           |  |                                    |  |                    |  |                                      |  | وَأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى                     |  |
|                                           |  |                                    |  |                    |  |                                      |  | wa 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa:               |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                         |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَإِنَّ                                                                               | كَثِيرًا مِّنَ النَّاسِ                                                              | بِلِقَائِي                                                                          | رَبِّهِمْ               | لَكَفِرُونَ                                                                         |
| wa 'in-na                                                                             | ka-ṣee-ram-mi-nan-naa-si                                                             | bi-li-qaaa-'i                                                                       | Rab-bi-him              | la-kaa-fi-roon!                                                                     |
|    | أَوَلَمْ                                                                             | يَسِيرُوا                                                                           | فِي الْأَرْضِ           | فَيَنْظُرُوا                                                                        |
| 8.                                                                                    | 'A-wa-lam                                                                            | ya-see-roo                                                                          | fil-'ar-ḍi              | fa-yañ-ḡu-roo                                                                       |
| كَانَ                                                                                 | عَقِبَهُ الَّذِينَ                                                                   | مِنْ                                                                                | قَبْلِهِمْ              | كَانُوا                                                                             |
| kaa-na                                                                                | 'Aa-qi-ba-tul-la-ḡce-na                                                              | miñ                                                                                 | qab-li-him?             | Kaa-nooo                                                                            |
| مِنْهُمْ                                                                              | قُوَّةً وَأَثَارُوا الْأَرْضِ                                                        | وَعَمَرُوهَا                                                                        | أَكْثَرَ                | مِمَّا                                                                              |
| min-hum                                                                               | quw-wa-tañw-wa 'a-ṣaa-rul-'ar-ḡa                                                     | wa 'a-ma-roo-haaa                                                                   | 'ak-ṣa-ra               | mim-maa                                                                             |
| عَمَرُوهَا                                                                            | وَجَاءَتْهُمْ                                                                        | رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                                                          | فَمَا                   | كَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                       |
| 'a-ma-roo-haa                                                                         | wa jaaa-'at-hum                                                                      | ru-su-lu-huñ-bil-Bay-yi-naat:                                                       | fa-maa                  | kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                      |
| لِيُظْلِمَهُمْ                                                                        | وَلَكِن كَانُوا                                                                      | أَنْفُسَهُمْ                                                                        | يُظْلِمُونَ             | ثُمَّ                                                                               |
| li-yaz-li-ma-hum                                                                      | wa laa-kiñ-kaa-nooo                                                                  | 'añ-fu-sa-hum                                                                       | yaz-li-moon.            | Ṣum-ma                                                                              |
| كَانَ                                                                                 | عَقِبَهُ الَّذِينَ                                                                   | أَسْأَوْا السَّوْءَ                                                                 | أَنْ                    | كَذَّبُوا                                                                           |
| kaa-na                                                                                | 'Aa-qi-ba-tal-la-ḡce-na                                                              | 'a-saaa-'us-sooo-'aaa                                                               | 'añ                     | kaḡ-ḡa-boo                                                                          |
| بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ                                                                      | وَكَانُوا                                                                            | بِهَا                                                                               | يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ         | اللَّهُ                                                                             |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                                                                 | wa kaa-noo                                                                           | bi-haa                                                                              | yas-tah-zi-'oon.        | 'Al-laa-hu                                                                          |
| يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ                                                                    | ثُمَّ                                                                                | يُعِيدُهُ                                                                           | ثُمَّ                   | تَرْجِعُونَ                                                                         |
| yab-da-'ul-khal-qa                                                                    | ṣum-ma                                                                               | yu-'ec-du-hoo                                                                       | ṣum-ma                  | tur-ja-'oon.                                                                        |
|  | وَيَوْمَ                                                                             | تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ                                                                  | يُبْلِسُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ |  |
| 11.                                                                                   | Wa Yaw-ma                                                                            | ta-qoo-mus-Saa-'a-tu                                                                | yub-li-sul-muj-ri-moon. | 12.                                                                                 |
| وَلَمْ                                                                                | يَكُنْ لَهُمْ مِّنْ                                                                  | شُرَكَائِهِمْ                                                                       | شُفَعَاؤُا              | وَكَانُوا                                                                           |
| Wa lam                                                                                | ya-kul-la-hum-miñ                                                                    | Shu-ra-kaaa-'i-him                                                                  | shu-fa-'aaa-'u          | wa kaa-noo                                                                          |
| بِشُرَكَائِهِمْ                                                                       | كَافِرِينَ                                                                           |  | وَيَوْمَ                | تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ                                                                  |
| bi-Shu-ra-kaaa-'i-him                                                                 | kaa-fi-reen.                                                                         | 13.                                                                                 | Wa Yaw-ma               | ta-qoo-mus-Saa-'a-tu                                                                |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ يَتَفَرَّقُونَ                                                             |  | فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                  | ءَامَنُوا               | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                            |
| Yaw-ma-'i-ziñy-ya-ta-far-ra-qoon.                                                     | 14.                                                                                  | Fa-'am-mal-la-ḡce-na                                                                | 'aa-ma-noo              | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti                                                          |

|                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| فَهُمْ                              | فِي                                                                                   | رَوْضَةٍ يُحْبَرُونَ                                                              |   | وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| fa-hum                              | fee                                                                                   | Raw-ḍa-tiṇy-yuh-ba-roon.                                                          | 15.                                                                                | Wa 'am-mal-la-zee-na                                                                |                                                                                     |
| كَفَرُوا                            | وَكَذَّبُوا                                                                           | بِآيَاتِنَا                                                                       | وَلِقَايَ الْآخِرَةِ                                                               | فَأُولَئِكَ                                                                         | فِي الْعَذَابِ                                                                      |
| ka-fa-roo                           | wa kaz-ḥa-boo                                                                         | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                 | wa li-qaaa-'il-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                       | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                    | fil-'a-ḥaa-bi                                                                       |
| مُحْضَرُونَ                         |    | فَسَبَّحَنَ اللَّهُ                                                               | حِينَ                                                                              | تُصَوِّتُونَ                                                                        | وَحِينَ                                                                             |
| muḥ-ḍa-roon.                        | 16.                                                                                   | Fa-Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi                                                             | ḥee-na                                                                             | tum-soo-na                                                                          | wa-ḥee-na                                                                           |
| تُصَبِّحُونَ                        |    | وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ                                                                  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                   | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| tuṣ-bi-ḥoon.                        | 17.                                                                                   | Wa la-hul-Ḥam-du                                                                  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                  | wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| وَعَشِيًّا وَحِينَ                  | تُظْهِرُونَ                                                                           |  | يُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ                                                                  | مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| wa 'a-shiy-yañw-wa-ḥee-na           | tuz-hi-roon.                                                                          | 18.                                                                               | Yukh-ri-jul-ḥay-ya                                                                 | mi-nal-may-yi-ti                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| وَيُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ               | مِنَ الْحَيِّ                                                                         | وَيُحْيِي الْأَرْضَ                                                               | بَعْدَ                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| wa yukh-ri-jul-may-yi-ta            | mi-nal-ḥay-yi                                                                         | wa yuh-yil-'ar-ḍa                                                                 | ba-'da                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| مَوْتَهَا                           | وَكَذَلِكَ                                                                            | تُخْرِجُونَ                                                                       |  | وَمِنْ                                                                              | ءَايَاتِهِ ۚ                                                                        |
| maw-ti-haa:                         | wa ka-ḥaa-li-ka                                                                       | tukh-ra-joon.                                                                     | 19.                                                                                | Wa min                                                                              | 'Aa-yaa-ti-heee                                                                     |
| خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ       | إِذَا                                                                                 | أَنْتُمْ بَشَرٌ تَنْتَشِرُونَ                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| kha-la-qa-kum-miñ-tu-raa-biñ-ṣum-ma | 'i-ḥaa                                                                                | 'añ-tuñ-ba-sha-ruñ-tañ-ta-shi-roon!                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| وَمِنْ                              |  | ءَايَاتِهِ ۚ                                                                      | أَنْ                                                                               | خَلَقَ                                                                              | لَكُمْ مِنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ                                                            |
| Wa min                              | 'Aa-yaa-ti-heee                                                                       | 'an                                                                               | kha-la-qa                                                                          | la-kum-min                                                                          | 'añ-fu-si-kum                                                                       |
| أَزْوَاجًا لِّتَسْكُنُوا            | إِلَيْهَا                                                                             | وَجَعَلَ                                                                          | بَيْنَكُمْ مَوَدَّةً وَرَحْمَةً                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 'az-waa-jal-li-tas-ku-nooo          | 'i-lay-haa                                                                            | wa ja-'a-la                                                                       | bay-na-kum-ma-wad-da-tañw-wa rah-mah:                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| إِنَّ                               | فِي                                                                                   | ذَلِكَ                                                                            | لَأَيَّتِ لِقَوْمٍ يُفَكَّرُونَ                                                    |  |                                                                                     |
| 'in-na                              | fee                                                                                   | ḥaa-li-ka                                                                         | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñ-ya-ta-fak-ka-roon.                                       | 21.                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| وَمِنْ ءَايَاتِهِ ۚ                 | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                   | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                       | وَاخْتَلَفَ                                                                        | السِّنِّكُمْ                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| Wa min-'Aa-yaa-ti-hee               | khal-qus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                | wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                        | wakh-ti-laa-fu                                                                     | 'al-si-na-ti-kum                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| وَالْوَنِّكُمْ                      | إِنَّ                                                                                 | فِي                                                                               | ذَلِكَ                                                                             | لَأَيَّتِ لِلْعَالَمِينَ                                                            |  |
| wa 'al-waa-ni-kum:                  | 'in-na                                                                                | fee                                                                               | ḥaa-li-ka                                                                          | la-'Aa-yaa-til-lil-'aa-li-meen.                                                     | 22.                                                                                 |

|                                                                                          |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| وَمِنْ ءَايَاتِهِ مَنَامُكُمْ بِاللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَابْنِغَاؤُكُمْ مِّنْ فَضْلِهِ ۚ |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| Wab-ti-gaaa-ʿu-kum-miñ-faḍ-lih:                                                          | wan-na-haa-ri                          | ma-naa-mu-kum-bil-lay-li | ʿAa-yaa-ti-hee                    | Wa min      |
| إِنِّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَسْمَعُونَ                                          |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| 23.                                                                                      | la-ʿAa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñ-yas-ma-ʿoon. | ḡaa-li-ka                | fee                               | ʿin-na      |
| وَمِنْ ءَايَاتِهِ يُرِيكُمْ الْبَرْقَ خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا وَيُنْزِلُ                       |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| khaw-faṇw-wa-ṭa-ma-ʿaṇw-wa yu-naz-zi-lu                                                  | yu-rec-ku-mul-bar-ga                   | ʿAa-yaa-ti-hee           | Wa min                            |             |
| مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَيُخْرِجُ بِهِ الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ                                   |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| ba-ʿda                                                                                   | bi-hil-ʿar-ḡa                          | maaa-ʿaṇ-fa-yuh-yee      | mi-nas-sa-maaa-ʿi                 |             |
| مَوْتِهَا إِنِّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ                                |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| la-ʿAa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñ-ya-ʿqi-loon.                                                   | ḡaa-li-ka                              | fee                      | ʿin-na                            | maw-ti-haa: |
| وَمِنْ ءَايَاتِهِ أَنْ تَقُومَ السَّمَاءُ وَالْأَرْضُ                                    |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| wal-ʿar-ḡu                                                                               | ʿaṇ-ta-goo-mas-sa-maaa-ʿu              | ʿAa-yaa-ti-hee           | Wa min                            | 24.         |
| بِأَمْرِهِ ثُمَّ إِذَا دَعَاكُم دَعَاةً مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ                                  |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| da-ʿwa-tam-mi-nal-ʿar-ḡi                                                                 | da-ʿaa-kum                             | ʿi-ḡaa                   | ḡum-ma                            | bi-ʿAm-rih: |
| إِذَا أَنْتُمْ تَخْرُجُونَ ۚ وَلَهُ ۚ                                                    |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                    | Wa la-hoo                              | 25.                      | takh-ru-joon.                     | ʿaṇ-tum     |
| وَالْأَرْضِ كُلُّ لَّهُ قٰنُنٌ ۚ وَهُوَ الَّذِي                                          |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-zee                                                                         | 26.                                    | qaa-ni-toon.             | kul-lul-la-hoo                    | wal-ʿarḡ:   |
| يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ وَهُوَ أَهْوَتْ عَلَيْهِ                              |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| ʿa-layh.                                                                                 | ʿah-wa-nu                              | wa hu-wa                 | yu-ʿce-du-hoo                     | ḡum-ma      |
| وَلَهُ الْمَثَلُ الْأَعْلَىٰ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                                |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| wa Hu-wal-ʿA-zee-zul-Ha-keem.                                                            | wal-ʿarḡ:                              | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti        | wa la-hul-Ma-ḡa-lul-ʿA-laa        |             |
| ضَرَبَ لَكُمْ مَثَلًا مِّنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ هَلْ لَّكُمْ مِّنْ مَّا                         |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| hal-la-kum-mim-maa                                                                       | ʿaṇ-fu-si-kum:                         | la-kum-ma-ḡa-lam-min     | ḡa-ra-ba                          | 27.         |
| مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ مِّنْ شُرَكَاءَ فِي مَا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ                             |                                        |                          |                                   |             |
| ra-zaq-naa-kum                                                                           | maa                                    | fee                      | ʿay-maa-nu-kum-miñ-shu-ra-kaaa-ʿa | ma-la-kat   |

|                                                                             |  |                                                               |  |                                                        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| فَأَنْتُمْ فِيهِ سَوَاءٌ تَخَافُونَهُمْ كَخِيفَتِكُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ كَذَلِكَ |  |                                                               |  |                                                        |  |
| Ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                |  | 'aā-fu-sa-kum?                                                |  | ka-khec-fa-ti-kum                                      |  |
| sa-waaa-ʿuā-ta-khaa-foo-na-hum                                              |  | fcc-hi                                                        |  | fa-ʿaā-tum                                             |  |
| نُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ                                    |  | ٢٨                                                            |  | بَلِ اتَّبَعَ الَّذِينَ                                |  |
| Ba-lit-ta-ba-ʿal-la-ḡec-na                                                  |  | 28.                                                           |  | li-qaw-miñy-ya-qi-loon.                                |  |
| nu-faṣ-ṣi-lul-ʿAa-yaa-ti                                                    |  | ظَلَمُوا أَهْوَاءَهُمْ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ                        |  | فَمَنْ يَهْدِي مَنْ                                    |  |
| za-la-mooo                                                                  |  | 'ah-waaa-ʿa-huā-bi-gay-ri                                     |  | ilm.                                                   |  |
| أَضَلَّ اللَّهُ وَمَا لَهُمْ مِنْ نَّاصِرِينَ                               |  | ٢٩                                                            |  |                                                        |  |
| 'a-ḡal-lal-laah?                                                            |  | Wa maa                                                        |  | la-hum-min-naa-ṣi-reen.                                |  |
| 29.                                                                         |  | فَأَقِمْ وَجْهَكَ لِلدِّينِ حَنِيفًا فِطْرَتَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي |  |                                                        |  |
| Fa-ʿa-qim                                                                   |  | waj-ha-ka                                                     |  | lid-Dec-ni                                             |  |
| ḡa-nec-faa:                                                                 |  | Fiṭ-ra-tal-laa-hil-la-tee                                     |  |                                                        |  |
| فَطَرَ النَّاسَ عَلَيْهَا لَا بُدَّيْلَ لِيَخْلُقَ اللَّهُ                  |  | fa-ṭa-ran-naa-sa                                              |  | 'a-lay-haa:                                            |  |
| li-khal-qil-laah:                                                           |  | tab-dec-la                                                    |  | laa                                                    |  |
| ذَلِكَ الدِّينُ الْقَيِّمُ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا                  |  | zaa-li-kad-Dec-nul-Qay-yi-mu                                  |  | wa laa-kin-na                                          |  |
| 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                                                           |  | laa                                                           |  |                                                        |  |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                 |  | ٣٠                                                            |  | مُنِيبِينَ إِلَيْهِ وَاتَّقُوهُ وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ |  |
| ya-ʿ-la-moon.                                                               |  | 30.                                                           |  | Mu-nec-bee-na                                          |  |
| 'i-lay-hi                                                                   |  | wat-ta-qoo-hu                                                 |  | wa ʿa-qee-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                                |  |
| وَلَا تَكُونُوا مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ                                         |  | ٣١                                                            |  | مِنَ الَّذِينَ                                         |  |
| ta-koo-noo                                                                  |  | mi-nal-mush-ri-keen;                                          |  | Mi-nal-la-ḡec-na                                       |  |
| wa laa                                                                      |  | 31.                                                           |  |                                                        |  |
| فَرَّقُوا دِينَهُمْ وَكَانُوا شِيعًا كُلُّ حِزْبٍ بِمَا                     |  | far-ra-qoo                                                    |  | Dec-na-hum                                             |  |
| wa kaa-noo                                                                  |  | Shi-ya-ʿaa:                                                   |  | kul-lu                                                 |  |
| hiz-bim-bi-maa                                                              |  | وَإِذَا مَسَّ النَّاسَ ضُرٌّ                                  |  | لَدَيْهِمْ فَرِحُونَ                                   |  |
| la-day-him                                                                  |  | fa-ri-ḡoon!                                                   |  | 32.                                                    |  |
| Wa ʿi-ḡaa                                                                   |  | mas-san-naa-sa                                                |  | ḡur-ruā                                                |  |
| دَعَا رَبَّهُمْ مُنِيبِينَ إِلَيْهِ ثُمَّ إِذَا أَذَاهُمْ مِنْهُ            |  | da-ʿaw                                                        |  | Rab-ba-hum-mu-nec-bee-na                               |  |
| 'i-ḡaaa                                                                     |  | ṣum-ma                                                        |  | 'i-lay-hi                                              |  |
| 'a-ḡaa-ḡa-hum-min-hu                                                        |  | إِشْرِكُونَ                                                   |  | ٣٣                                                     |  |
| Raḡ-ma-tan                                                                  |  | 'i-ḡaa                                                        |  | fa-rec-qum-min-huā-bi-Rab-bi-him                       |  |
| yush-ri-koon,—                                                              |  | 33.                                                           |  |                                                        |  |

|                                                                                   |                        |                          |                                     |                                         |           |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|  | تَعْلَمُونَ            | فَسَوْفَ                 | فَتَمَتَّعُوا                       | ءَايَيْنَهُمْ                           | بِمَا     | لِيَكْفُرُوا  |
| 34.                                                                               | ta'-la-moon.           | fa-saw-fa                | Fa-ta-mat-ta-'oo:                   | 'aa-tay-naa-hum!                        | bi-maaa   | Li-yak-fu-roo |
| بِمَا                                                                             | يَتَكَلَّمُ            | سُلْطَانًا فَهُوَ        | عَلَيْهِمْ                          | أَنْزَلْنَا                             | أَمْ      |               |
| bi-maa                                                                            | ya-ta-kal-la-mu        | Sul-ṭaa-nañ-fa-hu-wa     | 'a-lay-him                          | 'aā-zal-naa                             | 'Am       |               |
| كَانُوا                                                                           | أَذَقْنَا النَّاسَ     | وَإِذَا                  | يُشْرِكُونَ                         | بِهِ                                    |           |               |
| 'a-ṣaq-nan-naa-sa                                                                 | Wa 'i-ṣaaa             | 35.                      | yush-ri-koon?                       | bi-hee                                  | kaa-noo   |               |
| رَحْمَةً فَرَحُوا                                                                 | وَأِنْ تُصِيبَهُمْ     | سَيِّئَةٌ بِمَا          | بِهَا                               |                                         |           |               |
| Rah-ma-taā-fa-ri-hoo                                                              | wa 'iñ-tu-ṣīb-hum      | say-yi-'a-tum-bi-maa     | bi-haa:                             |                                         |           |               |
| قَدَمَتْ                                                                          | أَيِّدِيهِمْ           | إِذَا                    | هُمْ                                | يَقْنَطُونَ                             | أَوَّلَمَ |               |
| qad-da-mat                                                                        | 'ay-dee-him            | 'i-ṣaa                   | hum                                 | yaq-na-ṭoon!                            | 36.       | 'A-wa-lam     |
| يَرَوْا                                                                           | أَنَّ اللَّهَ          | يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ       | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                      |                                         |           |               |
| ya-law                                                                            | 'an-nal-laa-ha         | yab-su-ṭur-riz-qa        | li-maāy-ya-shaaa-'u                 |                                         |           |               |
| وَيَقْدِرُ                                                                        | إِنَّ                  | فِي                      | ذَلِكَ                              | لَأَيَّتِ لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ          |           |               |
| wa yaq-dir?                                                                       | 'In-na                 | fee                      | ṣaa-li-ka                           | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miāy-yu'-mi-noon. |           |               |
| فَأَتَتْ                                                                          | ذَا الْقُرْبَى         | حَقَّهُ                  | وَالْمَسْكِينِ                      | وَأَبْنِ السَّبِيلِ                     |           |               |
| Fa-'aa-ti                                                                         | ṣal-qur-baa            | ḥaq-qa-hoo               | wal-mis-kee-na                      | wab-nas-sa-beel.                        |           | 37.           |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                            | خَيْرٌ لِلَّذِينَ      | يُرِيدُونَ               | وَجْهَ اللَّهِ                      | وَأُولَئِكَ                             |           |               |
| Ṣaa-li-ka                                                                         | khay-rul-lil-la-ṣee-na | yu-ree-doo-na            | Waj-hal-laa-hi                      | wa 'u-laa-'i-ka                         |           |               |
| هُمْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ                                                               | وَمَا                  |                          | ءَاتَيْتُمْ مِّن رَّبِّ لَيْرَبُوا  |                                         |           |               |
| hu-mul-Muf-li-ḥoon.                                                               | 38.                    | Wa maaa                  | 'aa-tay-tum-mir-Ri-bal-li-yar-bu-wa |                                         |           |               |
| فِي                                                                               | أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ     | فَلَا                    | يَرِيوُ                             | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                          |           |               |
| feee                                                                              | 'am-waa-lin-naa-si     | fa-laa                   | yar-boo                             | 'iñ-dal-laah;                           |           |               |
| وَمَا                                                                             | ءَاتَيْتُمْ مِّن       | زَكَاةٍ تُرِيدُونَ       | وَجْهَ اللَّهِ                      |                                         |           |               |
| wa maaa                                                                           | 'aa-tay-tum-miñ        | Za-kaa-tiñ-tu-ree-doo-na | Waj-hal-laa-hi                      |                                         |           |               |
| فَأُولَئِكَ                                                                       | هُمْ الْمُضْعِفُونَ    |                          | اللَّهُ الَّذِي                     | خَلَقَكُمْ                              |           |               |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                  | hu-mul-muḍ-'i-foon.    | 39.                      | 'Al-laa-hul-la-ṣee                  | kha-la-qa-kum                           |           |               |



|                                                               |                             |                       |                |                                |                                 |                  |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| ثُمَّ رَزَقَكُمْ ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ هَلْ     | Hal                         | yuḥ-yec-kum.          | ṣum-ma         | yu-mec-tu-kum                  | ṣum-ma                          | ra-za-qa-kum     | ṣum-ma |
| مِنْ شُرَكَائِكُمْ مَنْ يَفْعَلُ مِنْ ذَلِكُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ    | zāa-li-kum-miñ-shay'?       | miñ                   | mañy-yaf-‘a-lu | Shu-ra-kaaa-‘i-kum             | miñ                             |                  |        |
| سُبْحَنَهُ وَتَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ                      | Za-ha-ral-fa-saa-du         | 40.                   | yush-ri-koon!  | ‘am-maa                        | wa ta-‘aa-laa                   | Sub-ḥaa-na-hoo   |        |
| فِي الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ أَيْدِي النَّاسِ      | ‘ay-din-naa-si              | ka-sa-bat             | bi-maa         | wal-baḥ-ri                     | fil-bar-ri                      |                  |        |
| لِيُذِيقَهُمْ بَعْضَ الَّذِي عَمِلُوا لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ | 41.                         | yar-ji-‘oon.          | la-‘al-la-hum  | ‘a-mi-loo                      | ba-‘ḍal-la-ḡec                  | li-yu-ḡec-qa-hum |        |
| قُلْ سِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ            | kaa-na                      | kay-fa                | fañ-ḡu-roo     | fil-‘ar-ḡi                     | sec-roo                         | Qul              |        |
| عَقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلُ كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُشْرِكِينَ | ‘ak-ṣa-ru-hum-mush-ri-keen. | Kaa-na                | miñ-qabl.      | ‘Aa-qi-ba-tul-la-ḡec-na        |                                 |                  |        |
| فَاقْمِ وَجْهَكَ لِلدِّينِ الْقَيِّمِ مِنْ قَبْلُ             | miñ-qab-li                  | lid-Dec-nil-Qay-yi-mi | waj-ha-ka      | Fa-‘a-ḡim                      | 42.                             |                  |        |
| أَنْ يَأْتِيَ يَوْمَ لَا مَرَدٍّ لَهُ مِنْ اللَّهِ            | mi-nal-laa-hi               | la-hoo                | ma-rad-da      | yaw-mul-laa                    | ‘aṇy-ya-‘ti-ya                  |                  |        |
| يَوْمَ يَصْدَعُونَ                                            | kuf-ruh:                    | fa-‘a-lay-hi          | Mañ-ka-fa-ra   | 43.                            | Yaw-ma-‘i-ḡiñy-yaṣ-ṣad-da-‘oon. |                  |        |
| وَمَنْ عَمِلْ صَالِحًا فَلَا نَفْسَ لَهُ يَمْهَدُونَ          | Li-yaj-zi-yal-la-ḡec-na     | 44.                   | yam-ha-doon:   | ṣaa-li-ḡaṇ-fa-li-‘aṇ-fu-si-him | ‘a-mi-la                        | wa man           |        |
| ءَامِنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ إِنَّهُ لَا  | laa                         | ‘In-na-hoo            | miñ-faḡ-lih.   | wa ‘a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti     | ‘aa-ma-noo                      |                  |        |
| يُحِبُّ الْكَافِرِينَ                                         | ‘aṇy-yur-si-lar-ri-yaa-ḡa   | ‘Aa-yaa-ti-hecc       | Wa min         | 45.                            | yu-ḡib-bul-kaa-fi-reen.         |                  |        |

|                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| بِأَمْرِهِ                        |                                                                                   | وَلِتَجْرِيَ الْفُلُكُ                                                             |                                                                                     | مُبَشِّرَاتٍ وَلِيُذِيقَكُمْ مِنْ رَحْمَتِهِ |                           |
| bi-ʿAm-ri-hee                     | wa li-taj-ri-yal-ful-ku                                                           | mu-bash-shi-raa-tiñw-wa li-yu-zee-qa-kum-mir-Raḥ-ma-ti-hee                         |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| وَلَقَدْ                          |  | تَشْكُرُونَ                                                                        | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ                                                                       | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ                                | وَلِتَبْتَغُوا            |
| Wa la-qad                         | 46.                                                                               | tash-ku-roon.                                                                      | wa la-ʿal-la-kum                                                                    | miñ-Faḍ-li-hee                               | wa li-tab-ta-goo          |
| أَرْسَلْنَا                       |                                                                                   | مِنْ قَبْلِكَ                                                                      | رُسُلًا                                                                             | إِلَى                                        | قَوْمِهِمْ                |
| fa-jaaa-ʿoo-huñ-bil-bay-yi-naa-ti |                                                                                   | qaw-mi-him                                                                         | ʿi-laa                                                                              | ru-su-lan                                    | miñ-qab-li-ka             |
| ʿar-sal-naa                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| فَأَنقَمْنَا                      |                                                                                   | مِنَ الَّذِينَ                                                                     | أَجْرُمُوا                                                                          | وَكَانَ                                      | حَقًّا                    |
| ʿa-lay-naa                        |                                                                                   | ḥaq-qan                                                                            | wa kaa-na                                                                           | ʿaj-ra-moo:                                  | mi-nal-la-zee-na          |
| fañ-ta-gam-naa                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| نَصْرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ             |                                                                                   |  | اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                                                     | يُرْسِلُ الرِّيحَ                            |                           |
| naṣ-rul-Muʿ-mi-necn.              |                                                                                   | 47.                                                                                | ʿAl-laa-hul-la-zee                                                                  |                                              | yur-si-lur-ri-yaa-ḥa      |
| فَنُفِثُوا                        |                                                                                   | سَحَابًا                                                                           | فَبَسَّطُوهُ                                                                        | فِي السَّمَاءِ                               | كَيْفَ                    |
| fa-tu-ṣec-ru                      |                                                                                   | sa-ḥaa-bañ                                                                         | fa-yab-su-ṭu-hoo                                                                    | fis-sa-maaa-ʿi                               | kay-fa                    |
| ya-shaaa-ʿu                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| وَيَجْعَلُهُ                      |                                                                                   | كَسَفًا                                                                            | فَتَرَى الْوَدْقَ                                                                   | يَخْرُجُ                                     | مِنْ                      |
| wa yaj-ʿa-lu-hoo                  |                                                                                   | ki-sa-fañ                                                                          | fa-ta-ral-wad-qa                                                                    | yakh-ru-ju                                   | min                       |
| khi-laa-lih:                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| فَإِذَا                           |                                                                                   | أَصَابَ                                                                            | بِهِ                                                                                | مِنْ يَسَاءٍ                                 | مِنْ                      |
| fa-ʿi-zaaa                        |                                                                                   | ʿa-ṣaa-ba                                                                          | bi-hee                                                                              | mañy-ya-shaaa-ʿu                             | min                       |
| ʿi-baa-di-heee                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| إِذَا هُمْ                        |                                                                                   | يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ                                                                    |  | وَإِنْ كَانُوا                               | مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ يُنْزَلَ |
| miñ-qab-li-ʿañy-yu-naz-za-la      |                                                                                   | Wa iñ-kaa-noo                                                                      | 48.                                                                                 | yas-tab-shi-roon!—                           | hum                       |
| ʿi-zaa                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ          |                                                                                   | لَمُبْلِسِينَ                                                                      |  | فَانْظُرْ                                    | إِلَى                     |
| ʿa-lay-him-miñ-qab-li-hee         |                                                                                   | la-mub-li-seen!                                                                    | 49.                                                                                 | Fañ-zur                                      | ʿi-laaa                   |
| ءَاثَرِ                           |                                                                                   | رَحْمَتِ اللَّهِ                                                                   | كَيْفَ                                                                              | يُحْيِي الْأَرْضَ                            | بَعْدَ                    |
| ʿaa-ṣaa-ri                        |                                                                                   | Raḥ-ma-til-laa-hi                                                                  | kay-fa                                                                              | yuh-yil-ʿar-ḍa                               | ba-ʿ-da                   |
| مَوْتِهَا                         |                                                                                   | إِنَّ                                                                              | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | لَمُحْيِ الْمَوْتَى                          | وَهُوَ                    |
| maw-ti-haa!                       |                                                                                   | ʿin-na                                                                             | Zaa-li-ka                                                                           | la-Muḥ-yil-maw-taa:                          | wa Hu-waa                 |
| ʿa-laa                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |
| كُلِّ                             |                                                                                   | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                                                                     |  | وَلَئِنْ                                     | أَرْسَلْنَا               |
| kul-li                            |                                                                                   | shay-ʿiñ-Qa-deer.                                                                  | 50.                                                                                 | Wa la-ʿin                                    | ar-sal-naa                |
| rec-ḥañ-fa-ra-ʿaw-hu              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                           |

|                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                               |                                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| فَإِنَّكَ                |  | يَكْفُرُونَ                                                                          | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                 | مُصْفَرًّا لَّظَلُّوا            |
| Fa-'in-na-ka             | 51.                                                                               | yak-fu-roon!                                                                         | mim-ba'-di-hee                | muṣ-far-ral-la-ḡal-loo           |
| لَا                      | تَسْمِعُ الْمَوْتَى                                                               | وَلَا                                                                                | تَسْمِعُ الصُّمَّ الدُّعَاءَ  |                                  |
| laa                      | tus-mi-'ul-maw-taa                                                                | wa laa                                                                               | tus-mi-'uṣ-ṣum-mad-du-'aaa-'a |                                  |
| إِذَا                    | وَلَوْ                                                                            | مُدْبِرِينَ                                                                          | وَمَا                         | أَنْتَ                           |
| 'i-ḡaa                   | wal-law                                                                           | mud-bi-reen.                                                                         | Wa maaa                       | 'aā-ta                           |
| عَنْ ضَلَالَتِهِمْ       | إِنْ                                                                              | تَسْمِعُ                                                                             | إِلَّا                        | مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ                    |
| 'aā-ḡa-laa-la-ti-him:    | 'iā                                                                               | tus-mi-'u                                                                            | il-laa                        | maāny-yu'-mi-nu                  |
| بِأَيِّنَّا              | فَهُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ                                                                |     | اللَّهُ الَّذِي               | خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ ضَعْفٍ ثُمَّ     |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa        | fa-hum-Mus-li-moon.                                                               | 53.                                                                                  | 'Al-laa-hul-la-ḡce            | kha-la-ḡa-kum-miā-ḡa-'fiā-sum-ma |
| جَعَلَ                   | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                       | ضَعْفٍ قُوَّةً ثُمَّ                                                                 | جَعَلَ                        |                                  |
| ja-'a-la                 | mim-ba'-di                                                                        | ḡa-'fiā-quw-wa-tāā-sum-ma                                                            | ja-'a-la                      |                                  |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ              | قُوَّةٍ ضَعَفًا وَشَيْبَةً                                                        | يَخْلُقُ                                                                             | مَا                           |                                  |
| mim-ba'-di               | quw-wa-tiā-ḡa-'faāw-wa shay-bah:                                                  | yakh-lu-qu                                                                           | maa                           |                                  |
| يَشَاءُ                  | وَهُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْقَدِيرُ                                                      |   | وَيَوْمَ                      | تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ               |
| ya-shaaa-'u              | wa Hu-wal-'A-lec-mul-Qa-deer.                                                     | 54                                                                                   | Wa Yaw-ma                     | ta-qoo-mus-Saa-'a-tu             |
| يُقَسِّمُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ | مَا                                                                               | لِبَشْوَا                                                                            | غَيْرَ                        | سَاعَةٍ                          |
| yuq-si-mul-muj-ri-moo-na | maa                                                                               | la-bi-ḡoo                                                                            | gay-ra                        | saa-'ah:                         |
| كَانُوا                  | يُؤْفَكُونَ                                                                       |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ             | أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ                |
| kaa-noo                  | yu'-fa-koon!                                                                      | 55.                                                                                  | Wa qaa-lal-la-ḡce-na          | 'oo-tul-'il-ma                   |
| وَالْإِيمَنَ             | لَقَدْ                                                                            | لَبِثْتُمْ                                                                           | فِي                           | كِتَابِ اللَّهِ                  |
| wal-'ee-maa-na           | la-ḡad                                                                            | la-biṣ-tum                                                                           | fee                           | Ki-taa-bil-laa-hi                |
| يَوْمِ الْبَعْثِ         | فَهَذَا                                                                           | يَوْمَ الْبَعْثِ                                                                     | وَلَكِنَّكُمْ                 | كُنْتُمْ                         |
| Yaw-mil-Ba-'s:           | fa-haa-ḡaa                                                                        | Yaw-mul-Ba-'ṣi                                                                       | wa laa-kin-na-kum             | kuā-tum                          |
| لَا                      | تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                       |  | فَيَوْمَئِذٍ لَا              | يَنْفَعُ الَّذِينَ               |
| laa                      | ta-'la-moon!                                                                      | 56.                                                                                  | Fa-Yaw-ma-'i-ḡil-laa          | yaā-fa-'ul-la-ḡce-na             |

|                                        |                                                                |                                       |                                  |                                        |                   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ظَلَمُوا                               | مَعَذَرْتَهُمْ                                                 | وَلَا                                 | هُمْ                             | يُسْتَعْتَبُونَ                        | وَلَقَدْ          |
| za-la-moo                              | ma'-zi-ra-tu-hum                                               | wa laa                                | hum                              | yus-ta'-ta-boon.                       | Wa la-qad         |
| ضَرَبْنَا                              | لِلنَّاسِ                                                      | فِي                                   | هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ                 | مِنْ                                   | كُلِّ             |
| ḍa-rab-naa                             | lin-naa-si                                                     | fee                                   | haa-zal-QUR-'AA-NI               | miñ                                    | kul-li            |
| مِثْلٍ                                 | وَلَيْنَ جِثَّتْهُمْ بَيَّاتَةٌ لِّقَوْلِنَ الَّذِينَ          | كَفَرُوا                              |                                  |                                        |                   |
| ma-ṣal:                                | wa la-'iñ-jì'-ta-hum-bi-'Aa-ya-til-la-ya-qoo-lan-nal-la-ḡee-na | ka-fa-rooo                            |                                  |                                        |                   |
| إِنْ                                   | أَنْتُمْ                                                       | إِلَّا                                | مُبْطِلُونَ                      | كَذَلِكَ                               | يَطْبَعُ اللَّهُ  |
| 'in                                    | 'añ-tum                                                        | 'il-laa                               | mub-ṭi-loon.                     | Ka-zaa-li-ka                           | yaṭ-ba-'ul-laa-hu |
| عَلَى                                  | قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ                                              | لَا                                   | يَعْلَمُونَ                      |                                        | فَاصْبِرْ         |
| 'a-laa                                 | qu-loo-bil-la-ḡee-na                                           | laa                                   | ya'-la-moon.                     |                                        | Faṣ-bir           |
| إِنَّ                                  | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                                                 | حَقُّ وَلَا                           | يَسْتَخِفُّكَ الَّذِينَ          |                                        |                   |
| 'in-na                                 | wa'-dal-laa-hi                                                 | ḥaq-quñw-wa laa                       | yas-ta-khif-fan-na-kal-la-ḡee-na |                                        |                   |
| لَا                                    | يُوقِنُونَ                                                     |                                       |                                  |                                        |                   |
| laa                                    | yoo-qi-noon.                                                   | 60.                                   |                                  |                                        |                   |
| Surah No. 31:<br>Luqman                |                                                                | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                                  | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 34 |                   |
| *****                                  |                                                                | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                                  | *****                                  |                   |
| الْمَ                                  | تِلْكَ                                                         | ءَايَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْحَكِيمِ        |                                  |                                        |                   |
| 'Alif-Laaam-Mecem.                     | Til-ka                                                         | 'Aa-yaa-tul-Ki-taa-bil-Ḥa-keem,—      | 2.                               |                                        |                   |
| هُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّلْمُحْسِنِينَ      |                                                                | الَّذِينَ                             | يُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ            |                                        |                   |
| Hu-dañw-wa Raḥ-ma-tal-lil-Muḥ-si-neen, | 3.                                                             | 'Al-la-ḡee-na                         | yu-qee-moo-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta         |                                        |                   |
| وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ                 | وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ                                            | هُمْ                                  | يُوقِنُونَ                       |                                        |                   |
| wa yu'-too-naz-Za-kaa-ta               | wa hum-bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                       | hum                                   | yoo-qi-noon.                     | 4.                                     |                   |
| أُولَئِكَ                              | عَلَى                                                          | هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ                 | وَأُولَئِكَ                      | هُمْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ                    |                   |
| 'U-laaa-'i-ka                          | 'a-laa                                                         | Hu-dam-mir-Rab-bi-him                 | wa 'u-laaa-'i-ka                 | hu-mul-Muf-li-ḥoon.                    |                   |
|                                        | وَمِنَ النَّاسِ                                                | مَنْ يَشْتَرِي                        | لَهُوَ الْحَدِيثُ                |                                        |                   |
| 5.                                     | Wa mi-nan-naa-si                                               | mañy-yash-ta-rec                      | lah-wal-ḥa-dce-ṣi                |                                        |                   |

|               |                               |                      |                         |                              |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| لِيُضِلَّ     | عَنْ                          | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ      | بَغَيْرِ                | عِلْمٍ وَيَتَّخِذَهَا        |
| li-yu-dil-la  | ‘aā                           | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi    | bi-gay-ri               | ‘il-miñ-wa yat-ta-khi-za-haa |
| هُزُوا        | أُولَئِكَ                     | لَهُمْ               | عَذَابٌ مُهِينٌ         | وَإِذَا                      |
| hu-zu-waa:    | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka                 | la-hum               | ‘A-ḡaa-bum-mu-heen.     | Wa ‘i-ḡaa                    |
| تُتَلَّى      | عَلَيْهِ                      | ءَايُنَا             | وَلَى                   | مُسْتَكْبِرًا كَأَن لَّمْ    |
| tut-laa       | ‘a-lay-hi                     | ‘Aa-yaa-tu-naa       | wal-laa                 | mus-tak-bi-rañ-ka-‘al-lam    |
| يَسْمَعَهَا   | كَأَنَّ                       | فِي                  | أُذُنَيْهِ              | وَقَرَأَ                     |
| yas-ma‘-haa   | ka-‘an-na                     | fece                 | ‘u-ḡu-nay-hi            | bi-‘A-ḡaa-bin                |
| أَلِيمٌ       |                               | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ      | ءَامَنُوا               | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ     |
| ‘a-leem.      | 7.                            | ‘In-nal-la-ḡee-na    | ‘aa-ma-noo              | wa ‘a-mi-luṡ-ṡaa-li-ḡaa-ti   |
| لَهُمْ        | جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ           |                      | خَالِدِينَ              | فِيهَا                       |
| la-hum        | Jan-naa-tun-Na-‘cem.—         | 8.                   | Khaa-li-dec-na          | fec-haa.                     |
| حَقًّا        | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ  |                      |                         | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ          |
| ḡaq-qaa:      | wa Hu-wal-‘A-ḡee-zul-ḡa-keem. | 9.                   |                         | Kha-la-ḡas-sa-maa-waa-ti     |
| بَغَيْرِ      | عَمَدٍ تَرْوُنَهَا            | وَالْقَى             | فِي الْأَرْضِ           | رَوَّسَى                     |
| bi-gay-ri     | ‘a-ma-diñ-ta-raw-na-haa       | wa ‘al-qaa           | fil-‘ar-ḡi              | ra-waa-si-ya                 |
| أَنْ          | تَمِيدَ                       | بِكُمْ               | وَبَثَّ                 | فِيهَا                       |
| ‘aā           | ta-mee-da                     | bi-kum               | wa baṡ-ṡa               | fec-haa                      |
| دَابَّةً      | وَأَنْزَلْنَا                 | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ      | مَاءً فَأَنْبَتْنَا     | فِيهَا                       |
| daaab-bah.    | Wa ‘aā-zal-naa                | mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i    | maaa-‘aā-fa-‘am-bat-naa | fec-haa                      |
| مِنْ كُلِّ    | زَوْجٍ كَرِيمٍ                |                      | هَذَا                   | خَلَقَ اللَّهُ               |
| miñ-kul-li    | zaw-jiñ-ka-reem.              | 10.                  | Haa-ḡaa                 | khal-ḡul-laa-hi              |
| فَأَرْوِي     | مَاذَا                        | خَلَقَ الَّذِينَ     | مِنْ دُونِهِ            | بَلِ الظَّالِمُونَ           |
| fa-‘a-roo-nec | maa ḡaa                       | kha-la-ḡal-la-ḡee-na | miñ-doo-nih:            | ba-liḡ-ḡaa-li moo-na         |
| فِي           | ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ              | وَلَقَدْ             | ءَايُنَا                | لَقُمْنَ الْحِكْمَةَ         |
| fee           | ḡa-laa-lim-mu-been.           | 11.                  | Wa la-ḡad               | ‘aa-tay-naa                  |
|               |                               |                      |                         | Luq-maa-nal-ḡik-ma-ta        |

|                         |                           |                            |               |                      |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| أَنْ أَشْكُرَ           | لِلَّهِ                   | وَمَنْ يَشْكُرْ            | فَإِنَّمَا    | يَشْكُرْ             |
| 'a-nish-kur             | lil-laah.                 | Wa mañy-yash-kur           | fa-'in-na-maa | yash-ku-ru           |
| لِنَفْسِهِ              | وَمَنْ كَفَرَ             | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ            | غَفِي         | حَمِيدٌ              |
| li-naf-sih:             | wa mañ-ka-fa-ra           | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha          | Ga-niy-yun    | Ha-meed.             |
| وَإِذْ                  | قَالَ                     | لَقَمْنُ                   | لِابْنِهِ     | وَهُوَ               |
| Wa 'iz                  | qaa-la                    | Luq-maa-nu                 | lib-ni-hee    | wa hu-wa             |
| 12.                     |                           |                            |               | ya-i-zu-hoo          |
| يَبْنِي                 | لَا                       | تُشْرِكْ                   | بِاللَّهِ     | إِنَّ الشِّرْكَ      |
| yaa-bu-nay-ya           | laa                       | tush-rik                   | bil-laah.     | 'In-nash-shir-ka     |
|                         |                           |                            |               | la-zul-mun           |
| عَظِيمٌ                 | وَوَصَّيْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ | بِوَالِدَيْهِ              | حَمَلَتْهُ    | أُمُّهُ              |
| 'a-zcem.                | Wa waṣ-ṣay-nal-'iñ-saa-na | bi-waa-li-dayh:            | ḥa-ma-lat-hu  | 'um-mu-hoo           |
| 13.                     |                           |                            |               |                      |
| وَهَنَّا                | عَلَى                     | وَهْنٍ وَفِصْلُهُ          | فِي           | عَامَيْنِ            |
| wah-nan                 | 'a-laa                    | wah-niñw-wa fi-ṣaa-lu-hoo  | fee           | 'aa-may-ni           |
|                         |                           |                            |               | 'a-nish-kur          |
| لِي                     | وَلَوْلَايَكَ             | إِلَى الْمَصِيرِ           |               | وَإِنْ جَاهِدَاكَ    |
| lee                     | wa-li-waa-li-day-ka       | 'i-lay-yal-Ma-ṣeer.        | 14.           | Wa 'iñ-jaa-ha-daa-ka |
|                         |                           |                            |               |                      |
| عَلَى                   | أَنْ                      | تُشْرِكَ                   | بِي           | مَا                  |
| 'a-laaa                 | 'añ                       | tush-ri-ka                 | bee           | maa                  |
|                         |                           |                            |               | la-ka                |
| بِهِ                    | عِلْمٌ                    | فَلَا                      | تُطْعِمُهُمَا | وَصَاحِبُهُمَا       |
| bi-hee                  | 'il-muñ                   | fa-laa                     | tu-ṭi'-hu-maa | wa-ṣaa-ḥib-hu-maa    |
|                         |                           |                            |               | fid-dun-yaa          |
| مَعْرُوفًا وَاتَّبَعَ   | سَبِيلَ                   | مَنْ                       | أَنَابَ       | إِلَى                |
| ma'-roo-fañw-wat-ta-bi' | sa-bee-la                 | man                        | 'a-naa-ba     | 'i-layy:             |
|                         |                           |                            |               | ṣum-ma               |
| إِلَى                   | مَرَجِعُكُمْ              | فَأَنْبِئْكُمْ بِمَا       | كُنْتُمْ      | تَعْمَلُونَ          |
| 'i-lay-ya               | mar-ji-'u-kum             | fa-'u-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa | kuñ-tum       | ta'-ma-loon.         |
| 15.                     |                           |                            |               |                      |
| يَبْنِي                 | إِنَّهَا                  | إِنْ                       | تَكُ          | مِثْقَالَ            |
| Yaa-bu-nay-ya           | 'in-na-haaa               | 'iñ                        | ta-ku         | miṣ-qaa-la           |
|                         |                           |                            |               | ḥab-ba-tim-min       |
| خَرَدَلٍ فَتَكُنْ       | فِي                       | صَخْرَةٍ                   | أَوْ          | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ     |
| khar-da-liñ-fa-ta-kuñ   | fee                       | ṣakh-ra-tin                | 'aw           | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti    |

|                  |                       |                     |                     |                         |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| أَوْ             | فِي الْأَرْضِ         | يَأْتِ              | بِهَا اللَّهُ       | إِنَّ اللَّهَ           |
| 'aw              | fil-'ar-ḍi            | ya'-ti              | bi-hal-laah:        | 'in-nal-laa-ha          |
| لَطِيفٌ          | خَيْرٌ                | يَبْنِي             | أَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ   | وَأْمُرْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ |
| La-ṭee-fun       | Kha-beer.             | Yaa-bu-ny-ya        | 'a-qi-miṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | wa'-mur bil-ma'-roo-fi  |
| وَأَنَّهُ        | عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ      | وَأَصْبِرْ          | عَلَى               | مَا أَصَابَكَ           |
| wan-ha           | 'a-nil-muñ-ka-ri      | waṣ-bir             | 'a-laa              | maaa                    |
| إِنَّ            | ذَلِكَ                | مِنْ                | عَزَمَ الْأُمُورِ   | وَلَا                   |
| 'in-na           | ḡaa-li-ka             | min                 | 'az-mil-'u-moor.    | Wa laa                  |
| تُصْعِرُ         | خَدَاكَ               | لِلنَّاسِ           | وَلَا               | تَمْشِ                  |
| tu-ṣa'-ir        | khad-da-ka            | lin-naa-si          | wa laa              | tam-shi                 |
| مَرَحًا          | إِنَّ اللَّهَ         | لَا                 | يُحِبُّ             | كُلَّ                   |
| ma-ra-haa;       | 'In-nal-laa-ha        | laa                 | yu-ḥib-bu           | kul-la                  |
|                  | وَأَقْصِدْ            | فِي                 | مَشِيكَ             | وَأَغْضُضْ              |
| 18.              | Waq-ṣid               | fee                 | mash-yi-ka          | wag-ḡuḡ                 |
| إِنَّ            | أَنْكَرَ الْأَصْوَاتِ | لَصَوْتُ الْحَمِيرِ |                     | أَلَمْ                  |
| 'in-na           | 'añ-ka-ral-'aṣ-waa-ti | la-ṣaw-tul-ḡa-meer. | 19.                 | 'A-lam                  |
| تَرَوْا          | أَنَّ اللَّهَ         | سَخَّرَ             | لَكُمْ مَا          | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ        |
| ta-raw           | 'an-nal-laa-ha        | sakh-kha-ra         | la-kum-maa          | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti       |
| وَمَا            | فِي الْأَرْضِ         | وَأَسْبَغَ          | عَلَيْكُمْ          | نِعْمَهُ                |
| wa maa           | fil-'ar-ḍi            | wa 'as-ba-ga        | 'a-lay-kum          | ni-'a-ma-hoo            |
| وَمِنَ النَّاسِ  | مَنْ يُجَادِلُ        | فِي اللَّهِ         | بَغَيْرِ            |                         |
| Wa mi-nan-naa-si | mañy-yu-jaa-di-lu     | fil-laa-hi          | bi-gay-ri           |                         |
| عِلْمٍ وَلَا     | هُدًى وَلَا           | كُتِبَ مُنِيرٌ      |                     |                         |
| 'il-miñw-wa laa  | hu-dañw-wa laa        | ki-taa-bim-mu-neer. | 20.                 |                         |
| وَإِذَا          | قِيلَ                 | لَهُمْ اتَّبِعُوا   | مَا                 | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ        |
| Wa 'i-ḡaa        | qee-la                | la-hu-mut-ta-bi-'oo | maaa                | 'añ-za-lal-laa-hu       |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                         |                            |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| قَالُوا                                                                               | بَلْ                                                                               | نَتَّبِعُ               | مَا                        | وَجَدْنَا                                                                           | عَلَيْهِ                    | ءَابَاءَنَا      |
| qaa-loo                                                                               | bal                                                                                | nat-ta-bi-'u            | maa                        | wa-jad-naa                                                                          | 'a-lay-hi                   | 'aa-baaa-'a-naa. |
| أُولَؤ                                                                                | كَانَ الشَّيْطَانُ                                                                 | يَدْعُوهُمْ             | إِلَى                      | عَذَابِ السَّعِيرِ                                                                  |                             |                  |
| 'A-wa-law                                                                             | kaa-nash-Shay-ṭaa-nu                                                               | yad-'oo-hum             | 'i-laa                     | 'a-zaa-bis-Sa-'cer?                                                                 |                             |                  |
|    | وَمَنْ يُسَلِّمَ                                                                   | وَجْهَهُ                | إِلَى اللَّهِ              | وَهُوَ                                                                              |                             |                  |
| 21.                                                                                   | Wa mañy-yus-lim                                                                    | waj-ha-hooo             | 'i-lal-laa-hi              | wa hu-wa                                                                            |                             |                  |
| مُحْسِنٌ فَقَدْ اسْتَمْسَكَ                                                           | بِالْعُرْوَةِ الْوُثْقَى                                                           | وَإِلَى اللَّهِ         |                            |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
| Muḥ-si-nuñ-fa-qa-dis-tam-sa-ka                                                        | bil-'ur-wa-til-wuṣ-qaa:                                                            | wa 'i-lal-laa-hi        |                            |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
| عَقِبَةُ الْأُمُورِ                                                                   |  | وَمَنْ كَفَرَ           | فَلَا                      | يَحْزَنُكَ                                                                          |                             |                  |
| 'Aa-qi-ba-tul-'u-moor.                                                                | 22.                                                                                | Wa mañ-ka-fa-ra         | fa-laa                     | yaḥ-zuñ-ka                                                                          |                             |                  |
| كُفْرُهُ                                                                              | إِلَيْنَا                                                                          | مَرْجِعُهُمْ            | فَنُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا      | عَمِلُوا                                                                            | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               |                  |
| kuf-ruh:                                                                              | 'i-lay-naa                                                                         | Mar-ji-'u-hum           | fa-nu-nab-bi-'u-huñ-bi-maa | 'a-mi-loo:                                                                          | 'in-nal-laa-ha              |                  |
| عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ                                                            |  | نُمْنِعُهُمْ            | قَلِيلًا ثَمَّ             |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
| 'A-lee-mum-bi-zaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door.                                                        | 23.                                                                                | Nu-mat-ti-'u-hum        | qa-lee-lañ-ṣum-ma          |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
| نَضْطَرُّهُمْ                                                                         | إِلَى                                                                              | عَذَابٍ                 | غَلِيظٍ                    |  | وَلَيْن سَأَلْتَهُمْ مِّنْ  |                  |
| naḍ-ṭar-ru-hum                                                                        | 'i-laa                                                                             | 'a-zaa-bin              | ga-leeẓ.                   | 24.                                                                                 | Wa la-'iñ-sa-'al-ta-hum-man |                  |
| خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                   | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                        | لَيَقُولَنَّ اللَّهُ    | قُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ     |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
| kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                              | wal-'ar-ḍa                                                                         | la-ya-qoo-lun-nal-laah. | Qu-lil-Ḥam-du-lil-laah!    |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
| بَلْ                                                                                  | أَكْثَرُهُمْ                                                                       | لَا                     | يَعْلَمُونَ                |  | لِلَّهِ                     | مَا              |
| Bal                                                                                   | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum                                                                      | laa                     | ya'-la-moon.               | 25.                                                                                 | Lil-laa-hi                  | maa              |
| فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                      | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                        | إِنَّ اللَّهَ           | هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
| fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                     | wal-'arḍ:                                                                          | 'in-nal-laa-ha          | Hu-wal-Ga-niy-yul-Ḥa-meed. |                                                                                     |                             |                  |
|  | وَلَوْ                                                                             | أَنَّمَا                | فِي الْأَرْضِ              | مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ                                                                       |                             |                  |
| 26.                                                                                   | Wa law                                                                             | 'an-na maa              | fil-'ar-ḍi                 | miñ-sha-ja-ra-tin                                                                   |                             |                  |
| أَقْلَمُ وَالْبَحْرِ                                                                  | يَمُدُّهُ                                                                          | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ           | سَبْعَةً                   | أَبْجُرِمًا                                                                         |                             |                  |
| 'aq-laa-muñw-wal-baḥ-ru                                                               | ya-mud-du-hoo                                                                      | mim-ba-'di-hee          | sab-'a-tu                  | 'ab-ḥu-rim-maa                                                                      |                             |                  |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                          |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| نَفَدَتْ                                                                            | كَلِمَتُ اللَّهِ                                                                     | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     | عَزِيزٌ                  | حَكِيمٌ                              |
| na-fi-dat                                                                           | Ka-li-maa-tul-laaḥ:                                                                  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                    | 'A-zee-zun               | Ḥa-keem.                             |
|  | مَا                                                                                  | خَلَقَكُمْ                                                                        | وَلَا                    | بَعَثَكُمْ إِلَّا كَنَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةً |
| 27                                                                                  | Maa                                                                                  | khal-qu-kum                                                                       | wa laa                   | ba-'su-kum                           |
| ka-naf-siṅw-waa-ḥi-dah:                                                             | 'il-laa                                                                              |                                                                                   |                          |                                      |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ                                                                      |  | أَلَمْ                   | تَرَ                                 |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                      | Sa-mee-'um-Ba-ṣeer.                                                                  | 28.                                                                               | 'A-lam                   | ta-ra                                |
| أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       | يُولِجُ اللَّيْلَ                                                                    | فِي النَّهَارِ                                                                    | وَيُولِجُ النَّهَارَ     |                                      |
| 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                      | yoo-li-jul-lay-la                                                                    | fin-na-haa-ri                                                                     | wa yoo-li-jun-na-haa-ra  |                                      |
| فِي اللَّيْلِ                                                                       | وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ                                                                  | وَالْقَمَرَ                                                                       | كُلٌّ يَجْرِي            |                                      |
| fil-lay-li                                                                          | wa sakh-kha-rash-sham-sa                                                             | wal-qa-mar:                                                                       | kul-luṅy-yaj-reec        |                                      |
| إِلَى                                                                               | أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى وَأَتَى اللَّهَ                                                     | بِمَا                                                                             | تَعْمَلُونَ              |                                      |
| 'i-laaa                                                                             | 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maṅw-wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                                              | bi-maa                                                                            | ta-'ma-loo-na            |                                      |
| خَيْرٌ                                                                              |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                            | بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ          | هُوَ الْحَقُّ                        |
| kha-beer?                                                                           | 29.                                                                                  | Zaa-li-ka                                                                         | bi-'an-nal-laa-ha        | Hu-wal-Ḥaḡ-qu                        |
| وَأَنَّ                                                                             | مَا                                                                                  | يَدْعُونَ                                                                         | مِنْ دُونِهِ الْبَاطِلُ  | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                      |
| wa 'an-na                                                                           | maa                                                                                  | yad-'oo-na                                                                        | miṅ-doo-ni-hil-Baa-ṭi-lu | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                    |
| هُوَ أَعْلَى الْكَعْبِ                                                              |   | أَلَمْ                                                                            | تَرَ                     | أَنَّ الْفَلَكَ                      |
| Hu-wal-'A-liy-yul-Ka-beer.                                                          | 30.                                                                                  | 'A-lam                                                                            | ta-ra                    | 'an-nal-ful-ka                       |
| تَجْرَى                                                                             | فِي الْبَحْرِ                                                                        | بِنِعْمَتِ اللَّهِ                                                                | لِيُرِيَكُمْ مِنْ        |                                      |
| taj-ree                                                                             | fil-baḡ-ri                                                                           | bi-ni-'ma-til-laa-hi                                                              | li-yu-ri-ya-kum-min      |                                      |
| ءَايَاتِهِ                                                                          | إِنَّ                                                                                | فِي                                                                               | ذَلِكَ                   | لَآيَاتٍ لِّكُلِّ صَبَّارٍ شَكُورٍ   |
| 'Aa-yaa-tih?                                                                        | 'In-na                                                                               | fec                                                                               | zaa-li-ka                | ṣab-baa-rin-sha-koor.                |
| وَأِذَا                                                                             | غَشِيَهُمْ مَوَّجٌ كَالظُّلَلِ                                                       | دَعَوْا اللَّهَ                                                                   |                          |                                      |
| 31.                                                                                 | Wa 'i-zaa                                                                            | ga-shi-ya-hum-maw-juṅ-kaz-ḡu-la-li                                                | da-'a-wul-laa-ha         |                                      |
| مُخْلِصِينَ                                                                         | لَهُ الدِّينَ                                                                        | فَلَمَّا                                                                          | بَجَّاهُمْ               | إِلَى الْبَرِّ                       |
| Mukh-li-ṣee-na                                                                      | la-hud-deen.                                                                         | Fa-lam-maa                                                                        | naj-jaa-hum              | 'i-lal-bar-ri                        |

|                                        |                                        |                                |                                          |                       |           |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| فَمِنْهُمْ مُّقْنَصِدٌ                 | وَمَا                                  | يَجْحَدُ                       | بِأَيْنِنَا                              | إِلَّا                | كُلُّ     |
| fa-min-hum-muq-ta-ṣid.                 | Wa maa                                 | yaj-ḥa-du                      | bi-ʿAa-yaa-ti-naaa                       | ʿil-laa               | kul-lu    |
| خَتَارِ كَفُورٍ                        | يَتَأَيَّهَا النَّاسُ اتَّقُوا         | رَبِّكُمْ                      |                                          |                       |           |
| khat-ta-riñ-ka-foor!                   | 32.                                    | Yaaa-ʿay-yu-han-naa-sut-ta-qoo | Rab-ba-kum                               |                       |           |
| وَإِخْشَوْا                            | يَوْمًا لَا                            | يَجْزَى                        | وَالِدٌ                                  | عَنْ وَلَدِهِ         |           |
| wakh-shaw                              | yaw-mal-laa                            | yaj-zec                        | waa-li-dun                               | ʿaṇw-wa-la-di-hee     |           |
| وَلَا                                  | مَوْلُودٌ                              | هُوَ                           | جَارٌ                                    | عَنْ وَالِدِهِ        | شَيْئًا   |
| wa laa                                 | maw-loo-dun                            | hu-wa                          | jaa-zin                                  | ʿaṇw-waa-li-di-hee    | shay-ʿaa. |
| إِنِّ                                  | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                         | حَقٌّ فَلَا                    | تَغُرَّنَّكُمْ                           | الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا |           |
| ʿIn-na                                 | waʿ-ḍal-laa-hi                         | ḥaq-quñ-fa-laa                 | ta-gur-ran-na-ku-mul-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa: |                       |           |
| وَلَا                                  | يَغُرَّنَّكُمْ                         | بِاللَّهِ الْغُرُورُ           | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                            |                       |           |
| wa laa                                 | ya-gur-ran-na-kum-bil-laa-hil-Ḡa-roor. | 33.                            | ʿIn-nal-laa-ha                           |                       |           |
| عِنْدَهُ                               | عِلْمُ السَّاعَةِ                      | وَنُزِّلُ الْغَيْثَ            | وَيَعْلَمُ                               | مَا                   |           |
| ʿiñ-da-hoo                             | ʿil-mus-Saa-ʿah.                       | Wa yu-naz-zi-lul-gay-ṣa        | wa yaʿ-la-mu                             | maa                   |           |
| فِي الْأَرْحَامِ                       | وَمَا                                  | تَدْرِي                        | نَفْسٌ مَّاذَا                           | تَكْسِبُ              |           |
| fil-ʿar-ḥaam.                          | Wa maa                                 | tad-rec                        | naf-sum-maa-zaa                          | tak-si-bu             |           |
| غَدًا                                  | وَمَا                                  | تَدْرِي                        | نَفْسٌ بِأَيِّ                           | أَرْضٍ تَمُوتُ        |           |
| ga-daa:                                | wa-maa                                 | tad-rec                        | naf-sum-bi-ʿay-yi                        | ʿar-ḍiñ-ta-moot.      |           |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                          | عَلِيمٌ                                | خَبِيرٌ                        |                                          |                       |           |
| ʿIn-nal-laa-ha                         | ʿA-lec-mun                             | kha-beer.                      | 34.                                      |                       |           |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 30 | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  |                                | Surah No. 32:<br>Al-Sajdah               |                       |           |
| *****                                  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem     |                                | *****                                    |                       |           |
| الْمَ                                  | تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ                   | لَا                            | رَيْبَ                                   | فِيهِ                 |           |
| ʿAlif-Laaam-Meem.                      | 1.                                     | Tañ-zec-lul-Ki-taa-bi          | ray-ba                                   | fec-hi                |           |
| مِنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ               | أَمْ                                   |                                | يَقُولُونَ                               | أَفْتَرَاهُ           |           |
| mir-Rab-bil-ʿAa-la-meen.               | 2.                                     | ʿAm                            | ya-qoo-loo-naf-ta-raah?                  |                       |           |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| بَلْ                                                                                  | هُوَ الْحَقُّ                                                                       | مِنْ رَبِّكَ                                                                      | لِتُنذِرَ                                                                           | قَوْمًا مَّا                            |
| Bal                                                                                   | hu-wal-Haq-qu                                                                       | mir-Rab-bi-ka                                                                     | li-tuñ-zi-ra                                                                        | qaw-mam-maaa                            |
| أَتَنَّهُمْ مِنْ نَذِيرٍ مِّنْ قَبْلِكَ                                               | لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                                         | يَهْتَدُونَ                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                         |
| 'a-taa-hum-min-na-zee-rim-miñ-qab-li-ka                                               | la-‘al-la-hum                                                                       | yah-ta-doon.                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                         |
|    | اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                                                     | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                               | وَالْأَرْضَ                                                                         | وَمَا                                   |
| 3.                                                                                    | 'Al-laa-hul-la-zee                                                                  | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                          | wal-'ar-ḍa                                                                          | wa maa                                  |
| بَيْنَهُمَا                                                                           | فِي                                                                                 | سِتَّةَ                                                                           | أَيَّامٍ                                                                            | ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ                         |
| bay-na-hu-maa                                                                         | fee                                                                                 | sit-ta-ti                                                                         | 'Ay-yaa-miñ                                                                         | ṣum-mas-ta-waa                          |
| مَا                                                                                   | لَكُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ                                                                 | مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا                                                                | شَفِيعٍ                                                                             |                                         |
| maa                                                                                   | la-kum-miñ-doo-ni-hee                                                               | miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-wa laa                                                           | sha-fee‘:                                                                           |                                         |
| أَفَلَا                                                                               | نَتَذَكَّرُونَ                                                                      |  | يُذَبِّرُ الْأَمْرَ                                                                 | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ إِلَى الْأَرْضِ         |
| 'a-fa-laa                                                                             | ta-ta-zak-ka-roon?                                                                  | 4.                                                                                | Yu-dab-bi-rul-'am-ra                                                                | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i 'i-lal-'ar-ḍi         |
| ثُمَّ                                                                                 | يَعْرُجُ                                                                            | إِلَيْهِ                                                                          | فِي                                                                                 | يَوْمٍ كَانَ                            |
| ṣum-ma                                                                                | ya-'ru-ju                                                                           | 'i-lay-hi                                                                         | fee                                                                                 | yaw-miñ-kaa-na                          |
| أَلْفَ                                                                                | سَنَةٍ مِّمَّا                                                                      | تَعُدُّونَ                                                                        |  | ذَلِكَ                                  |
| 'al-fa                                                                                | sa-na-tim-mim-maa                                                                   | ta-'ud-doon.                                                                      | 5.                                                                                  | Zaa-li-ka                               |
| وَالشَّهَادَةَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ                                                  |  | الَّذِي                                                                           | أَحْسَنَ                                                                            | كُلَّ                                   |
| wash-sha-haa-da-til-'A-zee-zur-Ra-ḥcem;—                                              | 6.                                                                                  | 'Al-la-zeece                                                                      | 'ah-sa-na                                                                           | kul-la                                  |
| شَيْءٍ                                                                                | خَلَقَهُ                                                                            | وَبَدَأَ                                                                          | خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ                                                                 | مِنْ طِينٍ                              |
| shay-'in                                                                              | kha-la-qa-hoo                                                                       | wa ba-da-'a                                                                       | khal-qal-'iñ-saa-ni                                                                 | miñ-ṭeen;                               |
|  | ثُمَّ                                                                               | جَعَلَ                                                                            | نَسْلَهُ                                                                            | مِنْ سُلَالَةٍ مِّنْ مَّاءٍ مَّهِينٍ    |
| 7.                                                                                    | Ṣum-ma                                                                              | ja-'a-la                                                                          | nas-la-hoo                                                                          | miñ-su-laa-la-tim-mim-maaa-'im-ma-heen: |
|  | ثُمَّ                                                                               | سَوَّاهُ                                                                          | وَنَفَخَ                                                                            | فِيهِ                                   |
| 8.                                                                                    | Ṣum-ma                                                                              | saw-waa-hu                                                                        | wa na-fa-kha                                                                        | fee-hi                                  |
| وَجَعَلَ                                                                              | لَكُمْ السَّمْعَ                                                                    | وَالْأَبْصَرَ                                                                     | وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ                                                                     | فَلِيلًا مَّا                           |
| wa ja-'a-la                                                                           | la-ku-mus-sam-'a                                                                    | wal-'ab-ṣaa-ra                                                                    | wal-'af-'i-dah:                                                                     | qa-lee-lam-maa                          |

|               |                           |                             |                                      |                                            |                    |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| تَشْكُرُونَ   | وَقَالُوا                 | أَءِذَا                     | ضَلَلْنَا                            | فِي الْأَرْضِ                              |                    |
| tash-ku-roon! | 9.                        | Wa qaa-looo                 | 'a-'i-zaa                            | ḍa-lal-naa                                 | fil-'ar-ḍi         |
| أَءِنَّا      | لَفِي                     | خَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ              | بَلْ                                 | هُمْ يَلْقَاءُ                             |                    |
| 'a-'in-naa    | la-fee                    | khal-qiñ-ja-dced?           | Bal                                  | hum-bi-Li-qaaa-'i                          |                    |
| رَبِّهِمْ     | كَفِرُونَ                 | قُلْ                        | يُؤَفِّكُم مَّلَكُ الْمَوْتِ الَّذِي |                                            |                    |
| Rab-bi-him    | kaa-fi-roon!              | 10.                         | Qul                                  | ya-ta-waf-faa-kum-Ma-la-kul-Maw-til-la-zee |                    |
| وَكُلِّ       | بِكُمْ                    | ثُمَّ                       | إِلَى                                | رَبِّكُمْ                                  | تُرْجَعُونَ        |
| wuk-ki-la     | bi-kum                    | ṣum-ma                      | 'i-laa                               | Rab-bi-kum                                 | tur-ja-'oon.       |
| وَلَوْ        | تَرَى                     | إِذِ الْمُجْرِمُونَ         | نَاكِسُوا                            | رُءُوسِهِمْ                                | عِنْدَ             |
| Wa law        | ta-raaa                   | 'i-ḥil-muj-ri-moo-na        | naa-ki-soo                           | ru-'oo-si-him                              | 'in-da             |
| رَبِّهِمْ     | رَبَّنَا                  | أَبْصَرْنَا                 | وَسَمِعْنَا                          | فَارْجِعْنَا                               | نَعْمَلْ صَالِحًا  |
| Rab-bi-him:   | Rab-ba-naaa               | 'ab-ṣar-naa                 | wa sa-mi'-naa                        | far-ji'-naa                                | na'-mal            |
| إِنَّا        | مُوقِنُونَ                | وَلَوْ                      | شِئْنَا                              | لَأَيْنَا                                  | كُلَّ              |
| 'in-naa       | moo-qi-noon.              | 12.                         | Wa law                               | la-'aa-tay-naa                             | kul-la             |
| نَفْسٍ        | هَدَاهَا                  | وَلَكِنْ                    | حَقَّ الْقَوْلُ                      | مِنِّي                                     | لَأَمْلَأَنَّ      |
| naf-sin       | hu-daa-haa                | wa laa-kin                  | haq-qal-Qaw-lu                       | min-nec                                    | la-'am-la-'an-na   |
| جَهَنَّمَ     | مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ           | وَالنَّاسِ                  | أَجْمَعِينَ                          | فَذُوقُوا                                  |                    |
| Ja-han-na-ma  | mi-nal-jin-na-ti          | wan-naa-si                  | 'aj-ma-'een.                         | 13.                                        | fa-zoo-qoo         |
| بِمَا         | نَسِيتُمْ                 | لِقَاءَ                     | يَوْمِكُمْ                           | هَذَا                                      | إِنَّا نَسِينَكُمُ |
| bi-maa        | na-see-tum                | Li-qaaa-'a                  | Yaw-mi-kum                           | haa-zaa.                                   | 'In-naa            |
| وَذُوقُوا     | عَذَابَ الْخُلْدِ         | بِمَا                       | كُنْتُمْ                             | تَعْمَلُونَ                                |                    |
| wa-zoo-qoo    | 'A-zaa-bal-khul-di        | bi-maa                      | kuñ-tum                              | ta'-ma-loon!                               | 14.                |
| إِنَّمَا      | يُؤْمِنُ                  | بِآيَاتِنَا الَّذِينَ       | إِذَا                                | ذُكِّرُوا                                  | بِهَا              |
| 'In-na-maa    | yu'-mi-nu                 | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-nal-la-zee-na | 'i-zaa                               | zūk-ki-roo                                 | bi-haa             |
| خَرُّوا       | سُجَّدًا وَسَبَّحُوا      | بِحَمْدِ                    | رَبِّهِمْ                            | وَهُمْ                                     | لَا                |
| khar-roo      | suj-ja-dañw-wa sab-ba-ḥoo | bi-ḥam-di                   | Rab-bi-him                           | wa hum                                     | laa                |

|                              |  |                                                   |  |                                         |  |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|
| يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ ﴿١٥﴾         |  | تَتَجَافَى جُنُوبُهُمْ                            |  | عَنِ الْمَضَاجِعِ يَدْعُونَ             |  |
| yas-tak-bi-roon.             |  | Ta-ta-jaa-faa                                     |  | yad-oo-na                               |  |
| 15.                          |  | ju-noo-bu-hum                                     |  | 'a-nil-ma-ḍaa-ji-i                      |  |
| رَبِّهِمْ                    |  | خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا                                 |  | وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ ﴿١٦﴾ |  |
| Rab-ba-hum                   |  | khaw-faṭw-wa ṭa-ma-aa:                            |  | yuñ-fi-qoon.                            |  |
| 16.                          |  | wa mim-maa                                        |  | ra-zaq-naa-hum                          |  |
| فَلَا تَعْلَمُ               |  | نَفْسٌ مَّا أُخْفِيَ                              |  | لَهُمْ مِّن قُرَّةِ                     |  |
| Fa-laa                       |  | naf-sum-maaa                                      |  | la-hum-miñ-qur-ra-ti                    |  |
| 17.                          |  | ya-ma-loon.                                       |  | 'ukh-fi-ya                              |  |
| أَعْيُنٍ                     |  | جَزَاءً بِمَا                                     |  | كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ ﴿١٧﴾                |  |
| 'a-yun:                      |  | ja-zaaa-'am-bi-maa                                |  | kaa-noo                                 |  |
| كَانَ                        |  | مُؤْمِنًا كَمَن كَانَ                             |  | فَاسِقًا لَّا يَسْتَوُونَ               |  |
| kaa-na                       |  | mu'-mi-nañ-ka-mañ-kaa-na                          |  | faa-si-qaa?                             |  |
| 18.                          |  | 'Am-mal-la-ḥee-na                                 |  | 'aa-ma-noo                              |  |
| أَمَّا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا   |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                          |  | فَلَهُمْ                                |  |
| 'Am-mal-la-ḥee-na            |  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                        |  | fa-la-hum                               |  |
| 19.                          |  | nu-zu-lam-bi-maa                                  |  | kaa-noo                                 |  |
| جَنَّاتُ الْمَأْوَىٰ         |  | نَزَلًا بِمَا                                     |  | كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ ﴿١٩﴾                |  |
| Jan-naa-tul-ma'-waa,         |  | wa 'a-ma-loon.                                    |  | yaa-ma-loon.                            |  |
| وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ فَسَقُوا  |  | فَمَأْوَاهُمُ النَّارُ                            |  | كَلَّمَا أَرَادُوا                      |  |
| Wa 'am-mal-la-ḥee-na         |  | fa-ma'-waa-hu-mun-Naar:                           |  | kul-la-maaa                             |  |
| أَن يَخْرُجُوا               |  | مِنْهَا أُعِيدُوا                                 |  | فِيهَا وَقِيلَ لَهُمْ                   |  |
| 'aṇy-yakh-ru-joo             |  | min-haaa                                          |  | la-hum                                  |  |
| 20.                          |  | Wa la-nu-ḥee-qan-na-hum-mi-nal-'A-ḥaa-bil-'ad-naa |  | doo-nal-'A-ḥaa-bil-'ak-ba-ri            |  |
| لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ ﴿٢٠﴾ |  | وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ                                   |  | مِمَّن ذُكِّرَ                          |  |
| la-'al-la-hum                |  | 'aḥ-la-mu                                         |  | mim-mañ-ḥuk-ki-ra                       |  |
| 21.                          |  | Wa man                                            |  | 'aḥ-la-mu                               |  |
| بِأَيِّتٍ رَّبِّهِ ءَعَرَضَ  |  | عَنْهَا إِنَّا                                    |  | مِنَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ                     |  |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti                |  | 'an-haa?                                          |  | mi-nal-muj-ri-mee-na                    |  |
| 21.                          |  | sum-ma                                            |  | 'a-ra-da                                |  |
| Rab-bi-hee                   |  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti                                     |  | 'In-naa                                 |  |

|                   |                      |                               |                           |                                  |                     |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| مُنْقِمُونَ       | وَلَقَدْ             | ءَاٰتَيْنَا                   | مُوسَىٰ اَلْكِتٰبَ        | فَلَا                            |                     |
| muñ-ta-qi-moon.   | 22.                  | Wa la-qad                     | 'aa-tay-naa               | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba                | fa-laa              |
| تَكُنْ            | فِي                  | مَرِيَةٍ مِّنْ لِّقَايَةٍ     | وَجَعَلْنَاهُ             | هُدًى لِّبَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ       |                     |
| ta-kun            | fee                  | mir-ya-tim-mil-li-qaaa-'i-hec | wa ja-'al-naa-hu          | hu-dal-li-Ba-neec-'Is-raaa-'ecl. |                     |
| وَجَعَلْنَا       | مِنْهُمْ             | أَيُّمَةً يَّهْدُونَ          | بِأَمْرِنَا               | لَمَّا                           |                     |
| 23.               | Wa ja-'al-naa        | min-ḥum                       | 'A-'im-ma-tāny-yah-doo-na | bi-'Am-ri-naa                    | lam-maa             |
| صَبْرًا           | وَكَانُوا            | بِأَيَّتِنَا                  | يُوقِنُونَ                | إِنَّ                            | رَبَّكَ             |
| ṣa-ba-roo;        | wa kaa-noo           | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa             | yoo-qi-noon.              | 'In-na                           | Rab-ba-ka           |
| هُوَ              | يَفْصِلُ             | بَيْنَهُمْ                    | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ        | فِيمَا                           | كَانُوا             |
| Hu-wa             | yaf-ṣi-lu            | bay-na-hum                    | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti      | fee-maa                          | kaa-noo             |
| فِيهِ             | يَخْتَلِفُونَ        | أَوَّلَمَ                     | يَهْدِ                    | لَهُمْ                           | كَمْ                |
| fee-hi            | yakh-ta-li-foon.     | 'A-wa-lam                     | yah-di                    | la-hum                           | kam                 |
| أَهْلَكْنَا       | مِنْ                 | قَبْلِهِمْ مِّنَ الْقُرُونِ   | يَمْشُونَ                 | فِي                              |                     |
| 'ah-lak-naa       | miñ                  | qab-li-him-mi-nal-qu-roo-ni   | yam-shoo-na               | fee                              |                     |
| مَسَكْنِهِمْ      | إِنَّ                | فِي                           | ذَلِكَ                    | لَآيَاتٍ                         | أَفَلَا يَسْمَعُونَ |
| ma-saa-ki-ni-him? | 'In-na               | fee                           | zaa-li-ka                 | la-'Aa-yaat:                     | 'a-fa-laa           |
| أَوَّلَمَ         | يَرَوُا              | أَنَا                         | نَسُوقُ الْمَاءَ          | إِلَى الْأَرْضِ الْجُرُزِ        |                     |
| 'A-wa-lam         | ya-raw               | 'an-naa                       | na-soo-qul-maaa-'a        | 'i-lal-'ar-dil-ju-ru-zi          |                     |
| فَنُخْرِجُ        | بِهِ                 | زَرْعًا                       | تَأْكُلُ                  | مِنْهُ                           | أَنعَمَهُمْ         |
| fa-nukh-ri-ju     | bi-hec               | zar-'aā                       | ta-'ku-lu                 | min-hu                           | 'an-'aa-mu-hum      |
| أَفَلَا           | يُبْصِرُونَ          | وَيَقُولُونَ                  | مَتَىٰ                    | هَذَا الْفَتْحُ                  |                     |
| 'A-fa-laa         | yub-ṣi-roon?         | 27.                           | Wa ya-qoo-loo-na          | ma-taa                           | haa-ṣal-Fat-ḥu      |
| إِنْ              | كُنْتُمْ             | صَادِقِينَ                    | قُلْ                      | يَوْمَ الْفَتْحِ                 |                     |
| 'iñ               | kuñ-tum              | ṣaa-di-qeen?                  | 28.                       | Qul                              | Yaw-mal-Fat-ḥi      |
| لَا               | يَنْفَعُ الَّذِينَ   | كَفَرُوا                      | إِيْمَانُهُمْ             | وَلَا                            | هُمْ                |
| laa               | yañ-fa-'ul-la-ṣec-na | ka-fa-rooo                    | 'ce-maa-nu-hum            | wa laa                           | hum                 |

|                                          |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| يُنْظَرُونَ                              |  | فَاعْرِضْ                             |  | عَنْهُمْ                |  | وَأَنْظِرْ                              |  | إِنَّهُمْ مُنْتَظَرُونَ    |  |
| yuñ-za-roon.                             |  | Fa-ʿa-riḍ                             |  | ʿan-hum                 |  | wañ-ta-zir                              |  | ʿin-na-hum muñ-ta-zi-roon. |  |
| 29.                                      |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| 30.                                      |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| Surah No. 33:<br>Al-Ahzab                |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |                         |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 73 |  |                            |  |
| *****                                    |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem    |  |                         |  | *****                                   |  |                            |  |
| يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ اتَّقِ اللَّهَ   |  | وَلَا                                 |  | تُطِيعُ الْكَافِرِينَ   |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| Yaaa-ʿay-yu-han-Na-biy-yut-ta-qil-laa-ha |  | wa laa                                |  | tu-ṭi-ʿil-kaa-fi-ree-na |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| وَالْمُنَافِقِينَ                        |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                         |  | كَانَ                   |  | عَلِيمًا                                |  | حَكِيمًا                   |  |
| wal-Mu-naa-fi-qeen:                      |  | ʿin-nal-laa-ha                        |  | kaa-na                  |  | ʿA-lec-man                              |  | Ḥa-kec-maa.                |  |
| 1.                                       |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| وَاتَّبِعْ                               |  | مَا                                   |  | يُوحَىٰ                 |  | إِلَيْكَ                                |  | مِنْ رَبِّكَ               |  |
| Wat-ta-biʿ                               |  | maa                                   |  | yoo-ḥaaa                |  | ʿi-lay-ka                               |  | mir-Rab-bik:               |  |
|                                          |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| كَانَ                                    |  | بِمَا                                 |  | تَعْمَلُونَ             |  | خَيْرًا                                 |  | وَتَوَكَّلْ                |  |
| kaa-na                                   |  | bi-maa                                |  | ta-ʿma-loo-na           |  | kha-bee-raa.                            |  | ʿa-lal-laah:               |  |
| 2.                                       |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| وَكَفَىٰ                                 |  | بِاللَّهِ                             |  | وَكَيْلًا               |  | مَّا                                    |  | جَعَلَ اللَّهُ             |  |
| wa ka-faa                                |  | bil-laa-hi                            |  | Wa-kec-laa.             |  | Maa                                     |  | ja-ʿa-lal-laa-hu           |  |
| 3.                                       |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| لِرَجُلٍ مِّن قَلْبَيْنِ                 |  | فِي                                   |  | جَوْفِهِ                |  | وَمَا                                   |  | جَعَلَ                     |  |
| li-ra-ju-lim-miñ-qal-bay-ni              |  | fee                                   |  | jaw-fih:                |  | wa maa                                  |  | ja-ʿa-la                   |  |
| أَزْوَاجَكُمْ الَّتِي                    |  | تُظَاهِرُونَ                          |  | مِنْهُمْ                |  | أُمَمَهُتِكُمْ                          |  | وَمَا                      |  |
| ʿaz-waa-ja-ku-mul-laaa-ʿce               |  | tu-zaa-hi-roo-na                      |  | min-hun-na              |  | ʿum-ma-haa-ti-kum:                      |  | wa maa                     |  |
| جَعَلَ                                   |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| ja-ʿa-la                                 |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| أَدْعِيَاءَكُمْ                          |  | أَبْنَاءَكُمْ                         |  | ذَلِكَ                  |  | قَوْلُكُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِكُمْ              |  | وَاللَّهُ                  |  |
| ʿad-ʿi-yaaa-ʿa-kum                       |  | ʿab-naaa-ʿa-kum.                      |  | Zaa-li-kum              |  | qaw-lu-kum-bi-ʿaf-waa-hi-kum.           |  | Wal-laa-hu                 |  |
| يا قَوْمُ لُحْلُ                         |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| ya-qoo-lul-Haq-qa                        |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                                         |  |                            |  |
| هُوَ                                     |  | يَهْدِي السَّبِيلَ                    |  |                         |  | أَدْعُوهُمْ                             |  | لِأَبَائِهِمْ              |  |
| hu-wa                                    |  | yah-dis-Sa-beel.                      |  | 4.                      |  | ʿUd-ʿoo-hum                             |  | li-ʿaa-baaa-ʿi-him         |  |
| أَقْسَطُ                                 |  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                        |  | فَإِنْ لَّمْ            |  | تَعْلَمُوا                              |  | ءَابَاءَهُمْ               |  |
| ʿaq-sa-ṭu                                |  | ʿiñ-dal-laah.                         |  | Fa-ʿil-lam              |  | ta-ʿla-mooo                             |  | ʿaa-baaa-ʿa-hum            |  |

|                                                                                           |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| فَإِخْوَانُكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ وَمَوْلَاكُمْ وَلَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ                            |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| fa-'ikh-waa-nu-kum                                                                        | fid-dee-ni                 | wa ma-waa-lee-kum.          | Wa lay-sa           | 'a-lay-kum                        |
| جُنَاحٌ فِيمَا أَخْطَأْتُمْ بِهِ وَلَكِنْ مَا تَعَمَّدَتْ                                 |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| ju-naa-ḥuñ-fec-maaa                                                                       | 'akh-ṭa'-tuṁ               | bi-hee                      | wa laa-kim-maa      | ta-'am-ma-dat                     |
| قُلُوبُكُمْ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَفُورًا رَحِيمًا                                             |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| qu-loo-bu-kum:                                                                            | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu          | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥec-maa.      | 5.                  | 'An-Na-biy-yu                     |
| أُولَىٰ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ مِنْ أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجُهُ أُمَّهَاتُهُمْ وَأُولَئِ         |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| 'aw-laa                                                                                   | min                        | 'aṇ-fu-si-him               | wa 'az-waa-ju-hooo  | 'um-ma-haa-tu-hum.                |
| بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلَىٰ بِبَعْضٍ فِي كِتَابِ اللَّهِ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                      |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| ba-'du-hum                                                                                | 'aw-laa                    | bi-ba'-ḍiñ-fec              | Ki-taa-bil-laa-hi   | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nec-na              |
| وَالْمُهَاجِرِينَ إِلَّا أَنْ تَفْعَلُوا إِلَىٰ أُولِيَٰكُمْ مَّعْرُوفًا                  |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| wal-Mu-haa-ji-rec-na                                                                      | 'il-laaa                   | 'aṇ                         | taf-'a-looo         | 'i-laaa                           |
| كَانَ ذَلِكَ فِي الْكِتَابِ مَسْطُورًا                                                    |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| kaa-na                                                                                    | ḡaa-li-ka                  | fil-Ki-taa-bi               | mas-'ṭoo-raa.       | Wa 'iz                            |
| أَخَذْنَا مِنَ النَّبِيِّينَ مِنْهُمْ مِمَّا هُمْ أَقْرَبُونَ وَمِنْ نُوحٍ وَإِبْرَاهِيمَ |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| 'a-khaḡ-naa                                                                               | mi-nan-Na-biy-yec-na       | Mec-ḡaa-qa-hum              | wa miñ-ka           | wa min-Noo-ḥiñw-wa 'Ib-raa-hee-ma |
| وَمُوسَىٰ وَعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ وَأَخَذْنَا مِنْهُمْ مِيثَاقًا                          |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| wa Moo-saa                                                                                | wa 'Ec-sab-ni-Mar-yam:     | wa 'a-khaḡ-naa              | min-hum-Mec-ḡaa-qan |                                   |
| غَلِيظًا لِّلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا                                                |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| ga-lee-ḡaa:                                                                               | 7.                         | Li-yas-'a-laḡ-ḡaa-di-qec-na | 'aṇ                 | ḡid-qi-him:                       |
| لِّلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِنَا الَّذِينَ يَتَّبِعُونَ                                   |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                                                                         | 'A-ḡaa-ban                 | 'a-lee-maa.                 | 8.                  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na         |
| نِعْمَةً اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ جَاءَتْكُمْ جُنُودٌ فَأَرْسَلْنَا                        |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| Ni'-ma-tal-laa-hi                                                                         | 'a-lay-kum                 | 'iz                         | jaaa-'at-kum        | ju-noo-duñ-fa-'ar-sal-naa         |
| عَلَيْهِمْ رِيحًا وَجُنُودًا لَّمْ تَرَوْهَا وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                              |                            |                             |                     |                                   |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                                | rec-ḡañw-wa ju-noo-dal-lam | ta-raw-haa:                 |                     | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                 |



|                                         |                       |                          |                                 |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| بِمَا                                   | تَعْمَلُونَ           | بَصِيرًا                 | إِذْ                            | جَاءُوكُم مِّن فَوْقِكُمْ |
| bi-maa                                  | ta'-ma-loo-na         | Ba-see-raa.              | 9.                              | 'Iz                       |
| وَمِنَ                                  | أَسْفَلَ              | مِنْكُمْ                 | وَإِذْ                          | زَاغَتِ الْأَبْصَارُ      |
| wa min                                  | 'as-fa-la             | miñ-kum                  | wa 'iz                          | zaa-ga-til-'ab-ṣaa-ru     |
| وَبَلَغَتِ الْقُلُوبُ الْحَنَاجِرَ      | وَتَظُنُّونَ          | بِاللَّهِ الظُّنُونَا    |                                 |                           |
| wa ba-la-ga-til-qu-loo-bul-ḥa-naa-ji-ra | wa ta-zun-noo-na      | bil-laa-hiẓ-zu-noo-naa!  | 10.                             |                           |
| هَٰذَا لِكِ ابْتِلَى الْمُؤْمِنُونَ     | وَزُلْزِلُوا          | زِلْزَالًا               | شَدِيدًا                        |                           |
| Hu-naa-li-kab-tu-li-ya-l-Mu'-mi-noo-na  | wa zul-zi-loo         | zil-zaa-lāñ              | sha-dec-daa.                    | 11.                       |
| وَإِذْ يَقُولُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ          | وَالَّذِينَ           | فِي                      | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ             | مَا                       |
| ya-qoo-lul-Mu-naa-fi-qoo-na             | wal-la-ẓee-na         | fee                      | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-dum-maa     | Wa 'iz                    |
| وَعَدْنَا اللَّهُ                       | وَرَسُولُهُ           | إِلَّا                   | غُرُورًا                        | وَإِذْ                    |
| wa-'a-da-nal-laa-hu                     | wa Ra-soo-lu-hooo     | 'il-laa                  | gu-roo-raa!                     | 12.                       |
| قَالَتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْهُمْ             | يَا أَهْلَ يَثْرِبَ   | لَا                      | مُقَام                          |                           |
| qaa-laṭ-ṭaaa-'i-fa-tum-min-hum          | yaaa-'Ah-la-Yaṣ-ri-ba | laa                      | mu-qaa-ma                       |                           |
| لَكُمْ                                  | فَارْجِعُوا           | وَيَسْتَعِذُّنَ          | فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ               | الَّتِي يَقُولُونَ        |
| la-kum                                  | far-ji-'oo!           | Wa yas-ta'-zi-nu         | fa-rec-qum-min-hu-mun-Na-biy-ya | ya-qoo-loo-na             |
| إِنَّ                                   | يُوتِنَا              | عَوْرَةً                 | وَمَا                           | إِنْ يُرِيدُونَ           |
| 'in-na                                  | bu-yoo-ta-naa         | 'aw-rah.                 | Wa maa                          | 'iñy-yu-rec-doo-na        |
| إِلَّا                                  | فِرَارًا              | وَلَوْ                   | دُخِلَتْ                        | عَلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ          |
| 'il-laa                                 | fi-raa-raa.           | Wa law                   | du-khi-lat                      | 'a-lay-him-min            |
| أَقْطَارِهَا                            | ثُمَّ                 | سُئِلُوا الْفِتْنَةَ     | لَا تَوْهَا                     | وَمَا تَلَبَّثُوا         |
| 'aq-ṭaa-ri-haa                          | ṣum-ma                | su-'i-lul-fit-na-ta      | la-'aa-taw-haa                  | wa maa                    |
| بِهَا                                   | إِلَّا                | يَسِيرًا                 | وَلَقَدْ                        | كَانُوا عَهْدُوا اللَّهَ  |
| bi-haaa                                 | 'il-laa               | ya-see-raa!              | 14.                             | 'aa-ha-dul-laa-ha         |
| مِنْ قَبْلُ                             | لَا                   | يُؤْلَوْنَ الْأَدْبَرَ   | وَكَانَ                         | عَهْدُ اللَّهِ            |
| miñ-qab-lu                              | laa                   | yu-wal-loo-nal-'ad-baar: | wa kaa-na                       | 'ah-dul-laa-hi            |



|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| يُودُّوْا                                                                             | لَوْ                                                                                 | أَنَّهُمْ بَادُّوْكَ                                                                | فِي الْأَعْرَابِ                                                                  | يَسْأَلُوْكَ         |
| ya-wad-doo                                                                            | law                                                                                  | 'an-na-hum-baa-doo-na                                                               | fil-'A-'raa-bi                                                                    | yas-'a-loo-na        |
| عَنْ                                                                                  | أَنْبَاءِكُمْ                                                                        | وَلَوْ                                                                              | كَانُوا                                                                           | فِيكُمْ مَا قَتَلُوا |
| 'an                                                                                   | 'am-baaa-'i-kum;                                                                     | wa law                                                                              | kaa-noo                                                                           | qaa-ta-looo          |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | قَلِيْلًا                                                                            |   | لَقَدْ                                                                            | كَانَ لَكُمْ فِي     |
| 'il-laa                                                                               | qa-lee-laa.                                                                          | 20.                                                                                 | La-qad                                                                            | kaa-na               |
| رَسُولِ اللَّهِ                                                                       | أُسْوَةٌ                                                                             | حَسَنَةٌ لِّمَن                                                                     | كَانَ                                                                             | يَرْجُوا اللَّهَ     |
| Ra-soo-lil-laa-hi                                                                     | 'Us-wa-tun                                                                           | Ha-sa-na-tul-li-mañ                                                                 | kaa-na                                                                            | yar-jul-laa-ha       |
| وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                                                                  | وَذَكَرَ اللَّهُ                                                                     | كَثِيْرًا                                                                           |  | وَلَمَّا             |
| wal-Yaw-mal-'Aa-khi-ra                                                                | wa-za-ka-ral-laa-ha                                                                  | ka-ṣee-raa.                                                                         | 21.                                                                               | Wa lam-maa           |
| رَأَى الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْأَحْزَابَ                                                     | قَالُوا                                                                              | هَذَا                                                                               | مَا                                                                               | وَعَدَنَا اللَّهُ    |
| ra-'al-Mu'-mi-noo-nal-'Aḥ-zaa-ba                                                      | qaa-loo                                                                              | haa-zaa                                                                             | maa                                                                               | wa-'a-da-nal-laa-hu  |
| وَرَسُولُهُ                                                                           | وَصَدَقَ اللَّهُ                                                                     | وَرَسُولُهُ                                                                         | وَمَا                                                                             | زَادَهُمْ إِلَّا     |
| wa Ra-soo-lu-hoo                                                                      | wa-ṣa-da-qal-laa-hu                                                                  | wa Ra-soo-luh.                                                                      | Wa maa                                                                            | zaa-da-hum           |
| إِيْمَانًا وَتَسْلِيْمًا                                                              |  | مِّنَ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ                                                               | رِجَالٌ صَدَقُوا                                                                  |                      |
| 'ee-maa-nañw-wa tas-lee-maa.                                                          | 22.                                                                                  | Mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nec-na                                                                | ri-jaa-luñ-ṣa-da-qoo                                                              |                      |
| مَا                                                                                   | عَاهَدُوا اللَّهَ                                                                    | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | فَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ قَضَىٰ                                                           |                      |
| maa                                                                                   | 'aa-ha-dul-laa-ha                                                                    | 'a-layh:                                                                            | fa-min-hum-mañ-qa-daa                                                             |                      |
| نَحْبَهُ                                                                              | وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يَنْظُرُ                                                            | وَمَا                                                                               | بَدَلُوا                                                                          | تَبْدِيْلًا          |
| naḥ-ba-hoo                                                                            | wa min-hum-mañy-yañ-ta-ẓir:                                                          | wa maa                                                                              | bad-da-loo                                                                        | tab-dee-laa:         |
|  | لِيَجْزِيَ اللَّهُ الصَّٰدِقِيْنَ                                                    | بِصَدَقِهِمْ                                                                        | وَيُعَذِّبَ الْمُنٰفِقِيْنَ                                                       |                      |
| 23.                                                                                   | Li-yaj-zi-yal-laa-huṣ-Ṣaa-di-qec-na                                                  | bi-Ṣid-qi-him                                                                       | wa yu-'aẓ-ẓi-bal-Mu-naa-fi-qec-na                                                 |                      |
| إِنْ شَاءَ                                                                            | أَوْ                                                                                 | يَتُوبَ                                                                             | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                        | إِنَّ اللَّهَ        |
| 'in-shaaa-'a                                                                          | 'aw                                                                                  | ya-too-ba                                                                           | 'a-lay-him:                                                                       | 'in-nal-laa-ha       |
| كَانَ                                                                                 | غَفُوْرًا رَّحِيْمًا                                                                 |  | وَرَدَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ                                                         |                      |
| kaa-na                                                                                | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa.                                                               | 24.                                                                                 | Wa rad-dal-laa-hul-la-zec-na                                                      |                      |

|                                                                                            |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| كَفَرُوا بِغَيْظِهِمْ لَمْ يَنَالُوا خَيْرًا وَكَفَى اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الْقِتَالَ     |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| wa ka-fal-laa-hul-Muʿ-mi-nce-nal-qi-taal.                                                  |  | khay-raa;                 | ya-naa-loo                                     | lam                       | bi-gay-zi-him ka-fa-roo          |
| وَكَانَ اللَّهُ قَوِيًّا عَزِيزًا ۝۲۵ وَأَنْزَلَ الَّذِينَ                                 |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| Wa ʿaān-za-lal-la-ḡee-na                                                                   |  | 25.                       | ʿA-zee-zaa.                                    | Qa-wiy-yan                | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                |
| ظَاهَرُوهُمْ مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ مِنْ صَيَاصِيهِمْ وَقَذَفَ                            |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| wa qa-ḡa-fa                                                                                |  | ṣa-yaa-ṣee-him            | miñ                                            | ʿah-lil-Ki-taa-bi         | ḡaa-ha-roo-hum-min               |
| فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الرُّعْبَ فَرِيقًا تَقْتُلُونَ وَتَأْسِرُونَ فَرِيقًا                      |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| fa-ree-qaa.                                                                                |  | wa taʿ-si-roo-na          | taq-tu-loo-na                                  | fa-ree-qañ                | qu-loo-bi-hi-mur-ruʿ-ba fce      |
| وَأَوْرَثَكُمْ أَرْضَهُمْ وَدِيَرَهُمْ وَأَمْوَالَهُمْ وَأَرْضًا لَّهُمْ                   |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| wa ʿar-dal-lam                                                                             |  | wa ʿam-waa-la-hum         | wa di-yaa-ra-hum                               | ʿar-ḡa-hum                | Wa ʿaw-ra-ṣa-kum 26.             |
| تَطَّوُّهُمَا وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرًا                                  |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| Qa-dee-raa.                                                                                |  | shay-iñ                   | kul-li                                         | ʿa-laa                    | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu ta-ṭa-ʿoo-haa. |
| يَأَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ قُلْ لِّأَزْوَاجِكَ إِن كُنْتُنَّ                                    |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| ʿiñ-kuñ-tun-na                                                                             |  | li-ʿaz-waa-ji-ka          | qul                                            | Yaaa-ʿay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu | 27.                              |
| تُرِيدْنَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا وَزِينَتَهَا فَتَعَالَيْنَ أُمَتِّعْكُنَّ وَأُسَرِّحْكُنَّ |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| wa ʿu-sar-riḡ-kun-na                                                                       |  | ʿu-mat-tiʿ-kun-na         | fa-ta-ʿaa-lay-na                               | wa zee-na-ta-haa          | tu-rid-nal-ḡa-yaa-tad-dun-yaa    |
| سَرَاحًا جَمِيلًا ۝۲۸ وَإِنْ كُنْتُنَّ تُرِيدْنَ اللَّهَ                                   |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| tu-rid-nal-laa-ha                                                                          |  | Wa ʿiñ-kuñ-tun-na         | 28.                                            | sa-raa-hañ-ja-mee-laa.    |                                  |
| وَرَسُولَهُ ۝ وَالذَّارَ الْآخِرَةَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ أَعَدَّ لِلْمُحْسِنَاتِ                |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| lil-Muḡ-si-naa-ti                                                                          |  | ʿa-ʿad-da                 | fa-ʿin-nal-laa-ha                              | wad-Daa-ral-ʿAa-khi-ra-ta | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                 |
| مِنْكُمْ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا ۝۲۹ يٰنِسَاءَ النَّبِيِّ مَنْ يَأْتِ                             |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| mañy-yaʿ-ti                                                                                |  | Yaa-Ni-saaa-ʿan Na-biy-yi | 29.                                            | ʿa-ḡee-maa.               | ʿaj-ran miñ-kun-na               |
| مِنْكُمْ بِفَحْشَةٍ مُّبَيَّنَةٍ يُضَعَّفُ لَهَا الْعَذَابُ ضِعْفَيْنِ                     |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
| ḡiʿ-fayn:                                                                                  |  | la-hal-ʿA-ḡaa-bu          | bi-faa-ḡi-sha-tim-mu-bay-yi-na-tiñy-yu-ḡaa-ʿaf |                           | miñ-kun-na                       |
| وَكَانَ ذَلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرًا                                                      |  |                           |                                                |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                            |  | 30.                       | ya-see-raa.                                    | ʿa-lal-laa-hi             | ḡaa-li-ka wa kaa-na              |

|                                                                                                   |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <p>وَمَنْ يَقْنُتْ مِنْكُمْ لِلَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَتَعْمَلْ صَالِحًا نُؤْتِهَا</p>                 |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| şaa-li-ḥan-nu'-ti-haaa                                                                            | wa ta'-mal              | wa Ra-soo-li-hee                        | lil-laa-hi              | miñ-kun-na                | Wa mañy-yaq-nut       |
| <p>أَجْرَهَا مَرَّتَيْنِ وَأَعْتَدْنَا لَهَا رِزْقًا كَرِيمًا ﴿٣١﴾</p>                            |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| 31.                                                                                               | Riz-qañ-ka-rec-maa.     | la-haa                                  | wa 'a'-tad-naa          | mar-ra-tay-ni             | 'aj-ra-haa            |
| <p>يَنْسَاءُ النَّبِيُّ لَسْتَنْ كَأَحَدٍ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ إِنْ أَتَقَيْتِنَّ فَلَا</p>            |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| fa-laa                                                                                            | 'i-nit-ta-gay-tun-na    | ka-'a-ḥa-dim-mi-nan-ni-saaa-'i          | las-tun-na              | Yaa-Ni-saaa-'an-Na-biy-yi |                       |
| <p>تَخْضَعْنَ بِالْقَوْلِ فَيَطْمَعَ الَّذِي فِي قَلْبِهِ مَرَضٌ وَقُلْنَ</p>                     |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| ma-ra-ḍuñw-wa qul-na                                                                              | qal-bi-hee              | fee                                     | fa-yaṭ-ma-'al-la-ḥee    | bil-qaw-li                | takh-ḍa'-na           |
| <p>قَوْلًا مَعْرُوفًا ﴿٣٢﴾ وَقَرْنَ فِي بُيُوتِكُنَّ وَلَا</p>                                    |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| wa laa                                                                                            | bu-yoo-ti-kun-na        | fee                                     | Wa qar-na               | 32.                       | qaw-lam-ma'-roo-faa.  |
| <p>تَبَرَّجْنَ تَبَرُّجَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ الْأُولَى وَأَقِمْنَ الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَيْنَ الزَّكَاةَ</p> |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| wa 'aa-tec-naz-Za-kaa-ta                                                                          | wa 'a-gim-naṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta | ta-bar-ru-jal-Jaa-hi-liy-ya-til-'oo-laa | ta-bar-raj-na           |                           |                       |
| <p>وَأَطِعْنَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ لِيُذْهِبَ</p>                         |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| li-yuḥ-z-hi-ba                                                                                    | yu-rec-dul-laa-hu       | 'In-na-maa                              | wa Ra-soo-lah.          | wa 'a-ṭi-'nal-laa-ha      |                       |
| <p>عَنْكُمْ الرِّجْسَ أَهْلَ الْبَيْتِ وَيُطَهِّرَكُمْ تَطْهِيرًا ﴿٣٣﴾</p>                        |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| 33.                                                                                               | taṭ-hec-raa.            | wa yu-ṭah-hi-ra-kum                     | 'Ah-lal-Bay-ti          | 'aṇ-ku-mur-rij-sa         |                       |
| <p>وَأَذْكُرْنَ مَا يُتْلَى فِي بُيُوتِكُنَّ مِنْ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ</p>                              |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                                                                                | min                     | bu-yoo-ti-kun-na                        | fee                     | yut-laa                   | maa                   |
| <p>وَالْحِكْمَةَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ لَطِيفًا خَبِيرًا ﴿٣٤﴾</p>                                   |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| 34.                                                                                               | kha-bec-raa.            | La-ṭec-fan                              | kaa-na                  | 'in-nal-laa-ha            | wal-Ḥik-mah:          |
| <p>إِنَّ الْمُسْلِمِينَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْقَنِينَ</p>       |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| wal-qaa-ni-taa-ti                                                                                 | wal-qaa-ni-tec-na       | wal-mu'-mi-naa-ti                       | wal-mu'-mi-nec-na       | wal-Mus-li-maa-ti         | 'In-nal-Mus-li-mec-na |
| <p>وَالصَّادِقِينَ وَالصَّادِقَاتِ وَالصَّادِقِينَ وَالصَّادِقَاتِ وَالصَّادِقِينَ</p>            |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| wal-khaa-shi-'aa-ti                                                                               | wal-khaa-shi-'ec-na     | waṣ-ṣaa-bi-raa-ti                       | waṣ-ṣaa-bi-rec-na       | waṣ-ṣaa-di-qaa-ti         | waṣ-ṣaa-di-qec-na     |
| <p>وَالْمُتَصَدِّقِينَ وَالْمُتَصَدِّقَاتِ وَالصَّامِتِينَ وَالصَّامِتَاتِ وَالْحَافِظِينَ</p>    |                         |                                         |                         |                           |                       |
| wal-ḥaa-fi-ḥec-na                                                                                 | waṣ-ṣaaa-'i-maa-ti      | waṣ-ṣaaa-'i-mec-na                      | wal-mu-ta-ṣad-di-qaa-ti | wal-mu-ta-ṣad-di-qec-na   |                       |

|                                                                          |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| فُرُوجَهُمْ وَالْحَفِظَتْ وَالذَّكِرِينَ اللَّهُ كَثِيرًا وَالذَّكِرَاتِ |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| ka-ṣec-rañw-waz-ḡaa-ki-raa-ti                                            |  | waz-ḡaa-ki-rec-nal-laa-ha |  | wal-ḡaa-fi-ḡaa-ti fu-roo-ja-hum                                    |  |
| أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةً وَأَجْرًا عَظِيمًا وَمَا كَانَ         |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| kaa-na                                                                   |  | Wa maa                    |  | 35. 'a-ḡec-maa. la-hum-mag-fi-ra-tañw-wa 'aj-ran 'a-'ad-dal-laa-hu |  |
| لِْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَا لِمُؤْمِنَةٍ إِذَا قَضَى اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ        |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| wa Ra-soo-lu-hooo                                                        |  | qa-ḡal-laa-hu             |  | 'i-ḡaa Mu?-mi-na-tin li-Mu?-mi-niñw-wa laa                         |  |
| أَمْرًا أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُمُ الْخَيْرَةُ مِنْ أَمْرِهِمْ                  |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| 'am-ri-him:                                                              |  | min                       |  | la-hu-mul-khi-ya-ra-tu 'añy-ya-koo-na 'am-ran                      |  |
| وَمَنْ يَعِصِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ ضَلَالًا مُبِينًا         |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| ḡa-laa-lam-mu-bee-naa.                                                   |  | ḡal-la                    |  | fa-ḡad wa Ra-soo-la-hoo wa mañy-ya-'ṣil-laa-ha                     |  |
| وَإِذْ تَقُولُ لِلَّذِي أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ                        |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                                |  | 'an-'a-mal-laa-hu         |  | lil-la-ḡeccc ta-qoo-lu Wa 'iz 36.                                  |  |
| وَأَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِ أَمْسِكْ عَلَيْكَ زَوْجَكَ وَاتَّقِ اللَّهَ        |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| wat-ta-ḡil-laa-ha                                                        |  | zaw-ja-ka                 |  | 'a-lay-ka 'am-sik 'a-lay-hi wa 'an-'am-ta                          |  |
| وَتُخْفِي فِي نَفْسِكَ مَا اللَّهُ مُبْدِيهِ وَتَخْشَى النَّاسَ          |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| wa-takh-shan-naas.                                                       |  | mub-dec-hi                |  | mal-laa-hu naf-si-ka fee wa tukh-fee                               |  |
| وَاللَّهُ أَهَقُّ أَنْ تَخْشَاهُ فَلَمَّا قَضَى زَيْدٌ مِنْهَا           |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| Zay-dum-min-haa                                                          |  | qa-ḡaa                    |  | Fa-lam-maa 'añ-takh-shaah. 'a-ḡaq-qu Wal-laa-hu                    |  |
| وَطَرًا زَوْجَنَكَهَا لَكُمْ لَا يَكُونُ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ            |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| 'a-lal-Mu?-mi-nec-na                                                     |  | ya-koo-na                 |  | laa li-kay wa ṡa-rañ-zaw-waj-naa-ka-haa                            |  |
| حَرَجٌ فِيهِ أَزْوَاجٌ أَدْعِيَاءَهُمْ إِذَا قَضَوْا مِنْهُنَّ           |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| min-hun-na                                                               |  | qa-ḡaw                    |  | 'i-ḡaa 'ad-'i-yaaa-'i-him 'az-waa-ji ḡa-ra-juñ-feece               |  |
| وَطَرًا وَكَانَ أَمْرُ اللَّهِ مَفْعُولًا مَا                            |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| Maa                                                                      |  | 37. maf-'oo-laa.          |  | 'am-rul-laa-hi Wa kaa-na wa-ṡa-raa.                                |  |
| كَانَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ مِنْ حَرَجٍ فِيمَا فَرَضَ اللَّهُ                 |  |                           |  |                                                                    |  |
| fa-ra-ḡal-laa-hu                                                         |  | fec-maa                   |  | ḡa-ra-jiñ min 'a-lan-Na-biy-yi kaa-na                              |  |

|                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| لَمْ                         | سُنَّةَ اللَّهِ                                                                      | فِي الَّذِينَ                                                                        | خَلَوْا                                                                             | مِنْ                                                                              |
| lah.                         | Sun-na-tal-laa-hi                                                                    | fil-la-zee-na                                                                        | kha-law                                                                             | miñ                                                                               |
| قَبْلَ                       | وَكَانَ                                                                              | أَمْرُ اللَّهِ                                                                       | قَدَرًا مَّقْدُورًا                                                                 |  |
| qabl.                        | Wa kaa-na                                                                            | 'am-rul-laa-hi                                                                       | qa-da-ram-maq-doo-raa.                                                              | 38.                                                                               |
| الَّذِينَ                    | يُبَلِّغُونَ                                                                         | رِسَالَتِ اللَّهِ                                                                    | وَيَخْشَوْنَهُ                                                                      | وَلَا                                                                             |
| 'Al-la-zee-na                | yu-bal-li-goo-na                                                                     | Ri-saa-laa-til-laa-hi                                                                | wa yakh-shaw-na-hoo                                                                 | wa laa                                                                            |
| يَخْشَوْنَ                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| yakh-shaw-na                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| أَحَدًا                      | إِلَّا اللَّهُ                                                                       | وَكَفَى                                                                              | بِاللَّهِ                                                                           | حَسِيبًا                                                                          |
| 'a-ḥa-dan                    | 'il-lal-laah.                                                                        | Wa ka-faa                                                                            | bil-laa-hi                                                                          | Ha-see-baa.                                                                       |
| 39.                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| مَا                          | كَانَ                                                                                | مُحَمَّدٌ                                                                            | أَبَا                                                                               | أَحَدٍ مِّن رِّجَالِكُمْ                                                          |
| Maa                          | kaa-na                                                                               | Mu-ḥam-ma-dun                                                                        | 'a-baaa                                                                             | 'a-ḥa-dim-mir-ri-jaa-li-kum                                                       |
| وَلَكِن رَّسُولَ اللَّهِ     | وَحَاتَمَ النَّبِيِّنَّ                                                              | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| wa laa-kir-Ra-soo-lal-laa-hi | wa Khaa-ta-man-Na-biy-yeen:                                                          | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| بِكُلِّ                      | شَيْءٍ                                                                               | عَلِيمًا                                                                             |   | يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ                                                              |
| bi-kul-li                    | shay-'in                                                                             | 'A-lee-maa.                                                                          | 40.                                                                                 | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na                                                         |
| ءَامَنُوا أَذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ | ذَكَرًا كَثِيرًا                                                                     |   | وَسَبِّحُوهُ                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 'aa-ma-nuẓ-ku-rul-laa-ha     | zik-rañ-ka-see-raa;                                                                  | 41.                                                                                  | Wa sab-bi-hoo-hu                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا          |  | هُوَ الَّذِي                                                                         | يُصَلِّي                                                                            | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                        |
| buk-ra-tañw-wa 'a-see-laa.   | 42.                                                                                  | Hu-wal-la-zee                                                                        | yu-ṣal-lee                                                                          | 'a-lay-kum                                                                        |
| وَمَلَئِكَتُهُ               | لِيُخْرِجَكُم مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ                                                     | إِلَى النُّورِ                                                                       | وَكَانَ                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| wa ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu-hoo      | li-yukh-ri-ja-kum-mi-naz-Zu-lu-maa-ti                                                | 'i-lan-Noor:                                                                         | wa kaa-na                                                                           |                                                                                   |
| بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ             | رَحِيمًا                                                                             |  | تَحِيَّتُهُمْ                                                                       | يَوْمَ                                                                            |
| bil-Mu'-mi-nee-na            | Ra-ḥee-maa.                                                                          | 43.                                                                                  | Ta-ḥiy-ya-tu-hum                                                                    | Yaw-ma                                                                            |
| وَأَعَدَّ                    | لَهُمْ                                                                               | أَجْرًا كَرِيمًا                                                                     |  | يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ                                                             |
| wa 'a-'ad-da                 | la-hum                                                                               | 'Aj-rañ-Ka-ree-maa.                                                                  | 44.                                                                                 | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                                                         |
| إِنَّا                       | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ                                                                        | شَهِدًا وَمُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا                                                      |  | وَدَاعِيًا                                                                        |
| 'in-naaa                     | 'ar-sal-naa-ka                                                                       | Shaa-hi-dañw-wa Mu-bash-shi-rañw-wa Na-zee-raa,                                      | 45.                                                                                 | Wa Daa-'i-yan                                                                     |

|                                                             |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| إِلَى اللَّهِ بِإِذْنِهِ وَسِرَاجًا مُنِيرًا                |  |  |  |  | وَنَشَرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                   |  |  |  |  |
| 'i-lal-laa-hi                                               |  |  |  |  | bi-'iz-ni-hee                             |  |  |  |  |
| wa Si-raa-jam-Mu-nec-raa.                                   |  |  |  |  | 46.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| wa bash-shi-ril-Mu'-mi-nec-na                               |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| بِأَنَّ لَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                 |  |  |  |  | فَضْلًا كَبِيرًا                          |  |  |  |  |
| bi-'an-na                                                   |  |  |  |  | la-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi                      |  |  |  |  |
| 47.                                                         |  |  |  |  | Faḍ-lañ-ka-bee-raa.                       |  |  |  |  |
| wa ta-wak-kal                                               |  |  |  |  | wa da' 'a-ḡaa-hum                         |  |  |  |  |
| wa laa                                                      |  |  |  |  | wal-Mu-naa-fi-qec-na                      |  |  |  |  |
| tu-ti-'il-kaa-fi-rec-na                                     |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا                    |  |  |  |  | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                    |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-lal-laah.                                                |  |  |  |  | 48.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Wa kee-laa.                                                 |  |  |  |  | bil-laa-hi                                |  |  |  |  |
| Wa ka-faa                                                   |  |  |  |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na                 |  |  |  |  |
| 'aa-ma-nooo                                                 |  |  |  |  | na-kaḡ-tu-mul-Mu'-mi-naa-ti               |  |  |  |  |
| 'i-ḡaa                                                      |  |  |  |  | ḡal-laḡ-tu-moo-hun-na                     |  |  |  |  |
| min                                                         |  |  |  |  | miñ                                       |  |  |  |  |
| قَبْلِ أَنْ تَمْسُوهُمْ                                     |  |  |  |  | فَمَا لَكُمْ عَلَيْهِنَّ مِنْ             |  |  |  |  |
| 'añ-ta-mas-soo-hun-na                                       |  |  |  |  | la-kum                                    |  |  |  |  |
| qab-li                                                      |  |  |  |  | 'a-lay-hin-na                             |  |  |  |  |
| min                                                         |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| عِدَّةٍ تَعْتَدُونَهَا فَمِمْتَعُوهُمْ                      |  |  |  |  | وَسَرَّحُوهُمْ سَرَاحًا جَمِيلًا          |  |  |  |  |
| 'Id-da-tiñ                                                  |  |  |  |  | 49.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| ta-'tad-doo-na-haa                                          |  |  |  |  | fa-mat-ti-'oo-hun-na                      |  |  |  |  |
| wa sar-ri-hoo-hun-na                                        |  |  |  |  | sa-raa-ḡañ                                |  |  |  |  |
| ja-mec-laa.                                                 |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ إِنَّا أَحْلَلْنَا لَكَ             |  |  |  |  | أَزْوَاجَكَ الَّتِي                       |  |  |  |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                                   |  |  |  |  | 'az-waa-ja-kal-laa-teec                   |  |  |  |  |
| 'in-naaa                                                    |  |  |  |  | la-ka                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 'aḡ-lal-naa                                                 |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| وَمَا أَتَيْتَ أَجُورَهُمْ                                  |  |  |  |  | مَلَكْتَ يَمِينُكَ مِمَّا أَفَاءَ اللَّهُ |  |  |  |  |
| 'u-joo-ra-hun-na                                            |  |  |  |  | 'a-faaa-'al-laa-hu                        |  |  |  |  |
| wa maa                                                      |  |  |  |  | mim-maaa                                  |  |  |  |  |
| ma-la-kat                                                   |  |  |  |  | ya-mec-nu-ka                              |  |  |  |  |
| عَمَّكَ وَبَنَاتِ عَمَّتِكَ وَبَنَاتِ خَالِكَ               |  |  |  |  | wa ba-naa-ti                              |  |  |  |  |
| 'am-mi-ka                                                   |  |  |  |  | wa ba-naa-ti                              |  |  |  |  |
| wa ba-naa-ti                                                |  |  |  |  | khaa-li-ka                                |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-lay-ka                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| وَبَنَاتِ خَلْنِكَ الَّتِي هَاجَرْنَ مَعَكَ                 |  |  |  |  | وَأَمْرَةً مُؤْمِنَةً                     |  |  |  |  |
| khaa-laa-ti-kal-laa-tec                                     |  |  |  |  | ma-'ak:                                   |  |  |  |  |
| haa-jar-na                                                  |  |  |  |  | wam-ra-'a-tam-Mu'-mi-na-tan               |  |  |  |  |
| wa ba-naa-ti                                                |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| إِنْ وَهَبْتَ نَفْسَهَا لِلنَّبِيِّ إِنْ أَرَادَ النَّبِيُّ |  |  |  |  | أَنْ يَسْتَنْكِحَهَا خَالِصَةً لَكَ       |  |  |  |  |
| 'iñw-wa-ha-bat                                              |  |  |  |  | naf-sa-haa                                |  |  |  |  |
| lin-Na-biy-yi                                               |  |  |  |  | 'in                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 'a-raa-dan-Na-biy-yu                                        |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| أَنْ يَسْتَنْكِحَهَا خَالِصَةً لَكَ                         |  |  |  |  | مِنْ دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                 |  |  |  |  |
| 'añ-y-yas-tañ-ki-ḡa-haa;—khaa-li-ḡa-tal-la-ka               |  |  |  |  | miñ                                       |  |  |  |  |
| doo-nil-Mu'-mi-neen;                                        |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |



|                                                                  |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| قَدْ عَلِمْنَا مَا فَرَضْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ فِي أَزْوَاجِهِمْ        |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| 'az-waa-ji-him                                                   | fece           | 'a-lay-him                | fa-raḍ-naa             | maa                  | 'a-lim-naa           | qad               |
| وَمَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُمْ لِكَيْلَا يَكُونَ عَلَيْكَ حَرَجٌ   |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| ḥa-raj.                                                          | 'a-lay-ka      | ya-koo-na                 | li-kay-laa             | 'ay-maa-nu-hum       | ma-la-kat            | wa maa            |
| وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا ﴿٥٠﴾ تَرْجَىٰ مِنْ تَشَاءَ     |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| mañ-ta-shaaa-'u                                                  | Tur-jee        | 50.                       | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa. | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu    |                      |                   |
| مِنْهُمْ وَتُوعَىٰ إِلَيْكَ مِنْ تَشَاءُ وَمَنِ ابْتَغَيْتَ      |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| wa ma-nib-ta-gay-ta                                              | mañ-ta-shaaa': | 'i-lay-ka                 | wa tu'-wece            | min hun-na           |                      |                   |
| مِمَّنْ عَزَلْتَ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكَ ذَلِكَ أَدْنَىٰ          |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| 'ad-naaa                                                         | Zaa-li-ka      | 'a-layk.                  | ju-naa-ḥa              | fa-laa               | 'a-zal-ta            | mim-man           |
| أَنْ تَقَرَّ أَعْيُنُهُمْ وَلَا يَحْزَبَ وَيَرْضَىٰ بِمَا        |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| bi-maaa                                                          | wa yar-ḍay-na  | yah-zan-na                | wa laa                 | 'a' yu-nu-hun-na     | 'aā-ta-qar-ra        |                   |
| ءَانَيْتَهُنَّ كُلَّهُنَّ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| qu-loo-bi-kum:                                                   | fee            | maa                       | ya'-la-mu              | wal-laa-hu           | kul-lu-hunn:         | 'aa-tay-ta-hun-na |
| وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَلِيمًا ﴿٥١﴾ لَا يَحِلُّ               |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| ya-ḥil-lu                                                        | Laa            | 51.                       | Ḥa-lee-maa.            | 'A-lee-man           | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu    |                   |
| لَكَ النِّسَاءُ مِنْ بَعْدُ وَلَا أَنْ تَبَدَّلَ                 |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| 'aā-ta-bad-da-la                                                 | wa laaa        | mim-ba'-du                |                        |                      | la-kan-ni-saaa-'u    |                   |
| بِهِنَّ مِنْ أَزْوَاجٍ وَلَوْ أَعْجَبَكَ حُسْنُهُنَّ إِلَّا      |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| 'il-laa                                                          | ḥus-nu-hun-na  | 'a'-ja-ba-ka              | 'az-waa-jiñw-wa law    |                      | min                  | bi-hin-na         |
| مَا مَلَكَتْ يَمِينُكَ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ              |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| kul-li                                                           | 'a-laa         | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu         | ya-mee-nuk:            |                      | ma-la-kat            | maa               |
| شَيْءٍ رَقِيبًا ﴿٥٢﴾ يَتَأَيَّاهُ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا        |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| laa                                                              | 'aa-ma-noo     | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na |                        | 52.                  | shay-'ir-Ra-qee-baa. |                   |
| نَدْخُلُوا بِمُوتِ النَّبِيِّ إِلَّا أَنْ يُؤْذَنَ لَكُمْ        |                |                           |                        |                      |                      |                   |
| la-kum                                                           | 'aāy-yu'-za-na |                           | 'il-laaa               | bu-yoo-tan-Na-biy-yi |                      | tad-khu-loo       |

|                                                                                       |                                |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                      |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| إِلَىٰ                                                                                | طَعَامٍ                        | غَيْرَ             | نَظَرَيْنِ      | إِنْدَهُ                                                                            | وَلَكِنَّ            | إِذَا              |
| 'i-laa                                                                                | ṭa-'aa-min                     | gay-ra             | naa-zi-rec-na   | 'i-naa-hu                                                                           | wa laa-kin           | 'i-zaa             |
| دُعَيْتُمْ                                                                            | فَادْخُلُوا                    | فَإِذَا            | طَعِمْتُمْ      | فَأَنْتَشِرُوا                                                                      | وَلَا                | مُسْتَعْسِينَ      |
| du-'ee-tum                                                                            | fad-khu-loo                    | fa-'i-zaa          | ṭa-'im-tum      | fañ-ta-shi-roo                                                                      | wa laa               | mus-ta'-ni-sec-na  |
| لِحَدِيثٍ                                                                             | إِنَّ                          | ذَٰلِكُمْ          | كَانَ           | يُؤْذِي النَّبِيَّ                                                                  | فَيَسْتَحْيِ         |                    |
| li-ḥa-deeṣ.                                                                           | 'In-na                         | zaa-li-kum         | kaa-na          | yu'-zin-Na-biy-ya                                                                   | fa-yas-taḥ-yee       |                    |
| مِنْكُمْ                                                                              | وَاللَّهُ                      | لَا                | يَسْتَحْيِ      | مِنَ الْحَقِّ                                                                       | وَإِذَا              |                    |
| miñ-kum;                                                                              | wal-laa-hu                     | laa                | yas-taḥ-yee     | mi-nal-ḥaqq.                                                                        | Wa 'i-zaa            |                    |
| سَأَلْتُمُوهُنَّ                                                                      | مَتَعًا                        | فَسَأَلُوهُنَّ     | مِنْ وَرَاءِ    | جَبَابٍ                                                                             | ذَٰلِكُمْ            |                    |
| sa-'al-tu-moo-hun-na                                                                  | ma-taa-'aā                     | fas-'a-loo-hun-na  | miñw-wa-raaa-'i | ḥi-jaab:                                                                            | zaa-li-kum           |                    |
| أَطْهَرُ                                                                              | لِقُلُوبِكُمْ                  | وَقُلُوبَهُنَّ     | وَمَا           | كَانَ                                                                               | لَكُمْ               | أَنْ تُؤْذُوا      |
| 'aṭ-ha-ru                                                                             | li-qu-loo-bi-kum               | wa qu-loo-bi-hinn. | Wa maa          | kaa-na                                                                              | la-kum               | 'aā-tu'-zoo        |
| رَسُولَ اللَّهِ                                                                       | وَلَا                          | أَنْ تَنْكِحُوا    | أَزْوَاجَهُ     | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                                                                       |                      |                    |
| Ra-soo-lal-laa-hi                                                                     | wa laaa                        | 'aā-tañ-ki-ḥooo    | 'az-waa-ja-hoo  | mim-ba'-di-heec                                                                     |                      |                    |
| أَبَدًا                                                                               | إِنَّ                          | ذَٰلِكُمْ          | كَانَ           | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                                      | عَظِيمًا             |                    |
| 'a-ba-daa.                                                                            | 'In-na                         | zaa-li-kum         | kaa-na          | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi                                                                      | 'a-zee-maa.          |                    |
|  | إِنْ تَبَدُّوا                 | شَيْئًا            | أَوْ            | تُخَفَّوْهُ                                                                         | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ      |                    |
| 53                                                                                    | 'In-tub-doo                    | shay-'an           | 'aw             | tukh-foo-hu                                                                         | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha    |                    |
| كَانَ                                                                                 | بِكُلِّ                        | شَيْءٍ             | عَلِيمًا        |  | لَا                  | جُنَاحَ            |
| kaa-na                                                                                | bi-kul-li                      | shay-'in           | 'a-lec-maa.     | 54.                                                                                 | Laa                  | ju-naa-ḥa          |
| عَلَيْهِنَّ                                                                           | فِي                            | ءَابَائِهِنَّ      | وَلَا           | أَبْنَائِهِنَّ                                                                      | وَلَا                | إِخْوَانَهُنَّ     |
| 'a-lay-hin-na                                                                         | fece                           | 'aa-baaa-'i-hin-na | wa laaa         | 'ab-naaa-'i-hin-na                                                                  | wa laaa              | 'ikh-waa-ni-hin-na |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | أَبْنَاءَ إِخْوَانِهِنَّ       | وَلَا              | أَبْنَاءَ       | أَخَوَاتِهِنَّ                                                                      | وَلَا                |                    |
| wa laaa                                                                               | 'ab-naaa-'i 'ikh-waa-ni-hin-na | wa laaa            | 'ab-naaa-'i     | 'a-kha-waa-ti-hin-na                                                                | wa laa               |                    |
| نِسَائِهِنَّ                                                                          | وَلَا                          | مَا                | مَلَكَتْ        | أَيَّمَنَهُنَّ                                                                      | وَأَتَقِينَ اللَّهَ  |                    |
| ni-saaa-'i-hin-na                                                                     | wa laa                         | maa                | ma-la-kat       | 'ay-maa-nu-hunn.                                                                    | Wat-ta-qee-nal-laaḥ; |                    |

|                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| إِنَّا اللَّهُ                                                                      | كَانَ                               | عَلَى                                                                              | كُلِّ                                                                               | شَيْءٍ شَهِيدًا                                                                     |                     |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                      | kaa-na                              | 'a-laa                                                                             | kul-li                                                                              | shay-'iīn-Sha-hec-daa.                                                              |                     |
|  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                       | وَمَلَائِكَتُهُ                                                                    | يُصَلُّونَ                                                                          | عَلَى النَّبِيِّ                                                                    |                     |
| 55.                                                                                 | 'In-nal-laa-ha                      | wa Ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta-hoo                                                            | yu-ṣal-loo-na                                                                       | 'a-lan-Na-biyy:                                                                     |                     |
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                              | ءَامَنُوا                           | صَلُّوا                                                                            | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | وَسَلِّمُوا                                                                         | تَسْلِيمًا          |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na                                                           | 'aa-ma-noo                          | ṣal-loo                                                                            | 'a-lay-hi                                                                           | wa sal-li-moo                                                                       | tas-lee-maa.        |
|  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                     | يُؤْذُونَ اللَّهَ                                                                  | وَرَسُولَهُ                                                                         | لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                  |                     |
| 56.                                                                                 | 'In-nal-la-zec-na                   | yu'-zoo-nal-laa-ha                                                                 | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                                                                    | la-'a-na-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                              |                     |
| فِي الدُّنْيَا                                                                      | وَالْآخِرَةِ                        | وَأَعَدَّ                                                                          | لَهُمْ                                                                              | عَذَابًا مُهِينًا                                                                   |                     |
| fid-dun-yaa                                                                         | wal-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                   | wa 'a-'ad-da                                                                       | la-hum                                                                              | 'A-ḡaa-bam-mu-hec-naa.                                                              |                     |
|  | وَالَّذِينَ                         | يُؤْذُونَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                           | وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ                                                                    | بِغَيْرِ                                                                            | مَا اكْتَسَبُوا     |
| 57.                                                                                 | Wal-la-zec-na                       | yu'-zoo-nal-Mu'-mi-nec-na                                                          | wal-Mu'-mi-naa-ti                                                                   | bi-gay-ri                                                                           | mak-ta-sa-boo       |
| فَقَدْ أَحْتَمَلُوا                                                                 | بُهْتَنَا وَإِثْمًا مُّبِينًا       |  | يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ                                                             |                                                                                     |                     |
| fa-qa-diḥ-ta-ma-loo                                                                 | buh-taa-nañw-wa 'iṣ-mam-mu-bec-naa. | 58.                                                                                | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                                                           |                                                                                     |                     |
| قُلْ لَا زَوْجَ لَكَ                                                                | وَبَنَاتِكَ                         | وَنِسَاءُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                           | يُدْنِينَ                                                                           | عَلَيْهِنَّ                                                                         |                     |
| qul-li-'az-waa-ji-ka                                                                | wa ba-naa-ti-ka                     | wa ni-saaa-'il-Mu'-mi-nec-na                                                       | yud-nec-na                                                                          | 'a-lay-hin-na                                                                       |                     |
| مِنْ                                                                                | جَلْبِيبِهِنَّ                      | ذَلِكَ                                                                             | أَدْنَى                                                                             | أَنْ يُعْرِفَنَّ                                                                    | فَلَا               |
| miñ                                                                                 | ja-laa-bee-bi-hinn:                 | ḡaa-li-ka                                                                          | 'ad-naaa                                                                            | 'aṇy-yu-'raf-na                                                                     | fa-laa              |
| يُؤْذِينَ                                                                           | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                     | غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا                                                                  |  |  | لَنْ لَّمْ          |
| yu'-ḡayn.                                                                           | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                   | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-hec-maa.                                                             | 59.                                                                                 | La-'il-lam                                                                          |                     |
| يَنْهَ الْمُتَنَفِقُونَ                                                             | وَالَّذِينَ                         | فِي                                                                                | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ                                                                  | وَالْمُرْجِفُونَ                                                                    |                     |
| yañ-ta-hil-Mu-naa-fi-qoo-na                                                         | wal-la-zec-na                       | fec                                                                                | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-ḡuñw-wal-mur-ji-foo-na                                          |                                                                                     |                     |
| فِي الْمَدِينَةِ                                                                    | لَنُغْرِبَنَّكَ                     | بِهِمْ                                                                             | ثُمَّ                                                                               | لَا                                                                                 | يُجَاوِرُونَكَ      |
| fil-Ma-dec-na-ti                                                                    | la-nuḡ-ri-yan-na-ka                 | bi-him                                                                             | ṣum-ma                                                                              | laa                                                                                 | yu-jaa-wi-roo-na-ka |
| فِيهَا                                                                              | إِلَّا                              | قَلِيلًا                                                                           |  | مَلْعُونِينَ                                                                        | أَيْنَمَا           |
| fec-haaa                                                                            | 'il-laa                             | qa-lee-laa:                                                                        | 60.                                                                                 | Mal-'oo-nec-na                                                                      | 'ay-na-maa          |
|                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | تُقِفُوا                                                                            | سُقِفُوا            |
|                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | su-qi-fooo                                                                          |                     |

|                           |                         |                               |                     |                         |                      |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| أُخِذُوا                  | وَقْتِلُوا              | تَفْتِيلًا                    | سُنَّةَ اللَّهِ     | فِي الذِّبِ             |                      |
| 'u-khi-zoo                | wa qut-ti-loo           | taq-tee-laa.                  | Sun-na-tal-laa-hi   | fil-la-zee-na           | 61.                  |
| خَلَوْا                   | مِنْ                    | قَبْلُ                        | وَلَنْ              | تَجِدَ                  | لِسُنَّةِ اللَّهِ    |
| kha-law                   | miñ                     | qabl:                         | wa lañ              | ta-ji-da                | li-Sun-na-til-laa-hi |
| تَبْدِيلًا                |                         | يَسْأَلُكَ النَّاسُ           | عَنِ السَّاعَةِ     | قُلْ                    |                      |
| tab-dee-laa.              | 62.                     | Yas-'a-lu-kan-naa-su          | 'a-nis-Saa-'ah:     | qul                     |                      |
| إِنَّمَا                  | عِلْمُهَا               | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                | وَمَا               | يُذْرِيكَ               | لَعَلَّ السَّاعَةَ   |
| 'in-na-maa                | 'il-mu-haa              | 'iñ-dal-laah:                 | wa maa              | yud-ree-ka              | la-'al-las-Saa-'a-ta |
| تَكُونُ                   | قَرِيبًا                |                               | إِنَّ اللَّهَ       | لَعَنَ الْكَافِرِينَ    |                      |
| ta-koo-nu                 | qa-ree-baa!             | 63.                           | 'In-nal-laa-ha      | la-'a-nal-Kaa-fi-rec-na |                      |
| وَأَعَدَّ                 | لَهُمْ                  | سَعِيرًا                      | خَالِدِينَ          | فِيهَا                  | أَبَدًا              |
| wa 'a-'ad-da              | la-hum                  | Sa-'ee-raa,—                  | Khaa-li-dee-na      | fee-haaa                | 'a-ba-daa:           |
| لَا                       | يَجِدُونَ               | وَلِيًّا وَلَا                | نَصِيرًا            |                         | يَوْمَ               |
| laa                       | ya-ji-doo-na            | wa-liy-yañw-wa laa            | na-see-raa.         | 65.                     | Yaw-ma               |
| تُقَلِّبُ                 | وُجُوهُهُمْ             | فِي النَّارِ                  | يَقُولُونَ          | يَلَيِّتُنَا            | أَطْعَنَا اللَّهُ    |
| tu-qal-la-bu              | wu-joo-hu-hum           | fin-Naa-ri                    | ya-qoo-loo-na       | yaa-lay-ta-naaa         | 'a-ṭa-'nal-laa-ha    |
| وَأَطْعَنَا الرَّسُولَ    |                         | وَقَالُوا                     | رَبَّنَا            | إِنَّا                  | أَطْعَنَا            |
| wa 'a-ṭa-'nar-Ra-soo-laa! | 66.                     | Wa qaa-loo                    | Rab-ba-naaa         | 'in-naaa                | 'a-ṭa-'naa           |
| سَادَتَنَا                | وَكِبَرَاءَنَا          | فَاضِلُونَا السَّبِيلَ        | رَبَّنَا            | ءَاتِهِمْ               |                      |
| saa-da-ta-naa             | wa ku-ba-raaa-'a-naa    | fa-'a-dal-loo-nas-sa-bee-laa. | Rab-ba-naaa         | 'aa-ti-him              | 67.                  |
| ضِعْفَيْنِ                | مِنَ الْعَذَابِ         | وَالْعَنَهُمْ                 | لَعَنَّا كَثِيرًا   |                         |                      |
| ḍi-'fay-ni                | mi-nal-'A-ḡaa-bi        | wal-'an-hum                   | La-'nañ-ka-bee-raa! | 68.                     |                      |
| يَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ      | ءَامَنُوا               | لَا                           | تَكُونُوا           | كَالَّذِينَ             | ءَاذُوا              |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na | 'aa-ma-noo              | laa                           | ta-koo-noo          | kal-la-zee-na           | 'aa-zaw              |
| مُوسَى                    | فَبَرَّاهُ اللَّهُ      | مِمَّا                        | قَالُوا             | وَكَانَ                 | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ       |
| Moo-saa                   | fa-bar-ra-'a-hul-laa-hu | mim-maa                       | qaa-loo:            | wa kaa-na               | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi       |

|                                     |  |                                          |  |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| وَجِيهًا                            |  | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                   |  | ءَامَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ |  |
| wa-jee-haa.                         |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na                |  | 'aa-ma-nut-ta-qul-laa-ha   |  |
| وَقُولُوا                           |  | قَوْلًا سَدِيدًا                         |  | أَعْمَلَكُمْ               |  |
| wa qoo-loo                          |  | qaw-lañ-sa-dec-daa:                      |  | la-kum                     |  |
| وَيَغْفِرْ                          |  | لَكُمْ                                   |  | وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ     |  |
| wa yag-fir                          |  | la-kum                                   |  | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo           |  |
| فَقَدْ                              |  | فَازَ                                    |  | عَرَضْنَا الْأَمَانَةَ     |  |
| fa-qad                              |  | faw-zan                                  |  | 'a-raḍ-nal-'A-maa-na-ta    |  |
| عَلَى السَّمَوَاتِ                  |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                              |  | فَأَبَيْنَا                |  |
| 'a-las-Sa-maa-waa-ti                |  | wal-'Ar-ḍi                               |  | fa-'a-bay-na               |  |
| وَأَشْفَقْنَا                       |  | مِنْهَا                                  |  | وَحَمَلَهَا الْإِنْسَنُ    |  |
| wa 'ash-faq-na                      |  | min-haa                                  |  | wa-ḥa-ma-la-hal-'In-saan:  |  |
| لِيُعَذِّبَ اللَّهُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ |  | وَالْمُنَافِقَاتِ                        |  | وَالْمُشْرِكِينَ           |  |
| 72.                                 |  | Li-yu-'az-zi-bal-laa-hul-Mu-na-fi-qee-na |  | wal-Mush-ri-kaa-ti         |  |
| وَيَتُوبَ اللَّهُ                   |  | عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                     |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ           |  |
| wa ya-too-bal-laa-hu                |  | 'a-lal-Mu'-mi-nee-na                     |  | wal-Mu'-mi-naat:           |  |
| غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا                   |  |                                          |  |                            |  |
| Ga-foo-rar-Ra-ḥee-maa.              |  | 73.                                      |  |                            |  |
| Surah No. 34:                       |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ    |  | *** Makkiyyah ***          |  |
| Saba'                               |  |                                          |  | No. of Aayaat: 54          |  |
| *****                               |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥccm       |  | *****                      |  |
| الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي           |  | لَهُ                                     |  | مَا                        |  |
| 'Al-Ḥam-du-lil-laa-hil-la-zee       |  | la-hoo                                   |  | maa                        |  |
| وَمَا                               |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                            |  | وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ           |  |
| wa maa                              |  | fil-'ar-ḍi                               |  | wa la-hul-Ḥam-du           |  |
| وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْخَبِيرُ        |  |                                          |  | يَعْلَمُ                   |  |
| wa Hu-wal-Ḥa-kee-mul-Kha-beer.      |  | 1.                                       |  | maa                        |  |
|                                     |  |                                          |  | يَلِجُ                     |  |
|                                     |  |                                          |  | ya-li-ju                   |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                          |                                  |                                                                                     |                               |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                         |                                                                                       | وَمَا                    | يَخْرُجُ                         | مِنْهَا                                                                             | وَمَا                         | يَنْزِلُ              |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                            |                                                                                       | wa maa                   | yakh-ru-ju                       | min-haa                                                                             | wa maa                        | yañ-zi-lu             |
| مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                                       |                                                                                       | وَمَا                    | يَعْرُجُ                         | فِيهَا                                                                              | وَهُوَ الرَّحِيمُ الْغَفُورُ  |                       |
| mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                                     |                                                                                       | wa maa                   | ya'-ru-ju                        | fee-ha:                                                                             | wa Hu-war-Ra-ḥec-mul-Ga-foor. |                       |
|    |                                                                                       | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ        |                                  | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | لَا                           | تَأْتِينَا السَّاعَةُ |
| 2.                                                                                    |                                                                                       | Wa qaa-lal-la-zec-na     |                                  | ka-fa-roo                                                                           | laa                           | ta'-tee-nas-Saa-'ah:  |
| قُلْ                                                                                  | بَلَىٰ                                                                                | وَرَبِّي                 | لَتَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ                | عِلْمُ الْغَيْبِ                                                                    | لَا                           |                       |
| qul                                                                                   | ba-laa                                                                                | wa Rab-bee               | la-ta'-ti-yan-na-kum             | 'Aa-li-mil-gayb.                                                                    | Laa                           |                       |
| يَعْرُبُ                                                                              | عَنْهُ                                                                                | مِثْقَالُ                | ذَرَّةٍ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ         | وَلَا                                                                               |                               |                       |
| ya'-zu-bu                                                                             | 'an-hu                                                                                | miṣ-qaa-lu               | zar-ra-tiñ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti     | wa laa                                                                              |                               |                       |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                         |                                                                                       | وَلَا                    | أَصْغَرُ                         | مِنْ                                                                                | ذَلِكَ                        | وَلَا                 |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                            |                                                                                       | wa laaa                  | 'aṣ-ga-ru                        | miñ                                                                                 | zaa-li-ka                     | wa laaa               |
| أَكْبَرُ                                                                              | إِلَّا                                                                                | فِي                      | كِتَابٍ مُّبِينٍ                 |  | لِيَجْزِيَ                    | الَّذِينَ             |
| 'ak-ba-ru                                                                             | 'il-laa                                                                               | fee                      | ki-taa-bim-mu-been:              | 3.                                                                                  | Li-yaj-zi-yal-la-zec-na       |                       |
| ءَامَنُوا                                                                             | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                              | أُولَئِكَ                | لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ       |                                                                                     |                               |                       |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                            | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaat:                                                             | 'u-laaa-'i-ka            | la-hum-Mag-fi-ra-tuñw-wa Riz-quñ |                                                                                     |                               |                       |
| كَرِيمٌ                                                                               |  | وَالَّذِينَ              | سَعَوْا                          | فِي                                                                                 | ءَايَاتِنَا                   | مُعْجِزِينَ           |
| ka-reem.                                                                              | 4.                                                                                    | Wal-la-zec-na            | sa-'aw                           | feece                                                                               | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                | mu-'aa-ji-zec-na      |
| أُولَئِكَ                                                                             | لَهُمْ                                                                                | عَذَابٌ مِّن رَّجْزٍ     | أَلِيمٌ                          |  |                               |                       |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                         | la-hum                                                                                | 'a-zaa-bum-mir-rij-zin   |                                  | 'a-lcem.                                                                            | 5.                            |                       |
| وَيَرَى                                                                               | الَّذِينَ                                                                             | أُوتُوا                  | الْعِلْمَ الَّذِي                | أُنْزِلَ                                                                            | إِلَيْكَ                      |                       |
| Wa ya-ral-la-zec-na                                                                   |                                                                                       | 'oo-tul-'il-mal-la-zecce |                                  | 'uñ-zi-la                                                                           | 'i-lay-ka                     |                       |
| مِن رَّبِّكَ                                                                          | هُوَ الْحَقُّ                                                                         | وَيَهْدِي                | إِلَى                            | صِرَاطِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَمِيدِ                                                       |                               |                       |
| mir-Rab-bi-ka                                                                         | hu-wal-Ḥaq-qa                                                                         | wa yah-dece              | 'i-laa                           | Ṣi-raa-ṭil-'A-zec-zil-Ḥa-meed.                                                      |                               |                       |
|  |                                                                                       | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ        |                                  | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | هَلْ                          | نَدْلُكُمْ            |
| 6.                                                                                    |                                                                                       | Wa qaa-lal-la-zec-na     |                                  | ka-fa-roo                                                                           | hal                           | 'a-laa                |

|                                                                                       |                            |                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| رَجُلٍ يَنْبِتُكُمْ                                                                   | إِذَا                      | مُزِقْتُمْ     | كُلَّ                                                                             | مُمَزَّقٍ                                                                         | إِنَّكُمْ                                                                           |
| ra-ju-liṇy-yu-nab-bi-'u-kum                                                           | 'i-zaa                     | muz-ziq-tum    | kul-la                                                                            | mu-maz-za-qin                                                                     | 'in-na-kum                                                                          |
| لَفِي                                                                                 | خَلَقِ                     | جَدِيدٍ        |  | أَفْتَرَى                                                                         | عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                       |
| la-fee                                                                                | khal-qin                   | ja-deed?       | 7.                                                                                | 'Af-ta-raa                                                                        | 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                                       |
| كَذِبًا                                                                               | أَم بِهِ                   | جِنَّةٌ        | بَلِ الَّذِينَ                                                                    | لَا                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| ka-zi-ban                                                                             | 'am-bi-hee                 | jin-nah?       | Ba-lil-la-zec-na                                                                  | laa                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                           | بِالْآخِرَةِ               | فِي الْعَذَابِ | وَالضَّلَالِ الْبَعِيدِ                                                           |  |                                                                                     |
| yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                         | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti          | fil-'A-zaa-bi  | waḍ-Ḍa-laa-lil-ba-'eed.                                                           | 8.                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| أَفَلَمْ                                                                              | يَرَوْا                    | إِلَى          | مَا                                                                               | بَيْنَ                                                                            | أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا                                                                   |
| 'A-fa-lam                                                                             | ya-raw                     | 'i-laa         | maa                                                                               | bay-na                                                                            | 'ay-dee-him wa maa                                                                  |
| خَلْفَهُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                            | وَالْأَرْضِ                | إِنْ نَشَأْ    | نَخْسِفَ                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| khal-fa-hum-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                         | wal-'arḍ?                  | 'In-na-sha'    | nakh-sif                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| بِهِمُ الْأَرْضَ                                                                      | أَوْ                       | نُسْقِطُ       | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                        | كِسْفًا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                           |                                                                                     |
| bi-hi-mul-'ar-ḍa                                                                      | 'aw                        | nus-qit        | 'a-lay-him                                                                        | ki-sa-fam-mi-nas-sa-maaa'.                                                        |                                                                                     |
| إِنْ                                                                                  | فِي                        | ذَلِكَ         | لَايَةً لِّكُلِّ                                                                  | عَبْدٍ مُّنِيبٍ                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| 'In-na                                                                                | fee                        | zaa-li-ka      | la-'Aa-ya-tal-li-kul-li                                                           | 'ab-dim-mu-neeb.                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|  | وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا          | دَاوُدَ        | مِنَّا                                                                            | فَضْلًا                                                                           | يَجِبَالُ                                                                           |
| 9.                                                                                    | Wa la-qad-'aa-tay-naa      | Daa-woo-da     | min-naa                                                                           | Faḍ-laa:                                                                          | yaa-Ji-baa-lu                                                                       |
| أَوْبَى                                                                               | مَعَهُ                     | وَالطَّيْرِ    | وَالنَّارِ                                                                        | لَهُ الْحَدِيدِ                                                                   |  |
| 'aw-wi-bee                                                                            | ma-'a-hoo                  | waṭ-ṭayr!      | Wa 'a-lan-naa                                                                     | la-hul-ḥa-deed:—                                                                  | 10.                                                                                 |
| أَنْ أَعْمَلَ                                                                         | سَبِغْتَ وَقَدَّرَ         | فِي السَّرْدِ  | وَأَعْمَلُوا                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| 'A-ni-'mal                                                                            | saa-bi-gaa-tiṇw-wa qad-dir | fis-sar-di     | wa-'ma-loo                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| صَلِحًا                                                                               | إِنِّي                     | بِمَا          | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                       | بَصِيرٌ                                                                           | وَلَسَلِيمٌ الرِّيحِ                                                                |
| ṣaa-li-ḥaa;                                                                           | 'in-nec                    | bi-maa         | ta-'ma-loo-na                                                                     | Ba-ṣeer.                                                                          | 11.                                                                                 |
| غَدُوها                                                                               | شَهْرٌ وَرَوَّاحُهَا       | شَهْرٌ         | وَأَسَلْنَا                                                                       | لَهُ                                                                              | عَيْنَ الْقَطْرِ                                                                    |
| gu-duw-wu-haa                                                                         | shah-ruṇw-wa ra-waa-ḥu-haa | shahr.         | Wa 'a-sal-naa                                                                     | la-hoo                                                                            | 'ay-nal-qitr;                                                                       |

|                       |                               |                         |                              |                                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| وَمِنَ الْجِنَّ       | مَنْ يَعْمَلُ                 | بَيْنَ                  | يَدَيْهِ                     | يَاذِنِ                              |                          |
| wa mi-nal-jin-ni      | mañy-ya'-ma-lu                | bay-na                  | ya-day-hi                    | bi-'iz-ni                            |                          |
| رَبِّهِ               | وَمَنْ يَزِغْ                 | مِنْهُمْ                | عَنْ                         | أَمْرِنَا                            | نُذِقْهُ                 |
| Rab-bih.              | Wa mañy-ya-zig                | min-hum                 | 'an                          | 'am-ri-naa                           | nu-ziq-hu                |
| مِنْ                  | عَذَابِ السَّعِيرِ            | يَعْمَلُونَ             | لَهُمْ                       | مَا                                  |                          |
| min                   | 'A-zaa-bis-sa-'ccr.           | 12.                     | Ya'-ma-loo-na                | la-hoo                               | maa                      |
| يَشَاءُ               | مِنْ مَّحْرِبٍ                | وَتَمَثِّلِ             | وَجِفَانِ كَالْجَوَابِ       | وَقُدُورٍ رَّاسِيَتْ                 |                          |
| ya-shaaa-'u           | mim-ma-haa-rec-ba             | wa ta-maa-see-la        | wa ji-faa-niñ-kal-ja-waa-bi  | wa qu-doo-rir-raa-si-yaat.           |                          |
| أَعْمَلُوا            | ءَالَ                         | دَاوُدَ                 | شُكْرًا                      | وَقَلِيلٌ مِّنْ                      | عِبَادِيَ الشَّكُورِ     |
| 'A'-ma-looo           | 'Aa-la                        | Daa-woo-da              | shuk-raa!                    | Wa qa-lec-lum-min                    | 'i-baa-di-yash-sha-koor! |
|                       | فَلَمَّا                      | قَضَيْنَا               | عَلَيْهِ الْمَوْتَ           | مَا                                  | دَهَمٌ                   |
| 13.                   | Fa-lam-maa                    | qa-day-naa              | 'a-lay-hil-maw-ta            | maa                                  | dal-la-hum               |
| عَلَى                 | مَوْتِهِ                      | إِلَّا                  | دَابَّةُ الْأَرْضِ           | تَأْكُلُ                             | مِنْ سَائِهِ             |
| 'a-laa                | maw-ti-hecc                   | 'il-laa                 | daaab-ba-tul-'ar-qi          | ta'-ku-lu                            | miñ-sa-'a-tah:           |
| فَلَمَّا              | خَرَّ                         | تَبَيَّنَتِ الْجَنُّ    | أَن لَّوْ                    | كَانُوا                              |                          |
| fa-lam-maa            | khar-ra                       | ta-bay-ya-na-til-Jin-nu | 'al-law                      | kaa-noo                              |                          |
| يَعْلَمُونَ الْغَيْبَ | مَا                           | لِشُوا                  | فِي الْعَذَابِ الْمُهِينِ    |                                      |                          |
| ya'-la-moo-nal-gay-ba | maa                           | la-bi-şoo               | fil-'a-zaa-bil-mu-hecn.      |                                      |                          |
|                       | لَقَدْ                        | كَانَ                   | لِسَبَا فِي                  | مَسْكِنِهِمْ                         | ءَايَةٌ                  |
| 14.                   | La-qad                        | kaa-na                  | li-Sa-ba-'iñ-fee             | mas-ka-ni-him                        | 'Aa-yah:                 |
| جَنَّاتٍ              | عَنْ يَمِينٍ وَشِمَالٍ        | كُلُوا                  | مِنْ رِّزْقِ                 |                                      |                          |
| Jan-na-taa-ni         | 'añy-ya-mee-niñw-wa shi-maal. | Ku-loo                  | mir-Riz-qi                   |                                      |                          |
| رَبِّكُمْ             | وَأَشْكُرُوا                  | لَهُمْ                  | بَلَدَةً طَيِّبَةً وَرَبُّ   | غَفُورٌ                              |                          |
| Rab-bi-kum            | wash-ku-roo                   | lah:                    | Bal-da-tuñ-tay-yi-ba-tuñw-wa | Ga-foor!                             |                          |
|                       | فَاعْرَضُوا                   | عَلَيْهِمْ              | سَيِّلَ الْعَرِمِ            | وَبَدَّلْنَاهُمْ بِجَنَّتَيْهِمْ     |                          |
| 15.                   | Fa-'a'-ra-ḍoo                 | 'a-lay-him              | say-lal-'A-ri-mi             | wa bad-dal-naa-huñ-bi-jan-na-tay-him |                          |



|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| جَنَّتَيْنِ                                                                           |  | ذَوَاتِ                                                                               |  | أَكُلِ                                                                              |  | خَمَطٍ وَاتْلُ وَشَيْءٍ مِّن سِدْرٍ قَلِيلٍ            |  |
| jan-na-tay-ni                                                                         |  | za-waa-tay                                                                            |  | 'u-ku-lin                                                                           |  | kham-tiñw-wa 'aṣ-liñw-wa shay-'im-miñ-sid-riñ-qa-leel. |  |
|    |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                                |  | جَزَيْنَهُمْ بِمَا                                                                  |  | كَفَرُوا وَهَلْ تُجْزَىٰ                               |  |
| 16.                                                                                   |  | Zaa-li-ka                                                                             |  | ja-zay-naa-huṁ-bi-maa                                                               |  | ka-fa-roo: wa hal nu-jaa-zeece                         |  |
| إِلَّا الْكَفُورَ                                                                     |  |     |  | وَجَعَلْنَا                                                                         |  | وَبَيْنَ الْقُرَى الَّتِي                              |  |
| 'il-lal-ka-foor.                                                                      |  | 17                                                                                    |  | Wa ja-'al-naa                                                                       |  | wa bay-nal-Qu-ral-la-tee bay-na-hum                    |  |
| بَرَكْنَا فِيهَا                                                                      |  | قُرَى                                                                                 |  | ظَاهِرَةً وَقَدَرْنَا                                                               |  | فِيهَا السَّيْرُ                                       |  |
| baa-rak-naa                                                                           |  | qu-rañ                                                                                |  | ṣaa-hi-ra-tañw-wa qad-dar-naa                                                       |  | fee-has-sayr:                                          |  |
| سِيرُوا فِيهَا                                                                        |  | لِيَالِي                                                                              |  | وَأَيَّامًا                                                                         |  | ءَامِنِينَ فَقَالُوا                                   |  |
| see-roo                                                                               |  | la-yaa-li-ya                                                                          |  | wa 'ay-yaa-man                                                                      |  | Fa-qaa-loo 18. 'aa-mi-neen.                            |  |
| رَبَّنَا بَعْدَ                                                                       |  | بَيْنَ                                                                                |  | أَسْفَارِنَا                                                                        |  | وَوَظَلَمُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ فَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ              |  |
| Rab-ba-naa                                                                            |  | bay-na                                                                                |  | 'as-faa-ri-naa                                                                      |  | fa-ja-'al-naa-hum 'aā-fu-sa-hum wa-ṣa-la-moo           |  |
| أَحَادِيثَ وَمَزَّقْنَاهُمْ                                                           |  | كُلَّ                                                                                 |  | مُمَزَّقٍ                                                                           |  | إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ                                       |  |
| 'a-ḥaa-dec-ṣa                                                                         |  | kul-la                                                                                |  | mu-maz-zaq.                                                                         |  | zaa-li-ka fee 'In-na                                   |  |
| لَايَةٍ لِّكُلِّ                                                                      |  | صَبَّارٍ شَكُورٍ                                                                      |  |  |  | وَلَقَدْ صَدَقَ                                        |  |
| la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-kul-li                                                              |  | Ṣab-baa-riñ-Sha-koor.                                                                 |  | 19.                                                                                 |  | ṣad-da-qa Wa la-qad                                    |  |
| عَلَيْهِمْ إِبْلِيسُ                                                                  |  | ظَنَّهُ فَاتَّبَعُوهُ                                                                 |  | إِلَّا                                                                              |  | فَرِيقًا مِّنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                          |  |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                            |  | ṣan-na-hoo                                                                            |  | fat-ta-ba-'oo-hu                                                                    |  | fa-rec-gam-mi-nal-Mu'-mi-neen. 'il-laa                 |  |
|  |  | وَمَا كَانَ لَهُ                                                                      |  | عَلَيْهِمْ مِّن                                                                     |  | سُلْطَانٍ                                              |  |
| 20.                                                                                   |  | kaa-na                                                                                |  | la-hoo                                                                              |  | 'a-lay-him-miñ sul-ṭaa-nin                             |  |
| إِلَّا لِنَعْلَمَ                                                                     |  | مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ                                                                         |  | بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                        |  | مِمَّنْ هُوَ                                           |  |
| 'il-laa                                                                               |  | mañy-yu'-mi-nu                                                                        |  | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                   |  | hu-wa mim-man                                          |  |
| مِنْهَا فِي                                                                           |  | شَكٍّ                                                                                 |  | وَرَبُّكَ                                                                           |  | عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ                                    |  |
| min-haa                                                                               |  | shakk:                                                                                |  | wa Rab-bu-ka                                                                        |  | shay-'in kul-li 'a-laa                                 |  |
| حَفِیْطٌ                                                                              |  |  |  | قُلْ أَدْعُوا الَّذِينَ                                                             |  | زَعَمْتُمْ مِّن دُونِ اللَّهِ                          |  |
| Ha-fecẓ.                                                                              |  | 21.                                                                                   |  | Qu-lid-'ul-la-zee-na                                                                |  | za-'am-tum-miñ-doo-nil-laah:                           |  |

|                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| لَا                                     | يَمْلِكُونَ                                                                          | مِثْقَالَ                                                                         | ذَرَّةٍ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                          | وَلَا                              |
| laa                                     | yam-li-koo-na                                                                        | miṣ-qaa-la                                                                        | zar-ra-tiñ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                      | wa laa                             |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                           | وَمَا                                                                                | لَهُمْ                                                                            | فِيهِمَا                                                                          | مِنْ شَرِكٍ وَمَا                  |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                              | wa maa                                                                               | la-hum                                                                            | fee-hi-maa                                                                        | min shir-kiñw-wa maa               |
| لَهُ                                    | مِنْهُمْ مِّنْ ظَهِيرٍ                                                               |  | وَلَا                                                                             | نَنْفَعُ الشَّفَعَةَ               |
| la-hoo                                  | min-hum-miñ-za-heer.                                                                 | 22.                                                                               | Wa laa                                                                            | tañ-fa-'ush-sha-faa-'a-tu          |
| عِنْدَهُ                                | إِلَّا                                                                               | لِمَن                                                                             | أَذِنَ                                                                            | لَهُ حَتَّىٰ                       |
| 'iñ-da-hooo                             | 'il-laa                                                                              | li-man                                                                            | 'a-zi-na                                                                          | 'i-zaa Hat-taaa lah.               |
| فَزِعَ                                  | عَنْ قُلُوبِهِمْ                                                                     | قَالُوا                                                                           | مَاذَا                                                                            | قَالَ رَبُّكُمْ                    |
| fuz-zi-'a                               | 'añ-qu-loo-bi-him                                                                    | qaa-loo                                                                           | maa-zaa                                                                           | qaa-la Rab-bu-kum?                 |
| قَالُوا الْحَقُّ                        | وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْكَبِيرُ                                                         |  |  | قُلْ                               |
| Qaa-lul-Ḥaqq;                           | wa Hu-wal-'A-liy-yul-Ka-beer.                                                        | 23.                                                                               | Qul                                                                               |                                    |
| مَنْ يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِّنَ السَّمَوَاتِ    | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                          | قُلِ اللَّهُ                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                    |
| mañy-yar-zu-qu-kum-mi-nas-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ard?                                                                            | Qu-lil-laa-hu                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                    |
| وَأَنَّا                                | أَوْ                                                                                 | إِيَّاكُمْ                                                                        | لَعَلَىٰ                                                                          | هُدًى أَوْ                         |
| wa 'in-naaa                             | 'aw                                                                                  | 'iy-yaa-kum                                                                       | la-'a-laa                                                                         | hu-dan 'aw fee                     |
| ضَلَلٍ مُّبِينٍ                         |  | قُلْ لَا                                                                          | تَسْأَلُونَ                                                                       | عَمَّا                             |
| ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been!                     | 24.                                                                                  | Qul-laa                                                                           | tus-'a-loo-na                                                                     | 'am-maaa                           |
| أَجْرَمْنَا                             | وَلَا                                                                                | نُسْئِلُ                                                                          | عَمَّا                                                                            | تَعْمَلُونَ                        |
| aj-ram-naa                              | wa laa                                                                               | nus-'a-lu                                                                         | 'am-maa                                                                           | ta'-ma-loon.                       |
| يَجْمَعُ بَيْنَنَا                      | رَبَّنَا                                                                             | ثُمَّ                                                                             | يَفْتَحُ                                                                          | بَيْنَنَا                          |
| yaj-ma-'u bay-na-naa                    | Rab-bu-naa                                                                           | ṣum-ma                                                                            | yaf-ta-ḥu                                                                         | bay-na-naa                         |
| وَهُوَ الْفَتَّاحُ الْعَلِيمُ           |   | قُلْ                                                                              | أَرُونِي الَّذِينَ                                                                |                                    |
| wa Hu-wal-Fat-taa-ḥul-'A-leem.          | 26.                                                                                  | Qul                                                                               | 'a-roo-ni-yal-la-zee-na                                                           |                                    |
| الْحَقَّتْ بِهِ                         | شُرَكَاءُ                                                                            | كَلَّا                                                                            | بَلْ                                                                              | هُوَ اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ |
| 'al-ḥaq-tuñ-bi-hee                      | shu-ra-kaaa-'a                                                                       | kal-laa.                                                                          | Bal                                                                               | Hu-wal-laa-hul-'A-zee-zul-Ḥa-keem. |

|                                 |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| كَافَّةً لِلنَّاسِ              | إِلَّا                                                                                  | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                                   |  27. |
| kaaaf-fa-tal-lin-naa-si         | 'il-laa                                                                                 | 'ar-sal-naa-ka                                                                           | Wa maaa                                                                                 |                                                                                         |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                     | لَا                                                                                     | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ                                                                        | بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا وَلَكِنَّ                                                           |                                                                                         |
| ya-la-moon.                     | laa                                                                                     | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si                                                                        | ba-sheer-rañw-wa na-ḡee-rañw-wa laa-kin-na                                              |                                                                                         |
| وَيَقُولُونَ                    | هَذَا الْوَعْدُ                                                                         | مَتَى                                                                                    |  28. |                                                                                         |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum                     | haa-zal-wa-du                                                                           | ma-taa                                                                                   | Wa ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| يَوْمٍ لَا                      | قُلْ لَكُمْ مِيعَادُ                                                                    |  29.  | صَادِقِينَ                                                                              |                                                                                         |
| Yaw-mil-laa                     | Qul-la-kum-mee-aa-du                                                                    |                                                                                          | ṣaa-di-qeen?                                                                            |                                                                                         |
| وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ               |  30.   | تَسْتَعِزُّونَ                                                                           | سَاعَةً وَلَا                                                                           | عَنْهُ                                                                                  |
| Wa qaa-lal-la-ḡee-na            |                                                                                         | tas-taq-di-moon.                                                                         | saa-a-tañw-wa laa                                                                       | 'an-hu                                                                                  |
| كَفَرُوا                        | وَلَا                                                                                   | بِهَذَا الْقُرْآنِ                                                                       | لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ                                                                           | بِالَّذِي                                                                               |
| ka-fa-roo                       | wa laa                                                                                  | bi-haa-zal-Qur-'aa-ni                                                                    | lan-nu-mi-na                                                                            | bil-la-ḡee                                                                              |
| مَوْفُوتٍ                       | إِذَا الظَّالِمُونَ                                                                     | تَرَى                                                                                    | وَلَوْ                                                                                  | بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ                                                                         |
| maw-qoo-foo-na                  | 'i-ziz-ḡaa-li-moo-na                                                                    | ta-raaa                                                                                  | Wa law                                                                                  | ya-dayh.                                                                                |
| بَعْضِ الْقَوْلِ                | إِلَى                                                                                   | بَعْضُهُمْ                                                                               | يَرْجِعُ                                                                                | عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ                                                                        |
| ba-di-nil-qawl.                 | 'i-laa                                                                                  | ba-du-hum                                                                                | yar-ji-u                                                                                | Rab-bi-him                                                                              |
| أَنْتُمْ                        | لَوْلَا                                                                                 | لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا                                                                 | يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ اسْتَضَعِفُوا                                                         |                                                                                         |
| 'aṇ-tum                         | law laaa                                                                                | lil-la-ḡee-nas-tak-ba-roo                                                                | Ya-qoo-lul-la-ḡee-nas-tuḡ-i-foo                                                         |                                                                                         |
| لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَضَعِفُوا        | قَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا                                                           |  31. | مُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                             | لَكُنَّا                                                                                |
| lil-la-ḡee-nas-tuḡ-i-fooo       | Qaa-lal-la-ḡee-nas-tak-ba-roo                                                           |                                                                                          | Mu-mi-neen!                                                                             | la-kun-naa                                                                              |
| جَاءَكُمْ                       | إِذَا                                                                                   | بَعْدَ                                                                                   | عَنِ الْهُدَى                                                                           | صَدَدْنَاكُمْ                                                                           |
| jaaa-a-kum                      | 'iz                                                                                     | ba-da                                                                                    | 'a-nil-Hu-daa                                                                           | ṣa-dad-naa-kum                                                                          |
| وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَضَعِفُوا |  32. | كُنْتُمْ مُجْرِمِينَ                                                                     | بَلْ                                                                                    |                                                                                         |
| Wa qaa-lal-la-ḡee-nas-tuḡ-i-foo |                                                                                         | kuñ-tum-muj-ri-meen.                                                                     | bal                                                                                     |                                                                                         |
| إِذَا                           | وَالنَّهَارِ                                                                            | مَكْرُ الْيَلِ                                                                           | بَلْ                                                                                    | لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا                                                                |
| 'iz                             | wan-na-haa-ri                                                                           | mak-rul-lay-li                                                                           | bal                                                                                     | lil-la-ḡee-nas-tak-ba-roo                                                               |

|                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| تَأْمُرُونَنَا             |  | أَنْ نَكْفُرَ                                                                         |  | بِاللَّهِ          |  | وَنَجْعَلَ                                                                        |  | لَهُ                                                                               |  | أَنْدَادًا                                                                          |  |
| ta'-mu-roo-na-naaa         |  | 'an-nak-fu-ra                                                                         |  | bil-laa-hi         |  | wa naj-'a-la                                                                      |  | la-hooo                                                                            |  | 'aā-daa-daa!                                                                        |  |
| وَأَسْرُوا النَّدَامَةَ    |  | لَمَّا                                                                                |  | رَأَوْا الْعَذَابَ |  | وَجَعَلْنَا الْأَغْلَلَ                                                           |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| Wa 'a-sar-run-na-daa-ma-ta |  | lam-maa                                                                               |  | ra-'a-wul-'A-zaab. |  | Wa ja-'al-nal-'ag-laa-la                                                          |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| فِي                        |  | أَعْنَاقِ الَّذِينَ                                                                   |  | كَفَرُوا           |  | هَلْ                                                                              |  | يُجْزَوْنَ                                                                         |  | إِلَّا                                                                              |  |
| fece                       |  | 'a'-naa-qil-la-zec-na                                                                 |  | ka-fa-roo:         |  | hal                                                                               |  | yuj-zaw-na                                                                         |  | 'il-laa                                                                             |  |
| مَا                        |  | كَانُوا                                                                               |  | يَعْمَلُونَ        |  |  |  | وَمَا                                                                              |  | أَرْسَلْنَا فِي                                                                     |  |
| maa                        |  | kaa-noo                                                                               |  | ya'-ma-loon.       |  | 33.                                                                               |  | Wa maaa                                                                            |  | 'ar-sal-naa                                                                         |  |
| قَرِيَةٍ مِّنْ نَّذِيرٍ    |  | إِلَّا                                                                                |  | قَالَ              |  | مُتْرَفُوهَا                                                                      |  | إِنَّا                                                                             |  |                                                                                     |  |
| qar-ya-tim-min-Na-zec-rin  |  | 'il-laa                                                                               |  | qaa-la             |  | mut-ra-foo-haaa                                                                   |  | 'in-naa                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |  |
| بِمَا                      |  | أَرْسَلْتُمْ                                                                          |  | بِهِ               |  | كَافِرُونَ                                                                        |  |   |  | وَقَالُوا نَحْنُ                                                                    |  |
| bi-maaa                    |  | 'ur-sil-tuṁ                                                                           |  | bi-hec             |  | kaa-fi-roon.                                                                      |  | 34.                                                                                |  | Wa qaa-loo                                                                          |  |
| أَكْثَرُ                   |  | أَمْوَالًا وَأَوْلَدًا وَمَا                                                          |  | نَحْنُ             |  | بِمُعَذِّبِينَ                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |
| 'ak-ṣa-ru                  |  | 'am-waa-lañw-wa 'aw-laa-dañw-wa maa                                                   |  | nah-nu             |  | bi-mu-'az-za-been.                                                                |  | 35.                                                                                |  |                                                                                     |  |
| قُلْ                       |  | إِنَّ                                                                                 |  | رَبِّي             |  | يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ                                                                |  | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |
| Qul                        |  | 'in-na                                                                                |  | Rab-bee            |  | yab-su-ṭur-Riz-qa                                                                 |  | li-maṇy-ya-shaaa-'u                                                                |  |                                                                                     |  |
| وَيَقْدِرُ                 |  | وَلَكِنَّ                                                                             |  | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ  |  | لَا                                                                               |  | يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                        |  |  |  |
| wa yaq-di-ru               |  | wa laa-kin-na                                                                         |  | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si  |  | laa                                                                               |  | ya'-la-moon.                                                                       |  | 36.                                                                                 |  |
| وَمَا                      |  | أَمْوَالُكُمْ                                                                         |  | وَلَا              |  | أَوْلَادُكُمْ                                                                     |  | بِالَّتِي                                                                          |  | تُقَرِّبُكُمْ عِنْدَنَا                                                             |  |
| Wa maaa                    |  | 'am-waa-lu-kum                                                                        |  | wa laaa            |  | 'aw-laa-du-kum                                                                    |  | bil-la-tee                                                                         |  | tu-qar-ri-bu-kum                                                                    |  |
| زُلْفَى                    |  | إِلَّا                                                                                |  | مَنْ               |  | ءَامَنَ                                                                           |  | وَعَمِلَ                                                                           |  | صَالِحًا فَأُولَئِكَ                                                                |  |
| zul-faaa                   |  | 'il-laa                                                                               |  | man                |  | 'aa-ma-na                                                                         |  | wa 'a-mi-la                                                                        |  | ṣaa-li-ḥaa.                                                                         |  |
| لَهُمْ                     |  | جَزَاءُ الضَّعِيفِ                                                                    |  | بِمَا              |  | عَمِلُوا                                                                          |  | وَهُمْ                                                                             |  | فِي الْغُرُفَاتِ                                                                    |  |
| la-hum                     |  | Ja-zaaa-'uḍ-di'-fi                                                                    |  | bi-maa             |  | 'a-mi-loo                                                                         |  | wa hum                                                                             |  | fil-gu-ru-faa-ti                                                                    |  |
| ءَامِنُونَ                 |  |  |  | وَالَّذِينَ        |  | يَسْعَوْنَ                                                                        |  | فِي                                                                                |  | ءَايَاتِنَا مُعَاجِزِينَ                                                            |  |
| 'aa-mi-noon!               |  | 37.                                                                                   |  | Wal-la-zec-na      |  | yas-'aw-na                                                                        |  | fece                                                                               |  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                      |  |

|                   |                    |                       |                                   |                      |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| أُولَئِكَ         | فِي الْعَذَابِ     | مُحْضَرُونَ           | قُلْ                              | إِنَّ                |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka     | fil-'A-zaa-bi      | muḥ-ḍa-roon.          | Qul                               | 'in-na               |
| رَبِّ             | يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ        | مِنْ                              | عِبَادِهِ            |
| Rab-bee           | yab-su-ṭur-Riz-qa  | li-ma'ny-ya-shaaa-'u  | min                               | 'i-baa-di-hee        |
| وَيَقْدِرُ        | لَهُ               | وَمَا                 | أَنْفَقْتُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فَهُوَ   |                      |
| wa yaq-di-ru      | lah.               | Wa maaa               | 'aā-faq-tum-miā-shay-'iā-fa-Hu-wa |                      |
| يُخْلِفُهُ        | وَهُوَ             | خَيْرُ الرِّزْقَيْنِ  | وَيَوْمَ                          | يَحْشُرُهُمْ         |
| yukh-li-fuh:      | wa Hu-wa           | Khay-rur-Raa-zi-qeen. | Wa Yaw-ma                         | yah-shu-ru-hum       |
| جَمِيعًا          | ثُمَّ              | يَقُولُ               | لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ                   | أَهْوَلَاءَ          |
| ja-mee-'aā        | ṣum-ma             | ya-qoo-lu             | lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti              | 'a-haaa-'u-laaa-'i   |
| يَعْبُدُونَ       | قَالُوا            | سَبِّحْكَ             | أَنْتَ                            | وَلِئْنَا            |
| ya'-bu-doon?      | Qaa-loo            | Sub-ḥaa-na-ka         | 'Aā-ta                            | Wa-liy-yu-naa        |
| بَلْ              | كَانُوا            | يَعْبُدُونَ الْجِنَّ  | أَكْثَرُهُمْ بِهِمْ مُؤْمِنُونَ   |                      |
| Bal               | kaa-noo            | ya'-bu-doo-nal-Jinn:  | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum-bi-him-Mu'-mi-noon. |                      |
|                   | فَالْيَوْمَ        | لَا                   | يَمْلِكُ                          | بَعْضُكُمْ           |
| 41.               | Fal-Yaw-ma         | laa                   | yam-li-ku                         | ba'-ḍu-kum           |
| ضَرًّا            | وَنَقُولُ          | لِلَّذِينَ            | ظَلَمُوا                          | ذُوقُوا              |
| ḍar-raa:          | wa na-qoo-lu       | lil-la-zee-na         | ḍa-la-moo                         | zoo-qoo              |
| كُنْتُمْ          | بِهَا              | تُكَذِّبُونَ          | وَإِذَا                           | تُنْتَلَى            |
| kuñ-tuñ           | bi-haa             | tu-kaz-zi-boon!       | Wa 'i-zaa                         | 'a-lay-him           |
| ءَايْتُنَا        | بَيَّنْتَ          | قَالُوا               | مَا                               | هَذَا                |
| 'Aa-yaa-tu-naa    | Bay-yi-naa-tiñ     | qaa-loo               | maa                               | haa-zaaa             |
| أَنْ يَصَدَّكُمْ  | عَمَّا             | كَانَ                 | يَعْبُدُ                          | ءَابَاؤُكُمْ         |
| 'aā-ya-ṣud-da-kum | 'am-maa            | kaa-na                | ya'-bu-du                         | 'aa-baaa-'u-kum.     |
| مَا               | هَذَا              | إِلَّا                | إِفْكٌ مُفْتَرَى                  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ    |
| maa               | haa-zaaa           | 'il-laaa              | 'if-kum-muf-ta-raa!               | Wa qaa-lal-la-zee-na |

|                         |                 |                                          |                             |                      |                                                  |                               |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| كَفَرُوا                | لِلْحَقِّ       | لَمَّا                                   | جَاءَهُمْ                   | إِنْ                 | هَذَا                                            | إِلَّا                        |
| ka-fa-roo               | lil-Haq-qi      | lam-maa                                  | jaaa-'a-hum                 | 'in                  | haa-zaaa                                         | 'il-laa                       |
| سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ         | وَمَا           | ءَايَاتُهُمْ مِّنْ كُتُبٍ يَدْرُسُونَهَا | 43.                         | Wa maaa              | 'aa-tay-naa-hum-miñ-Ku-tu-biñy-yad-ru-soo-na-haa |                               |
| وَمَا                   | أَرْسَلْنَا     | إِلَيْهِمْ                               | قَبْلَكَ                    | مِنْ نَذِيرٍ         | 44.                                              |                               |
| wa maaa                 | 'ar-sal-naaa    | 'i-lay-him                               | qab-la-ka                   | min-Na-zceer.        |                                                  |                               |
| وَكَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ     | مِنْ            | قَبْلِهِمْ                               | وَمَا                       | بَلَّغُوا            | مِعْشَارَ                                        |                               |
| Wa kaz-za-bal-la-zce-na | miñ             | qab-li-him                               | wa maa                      | ba-la-goo            | mi'-shaa-ra                                      |                               |
| مَا                     | ءَايَاتُهُمْ    | فَكَذَّبُوا                              | رُسُلِي                     | فَكَيْفَ             | كَانَ                                            | نَكِيرٍ                       |
| maaa                    | 'aa-tay-naa-hum | fa-kaz-za-boo                            | ru-su-lee:                  | fa-kay-fa            | kaa-na                                           | na-keer!                      |
|                         | قُلْ            | إِنَّمَا                                 | أَعْظَمُكُمْ يَوْحِدَةً     | أَنْ تَقُومُوا       | 45.                                              |                               |
|                         | Qul             | 'in-na-maaa                              | 'a-'i-zu-kum-bi-waa-ñi-dah: | 'a-ñ-ta-qoo-moo      |                                                  |                               |
| لِلَّهِ                 | مَشَى           | وَفَرَدَى                                | ثُمَّ                       | تَنفَكَّرُوا         | مَا                                              | بِصَاحِبِكُمْ مِّنْ جِنَّةٍ   |
| lil-laa-hi              | maş-naa         | wa fu-raa-daa                            | şum-ma                      | ta-ta-fak-ka-roo:    | maa                                              | bi-Şaa-ñi-bi-kum-miñ-Jin-nah: |
| إِنْ                    | هُوَ            | إِلَّا                                   | نَذِيرٌ لَّكُمْ بَيْنَ      | يَدَى                |                                                  |                               |
| 'in                     | hu-wa           | 'il-laa                                  | Na-zce-rul-la-kum-bay-na    | ya-day               |                                                  |                               |
| عَذَابٍ                 | شَدِيدٍ         | قُلْ                                     | مَا                         | سَأَلْتُكُمْ مِّنْ   | 46.                                              |                               |
| 'A-zaa-biñ              | sha-deed.       | Qul                                      | maa                         | sa-'al-tu-kum-min    |                                                  |                               |
| أَجْرٍ                  | فَهُوَ          | لَكُمْ                                   | إِنْ                        | أَجْرِي              | إِلَّا                                           | عَلَى اللَّهِ                 |
| 'aj-riñ                 | fa-hu-wa        | la-kum:                                  | 'in                         | 'aj-ri-ya            | 'il-laa                                          | 'a-lal-laah:                  |
| وَهُوَ                  | عَلَى           | كُلِّ                                    | شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ              | قُلْ                 | 47.                                              |                               |
| wa Hu-wa                | 'a-laa          | kul-li                                   | shay-'iñ-Sha-heed.          | Qul                  |                                                  |                               |
| إِنْ                    | رَبِّي          | يَقْذِفُ                                 | بِالْحَقِّ                  | عَلَّمَ الْغُيُوبِ   | 48.                                              |                               |
| 'in-na                  | Rab-bee         | yaq-zi-fu                                | bil-Haq-qi                  | 'Al-laa-mul-gu-yoob. |                                                  |                               |
| قُلْ                    | جَاءَ الْحَقُّ  | وَمَا                                    | يُبْدِئُ الْبَاطِلُ         | وَمَا                |                                                  |                               |
| Qul                     | jaaa-'al-Haq-qu | wa maa                                   | yub-di-'ul-Baa-ñi-lu        | wa maa               |                                                  |                               |

|                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                      |                     |                                                                                   |                         |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|    | يُعِيدُ                  | قُلْ                                                                                 | إِنْ                | ضَلَلْتُ                                                                          | فَإِنَّمَا              | أَصِلُّ                 |
| 49.                                                                                   | yu-‘eed.                 | Qul                                                                                  | ’in                 | ḍa-lal-tu                                                                         | fa-’in-na-maaa          | ’a-ḍil-lu               |
|                                                                                       | عَلَىٰ                   | نَفْسِي                                                                              | وَإِنْ أَهْتَدَيْتُ | فِيمَا                                                                            | يُوحَىٰ                 | إِلَىٰ                  |
|                                                                                       | ’a-laa                   | naf-see:                                                                             | wa-’i-nih-ta-day-tu | fa-bi-maa                                                                         | yoo-ḥeece               | ’i-lay-ya               |
|                                                                                       | رَبِّ رَجَّ              | إِنَّهُ                                                                              | سَمِعٌ قَرِيبٌ      |  | وَلَوْ                  | تَرَی                   |
|                                                                                       | Rab-bee:                 | ’in-na-hoo                                                                           | Sa-mee-‘uñ-Qa-reeb. | 50.                                                                               | Wa law                  | ta-raaa                 |
|                                                                                       | إِذَا                    | فَزَعُوا                                                                             | فَلَا               | فَوْتَ                                                                            | وَأَخَذُوا              | مِنْ مَّكَانٍ قَرِيبٍ   |
|                                                                                       | ’iz                      | fa-zı-‘oo                                                                            | fa-laa              | faw-ta                                                                            | wa ’u-khi-zoo           | mim-ma-kaa-niñ-qā-reeb, |
|    | وَقَالُوا                | ءَامَنَّا                                                                            | بِهِ                | وَأَنْى                                                                           | لَهُمُ التَّنَافُسُ     |                         |
| 51.                                                                                   | Wā qaa-loo               | ’aa-man-naa                                                                          | bih;                | wā ’an-naa                                                                        | la-hu-mut-ta-naa-wu-shu |                         |
|                                                                                       | مِنْ مَّكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ    |     | وَقَدْ              | كَفَرُوا                                                                          | بِهِ                    |                         |
|                                                                                       | mim-ma-kaa-nim-ba-‘ced,— | 52.                                                                                  | Wā gad              | ka-fa-roo                                                                         | bi-hec                  |                         |
|                                                                                       | مِنْ                     | قَبْلُ                                                                               | وَيَقْدِفُونَ       | بِالْغَيْبِ                                                                       | مِنْ مَّكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ   |                         |
|                                                                                       | miñ                      | qab-lu                                                                               | wā yaq-zi-foo-na    | bil-gay-bi                                                                        | mim-ma-kaa-nim-ba-‘ced? |                         |
|  | وَحِيلَ                  | بَيْنَهُمْ                                                                           | وَبَيْنَ            | مَا                                                                               | يَشْتَهُونَ             | كَمَا                   |
| 53.                                                                                   | Wā-ḥec-la                | bay-na-hum                                                                           | wā bay-na           | maa                                                                               | yash-ta-hoo-na          | ka-maa                  |
|                                                                                       | فَعَلَ                   | بِأَشْيَاءِهِمْ مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                          | إِنَّهُمْ           | كَانُوا                                                                           | فِي                     |                         |
|                                                                                       | fu-‘i-la                 | bi-’ash-yaa-‘i-him-miñ-qabl:                                                         | ’in-na-hum          | kaa-noo                                                                           | fee                     |                         |
|                                                                                       | شَكٌّ مُّرِيبٌ           |  |                     |                                                                                   |                         |                         |
|                                                                                       | shak-kim-mu-reeb.        | 54.                                                                                  |                     |                                                                                   |                         |                         |


|                                        |  |                                       |  |                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 45 |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 35:<br>Fatir                   |  |
| *****                                  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem    |  | *****                                    |  |
| الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ                      |  | فَاطِرِ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ      |  | جَاعِلِ الْمَلَكِ                        |  |
| 'Al-Ham-du                             |  | Faa-ti-ris-Sa-maa-waa-ti              |  | jaa-i-lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti               |  |
| رُسُلًا                                |  | أُولَىٰ أَجْنَحَةٍ مَّتَنَّى          |  | وَتَلَّتْ وَرَبَعٌ                       |  |
| ru-su-lan                              |  | 'u-lecc-'aj-ni-ha-tim-maṣ-naa         |  | wa ru-baa':                              |  |
| يَزِيدُ                                |  | وَتَلَّتْ                             |  | يَزِيدُ                                  |  |
| ya-zec-du                              |  | wa ṣu-laa-ṣa                          |  | ya-zec-du                                |  |
| فِي الْخَلْقِ                          |  | مَا يَشَاءُ                           |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                            |  |
| fil-khal-qi                            |  | maa                                   |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha                           |  |
| كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                   |  | مَا يَفْتَحُ اللَّهُ                  |  | يَفْتَحُ اللَّهُ                         |  |
| kul-li                                 |  | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.                     |  | yaf-ta-hil-laa-hu                        |  |
| لِلنَّاسِ                              |  | مِنْ رَحْمَةٍ                         |  | فَلَا مُمْسِكَ                           |  |
| lin-naa-si                             |  | mir-Rah-ma-tiñ                        |  | la-haa:                                  |  |
| يُمْسِكَ                               |  | فَلَا مُرْسِلَ                        |  | لَهَا وَمَا                              |  |
| yum-sik                                |  | fa-laa                                |  | wa maa                                   |  |
| يَتَأَيَّهَا النَّاسُ أَذْكُرُوا       |  | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ                         |  | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ             |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-suḏ-ku-roo         |  | mim-ba'-dih:                          |  | wa Hu-wal-'A-zec-zul-Ha-keem.            |  |
| نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ                       |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                            |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                               |  |
| ni-ma-tal-laa-hi                       |  | 'a-lay-kum!                           |  | 'a-lay-kum!                              |  |
| هَلْ مِنْ خَلْقٍ                       |  | غَيْرِ اللَّهِ                        |  | يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ             |  |
| Hal                                    |  | gay-rul-laa-hi                        |  | yar-zu-qu-kum-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i          |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                            |  | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ                |  | فَأَنفِ                                  |  |
| wal-'ard?                              |  | 'il-laa                               |  | Fa-'an-naa                               |  |
| وَأَن يُكَذِّبُوكَ                     |  | فَقَدْ كَذَّبَتْ                      |  | رُسُلٌ مِّنْ                             |  |
| Wa 'iñy-yu-kaz-zi-boo-ka               |  | fa-qad                                |  | ru-su-lum-miñ                            |  |
| قَبْلِكَ                               |  | وَالِ اللَّهِ                         |  | يَتَأَيَّهَا النَّاسُ                    |  |
| qab-lik:                               |  | wa 'i-lal-laa-hi                      |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su                   |  |
| إِنَّ                                  |  | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                        |  | تَغَرَّبَكُمْ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا      |  |
| 'in-na                                 |  | wa'-dal-laa-hi                        |  | ta-gur-ran-na-ku-mul-ha-yaa-tud-dun-yaa: |  |



|                                  |                                        |                                     |                              |                                |                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| وَلَا                            | يَغُرَّتْكُمْ بِاللَّهِ الْغُرُورُ     | إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ                  |                              |                                |                   |
| wa laa                           | ya-gur-ran-na-kum-bil-laa-hil-Ga-roor. | 'In-nash-Shay-ṭaa-na                | 5.                           |                                |                   |
| لَكُمْ                           | عَدُوٌّ فَاتَّخِذُوهُ                  | عَدُوًّا                            | إِنَّمَا                     | يَدْعُوًّا                     | حِزْبُهُ          |
| la-kum                           | 'a-duw-wuñ-fat-ta-khi-ḡoo-hu           | 'a-duw-waa.                         | 'In-na-maa                   | yad-'oo                        | ḡiz-ba-hoo        |
| لِيَكُونُوا                      | مِنْ أَصْحَابِ السَّعِيرِ              | الَّذِينَ                           | كَفَرُوا                     |                                |                   |
| li-ya-koo-noo                    | 'Aṣ-ḡaa-bis-Sa-'ccr.                   | 'Al-la-ḡcc-na                       | ka-fa-roo                    | 6.                             |                   |
| لَهُمْ                           | عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ                        | وَالَّذِينَ                         | ءَامَنُوا                    | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ       |                   |
| la-hum                           | 'A-ḡaa-buñ-sha-deed!                   | Wal-la-ḡcc-na                       | 'aa-ma-noo                   | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti     |                   |
| لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ       | كَبِيرٌ                                | أَفَمَنْ                            | زَيْنٌ                       |                                |                   |
| la-hum-mag-fi-ra-tuñw-wa 'Aj-ruñ | ka-beer.                               | 'A-fa-mañ                           | zuy-yi-na                    | 7.                             |                   |
| لَهُ                             | سَوْءٌ                                 | عَمِلَهُ                            | فَرَّاهُ                     | حَسَنًا                        | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ   |
| la-hoo                           | sooo-'u                                | 'a-ma-li-hee                        | fa-ra-'aa-hu                 | ḡa-sa-naa?                     | Fa-'in-nal-laa-ha |
| يُضِلُّ                          | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                           | وَيَهْدِي                           | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                 | فَلَا                          |                   |
| yu-ḡil-lu                        | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u                       | wa yah-dee                          | mañy-ya-shaaa'.              | Fa-laa                         |                   |
| نَذْهَبَ                         | نَفْسُكَ                               | عَلَيْهِمْ                          | حَسَرَتِ                     | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                  | عَلِيمٌ بِمَا     |
| taz-hab                          | naf-su-ka                              | 'a-lay-him                          | ḡa-sa-raat.                  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                 | 'A-lec-mum-bi-maa |
| يَصْنَعُونَ                      | وَاللَّهُ الَّذِي                      | أَرْسَلَ الرِّيحَ                   | فَتَثِيرُ                    |                                |                   |
| yaṣ-na-'oon!                     | Wal-laa-hul-la-ḡccc                    | 'ar-sa-lar-ri-yaa-ḡa                | fa-tu-ṣcc-ru                 | 8.                             |                   |
| سَحَابًا فَسَفَّنَهُ             | إِلَى                                  | بَلَدٍ مَيِّتٍ فَأَحْيَيْنَا        | بِهِ الْأَرْضَ               |                                |                   |
| sa-ḡaa-bañ-fa-suḡ-naa-hu         | 'i-laa                                 | ba-la-dim-may-yi-tiñ-fa-'aḡ-yay-naa | bi-hil-'ar-da                |                                |                   |
| بَعْدَ                           | مَوْتِهَا                              | كَذَلِكَ النُّشُورُ                 | مَنْ                         | كَانَ                          |                   |
| ba-'da                           | maw-ti-haa.                            | Ka-ḡaa-li-kan-Nu-shoor!             | Mañ                          | kaa-na                         | 9.                |
| يُرِيدُ الْعِزَّةَ               | فَلِلَّهِ الْعِزَّةُ                   | جَمِيعًا                            | إِلَيْهِ                     | يَصْعَدُ الْكَلِمُ الطَّيِّبُ  |                   |
| yu-rec-dul-'iz-za-ta             | fa-lil-la-hil-'iz-za-tu                | ja-mee-'aa.                         | 'I-lay-hi                    | yaṣ-'a-dul-Ka-li-muṭ-Ṭay-yi-bu |                   |
| وَالْعَمَلُ الصَّالِحُ           | يَرْفَعُهُ                             | وَالَّذِينَ                         | يَمْكُرُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ    | لَهُمْ                         |                   |
| wal-'A-ma-luṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḡu          | yar-fa-'uh.                            | Wal-la-ḡcc-na                       | yam-ku-roo-nas-say-yi-'aa-ti | la-hum                         |                   |

|                                                                                   |                                               |                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                     |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | يَبُورُ                                       | هُوَ                                                                              | أُولَئِكَ                | وَمَكْرُ                                                                            | عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ                   |
| 10.                                                                               | ya-boor.                                      | hu-wa                                                                             | 'u-laaa-'i-ka            | wa mak-ru                                                                           | 'A-zaa-buñ-sha-deed;              |
| مِنْ نُّطْفَةٍ                                                                    | ثُمَّ                                         | خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ تُرَابٍ                                                           | وَاللَّهُ                |                                                                                     |                                   |
| min-nuṭ-fa-tiñ                                                                    | ṣum-ma                                        | kha-la-qa-kum-miñ-tu-raa-biñ                                                      | Wal-laa-hu               |                                                                                     |                                   |
| أُنْثَى                                                                           | مِنْ                                          | تَحْمِلُ                                                                          | وَمَا                    | أَزْوَاجًا                                                                          | جَعَلَكُمْ                        |
| 'uñ-ṣaa.                                                                          | min                                           | taḥ-mi-lu                                                                         | Wa maa                   | 'az-waa-jaa.                                                                        | ja-'a-la-kum                      |
| ثُمَّ                                                                             | جَعَلَكُمْ                                    | أَزْوَاجًا                                                                        | وَمَا                    | يَعْلِمُهُ                                                                          | إِلَّا                            |
| min                                                                               | ja-'a-la-kum                                  | 'az-waa-jaa.                                                                      | Wa maa                   | bi-'il-mih.                                                                         | 'il-laa                           |
| مِنْ مُعَمَّرٍ وَلَا                                                              | يَعْمُرُ                                      | وَمَا                                                                             | يَعْلِمُهُ               | إِلَّا                                                                              | يُنْقِصُ                          |
| mim-mu-'am-ma-riñw-wa laa                                                         | yu-'am-ma-ru                                  | Wa maa                                                                            | bi-'il-mih.              | 'il-laa                                                                             | ta-ḍa-'u                          |
| إِنْ                                                                              | كُنْتُ                                        | فِي                                                                               | إِلَّا                   | عُمُرُهُ                                                                            | مِنْ                              |
| 'In-na                                                                            | Ki-taab.                                      | fee                                                                               | 'il-laa                  | 'u-mu-ri-heec                                                                       | min                               |
| يَسْتَوِي الْبَحْرَانِ                                                            | وَمَا                                         |  | يَسِيرُ                  | عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                       | ذَلِكَ                            |
| yas-ta-wil-baḥ-raa-ni                                                             | Wa maa                                        | 11.                                                                               | ya-seer.                 | 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                                       | ḍaa-li-ka                         |
| هَذَا                                                                             | عَذَابُ فِرَاتٍ سَائِغٍ شَرَابُهُ             | وَهَذَا                                                                           | مِلْحٌ                   |                                                                                     |                                   |
| haa-ḍaa                                                                           | 'az-buñ-fu-raa-tuñ-saaa-'i-guñ-sha-raa-bu-hoo | wa haa-ḍaa                                                                        | mil-ḥun                  |                                                                                     |                                   |
| أَجَاغٌ                                                                           | وَمِنْ                                        | كُلِّ                                                                             | تَأْكُلُونَ              | لَحْمًا                                                                             | طَرِيًّا وَتَسْتَخْرِجُونَ        |
| 'u-jaaḡ.                                                                          | Wa miñ                                        | kul-liñ                                                                           | ta'-ku-loo-na            | laḥ-mañ                                                                             | ṭa-riy-yañw-wa tas-takh-ri-joo-na |
| حَلِيَّةٌ                                                                         | تَلْبَسُونَهَا                                | وَتَرَى الْفُلْكَ                                                                 | فِيهِ                    | مَوَاحِرَ                                                                           | لِتَبْنَعُوا                      |
| ḥil-ya-tañ                                                                        | tal-ba-soo-na-haa;                            | wa ta-ral-ful-ka                                                                  | fee-hi                   | ma-waa-khi-ra                                                                       | li-tab-ta-goo                     |
| مِنْ                                                                              | فَضْلِهِ                                      | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ                                                                     | تَشْكُرُونَ              |  | يُولِجُ اللَّيْلَ                 |
| miñ                                                                               | Faḍ-li-hec                                    | wa la-'al-la-kum                                                                  | tash-ku-roon.            | 12.                                                                                 | Yoo-li-jul-lay-la                 |
| فِي النَّهَارِ                                                                    | وَيُولِجُ النَّهَارَ                          | فِي اللَّيْلِ                                                                     | وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ      |                                                                                     |                                   |
| fin-na-haa-ri                                                                     | wa yoo-li-jun-na-haa-ra                       | fil-lay-li                                                                        | wa sakh-kha-rash-sham-sa |                                                                                     |                                   |
| وَالْقَمَرَ                                                                       | كُلُّ يَجْرِي                                 | لِأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى                                                                | ذَلِكَ                   | اللَّهُ                                                                             |                                   |
| wal-qa-mar:                                                                       | Kul-luñy-yaj-rec                              | li-'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa.                                                          | Zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu     |                                                                                     |                                   |
| رَبُّكُمْ                                                                         | لَهُ الْمُلْكُ                                | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                       | تَدْعُونَ                | مِنْ                                                                                | دُونِهِ                           |
| Rab-bu-kum                                                                        | la-hul-Mulk.                                  | Wal-la-ḍee-na                                                                     | tad-'oo-na               | miñ                                                                                 | doo-ni-hec                        |

|                       |                         |                            |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| مَا                   | يَمْلِكُونَ             | مِنْ قَاطِمِيرٍ            | إِنْ                  | تَدْعُوهُمْ             |
| maa                   | yam-li-koo-na           | miñ-qit-meer.              | 13.                   | tad-oo-hum              |
| لَا                   | يَسْمَعُونَ             | دُعَاءَكُمْ                | وَلَوْ                | سَمِعُوا                |
| laa                   | yas-ma-oo               | du-aaa-a-kum.              | Wa law                | sa-mi-oo                |
| لَكُمْ                | وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ    | يَكْفُرُونَ                | بِشْرِكِكُمْ          | وَلَا                   |
| la-kum.               | Wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti | yak-fu-roo-na              | bi-shir-ki-kum.       | yu-nab-bi-u-ka          |
| مِثْلُ                | خَيْرٍ                  | يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ        | أَنْتُمْ الْفُقَرَاءُ |                         |
| miṣ-lu                | kha-beer.               | 14.                        | Yaaa-ay-yu-han-naa-su | 'aā-tu-mul-fu-qa-raaa-u |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ         | وَاللَّهُ               | هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ |                       |                         |
| 'i-lal-laah:          | wal-laa-hu              | Hu-wal-Ga-niy-yul-Ha-meed. | 15.                   |                         |
| إِنْ يَشَأْ           | يَذْهَبْكُمْ            | وَيَأْتِ                   | بِخَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ      |                         |
| 'Iny-ya-sha'          | yuz-hib-kum             | wa ya-ti                   | bi-Khal-qin-Ja-deed.  | 16.                     |
| وَمَا                 | ذَلِكَ                  | عَلَى اللَّهِ              | بِعَزِيزٍ             | وَلَا                   |
| Wa maa                | zaa-li-ka               | 'a-lal-laa-hi              | bi-'a-zeez.           | 17.                     |
| تَزِرُ                | وَاِزْرَةً              | وَزَرَ                     | أُخْرَى               | وَأِنْ                  |
| ta-zi-ru              | waa-zi-ra-tuñw-wiz-ra   | 'ukh-raa.                  | Wa 'iñ                | tad-u                   |
| إِلَى                 | حَمَلِهَا               | لَا                        | يُحْمَلُ              | مِنْهُ                  |
| 'i-laa                | him-li-haa              | laa                        | yuḥ-mal               | min-hu                  |
| كَانَ                 | ذَاقَرَبِي              | إِنَّمَا                   | نُذِرُ الَّذِينَ      | يَخْشَوْنَ              |
| kaa-na                | zaa-qur-baa.            | 'In-na-maa                 | tuñ-zi-rul-la-zee-na  | yakh-shaw-na            |
| رَبَّهُمْ بِالْغَيْبِ | وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ  | وَمَنْ                     | تَزَكَّى              | فَإِنَّمَا              |
| Rab-ba-hum-bil-gay-bi | wa 'a-gaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laah.  | Wa mañ                     | ta-zak-kaa            | fa-'in-na-maa           |
| يَتَزَكَّى            | لِنَفْسِهِ              | وَالِ اللَّهِ الْمَصِيرُ   |                       | وَمَا                   |
| ya-ta-zak-kaa         | li-naf-sih:             | wa 'i-lal-laa-hil-ma-ṣeer. | 18.                   | Wa maa                  |
| يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَى  | وَالْبَصِيرُ            | وَلَا الظُّلُمَاتُ         | وَلَا النُّورُ        |                         |
| yas-ta-wil-'a-maa     | wal-ba-ṣeer;            | 19.                        | Wa laḥ-zu-lu-maa-tu   | wa lan-noor;            |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَمَا                                                                               |  | وَلَا الْحُرُورُ                                                                    | وَلَا الظُّلُمُ              |  |
| Wa maa                                                                              | 21.                                                                               | wa lal-ḥa-roor:                                                                     | Wa laẓ-ẓil-lu                | 20.                                                                                 |
| يُسْمِعُ                                                                            | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     | وَلَا أَلَمَتْ                                                                      | يَسْتَوِي الْأَحْيَاءُ       |                                                                                     |
| yus-mi-'u                                                                           | 'In-nal-laa-ha                                                                    | wa lal-'am-waat.                                                                    | yas-ta-wil-'aḥ-yaaa-'u       |                                                                                     |
| بِمُسْمِعٍ مِّنَ الْقُبُورِ                                                         | أَنْتَ                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                               | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                 |                                                                                     |
| bi-mus-mi-'im-maṇ-fil-qu-boor.                                                      | 'aṇ-ta                                                                            | wa maaa                                                                             | maṇy-ya-shaaa'?              |                                                                                     |
| إِنَّا                                                                              |  | نَذِيرٌ                                                                             | إِلَّا                       | أَنْتَ                                                                              |
| 'In-naaa                                                                            | 23.                                                                               | na-ẓeer.                                                                            | 'il-laa                      | 'aṇ-ta                                                                              |
| أُمَّةٍ                                                                             | وَأِنْ مِّنْ                                                                      | بَشِيرٍ وَنَذِيرٍ                                                                   | بِالْحَقِّ                   | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ                                                                       |
| 'um-ma-tin                                                                          | wa 'im-min                                                                        | ba-shee-raṇw-wa na-ẓee-raa:                                                         | bil-ḥaq-qi                   | 'ar-sal-naa-ka                                                                      |
| وَإِنْ يُكَذِّبُوكَ                                                                 |  | نَذِيرٌ                                                                             | فِيهَا                       | خَلَا                                                                               |
| Wa 'iṇy-yu-kaz-zi-boo-ka                                                            | 24.                                                                               | na-ẓeer.                                                                            | fec-haa                      | kha-laa                                                                             |
| رُسُلَهُم بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                                                           | جَاءَتْهُمْ                                                                       | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                                                                     | كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ            | فَقَدْ                                                                              |
| ru-su-lu-huṁ-bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                                                      | jaaa-'at-hum                                                                      | miṇ-qab-li-him:                                                                     | kaz-ẓa-bal-la-ẓee-na         | fa-qad                                                                              |
| أَخَذْتُ الَّذِينَ                                                                  | ثُمَّ                                                                             |  | وَبِالْكِتَابِ الْمُنِيرِ    | وَبِالزُّبُرِ                                                                       |
| 'a-khaẓ-tul-la-ẓee-na                                                               | Ṣum-ma                                                                            | 25.                                                                                 | wa bil-Ki-taa-bil-Mu-neer.   | wa biz-Zu-bu-ri                                                                     |
| تَرَر                                                                               | أَلَمْ                                                                            |  | نَكِيرٍ                      | كَانَ                                                                               |
| ta-ra                                                                               | 'A-lam                                                                            | 26.                                                                                 | na-keer.                     | kaa-na                                                                              |
| فَأَخْرَجْنَا                                                                       | مَاءً                                                                             | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                                     | أَنْزَلَ                     | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                       |
| Fa-'akh-raj-naa                                                                     | maaa-'aa?                                                                         | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                                   | 'aṇ-za-la                    | 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                      |
| جُدُدٍ                                                                              | وَمِنَ الْجِبَالِ                                                                 | أَلْوْنُهَا                                                                         | ثَمَرَاتٍ مُّخْتَلِفًا       | بِهِ                                                                                |
| ju-da-dum                                                                           | Wa mi-nal-ji-baa-li                                                               | 'al-waa-nu-haa.                                                                     | ṣa-ma-raa-tim-mukh-ta-li-fan | bi-hee                                                                              |
|  | سُودٌ                                                                             | وَعَرَابٍ                                                                           | أَلْوْنُهَا                  | بَيْضٌ وَحُمْرٌ مُّخْتَلِفٌ                                                         |
| 27.                                                                                 | sood.                                                                             | wa ga-raa-bee-bu                                                                    | 'al-waa-nu-haa               | bee-duṇw-wa ḥum-rum-mukh-ta-li-fun                                                  |
| كَذَلِكَ                                                                            | أَلْوْنُهُ                                                                        | مُخْتَلِفٌ                                                                          | وَالْدَوَابِّ                | وَمِنَ النَّاسِ                                                                     |
| ka-ẓaa-lik.                                                                         | 'al-waa-nu-hoo                                                                    | mukh-ta-li-fun                                                                      | wal-'an-'aa-mi               | Wad-da-waaab-bi                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                              | Wa mi-nan-naa-si                                                                    |

|                               |                                               |                           |                           |                                          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| إِنَّمَا                      | يَخْشَى اللَّهَ                               | مِنْ                      | عِبَادِهِ الْعُلَمَاءُ    | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                            |
| 'In-na-maa                    | yakh-shal-laa-ha                              | min                       | 'I-baa-di-hil-'u-la-maaa: | 'in-nal-laa-ha                           |
| عَزِيزٌ                       | غَفُورٌ                                       | ﴿٢٨﴾                      | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ           | يَتْلُونَ                                |
| 'A-zec-zun                    | Ga-foor.                                      | 28.                       | 'In-nal-la-zec-na         | yat-loo-na                               |
| وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ        | وَأَنفَقُوا                                   | مِمَّا                    | رَزَقْنَاهُمْ             | سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً يَرْجُونَ           |
| wa 'a-qaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta       | wa 'aā-fa-qoo                                 | mim-maa                   | ra-zaq-naa-hum            | sir-rañw-wa 'a-laa-ni-ya-taāy-yar-joo-na |
| تَجَرَّةَ لَن تَكْبُورَ       | ﴿٢٩﴾                                          | لِيُؤْفِقَهُمْ            | أُجُورَهُمْ               | وَيَزِيدَهُمْ مِّن فَضْلِهِ              |
| Ti-jaa-ra-tal-laā-ta-boor:    | 29.                                           | Li-yu-waf-fi-ya-hum       | 'u-joo-ra-hum             | wa ya-zec-da-hum-miñ-Faḍ-lih:            |
| إِنَّهُ                       | غَفُورٌ شَكُورٌ                               | ﴿٣٠﴾                      | وَالَّذِي                 | أَوْحَيْنَا                              |
| 'in-na-hoo                    | Ga-foo-ruñ-Sha-koor.                          | 30.                       | Wal-la-zecce              | 'aw-ḥay-naaa                             |
| مِنَ الْكِتَابِ               | هُوَ الْحَقُّ                                 | مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا         | بَيْنَ                    |                                          |
| mi-nal-Ki-taa-bi              | hu-wal-Ḥaq-qu                                 | mu-ṣad-di-qal-li-maa      | bay-na                    |                                          |
| يَدَيْهِ                      | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                 | بِعِبَادِهِ               | لَخَيْرٌ بَصِيرٌ          | ﴿٣١﴾                                     |
| ya-dayh:                      | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                | bi-'I-baa-di-hee          | la-Kha-bee-rum-Ba-ṣeer.   | 31.                                      |
| ثُمَّ                         | أَوْرَثْنَا الْكِتَابَ الَّذِينَ اصْطَفَيْنَا | مِنْ                      | عِبَادِنَا                |                                          |
| Ṣum-ma                        | 'aw-raṣ-nal-Ki-taa-bal-la-zec-naṣ-ṭa-fay-naa  | min                       | 'i-baa-di-naa:            |                                          |
| فَمِنْهُمْ                    | ظَالِمٌ لِّنَفْسِهِ                           | وَمِنْهُمْ مُّقْتَصِدٌ    | وَمِنْهُمْ                | سَاقٍ بِالْخَيْرَاتِ                     |
| fa-min-hum                    | ḡaa-li-mul-li-naf-sih;                        | wa min-hum-muq-ta-ṣid;    | wa min-hum                | saa-bi-gum-bil-khay-raa-ti               |
| بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ              | ذَلِكَ                                        | هُوَ الْفَضْلُ الْكَبِيرُ | ﴿٣٢﴾                      |                                          |
| bi-'iz-nil-laah;              | ḡaa-li-ka                                     | hu-wal-Faḍ-lul-Ka-beer.   | 32.                       |                                          |
| جَنَّتْ                       | عَدَنٍ يَدْخُلُونَهَا                         | يُحَلَّلُونَ              | فِيهَا                    | مِنْ                                     |
| Jan-naa-tu                    | 'Ad-niñy-yad-khu-loo-na-haa                   | yu-ḥal-law-na             | fee-haa                   | min                                      |
| مِنْ ذَهَبٍ وَلَوْ لَوَّا     | ﴿٣٣﴾                                          | وَلِبَاسُهُمْ             | فِيهَا                    | حَرِيرٌ                                  |
| miñ-ḡa-ha-biñw-wa lu'-lu-'aa; | wa li-baa-su-hum                              | fee-haa                   | ḥa-reer.                  | 33.                                      |
| وَقَالُوا الْحَمْدُ           | لِلَّهِ الَّذِي                               | أَذْهَبَ                  | عَنَّا الْحَزْنَ          |                                          |
| Wa qaa-lul-Ḥam-du             | lil-laa-hil-la-zecce                          | 'aḡ-ha-ba                 | 'an-nal-ḥa-zan:           |                                          |

|                      |                                |                          |                       |                   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| إِن                  | رَبَّنَا                       | لَغَفُورٌ شَكُورٌ        | الَّذِي               | أَحَلَّنَا        |
| 'in-na               | Rab-ba-naa                     | la-Ga-foo-run-Sha-koor:  | 'Al-la-zee            | 'a-hal-la-naa     |
| دَارَ الْمَقَامَةِ   | مِنْ                           | فَضْلِهِ                 | لَا                   | يَمَسُّنَا        |
| Daa-ral-mu-qaa-ma-ti | miñ                            | Faḍ-lih:                 | laa                   | ya-mas-su-naa     |
| نَصَبٌ وَلَا         | يَمَسُّنَا                     | فِيهَا                   | لُغُوبٌ               | وَالَّذِينَ       |
| na-ša-buñw-wa laa    | ya-mas-su-naa                  | fee-haa                  | lu-goob.              | Wal-la-zee-na     |
| كَفَرُوا             | لَهُمْ                         | نَارُ                    | جَهَنَّمَ             | لَا               |
| ka-fa-roo            | la-hum                         | Naa-ru                   | Ja-han-nam;           | laa               |
| فَيَمُوتُوا          | وَلَا                          | يُخَفَّفُ                | عَنْهُمْ مِّنْ        | عَذَابِهَا        |
| fa-ya-moo-too        | wa laa                         | yu-khaf-fa-fu            | 'an-hum-min           | 'A-ḡaa-bi-haa.    |
| نَجْزِي              | كُلَّ                          | كَفُورٍ                  | وَهُمْ                | يَصْطَرِخُونَ     |
| naj-zee              | kul-la                         | ka-foor!                 | Wa hum                | yaṣ-ṭa-ri-khoo-na |
| رَبَّنَا             | أَخْرَجْنَا                    | نَعْمَلْ                 | صَالِحًا              | غَيْرَ الَّذِي    |
| Rab-ba-naaa          | 'akh-rij-naa                   | na'-mal                  | ṣaa-li-ḡan            | gay-ral-la-zee    |
| نَعْمَلْ             | أَوَّلَهُ                      | نُعَمِّرْكُمْ مَا        | يَتَذَكَّرُ           | فِيهِ             |
| na'-mal!             | 'A-wa-lam                      | nu-'am-mir-kum-maa       | ya-ta-zak-ka-ru       | fee-hi            |
| تَذَكَّرْ            | وَجَاءَكُمْ النَّذِيرُ         | فَذُوقُوا                | فَمَا                 | لِلظَّالِمِينَ    |
| ta-zak-ka-ra         | wa jaaa-'a-ku-mun-na-zeer.     | Fa-zoo-goo               | fa-maa                | liḡ-ḡaa-li-mee-na |
| إِن                  | اللَّهُ                        | عَلِمُ                   | غَيْبِ السَّمَوَاتِ   | وَالْأَرْضِ       |
| 37.                  | 'In-na-l-laa-ha                | 'Aa-li-mu                | gay-bis-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ard:         |
| إِنَّهُمْ            | عَلِيمُ بَذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ     | هُوَ الَّذِي             |                       |                   |
| 'In-na-hoo           | 'A-lee-mum-bi-ḡaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door. | 38.                      | Hu-wal-la-zee         |                   |
| جَعَلَكُمْ           | خَلِيفَ                        | فِي الْأَرْضِ            | فَمَنْ                | كَفَرَ            |
| ja-'a-la-kum         | kha-laaa-'i-fa                 | fil-'ard:                | fa-mañ                | ka-fa-ra          |
| كُفِّرُوا            | وَلَا                          | يَزِيدُ الْكَافِرِينَ    | كُفْرَهُمْ            | عِنْدَ            |
| kuf-ruh:             | wa laa                         | ya-zee-dul-kaa-fi-ree-na | kuf-ru-hum            | 'iñ-da            |
|                      |                                |                          | Rab-bi-him            |                   |

|                          |                              |                              |                                |                              |                |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| إِلَّا                   | مَقْنًا                      | وَلَا                        | يَزِيدُ الْكَافِرِينَ          | كُفْرَهُمْ                   | إِلَّا         |
| 'il-laa                  | maq-taa:                     | wa laa                       | ya-zee-dul-kaa-fi-ree-na       | kuf-ru-hum                   | 'il-laa        |
| خَسَارًا                 | قُلْ                         | أَرَأَيْتُمْ                 | شُرَكَاءَكُمُ الَّذِينَ        | تَدْعُونَ                    |                |
| kha-saa-raa.             | Qul                          | 'a-ra-'ay-tum                | shu-ra-kaa-'a-ku-mul-la-zec-na | tad-'oo-na                   |                |
| مِنْ                     | دُونِ اللَّهِ                | أَرُونِي                     | مَاذَا                         | خَلَقُوا                     | مِنَ الْأَرْضِ |
| min                      | doo-nil-laah?                | 'A-roo-nce                   | maa-zaa                        | kha-la-goo                   | mi-nal-'ar-di  |
| أَمْ                     | لَهُمْ                       | شِرْكٌ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ      | أَمْ                           | ءَاتَيْنَهُمْ                |                |
| 'am                      | la-hum                       | shir-kuñ-fis-sa-maa-waat?    | 'Am                            | 'aa-tay-naa-hum              |                |
| كِتَابًا                 | فَهُمْ                       | عَلَى                        | بَيَّنْتَ مِنْهُ بَلَّ         | إِنْ يَعِدُ الظَّالِمُونَ    |                |
| Ki-taa-baā               | fa-hum                       | 'a-laa                       | Bay-yi-na-tim-minh?—Bal        | 'iñy-ya-'i-duz-zaa-li-moo-na |                |
| بَعْضُهُمْ               | بَعْضًا                      | إِلَّا                       | غُرُورًا                       | إِنْ اللَّهَ                 |                |
| ba'-du-hum               | ba'-dan                      | 'il-laa                      | gu-roo-raa.                    | 'In-nal-laa-ha               |                |
| يُمْسِكُ السَّمَوَاتِ    | وَالْأَرْضِ                  | أَنْ تَزُولَا                | وَلَيْنَ                       | زَالَتَا                     |                |
| yum-si-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḡa                   | 'aā-ta-zoo-laa:              | wa la-'iñ                      | zaa-la-taaa                  |                |
| إِنْ                     | أَمْسَكَهُمَا                | مِنْ                         | أَحَدٍ مِّنْ بَعْدِهِ          | إِنَّهُ                      |                |
| 'in                      | 'am-sa-ka-hu-maa             | min                          | 'a-ḡa-dim-mim-ba'-dih:         | 'in-na-hoo                   |                |
| كَانَ                    | حَلِيمًا                     | غَفُورًا                     | وَأَقْسَمُوا                   | بِاللَّهِ                    | جَهَدَ         |
| kaa-na                   | ḡa-lce-man                   | ḡa-foo-raa!                  | 41.                            | bil-laa-hi                   | jah-da         |
| أَيَّمَنَهُمْ            | لَيْنَ                       | جَاءَهُمْ                    | نَذِيرٌ لِّيَكُونَنَّ          | أَهْدَى                      | مِنْ           |
| 'ay-maa-ni-him           | la-'iñ                       | jaaa-'a-hum                  | na-zec-rul-la-ya-koo-nun-na    | 'ah-daa                      | min            |
| إِحْدَى الْأُمَمِ        | فَلَمَّا                     | جَاءَهُمْ                    | نَذِيرٌ مَّا                   | زَادَهُمْ                    |                |
| 'iḡ-dal-'U-ma-mi         | fa-lam-maa                   | jaaa-'a-hum                  | na-zec-rum-maa                 | zaa-da-hum                   |                |
| إِلَّا                   | نُفُورًا                     | أَسْتَكْبَارًا فِي الْأَرْضِ | وَمَكْرَ السَّيِّئِ            |                              |                |
| 'il-laa                  | nu-foo-raa,—                 | 42.                          | 'Is-tik-baa-rañ-fil-'ar-di     | wa mak-ras-Say-yi'.          |                |
| وَلَا                    | يَحِيقُ الْمَكْرُ السَّيِّئِ | إِلَّا                       | بِأَهْلِهِ                     | فَهَلْ                       |                |
| Wa laa                   | ya-ḡce-qul-mak-rus-Say-yi-'u | 'il-laa                      | bi-'ah-lih.                    | Fa-hal                       |                |

[www.understandquran.com](http://www.understandquran.com)



|                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| تَنْزِيلَ الْعَزِيزِ الرَّحِيمِ                                                       |  | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ     | عَلَى                                                                             |  | 3.                                                                                  |
| Tāñ-zee-lal-‘A-zee-zir-Ra-ḥcem,                                                       | 4.                                                                                | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qcem. | ‘A-laa                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| فَهُمْ                                                                                | ءَابَاؤُهُمْ                                                                      | أُنذِرَ                 | قَوْمًا مَّا                                                                      | لِنُنذِرَ                                                                           |  |
| fa-hum                                                                                | ‘aa-baaa-‘u-hum                                                                   | ‘uñ-zi-ra               | qaw-mam-maaa                                                                      | Li-tuñ-zi-ra                                                                        | 5.                                                                                  |
| أَكْثَرِهِمْ                                                                          | عَلَى                                                                             | حَقَّ الْقَوْلُ         | لَقَدْ                                                                            |  | غَفِلُونَ                                                                           |
| ‘ak-ṣa-ri-him                                                                         | ‘a-laaa                                                                           | ḥaq-qal-Qaw-lu          | La-qad                                                                            | 6.                                                                                  | gaa-fi-loon.                                                                        |
| فِي                                                                                   | جَعَلْنَا                                                                         | إِنَّا                  |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         | لَا                                                                                 |
| fece                                                                                  | ja-‘al-naa                                                                        | ‘In-naa                 | 7.                                                                                | yu-‘mi-noon.                                                                        | laa                                                                                 |
| فَهُمْ                                                                                |                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | فَهُمْ                                                                              |
| fa-hum                                                                                |                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | fa-hum                                                                              |
| أَعْنَقَهُمْ                                                                          | أَغْلَا                                                                           | فَهِىَ                  | إِلَى الْأَذْقَانِ                                                                | فَهُمْ مُّقَمَحُونَ                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| ‘a-‘naa-qi-him                                                                        | ‘ag-laa-lāñ                                                                       | fa-hi-ya                | ‘i-lal-‘aḏ-qaa-ni                                                                 | fa-hum-muq-ma-ḥoon.                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|    | وَجَعَلْنَا                                                                       | مِنْ بَيْنِ             | أَيِّدِيهِمْ                                                                      | سَكَدَ أَوْ مِنْ                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       | Wa ja-‘al-naa                                                                     | mim-bay-ni              | ‘ay-dee-him                                                                       | sad-dañw-wa min                                                                     | 8.                                                                                  |
| خَلْفَهُمْ                                                                            | سَدًّا فَاغْشَيْنَاهُمْ                                                           | فَهُمْ                  | لَا                                                                               | يُبْصِرُونَ                                                                         |   |
| khal-fi-him                                                                           | sad-dañ-fa-‘ag-shay-naa-hum                                                       | fa-hum                  | laa                                                                               | yub-ṣi-roon.                                                                        | 9.                                                                                  |
| وَسَوَاءٌ                                                                             | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                        | ءَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ        | أَمْ                                                                              | لَمْ                                                                                | تُنذِرُهُمْ                                                                         |
| Wa sa-waaa-‘un                                                                        | ‘a-lay-him                                                                        | ‘a-‘añ-za-r-ta-hum      | ‘am                                                                               | lam                                                                                 | tuñ-zi-r-hum                                                                        |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                           | إِنَّمَا                                                                          | نُنذِرُ                 | مَنْ أَتَّبَعَ الذِّكْرَ                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| yu-‘mi-noon.                                                                          | ‘In-na-maa                                                                        | tuñ-zi-ru               | ma-nit-ta-ba-‘aḏ-Zik-ra                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| وَخَشِيَ الرَّحْمَنَ                                                                  | بِالْغَيْبِ                                                                       | فَبَشِّرْهُ             | بِمَغْفِرَةٍ وَأَجْرٍ كَرِيمٍ                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| wa kha-shi-yar-Raḥ-maa-na                                                             | bil-gayb:                                                                         | fa-bash-shir-hu         | bi-Mag-fi-ra-tiñw-wa ‘Aj-riñ-Ka-reem.                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | إِنَّا                                                                            | نَحْنُ                  | نُحْيِ الْمَوْتَى                                                                 | وَنَكْتُبُ                                                                          | مَا                                                                                 |
|                                                                                       | ‘In-naa                                                                           | Naḥ-nu                  | nuḥ-yil-maw-taa                                                                   | wa nak-tu-bu                                                                        | maa                                                                                 |
| قَدَّمُوا                                                                             | وَعَاثَرَهُمْ                                                                     | وَكُلِّ                 | شَيْءٍ                                                                            | أَحْصَيْنَاهُ                                                                       | فِي                                                                                 |
| qad-da-moo                                                                            | wa ‘aa-ṣaa-ra-hum:                                                                | wa kul-la               | shay-‘in                                                                          | ‘aḥ-ṣay-naa-hu                                                                      | fece                                                                                |
|  | وَأَضْرِبْ                                                                        | لَهُمْ مَثَلًا          | أَصْحَبَ الْقَرْيَةَ                                                              | إِذْ                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                       | Wad-rib                                                                           | la-hum-ma-ṣa-lan        | ‘Aṣ-ḥaa-bal-Qar-yah.                                                              | ‘Iḏ                                                                                 | 12.                                                                                 |

|                      |                           |                                    |                              |                              |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| إِلَيْهِمْ أَتَيْنَ  | أَرْسَلْنَا               | إِذْ                               | جَاءَهَا الْمُرْسَلُونَ      |                              |
| 'i-lay-hi-muṣ-nay-ni | 'ar-sal-naaa              | 'Iz                                | 13.                          | jaaa-'a-hal-mur-sa-loon.     |
| فَكَذَّبُوهُمَا      | فَعَزَّزْنَا              | بِثَالِثٍ فَقَالُوا                | إِنَّا                       | إِلَيْكُمْ مَّرْسَلُونَ      |
| fa-kaz-za-boo-hu-maa | fa-'az-zaz-naa            | bi-ṣaa-li-ṣiṭh-fa-qaa-looo         | 'in-naaa                     | 'i-lay-kum-mur-sa-loon.      |
| قَالُوا              | مَا                       | أَنْتُمْ                           | إِلَّا                       | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا            |
| Qaa-loo              | maaa                      | 'aṇ-tum                            | 'il-laa                      | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-naa        |
| وَمَا                | أَنْزَلَ الرَّحْمَنُ      | مِنْ شَيْءٍ                        | إِنْ                         | أَنْتُمْ                     |
| wa maaa              | 'aṇ-za-lar-Raḥ-maa-nu     | miṇ-shay-'in                       | 'in                          | 'aṇ-tum                      |
| إِلَّا               | تَكْذِبُونَ               | قَالُوا                            | رَبُّنَا                     | يَعْلَمُ                     |
| 'il-laa              | tak-zi-boon.              | Qaa-loo                            | Rab-bu-naa                   | ya-'la-mu                    |
| إِلَيْكُمْ           | لَمُرْسَلُونَ             | وَمَا                              | عَلَيْنَا                    | إِلَّا الْبَلَّغُ الْمُبِينُ |
| 'i-lay-kum           | la-mur-sa-loon:           | Wa maa                             | 'a-lay-naaa                  | 'il-lal-Ba-laa-gul-mu-been.  |
| قَالُوا              | إِنَّا                    | تَطَيَّرْنَا                       | بِكُمْ                       | لَيْنَ لَمْ                  |
| Qaa-looo             | 'in-naa                   | ta-ṭay-yar-naa                     | bi-kum:                      | la-'il-lam                   |
| تَنْتَهُوا           | لَنْزَجْمِكُمْ            | وَلَيَمَسَّنَّكُمْ مِنَّا          | عَذَابٌ                      | أَلِيمٌ                      |
| taṇ-ta-hoo           | la-nar-ju-man-na-kum      | wa la-ya-mas-san-na-kum-min-naa    | 'a-zaa-bun                   | 'a-leem.                     |
| قَالُوا              | طَيَّرَكُمْ مَعَكُمْ      | أَيْنَ                             | ذُكِّرْتُمْ                  | بَلْ أَنْتُمْ                |
| Qaa-loo              | ṭaaa-'i-ru-kum-ma-'a-kum: | 'a-'iṇ                             | zūk-kir-tum?                 | 'aṇ-tum                      |
| قَوْمٌ مُّسْرِفُونَ  | وَجَاءَ                   | مِنْ                               | أَقْصَا الْمَدِينَةِ         |                              |
| qaw-mum-mus-ri-foon! | Wa jaaa-'a                | min                                | 'aq-ṣal-Ma-dce-na-ti         |                              |
| رَجُلٌ يَسْعَى       | قَالَ                     | يَقَوْمُ اتَّبِعُوا الْمُرْسَلِينَ |                              |                              |
| ra-ju-luṇy-yas-'aa   | qaa-la                    | yaa-qaw-mit-ta-bi-'ul-mur-sa-leen: |                              | 20.                          |
| اتَّبِعُوا           | مَنْ لَا                  | يَسْأَلُكُمْ                       | أَجْرًا وَهُمْ مُّهْتَدُونَ  |                              |
| 'It-ta-bi-'oo        | mal-laa                   | yas-'a-lu-kum                      | 'aj-raṇw-wa hum-muh-ta-doon. |                              |
| وَمَا                | لِي                       | لَا                                | أَعْبُدُ الَّذِي             | فَطَرَنِي                    |
| Wa maa               | li-ya                     | laaa                               | 'a-'bu-dul-la-zce            | fa-ṭa-ra-nce                 |
|                      |                           |                                    |                              | 21.                          |

|                            |                  |                           |                  |                             |                                     |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| وَالَيْهِ                  | تُرْجَعُونَ      | ٢٢                        | ءَاتَّخِذْ       | مِنْ دُونِهِ                | ءَالِهَةً                           |
| wa 'i-lay-hi               | tur-ja-'oon.     | 22.                       | 'A-'at-ta-khi-zu | miñ-doo-ni-hece             | 'aa-li-ha-tan                       |
| إِنْ يُرِدِ الرَّحْمَنُ    | بِضُرٍّ لَّا     | تُغْنِي                   | عَنِّي           |                             |                                     |
| 'iñy-yu-rid-nir-Raḥ-maa-nu | bi-ḍur-ril-laa   | tug-ni                    | 'an-nee          |                             |                                     |
| شَفَعَتْهُمْ               | شَيْئًا وَلَا    | يُنْقِذُونَ               | إِنِّي           | إِذَا لَفِي                 |                                     |
| sha-faa-'a-tu-hum          | shay-'añw-wa laa | yuñ-qi-zoon.              | 'In-neece        | 'i-zal-la-fee               |                                     |
| ضَلَّالٍ مُّبِينٍ          | إِنِّي           | ءَامَنْتُ                 | بِرَبِّكُمْ      | فَأَسْمَعُونَ               |                                     |
| Ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been.        | 'In-neece        | 'aa-mañ-tu                | bi-Rab-bi-kum    | fas-ma-'oon!                |                                     |
| قِيلَ ادْخُلِ الْجَنَّةَ   | قَالَ            | يَلَيْتَ                  | قَوْمِي          |                             |                                     |
| Qee-lad-khu-lil-Jan-nah.   | Qaa-la           | yaa-lay-ta                | Qaw-mee          |                             |                                     |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                | بِمَا            | غَفَرَلِي                 | رَبِّي           | وَجَعَلَنِي                 |                                     |
| ya-'la-moon,               | Bi-maa           | ga-fa-ra lee              | Rab-bee          | wa ja-'a-la-nee             |                                     |
| مِنَ الْمُكْرَمِينَ        | وَمَا            | أَنْزَلْنَا               | عَلَى            | قَوْمِهِ                    |                                     |
| mi-nal-muk-ra-meen!        | Wa maaa          | 'añ-zal-naa               | 'a-laa           | Qaw-mi-hee                  |                                     |
| مِنْ بَعْدِهِ              | مِنْ             | جُنْدٍ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ   | وَمَا            |                             |                                     |
| mim-ba-'di-hee             | miñ              | juñ-dim-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i | wa maa           |                             |                                     |
| كُنَّا                     | مُزِلِينَ        | إِنْ                      | كَانَتْ          | إِلَّا                      | صَيِّحَةً وَاحِدَةً فَإِذَا         |
| kun-naa                    | muñ-zi-leen.     | 'In                       | kaa-nat          | 'il-laa                     | ṣay-ḥa-tañw-waa-ḥi-da-tañ-fa-'i-zaa |
| هُمْ                       | خَٰعِدُونَ       | يَحْسِرَةَ                | عَلَى الْعِبَادِ | مَا                         |                                     |
| hum                        | khaa-mi-doon.    | Yaa-ḥas-ra-tan            | 'a-lal-'i-baad!  | Maa                         |                                     |
| يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّن رَّسُولٍ  | إِلَّا           | كَانُوا                   | بِهِ             | يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ             |                                     |
| ya'-tee-him-mir-ra-soo-lin | 'il-laa          | kaa-noo                   | bi-hee           | yas-tah-zi-'oon!            |                                     |
| أَلَمْ                     | يَرَوْا          | كَمْ                      | أَهْلَكْنَا      | قَبْلَهُمْ مِّنَ الْقُرُونِ |                                     |
| 'A-lam                     | ya-raw           | kam                       | 'ah-lak-naa      | qab-la-hum-mi-nal-qu-roo-ni |                                     |
| أَنَّهُمْ                  | لَا              | يَرْجِعُونَ               | وَإِنْ           | كُلَّ لَمَّا                |                                     |
| 'an-na-hum                 | laa              | yar-ji-'oon?              | Wa-'iñ           | kul-lul-lam-maa             |                                     |

|                                                       |  |                                                   |  |                                                             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| جَمِيعٌ لَدَيْنَا                                     |  | مُحْضَرُونَ                                       |  | وَعَايَةٌ لَهُمُ الْأَرْضُ الْمَيْتَةُ                      |  |
| ja-mee-'ul-la-day-naa                                 |  | muh-ḍa-roon.                                      |  | Wa 'Aa-ya-tul-la-hu-mul-'ar-ḍul-may-tah:                    |  |
| أَحْيَيْنَاهَا                                        |  | وَأَخْرَجْنَا مِنْهَا حَبًّا                      |  | فَمِنْهُ يَأْكُلُونَ                                        |  |
| 'ah-yay-naa-haa                                       |  | wa 'akh-raj-naa                                   |  | fa-min-hu ḥab-baān                                          |  |
| وَجَعَلْنَا فِيهَا                                    |  | جَنَّتٍ مِّنْ نَّخِيلٍ وَأَعْنَابٍ وَفَجَّرْنَا   |  |                                                             |  |
| Wa ja-'al-naa                                         |  | fee-haa                                           |  | jan-naa-tim-min-na-khee-liṅw-wa 'a-'naa-biṅw-wa faj-jar-naa |  |
| فِيهَا                                                |  | مِنَ الْعُيُونِ                                   |  | لِيَأْكُلُوا مِنْ ثَمَرِهِ                                  |  |
| fee-haa                                               |  | mi-nal-'u-yoon:                                   |  | sa-ma-ri-hee, miñ                                           |  |
| وَمَا عَمِلَتْهُ أَيْدِيهِمْ                          |  | أَفَلَا يَشْكُرُونَ                               |  | سُبْحَنَ الَّذِي                                            |  |
| wa maa                                                |  | 'ay-dee-him:                                      |  | Sub-ḥaa-nal-la-zee                                          |  |
| خَلَقَ الْأَزْوَاجَ كُلَّهَا                          |  | مِمَّا تَنْبِتُ الْأَرْضُ                         |  | وَمِنْ                                                      |  |
| kha-la-qal-'az-waa-ja                                 |  | kul-la-haa                                        |  | wa min                                                      |  |
| أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَمِمَّا لَا يَعْلَمُونَ                 |  | وَعَايَةٌ لَهُمُ الْيَلِّ                         |  |                                                             |  |
| 'aṅ-fu-si-him                                         |  | laa                                               |  | Wa 'Aa-ya-tul-la-hu-mul-Lay-lu                              |  |
| نَسْلَخُ مِنْهُ النَّهَارَ                            |  | فَإِذَا هُمْ مُظْلِمُونَ                          |  |                                                             |  |
| nas-la-khu                                            |  | fa-'i-zaa                                         |  | hum-muḥ-li-moon;                                            |  |
| وَالشَّمْسُ تَجْرِي لِمُسْتَقَرٍّ لَّهَا              |  | ذَلِكَ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ            |  |                                                             |  |
| Wash-Sham-su                                          |  | li-mus-ta-qar-ril-la-haa:                         |  | taq-dee-rul-'A-zee-zil-'A-leem.                             |  |
| وَالْقَمَرُ قَدَرْنَاهُ                               |  | مَنَازِلَ حَتَّىٰ عَادَ كَالْعُرْجُونِ الْقَدِيمِ |  |                                                             |  |
| Wal-Qa-ma-ra                                          |  | qad-dar-naa-hu                                    |  | kal-'ur-joo-nil-qa-deem.                                    |  |
| لَا الشَّمْسُ يَنْبَغِي لَهَا أَنْ تُدْرِكَ الْقَمَرَ |  |                                                   |  |                                                             |  |
| Lash-Sham-su                                          |  | yam-ba-gee                                        |  | 'aṅ                                                         |  |
| وَلَا الْيَلِّ سَابِقُ النَّهَارِ                     |  | وَكُلٌّ فِي فَلَكٍ يَسْبَحُونَ                    |  |                                                             |  |
| wa lal-Lay-lu                                         |  | saa-bi-qun-Na-haar:                               |  | fa-la-kiñy-yas-ba-ḥoon.                                     |  |
| وَعَايَةٌ لَهُمُ أَنَّا حَمَلْنَا                     |  | ذُرِّيَّتَهُمْ فِي الْفُلِكِ                      |  |                                                             |  |
| Wa 'Aa-ya-tul-la-hum                                  |  | 'an-naa                                           |  | fil-ful-kil                                                 |  |

|                           |                         |                   |                  |                   |              |                |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| مَا                       | لَهُمْ مِّنْ مِّثْلِهِۦ | وَخَلَقْنَا       | ﴿٤١﴾             | الْمَشْحُونِ      |              |                |
| maa                       | la-hum-mim-miṣ-li-hee   | Wa kha-laḡ-naa    | 41.              | mash-ḥoon;        |              |                |
| صَرِيحٌ                   | فَلَا                   | نُغْرِقُهُمْ      | ﴿٤٢﴾             | وَأِنْ نَّشَأْ    | يَرْكَبُونَ  | ﴿٤٢﴾           |
| ṣa-rec-kha                | fa-laa                  | nug-riḡ-hum       | 42.              | Wa ʾin-na-shaʾ    | yar-ka-boon. |                |
| رَحْمَةً مِّنَّا          | إِلَّا                  | ﴿٤٣﴾              | يُنْقِذُونَ      | هُمْ              | وَلَا        | لَهُمْ         |
| Raḡ-ma-tam-min-naa        | ʾIl-laa                 | 43.               | yuṇ-qa-zoon,     | hum               | wa laa       | la-hum         |
| لَهُمْ اتَّقُوا           | قِيلَ                   | وَإِذَا           | ﴿٤٤﴾             | حِينَ             | إِلَىٰ       | وَمَتَعَا      |
| la-hu-mut-ta-qoo          | qee-la                  | Wa ʾi-zaa         | 44.              | ḥeen.             | ʾi-laa       | wa ma-taa-ʿan  |
| تُرْحَمُونَ               | لَعَلَّكُمْ             | خَلَفَكُمْ        | وَمَا            | أَيَّدِيكُمْ      | بَيْنَ       | مَا            |
| tur-ḡa-moon.              | la-ʿal-la-kum           | khal-fa-kum       | wa maa           | ʾay-dee-kum       | bay-na       | Maa            |
| ءَايَاتٍ                  | ءَايَةٍ مِّنْ           | تَأْتِيهِمْ مِّنْ | وَمَا            | ﴿٤٥﴾              |              |                |
| ʾAa-yaa-ti                | ʾAa-ya-tim-min          | taʾ-tce-him-min   | Wa maa           | 45.               |              |                |
| وَإِذَا                   | ﴿٤٦﴾                    | مُعْرِضِينَ       | عَنْهَا          | كَانُوا           | إِلَّا       | رَبِّهِمْ      |
| Wa ʾi-zaa                 | 46.                     | mu-ri-ḡcen.       | ʿan-haa          | kaa-noo           | ʾil-laa      | Rab-bi-him     |
| قَالَ الَّذِينَ           | رَزَقَكُمْ اللَّهُ      | مِمَّا            | أَنْفَقُوا       | لَهُمْ            | قِيلَ        |                |
| qaa-lal-la-zee-na         | ra-za-qa-ku-mul-laa-hu  | mim-maa           | ʾaṇ-fi-qoo       | la-hum            | qee-la       |                |
| يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ           | مَنْ لَّوْ              | أَنْطَعِمُ        | ءَامِنُوا        | لِلَّذِينَ        | كَفَرُوا     |                |
| ya-shaaa-ʾul-laa-hu       | mal-law                 | ʾa-nuṭ-ʾi-mu      | ʾaa-ma-nooo      | lil-la-zee-na     | ka-fa-roo    |                |
| ضَلَلِ مُبِينٍ            | فِي                     | إِلَّا            | أَنْتُمْ         | أَطَعَمَهُۥٓ إِنْ |              |                |
| ḡa-laa-lim-mu-been.       | fee                     | ʾil-laa           | ʾaṇ-tum          | ʾaṭ-ʾa-mah?—In    |              |                |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ             | هَذَا الْوَعْدُ         | مَتَىٰ            | وَيَقُولُونَ     | ﴿٤٧﴾              |              |                |
| ʾiṇ-kuṇ-tum               | haa-zal-waʿ-du          | ma-taa            | Wa ya-qoo-loo-na | 47.               |              |                |
| صِيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً        | إِلَّا                  | يَنْظُرُونَ       | مَا              | ﴿٤٨﴾              | صَدِيقِينَ   |                |
| Ṣay-ḡa-taṇw-waa-ḡi-da-taṇ | ʾil-laa                 | yaṇ-zu-roo-na     | Maa              | 48.               | ṣaa-di-qeen? |                |
| تَوْصِيَةً وَلَا          | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ          | ﴿٤٩﴾              | يَخِصِّمُونَ     | وَهُمْ            | تَأْخُذُهُمْ |                |
| taw-si-ya-taṇw-wa laaa    | yas-ta-tce-ʾoo-na       | Fa-laa            | 49.              | ya-khis-si-moon!  | wa hum       | taʾ-khu-zu-hum |

|                                     |                                         |                              |                         |                       |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| إِلَىٰ                              | أَهْلِهِمْ                              | يَرْجِعُونَ                  | وَنُفِخَ                | فِي الصُّورِ          |                 |
| 'i-laaa                             | 'ah-li-him                              | yar-ji-'oon!                 | 50.                     | Wa nu-fi-kha          | fiṣ-Ṣoo-ri      |
| فَإِذَا                             | هُمْ مِنَ الْأَجْدَاثِ                  | إِلَىٰ                       | رَبِّهِمْ               | يَنْسِلُونَ           |                 |
| fa-'i-zaa                           | hum-mi-nal-'aj-daa-ṣi                   | 'i-laa                       | Rab-bi-him              | yañ-si-loon!          |                 |
| قَالُوا                             | يَتَوَلَّيْنَا                          | مَنْ بَعَثَنَا               | مِنْ مَّرْقَدِنَا هَذَا |                       |                 |
| Qaa-loo                             | yaa-way-la-naa                          | mam-ba-'a-ṣa-naa             | mim-mar-qa-di-naa       | Haa-zaa               | 51.             |
| مَا                                 | وَعَدَ الرَّحْمَنُ                      | وَصَدَقَ الْمُرْسَلُونَ      | إِنْ كَانَتْ            |                       |                 |
| maa                                 | wa-'a-dar-Raḥ-maa-nu                    | wa-ṣa-da-ḡal-mur-sa-loon!    | 52.                     | 'In-kaa-nat           |                 |
| إِلَّا                              | صَيِّحَةً وَاحِدَةً                     | فَإِذَا                      | هُمْ                    | جَمِيعٌ لَّدَيْنَا    |                 |
| 'il-laa                             | Ṣay-ḡa-taḡw-waa-ḡi-da-taḡ               | fa-'i-zaa                    | hum                     | ja-mec-'ul-la-day-naa |                 |
| مُحْضَرُونَ                         | فَالْيَوْمَ                             | لَا تَظْلَمُ                 | نَفْسٌ                  | شَيْئًا وَلَا         |                 |
| muḡ-ḡa-roon!                        | Fal-Yaw-ma                              | laa                          | tuz-la-mu               | shay-'aḡw-wa laa      | 53.             |
| يُحْزَنُونَ                         | إِلَّا                                  | مَا                          | كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ    | إِنَّ                 |                 |
| tuj-zaw-na                          | 'il-laa                                 | maa                          | kuḡ-tum                 | 54.                   | 'In-na          |
| أَصْحَابَ الْجَنَّةِ الْيَوْمَ      | فِي                                     | شُغْلٍ فَكِهِونَ             |                         |                       |                 |
| 'Aṣ-ḡaa-bal-Jan-na-til-Yaw-ma       | fec                                     | shu-gu-liḡ-faa-ki-hoon;      | 55.                     |                       |                 |
| هُمْ                                | وَأَزْوَاجُهُمْ                         | فِي                          | ظِلَلٍ                  | عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ    | مُتَكِئُونَ     |
| Hum                                 | wa 'az-waa-ju-hum                       | fec                          | ṣi-laa-lin              | 'a-lal-'a-raaa-'i-ki  | mut-ta-ki-'oon; |
| هُمْ                                | فِيهَا                                  | فَنَكِهَهُمْ وَلَهُمْ مَا    | يَدْعُونَ               |                       |                 |
| La-hum                              | fec-haa                                 | faa-ki-ha-tuḡw-wa la-hum-maa | yad-da-'oon;            |                       | 56.             |
| سَلَامٌ قَوْلًا مِّن رَّبِّ رَحِيمٍ |                                         |                              |                         |                       |                 |
| 57.                                 | "Sa-laam!"—Qaw-lam-mir-Rab-bir-Ra-ḡcem! |                              |                         |                       | 58.             |
| وَأَمْتَرُوا الْيَوْمَ              | أَيُّهَا الْمُجْرِمُونَ                 | أَلَمْ                       | أَعْهَدَ                |                       |                 |
| Wam-taa-zul-Yaw-ma                  | 'ay-yu-hal-muj-ri-moon!                 | 59.                          | 'A-lam                  | 'a-'had               |                 |
| إِلَيْكُمْ                          | يَبْنِيءَ آدَمَ                         | أَنْ لَا                     | تَعْبُدُوا الشَّيْطَانَ |                       |                 |
| 'i-lay-kum                          | yaa-Ba-necce 'Aa-da-ma                  | 'al-laa                      | ta-'bu-dush-Shay-ṡaan;  |                       |                 |

|                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَأَنۢ أَعۡبُدُونِيۙ             |  | عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ                                                                    | لَكُمْ                                                                                | إِنَّهُۥ                                                                              |                                                                                      |
| Wa 'a-ni'-bu-doo-nec.            | 60.                                                                               | 'a-duw-wum-mu-been?—                                                                | la-kum                                                                                | 'in-na-hoo                                                                            |                                                                                      |
| مِنْكُمْ                         | أَصَلَّ                                                                           | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            |      | صِرَاطٌ مُّسْتَقِيمٌ                                                                  | هَذَا                                                                                |
| miñ-kum                          | 'a-dal-la                                                                         | Wa la-qad                                                                           | 61.                                                                                   | Şi-raa-ṭum-Mus-ta-qcem.                                                               | Haa-ḏaa                                                                              |
| هَذِهِۦ                          |  | تَعْقِلُونَ                                                                         | تَكُونُوا                                                                             | أَفَلَمْ                                                                              | جِبِلًّا كَثِيرًا                                                                    |
| Haa-ḏi-hee                       | 62.                                                                               | ta'-qi-loon?                                                                        | ta-koo-noo                                                                            | 'A-fa-lam                                                                             | ji-bil-lañ-ka-ḡec-raa.                                                               |
| أَصَلَوْهَا الْيَوْمَ            |  | تُوعَدُونَ                                                                          | كُنْتُمْ                                                                              | جَهَنَّمَ الَّتِي                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| 'Iṣ-law-hal-Yaw-ma               | 63.                                                                               | too-'a-doon!                                                                        | kuñ-tum                                                                               | Ja-han-na-mul-la-tee                                                                  |                                                                                      |
| عَلَىٰ                           | نَخْتِمُ                                                                          | الْيَوْمَ                                                                           |      | تَكْفُرُونَ                                                                           | بِمَا كُنْتُمْ                                                                       |
| 'a-laaa                          | nakh-ti-mu                                                                        | 'Al-Yaw-ma                                                                          | 64.                                                                                   | tak-fu-roon.                                                                          | kuñ-tum bi-maa                                                                       |
| كَانُوا                          | أَرْجُلُهُم بِمَا                                                                 | وَتَشْهَدُ                                                                          | أَيْدِيهِمْ                                                                           | وَتُكَلِّمُنَا                                                                        | أَفْوَاهِهِمْ                                                                        |
| kaa-noo                          | 'ar-ju-lu-huñ-bi-maa                                                              | wa tash-ha-du                                                                       | 'ay-dee-him                                                                           | wa tu-kal-li-mu-naaa                                                                  | 'af-waa-hi-him                                                                       |
| أَعْيُنِهِمْ                     | عَلَىٰ                                                                            | لَطَمَسْنَا                                                                         | نَشَاءُ                                                                               | وَلَوْ                                                                                |  |
| 'a'-yu-ni-him                    | 'a-laaa                                                                           | la-ṭa-mas-naa                                                                       | na-shaaa-'u                                                                           | Wa law                                                                                | 65.                                                                                  |
| نَشَاءُ                          | وَلَوْ                                                                            |  | يُبْصِرُونَ                                                                           | فَأَنۢ                                                                                | فَاسْتَبَقُوا الصِّرَاطَ                                                             |
| na-shaaa-'u                      | Wa law                                                                            | 66.                                                                                 | yub-ṣi-roon?                                                                          | fa-'an-naa                                                                            | fas-ta-ba-ḡuṣ-Şi-raa-ṭa                                                              |
| مُضِيًّا وَلَا                   | فَمَا اسْتَطَعُوا                                                                 | مَكَانَتِهِمْ                                                                       | عَلَىٰ                                                                                | لَمَسْخَنَاهُمْ                                                                       |                                                                                      |
| mu-ḡiy-yañw-wa laa               | fa-mas-ta-ṭaa-'oo                                                                 | ma-kaa-na-ti-him                                                                    | 'a-laa                                                                                | la-ma-sakh-naa-hum                                                                    |                                                                                      |
| فِي الْخَلْقِ                    | نُكِّسَهُ                                                                         | وَمَنْ نُعَمِّرْهُ                                                                  |  | يَرْجِعُونَ                                                                           |                                                                                      |
| fīl-khalq:                       | nu-nak-kis-hu                                                                     | Wa man-nu-'am-mir-hu                                                                | 67.                                                                                   | yar-ji-'oon.                                                                          |                                                                                      |
| وَمَا                            | عَلَّمْنَاهُ الشِّعْرَ                                                            | وَمَا                                                                               |   | يَعْقِلُونَ                                                                           | أَفَلَا                                                                              |
| wa maa                           | 'al-lam-naa-hush-Shi'-ra                                                          | Wa maa                                                                              | 68.                                                                                   | ya'-qi-loon?                                                                          | 'a-fa-laa                                                                            |
| ذِكْرٌ وَقُرْءَانٌ مُّبِينٌ      | إِلَّا                                                                            | هُوَ                                                                                | إِنۢ                                                                                  | لَهُۥ                                                                                 | يُنَبِّئُ                                                                            |
| Zik-ruñw-wa Qur-'aa-num-Mu-been: | 'il-laa                                                                           | hu-wa                                                                               | 'in                                                                                   | lah:                                                                                  | yam-ba-ḡec                                                                           |
| حَيًّا وَيَحِقُّ الْقَوْلُ       | كَانَ                                                                             | مَنْ                                                                                | لِيُنذِرَ                                                                             |  |                                                                                      |
| ḡay-yañw-wa ya-ḡiq-ḡal-qaw-lu    | kaa-na                                                                            | mañ                                                                                 | Li-yuñ-ḡi-ra                                                                          | 69.                                                                                   |                                                                                      |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ                                                                   |    | أَوَّلَهُ                                                                           | يَرَوُا            | أَنَا                                                                               | خَلَقْنَا                                                                           |
| 'a-lal-kaa-fi-reen.                                                                   | 70.                                                                                  | 'A-wa-lam                                                                           | ya-raw             | 'an-naa                                                                             | kha-laq-naa                                                                         |
| لَهُمْ مِمَّا                                                                         | عَمِلَتْ                                                                             | أَيَّدِينَا                                                                         | أَنْعَمَّا         | فَهُمْ                                                                              | لَهَا                                                                               |
| la-hum-mim-maa                                                                        | 'a-mi-lat                                                                            | 'ay-dec-naaa                                                                        | 'an-'aa-maā        | fa-hum                                                                              | la-haa                                                                              |
| مَالِكُونَ                                                                            |   | وَذَلَّلْنَاهَا                                                                     | لَهُمْ             | فَمِنْهَا                                                                           | رَكُوبُهُمْ                                                                         |
| maa-li-koon?—                                                                         | 71.                                                                                  | Wa ḏal-lal-naa-haa                                                                  | la-hum             | fa-min-haa                                                                          | ra-koo-bu-hum                                                                       |
| يَأْكُلُونَ                                                                           |   | وَلَهُمْ                                                                            | فِيهَا             | مَنْفَعٌ                                                                            | وَمَشَارِبٌ                                                                         |
| ya'-ku-loon:                                                                          | 72.                                                                                  | Wa la-hum                                                                           | fec-haa            | ma-naa-fi-'u                                                                        | wa ma-shaa-rib.                                                                     |
| يَشْكُرُونَ                                                                           |   | وَاتَّخَذُوا                                                                        | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ | ءَالِهَةً لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                               |                                                                                     |
| yash-ku-roon?                                                                         | 73.                                                                                  | Wat-ta-kha-ḏoo                                                                      | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi | 'aa-li-ha-tal-la-'al-la-hum                                                         |                                                                                     |
| يُنْصَرُونَ                                                                           |   | لَا                                                                                 | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ     | نَصْرَهُمْ                                                                          | وَهُمْ                                                                              |
| yuñ-ṣa-roon!                                                                          | 74.                                                                                  | Laa                                                                                 | yas-ta-ṭec-'oo-na  | naṣ-ṣa-hum                                                                          | wa hum                                                                              |
| جُنْدٌ مُّحْضَرُونَ                                                                   |  | فَلَا                                                                               | يَحْزَنُكَ         | قَوْلُهُمْ                                                                          | إِنَّا                                                                              |
| juñ-dum-muḥ-ḏa-roon.                                                                  | 75.                                                                                  | Fa-laa                                                                              | yaḥ-zuñ-ka         | qaw-lu-hum.                                                                         | 'In-naa                                                                             |
| نَعْلَمُ                                                                              | مَا                                                                                  | يُسْرُونَ                                                                           | وَمَا              | يُعْلِنُونَ                                                                         |  |
| na'-la-mu                                                                             | maa                                                                                  | yu-sir-roo-na                                                                       | wa maa             | yu'-li-noon.                                                                        | 'A-wa-lam                                                                           |
| يَرِ الْإِنْسَنُ                                                                      | أَنَا                                                                                | خَلَقْتَهُ                                                                          | مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ      | فَإِذَا                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| ya-ral-'iñ-saa-nu                                                                     | 'an-naa                                                                              | kha-laq-naa-hu                                                                      | min-nuṭ-fa-tiñ     | fa-'i-zaa                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| هُوَ                                                                                  | خَصِيمٌ مُّبِينٌ                                                                     |  | وَضَرَبَ           | لَنَا                                                                               | مَثَلًا وَنَسِيَ                                                                    |
| hu-wa                                                                                 | kha-ṣec-mum-mu-been!                                                                 | 77.                                                                                 | Wa ḏa-ra-ba        | la-naa                                                                              | ma-ṣa-lañw-wa na-si-ya                                                              |
| خَلَقَهُ                                                                              | قَالَ                                                                                | مَنْ يُحْيِ الْعِظَمَ                                                               | وَهِيَ             | رَمِيمٌ                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| khal-qah:                                                                             | qaa-la                                                                               | mañy-yuḥ-yil-'i-zaa-ma                                                              | wa hi-ya           | ra-meem?                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|  | قُلْ                                                                                 | يُحْيِيهَا الَّذِي                                                                  | أَنْشَأَهَا        | أَوَّلَ                                                                             | مَرَّةٍ                                                                             |
| 78.                                                                                   | Qul                                                                                  | yuḥ-yec-hal-la-zeece                                                                | 'aā-sha-'a-haaa    | 'aw-wa-la                                                                           | mar-rah!                                                                            |
| وَهُوَ                                                                                | بِكُلِّ                                                                              | خَلَقِ                                                                              | عَلَيْهِ           |  | الَّذِي                                                                             |
| Wa Hu-wa                                                                              | bi-kul-li                                                                            | khal-qin                                                                            | 'A-lcem!           | 79.                                                                                 | 'Al-la-zec                                                                          |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                     | ja-'a-la                                                                            |



|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                               |  |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| لَكُمْ مِنَ الشَّجَرِ الْأَخْضَرِ                                                   |  | نَارًا                                                                                |  | فَإِذَا                       |  | أَنْتُمْ مِنْهُ                                                                     |  |
| la-kum-mi-nash-sha-ja-ril-’akh-ḍa-ri                                                |  | naa-rañ                                                                               |  | fa-’i-zaaa                    |  | ’añ-tum-min-hu                                                                      |  |
| تُوقَدُونَ                                                                          |  |    |  | أَوَلَيْسَ الَّذِي            |  | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                 |  |
| too-qi-doon!                                                                        |  | 80.                                                                                   |  | ’A-wa lay-sal-la-zee          |  | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                            |  |
| بِقَدْرِ                                                                            |  | عَلَى                                                                                 |  | أَنْ يَخْلُقَ                 |  | مِثْلَهُمْ بَلَىٰ                                                                   |  |
| bi-Qaa-di-rin                                                                       |  | ’a-laaa                                                                               |  | ’añy-yakh-lu-qa               |  | miṣ-la-hum?—Ba-laa!                                                                 |  |
|  |  | إِنَّمَا                                                                              |  | أَمْرُهُ                      |  | إِذَا                                                                               |  |
| 81.                                                                                 |  | ’In-na-maaa                                                                           |  | ’Am-ru-hooo                   |  | ’i-zaaa                                                                             |  |
| لَهُ                                                                                |  | كُنْ                                                                                  |  | فَيَكُونُ                     |  |    |  |
| la-hoo                                                                              |  | “KUÑ”                                                                                 |  | fa-ya-koon!                   |  | 82.                                                                                 |  |
| مَلَكَوتُ                                                                           |  | كُلِّ                                                                                 |  | شَيْءٍ وَإِلَيْهِ             |  | تُرْجَعُونَ                                                                         |  |
| Ma-la-koo-tu                                                                        |  | kul-li                                                                                |  | shay-’iñw-wa ’i-lay-hi        |  | tur-ja-’oon                                                                         |  |
| Surah No. 37:<br>Al-Saa’faat                                                        |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                                 |  |                               |  | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 182                                             |  |
| *****                                                                               |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem                                                    |  |                               |  | *****                                                                               |  |
| وَالصَّافَّاتِ                                                                      |  |   |  | فَالزَّجْرَاتِ                |  |  |  |
| Waṣ-ṣaaaf-faa-ti                                                                    |  | 1.                                                                                    |  | Faz-zaa-ji-raa-ti             |  | 2.                                                                                  |  |
| صَفًا                                                                               |  | 1.                                                                                    |  | zaj-raa.                      |  | Fat-taa-li-yaa-ti                                                                   |  |
| ذِكْرًا                                                                             |  |  |  | إِنَّ                         |  | إِلَهُكُمْ                                                                          |  |
| Ḍik-raa.                                                                            |  | 3.                                                                                    |  | ’In-na                        |  | ’I-laa-ha-kum                                                                       |  |
| رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                  |  |    |  | لَوْحِدٌ                      |  | رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                  |  |
| Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               |  | 4.                                                                                    |  | la-Waa-ḥid!—                  |  | Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         |  | وَمَا                                                                                 |  | بَيْنَهُمَا                   |  | وَرَبُّ الْمَشْرِقِ                                                                 |  |
| wal-’ar-ḍi                                                                          |  | wa maa                                                                                |  | bay-na-hu-maa                 |  | wa Rab-bul-ma-shaa-riq!                                                             |  |
| زَيْنًا السَّمَاءِ الدُّنْيَا                                                       |  |    |  | بِرِزْقِهِ الْكَوْكَبِ        |  | وَحِفْظًا مِّنْ                                                                     |  |
| zay-yan-nas-sa-maaa-’ad-dun-yaa                                                     |  | 6.                                                                                    |  | bi-zee-na-ti-nil-ka-waa-kib,— |  | Wa ḥif-ḡam-miñ                                                                      |  |
| كُلِّ                                                                               |  |    |  | لَا                           |  | يَسْمَعُونَ                                                                         |  |
| kul-li                                                                              |  | 7.                                                                                    |  | Laa                           |  | yas-sam-ma-’oo-na                                                                   |  |
| وَيُقَذَّفُونَ                                                                      |  | كُلِّ                                                                                 |  | جَانِبٍ                       |  |  |  |
| wa yuq-za-foo-na                                                                    |  | kul-li                                                                                |  | jaa-nib,                      |  | 8.                                                                                  |  |

|                           |                      |                 |                           |                              |                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| عَذَابٌ وَاصِبٌ           | إِلَّا               | مَنْ            | خَطِفَ الْخَطْفَةَ        |                              |                          |
| 'a-zaa-buñw-waa-şib,      | 9.                   | 'Il-laa         | man                       | kha-ṭi-fal-khaṭ-fa-ta        |                          |
| فَاتَّبَعُهُ              | شِهَابٌ ثَاقِبٌ      |                 | فَاسْتَفْتِهِمْ           | أَهُمْ                       | أَشَدُّ                  |
| fa-'at-ba-'a-hoo          | shi-haa-buñ-şaa-qib. | 10.             | Fas-taf-ti-him            | 'a-hum                       | 'a-shad-du               |
| خَلَقًا                   | أَمْ مَنْ            | خَلَقْنَا       | إِنَّا                    | خَلَقْنَاهُمْ مِنْ           |                          |
| khal-qan                  | 'am-man              | kha-la-q-naa?   | 'In-naa                   | kha-la-q-naa-hum-miñ         |                          |
| طِينٍ لَّازِبٍ            |                      | بَلْ عَجِبْتَ   | وَيَسْخَرُونَ             |                              |                          |
| ṭee-nil-laa-zib!          | 11.                  | Bal             | 'a-jib-ta                 | wa yas-kha-roon,             | 12.                      |
| وَإِذَا                   | ذُكِرُوا             | لَا             | يَذْكُرُونَ               | وَإِذَا                      | رَأَوْا                  |
| Wa 'i-zaa                 | zuk-ki-roo           | laa             | yaẓ-ku-roon,—             | Wa 'i-zaa                    | ra-'aw                   |
| ءَايَةً                   | يَسْتَسْخِرُونَ      |                 | وَقَالُوا                 | إِنْ                         | هَذَا                    |
| 'aa-ya-tañ                | yas-tas-khi-roon.    | 14.             | Wa qaa-loo                | 'in                          | haa-zaaa                 |
| سِحْرٌ مُبِينٌ            | أَءَا                | مِنَّا          | وَكُنَّا                  | نُرَابًا وَعَظْمًا           |                          |
| siḥ-rum-mu-been!          | 15.                  | 'A-'i-zaa       | mit-naa                   | wa kun-naa                   | tu-ra-bañw-wa 'i-zaa-man |
| أَنَّا                    | لَمَبْعُوثُونَ       | أَوْ            | ءَابَاؤُنَا الْأَوَّلُونَ |                              |                          |
| 'a-'in-naa                | la-mab-'oo-şoon.     | 16.             | 'A-wa                     | 'aa-baaa-'u-nal-'aw-wa-loon? | 17.                      |
| قُلْ                      | نَعَمْ               | وَأَنْتُمْ      | دَخِرُونَ                 | فَإِنَّمَا                   | هِيَ                     |
| Qul                       | na-'am               | wa 'añ-tum      | daa-khi-roon.             | Fa-'in-na-maa                | hi-ya                    |
| زَجْرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ        | فَإِذَا              | هُمْ            | يَنْظُرُونَ               |                              | وَقَالُوا                |
| zaj-ra-tuñw-waa-ḥi-da-tuñ | fa-'i-zaa            | hum             | yañ-ẓu-roon!              | 19.                          | Wa qaa-loo               |
| يَوِيلَنَا                | هَذَا                | يَوْمُ الدِّينِ | هَذَا                     | يَوْمُ الْفَصْلِ الَّذِي     |                          |
| yaa-way-la-naa            | haa-zaa              | Yaw-mud-deen!   | 20.                       | Haa-zaa                      | Yaw-mul-Faş-lil-la-zee   |
| كُنْتُمْ بِهِ             | تُكَذِّبُونَ         |                 | أَحْشَرُوا الَّذِينَ      | ظَلَمُوا                     |                          |
| kuñ-tuñ-bi-hee            | tu-kaz-ẓi-boon!      | 21.             | 'Uḥ-shu-rul-la-zee-na     | ẓa-la-moo                    |                          |
| وَأَزْوَاجَهُمْ           | وَمَا                | كَانُوا         | يَعْبُدُونَ               | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ           |                          |
| wa 'az-waa-ja-hum         | wa maa               | kaa-noo         | ya'-bu-doon.              | 22.                          | Miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi       |

[www.understandquran.com](http://www.understandquran.com)

|                            |  |                                    |  |                                     |  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| وَصَدَقَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ    |  | إِنكُم                             |  | لَذَاقُوا الْعَذَابِ الْأَلِيمِ     |  |
| wa ṣad-da-qal-mur-sa-leen. |  | 'In-na-kum                         |  | la-zāaa-'i-qul-'A-zāa-bil-'A-leem;- |  |
| وَمَا                      |  | تُحْزَنُونَ                        |  | إِلَّا مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ     |  |
| Wa maa                     |  | tuj-zaw-na                         |  | kuñ-tum                             |  |
| 38.                        |  | 'il-laa                            |  | ma                                  |  |
| إِلَّا                     |  | عِبَادَ اللَّهِ الْمُخْلَصِينَ     |  | أُولَئِكَ                           |  |
| 'Il-laa                    |  | 'i-baa-dal-laa-hil-mukh-la-ṣeen.-  |  | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                       |  |
| 39.                        |  | رِزْقٌ مَّعْلُومٌ                  |  | فَوَكَّهُ                           |  |
| Riz-qum-ma'-loom,          |  | Fa-waa-ki-hu                       |  | wa hum-muk-ra-moon,                 |  |
| 41.                        |  | وَهُمْ مُكْرَمُونَ                 |  | سُرُرٍ مُنْقَلَبِينَ                |  |
| la-hum                     |  | su-ru-rim-mu-ta-qaa-bi-leen:       |  | 'A-laa                              |  |
| 43.                        |  | جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ                |  | عَلَى                               |  |
| Jan-naa-tin-Na-'eem,       |  | Fee                                |  | 42.                                 |  |
| يُطَافُ                    |  | عَلَيْهِمْ بِكَاسٍ مِّن مَّعِينٍ   |  | سُرُرٍ مُنْقَلَبِينَ                |  |
| Yu-ṭaa-fu                  |  | 'a-lay-him-bi-ka'-sim-mim-ma-'een, |  | 45.                                 |  |
| بِضَاءٍ                    |  | لَذَّةٍ لِلشَّارِبِينَ             |  | لَا فِيهَا                          |  |
| Bay-ḍaaa-'a                |  | laḏ-ḏa-til-lish-shaa-ri-been,      |  | 46.                                 |  |
| هَمٌّ                      |  | يُنْزَفُونَ                        |  | وَعِنْدَهُمْ                        |  |
| hum                        |  | yuñ-za-foon.                       |  | qaa-ṣi-raa-tuḏ-ṭar-fi 'een,         |  |
| كَأَنَّهُنَّ               |  | بَيْضٌ مَّكُونٌ                    |  | فَأَقْبَلَ                          |  |
| Ka-'an-na-hun-na           |  | bay-ḏum-mak-noon.                  |  | 49.                                 |  |
| عَلَى                      |  | بَعْضٍ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ              |  | قَائِلٌ مِنْهُمْ                    |  |
| 'a-laa                     |  | ba'-ḏiñy-ya-ta-saaa-'a-loon.       |  | qaaa-'i-lum-min-hum                 |  |
| إِنِّي                     |  | كَانَ لِي                          |  | قَرِينٌ                             |  |
| 'in-nee                    |  | kaa-na                             |  | lee                                 |  |
| لَمِنَ الْمَصْدِقِينَ      |  | أَءَا                              |  | مِنَّا                              |  |
| la-mi-nal-mu-ṣad-di-geen?  |  | 'A-'i-zaa                          |  | mit-naa                             |  |
| أَنَا                      |  | لَمَدِينُونَ                       |  | قَالَ                               |  |
| 'a-'in-naa                 |  | la-ma-dee-noon?                    |  | Qaa-la                              |  |
| أَنْتُمْ مُّطْلَعُونَ      |  | هَلْ                               |  | أَنْتُمْ مُّطْلَعُونَ               |  |
| 'añ-tum-muṭ-ṭa-li-'oon?    |  | hal                                |  | Qaa-la                              |  |
| 53.                        |  | 52.                                |  | 51.                                 |  |

|                    |                             |                             |                       |                             |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| سَوَاءَ الْجَحِيمِ | فَاطَلَعَ                   | فَرَّاهُ                    | فِي                   | سَوَاءَ الْجَحِيمِ          | سَوَاءَ الْجَحِيمِ          |
| 55.                | sa-waaa-il-Ja-ḥcem.         | fee                         | fa-ra-aa-hu           | Faṭ-ṭa-la-‘a                | 54.                         |
| قَالَ              | تَاللَّهِ                   | إِنْ كِدْتَ                 | لَتُرْدِينَ           | وَلَوْلَا                   | وَلَوْلَا                   |
| Qaa-la             | tal-laa-hi                  | ‘iñ-kit-ta                  | la-tur-deen!          | 56.                         | Wa law laa                  |
| نِعْمَةٌ           | رَبِّي                      | لَكُنْتُ                    | مِنَ الْمُحْضَرِينَ   | أَفَمَا                     | أَفَمَا                     |
| Ni-‘ma-tu          | Rab-bee                     | la-kuñ-tu                   | mi-nal-muḥ-ḍa-reen!   | 57.                         | ‘A-fa-maa                   |
| نَحْنُ             | بِمِيتَيْنِ                 | إِلَّا                      | مَوْنَتَنَا الْأُولَى | وَمَا                       | وَمَا                       |
| naḥ-nu             | bi-may-yi-teen,             | ‘Il-laa                     | maw-ta-ta-nal-‘oo-laa | 58.                         | wa maa                      |
| نَحْنُ             | بِمُعَذِّبِينَ              | إِنْ                        | هَذَا                 | لَهُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ | لَهُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ |
| naḥ-nu             | bi-mu-‘az-ḍa-been?          | ‘In-na                      | haa-ḥaa               | 59.                         | la-hu-wal-faw-zul-‘a-ḥcem!  |
| لِمِثْلِ           | هَذَا                       | فَلْيَعْمَلِ الْعَامِلُونَ  | أَذَلَّكَ             | أَذَلَّكَ                   | أَذَلَّكَ                   |
| Li-miṣ-li          | haa-ḥaa                     | fal-ya-‘ma-lil-‘aa-mi-loon. | 61.                   | ‘A-ḥaa-li-ka                | 60.                         |
| خَيْرٌ نَزَلًا     | أَمْ                        | شَجَرَةُ الزَّقُومِ         | إِنَّا                | إِنَّا                      | إِنَّا                      |
| khay-run-nu-zu-lan | ‘am                         | Sha-ja-ra-tuz-Zaq-qoom?     | 62.                   | ‘In-naa                     | 62.                         |
| جَعَلْنَاهَا       | فِتْنَةً لِلظَّالِمِينَ     | إِنَّهَا                    | شَجَرَةٌ              | تَخْرُجُ                    | تَخْرُجُ                    |
| ja-‘al-naa-haa     | fit-na-tal-liz-ḥaa-li-meen. | ‘In-na-haa                  | sha-ja-ra-tuñ         | 63.                         | takh-ru-ju                  |
| فِي                | أَصْلِ الْجَحِيمِ           | طَلَعَهَا                   | كَانَهُ               | رُءُوسُ الشَّيَاطِينِ       | رُءُوسُ الشَّيَاطِينِ       |
| fee                | ‘aṣ-lil-Ja-ḥcem:            | Ṭal-‘u-haa                  | ka-‘an-na-hoo         | ru-‘oo-sush-sha-yaa-ṭeen:   | 64.                         |
| فَانْتَبَهُمْ      | لَا يَكُونُ                 | مِنْهَا                     | فَمَا لَوْ            | مِنْهَا الْبُطُونُ          | مِنْهَا الْبُطُونُ          |
| Fa-‘in-na-hum      | la-‘aa-ki-loo-na            | min-haa                     | fa-maa-li-‘oo-na      | min-hal-bu-ṭoon.            | 65.                         |
| ثُمَّ              | إِنْ                        | لَهُمْ                      | عَلَيْهَا             | لَشَوْبًا مِّنْ             | لَشَوْبًا مِّنْ             |
| Ṭum-ma             | ‘in-na                      | la-hum                      | ‘a-lay-haa            | la-shaw-bam-min             | 66.                         |
| حَمِيمٍ            | ثُمَّ                       | إِنْ                        | مَرْجِعُهُمْ          | لَا إِلَى الْجَحِيمِ        | لَا إِلَى الْجَحِيمِ        |
| ḥa-mcem.           | Ṭum-ma                      | ‘in-na                      | mar-ji-‘a-hum         | la-‘i-lal-Ja-ḥcem.          | 67.                         |
| إِنَّهُمْ          | أَلْفَوْا                   | ءَابَاءَهُمْ                | صَالِينَ              | فَهُمْ                      | فَهُمْ                      |
| ‘In-na-hum         | ‘al-faw                     | ‘aa-baaa-‘a-hum             | ḍaal-leen;            | 69.                         | Fa-hum                      |
| 68.                |                             |                             |                       |                             |                             |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| عَلَىٰ                                                                                | ءَاثَرِهِمْ                                                                           | يُرْعَوْنَ                                                                          |  | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            | ضَلَّ                                                                             | قَبْلَهُمْ                   |
| 'a-laaa                                                                               | 'aa-saa-ri-him                                                                        | yuh-ra-'oon!                                                                        | 70.                                                                               | Wa la-qad                                                                           | dal-la                                                                            | qab-la-hum                   |
| أَكْثَرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ                                                                |     | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            | أَرْسَلْنَا                                                                       | فِيهِمْ مُّنْذِرِينَ                                                                |                                                                                   |                              |
| 'ak-ṣa-rul-'aw-wa-leen;—                                                              | 71.                                                                                   | Wa la-qad                                                                           | 'ar-sal-naa                                                                       | fee-him-muñ-zi-reen;—                                                               |                                                                                   |                              |
|    | فَانْظُرْ                                                                             | كَيْفَ                                                                              | كَانَ                                                                             | عَقِبَةُ الْمُنْذِرِينَ                                                             |  |                              |
| 72.                                                                                   | Fañ-ṣur                                                                               | kay-fa                                                                              | kaa-na                                                                            | 73.                                                                                 | 'Aa-gi-ba-tul-muñ-ṣa-reen,—                                                       |                              |
| إِلَّا                                                                                | عِبَادَ اللَّهِ الْمُخْلَصِينَ                                                        |    | وَلَقَدْ                                                                          | نَادَيْنَا                                                                          |                                                                                   |                              |
| 'Il-laa                                                                               | 'i-baa-dal-laa-hil-mukh-la-ṣeen.                                                      | 74.                                                                                 | Wa la-qad                                                                         | naa-daa-naa                                                                         |                                                                                   |                              |
| نُوحٌ فَلْنِعْمَ الْمُجِيبُونَ                                                        |     | وَنَجِّنَهُ                                                                         | وَأَهْلَهُ                                                                        | مِنَ الْكَرْبِ الْعَظِيمِ                                                           |                                                                                   |                              |
| Noo-ḥuñ-fa-la-ni-'mal-Mu-jee-boon,                                                    | 75.                                                                                   | Wa naj-jay-naa-hu                                                                   | wa 'ah-la-hoo                                                                     | mi-nal-Kar-bil-'A-ṣeem,                                                             |                                                                                   |                              |
|    | وَجَعَلْنَا                                                                           | ذُرِّيَّتَهُ                                                                        | هُمْ الْبَاقِينَ                                                                  |    | وَتَرَكْنَا                                                                       |                              |
| 76.                                                                                   | Wa ja-'al-naa                                                                         | zur-riy-ya-ta-hoo                                                                   | hu-mul-baa-qeen.                                                                  | 77.                                                                                 | Wa ta-rak-naa                                                                     |                              |
| عَلَيْهِ                                                                              | فِي الْآخِرِينَ                                                                       |   | سَلَّمَ                                                                           | عَلَىٰ                                                                              | نُوحٍ فِي الْعَالَمِينَ                                                           |                              |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                                             | fil-'aa-khi-reen:                                                                     | 78.                                                                                 | Sa-laa-mun                                                                        | 'a-laa                                                                              | Noo-ḥiñ-fil-'aa-la-meen!                                                          |                              |
|  | إِنَّا                                                                                | كَذَلِكَ                                                                            | نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ                                                            |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                           |                              |
| 79.                                                                                   | 'In-naa                                                                               | ka-ṣaa-li-ka                                                                        | naj-zil-Muḥ-si-neen.                                                              | 80.                                                                                 | 'In-na-hoo                                                                        |                              |
| مِنْ                                                                                  | عِبَادِنَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                             |  | ثُمَّ                                                                             | أَغْرَقْنَا الْآخِرِينَ                                                             |                                                                                   |                              |
| min                                                                                   | 'i-baa-di-nal-Mu'-mi-neen.                                                            | 81.                                                                                 | Ṣum-ma                                                                            | 'ag-raq-nal-'aa-kha-reen.                                                           |                                                                                   |                              |
|  | وَإِن                                                                                 | مِّنْ شَيْعِنَهُ                                                                    | لَاِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                    |  | إِذْ                                                                              |                              |
| 82.                                                                                   | Wa 'in-na                                                                             | miñ-Shee-'a-ti-hee                                                                  | la-'Ib-raa-heem.                                                                  | 83.                                                                                 | 'Iz                                                                               |                              |
| جَاءَ                                                                                 | رَبُّهُ                                                                               | بِقَلْبٍ                                                                            | سَلِيمٍ                                                                           |  | إِذْ                                                                              | قَالَ                        |
| jaaa-'a                                                                               | Rab-ba-hoo                                                                            | bi-qal-biñ                                                                          | sa-leem.                                                                          | 84.                                                                                 | 'Iz                                                                               | qaa-la                       |
| لِأَيِّهِ                                                                             | وَقَوْمِهِ                                                                            | مَاذَا                                                                              | تَعْبُدُونَ                                                                       |  | أَيْفَاكَ                                                                         | ءَالِهَةً دُونَ اللَّهِ      |
| li-'a-bee-hi                                                                          | wa qaw-mi-hee                                                                         | maa-ṣaa                                                                             | ta-'bu-doon?                                                                      | 85.                                                                                 | 'A-'if-kan                                                                        | 'aa-li-ha-tañ-doo-nal-laa-hi |
| تُرِيدُونَ                                                                            |  | فَمَا                                                                               | ظَنُّكُمْ بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                                                   |  |                                                                                   |                              |
| 86.                                                                                   | Fa-maa                                                                                | 87.                                                                                 | zan-nu-kum-bi-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen?                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |

|                    |                         |                         |                                           |                 |                      |                      |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| فَنظَرَ            | نَظْرَةً فِي النُّجُومِ | فَقَالَ                 | إِنِّي                                    |                 |                      |                      |
| Fa-na-za-ra        | naz-ra-taā-fin-Nu-joom, | 88.                     | Fa-qaa-la                                 | 'in-nec         |                      |                      |
| سَقِيمٌ            | فَنَوَلُوا              | عَنْهُ                  | مُدْبِرِينَ                               | فَرَاغَ         |                      |                      |
| 89.                | Fa-ta-wal-law           | 'an-hu                  | mud-bi-reen.                              | 90.             | Fa-raa-ga            |                      |
| إِلَى              | ءَالِهِمْ               | فَقَالَ                 | أَلَا                                     | تَأْكُلُونَ     | مَا                  |                      |
| 'i-laaa            | 'aa-li-ha-ti-him        | fa-qaa-la               | 'a-laa                                    | ta'-ku-loon?... | 91.                  | Maa                  |
| لَكُمْ             | لَا                     | نَنْطِقُونَ             | فَرَاغَ                                   | عَلَيْهِمْ      | ضَرَبًا بِالْإِمِينِ |                      |
| la-kum             | laa                     | taā-ti-qoon?            | 92.                                       | Fa-raa-ga       | 'a-lay-him           | dar-bam-bil-ya-meen. |
| فَأَقْبَلُوا       | إِلَيْهِ                | يَزِفُونَ               | قَالَ                                     | أَتَعْبُدُونَ   |                      |                      |
| 93.                | Fa-'aq-ba-looo          | 'i-lay-hi               | ya-zif-foon.                              | 94.             | Qaa-la               | 'a-ta'-bu-doo-na     |
| مَا                | نَنْحِتُونَ             | وَاللَّهُ               | خَلَقَكُمْ                                | وَمَا           | تَعْمَلُونَ          |                      |
| maa                | tan-ḥi-toon?            | 95.                     | Wal-laa-hu                                | kha-la-ga-kum   | wa maa               | ta'-ma-loon!         |
| قَالُوا أَبْنَاؤُا | لَهُ                    | بَيْنَنَا               | فَأَلْقُوهُ                               | فِي الْجَحِيمِ  |                      |                      |
| 96.                | Qaa-lub-noo             | la-hoo                  | bun-yaa-naā                               | fa-'al-qoo-hu   | fil-Ja-ḥeem!         |                      |
| فَارَادُوا         | بِهِ                    | كَيْدًا فَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ | الْأَسْفَلِينَ                            |                 |                      |                      |
| 97.                | Fa-'a-raa-doo           | bi-hee                  | kay-daā-fa-ja-'al-naa-hu-mul-'as-fa-lcen! | 98.             |                      |                      |
| وَقَالَ            | إِنِّي                  | ذَاهِبٌ                 | إِلَى                                     | رَبِّي          | سَيِّدِينَ           |                      |
| Wa qaa-la          | 'in-nec                 | zaa-hi-bun              | 'i-laa                                    | Rab-bee         | sa-yah-deen!         | 99.                  |
| رَبِّ              | هَبْ                    | لِي                     | مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ                        | فَبَشَّرْنَاهُ  |                      |                      |
| Rab-bi             | hab                     | lee                     | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen!                       | 100.            | Fa-bash-shar-naa-hu  |                      |
| بِغُلَامٍ          | حَلِيمٍ                 | فَلَمَّا                | بَلَغَ                                    | مَعَهُ السَّعَى |                      |                      |
| bi-gu-laa-min      | ḥa-lcem.                | 101.                    | Fa-lam-maa                                | ba-la-ga        | ma-'a-hus-sa'-ya     |                      |
| قَالَ              | يَبْنِي                 | إِنِّي                  | أَرَى                                     | فِي الْمَنَامِ  | أَنِّي               |                      |
| qaa-la             | yaa-bu-nay-ya           | 'in-nec                 | 'a-raa                                    | fil-ma-naa-mi   | 'an-nec              |                      |
| أَذْبَحُكَ         | فَأَنْظُرُ              | مَاذَا                  | تَرَى                                     | قَالَ           | يَتَأَبَّتْ أَفْعَلُ |                      |
| 'az-ba-ḥu-ka       | faā-zur                 | maa-zaa                 | ta-raa!                                   | Qaa-la          | yaaa-'a-ba-tif-'al   |                      |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| مَا                                                                                 | تُؤْمَرُ                                                                              | سَتَجِدُنِي                                                                         | إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                  | مِنَ الصَّابِرِينَ                            |
| maa                                                                                 | tu'-mar:                                                                              | sa-ta-ji-du-necc                                                                    | 'in-shaaa-'al-laa-hu                                                                | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-bi-reen!                           |
|  | فَلَمَّا                                                                              | أَسْلَمَا                                                                           | وَتَلَّوْا                                                                          | لِلْجَبِينِ                                   |
| 102.                                                                                | Fa-lam-maaa                                                                           | 'as-la-maa                                                                          | wa tal-la-hoo                                                                       | lil-ja-been,                                  |
| 103.                                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Wa naa-day-naa-hu                             |
| وَنَدَيْنَاهُ                                                                       |     | قَدْ                                                                                | صَدَقْتَ الرُّؤْيَا                                                                 | إِنَّا                                        |
|                                                                                     | 104.                                                                                  | Qad                                                                                 | ṣad-daḡ-tar-ru'-yaa!                                                                | 'In-naa                                       |
| كَذَلِكَ                                                                            | نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ                                                                |    | إِذَا                                                                               | هَذَا                                         |
| ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                        | naj-zil-Muḡ-si-neen.                                                                  | 105.                                                                                | 'In-na                                                                              | hāa-ḡaa                                       |
| 106.                                                                                | Wa fa-day-naa-hu                                                                      | bi-zib-ḡin                                                                          | 'a-ḡcem:                                                                            | 107.                                          |
| وَفَدَيْنَاهُ                                                                       | بِذَبِجٍ                                                                              | عَظِيمٍ                                                                             |    | وَتَرَكْنَا                                   |
| 106.                                                                                | Wa fa-day-naa-hu                                                                      | bi-zib-ḡin                                                                          | 'a-ḡcem:                                                                            | 'a-lay-hi                                     |
| فِي الْآخِرِينَ                                                                     |     | سَلَامٌ                                                                             | عَلَى                                                                               | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                  |
| 108.                                                                                | 109.                                                                                  | 'Ib-raa-heem!                                                                       | 'a-laaa                                                                             | Sa-laa-mun                                    |
| كَذَلِكَ                                                                            | نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ                                                                |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                             | مِنْ                                          |
| Ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                        | naj-zil-Muḡ-si-neen.                                                                  | 110.                                                                                | 'In-na-hoo                                                                          | min                                           |
| وَبَشَّرْنَاهُ                                                                      | بِإِسْحَاقَ                                                                           | بَنِيًّا مِّنَ الصَّالِحِينَ                                                        |  | وَبَرَكْنَا                                   |
| 111.                                                                                | Wa bash-shar-naa-hu                                                                   | bi-'Is-ḡaa-qa                                                                       | Na-biy-yam-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḡeen.                                                      | Wa baa-rak-naa                                |
| 112.                                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                               |
| عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | وَعَلَى                                                                               | إِسْحَاقَ                                                                           | وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِهِمَا                                                              | مُحْسِنٌ وَظَالِمٌ لِّنَفْسِهِ                |
| 'a-lay-hi                                                                           | wa 'a-laaa                                                                            | 'Is-ḡaaq:                                                                           | wa miñ-ḡur-riy-ya-ti-hi-maa                                                         | muḡ-si-nuñw-wa ḡaa-li-mul-li-naf-si-hec       |
| مُتِّبٌ                                                                             |  | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            | مَنْنَا                                                                             | عَلَى                                         |
| mu-been.                                                                            | 113.                                                                                  | Wa la-qad                                                                           | ma-nan-naa                                                                          | 'a-laa                                        |
| وَنَجَّيْنَاهُمَا                                                                   | وَقَوْمَهُمَا                                                                         | مِنَ الْكَرْبِ الْعَظِيمِ                                                           |  |                                               |
| 114.                                                                                | Wa naj-jay-naa-hu-maa                                                                 | wa ḡaw-ma-hu-maa                                                                    | mi-nal-Kar-bil-'A-ḡcem;                                                             | 115.                                          |
| وَنَصَرْنَاهُمْ                                                                     | فَكَانُوا                                                                             | هُمُ الْغَالِبِينَ                                                                  |  | وَعَايَنَاهُمَا الْكِتَابَ الْمُسْتَتِينَ     |
| Wa na-ṣar-naa-hum                                                                   | fa-kaa-noo                                                                            | hu-mul-ḡaa-li-been.                                                                 | 116.                                                                                | Wa 'aa-tay-naa-hu-mal-ki-taa-bal-mus-ta-been; |
| وَهَدَيْنَاهُمَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ                                          |  | وَتَرَكْنَا                                                                         | عَلَيْهِمَا                                                                         |                                               |
| 117.                                                                                | Wa ha-day-naa-hu-maṣ-Ṣi-raa-ṡal-Mus-ta-qcem.                                          | 118.                                                                                | Wa ta-rak-naa                                                                       | 'a-lay-hi-maa                                 |



|                                                                                          |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <p>فِي الْآخِرِينَ ﴿١١٩﴾ سَلَّمَ عَلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ وَهَارُونَ</p>                           |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| wa Ha-roon!                                                                              | Moo-saa                          | 'a-laa                     | Sa-laa-mun                      | 119.                           | fil-'aa-khi-reen: |
| <p>إِنَّا كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ ﴿١٢٠﴾ إِنَّهُمَا</p>                           |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| 'In-na-hu-maa                                                                            | 121.                             | naj-zil-Muḥ-si-neen.       | ka-ḡaa-li-ka                    | 'In-naa                        | 120.              |
| <p>مِنْ عِبَادِنَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ ﴿١٢١﴾ وَإِنَّ إِلْيَاسَ لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ</p>      |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| la-mi-nal-mur-sa-leen.                                                                   | 'Il-yaa-sa                       | Wa 'in-na                  | 122.                            | 'i-baa-di-nal-Mu'-mi-neen.     | min               |
| <p>﴿١٢٢﴾ إِذْ قَالَ لِقَوْمِهِ ۖ أَلَا تَتَّقُونَ ﴿١٢٣﴾</p>                              |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| 124.                                                                                     | tat-ta-noon?                     | 'a-laa                     | li-qaw-mi-heec                  | qaa-la                         | 'Iz               |
| <p>أَنْذَعُونَ ﴿١٢٤﴾ بَعَلًا وَتَذَرُونَ ﴿١٢٥﴾ أَحْسَنَ الْخَالِقِينَ</p>                |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| 'Al-laa-ha                                                                               | 125.                             | 'Aḥ-sa-nal-Khaa-li-qeen,—  | Ba'-lañw-wa ta-ḡa-roo-na        | 'A-tad-'oo-na                  |                   |
| <p>رَبِّكُمْ وَرَبِّ آبَائِكُمُ الْأَوَّلِينَ ﴿١٢٦﴾ فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَاتَّبَعَهُمْ</p>      |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| fa-'in-na-hum                                                                            | Fa kaḡ-ḡa-boo-hu                 | 126.                       | 'aa-baaa-'i-ku-mul-'aw-wa-leen? | wa Rab-ba                      | Rab-ba-kum        |
| <p>لَمُحْضَرُونَ ﴿١٢٧﴾ إِلَّا عِبَادَ اللَّهِ الْمُخْلَصِينَ ﴿١٢٨﴾</p>                   |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| 128.                                                                                     | 'i-baa-dal-laa-hil-mukh-la-ṣeen. | 'Il-laa                    | 127.                            | la-muḥ-ḡa-roon,—               |                   |
| <p>وَتَرَكْنَا عَلَيْهِ فِي الْآخِرِينَ ﴿١٢٩﴾ سَلَّمَ عَلَىٰ</p>                         |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| 'a-laaa                                                                                  | Sa-laa-mun                       | 129.                       | fil-'aa-khi-reen:               | 'a-lay-hi                      | Wa ta-rak-naa     |
| <p>إِلَّا يَاسِينَ ﴿١٣٠﴾ إِنَّا كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ</p>                      |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| naj-zil-Muḥ-si-neen.                                                                     | ka-ḡaa-li-ka                     | 'In-naa                    | 130.                            | 'Il-yaa-scen!                  |                   |
| <p>﴿١٣١﴾ إِنَّهُمْ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ ﴿١٣٢﴾ وَإِنَّ</p>                      |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| Wa 'in-na                                                                                | 132.                             | 'I-baa-di-nal-Mu'-mi-neen. | min                             | 'In-na-hoo                     | 131.              |
| <p>لُوطًا لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ ﴿١٣٣﴾ إِذْ نَجَّيْنَاهُ وَآهْلَهُ</p>                    |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| wa 'ah-la-hooo                                                                           | naj-jay-naa-hu                   | 'Iz                        | 133.                            | Loo-tal-la-mi-nal-mur-sa-leen. |                   |
| <p>أَجْمَعِينَ ﴿١٣٤﴾ إِلَّا عَجُوزًا فِي الْغَابِرِينَ ﴿١٣٥﴾</p>                         |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| 135.                                                                                     | 'a-joo-zañ-fil-gaa-bi-reen:      | 'Il-laa                    | 134.                            | 'aj-ma-'een,                   |                   |
| <p>ثُمَّ دَمَرْنَا الْآخِرِينَ ﴿١٣٦﴾ وَإِنَّكُمْ لَتَمُرُّونَ عَلَيْهِمْ مُصْبِحِينَ</p> |                                  |                            |                                 |                                |                   |
| 'a-lay-him-muṣ-bi-ḡeen—                                                                  | la-ta-mur-roo-na                 | Wa 'in-na-kum              | 136.                            | dam-mar-nal-'aa-kha-reen.      | Ṣum-ma            |

|                        |                              |                     |                              |                        |                        |      |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|
| يُؤَسِّسُ              | وَإِنَّ                      | ١٣٨                 | تَعْقِلُونَ                  | أَفَلَا                | وَبِالْأَيْلِ          | ١٣٧  |
| Yoo-nu-sa              | Wa 'in-na                    | 138.                | ta'-qi-loon?                 | 'a-fa-laa              | Wa bil-lay-li          | 137. |
| لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ  | إِذْ                         | أَبَقَ              | إِلَى الْفُلْكِ الْمَشْحُونِ | ١٣٩                    |                        |      |
| la-mi-nal-mur-sa-leen. | 'Iz                          | 'a-ba-ga            | 'i-lal-ful-kil-mash-hoon.    | 139.                   |                        |      |
| فَسَاهَمَ              | فَكَانَ                      | مِنَ الْمُذْخَصِينَ | فَالنَّعْمَةُ الْحَوْتُ      | ١٤٠                    |                        |      |
| Fa-saa-ha-ma           | fa-kaa-na                    | mi-nal-mud-ha-qeen. | Fal-ta-qa-ma-hul-Hoo-tu      | 140.                   |                        |      |
| وَهُوَ                 | مُلِيمٌ                      | فَلَوْلَا           | أَنَّهُ                      | كَانَ                  | مِنَ الْمُسَبِّحِينَ   |      |
| wa hu-wa               | mu-leem.                     | Fa-law laaa         | 'an-na-hoo                   | kaa-na                 | mi-nal-mu-sab-bi-heen. |      |
| لَلْبَيْتِ             | فِي                          | بَطْنِهِ            | إِلَى                        | يَوْمٍ                 | يُبْعَثُونَ            | ١٤٣  |
| La-la-bi-ṣa            | fee                          | baṭ-ni-heec         | 'i-laa                       | Yaw-mi                 | yub-'a-ṣoon.           | 143. |
| فَبَذَنَهُ             | بِالْعَرَاءِ                 | وَهُوَ              | سَقِيمٌ                      | وَأَنْبَتْنَا          | ١٤٤                    |      |
| Fa-na-baḏ-naa-hu       | bil-'a-raaa-'i               | wa hu-wa            | sa-qcem.                     | Wa 'am-bat-naa         | 145.                   |      |
| عَلَيْهِ               | شَجَرَةً مِّنْ يَقْطِينٍ     | ١٤٦                 | وَأَرْسَلْنَاهُ              | إِلَى                  |                        |      |
| 'a-lay-hi              | sha-ja-ra-tam-miṇy-yaq-teen. | 146.                | Wa 'ar-sal-naa-hu            | 'i-laa                 |                        |      |
| مِائَةً                | أَلْفٍ                       | أَوْ                | يَزِيدُونَ                   | فَأَمْنُوا             | فَمَتَّعْنَاهُمْ       |      |
| mi-'a-ti               | 'al-fin                      | 'aw                 | ya-zee-doon.                 | Fa-'aa-ma-noo          | fa-mat-ta'-naa-hum     |      |
| إِلَى                  | حِينَ                        | فَاسْتَفْتَيْهِمْ   | الرَّبِّكَ الْبَنَاتُ        | وَلَهُمُ الْبَنُونَ    |                        |      |
| 'i-laa                 | ḥeen.                        | Fas-taf-ti-him      | 'a-li-Rab-bi-kal-ba-naa-tu   | wa la-hu-mul-ba-noon?— |                        |      |
| أَمَّ                  | خَلَقْنَا الْمَلَكَةَ        | إِنْشَأَوْهُمْ      | شَاهِدُونَ                   |                        |                        | ١٤٩  |
| 'Am                    | kha-laq-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta | 'i-naa-ṣaṇw-wa hum  | shaa-hi-doon?                |                        |                        | 149. |
| أَلَا                  | إِنَّهُمْ مِّنْ              | إِفْكِهِمْ          | لَيَقُولُونَ                 | ١٥١                    |                        |      |
| 'A-laaa                | 'in-na-hum-min               | 'if-ki-him          | la-ya-qoo-loon:              | 151.                   |                        |      |
| وَلَدَ اللَّهُ         | وَإِنَّهُمْ                  | لَكَذِبُونَ         | أَصْطَفَى الْبَنَاتِ         | ١٥٢                    |                        |      |
| Wa-la-dal-laa-hu       | wa 'in-na-hum                | la-kaa-zi-boon!     | 'Aṣ-ṭa-fal-ba-naa-ti         | 152.                   |                        |      |
| عَلَى الْبَكِينِ       | مَالِكُمْ                    | كَيْفَ              | تَحْكُمُونَ                  | ١٥٤                    |                        |      |
| 'a-lal-ba-neen?        | 153.                         | Maa la-kum          | Kay-fa                       | taḥ-ku-moon?           | 154.                   |      |

|              |                             |                                  |                    |                                  |                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| أَفَلَا      | نَذْكُرُونَ                 | ۞                                | أَمْ               | لَكُمْ                           | سُلْطٰنٌ مُّبِينٌ       |
| 'A-fa-laa    | ta-zak-ka-roon?             | 155.                             | 'Am                | la-kum                           | sul-ṭaa-num-mu-been?    |
| ۞            | فَأْتُوا                    | بِكِتَابِكُمْ                    | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ      | صٰدِقِينَ                        | ۞                       |
| 156.         | Fa'-too                     | bi-Ki-taa-bi-kum                 | 'in-kuñ-tum        | ṣaa-di-qeen!                     | 157.                    |
| وَجَعَلُوا   | بَيْنَهُمْ                  | وَبَيْنَ الْجَنَّةِ              | نَسَبًا            | وَلَقَدْ                         | عَلِمَتِ الْجِنَّةُ     |
| Wa ja-'a-loo | bay-na-hoo                  | wa bay-nal-Jin-na-ti             | na-sa-baa:         | wa la-qad                        | 'a-li-ma-til-Jin-na-tu  |
| إِنَّهُمْ    | لَمُحْضَرُونَ               | ۞                                | سُبْحٰنَ ٱللَّهِ   | عَمَّا                           | يَصِفُونَ               |
| 'in-na-hum   | la-muḥ-ḍa-roon!             | 158.                             | Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi | 'am-maa                          | ya-ṣi-foon!             |
| ۞            | إِلَّا                      | عِبَادَ ٱللَّهِ ٱلْمُخْلِصِينَ   | ۞                  | فَإِنَّكُمْ                      | ۞                       |
| 159.         | 'Il-laa                     | 'I-baa-dal-laa-hil-mukh-la-ṣeen. | 160.               | Fa-'in-na-kum                    |                         |
| وَمَا        | تَعْبُدُونَ                 | ۞                                | مَا                | أَنْتُمْ                         | عَلَيْهِ                |
| wa maa       | ta'-bu-doon—                | 161.                             | Maaa               | 'aṅ-tum                          | 'a-lay-hi               |
| ۞            | إِلَّا                      | مَنْ                             | هُوَ               | صَالِ الْجَحِيمِ                 | ۞                       |
| 162.         | 'Il-laa                     | man                              | hu-wa              | ṣaa-lil-Ja-ḥcem!                 | 163.                    |
| وَمَا        | مِنَّا                      | إِلَّا                           | لَهُ               | مَقَامٌ مَّعْلُومٌ               | ۞                       |
| Wa maa       | min-naaa                    | 'il-laa                          | la-hoo             | ma-qaa-mum-ma'-loom;             | 164.                    |
| وَإِنَّا     | لَنَحْنُ ٱلصَّٰفُّونَ       | ۞                                | وَإِنَّا           | لَنَحْنُ ٱلسَّٰبِقُونَ           |                         |
| Wa 'in-naa   | la-naḥ-nuṣ-ṣaaaf-foon;      | 165.                             | Wa 'in-naa         | la-naḥ-nul-mu-sab-bi-hoon!       |                         |
| ۞            | وَإِنْ كَانُوا              | لَيَقُولُونَ                     | ۞                  | لَوْ                             | أَنَّ                   |
| 166.         | Wa 'iñ-kaa-noo              | la-ya-qoo-loon,                  | 167.               | Law                              | 'an-na                  |
| عِنْدَنَا    | ذِكْرًا مِّنَ ٱلْأَوَّلِينَ | ۞                                | لَكُنَّا           | عِبَادَ ٱللَّهِ ٱلْمُخْلِصِينَ   |                         |
| 'iñ-da-naa   | Zik-ram-mi-nal-'aw-wa-leen, | 168.                             | La-kun-naa         | 'I-baa-dal-laa-hil-mukh-la-ṣeen! |                         |
| ۞            | فَكْفُرُوا                  | بِهِ                             | فَسَوْفَ           | يَعْلَمُونَ                      | ۞                       |
| 169.         | Fa-ka-fa-roo                | bi-hce                           | fa-saw-fa          | ya'-la-moon!                     | 170.                    |
| سَبَقَتْ     | كَلِمَتُنَا                 | لِعِبَادِنَا ٱلْمُرْسَلِينَ      | ۞                  | إِنَّهُمْ                        | لَهُمُ ٱلْمَنْصُورُونَ  |
| sa-ba-qat    | Ka-li-ma-tu-naa             | li-'I-baa-di-nal-mur-sa-leen;    | 171.               | 'In-na-hum                       | la-hu-mul-mañ-ṣoo-roon, |

|                                        |                |                                                 |                     |                              |                                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| فَنُورٌ                                | ﴿١٧٣﴾          | لَهُمُ الْغَالِبُونَ                            | جُنَدَنَا           | وَإِنَّ                      | ﴿١٧٢﴾                           |
| Fa-ta-wal-la                           | 173.           | la-hu-mul-gaa-li-boon.                          | juñ-da-naa          | Wa 'in-na                    | 172.                            |
| يُبْصِرُونَ                            | فَسَوْفَ       | وَأَبْصِرُهُمْ                                  | ﴿١٧٤﴾               | حِينَ                        | عَنَّهُمْ                       |
| yub-ši-roon!                           | fa-saw-fa      | Wa 'ab-şir-hum                                  | 174.                | heen,                        | hat-taa                         |
| ﴿١٧٥﴾                                  | أَفِعْذَابِنَا | يَسْتَعْجِلُونَ                                 | ﴿١٧٦﴾               | فَإِذَا                      | نَزَلَ                          |
| bi-saa-ḥa-ti-him                       | na-za-la       | Fa-'i-zaa                                       | 176.                | yas-ta-'ji-loon?             | 'A-fa-bi-'a-zaa-bi-naa          |
| ﴿١٧٧﴾                                  | وَتَوَلَّى     | عَنْهُمْ                                        | حَتَّى              | فَسَاءَ                      | صَبَاحُ الْمُنْذِرِينَ          |
| hat-taa                                | 'an-hum        | Wa ta-wal-la                                    | 177.                | şa-baa-ḥul-muñ-za-reen!      | fa-saaa-'a                      |
| ﴿١٧٩﴾                                  | سُبْحَنَ       | يُبْصِرُونَ                                     | فَسَوْفَ            | وَأَبْصِرْ                   | ﴿١٧٨﴾                           |
| Sub-ḥaa-na                             | 179.           | yub-ši-roon!                                    | fa-saw-fa           | Wa 'ab-şir                   | 178.                            |
| ﴿١٨٠﴾                                  | وَسَلَّمَ      | يَصِفُونَ                                       | عَمَّا              | رَبِّ الْعِزَّةِ             | رَبِّكَ                         |
| Wa Sa-laa-mun                          | 180.           | ya-şi-foon!                                     | 'am-maa             | Rab-bil-'Iz-za-ti            | Rab-bi-ka                       |
| ﴿١٨١﴾                                  | وَالْحَمْدُ    | لِلَّهِ                                         | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ | عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِينَ         | ﴿١٨٢﴾                           |
| Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.                   | lil-laa-hi     | Wal-Ḥam-du                                      | 181.                | 'a-lal-mur-sa-leen!          |                                 |
|                                        |                |                                                 |                     |                              | 182.                            |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 88 |                | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ           |                     | Surah No. 38:<br>Saad        |                                 |
| *****                                  |                | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem              |                     | *****                        |                                 |
| ﴿١﴾                                    | بَلِ الَّذِينَ | ذِي الذِّكْرِ                                   | وَالْقُرْآنِ        | صَاحِدٌ                      |                                 |
| Ba-lil-la-zce-na                       | 1.             | Ziz-Zikr.                                       | Wal-Qur-'aa-ni      | ŞAAAD                        |                                 |
| ﴿٢﴾                                    | كَمْ           | عِزَّةٍ وَشِقَاقٍ                               | فِي                 | كَفَرُوا                     |                                 |
| 'ah-lak-naa                            | Kam            | 'iz-za-tiñw-wa shi-gaaq.                        | fee                 | ka-fa-roo                    |                                 |
| ﴿٣﴾                                    | حِينَ          | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِّنْ قَرْنٍ فَنَادَوا وَلَاتَ  | وَعَجِبُوا          | أَن                          | جَاءَهُمْ مُنْذِرٌ مِّنْهُمْ    |
| ḥce-na                                 |                | miñ-qab-li-him-miñ-qar-niñ-fa-naa-daw-wa laa-ta |                     | 'añ                          | jaaa-'a-hum-Muñ-zi-run-min-hum! |
| ﴿٤﴾                                    | مَنَاصِ        | وَعَجِبُوا                                      | أَن                 | جَاءَهُمْ مُنْذِرٌ مِّنْهُمْ |                                 |
|                                        | ma-naaş!       | 3.                                              | Wa 'a-ji-booo       |                              |                                 |

|                                 |                |                              |                                    |                          |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| وَقَالَ الْكَافِرُونَ           | هَذَا          | سَجِرٌ كَذَّابٌ              | أَجْعَلِ الْآلِهَةَ                |                          |
| Wa qaa-lal-Kaa-fi-roon-na       | haa-zaa        | saa-ḥi-ruṇ-kaz-zaab!         | ʾA-ja-ʾa-lal-ʾaa-li-ha-ta          | 4.                       |
| إِلَٰهًا وَاحِدًا               | إِنَّ          | هَذَا                        | لَشَيْءٌ                           | عَجَابٌ                  |
| ʾI-laa-haṇw-Waa-ḥi-daa?         | ʾIn-na         | haa-zaa                      | la-shay-ʾun                        | ʾu-jaab!                 |
| وَأَنْطَلَقَ الْمَلَأُ          | مِنْهُمْ       | أَنْ أَمْشُوا                | وَأَصْبِرُوا                       | عَلَىٰ                   |
| Waṇ-ṭa-la-qal-ma-la-ʾu          | min-hum        | ʾa-nim-shoo                  | waṣ-bi-roo                         | ʾa-laaa                  |
| ءِ الْهَيْكَلِ                  | إِنَّ هَذَا    | لَشَيْءٌ يُرَادُ             |                                    | مَا                      |
| ʾaa-li-ha-ti-kum!               | ʾIn-na haa-zaa | la-shay-ʾuṇy-yu-raad!        |                                    | Maa                      |
| سَمِعْنَا                       | بِهَذَا        | فِي الْمَلَةِ الْآخِرَةِ     | إِنَّ                              | هَذَا                    |
| sa-mi-naa                       | bi-haa-zaa     | fil-mil-la-til-ʾaa-khi-rah:  | ʾin                                | haa-zaaa                 |
| إِلَّا أَخْلَقُ                 |                | أَنْزَلَ                     | عَلَيْهِ الذِّكْرُ                 | مِنْ بَيْنِنَا           |
| ʾil-lakh-ti-laaq!               | 7.             | ʾA-ʾuṇ-zi-la                 | ʾa-lay-hiz-Ṭik-ru                  | mim-bay-ni-naa?          |
| بَلْ                            | هُمْ           | فِي                          | شَاكٍ مِّنْ ذِكْرِي                | بَلْ لَّمَّا             |
| Bal                             | hum            | fee                          | shak-kim-miṇ-Ṭik-ree!              | Bal-lam-maa              |
| يَذُوقُوا                       | عَذَابِ        |                              | أَمَ                               | عِنْدَهُمْ               |
| ya-zoo-qoo                      | ʾA-zaab!       | 8.                           | ʾAm                                | ʾiṇ-da-hum               |
| رَبِّكَ الْعَزِيزِ الْوَهَّابِ  |                | أَمَ                         | لَهُم مَّلَكُ السَّمَوَاتِ         |                          |
| Rab-bi-kal-ʾA-zec-zil-Wah-haab? | 9.             | ʾAm                          | la-hum-mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti       |                          |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                     | وَمَا          | بَيْنَهُمَا                  | فَلْيَرْتَقُوا                     | فِي الْأَسْبَابِ         |
| wal-ʾar-ḍi                      | wa maa         | bay-na-hu-maa?               | Fal-yar-ta-qoo                     | fil-ʾas-baab!            |
| جُنْدًا                         | هُنَالِكَ      | مَهْزُومٌ مِّنَ الْأَحْزَابِ |                                    |                          |
| Juṇ-dum-maa                     | hu-naa-li-ka   | mah-zoo-mum-mi-nal-ʾaḥ-zaab. |                                    | 11.                      |
| كَذَبَتْ                        | قَبْلَهُمْ     | قَوْمٌ                       | نُوحٌ وَعَادٌ وَفِرْعَوْنٌ         | ذُو الْأَوْنَادِ         |
| Kaz-za-bat                      | qab-la-hum     | Qaw-mu                       | Noo-ḥiṇw-wa ʾAa-duṇw-wa Fir-ʾaw-nu | Zul-ʾaw-taad,            |
|                                 | وَتَمُودُ      | وَقَوْمٌ                     | لُوطٍ وَأَصْحَبُ لَيْكَةِ          | أُولَٰئِكَ الْأَحْزَابُ  |
| Wa Ṣa-moo-du                    | wa Qaw-mu      | Wa Ṣa-moo-du                 | Loo-ṭiṇw-wa ʾAṣ-ḥaa-bul-ʾAy-kah;—  | ʾu-laaa-ʾi-kal-ʾAḥ-zaab. |
| 12.                             |                |                              |                                    |                          |

|                       |  |                        |  |                    |  |                         |  |                              |  |                               |  |                 |  |            |  |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------|--|
| ﴿١٣﴾                  |  | إِنْ كُلُّ             |  | إِلَّا             |  | كَذَّبَ الرُّسُلَ       |  | فَحَقَّقَ                    |  |                               |  |                 |  |            |  |
| 13.                   |  | 'In-kul-lun            |  | 'il-laa            |  | kaz-za-bar-ru-su-la     |  | fa-ḥaq-qa                    |  |                               |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿١٤﴾                  |  | وَمَا                  |  | يَنْظُرُ           |  | هَؤُلَاءِ               |  | إِلَّا                       |  | صِيحَةً وَاحِدَةً مَّا        |  |                 |  |            |  |
| 'I-qaab.              |  | Wa maa                 |  | yañ-ẓu-ru          |  | haaa-'u-laaa-'i         |  | 'il-laa                      |  | Ṣay-ḥa-tañw-waa-ḥi-da-tam-maa |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿١٥﴾                  |  | لَهَا                  |  | مِنْ فَوَاقٍ       |  | ﴿١٥﴾                    |  | وَقَالُوا                    |  | رَبَّنَا                      |  | عَجِّلْ لَنَا   |  |            |  |
| la-haa                |  | miñ-fa-waaq.           |  | 15.                |  | Wa qaa-loo              |  | Rab-ba-naa                   |  | 'aj-jil-la-naa                |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿١٦﴾                  |  | قِطَنًا                |  | قَبْلَ             |  | يَوْمِ الْحِسَابِ       |  | ﴿١٦﴾                         |  | أَصْبِرْ                      |  | عَلَى           |  |            |  |
| qit-ṭa-naa            |  | qab-la                 |  | Yaw-mil-Ḥi-saab!   |  | 16.                     |  | 'Iṣ-bir                      |  | 'a-laa                        |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿١٧﴾                  |  | مَا                    |  | يَقُولُونَ         |  | وَأَذْكُرْ              |  | عَبْدَنَا                    |  | دَاوُدَ ذَا الْأَيْدِ         |  |                 |  |            |  |
| maa                   |  | ya-qoo-loo-na          |  | waz-kur            |  | 'Ab-da-naa              |  | Daa-woo-da-Zal-'ayd:         |  |                               |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿١٧﴾                  |  | إِنَّهُ أَوَّابٌ       |  | ﴿١٧﴾               |  | إِنَّا                  |  | سَخَرْنَا الْجِبَالَ         |  | مَعَهُ                        |  |                 |  |            |  |
| 'in-na-hooo 'aw-waab. |  | 17.                    |  | 'In-naa            |  | sakh-khar-nal-ji-baa-la |  | ma-'a-hoo                    |  |                               |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿١٨﴾                  |  | يُسَبِّحْنَ            |  | بِالْعِشِيِّ       |  | وَالْأَشْرَاقِ          |  | ﴿١٨﴾                         |  | وَالطَّيْرِ                   |  | مَحْشُورَةً     |  | كُلُّ لَهُ |  |
| yu-sab-bih-na         |  | bil-'a-shiy-yi         |  | wal-'ish-raaq.     |  | 18.                     |  | Waṭ-ṭay-ra                   |  | maḥ-shoo-rah:                 |  | kul-lul-la-hooo |  |            |  |
| ﴿١٩﴾                  |  | أَوَّابٌ               |  | وَشَدَدْنَا        |  | مُلْكُهُ                |  | وَأَتَيْنَاهُ الْحِكْمَةَ    |  | وَفَصَّلَ الْخِطَابِ          |  |                 |  |            |  |
| 'aw-waab.             |  | 19.                    |  | Wa sha-dad-naa     |  | mul-ka-hoo              |  | wa 'aa-tay-naa-hul-ḥik-ma-ta |  | wa faṣ-lal-khi-ṭaab.          |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿٢٠﴾                  |  | وَهَلْ                 |  | أَتَاكَ            |  | نَبُؤُا الْخَصَمِ إِذْ  |  | تَسَوَّرُوا الْمِحْرَابَ     |  |                               |  |                 |  |            |  |
| 20.                   |  | Wa hal                 |  | 'a-taa-ka          |  | na-ba-'ul-khaṣm?'-Iz    |  | ta-saw-wa-rul-miḥ-raab;      |  |                               |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿٢١﴾                  |  | إِذْ                   |  | دَخَلُوا           |  | عَلَى                   |  | دَاوُدَ                      |  | فَفَزِعَ                      |  | مِنْهُمْ        |  |            |  |
| 21.                   |  | 'Iz                    |  | da-kha-loo         |  | 'a-laa                  |  | Daa-woo-da                   |  | fa-fa-zi-'a                   |  | min-hum         |  |            |  |
| ﴿٢٢﴾                  |  | قَالُوا                |  | لَا                |  | تَخَفْ                  |  | خَصْمَانِ                    |  | بَغَى                         |  | بَعْضُنَا       |  | عَلَى      |  |
| qaa-loo               |  | laa                    |  | ta-khaf:           |  | khaṣ-maa-ni             |  | ba-gaa                       |  | ba-'du-naa                    |  | 'a-laa          |  |            |  |
| ﴿٢٣﴾                  |  | بَعْضٍ فَأَحْكُمَ      |  | بَيْنَنَا          |  | بِالْحَقِّ              |  | وَلَا                        |  | تُشْطِطْ                      |  | وَاهْدِنَا      |  |            |  |
| ba-'diñ-faḥ-kum       |  | bay-na-naa             |  | bil-ḥaq-qi         |  | wa laa                  |  | tush-ṭiṭ                     |  | wah-di-naaa                   |  |                 |  |            |  |
| ﴿٢٤﴾                  |  | إِلَى                  |  | سِوَاءِ الصِّرَاطِ |  | ﴿٢٤﴾                    |  | إِنَّ                        |  | هَذَا                         |  | أَخِي           |  |            |  |
| 'i-laa                |  | sa-waaa-'is-si-raat... |  | 22.                |  | 'In-na                  |  | haa-zaaa                     |  | 'a-khee:                      |  |                 |  |            |  |

|                                  |                         |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| لَهُ                             | تَسْعَ وَسَعُونَ        | نَجَّةً وَلِي              | نَجَّةً وَاحِدَةً         |
| la-hoo                           | tis-unw-wa tis-oo-na    | na-ja-taŋw-wa li-ya        | na-ja-tuŋw-waa-ŋi-dah:    |
| فَقَالَ                          | أَكْفَلْنِيهَا          | وَعَزَّزْنِي               | فِي الْخِطَابِ            |
| fa-qaa-la                        | 'ak-fil-nce-haa         | wa 'az-za-nec              | fil-khi-ṭaab.             |
| لَقَدْ                           | ظَلَمَكَ                | إِسْوَالِ                  | نَجَّيَكَ                 |
| la-qad                           | ṣa-la-ma-ka             | bi-su-'aa-li               | na-ja-ti-ka               |
| كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الْخُلَطَاءِ      | لِيَبْغِيَ              | بَعْضُهُمْ                 | عَلَى                     |
| ka-ṣce-ram-mi-nal-khu-la-ṭaaa-'i | la-yab-gee              | ba-ḍu-hum                  | 'a-laa                    |
| إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                 | ءَامَنُوا               | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   | وَقَلِيلٌ مَّا            |
| 'il-lal-la-ṣce-na                | 'aa-ma-noo              | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-haa-ti | wa qa-lee-lum-maa         |
| هُمْ                             | وَظَنَّ                 | دَاوُدَ                    | أَنَّمَا                  |
| hum!                             | Wa ṣan-na               | Daa-woo-du                 | 'an-na-maa                |
| وَحَرَّ                          | رَاكِعًا وَأَنَابَ      | فَغَفَرْنَا                | لَهُ                      |
| wa khar-ra                       | raa-ki-'aŋw-wa 'a-naab. | Fa-ga-far-naa              | la-hoo                    |
| وَإِنَّ                          | لَهُ                    | عِنْدَنَا                  | لَزُلْفَىٰ                |
| wa 'in-na                        | la-hoo                  | 'iŋ-da-naa                 | la-zul-faa                |
| يَدَاوُدَ                        | إِنَّا                  | جَعَلْنَاكَ                | خَلِيفَةً فِي الْأَرْضِ   |
| Yaa-Daa-woo-du                   | 'in-naa                 | ja-'al-naa-ka              | Kha-lee-fa-taŋ-fil-'ar-ḍi |
| بِالْحَقِّ                       | وَلَا                   | تَتَّبِعِ الْهَوَىٰ        | فِيضِلَّكَ                |
| bil-ḥaq-qi                       | wa laa                  | tat-ta-bi-'il-ha-waa       | fa-yu-ḍil-la-ka           |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                  | يَصِلُونَ               | عَنْ                       | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ           |
| 'in-nal-la-ṣce-na                | ya-ḍil-loo-na           | 'aŋ                        | Sa-bee-lil-laah:          |
| عَذَابٌ                          | شَدِيدٌ بِمَا           | نَسُوا                     | يَوْمَ الْحِسَابِ         |
| 'a-ṣaa-buŋ                       | sha-dce-dum-bi-maa      | na-soo                     | Yaw-mal-Ḥi-saab.          |
| وَمَا                            | خَلَقْنَا السَّمَاءَ    | وَالْأَرْضَ                | وَمَا                     |
| Wa maa                           | kha-laḡ-nas-sa-maaa-'a  | wal-'ar-ḡa                 | wa maa                    |

|                                  |                          |                                         |                        |                            |                |                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| كَفَرُوا                         | فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                                | ظَنُّ الَّذِينَ        | ذَلِكَ                     |                |                |
| ka-fa-roo                        | Fa-way-lul-lil-la-zee-na | ka-fa-roo!                              | zan-nul-la-zee-na      | Zaa-li-ka                  |                |                |
| ءَامَنُوا                        | نَجْعَلُ الَّذِينَ       | أَمْ                                    | ۞                      | مِنَ النَّارِ              |                |                |
| 'aa-ma-noo                       | naj-'a-lul-la-zee-na     | 'Am                                     | 27.                    | mi-nan-Naar!               |                |                |
| نَجْعَلُ                         | أَمْ                     | فِي الْأَرْضِ                           | كَالْمُفْسِدِينَ       | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   |                |                |
| naj-'a-lul                       | 'Am                      | fil-'arḍ?                               | kal-muf-si-dee-na      | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-haa-ti |                |                |
| مُبْرَكٌ لِّدَبَّرُوا            | إِلَيْكَ                 | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                           | كُتِبَ                 | ۞                          | كَالْفُجَارِ   | الْمُتَّقِينَ  |
| mu-baa-ra-kul-li-yad-dab-ba-rooo | 'i-lay-ka                | 'aān-zal-naa-hu                         | Ki-taa-bun             | 28.                        | kal-fuj-jaar?  | mut-ta-qee-na  |
| لِدَاوُدَ                        | وَوَهَبْنَا              | ۞                                       | أُولَئِكَ الْأَلْبَابِ | وَلِيَتَذَكَّرَ            | ءَايَاتِهِ     | سُلَيْمَانَ    |
| li-Daa-woo-da                    | Wa wa hab-naa            | 29.                                     | 'u-lul-'al-baab.       | wa li-ya-ta-zak-ka-ra      | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee | 'Su-lay-maan:  |
| إِذْ                             | ۞                        | إِنَّهُ أَوَّابٌ                        | نِعَمَ الْعَبْدُ       | سُلَيْمَانَ                | عُرِضَ         | عَلَيْهِ       |
| 'Iz                              | 30.                      | 'In-na-hooo 'aw-waab!                   | ni-'mal-'Abd!          | Su-lay-maan:               | 'u-ri-ḍa       | 'a-lay-hi      |
| فَقَالَ                          | ۞                        | بِالْعِشِيِّ الصَّافِئَاتِ الْحَيَّاتِ  | فَتَنَّا               | وَلَقَدْ                   | ۞              | وَالْأَعْنَاقِ |
| Fa-qaa-la                        | 31.                      | bil-'a-shiy-yiṣ-ṣaa-fi-naa-tul-ji-yaad; | 'a-lay-hi              | 'u-ri-ḍa                   |                |                |
| رَبِّي حَتَّى                    | ذَكَرَ                   | عَنْ                                    | حُبِّ الْخَيْرِ        | أَحَبَّتْ                  | إِنِّي         |                |
| Rab-bee, -ḥat-taa                | zik-ri                   | 'aān                                    | ḥub-bal-khay-ri        | 'aḥ-bab-tu                 | 'in-nece       |                |
| مَسْحًا بِالسُّوقِ               | فَطَفِقَ                 | عَلَىٰ                                  | رُدُّوَهَا             | ۞                          | بِالْحِجَابِ   | تَوَارَتْ      |
| mas-ḥam-bis-soo-qi               | fa-ṭa-fi-qa              | 'a-layy.                                | Rud-doo-haa            | 32.                        | bil-hi-jaab:   | ta-waa-rat     |
| عَلَىٰ                           | وَالْقَيْنَا             | سُلَيْمَانَ                             | فَتَنَّا               | وَلَقَدْ                   | ۞              | وَالْأَعْنَاقِ |
| 'a-laa                           | wa 'al-qay-naa           | Su-lay-maa-na                           | fa-tan-naa             | Wa la-qad                  | 33.            | wal-'a'-naaq.  |
| رَبِّ اغْفِرْ                    | قَالَ                    | ۞                                       | أَنَابَ                | ثُمَّ                      | جَسَدًا        | كُرْسِيِّهِ    |
| Rab-big-fir                      | Qaa-la                   | 34.                                     | 'a-naab:               | ṣum-ma                     | ja-sa-dañ      | kur-siy-yi-hee |
| لِأَحَدٍ مِّنْ بَعْدِي           | يَنْبَغِي                | مُلْكًا لَا                             | لِي                    | وَهَبَ                     | لِي            |                |
| li-'a-ḥa-dim-mim-ba'-dec:        | yam-ba-gee               | Mul-kal-laa                             | lee                    | wa hab                     | lee            |                |
| لَهُ الرِّيحَ                    | فَسَحَرْنَا              | ۞                                       | أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ     | إِنَّكَ                    | إِنَّكَ        |                |
| la-hur-Rec-ḥa                    | Fa-sakh-khar-naa         | 35.                                     | 'Aān-tal-Wah-haab.     | 'in-na-ka                  | 'in-na-ka      |                |



|                                                                       |     |                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| تَجْرَى بِأَمْرِهِ رُحَاءَ حَيْثُ أَصَابَ وَالشَّيْطَانِ              | 36. | Wash-sha-yaa-ṭee-na                                                         |
| كُلِّ بَنَاءٍ وَغَوَاصٍ                                               | 37. | ban-naaa-ʾiñw-wa gaw-waaṣ,—                                                 |
| وَأَخْرَيْنَ مُقَرَّنِينَ فِي الْأَصْفَادِ                            | 38. | fil-ʾaṣ-faad. mu-ḡar-ra-nce-na Wa ʾaa-kha-rec-na                            |
| هَذَا عَطَاؤُنَا فَامْنُنْ أَوْ أَمْسِكْ بِغَيْرِ                     | 39. | Haa-zaa ʾA-ṭaaa-ʾu-naa fam-nun ʾam-sik bi-gay-ri                            |
| حِسَابٍ وَإِنَّ لَكُمْ عِنْدَنَا لُزْفًا وَحُسْنَ                     | 40. | hi-saab. Wa ʾin-na la-hoo ʾiñ-da-naa la-zul-faa wa-ḡus-na                   |
| مَثَابٍ وَاذْكُرْ عَبْدَنَا أَيُّوبَ إِذْ نَادَى                      | 41. | ma-ʾaab. Waḡ-kur ʾAb-da-naaa ʾAy-yoob. ʾIz naa-daa                          |
| رَبِّهِ أَنِّي مَسَّنِيَ الشَّيْطَانُ بِنُصْبٍ وَعَذَابٍ              | 42. | Rab-ba-hooo ʾan-nce mas-sa-ni-yash-shay-ṭaa-nu bi-nuṣ-biñw-wa ʾa-zaab!      |
| أَرْكُضْ بِرِجْلِكَ هَذَا مُغْتَسِلٌ بَارِدٌ وَشَرَابٌ                | 43. | ʾUr-kuḍ bi-rij-lik: haa-zaa mug-ta-sa-lum-baa-ri-duñw-wa sha-raab.          |
| وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ أَهْلَهُ وَمِثْلَهُم مَّعَهُمْ رَحْمَةً مِنَّا       | 44. | Wa wa-hab-naa la-hooo ʾah-la-hoo wa miṣ-la-hum-ma-ʾa-hum Raḡ-ma-tam-min-naa |
| وَذَكَرَى لِأُولَى الْأَلْبَابِ وَخَذَ بِيَدِكَ ضَعْفًا               | 45. | wa zik-raa li-ʾU-lil-ʾal-baab. 43. Wa khuz bi-ya-di-ka diḡ-ṣaṇ              |
| فَأَضْرِبْ بِهِ وَلَا تَحْنُتْ إِنََّّا وَجَدْنَاهُ صَابِرًا          | 46. | faḍ-rib-bi-hee wa laa tah-naṣ. ʾIn-naa wa jad-naa-hu ṣaa-bi-raa.            |
| نَعَمْ الْعَبْدُ إِنَّهُ أَوَّابٌ                                     | 47. | Ni-mal-ʾAbd! ʾIn-na-hooo ʾaw-waab! 44. Waḡ-kur ʾI-baa-da-naaa               |
| إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ أُولَى الْأَيْدِي وَالْأَبْصَارِ | 48. | ʾIb-raa-hee-ma wa ʾIs-ḡaa-qa wa Ya-ḡoo-ba ʾU-lil-ʾAy-dee wal-ʾAb-ṣaar.      |
| إِنَّا أَخْلَصْنَاهُمْ بِخَالِصَةٍ ذِكْرَى الدَّارِ وَإِنَّهُمْ       | 49. | ʾIn-naaa ʾakh-laṣ-naa-huṁ-bi-khaa-li-ṣa-tiñ Zik-rad-Daar. Wa ʾin-na-hum     |

|                  |                                              |                           |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| عِنْدَنَا        | لِمَنِ الْمُصْطَفَيْنِ الْأَخْيَارِ          | وَإِذْ ذُكِّرُوا          | إِسْمَاعِيلَ                                 |
| 'in-da-naa       | la-mi-nal-Muṣ-ṭa-fay-nal-'akh-yaar.          | 47.                       | Waz-kur                                      |
| وَالْيَسَعَ      | وَذَا الْكِفْلِ                              | وَكُلٌّ مِنَ الْأَخْيَارِ |                                              |
| wal-ya-sa-'a     | wa Ṭal-Kifl:                                 | 48.                       | wa kul-lum-mi-nal-'Akh-yaar.                 |
| هَذَا            | ذِكْرٌ                                       | وَإِنَّ                   | لِلْمُتَّقِينَ                               |
| Haa-ḥaa          | Zikr:                                        | wa 'in-na                 | lil-Mut-ta-qee-na                            |
| جَنَّتْ          | عَدْنٍ مُّفْتَحَةً لَهُمُ الْأَبْوَابُ       | مُتَكِينٍ                 |                                              |
| Jan-naa-ti       | 'Ad-nim-mu-fat-ta-ḥa-tal-la-hu-mul-'ab-waab; | 50.                       | Mut-ta-ki-'ee-na                             |
| فِيهَا           | يَدْعُونَ                                    | فِيهَا                    | بِفَكْهَةٍ كَثِيرَةٍ وَشَرَابٍ               |
| fee-haa          | yad-'oo-na                                   | fee-haa                   | bi-faa-ki-ha-tiṭ-ka-ṣee-ra-tiṭw-wa sha-raab; |
| وَعِنْدَهُمْ     | قَصِيرَتُ الطَّرْفِ                          | أَنْرَابُ                 | هَذَا                                        |
| Wa 'iṭ-da-hum    | qaa-ṣi-ra-ṭuṭ-ṭar-fi                         | 'at-raab.                 | Haa-ḥaa                                      |
| تُوعِدُونَ       | لِيَوْمِ الْحِسَابِ                          | إِنَّ                     | هَذَا                                        |
| too-'a-doo-na    | li-Yaw-mil-Ḥi-saab!                          | 'In-na                    | haa-ḥaa                                      |
| مَا              | لَهُمْ                                       | مِنْ نَفَادٍ              | هَذَا                                        |
| maa              | la-hoo                                       | min-na-faad.              | Haa-ḥaa!                                     |
| لِلطَّاعِينَ     | لَشَرٍّ                                      | مَثَابٍ                   | جَهَنَّمَ                                    |
| liṭ-ṭaa-gee-na   | la-shar-ra                                   | ma-'aab!                  | Ja-han-na-ma                                 |
| هَذَا            | فَلْيَذُوقُوهُ                               | حَمِيمٌ وَعَسَاقُ         | وَأَخْرُ                                     |
| Haa-ḥaa          | fal-ya-zoo-qoo-hu                            | ḥa-mee-muṭw-wa gas-saaq!  | Wa 'aa-kha-ru                                |
| مِنْ شَكْلِهِ    | أَزْوَاجٍ                                    | هَذَا                     | فَوْجٌ مُّقْنَحِمٌ مَعَكُمْ                  |
| miṭ-shak-li-hece | 'az-waaj!                                    | 58.                       | Haa-ḥaa                                      |
| لَا              | مَرْحَبًا بِهِمْ                             | إِنَّهُمْ                 | صَالُوا النَّارِ                             |
| Laa              | mar-ḥa-bam-bi-him!                           | 'In-na-hum                | ṣaa-lun-Naar!                                |
| قَالُوا          | بَلْ                                         | أَنْتُمْ                  | لَا                                          |
| Qaa-loo          | bal                                          | 'aṭ-tum!                  | Laa                                          |
|                  |                                              |                           | مَرْحَبًا بِكُمْ                             |
|                  |                                              |                           | mar-ḥa-bam-bi-kum!                           |
|                  |                                              |                           | أَنْتُمْ                                     |
|                  |                                              |                           | 'Aṭ-tum                                      |

|                                 |                       |                     |                                       |                               |                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| قَدَّمْتُمُوهُ                  | لَنَا                 | فَبَسَّ الْقَرَارُ  | قَالُوا                               | رَبَّنَا                      |                                 |
| qad-dam-tu-moo-hu               | la-naa!               | Fa-bi'-sal-qa-raar! | Qaa-loo                               | Rab-ba-naa                    | 60.                             |
| مَنْ قَدَّمَ                    | لَنَا                 | هَذَا               | فَزِدَّهُ                             | عَذَابًا ضِعْفًا فِي النَّارِ |                                 |
| mañ-qad-da-ma                   | la-naa                | haa-zaa             | fa-zid-hu                             | 'A-zaa-bañ-di'-fañ-fin-Naar!  |                                 |
| وَقَالُوا                       | مَا                   | لَنَا               | لَا                                   | نَرَى                         | رِجَالًا كُنَّا                 |
| Wa qaa-loo                      | maa                   | la-naa              | laa                                   | na-raa                        | ri-jaa-lañ-kun-naa              |
| نَعْدُهُمْ مِنَ الْأَشْرَارِ    | أَتَّخَذْنَهُمْ       | سِخْرِيًّا          | أَمْ                                  |                               |                                 |
| na-'ud-du-hum-mi-nal-'ash-raar? | 62.                   | 'At-ta-khaẓ-naa-hum | sikh-riy-yan                          | 'am                           |                                 |
| زَاغَتْ                         | عَنْهُمْ الْأَبْصَارُ | إِنَّ               | ذَلِكَ                                | لِحَقِّ تَخَاصُمٍ             |                                 |
| zaa-gat                         | 'an-hu-mul-'ab-ṣaar?  | 63.                 | 'In-na                                | zāa-li-ka                     | la-ḥaq-quñ-ta-khaa-ṣu-mu        |
| أَهْلِ النَّارِ                 | قُلْ                  | إِنَّمَا            | أَنَا                                 | مُنْذِرٌ                      |                                 |
| 'Ah-lin-Naar!                   | 64.                   | 'In-na-maaa         | 'a-na                                 | Muñ-ẓir:                      |                                 |
| وَمَا                           | مِنْ                  | إِلَهِ              | إِلَّا اللَّهُ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَّارُ |                               |                                 |
| wa maa                          | min                   | 'i-laa-hin          | 'il-lal-laa-hul-Waa-ḥi-dul-Qah-haar,— |                               |                                 |
| رَبِّ السَّمَوَاتِ              | وَالْأَرْضِ           | وَمَا               | بَيْنَهُمَا الْعَزِيزُ الْغَفَّارُ    |                               |                                 |
| Rab-bus-sa-maa-waa-ti           | wal-'ar-ḍi            | wa maa              | bay-na-hu-mal-'A-zee-zul-Gaf-faar.    |                               | 65.                             |
| قُلْ                            | هُوَ                  | نَبِئُ              | عَظِيمٌ                               | أَنْتُمْ                      |                                 |
| Qul                             | hu-wa                 | Na-ba-'un           | 'A-ẓcem,                              | 'Añ-tum                       | 66.                             |
| عَنْهُ                          | مُعْرَضُونَ           | مَا                 | كَانَ                                 | لِي                           | مِنْ                            |
| 'an-hu                          | mu-'ri-ḍoon!          | Maa                 | kaa-na                                | li-ya                         | min                             |
| عَلِمَ بِالْمَلَأِ الْأَعْلَى   | إِذْ                  | يَخْصِمُونَ         | إِنْ يُوحَىٰ                          |                               |                                 |
| 'il-mim-bil-ma-la-'il-'a-laaa   | 'iz                   | yakh-ta-ṣi-moon.    | 69.                                   | 'Iny-yoo-haaa                 |                                 |
| إِلَىٰ                          | إِلَّا                | أَنْمَا             | أَنَا                                 | نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ              |                                 |
| 'i-lay-ya                       | 'il-laaa              | 'an-na-maaa         | 'a-na                                 | Na-ẓec-rum-mu-been.           | 70.                             |
| إِذْ                            | قَالَ                 | رَبُّكَ             | لِلْمَلَكَةِ                          | إِنِّي                        | خَلَقْتُ بَشَرًا مِنْ طِينٍ     |
| 'Iz                             | qaa-la                | Rab-bu-ka           | lil-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ti                  | 'in-nec                       | khaa-li-qum-basha-ram-miñ-ṭeen. |

|                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُمْ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي</p>                    | <p>فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُمْ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي</p>                    | <p>فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُمْ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي</p>                    | <p>فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُمْ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي</p>                    | <p>فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُمْ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي</p>                    | <p>فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُمْ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي</p>                    |
| mir-Roo-hee                                                                  | fee-hi                                                                       | wa na-fakh-tu                                                                | saw-way-tu-hoo                                                               | Fa-'i-zaa                                                                    | 71.                                                                          |
| <p>فَقَعُوا لَهُمْ سَجِدِينَ</p>                                             | <p>فَقَعُوا لَهُمْ سَجِدِينَ</p>                                             | <p>فَقَعُوا لَهُمْ سَجِدِينَ</p>                                             | <p>فَقَعُوا لَهُمْ سَجِدِينَ</p>                                             | <p>فَقَعُوا لَهُمْ سَجِدِينَ</p>                                             | <p>فَقَعُوا لَهُمْ سَجِدِينَ</p>                                             |
| kul-lu-hum                                                                   | Fa-sa-ja-dal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu                                                | 72.                                                                          | saa-ji-deen.                                                                 | la-hoo                                                                       | fa-ga-'oo                                                                    |
| <p>أَجْمَعُونَ إِلَّا إِلَيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ</p>     | <p>أَجْمَعُونَ إِلَّا إِلَيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ</p>     | <p>أَجْمَعُونَ إِلَّا إِلَيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ</p>     | <p>أَجْمَعُونَ إِلَّا إِلَيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ</p>     | <p>أَجْمَعُونَ إِلَّا إِلَيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ</p>     | <p>أَجْمَعُونَ إِلَّا إِلَيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ</p>     |
| mi-nal-kaa-fi-recen.                                                         | wa kaa-na                                                                    | 'is-tak-ba-ra                                                                | 'Ib-lees;                                                                    | 'Il-laaa                                                                     | 73.                                                                          |
| <p>قَالَ يَا بَلِيسُ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَنْ تَسْجُدَ</p>                          | <p>قَالَ يَا بَلِيسُ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَنْ تَسْجُدَ</p>                          | <p>قَالَ يَا بَلِيسُ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَنْ تَسْجُدَ</p>                          | <p>قَالَ يَا بَلِيسُ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَنْ تَسْجُدَ</p>                          | <p>قَالَ يَا بَلِيسُ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَنْ تَسْجُدَ</p>                          | <p>قَالَ يَا بَلِيسُ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَنْ تَسْجُدَ</p>                          |
| 'aā-tas-ju-da                                                                | ma-na-'a-ka                                                                  | maa                                                                          | Yaaa-'Ib-lec-su                                                              | Qaa-la                                                                       | 74.                                                                          |
| <p>لَمَّا خَلَقْتُ يَدَيَّ اسْتَكْبَرَتْ أُمُّ كُنْتُ مِنَ الْعَالِينَ</p>   | <p>لَمَّا خَلَقْتُ يَدَيَّ اسْتَكْبَرَتْ أُمُّ كُنْتُ مِنَ الْعَالِينَ</p>   | <p>لَمَّا خَلَقْتُ يَدَيَّ اسْتَكْبَرَتْ أُمُّ كُنْتُ مِنَ الْعَالِينَ</p>   | <p>لَمَّا خَلَقْتُ يَدَيَّ اسْتَكْبَرَتْ أُمُّ كُنْتُ مِنَ الْعَالِينَ</p>   | <p>لَمَّا خَلَقْتُ يَدَيَّ اسْتَكْبَرَتْ أُمُّ كُنْتُ مِنَ الْعَالِينَ</p>   | <p>لَمَّا خَلَقْتُ يَدَيَّ اسْتَكْبَرَتْ أُمُّ كُنْتُ مِنَ الْعَالِينَ</p>   |
| mi-nal-'aa-leen?                                                             | kuñ-ta                                                                       | 'am                                                                          | 'As-tak-bar-ta                                                               | bi-ya-dayy?                                                                  | kha-la-q-tu                                                                  |
| <p>قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِنْهُ خَلَقْنِي مِنْ نَارٍ وَخَلَقْتُهُ</p>           | <p>قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِنْهُ خَلَقْنِي مِنْ نَارٍ وَخَلَقْتُهُ</p>           | <p>قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِنْهُ خَلَقْنِي مِنْ نَارٍ وَخَلَقْتُهُ</p>           | <p>قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِنْهُ خَلَقْنِي مِنْ نَارٍ وَخَلَقْتُهُ</p>           | <p>قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِنْهُ خَلَقْنِي مِنْ نَارٍ وَخَلَقْتُهُ</p>           | <p>قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِنْهُ خَلَقْنِي مِنْ نَارٍ وَخَلَقْتُهُ</p>           |
| min-naa-riñw-wa kha-la-q-ta-hoo                                              | kha-la-q-ta-nec                                                              | khay-rum-minh:                                                               | 'a-na                                                                        | Qaa-la                                                                       | 75.                                                                          |
| <p>مِنْ طِينٍ قَالَ فَاخْرُجْ مِنْهَا فَإِنَّكَ</p>                          | <p>مِنْ طِينٍ قَالَ فَاخْرُجْ مِنْهَا فَإِنَّكَ</p>                          | <p>مِنْ طِينٍ قَالَ فَاخْرُجْ مِنْهَا فَإِنَّكَ</p>                          | <p>مِنْ طِينٍ قَالَ فَاخْرُجْ مِنْهَا فَإِنَّكَ</p>                          | <p>مِنْ طِينٍ قَالَ فَاخْرُجْ مِنْهَا فَإِنَّكَ</p>                          | <p>مِنْ طِينٍ قَالَ فَاخْرُجْ مِنْهَا فَإِنَّكَ</p>                          |
| fa-'in-na-ka                                                                 | min-ha                                                                       | fakh-ruj                                                                     | Qaa-la                                                                       | 76.                                                                          | miñ-teen.                                                                    |
| <p>رَجِمْ وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ لَعْنَتِي إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ</p>               | <p>رَجِمْ وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ لَعْنَتِي إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ</p>               | <p>رَجِمْ وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ لَعْنَتِي إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ</p>               | <p>رَجِمْ وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ لَعْنَتِي إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ</p>               | <p>رَجِمْ وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ لَعْنَتِي إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ</p>               | <p>رَجِمْ وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ لَعْنَتِي إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ</p>               |
| Yaw-mid-Deen.                                                                | 'i-laa                                                                       | la-'na-teec                                                                  | 'a-lay-ka                                                                    | Wa 'in-na                                                                    | 77.                                                                          |
| <p>قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ</p>                    | <p>قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ</p>                    | <p>قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ</p>                    | <p>قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ</p>                    | <p>قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ</p>                    | <p>قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ</p>                    |
| yub-'a-ṣoon.                                                                 | Yaw-mi                                                                       | 'i-laa                                                                       | fa-'aā-zir-nece                                                              | Rab-bi                                                                       | Qaa-la                                                                       |
| <p>قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ إِلَى</p>                             | <p>قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ إِلَى</p>                             | <p>قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ إِلَى</p>                             | <p>قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ إِلَى</p>                             | <p>قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ إِلَى</p>                             | <p>قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ إِلَى</p>                             |
| 'I-laa                                                                       | 80.                                                                          | mi-nal-muñ-za-recen—                                                         | fa-'in-na-ka                                                                 | Qaa-la                                                                       | 79.                                                                          |
| <p>يَوْمَ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ قَالَ فَبِعِزَّتِكَ لَا أُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ</p> | <p>يَوْمَ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ قَالَ فَبِعِزَّتِكَ لَا أُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ</p> | <p>يَوْمَ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ قَالَ فَبِعِزَّتِكَ لَا أُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ</p> | <p>يَوْمَ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ قَالَ فَبِعِزَّتِكَ لَا أُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ</p> | <p>يَوْمَ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ قَالَ فَبِعِزَّتِكَ لَا أُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ</p> | <p>يَوْمَ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ قَالَ فَبِعِزَّتِكَ لَا أُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ</p> |
| la-'ug-wi-yan-na-hum                                                         | fa-bi-'Iz-za-ti-ka                                                           | Qaa-la                                                                       | 81.                                                                          | Yaw-mil-Waq-til-Ma'-loom.                                                    |                                                                              |
| <p>أَجْمَعِينَ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمْ الْمُخْلِصِينَ</p>                  | <p>أَجْمَعِينَ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمْ الْمُخْلِصِينَ</p>                  | <p>أَجْمَعِينَ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمْ الْمُخْلِصِينَ</p>                  | <p>أَجْمَعِينَ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمْ الْمُخْلِصِينَ</p>                  | <p>أَجْمَعِينَ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمْ الْمُخْلِصِينَ</p>                  | <p>أَجْمَعِينَ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمْ الْمُخْلِصِينَ</p>                  |
| 83.                                                                          | min-hu-mul-mukh-la-ṣeen.                                                     | 'I-baa-da-ka                                                                 | 'I-laa                                                                       | 82.                                                                          | 'aj-ma-'een.—                                                                |
| <p>قَالَ فَالْحَقُّ وَالْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ</p>           | <p>قَالَ فَالْحَقُّ وَالْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ</p>           | <p>قَالَ فَالْحَقُّ وَالْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ</p>           | <p>قَالَ فَالْحَقُّ وَالْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ</p>           | <p>قَالَ فَالْحَقُّ وَالْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ</p>           | <p>قَالَ فَالْحَقُّ وَالْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ</p>           |
| Ja-han-na-ma                                                                 | La-'am-la-'an-na                                                             | 84.                                                                          | 'a-qool —                                                                    | wal-ḥaq-qa                                                                   | fal-ḥaq-qu                                                                   |
| Qaa-la                                                                       |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                       |                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| قُلْ                                                                              |  | أَجْمَعِينَ                           | مِنْهُمْ           | تَبِعَكَ                                                                            | وَمِمَّنْ                                                                          | مِنْكَ                                                                                |
| Qul                                                                               | 85.                                                                               | 'aj-ma-'een.                          | min-hum            | ta-bi-'a-ka                                                                         | wa mim-ma'n                                                                        | mi'n-ka                                                                               |
| أَنَا                                                                             |                                                                                   | أَجْرٍ وَمَا                          | مِنْ               | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | أَسْأَلُكُمْ                                                                       | مَا                                                                                   |
| 'a-na                                                                             |                                                                                   | 'aj-rinw-wa maaa                      | min                | 'a-lay-hi                                                                           | 'as-'a-lu-kum                                                                      | maaa                                                                                  |
| ذِكْرٌ لِلْعَالَمِينَ                                                             |                                                                                   | إِلَّا                                | هُوَ               | إِنْ                                                                                |  | مَنْ الْمُتَكَلِّفِينَ                                                                |
| Zik-rul-lil-'aa-la-meen.                                                          |                                                                                   | 'il-laa                               | hu-wa              | 'In                                                                                 | 86.                                                                                | mi-nal-mu-ta-kal-li-feen.                                                             |
|  |                                                                                   | حِينَ                                 | بَعْدَ             | نَبَأُ                                                                              | وَلَنَعْلَمَنَّ                                                                    |    |
|                                                                                   | 88.                                                                               | heen.                                 | ba'-da             | na-ba-'a-hoo                                                                        | Wa la-ta-'la-mun-na                                                                | 87.                                                                                   |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 75                                            |                                                                                   | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                    |                                                                                     | Surah No. 39:<br>Al-Zumar                                                          |                                                                                       |
| *****                                                                             |                                                                                   | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem    |                    |                                                                                     | *****                                                                              |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                   | مِنْ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَكِيمِ    |                    |                                                                                     | تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ                                                               |                                                                                       |
| 1.                                                                                |                                                                                   | mi-nal-laa-hil-'A-zee-zil-Ha-keem.    |                    |                                                                                     | Ta'n-zee-lul-Ki-taa-bi                                                             |                                                                                       |
| فَاعْبُدِ اللَّهَ                                                                 |                                                                                   | بِالْحَقِّ                            |                    | إِلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ                                                                 | أَنْزَلْنَا                                                                        | إِنَّا                                                                                |
| fa-'bu-dil-laa-ha                                                                 |                                                                                   | bil-Haq-qi                            |                    | 'i-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba                                                                | 'a'n-zal-naaa                                                                      | 'In-naaa                                                                              |
| لِلَّهِ الدِّينُ الْخَالِصُ                                                       |                                                                                   | أَلَا                                 |                    |  | مُخْلِصًا لَهُ الدِّينَ                                                            |                                                                                       |
| lil-laa-hid-dee-nul-khaa-liṣ?                                                     |                                                                                   | 'A-laa                                |                    | 2.                                                                                  | mukh-li-ṣal-la-hud-deen.                                                           |                                                                                       |
| نَعْبُدُهُمْ                                                                      |                                                                                   | مَا                                   | أُولَئِكَ          | مِنْ                                                                                | وَالَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا                                                             |                                                                                       |
| na-'bu-du-hum                                                                     |                                                                                   | Maa                                   | 'aw-li-yaaa'       | doo-ni-hece                                                                         | mi'n                                                                               | Wal-la-zee-nat-ta-kha-zoo                                                             |
| إِلَّا                                                                            |                                                                                   | زُلْفَى                               | إِلَى اللَّهِ      | لِيُقَرَّبُونَا                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha                                                                    |                                                                                   | zul-faa.                              | 'i-lal-laa-hi      | li-yu-qar-ri-boo-naaa                                                               |                                                                                    | 'il-laa                                                                               |
| يَحْكُمُ                                                                          |                                                                                   | فِيهِ                                 | هُمْ               | مَا                                                                                 | فِي                                                                                | بَيْنَهُمْ                                                                            |
| yakh-ta-li-foon.                                                                  |                                                                                   | fee-hi                                | hum                | maa                                                                                 | fee                                                                                | bay-na-hum                                                                            |
| يَاكُفُّ                                                                          |                                                                                   | وَلَدًا لَا صُطْفَى                   | مَنْ               | يَهْدَى                                                                             | لَا                                                                                | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                         |
| kaa-zi-bu'n-kaf-faar.                                                             |                                                                                   | hu-wa                                 | man                | yah-dee                                                                             | laa                                                                                | 'In-nal-laa-ha                                                                        |
| لَوْ                                                                              |                                                                                   | أَنْ يَتَّخِذَ                        | أَرَادَ اللَّهُ    |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |  |
| wa-la-dal-laṣ-ṭa-faa                                                              |                                                                                   | 'a'ny-yat-ta-khi-za                   | 'aa-raa-dal-laa-hu | Law                                                                                 |                                                                                    | 3.                                                                                    |

|                                                                                        |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| مِمَّا يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ سُبْحَنَهُ هُوَ اللَّهُ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَّارُ             |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| Hu-wal-laa-hul-Waa-ḥi-dul-Qah-haar.                                                    |  | Sub-ḥaa-nah!               |  | ya-shaaa-ʿu                                 | maa yakh-lu-qu mim-maa       |
| <div>خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ يُكْوِّرُ الْبِلَ ۝٤</div>             |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| yu-kaw-wi-rul-lay-la                                                                   |  | bil-ḥaqq:                  |  | wal-ʿar-ḍa                                  | Kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti 4.  |
| <div>عَلَى النَّهَارِ وَيُكْوِّرُ النَّهَارَ عَلَى الْبِلَ وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ</div>   |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| wa sakh-kha-rash-sham-sa                                                               |  | ʿa-lal-lay-li              |  | wa yu-kaw-wi-run-na-haa-ra                  | ʿa-lan-na-haa-ri             |
| <div>وَالْقَمَرَ كُلُّ يَجْرَى لِأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۝٥ هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْغَفَّارُ</div> |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| Hu-wal-ʿA-zee-zul-Gaf-faar.                                                            |  | ʿA-laa                     |  | li-ʿa-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa.                    | kul-luñy-yaj-ree wal-qa-mar: |
| <div>خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ ثُمَّ جَعَلَ</div>                               |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| ja-ʿa-la                                                                               |  | ṣum-ma                     |  | Kha-la-qa-kum-min-naf-siñw-waa-ḥi-da-tiñ 5. |                              |
| <div>مِنْهَا زَوْجَهَا وَأَنْزَلَ لَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ ثَمَنِيَةَ</div>            |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| ṣa-maa-ni-ya-ta                                                                        |  | la-kum-mi-nal-ʿan-ʿaa-mi   |  | wa ʿaān-za-la                               | zaw-ja-haa min-haa           |
| <div>أَزْوَاجَ يَخْلُقَكُمْ فِي بُطُونٍ أُمَّهُتِكُمْ خَلَقًا مِنْ بَعْدِ</div>        |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| kha-la-qam-mim-baʿ di                                                                  |  | ʿum-ma-haa-ti-kum          |  | bu-ṭoo-ni                                   | fee yakh-lu-qu-kum ʿaz-waaj: |
| <div>خَلَقَ فِي ظُلُمَاتٍ ثَلَاثَ ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ</div>                     |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| Rab-bu-kum                                                                             |  | Zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu       |  | ṣa-laaṣ.                                    | zu-lu-maa-tiñ fee khal-qīñ   |
| <div>لَهُ الْمُلْكُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ فَآَنَ</div>                                |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| Fa-ʿan-naa                                                                             |  | Hoo.                       |  | ʿil-laa                                     | ʿi-laa-ha Laaa la-hul-mulk.  |
| <div>تُصَرِّفُونَ ۝٦ إِن تَكْفُرُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَنِيٌّ</div>                      |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| Ga-niy-yun                                                                             |  | fa-ʿin-nal-laa-ha          |  | ʿIñ-tak-fu-roo 6. tuṣ-ra-foon?              |                              |
| <div>عَنْكُمْ وَلَا يَرْضَىٰ لِعِبَادِهِ الْكُفْرَ ۝٧ وَإِنْ تَشْكُرُوا</div>          |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| wa ʿiñ-tash-ku-roo                                                                     |  | li-ʿi-baa-di-hil-kufr:     |  | yar-ḍaa                                     | wa laa ʿaān-kum:             |
| <div>يَرْضَاهُ لَكُمْ وَلَا تَزِرُ وَازِرَةٌ وِزْرَ أُخْرَىٰ ۝٨</div>                  |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| ʿukh-raa.                                                                              |  | waa-zi-ra-tuñw-wiz-ra      |  | ta-zi-ru                                    | Wa laa la-kum. yar-ḍa-hu     |
| <div>ثُمَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكُمْ مَرْجِعُكُمْ فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ</div>          |  |                            |  |                                             |                              |
| kuñ-tum                                                                                |  | fa-yu-nab-bi-ʿu-kuñ-bi-maa |  | Rab-bi-kum-Mar-ji-ʿu-kum ʿi-laa Sum-ma      |                              |

|                          |                |                                |                                                      |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| تَعْمَلُونَ              | إِنَّهُ        | عَلَيْمُ ذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ      | وَإِذَا                                              |                     |
| ta'-ma-loon.             | 'In-na-hoo     | 'A-lee-mum-bi-zaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door. | Wa 'i-zaa                                            | 7.                  |
| مَسَّ الْإِنْسَانَ       | ضُرُّدَعَا     | رَبَّهُ                        | مُنِيبًا                                             | إِلَيْهِ            |
| mas-sal-'iñ-saa-na       | ḍur-ruñ-da-'aa | Rab-ba-hoo                     | mu-nee-ban                                           | 'i-lay-hi           |
| ثُمَّ                    | إِذَا          | خَوَّلَهُ                      | نِعْمَةً مِّنْهُ نَسَىٰ                              | مَا                 |
| ṣum-ma                   | 'i-zaa         | khaw-wa-la-hoo                 | ni'-ma-tam-min-hu na-si-ya                           | maa                 |
| كَانَ                    | يَدْعُوًا      | إِلَيْهِ                       | مِنْ                                                 | قَبْلُ              |
| kaa-na                   | yad-'ooo       | 'i-lay-hi                      | miñ                                                  | qab-lu              |
| أَنذَادًا لِّيُضِلَّ     | عَنْ           | سَبِيلِهِ                      | قُلْ                                                 | تَمَتَّعْ           |
| 'añ-daa-dal-li-yu-ḍil-la | 'añ            | Sa-bee-lih.                    | Qul                                                  | ta-mat-ta'          |
| قَلِيلًا                 | إِنَّكَ        | مِنْ                           | أَصْحَابِ النَّارِ                                   | أَمَّنْ             |
| qa-lec-lan               | 'in-na-ka      | min                            | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bin-Naar!                                    | 8.                  |
| هُوَ                     | قَنِتٌ         | ءَانَاءَ اللَّيْلِ             | سَاجِدًا وَّاقِيًا                                   | يَحْذَرُ الْآخِرَةَ |
| hu-wa                    | qaa-ni-tun     | 'aa-naaa-'al-lay-li            | saa-ji-dañw-wa qaaa-'i-mañy-yah-za-rul-'Aa-khi-ra-ta |                     |
| وَيَرْجُوا               | رَحْمَةً       | رَبِّهِ                        | قُلْ                                                 | هَلْ                |
| wa yar-joo               | Raḥ-ma-ta      | Rab-bih?                       | Qul                                                  | hal                 |
| يَعْمُونَ                | وَالَّذِينَ    | لَا                            | يَعْلَمُونَ                                          | إِنَّمَا            |
| ya'-la-moo-na            | wal-la-ḡec-na  | la                             | ya'-la-moon?                                         | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | يَتَذَكَّرُ         |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | أُولَٰئِكَ الْآلَبِ |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moo-na       |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'u-lul-'al-baab.    |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya-ta-ḡak-ka-ru     |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | 'In-na-maa          |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | ya'-la-moon?        |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | la                  |
|                          |                |                                |                                                      | wal-la-ḡec-na       |
| </                       |                |                                |                                                      |                     |

|                                     |  |                      |  |                                   |  |                          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| مُخْلِصًا لَهُ الدِّينَ             |  | وَأَمَرْتُ           |  | لِأَنَّ                           |  | أَكُونَ                  |  |
| mukh-li-ṣal-la-hud-deen;            |  | 11.                  |  | Wa 'u-mir-tu                      |  | 'a-koo-na                |  |
| أَوَّلَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ              |  | قُلْ                 |  | إِنِّي                            |  | أَخَافُ                  |  |
| 'aw-wa-lal-Mus-li-meen.             |  | Qul                  |  | 'in-nece                          |  | 'a-khaa-fu               |  |
| عَصَيْتُ                            |  | يَوْمَ               |  | عَظِيمٍ                           |  | قُلْ اللَّهُ             |  |
| 'a-ṣay-tu                           |  | Yaw-min              |  | 'a-zceem.                         |  | Qu-lil-laa-ha            |  |
| أَعْبُدُ                            |  | مُخْلِصًا لَهُ       |  | دِينِي                            |  | فَاعْبُدُوا              |  |
| 'a'-bu-du                           |  | mukh-li-ṣal-la-hoo   |  | dee-nce:                          |  | Fa'-bu-doo               |  |
| سِتُّم مِّن دُونِهِ                 |  | قُلْ                 |  | إِنَّ الْخَاسِرِينَ الَّذِينَ     |  |                          |  |
| shi'tum-miñ-doo-nih.                |  | Qul                  |  | 'in-nal-khaa-si-ree-nal-la-zee-na |  |                          |  |
| خَسِرُوا                            |  | وَأَهْلِيهِمْ        |  | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                |  | أَلَا                    |  |
| kha-si-rooo                         |  | wa 'ah-lee-him       |  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah:               |  | 'a-laa                   |  |
| هُوَ الْخَسِرَانِ الْمُبِينُ        |  |                      |  | لَهُمْ مِّن فَوْقِهِمْ            |  |                          |  |
| hu-wal-khus-raa-nul-mu-been!        |  | 15.                  |  | La-hum-miñ-faw-qi-him             |  |                          |  |
| ظُلُّ مِّن النَّارِ                 |  | وَمِن                |  | تَحْتِهِمْ                        |  | ظُلُّ                    |  |
| zu-la-lum-mi-nañ-Naa-ri             |  | wa miñ               |  | taḥ-ti-him                        |  | zu-lal.                  |  |
| يُخَوِّفُ اللَّهُ                   |  | بِهِ                 |  | عِبَادَهُ                         |  | فَاتَّقُونَ              |  |
| yu-khaw-wi-ful-laa-hu               |  | bi-hee               |  | 'I-baa-dah:                       |  | fat-ta-qoon.             |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ اجْتَنَبُوا الطَّاغُوتَ |  | أَنْ يَعْبُدُوهَا    |  | وَأَنَابُوا                       |  | إِلَى اللَّهِ            |  |
| Wal-la-zee-naj-ta-na-but-Ṭaa-goo-ta |  | 'aṇy-ya'-bu-doo-haa  |  | wa 'a-naa-booo                    |  | 'i-lal-laa-hi            |  |
| لَهُمُ الْبُشْرَىٰ                  |  | عِبَادِ              |  | الَّذِينَ                         |  | يَسْتَمِعُونَ الْقَوْلَ  |  |
| la-hu-mul-Bush-raa:                 |  | 'I-baad,—            |  | 'Al-la-zee-na                     |  | yas-ta-mi-'oo-nal-Qaw-la |  |
| فَيَتَّبِعُونَ                      |  | أَحْسَنَهُ           |  | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ               |  | هَدَاهُمُ اللَّهُ        |  |
| fa-yat-ta-bi-'oo-na                 |  | 'ah-sa-nah:          |  | 'u-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na          |  | ha-daa-hu-mul-laa-hu     |  |
| هُمْ                                |  | أُولُوا الْأَلْبَابِ |  | أَفَمَنْ                          |  | حَقَّ                    |  |
| hum                                 |  | 'u-lul-'al-baab.     |  | 18.                               |  | 'a-lay-hi                |  |



|                                  |  |                               |  |                             |  |                                           |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|
| كَلِمَةُ الْعَذَابِ              |  | أَفَأَنْتَ                    |  | تُنْقِذُ                    |  | مَنْ فِي النَّارِ                         |  |
| ka-li-ma-tul-‘A-zaab?            |  | ‘A-fa-‘aān-ta                 |  | tuñ-qī-zu                   |  | mañ-fin-Naar?                             |  |
| لَكِنَّ الَّذِينَ أَنْقَوْا      |  | رَبَّهُمْ                     |  | لَهُمْ                      |  | عُرِفُ مِنْ فَوْقَهَا                     |  |
| 19.                              |  | Laa-ki-nil-la-zee-nat-ta-qaw  |  | Rab-ba-hum                  |  | gu-ra-fum-miñ-faw-qī-haa                  |  |
| عُرِفُ مَبْنِيَّةٌ تَجْرِي       |  | مِنْ                          |  | تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ      |  | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                            |  |
| gu-ra-fum-mab-niy-ya-tuñ-taj-rec |  | miñ                           |  | taḥ-ti-hal-‘an-haar;        |  | Wa‘-dal-laah:                             |  |
| لَا                              |  | يُخَلِّفُ اللَّهُ الْمِيعَادَ |  |                             |  | أَلَمْ                                    |  |
| 20.                              |  | yukh-li-ful-laa-hul-mee-‘aad. |  | ‘A-lam                      |  | ta-ra                                     |  |
| أَنَّ اللَّهَ                    |  | أَنْزَلَ                      |  | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ             |  | مَاءً فَسَلَكَهُ                          |  |
| ‘an-nal-laa-ha                   |  | ‘aān-za-la                    |  | mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i           |  | maaaa-‘aān-fa-sa-la-ka-hoo                |  |
| يَنْبِيعَ                        |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                 |  | ثُمَّ                       |  | يُخْرِجُ بِهِ                             |  |
| ya-naa-bee-‘a                    |  | fil-‘ar-ḍi                    |  | ṣum-ma                      |  | bi-hec                                    |  |
| زَرَعًا مُخْتَلِفًا              |  |                               |  |                             |  |                                           |  |
| zar-‘am-mukh-ta-li-fan           |  |                               |  |                             |  |                                           |  |
| أَلْوَنُهُ                       |  | ثُمَّ                         |  | يَهْبِجُ                    |  | فَتَرَاهُ                                 |  |
| ‘al-waa-nu-hoo                   |  | ṣum-ma                        |  | ya-hec-ju                   |  | fa-ta-raa-hu                              |  |
| مُصْفَرًّا                       |  | ثُمَّ                         |  | يَجْعَلُهُ                  |  |                                           |  |
| muṣ-far-raān                     |  | ṣum-ma                        |  | yaj-‘a-lu-hoo               |  |                                           |  |
| حُطَمًا                          |  | إِنَّ                         |  | فِي                         |  | ذَلِكَ                                    |  |
| ḥu-ṭaa-maa.                      |  | ‘In-na                        |  | fee                         |  | zaa-li-ka                                 |  |
| لِأُولَى الْأَلْبَبِ             |  | لَذِكْرِي                     |  |                             |  |                                           |  |
| li-‘u-lil-‘al-baab.              |  | la-Zik-raa                    |  |                             |  |                                           |  |
| أَفَمَنْ شَرَحَ اللَّهُ          |  | صَدْرَهُ                      |  | لِلْإِسْلَامِ               |  | فَهُوَ                                    |  |
| ‘A-fa-mañ-sha-ra-ḥal-laa-hu      |  | ṣad-ra-hoo                    |  | lil-‘Is-laa-mi              |  | fa-hu-wa                                  |  |
| عَلَى                            |  | نُورٍ مِنْ رَبِّي             |  | فَوَيْلٌ لِلْقَاسِيَةِ      |  | قُلُوبِهِمْ                               |  |
| ‘a-laa                           |  | Noo-rim-mir-Rab-bih?          |  | Fa-way-lul-lil-qaa-si-ya-ti |  | qu-loo-bu-hum-miñ                         |  |
| ذِكْرُ اللَّهِ                   |  | أُولَئِكَ                     |  | فِي                         |  | ضَلَلِ مُبِينٍ                            |  |
| zik-ril-laah!                    |  | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka                 |  | fee                         |  | ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been!                       |  |
| 22.                              |  |                               |  |                             |  |                                           |  |
| اللَّهُ                          |  | نَزَلَ                        |  | أَحْسَنَ الْحَدِيثِ         |  | كُنْبًا مُتَشَبِهًا مَثَانِي              |  |
| ‘Al-laa-hu                       |  | naz-za-la                     |  | ‘aḥ-sa-nal-Ḥa-dec-ṣi        |  | Ki-taa-bam-mu-ta-shaa-bi-ham-ma-ṣaa-ni-ya |  |
| نَقَشَعُرُ                       |  | مِنْهُ                        |  | جُلُودَ الَّذِينَ           |  | يَخْشَوْنَ                                |  |
| taq-sha-‘ir-ru                   |  | min-hu                        |  | ju-loo-dul-la-zee-na        |  | yakh-shaw-na                              |  |
| رَبَّهُمْ                        |  | ثُمَّ                         |  |                             |  |                                           |  |
| Rab-ba-hum;                      |  | ṣum-ma                        |  |                             |  |                                           |  |

|                                |                                     |                           |                                   |                           |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| تَلِينَ                        | جُلُودُهُمْ                         | وَقُلُوبُهُمْ             | إِلَى                             | ذِكْرُ اللَّهِ            | ذَلِكَ        |
| ta-lee-nu                      | ju-loo-du-hum                       | wa qu-loo-bu-hum          | 'i-laa                            | Zik-ril-laah.             | Zaa-li-ka     |
| هُدَى اللَّهِ                  | يَهْدِي                             | بِهِ                      | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                      | وَمَنْ يُضِلِّ اللَّهُ    |               |
| hu-dal-laa-hi                  | yah-dee                             | bi-hee                    | mañy-ya-shaaa'                    | wa mañy-yuḍ-li-lil-laa-hu |               |
| فَمَا                          | لَهُ                                | مِنْ                      | هَادٍ                             | أَفَمَنْ يَتَّقِ          |               |
| fa-maa                         | la-hoo                              | min                       | haad.                             | 'A-fa-mañy-yat-ta-qee     | 23.           |
| بِوَجْهِهِ                     | سَوْءَ الْعَذَابِ                   | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ        | وَقِيلَ                           | لِظَّالِمِينَ             |               |
| bi-waj-hi-hee                  | sooo-'al-'a-zaa-bi                  | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah?       | Wa qee-la                         | liz-ḡaa-li-mee-na         |               |
| ذُوقُوا                        | مَا                                 | كُنْتُمْ                  | تَكْسِبُونَ                       | كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ         |               |
| zoo-qoo                        | maa                                 | kuñ-tum                   | tak-si-boon!                      | Kaḡ-ḡa-bal-la-ḡee-na      | 24.           |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                | فَأَنذَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ              | مِنْ                      | حَيْثُ                            | لَا                       |               |
| miñ-qab-li-him                 | fa-'a-taa-hu-mul-'A-zaa-bu          | min                       | ḡay-su                            | laa                       |               |
| يَشْعُرُونَ                    | فَإِذَا قَهُمُ اللَّهُ الْخِزْيَ    | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا |                                   |                           |               |
| yash-'u-roon.                  | Fa-'a-zaa-qa-hu-mul-laa-hul-khiz-ya | fil-ḡa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa    |                                   |                           | 25.           |
| وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ         | أَكْبَرُ                            | لَوْ                      | كَانُوا                           | يَعْلَمُونَ               |               |
| wa la-'A-zaa-bul-'Aa-khi-ra-ti | 'ak-bar.                            | Law                       | kaa-noo                           | ya-'la-moon!              | 26.           |
| وَلَقَدْ                       | ضَرَبْنَا                           | لِلنَّاسِ                 | فِي                               | هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ          | مِنْ          |
| Wa la-qad                      | ḡa-rab-naa                          | lin-naa-si                | fee                               | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-ni        | miñ           |
| كُلِّ                          | مِثْلِ لَعَلَّهُمْ                  | يَنْذَكَّرُونَ            | قُرْآنًا                          | عَرَبِيًّا                |               |
| kul-li                         | Ma-ḡa-lil-la-'al-la-hum             | ya-ta-zak-ka-roon.        | Qur-'aa-nan                       | 'A-ra-biy-yan             | 27.           |
| غَيْرَ                         | ذِي                                 | عَوِجٍ لَعَلَّهُمْ        | يَتَّقُونَ                        | ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ            |               |
| ḡay-ra                         | ḡee                                 | 'i-wa-jil-la-'al-la-hum   | yat-ta-qoon.                      | ḡa-ra-bal-laa-hu          | 28.           |
| مَثَلًا رَّجُلًا فِيهِ         | شُرَكَاءُ                           | مُتَشَكِّسُونَ            | وَرَجُلًا سَلَمًا لِرَجُلٍ        |                           |               |
| Ma-ḡa-lar-ra-ju-lañ-fee-hi     | shu-ra-kaaa-'u                      | mu-ta-shaa-ki-soo-na      | wa ra-ju-lañ-sa-la-mal-li-ra-jul: |                           |               |
| هَلْ                           | يَسْتَوِيَانِ                       | مَثَلًا                   | الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ                 | بَلْ                      | أَكْثَرُهُمْ  |
| Hal                            | yas-ta-wi-yaa-ni                    | ma-ḡa-laa?                | 'Al-Ḥam-du                        | Bal                       | 'ak-ḡa-ru-hum |

|                                 |                             |                          |                                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| لَا                             | يَعْلَمُونَ                 | إِنَّكَ                  | مَيِّتٌ وَإِنَّهُمْ مَيِّتُونَ         |
| laa                             | ya'-la-moon.                | 'In-na-ka                | may-yi-tuñw-wa 'in-na-hum-may-yi-toon. |
| ثُمَّ                           | إِنَّكُمْ                   | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ       | عِنْدَ رَبِّكُمْ                       |
| 30.                             | Sum-ma                      | 'in-na-kum               | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                   |
| تَخْصِمُونَ                     | فَمَنْ                      | أَظْلَمُ                 | مِمَّنْ كَذَبَ عَلَى اللَّهِ           |
| takh-ta-ši-moon.                | 31.                         | Fa-man                   | 'a-lal-laa-hi                          |
| وَكَذَّبَ                       | بِالصِّدْقِ                 | إِذْ جَاءَهُ             | أَلَيْسَ فِي جَهَنَّمَ                 |
| wa kaẓ-ẓa-ba                    | biṣ-Ṣid-qī                  | 'iz                      | Ja-han-na-ma                           |
| مَثْوًى لِّلْكَافِرِينَ         | وَالَّذِي                   | جَاءَ                    | بِالصِّدْقِ وَصَدَقَ                   |
| maṣ-wal-lil-kaa-fi-reen?        | 32.                         | Wal-la-zce               | biṣ-Ṣid-qī                             |
| بِهِ                            | أُولَئِكَ                   | هُمْ الْمُتَّقُونَ       | لَهُمْ مَا                             |
| bi-hece                         | 'u-laaa-'i-ka               | hu-mul-Mut-ta-qoon.      | La-hum-maa                             |
| يَشَاءُونَ                      | عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ            | ذَٰلِكَ                  | جَزَاءُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ                 |
| ya-shaaa-'oo-na                 | 'iñ-da                      | Rab-bi-him:              | ja-zaaa-'ul-Muḥ-si-necn,               |
| لِيُكَفِّرَ اللَّهُ             | عَنْهُمْ                    | أَسْوَأَ الَّذِي         | عَمِلُوا وَجَزَائِهِمْ                 |
| Li-yu-kaf-fi-ral-laa-hu         | 'an-hum                     | 'as-wa-'al-la-zce        | wa yaj-zi-ya-hum                       |
| أَجْرُهُمْ بِأَحْسَنِ الَّذِي   | كَانُوا                     | يَعْمَلُونَ              | أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ                       |
| 'aj-ra-hum-bi-'aḥ-sa-nil-la-zce | kaa-noo                     | ya'-ma-loon.             | 'A-lay-sal-laa-hu                      |
| بِكَافٍ عَبْدُهُ                | وَيُخَوِّفُونَكَ            | بِالَّذِينَ              | مِنْ دُونِهِ                           |
| bi-Kaa-fin                      | 'ab-dah?                    | Wa yu-khaw-wi-foo-na-ka  | miñ-doo-nih!                           |
| فَمَا لَهُمْ                    | مِنْ هَادٍ                  | وَمَنْ يَهْدِ اللَّهُ    |                                        |
| fa-maa                          | la-hoo                      | min                      | haad.                                  |
| فَمَا لَهُمْ                    | مِنْ مُّضِلٍّ               | أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ         | بِعَزِيزٍ ذِي انْتِقَامٍ               |
| fa-maa                          | la-hoo                      | mim-mu-dill.             | bi-'A-zce-ziñ-Ziñ-ti-qaam?             |
|                                 | وَلَيْنِ سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ  | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ      | وَالْأَرْضَ                            |
| 37.                             | Wa la-'iñ-sa-'al-ta-hum-man | kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḡa                             |

|                                               |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| لَقُولِ اللَّهُ                               |  |                                      |  | قُلْ أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا              |  | تَدْعُونَ                            |  | مِنْ                                 |  |
| la-ya-qoo-lun-nal-laah.                       |  |                                      |  | Qul-'a-fa-ra-'ay-tum-maa             |  | tad-'oo-na                           |  | miñ                                  |  |
| دُونِ اللَّهِ                                 |  | إِنَّ                                |  | أَرَادَنِي اللَّهُ                   |  | بِضُرٍّ                              |  | هَلْ                                 |  |
| doo-nil-laa-hi                                |  | 'in                                  |  | 'a-raa-da-ni-yal-laa-hu              |  | bi-ḍur-rin                           |  | hal                                  |  |
| هُنَّ                                         |  | كَشِفَتْ                             |  | ضُرَّوْهُ                            |  | أَوْ                                 |  | أَرَادَنِي                           |  |
| hun-na                                        |  | kaa-shi-faa-tu                       |  | ḍur-ri-hece                          |  | 'aw                                  |  | bi-Rah-ma-tin                        |  |
| هَلْ                                          |  | بِرَحْمَةٍ                           |  | هَلْ                                 |  | أَرَادَنِي                           |  | بِرَحْمَةٍ                           |  |
| hal                                           |  | bi-Rah-ma-tin                        |  | 'a-raa-da-nec                        |  | 'aw                                  |  | ḍur-ri-hece                          |  |
| هَبْ                                          |  | مُمْسِكْتُ                           |  | رَحْمَتِهِ                           |  | قُلْ                                 |  | حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ                     |  |
| hun-na                                        |  | mum-si-kaa-tu                        |  | Rah-ma-tih?                          |  | Qul                                  |  | ḥas-bi-yal-laah!                     |  |
| يَتَوَكَّلُ الْمُتَوَكِّلُونَ                 |  | ﴿٣٨﴾                                 |  | قُلْ                                 |  | يَقَوْمِ أَعْمَلُوا                  |  | عَلَى                                |  |
| ya-ta-wak-ka-lul-Mu-ta-wak-ki-loon.           |  | 38.                                  |  | Qul                                  |  | yaa-qaw-mi'-ma-loo                   |  | 'a-laa                               |  |
| مَكَانِكُمْ                                   |  | إِنِّي                               |  | عَمِلْتُ                             |  | فَسَوْفَ                             |  | تَعْلَمُونَ                          |  |
| ma-kaa-na-ti-kum                              |  | 'in-nec                              |  | 'aa-mil:                             |  | fa-saw-fa                            |  | ta'-la-moon.                         |  |
| مَنْ يَأْتِيهِ                                |  | ﴿٣٩﴾                                 |  | عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ                     |  | عَلَيْهِ                             |  | وَيَحِلُّ                            |  |
| Mañy-ya'-tec-hi                               |  | 39.                                  |  | 'a-zaa-bum-mu-qcem.                  |  | 'a-lay-hi                            |  | wa ya-hil-lu                         |  |
| عَذَابٌ يُخْزِيهِ                             |  | ﴿٤٠﴾                                 |  | عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ                     |  | عَلَيْهِ                             |  | وَيَحِلُّ                            |  |
| 'a-zaa-buñy-yukh-zec-hi                       |  | 40.                                  |  | 'a-zaa-bum-mu-qcem.                  |  | 'a-lay-hi                            |  | wa ya-hil-lu                         |  |
| إِنَّا                                        |  | أَنْزَلْنَا                          |  | عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ                  |  | لِلنَّاسِ                            |  | بِالْحَقِّ                           |  |
| 'In-naaa                                      |  | 'añ-zal-naa                          |  | 'a-lay-kal-Ki-taa-ba                 |  | lin-naa-si                           |  | bil-Haqq.                            |  |
| فَلَنْفَسِهِ                                  |  | وَمَنْ ضَلَّ                         |  | فَإِنَّمَا                           |  | يَضِلُّ                              |  | عَلَيْهَا                            |  |
| fa-li-naf-sih:                                |  | wa mañ-ḍal-la                        |  | fa-'in-na-maa                        |  | ya-ḍil-lu                            |  | 'a-lay-haa.                          |  |
| أَنْتَ                                        |  | عَلَيْهِمْ يَوَكِّلُ                 |  | ﴿٤١﴾                                 |  | اللَّهُ                              |  | يَتَوَفَّى الْأَنْفُسَ               |  |
| 'añ-ta                                        |  | 'a-lay-him-bi-wa-keel.               |  | 41.                                  |  | 'Al-laa-hu                           |  | ya-ta-waf-fal-'añ-fu-sa              |  |
| حِينَ                                         |  | مَوْتِهَا                            |  | وَأَلَّتِ                            |  | لَمْ                                 |  | تَمُتْ                               |  |
| ḥee-na                                        |  | maw-ti-haa                           |  | wal-la-tee                           |  | lam                                  |  | ta-mut                               |  |
| فَيُمْسِكُ الَّتِي                            |  | قَضَى                                |  | عَلَيْهَا الْمَوْتَ                  |  | وَيُرْسِلُ الْأُخْرَى                |  | مَنَامَهَا                           |  |
| fa-yum-si-kul-la-tee                          |  | qa-ḍaa                               |  | 'a-lay-hal-maw-ta                    |  | wa yur-si-lul-'ukh-raaa              |  | ma-naa-mi-haa:                       |  |
| إِلَى                                         |  | أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى                     |  | إِنَّ                                |  | فِي                                  |  | ذَلِكَ                               |  |
| 'i-laaa                                       |  | 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa.                |  | 'In-na                               |  | fee                                  |  | zaa-li-ka                            |  |
| لَا يَتْلُو الْقَوْمَ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ          |  | لَا يَتْلُو الْقَوْمَ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ |  | لَا يَتْلُو الْقَوْمَ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ |  | لَا يَتْلُو الْقَوْمَ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ |  | لَا يَتْلُو الْقَوْمَ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ |  |
| la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-ya-ta-fak-ka-roon. |  | zaa-li-ka                            |  | fee                                  |  | 'In-na                               |  | 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-maa.                |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | أَمِ اتَّخَذُوا<br>مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                               | شُفَعَاءَ                                                                           |                          |
| shu-fa-‘aaa’?                                                                       | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi                                                                  | ‘A-mit-ta-kha-zoo                                                                   | 42.                      |
| قُلْ                                                                                | أَوَّلُوْ كَانُوا لَا                                                               | يَمْلِكُوْنَ                                                                        | شَيْءًا وَلَا            |
| Qul                                                                                 | ‘a-wa-law                                                                           | kaa-noo                                                                             | shay-‘añw-wa laa         |
| يَعْقِلُوْنَ                                                                        |  | قُلْ لِلَّهِ الشَّفَعَةُ                                                            | جَمِيعًا لَهُ            |
| ya-‘qi-loon?                                                                        | 43.                                                                                 | Qul-lil-laa-hish-Sha-faa-‘a-tu                                                      | ja-mec-‘aa:              |
|    | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                 | وَالْأَرْضِ ثُمَّ                                                                   | إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ     |
| 44.                                                                                 | mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               | wal-‘ard:                                                                           | ‘i-lay-hi                |
| وَإِذَا                                                                             | ذُكِرَ اللَّهُ                                                                      | وَحَدَّهُ أَشْمَازَتْ                                                               | قُلُوبُ الَّذِينَ        |
| Wa ‘i-zaa                                                                           | zu-ki-ral-laa-hu                                                                    | Wah-da-hush-ma-‘az-zat                                                              | qu-loo-bul-la-zec-na     |
| لَا                                                                                 | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         | بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                        | وَإِذَا ذُكِرَ الَّذِينَ |
| laa                                                                                 | yu-‘mi-noo-na                                                                       | bil-‘Aa-khi-rah;                                                                    | zu-ki-ral-la-zec-na      |
| إِذَا                                                                               |   | هُمْ                                                                                | يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ          |
| ‘i-zaa                                                                              | hum                                                                                 | yas-tab-shi-roon!                                                                   | Faa-ti-ras-sa-maa-waa-ti |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | عَلِمَ الْغَيْبِ                                                                    | وَالشَّهَادَةِ                                                                      | أَنْتَ تَحْكُمُ          |
| wal-‘ar-dī                                                                          | ‘Aa-li-mal-gay-bi                                                                   | wash-sha-haa-da-ti                                                                  | ‘Añ-ta                   |
|  | عِبَادِكَ                                                                           | فِي مَا                                                                             | كَانُوا فِيهِ            |
| ‘i-baa-di-ka                                                                        | fee                                                                                 | maa                                                                                 | fēc-hi                   |
| وَلَوْ                                                                              | أَنَّ                                                                               | لِلَّذِينَ                                                                          | ظَلَمُوا                 |
| Wa law                                                                              | ‘an-na                                                                              | lil-la-zec-na                                                                       | za-la-moo                |
| جَمِيعًا وَمِثْلَهُ                                                                 | مَعَهُ                                                                              | لَا فَنَدُوا                                                                        | بِهِ                     |
| ja-mec-‘añw-wa miḡ-la-hoo                                                           | ma-‘a-hoo                                                                           | laf-ta-daw                                                                          | bi-hec                   |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  | وَبَدَأَ                                                                            | لَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ                                                                 | مَا                      |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah:                                                                 | wa ba-daa                                                                           | la-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                | maa                      |
| لَمْ                                                                                | يَكُونُوا                                                                           |  | وَبَدَأَ لَهُمْ          |
| lam                                                                                 | ya-koo-noo                                                                          | yah-ta-si-boon!                                                                     | la-hum                   |
| say-yi-‘aa-tu                                                                       | 47.                                                                                 | Wa ba-daa                                                                           |                          |

|                                                                               |                   |                                          |                    |                |                             |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| مَا كَسَبُوا وَحَاقَ بِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ                                  | maa               | ka-sa-boo                                | wa-haa-qa          | bi-him-maa     | kaa-noo                     | bi-hee                     |
| يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ                                                               | 48.               | Fa-'i-zaa                                | mas-sal-'iñ-saa-na | ضُرُّ          | da-'aa-naa:                 | دَعَانَا                   |
| ثُمَّ إِذَا خَوَّلَهُ                                                         | 'i-zaa            | khaw-wal-naa-hu                          | ni'-ma-tam-min-naa | قَالَ          | qaa-la                      | إِنَّمَا                   |
| أُوتِيَتْهُ عَلَى عِلْمٍ بَلْ هِيَ                                            | 'a-laa            | 'ilm!                                    | Bal                | هِيَ           | hi-ya                       | فِتْنَةٌ وَلَكِنَّ         |
| أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ                                                  | 49.               | ya'-la-moon!                             | Qad                | قَدْ           | qaa-la-hal-la-zee-na        | قَالَهَا الَّذِينَ         |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ فَمَا أَغْنَى عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا                            | qab-li-him        | fa-maaa                                  | 'ag-naa            | عَنْهُمْ مَا   | kaa-noo                     | كَانُوا                    |
| يَكْسِبُونَ                                                                   | 50.               | Fa-'a-ṣaa-ba-hum                         | say-yi-'aa-tu      | مَا كَسَبُوا   | ka-sa-boo.                  | وَالَّذِينَ                |
| ظَلَمُوا مِنْ هَؤُلَاءِ سَيَصِيبُهُمْ سَيِّئَاتُ مَا كَسَبُوا                 | min               | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                          | sa-yu-ṣee-bu-hum   | سَيِّئَاتُ مَا | ka-sa-boo                   | كَسَبُوا                   |
| وَمَا هُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ                                                      | 51.               | huṁ-bi-mu'-ji-zeen!                      | 'A-wa-lam          | أَوَلَمْ       | ya'-la-mooo                 | يَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ   |
| يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَقْدِرُ إِنَّ فِي                        | yab-su-ṭur-riz-qa | li-ma'ny-ya-shaaa-'u                     | wa yaq-dir?        | وَيَقْدِرُ     | 'In-na                      | فِي                        |
| ذَلِكَ لَا يَتْلِقُ لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ                                      | 52.               | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-mi'ny-yu'-mi-noon! | Qul                | قُلْ           | yaa-'I-baa-di-yal-la-zee-na | يَعْبَادِيَ الَّذِينَ      |
| أَسْرَفُوا عَلَى أَنْفُسِهِمْ لَا تَقْنَطُوا                                  | 'a-laaa           | 'aṁ-fu-si-him                            | laa                | لَا            | mir-Raḥ-ma-til-laah:        | مِنْ رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ      |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُوبَ جَمِيعًا إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ | 'in-nal-laa-ha    | yag-fi-ruḥ-zu-noo-ba                     | ja-mee-'aa.        | جَمِيعًا       | 'In-na-hoo                  | هُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ |

|                                                                                       |                                 |                        |                                                                                     |                |                                      |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | وَأَنِيبُوا                     | إِلَىٰ                 | رَبِّكُمْ                                                                           | وَأَسْلِمُوا   | لَهُ                                 | مِنْ قَبْلِ                    |
| 53.                                                                                   | Wa 'a-nce-booo                  | 'i-laa                 | Rab-bi-kum                                                                          | wa 'as-li-moo  | la-hoo                               | miñ-qab-li                     |
|      | أَنْ يَأْتِيَكُمُ الْعَذَابُ    | ثُمَّ                  | لَا                                                                                 | تُنصَرُونَ     |                                      |                                |
| 54.                                                                                   | 'aňy-ya'-ti-ya-ku-mul-'A-zaa-bu | sum-ma                 | laa                                                                                 | tuñ-ša-roon.   |                                      |                                |
|                                                                                       | وَاتَّبِعُوا                    | أَحْسَنَ               | مَا                                                                                 | أُنزِلَ        | إِلَيْكُمْ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ            | مِنْ قَبْلِ                    |
|                                                                                       | Wat-ta-bi-'ooo                  | 'aḥ-sa-na              | maaa                                                                                | 'uñ-zi-la      | 'i-lay-kum-mir-Rab-bi-kum-miñ-qab-li |                                |
|                                                                                       | أَنْ يَأْنِيَكُمُ الْعَذَابُ    | بَغْتَةً وَأَنْتُمْ    | لَا                                                                                 | تَشْعُرُونَ    |                                      |                                |
|                                                                                       | 'aňy-ya'-ti-ya-ku-mul-'a-zaa-bu | bag-ta-taňw-wa 'aň-tum | laa                                                                                 | tash-'u-roon!— |                                      |                                |
|    | أَنْ                            | تَقُولَ                | نَفْسٌ بِحَسْرَتِي                                                                  | عَلَىٰ         | مَا                                  |                                |
| 55.                                                                                   | 'Aň                             | ta-qoo-la              | naf-suňy-yaa-ḥas-ra-taa                                                             | 'a-laa         | maa                                  |                                |
|                                                                                       | فَرَطْتُ                        | فِي                    | جَنْبِ اللَّهِ                                                                      | وَإِنْ كُنْتُ  | لِمَنِ السَّخِرِينَ                  |                                |
|                                                                                       | far-raṭ-tu                      | fee                    | jam-bil-laa-hi                                                                      | wa 'iñ-kuñ-tu  | la-mi-nas-saa-khi-reen!              |                                |
|  | أَوْ                            | تَقُولَ                | لَوْ                                                                                | أَبَ اللَّهِ   | هَذَا                                |                                |
| 56.                                                                                   | 'Aw                             | ta-qoo-la              | law                                                                                 | 'an-nal-laa-ha | ha-daa-nee                           |                                |
|                                                                                       | لَكُنْتُ                        | مِنَ الْمُتَّقِينَ     |  | أَوْ           | تَقُولَ                              | حِينَ                          |
|                                                                                       | la-kuñ-tu                       | mi-nal-Mut-ta-qeen!    | 57.                                                                                 | 'Aw            | ta-qoo-la                            | ḥec-na                         |
|                                                                                       | تَرَىٰ الْعَذَابَ               | لَوْ                   | أَبَ                                                                                | لِي            | كَرَّةً                              | فَأَكُونَ                      |
|                                                                                       | ta-ral-'a-zaa-ba                | law                    | 'an-na                                                                              | lee            | kar-ra-taň                           | fa-'a-koo-na                   |
|   | مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ             | بَلَىٰ                 | قَدْ                                                                                | جَاءَتْكَ      | ءَايَتِي                             |                                |
| 58.                                                                                   | mi-nal-Muḥ-si-neen!             | Ba-laa                 | qad                                                                                 | jaaa-'at-ka    | 'Aa-yaa-tec                          |                                |
|    | فَكَذَّبَتْ                     | بِهَا                  | وَأَسْتَكْبَرَتْ                                                                    | وَكُنْتُ       | مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ                   |                                |
| 59.                                                                                   | fa-kaz-ḡab-ta                   | bi-haa                 | was-tak-bar-ta                                                                      | wa kuñ-ta      | mi-nal-kaa-fi-reen.                  |                                |
|                                                                                       | وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ            | تَرَىٰ الَّذِينَ       | كَذَبُوا                                                                            | عَلَىٰ اللَّهِ |                                      |                                |
|                                                                                       | Wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti         | ta-ral-laz-zeen-na     | ka-za-boo                                                                           | 'a-lal-laa-hi  |                                      |                                |
|                                                                                       | وَجُوهُهُمْ                     | مُسْوَدَّةٌ            | أَلْيَسَ                                                                            | فِي            | جَهَنَّمَ                            | مَثْوًى لِّلْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ    |
|                                                                                       | wu-joo-hu-hum                   | mus-wad-dah:           | 'a-lay-sa                                                                           | fee            | Ja-han-na-ma                         | maṣ-wal-lil-mu-ta-kab-bi-reen? |

|                                                                                        |      |              |                                         |            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| وَيُنَجِّي اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا بِمَفَازَتِهِمْ لَا يَمَسُّهُمُ السُّوءُ        |      |              | 60.                                     |            |        |
| Bi-ma-faa-za-ti-him laa ya-mas-su-hu-mus-sooo-'u                                       |      |              | Wa yu-naj-jil-laa-hul-la-zee-nat-ta-qaw |            |        |
| وَلَا                                                                                  | هُمْ | يَحْزَنُونَ  | اللَّهُ                                 | خَلَقَ     | كُلَّ  |
| wa laa                                                                                 | hum  | yah-za-noon. | 61.                                     | khaa-li-qu | kul-li |
| شَيْءٌ ۖ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ                                            |      |              | 62.                                     |            |        |
| shay' inw-Wa-keel.                                                                     |      |              | shay':                                  |            |        |
| لَهُ ۖ مَقَالِيدُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۖ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ     |      |              | La-hoo                                  |            |        |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                                                                  |      |              | ka-fa-roo                               |            |        |
| أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ                                                          |      |              | 63.                                     |            |        |
| hu-mul-khaa-si-roon.                                                                   |      |              | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                           |            |        |
| تَأْمُرُونِي ۖ أَعْبُدُ أَيُّهَا الْجَاهِلُونَ                                         |      |              | 64.                                     |            |        |
| 'ay-yu-hal-jaa-hi-loon?                                                                |      |              | 'a-bu-du                                |            |        |
| إِلَيْكَ ۖ وَإِلَى الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِكَ ۖ لَئِنِ أَشْرَكْتَ                          |      |              | 'i-lay-ka                               |            |        |
| wa 'i-lal-la-zee-na                                                                    |      |              | mi-n-qab-lik:                           |            |        |
| لِيَحْبِطَنَّ عَمَلُكَ وَلَتَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ                               |      |              | 65.                                     |            |        |
| mi-nal-khaa-si-reen.                                                                   |      |              | wa la-ta-koo-nan-na                     |            |        |
| فَاعْبُدْ ۖ وَكُن مِّنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ                                                  |      |              | 66.                                     |            |        |
| wa kum-mi-nash-shaa-ki-reen.                                                           |      |              | fa'-bud                                 |            |        |
| حَقَّ قَدْرُهُ ۖ وَالْأَرْضُ جَمِيعًا قَبْضَتُهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                    |      |              | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                    |            |        |
| ja-mec-'aā-qab-ḍa-tu-hoo                                                               |      |              | wal-'ar-ḍu                              |            |        |
| وَالسَّمَوَاتُ مَطْوِيَّتٌ بِيَمِينِهِ ۖ وَسُبْحَنَهُ ۖ وَتَعَالَىٰ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ |      |              | maṭ-wiy-yaa-tum-bi-ya-mec-nih:          |            |        |
| was-sa-maa-waa-tu                                                                      |      |              | yush-ri-koon!                           |            |        |
| وَنُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ ۖ فَصَعِقَ مَن فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                  |      |              | 67.                                     |            |        |
| Wa nu-fi-kha                                                                           |      |              | fiṣ-Ṣoo-ri                              |            |        |
| وَمَن فِي الْأَرْضِ إِلَّا مَن شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                           |      |              | 67.                                     |            |        |
| wa mañ                                                                                 |      |              | fil-'ar-ḍi                              |            |        |
| mañ-shaaa-'al-laah.                                                                    |      |              | 'il-laa                                 |            |        |



|                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                     |      |                            |                       |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| ثُمَّ                                                                               | نُفِخَ                   | فِيهِ                                                                                | أُخْرَىٰ                                                                          | فَإِذَا             | هُمْ | قِيَامٌ يَنْظُرُونَ        |                       |                             |
| Sum-ma                                                                              | nu-fi-kha                | fee-hi                                                                               | 'ukh-raa                                                                          | fa-'i-zaa           | hum  | qi-yaa-muñy-yañ-zu-roon!   |                       |                             |
|  | وَأَشْرَقَتِ الْأَرْضُ   |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                     |      | بِنُورٍ                    | رَبِّهَا              | وَوُضِعَ الْكِتَابُ         |
| 68.                                                                                 | Wa 'ash-ra-qa-til-'ar-ḍu |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                     |      | bi-noo-ri                  | Rab-bi-haa            | wa wu-ḍi-'al-Ki-taa-bu      |
| وَجِئَءَ                                                                            |                          | بِالنَّبِيِّنَ                                                                       |                                                                                   | وَالشُّهَدَاءَ      |      | وَقُضِيَ                   | بَيْنَهُم بِالْحَقِّ  | وَهُمْ                      |
| wa jeece-'a                                                                         |                          | bin-na-biy-yec-na                                                                    |                                                                                   | wash-shu-ha-daaa-'i |      | wa qu-ḍi-ya                | bay-na-hum-bil-ḥaq-qī | wa hum                      |
| لَا                                                                                 | يُظْلَمُونَ              |                                                                                      |  | وُوفِيَتْ           |      | كُلُّ                      | نَفْسٍ مَّا           |                             |
| laa                                                                                 | yuz-la-moon.             |                                                                                      | 69.                                                                               | Wa wuf-fi-yat       |      | kul-lu                     | naf-sim-maa           |                             |
| عَمِلَتْ                                                                            |                          | وَهُوَ                                                                               |                                                                                   | أَعْلَمُ            |      | بِمَا                      | يَفْعَلُونَ           | وَسِيقَ الَّذِينَ           |
| 'a-mi-lat                                                                           |                          | wa Hu-wa                                                                             |                                                                                   | 'a-'la-mu           |      | bi-maa                     | yaf-'a-loon.          | 70.                         |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                            |                          | إِلَىٰ                                                                               |                                                                                   | جَهَنَّمَ           |      | زُمَرًا                    | حَتَّىٰ               | إِذَا                       |
| ka-fa-rooo                                                                          |                          | 'i-laa                                                                               |                                                                                   | Ja-han-na-ma        |      | zu-ma-raa:                 | 'i-zaa                | jaaa-'oo-haa fu-ti-ḥat      |
| أَبْوَابُهَا                                                                        |                          | وَقَالَ                                                                              |                                                                                   | لَهُمْ              |      | خَزَنَتُهَا                | أَلَمْ                | يَأْتِكُمْ                  |
| 'ab-waa-bu-haa                                                                      |                          | wa qaa-la                                                                            |                                                                                   | la-hum              |      | kha-za-na-tu-haaa          | 'a-lam                | ya'-ti-kum                  |
| يَتْلُونَ                                                                           |                          | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                           |                                                                                   | آيَاتِ              |      | رَبِّكُمْ                  | وَيُنذِرُونَكُمْ      | لِقَاءَ                     |
| yat-loo-na                                                                          |                          | 'a-lay-kum                                                                           |                                                                                   | 'Aa-yaa-ti          |      | Rab-bi-kum                 | wa yuñ-zi-roo-na-kum  | Li-qaaa-'a                  |
| هَذَا                                                                               |                          | قَالُوا                                                                              |                                                                                   | بَلَىٰ              |      | وَلَكِنَّ                  | حَقَّتْ               | كَلِمَةُ الْعَذَابِ         |
| haa-zaa?                                                                            |                          | Qaa-loo                                                                              |                                                                                   | ba-laa              |      | wa laa-kin                 | ḥaq-qat               | Ka-li-ma-tul-'A-zaa-bi      |
| عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ                                                                 |                          |  |                                                                                   | قِيلَ ادْخُلُوا     |      | أَبْوَابَ                  |                       | جَهَنَّمَ                   |
| 'a-lal-kaa-fi-reen!                                                                 |                          | 71.                                                                                  |                                                                                   | Qee-lad-khu-looo    |      | 'ab-waa-ba                 |                       | Ja-han-na-ma                |
| خَالِدِينَ                                                                          |                          | فِيهَا                                                                               |                                                                                   | فَبِئْسَ            |      | مَثْوًى الْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ  |                       | وَسِيقَ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا |
| khaa-li-dec-na                                                                      |                          | fec-haa:                                                                             |                                                                                   | fa-bi'-sa           |      | maṣ-wal-mu-ta-kab-bi-reen! |                       | 72.                         |
| رَبَّهُمْ                                                                           |                          | إِلَى الْجَنَّةِ                                                                     |                                                                                   | زُمَرًا             |      | حَتَّىٰ                    | إِذَا                 | جَاءُوهَا                   |
| Rab-ba-hum                                                                          |                          | 'i-lal-Jan-na-ti                                                                     |                                                                                   | zu-ma-raa:          |      | ḥat-taaa                   | 'i-zaa                | jaaa-'oo-ha                 |
| وَفُتِحَتْ                                                                          |                          | أَبْوَابُهَا                                                                         |                                                                                   | وَقَالَ             |      | لَهُمْ                     |                       | خَزَنَتُهَا                 |
| wa fu-ti-ḥat                                                                        |                          | 'ab-waa-bu-haa                                                                       |                                                                                   | wa qaa-la           |      | la-hum                     |                       | kha-za-na-tu-haa            |
| سَلِّمُوا                                                                           |                          | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                           |                                                                                   | ‘‘Sa-laa-mun        |      | ‘a-lay-kum                 |                       |                             |

|                                                                 |  |                                                          |  |                                               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| طِبْتُمْ فَادْخُلُوهَا                                          |  | خَالِدِينَ                                               |  | وَقَالُوا الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي           |  |
| ṭib-tum                                                         |  | khaa-li-deen."                                           |  | Wa qaa-lul-Ḥam-du-lil-laa-hil-la-zee          |  |
| صَدَقْنَا                                                       |  | وَأَوْثَرْنَا الْأَرْضَ                                  |  | نَتَّبِعُوا مِنْ الْجَنَّةِ                   |  |
| ṣa-da-qa-naa                                                    |  | wa 'aw-ra-ṣa-nal-'ar-ḍa                                  |  | mi-nal-Jan-na-ti                              |  |
| حَيْثُ                                                          |  | فَنِعَمَ                                                 |  | وَتَرَى الْمَلَائِكَةَ                        |  |
| ḥay-ṣu                                                          |  | Fa-ni'-ma                                                |  | Wa ta-ral-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta                    |  |
| حَافِينَ                                                        |  | حَوْلِ الْعَرْشِ                                         |  | يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ               |  |
| ḥaaaf-fee-na                                                    |  | ḥaw-lil-'Ar-shi                                          |  | Rab-bi-him.                                   |  |
| وَقُضِيَ                                                        |  | بَيْنَهُم بِالْحَقِّ                                     |  | وَقِيلَ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ |  |
| Wa qu-di-ya                                                     |  | bay-na-hum-bil-ḥaq-qi                                    |  | Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen!                          |  |
|                                                                 |  |                                                          |  |                                               |  |
| 75.                                                             |  |                                                          |  |                                               |  |
| Surah No. 40:<br>Mu'min                                         |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                    |  | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 85        |  |
| *****                                                           |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem                       |  | *****                                         |  |
| حَم                                                             |  | تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ                                     |  | مِنَ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ            |  |
| Haa-Meecem.                                                     |  | Taṇ-zee-lul-Ki-taa-bi                                    |  | mi-nal-laa-hil-'A-zee-zil-'A-leem,—           |  |
|                                                                 |  | غَافِرِ الذَّنْبِ وَقَابِلِ التَّوْبِ شَدِيدِ الْعِقَابِ |  |                                               |  |
| 2.                                                              |  | Gaa-fi-riz-Zam-bi                                        |  | Sha-dee-dil-'I-qaa-bi                         |  |
| ذِي الطَّوْلِ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ إِلَيْهِ الْمَصِيرُ        |  |                                                          |  |                                               |  |
| Ziṭ-Tawl.                                                       |  | Laaa                                                     |  | 'i-lay-hil-Ma-ṣeer.                           |  |
|                                                                 |  | يُجَادِلُ مَا فِي آيَاتِ اللَّهِ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ        |  |                                               |  |
| 3.                                                              |  | yu-jaa-di-lu                                             |  | 'il-lal-la-zee-na                             |  |
|                                                                 |  | يَغْرُرُكَ تَقَلُّبُهُمْ فِي الْأَلْبَدِ                 |  |                                               |  |
| ka-fa-roo                                                       |  | yag-rur-ka                                               |  | ta-qal-lu-bu-hum                              |  |
| 4.                                                              |  | fa-laa                                                   |  | fil-bi-laad!                                  |  |
| كَذَبَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ وَالْأَحْزَابِ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ |  |                                                          |  |                                               |  |
| Kaz-za-bat                                                      |  | Qaw-mu                                                   |  | Noo-ḥiṇw-wal-'Aḥ-zaa-bu                       |  |
|                                                                 |  | mim-ba'-di-him;                                          |  |                                               |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| وَهَمَّتْ كُلُّ أُمَّةٍ بِرَسُولِهِمْ لِيَأْخُذُوهُ وَجَدَلُوا بِالْبَاطِلِ                                                                                                                                             |                        | وَهَمَّتْ كُلُّ أُمَّةٍ بِرَسُولِهِمْ لِيَأْخُذُوهُ وَجَدَلُوا بِالْبَاطِلِ                                                                                                                                             |                             | وَهَمَّتْ كُلُّ أُمَّةٍ بِرَسُولِهِمْ لِيَأْخُذُوهُ وَجَدَلُوا بِالْبَاطِلِ                                                                                                                                             |                                    |
| bil-baa-ti-li                                                                                                                                                                                                           | wa jaa-da-loo          | li-ya'-khu-zoo-hu                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 'um-ma-tim-bi-ra-soo-li-him | kul-lu                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | wa ham-mat                         |
| لِيُدْحِضُوا بِهِ الْحَقَّ فَأَخَذْتَهُمْ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عِقَابِ                                                                                                                                                        |                        | لِيُدْحِضُوا بِهِ الْحَقَّ فَأَخَذْتَهُمْ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عِقَابِ                                                                                                                                                        |                             | لِيُدْحِضُوا بِهِ الْحَقَّ فَأَخَذْتَهُمْ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عِقَابِ                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| 'I-qaab!                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kaa-na                 | Fa-kay-fa                                                                                                                                                                                                               | fa-'a-khaz-tu-hum!          | bi-hil-Haq-qa                                                                                                                                                                                                           | li-yud-ḥi-doo                      |
| وَكَذَلِكَ حَقَّتْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّهُمْ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ الَّذِينَ يَحْمِلُونَ الْعَرْشَ                                                                                               |                        | وَكَذَلِكَ حَقَّتْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّهُمْ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ الَّذِينَ يَحْمِلُونَ الْعَرْشَ                                                                                               |                             | وَكَذَلِكَ حَقَّتْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّهُمْ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ الَّذِينَ يَحْمِلُونَ الْعَرْشَ                                                                                               |                                    |
| 'a-lal-la-zec-na                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rab-bi-ka              | Ka-li-ma-tu                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ḥaq-qat                     | Wa ka-ḡaa-li-ka                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.                                 |
| وَمَنْ حَوْلَهُ يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ وَيُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ                                                                                                                                                      |                        | وَمَنْ حَوْلَهُ يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ وَيُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ                                                                                                                                                      |                             | وَمَنْ حَوْلَهُ يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ وَيُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |
| bi-hee                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | wa yu'-mi-noo-na       | Rab-bi-him                                                                                                                                                                                                              | bi-Ḥam-di                   | yu-sab-bi-ḥoo-na                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ḥaw-la-hoo wa man                  |
| وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ رَّحْمَةً وَعِلْمًا فَاعْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَاتَّبَعُوا سَبِيلَكَ وَقِهِمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ                                               |                        | وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ رَّحْمَةً وَعِلْمًا فَاعْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَاتَّبَعُوا سَبِيلَكَ وَقِهِمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ                                               |                             | وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ رَّحْمَةً وَعِلْمًا فَاعْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَاتَّبَعُوا سَبِيلَكَ وَقِهِمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ                                               |                                    |
| shay-'ir-Raḥ-ma-taṭw-                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kul-la                 | wa-si'-ta                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rab-ba-naa                  | 'aa-ma-noo:                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lil-la-zec-na wa yas-tag-fi-roo-na |
| رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلْهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ الَّتِي وَعَدْتَهُمْ                                                                                                                                                            |                        | رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلْهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ الَّتِي وَعَدْتَهُمْ                                                                                                                                                            |                             | رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلْهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ الَّتِي وَعَدْتَهُمْ                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |
| wa-'at-ta-hum                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 'Ad-ni-nil-la-tee      | Jan-naa-ti                                                                                                                                                                                                              | wa 'ad-khil-hum             | Rab-ba-naa                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7.                                 |
| وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ ءَابَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ وَقِهِمُ السَّيِّئَاتِ وَمَنْ تَقِ السَّيِّئَاتِ يَوْمَئِذٍ فَقَدْ رَحِمْتَهُ وَذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ |                        | وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ ءَابَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ وَقِهِمُ السَّيِّئَاتِ وَمَنْ تَقِ السَّيِّئَاتِ يَوْمَئِذٍ فَقَدْ رَحِمْتَهُ وَذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ |                             | وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ ءَابَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ وَقِهِمُ السَّيِّئَاتِ وَمَنْ تَقِ السَّيِّئَاتِ يَوْمَئِذٍ فَقَدْ رَحِمْتَهُ وَذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ |                                    |
| 'In-na-ka                                                                                                                                                                                                               | wa zur-riy-yaa-ti-him! | wa 'az-waa-ji-him                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 'aa-baaa-'i-him             | min                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | wa mañ-ṣa-la-ḥa                    |
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يُنَادُونَ لَمَقْتُ اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ مَقْتِكُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ إِذْ تُدْعَوْنَ إِلَى الْإِيمَانِ                                                                                            |                        | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يُنَادُونَ لَمَقْتُ اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ مَقْتِكُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ إِذْ تُدْعَوْنَ إِلَى الْإِيمَانِ                                                                                            |                             | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يُنَادُونَ لَمَقْتُ اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ مَقْتِكُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ إِذْ تُدْعَوْنَ إِلَى الْإِيمَانِ                                                                                            |                                    |
| la-maq-tul-laa-hi                                                                                                                                                                                                       | yu-naa-daw-na          | ka-fa-roo                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 'In-nal-la-zec-na           | 9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             | يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| 'i-lal-'ce-maa-ni                                                                                                                                                                                                       | tud-'aw-na             | 'iz                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 'añ-fu-sa-kum               | mim-maq-ti-kum                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 'ak-ba-ru                          |

|                                                                                   |  |                         |  |                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَأَحْيَيْتَنَا أَتْنَتَيْنِ                                                      |  | أَمَتْنَا أَتْنَيْنِ    |  | رَبَّنَا                      |  | قَالُوا                                                                             |  |    |  | فَتَكْفُرُونَ                                                                       |  |
| wa 'ah-yay-ta-naṣ-na-tay-ni                                                       |  | 'a-mat-ta-naṣ-na-tay-ni |  | Rab-ba-naaa                   |  | Qaa-loo                                                                             |  | 10.                                                                                   |  | fa-tak-fu-roon.                                                                     |  |
| خُرُوجٍ مِّن سَبِيلٍ                                                              |  |                         |  | فَهَلْ إِلَى                  |  | بِذُنُوبِنَا                                                                        |  | فَاعْتَرَفْنَا                                                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |
| khu-roo-jim-miñ-sa-beel?                                                          |  |                         |  | fa-hal-'i-laa                 |  | bi-zu-noo-bi-naa                                                                    |  | fa'-ta-raf-naa                                                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |
| وَحَدَهُ                                                                          |  | دُعَى اللَّهِ           |  | إِذَا                         |  | ذَلِكُمْ بِأَنَّهُ                                                                  |  |    |  |                                                                                     |  |
| wah-da-hoo                                                                        |  | du-'i-yal-laa-hu        |  | 'i-zaa                        |  | Zaa-li-kum-bi-'an-na-hooo                                                           |  | 11.                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| لِلَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْكَبِيرِ                                                     |  |                         |  | فَالْحُكْمُ                   |  | تُؤْمِنُوا بِهِ                                                                     |  | وَإِنْ يُشْرَكَ                                                                       |  | كَفَرْتُمْ                                                                          |  |
| lil-laa-hil-'A-liy-yil-Ka-beer!                                                   |  |                         |  | Fal-Huk-mu                    |  | tu'-mi-noo!                                                                         |  | bi-hee                                                                                |  | wa 'iñy-yush-rak                                                                    |  |
| لَكُمْ مِّن السَّمَاءِ                                                            |  | وَيُنَزِّلُ             |  | ءَايَاتِهِ                    |  | يُرِيكُمْ                                                                           |  | هُوَ الَّذِي                                                                          |  |  |  |
| la-kum-mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i                                                          |  | wa yu-naz-zi-lu         |  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee                |  | yu-rec-kum                                                                          |  | Hu-wal-la-zee                                                                         |  | 12.                                                                                 |  |
|  |  | مَنْ يُنِيبُ            |  | إِلَّا                        |  | يَتَذَكَّرُ                                                                         |  | وَمَا                                                                                 |  | رِزْقًا                                                                             |  |
| 13.                                                                               |  | mañy-yu-nceeb.          |  | 'il-laa                       |  | ya-ta-zak-ka-ru                                                                     |  | wa maa                                                                                |  | Riz-qaa:                                                                            |  |
| كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ                                                              |  |                         |  | وَلَوْ                        |  | لَهُ الدِّينَ                                                                       |  | مُخْلِصِينَ                                                                           |  | فَادْعُوا اللَّهَ                                                                   |  |
| ka-ri-hal-kaa-fi-roon.                                                            |  |                         |  | wa law                        |  | la-hud-dee-na                                                                       |  | mukh-li-ṣee-na                                                                        |  | Fad-'ul-laa-ha                                                                      |  |
| يُلْقِي الرُّوحَ                                                                  |  |                         |  | ذُو الْعَرْشِ                 |  | رَفِيعُ الدَّرَجَاتِ                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |
| yul-qir-roo-ḥa                                                                    |  |                         |  | Zul-'Arsh:                    |  | Ra-fee-'ud-da-ra-jaa-ti                                                             |  | 14.                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| عِبَادِهِ                                                                         |  | مِنْ                    |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                  |  | عَلَى                                                                               |  | أَمْرِهِ                                                                              |  | مِنْ                                                                                |  |
| 'i-baa-di-hee                                                                     |  | min                     |  | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u              |  | 'a-laa                                                                              |  | 'Am-ri-hee                                                                            |  | min                                                                                 |  |
| هُمْ بَرَزُونَ                                                                    |  |                         |  | يَوْمَ                        |  |  |  | يَوْمَ التَّلَاقِ                                                                     |  | لِيُنذِرَ                                                                           |  |
| hum-baa-ri-zoon:                                                                  |  |                         |  | Yaw-ma                        |  | 15.                                                                                 |  | Yaw-mat-Ta-laaq,—                                                                     |  | li-yuñ-zi-ra                                                                        |  |
| لِمَنِ الْمُلْكُ الْيَوْمَ                                                        |  |                         |  | شَيْءٌ                        |  | مِنْهُمْ                                                                            |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                         |  | يَخْشَى لَا                                                                         |  |
| Li-ma-nil-Mul-kul-Yawm?                                                           |  |                         |  | shay'.                        |  | min-hum                                                                             |  | 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                                         |  | yakh-faa                                                                            |  |
| كُلُّ                                                                             |  | تُجْزَى                 |  | الْيَوْمَ                     |  |  |  | لِلَّهِ الْوَاحِدِ الْقَهَّارِ                                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |
| kul-lu                                                                            |  | tuj-zaa                 |  | 'Al-Yaw-ma                    |  | 16.                                                                                 |  | Lil-laa-hil-Waa-ḥi-dil-Qah-haar!                                                      |  |                                                                                     |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     |  |                         |  | كَسَبَتْ لَا ظُلْمَ الْيَوْمَ |  |                                                                                     |  | نَفْسٍ بِمَا                                                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha                                                                    |  |                         |  | Ka-sa-bat laa-zul-mal-Yawm.   |  |                                                                                     |  | naf-sim-bi-maa                                                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |

|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ                    |  | وَأَنْذِرْهُمْ    |  | يَوْمَ الْآزِفَةِ         |  | إِذِ الْقُلُوبُ            |  |
| Sa-rec-‘ul-Ḥi-saab.                   |  | 17.               |  | Wa ‘aān-zir-hum           |  | Yaw-mal-‘Aa-zi-fa-ti       |  |
| ‘i-zil-qu-loo-bu                      |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| لَدَى الْحَنَاجِرِ                    |  | كَظْمِينَ         |  | مَا                       |  | لِلظَّالِمِينَ             |  |
| la-dal-ḥa-naa-ji-ri                   |  | kaa-zi-meen;      |  | maa                       |  | liz-ḡaa-li-mee-na          |  |
| min                                   |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| ḥa-mee-miñw-wa laa                    |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| شَفِيعٍ يُطَاعُ                       |  |                   |  | يَعْلَمُ                  |  | خَائِنَةَ الْأَعْيُنِ      |  |
| sha-fec-‘iñy-yu-ṭaa‘.                 |  | 18.               |  | Ya‘-la-mu                 |  | khaaa-‘i-na-tal-‘a-‘-yu-ni |  |
| wa maa                                |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| تُخْفَى الصُّدُورُ                    |  |                   |  | وَاللَّهُ                 |  | يَقْضِي                    |  |
| tukh-fiṣ-ṣu-door.                     |  | 19.               |  | Wal-laa-hu                |  | yaq-dee                    |  |
| bil-Ḥaqq:                             |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| wal-la-zee-na                         |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| يَدْعُونَ                             |  | مِنْ دُونِهِ      |  | لَا                       |  | يَقْضُونَ                  |  |
| yad-‘oo-na                            |  | miñ-doo-ni-hec    |  | laa                       |  | yaq-ḡoo-na                 |  |
| bi-shay‘                              |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| ‘In-nal-laa-ha                        |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ            |  |                   |  | أَوَّلَمَ                 |  | يَسِيرُوا                  |  |
| Hu-was-Sa-mee-‘ul-Ba-ṣeer.            |  | 20.               |  | ‘A-wa-lam                 |  | ya-see-roo                 |  |
| fil-‘ar-ḡi                            |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| فَيَنْظُرُوا                          |  | كَيْفَ            |  | كَانَ                     |  | عَقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ         |  |
| fa-yañ-ḡu-roo                         |  | kay-fa            |  | kaa-na                    |  | ‘Aa-qi-ba-tul-la-zee-na    |  |
| kaa-noo                               |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| miñ-qab-li-him?                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| كَانُوا                               |  | هُمْ              |  | أَشَدَّ                   |  | مِنْهُمْ                   |  |
| Kaa-noo                               |  | hum               |  | ‘a-shad-da                |  | min-hum                    |  |
| quw-wa-tañw-wa ‘aa-ṣaa-rañ-fil-‘ar-ḡi |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| قُوَّةَ وَءَاثَارًا فِي الْأَرْضِ     |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| فَاخْذَهُمُ اللَّهُ                   |  | بِذُنُوبِهِمْ     |  | وَمَا                     |  | كَانَ                      |  |
| fa-‘a-kha-ḡa-hu-mul-laa-hu            |  | bi-ḡu-noo-bi-him: |  | wa maa                    |  | kaa-na                     |  |
| la-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi                  |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| لَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ                   |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| مِنْ وَاقٍ                            |  | ذَلِكَ            |  | بِأَنَّهُمْ               |  | كَانَتْ تَأْتِيهِمْ        |  |
| miñw-waaq.                            |  | Zaa-li-ka         |  | bi-‘an-na-hum             |  | kaa-nat-ta-‘tec-him        |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| رُسُلُهُمُ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ            |  | فَكَفَرُوا        |  | فَاخْذَهُمُ اللَّهُ       |  | إِنَّهُ                    |  |
| ru-su-lu-huñ-bil-bay-yi-naa-ti        |  | fa-ka-fa-roo      |  | fa-‘a-kha-ḡa-hu-mul-laah: |  | ‘in-na-hoo                 |  |
| Qa-wiy-yuñ-Sha-dec-dul-‘i-qaab.       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| وَلَقَدْ                              |  | أَرْسَلْنَا       |  | مُوسَى                    |  | بِأَيَّتِنَا               |  |
| Wa la-qad                             |  | ‘ar-sal-naa       |  | Moo-saa                   |  | bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti-naa          |  |
| wa Ṣul-taa-nim-mu-been,               |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| وَسُلْطَانٍ مُبِينٍ                   |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| إِلَى                                 |  | فِرْعَوْنَ        |  | وَهَمَنْ                  |  | وَقَرُونَ                  |  |
| ‘I-laa                                |  | Fir-‘aw-na        |  | wa Haa-maa-na             |  | wa Qaa-roo-na              |  |
| saa-hi-ruñ-kaz-zaab!                  |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
| فَقَالُوا                             |  | سَحَرُ كَذَابٍ    |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |
|                                       |  |                   |  |                           |  |                            |  |

|                                                                                       |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|    |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| فَلَمَّا                                                                              | جَاءَهُمْ بِالْحَقِّ    | مِنْ                     | عِنْدِنَا                | قَالُوا أَأَقْتُلُوا |               |
| Fa-lam-maa                                                                            | jaa-'a-hum-bil-Haq-qi   | min                      | 'in-di-naa               | qaa-luq-tu-looo      | 24.           |
|    |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| أَبْنَاءَ الَّذِينَ                                                                   | ءَامَنُوا               | مَعَهُ                   | وَأَسْتَحْيُوا           | نِسَاءَهُمْ          | وَمَا         |
| 'ab-naaa-'al-la-zee-na                                                                | 'aa-ma-noo              | ma-'a-hoo                | was-tah-yoo              | ni-saaa-'a-hum.      | Wa maa        |
|    |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| كَيْدُ الْكَافِرِينَ                                                                  | إِلَّا                  | فِي                      | ضَلَالٍ                  | وَقَالَ              |               |
| kay-dul-kaa-fi-ree-na                                                                 | 'il-laa                 | fee                      | ḍa-laal!...              | Wa qaa-la            | 25.           |
|    |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| فِرْعَوْنُ                                                                            | ذُرُونِي                | أَقْتُلْ                 | مُوسَى                   | وَلِيدَعُ            | رَبِّهِ       |
| Fir-'aw-nu                                                                            | ḍa-roo-nece             | 'aq-tul                  | Moo-saa                  | wal-yad-'u           | Rab-bah!      |
|    |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| أَخَافُ                                                                               | أَنْ يُبَدِّلَ          | دِينَكُمْ                | أَوْ                     | أَنْ يُظْهِرَ        |               |
| 'a-khaa-fu                                                                            | 'aṅ-yu-bad-di-la        | dec-na-kum               | 'aw                      | 'aṅ-yu-ḥi-ra         |               |
|    |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ الْفَسَادَ                                                              | وَقَالَ                 | مُوسَى                   | إِنِّي                   |                      |               |
| fil-'ar-ḍil-fa-saad!                                                                  | 26.                     | Wa qaa-la                | Moo-saaa                 | 'in-nec              |               |
|  |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| عُدْتُ                                                                                | بِرَبِّي                | وَرَبِّكُمْ مِنْ كُلِّ   | مُتَكَبِّرٍ لَا          |                      |               |
| 'uḍ-tu                                                                                | bi-Rab-bee              | wa Rab-bi-kum-miṅ-kul-li | mu-ta-kab-bi-ril-laa     |                      |               |
|  |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| يُؤْمِنُ                                                                              | بِیَوْمِ الْحِسَابِ     | وَقَالَ                  | رَجُلٌ مُؤْمِنٌ مِّنْ    |                      |               |
| yu'-mi-nu                                                                             | bi-Yaw-mil-Ḥi-saab.     | Wa qaa-la                | ra-ju-lum-Mu'-mi-num-min |                      |               |
|  |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                      | يَكْنُهُ                | إِيمَنَهُ                | أَنْقَتُلُونَ            | رَجُلًا              | أَنْ يَقُولَ  |
| 'Aa-li-Fir-'aw-na                                                                     | yak-tu-mu               | 'ee-maa-na-hooo          | 'a-taq-tu-loo-na         | ra-ju-lan            | 'aṅ-yu-qoo-la |
|  |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| رَبِّ اللَّهِ                                                                         | وَقَدْ                  | جَاءَكُمْ                | بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ          | مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ       |               |
| Rab-bi-yal-laa-hu                                                                     | wa qad                  | jaaa-'a-kum              | bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti        | mir-Rab-bi-kum?      |               |
|  |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| وَإِنْ يَكُ                                                                           | كَذِبًا فَعَلَيْهِ      | كَذِبُهُ                 | وَإِنْ يَكُ              |                      |               |
| Wa 'iṅ-yu-ku                                                                          | kaa-ḍi-baṅ-fa-'a-lay-hi | ka-ḍi-buh;               | wa 'iṅ-yu-ku             |                      |               |
|  |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| صَادِقًا يُصِيبُكُمْ بَعْضُ الَّذِي                                                   | يَعِدُّكُمْ             | إِنَّ اللَّهَ            |                          |                      |               |
| ṣaa-di-qaṅ-yu-ṣib-kum-ba'-'a-ḍul-la-zee                                               | ya-'i-du-kum:           | 'in-nal-laa-ha           |                          |                      |               |
|  |                         |                          |                          |                      |               |
| لَا                                                                                   | يَهْدِي                 | مَنْ                     | هُوَ                     | مُسْرِفٌ كَذَّابٌ    |               |
| laa                                                                                   | yah-dee                 | man                      | hu-wa                    | mus-ri-fuṅ-kaz-zaab! | 28.           |

|                        |  |                            |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| يَقُومُ                |  | لَكُمْ الْمُلْكُ الْيَوْمَ |  | ظَاهِرِينَ                |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                     |  |
| Yaa-Qaw-mi             |  | la-ku-mul-mul-kul-yaw-ma   |  | zaa-hi-rec-na             |  | fil-'ard:                         |  |
| فَمَنْ يَنْصُرُنَا     |  | مِنْ بَأْسِ اللَّهِ        |  | إِنْ جَاءَنَا             |  |                                   |  |
| fa-maṇy-yañ-ṣu-ru-naa  |  | mim-ba'-sil-laa-hi         |  | 'iñ-jaaa-'a-naa'          |  |                                   |  |
| قَالَ                  |  | فِرْعَوْنُ                 |  | مَا                       |  | أُرِيكُمْ                         |  |
| Qaa-la                 |  | Fir-'aw-nu                 |  | maaa                      |  | 'u-rec-kum                        |  |
| وَمَا                  |  | إِلَّا                     |  | إِلَّا                    |  | مَا                               |  |
| wa maaa                |  | 'il-laa                    |  | 'il-laa                   |  | maaa                              |  |
| وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ      |  | سَبِيلَ الرَّشَادِ         |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ         |  |                                   |  |
| wa qaa-lal-la-zeece    |  | Sa-bee-lar-Ra-shaad!       |  | 29.                       |  |                                   |  |
| ءَامَنَ                |  | يَقُومُ                    |  | إِنِّي                    |  | أَخَافُ                           |  |
| 'aa-ma-na              |  | yaa-Qaw-mi                 |  | 'in-nece                  |  | 'a-khaa-fu                        |  |
| مِثْلَ                 |  | دَابِّ                     |  | قَوْمِ                    |  | نُوحٍ وَعَادٍ وَثَمُودَ           |  |
| Miṣ-la                 |  | da'-bi                     |  | Qaw-mi                    |  | Noo-hiñw-wa 'Aa-diñw-wa Ṣa-moo-da |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ            |  | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ            |  | وَمَا اللَّهُ             |  | يُرِيدُ                           |  |
| wal-la-zee-na          |  | mim-ba'-di-him:            |  | wa mal-laa-hu             |  | yu-rec-du                         |  |
| وَيَقُومُ              |  | إِنِّي                     |  | أَخَافُ                   |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                        |  |
| Wa yaa-Qaw-mi          |  | 'in-nece                   |  | 'a-khaa-fu                |  | 'a-lay-kum                        |  |
| يَوْمَ                 |  | تُولُونَ                   |  | مُدَبِّرِينَ              |  | مَا                               |  |
| Yaw-ma                 |  | tu-wal-loo-na              |  | mud-bi-recn:              |  | maa                               |  |
| مِنْ                   |  | عَاصِمٍ                    |  | وَمَنْ يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ   |  | فَمَا                             |  |
| min                    |  | 'aa-ṣim:                   |  | wa maṇy-yuḍ-li-lil-laa-hu |  | fa-maa                            |  |
| مِنْ                   |  | هَادٍ                      |  | وَلَقَدْ                  |  | جَاءَكُمْ                         |  |
| min                    |  | haad.                      |  | 33.                       |  | Yoo-su-fu                         |  |
| بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ        |  | فَمَا                      |  | زِلْتُمْ                  |  | فِي                               |  |
| bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti      |  | fa-maa                     |  | zil-tum                   |  | fee                               |  |
| حَتَّى                 |  | إِذَا                      |  | هَلَاكَ                   |  | قُلْتُمْ                          |  |
| ḥat-taaa               |  | 'i-zaa                     |  | ha-la-ka                  |  | qul-tum                           |  |
| لَنْ يَبْعَثَ اللَّهُ  |  |                            |  |                           |  |                                   |  |
| laṇy-yab-'a-ṣal-laa-hu |  |                            |  |                           |  |                                   |  |

|                          |                               |                      |                            |                      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| مِنْ بَعْدِهِ            | رَسُولًا                      | كَذَلِكَ             | يُضِلُّ اللَّهُ            | مَنْ                 |
| mim-ba'-di-hee           | ra-soo-laa.                   | Ka-zaa-li-ka         | yu-dil-lul-laa-hu          | man                  |
| هُوَ                     | مُسْرِفٌ مُّرْتَابٌ           | الَّذِينَ            | يُجَدِّلُونَ               | فِي                  |
| hu-wa                    | mus-ri-fum-mur-taab,—         | 34.                  | yu-jaa-di-loo-na           | fece                 |
| ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ         | بِغَيْرِ                      | سُلْطَانٍ            | أَتَتْهُمْ                 | كَبُرَ               |
| 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi       | bi-gay-ri                     | sul-ṭaa-nin          | 'a-taa-hum.                | Ka-bu-ra             |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ           | وَعِنْدَ الَّذِينَ            | ءَامَنُوا            | كَذَلِكَ                   | يَطْبَعُ اللَّهُ     |
| 'in-dal-laa-hi           | wa 'in-dal-la-zee-na          | 'aa-ma-noo.          | Ka-zaa-li-ka               | yaṭ-ba-'ul-laa-hu    |
| عَلَى                    | كُلِّ                         | قَلْبٍ               | مُتَكَبِّرٍ جَبَّارٍ       | وَقَالَ              |
| 'a-laa                   | kul-li                        | gal-bi               | mu-ta-kab-bi-riñ-jab-baar. | 35.                  |
| فِرْعَوْنُ               | يَهْمَنْ أَبْنِ               | لِي                  | صِرَاحًا لَعَلِّي          | أَبْلُغُ الْأَسْبَبَ |
| Fir-'aw-nu               | yaa-Haa-maa-nub-ni            | lee                  | ṣar-ḥal-la-'al-leece       | 'ab-lu-gul-'as-baab— |
| أَسْبَبَ السَّمَوَاتِ    | فَاطَّاعَ                     | إِلَى                | إِلَهٍ                     | مُوسَى               |
| 36.                      | 'As-baa-bas-sa-maa-waa-ti     | fa-'aṭ-ṭa-li-'a      | 'i-laaa                    | 'i-laa-hi            |
| وَإِنِّي                 | لَأَظُنُّهُ                   | كَذِبًا              | وَكَذَلِكَ                 | زَيْنَ               |
| wa 'in-nee               | la-'a-zun-nu-hoo              | kaa-zi-baa!          | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka            | zuy-yi-na            |
| عَمَلِهِ                 | وَصُدَّ                       | عَنِ السَّبِيلِ      | وَمَا                      | كَيْدُ               |
| 'a-ma-li-hee             | wa-ṣud-da                     | 'a-nis-Sa-beel:      | wa maa                     | kay-du               |
| إِلَّا                   | فِي                           | تَبَابٍ              | وَقَالَ الَّذِي            | ءَامَنَ              |
| 'il-laa                  | fee                           | ta-baab.             | 37.                        | Wa qaa-lal-la-zeece  |
| يَقُومُ اتَّبِعُونَ      | أَهْدِكُمْ                    | سَبِيلَ الرَّشَادِ   | يَقُومُ                    |                      |
| yaa-Qaw-mit-ta-bi-'oo-ni | 'ah-di-kum                    | Sa-bee-lar-Ra-shaad. | 38.                        | Yaa-Qaw-mi           |
| إِنَّمَا                 | هَذِهِ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا  | مَتَّعُ              | وَإِنَّ الْآخِرَةَ         |                      |
| 'in-na-maa               | haa-zi-hil-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa | ma-taa;              | wa 'in-nal-'Aa-khi-ra-ta   |                      |
| هِيَ                     | دَارُ الْقَرَارِ              | مَنْ                 | عَمِلَ                     | سَيِّئَةً فَلَا      |
| hi-ya                    | Daa-rul-Qa-raar.              | 39.                  | Man                        | 'a-mi-la             |
|                          |                               |                      |                            | say-yi-'a-taṭ-fa-laa |



|                    |                         |                      |                          |                  |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| يُجْزَىٰ           | إِلَّا                  | مِثْلَهَا            | وَمَنْ                   | عَمِلَ           | صَلِحًا مِّنْ                       |
| yuj-zaaa           | 'il-laa                 | miṣ-la-haa:          | wa man                   | 'a-mi-la         | ṣaa-li-ḥam-miñ                      |
| ذَكَرٍ             | أَوْ                    | أَنْتَىٰ             | وَهُوَ                   | مُؤْمِنٌ         | فَأُولَٰئِكَ يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ |
| ḏa-ka-rin          | 'aw                     | 'uñ-ṣaa              | wa hu-wa                 | Mu'-mi-nuñ       | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                    |
| يُرْزَقُونَ        | فِيهَا                  | بِغَيْرِ             | حِسَابٍ                  | وَيَقَوْمٌ       | مَا                                 |
| yur-za-qoo-na      | fec-haa                 | bi-gay-ri            | ḥi-saab.                 | 40.              | Waa yaa-Qaw-mi                      |
| لِي                | أَدْعُوكُمْ             | إِلَى النَّجْوَىٰ    | وَتَدْعُونِي             | إِلَى النَّارِ   |                                     |
| lece               | 'ad-'oo-kum             | 'i-lan-Na-jaa-ti     | wa tad-'oo-na-necce      | 'i-lan-Naar!     |                                     |
| تَدْعُونِي         | لَا كُفْرَ              | بِاللَّهِ            | وَأَشْرَكَ               | بِهِ             | مَا                                 |
| 41.                | Tad-'oo-na-necce        | li-'ak-fu-ra         | bi-l-laa-hi              | wa 'ush-ri-ka    | bi-hee                              |
| لَيْسَ لِي         | بِهِ                    | عِلْمٌ               | وَأَنَا                  | أَدْعُوكُمْ      | إِلَى الْعَزِيزِ الْغَفَّارِ        |
| lay-sa             | lee                     | bi-hee               | wa 'a-na                 | 'ad-'oo-kum      | 'i-lal-'A-zee-zil-Gaf-faar.         |
| لَا                | جَرَمَ                  | أَنَّمَا             | تَدْعُونِي               | إِلَيْهِ         | لَيْسَ                              |
| 42.                | Laa                     | ja-ra-ma             | 'an-na-maa               | tad-'oo-na-necce | 'i-lay-hi                           |
| لَهُ               | دَعْوَةٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا | وَلَا                | فِي الْآخِرَةِ           |                  |                                     |
| la-hoo             | da-'wa-tuñ-fid-dun-yaa  | wa laa               | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti        |                  |                                     |
| وَأَنَّ            | مَرَدَّنَا              | إِلَى اللَّهِ        | وَأَنَّ الْمُسْرِفِينَ   | هُمْ             |                                     |
| wa 'an-na          | ma-rad-da-naaa          | 'i-lal-laa-hi        | wa 'an-nal-mus-ri-fee-na | hum              |                                     |
| أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ | فَسَتَذْكُرُونَ         | مَا                  | أَقُولُ                  | لَكُمْ           |                                     |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bun-Naar!  | 43.                     | Fa-sa-taz-ku-roo-na  | maa                      | 'a-qoo-lu        | la-kum.                             |
| وَأُفَوِّضُ        | أَمْرِي                 | إِلَى اللَّهِ        | إِنَّ اللَّهَ            | بَصِيرٌ          |                                     |
| Wa 'u-faw-wi-ḍu    | 'am-reece               | 'i-lal-laah:         | 'in-nal-laa-ha           | Ba-ṣee-rum       |                                     |
| بِالْعِبَادِ       | فَوَقَّهَ اللَّهُ       | سَيِّئَاتِ           | مَا                      | مَكْرُوءٌ        |                                     |
| bil-'i-baad.       | 44.                     | Fa-wa-qaa-hul-laa-hu | say-yi-'aa-ti            | maa              | ma-ka-roo                           |
| وَحَاقَ            | بِئَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ      | سُوءُ الْعَذَابِ     | النَّارِ                 |                  |                                     |
| wa-ḥaa-qa          | bi-'Aa-li-Fir-'aw-na    | sooo-'ul-'A-zaab.    | 45.                      | 'An-Naa-ru       |                                     |

|                    |                         |                             |                                |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| يُعْرَضُونَ        | عَلَيْهَا               | غُدُوًّا وَعَشِيًّا         | وَيَوْمَ                       | تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ            |
| yu-ra-ḍoo-na       | 'a-lay-haa              | gu-duw-waṇw-wa 'a-shiy-yaa: | wa Yaw-ma                      | ta-qoo-mus-Saa-'ah:           |
| أَدْخِلُوا         | ءَالَ فِرْعَوْنَ        | أَشَدَّ الْعَذَابِ          | وَإِذْ                         |                               |
| 'ad-khi-looo       | 'Aa-la-Fir-'aw-na       | 'a-shad-dal-'a-zaab!        | 46.                            | Wa 'iz                        |
| يَتَحَاجُّونَ      | فِي النَّارِ            | فَيَقُولُ الضُّعَفَاءُ      | لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا       |                               |
| ya-ta-haaaj-joo-na | fin-Naa-ri              | fa-ya-qoo-luḍ-ḍu-'a-faaa-'u | lil-la-zec-nas-tak-ba-rooo     |                               |
| إِنَّا             | كُنَّا                  | لَكُمْ                      | تَبَعًا فَهَلْ                 | أَنْتُمْ مُّغْنُونَ           |
| 'in-naa            | kun-naa                 | la-kum                      | ta-ba-'aṇ-fa-hal               | 'aṇ-tum-mug-noo-na            |
| عَنَّا             | نَصِيبًا مِّنَ النَّارِ |                             | قَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا  |                               |
| 'an-naa            | na-ṣec-bam-mi-nan-Naar? | 47.                         | Qaa-lal-la-zec-nas-tak-ba-rooo |                               |
| إِنَّا             | كُلُّ فِيهَا            | إِبْرَأَ اللَّهُ            | قَدْ                           | حَكَمَ                        |
| 'in-naa            | kul-luṇ-fee-haaa        | 'in-nal-laa-ha              | qad                            | ḥa-ka-ma                      |
| بَيْنَ الْعِبَادِ  |                         | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ           | فِي النَّارِ                   |                               |
| bay-nal-'i-baad!   | 48.                     | Wa qaa-lal-la-zec-na        | fin-Naa-ri                     |                               |
| لِخَزَنَةٍ         | جَهَنَّمَ أَدْعُوا      | رَبَّكُمْ يُخَفِّفْ         | عَنَّا                         | يَوْمًا مِّنَ الْعَذَابِ      |
| li-kha-za-na-ti    | Ja-han-na-mad-'oo       | Rab-ba-kum                  | 'an-naa                        | yaw-mam-mi-nal-'a-zaab!       |
| قَالُوا            | أَوَلَمْ                | تَكُ                        | تَأْتِيَكُمْ                   | رُسُلُكُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ    |
| Qaa-looo           | 'a-wa-lam               | ta-ku                       | ta'-tec-kum                    | ru-su-lu-kum-bil-Bay-yi-naat? |
| قَالُوا            | بَلَىٰ                  | قَالُوا                     | فَادْعُوا                      | وَمَا دُعَاؤُا الْكَافِرِينَ  |
| Qaa-loo            | ba-laa.                 | Qaa-loo                     | fad-'oo!                       | du-'aaa-'ul-kaa-fi-rec-na     |
| إِلَّا             | فِي                     | ضَلَالٍ                     | إِنَّا                         | لَنَنْصُرُ رُسُلَنَا          |
| 'il-laa            | fee                     | ḍa-laal!                    | 'In-naa                        | ru-su-la-naa                  |
| وَالَّذِينَ        | ءَامَنُوا               | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا   | وَيَوْمَ                       | يَقُومُ الْأَشْهَادُ          |
| wal-la-zec-na      | 'aa-ma-noo              | fil-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa      | wa Yaw-ma                      | ya-qoo-mul-'Ash-haad,—        |
|                    | يَوْمَ                  | لَا يَنْفَعُ الظَّالِمِينَ  | مَعَذِرَتُهُمْ                 | وَلَهُمُ اللَّعْنَةُ          |
|                    | Yaw-ma                  | yaṇ-fa-'uḍ-ḍaa-li-mee-na    | ma-'zi-ra-tu-hum               | wa la-hu-mul-La'-na-tu        |
| 51.                |                         |                             |                                |                               |

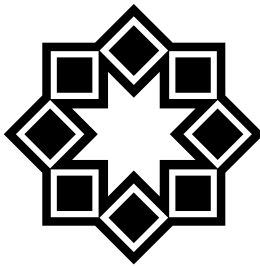
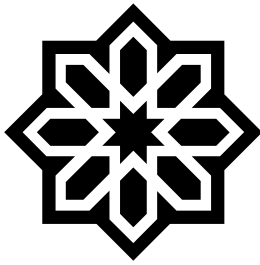
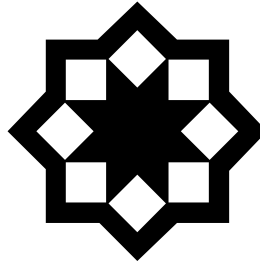
|                            |                                    |                           |                      |                    |                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| وَلَهُمْ                   | سُوءُ الدَّارِ                     | وَلَقَدْ                  | ءَاٰتَيْنَا          | مُوسَىٰ الْهُدَىٰ  |                    |
| wa la-hum                  | Sooo-'ud-Daar.                     | 52.                       | 'aa-tay-naa          | Moo-sal-Hu-daa     |                    |
| وَأَوْرَثْنَا              | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ الْكِتَابَ       |                           |                      | هُدًى وَذِكْرَىٰ   |                    |
| wa 'aw-raṣ-naa             | Ba-nccc-'Is-raaaa-'ee-lal-Ki-taab— | 53.                       |                      | Hu-dañw-wa Zik-raa |                    |
| لِأُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ      | فَاصِرٍ                            | إِنِّ                     | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ       |                    |                    |
| li-'u-lil-'al-baab.        | Faṣ-bir                            | 'in-na                    | Wa'-dal-laa-hi       |                    |                    |
| حَقُّ وَأَسْتَغْفِرُ       | لِذَنِّكَ                          | وَسَبِّحْ                 | بِحَمْدِ             | رَبِّكَ            | بِالْعَشِيِّ       |
| ḥaq-quñw-was-tag-fir       | li-ḡam-bi-ka                       | wa sab-biḥ                | bi-Ḥam-di            | Rab-bi-ka          | bil-'a-shiy-yi     |
| وَالْإِبْكَرِ              | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُجَادِلُونَ       | فِي                       | ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ     |                    |                    |
| wal-'ib-kaar.              | 'In-nal-la-ḡec-na                  | 55.                       | yu-jaa-di-loo-na     | feece              | 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi |
| بَغَيْرِ سُلْطَانٍ         | أَتَتْهُمْ                         | إِنْ فِي                  | صُدُّوهُمْ           | إِلَّا             |                    |
| bi-gay-ri                  | 'a-taa-hum                         | 'iñ fec                   | ṣu-doo-ri-him        | 'il-laa            |                    |
| كِبْرُ مَا                 | هُمْ بِبَلَاغِهِ                   | فَاسْتَعِذْ               | بِاللَّهِ            | إِنَّهُمْ          |                    |
| kib-rum-maa                | hum-bi-baa-li-ḡeeh:                | fas-ta-'iz                | bil-laah:            | 'in-na-hoo         |                    |
| هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ |                                    | لَخَلْقُ السَّمَوَاتِ     | وَالْأَرْضِ          |                    |                    |
| Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-Ba-ṣeer. | 56.                                | La-khal-gus-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḡi           |                    |                    |
| أَكْبَرُ مِنْ              | خَلَقِ النَّاسِ                    | وَلَكِنَّ                 | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ    |                    |                    |
| 'ak-ba-ru                  | min                                | khal-qin-naa-si           | wa laa-kin-na        | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si  |                    |
| لَا يَعْلَمُونَ            | وَمَا                              | يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ     | وَالْبَصِيرُ         |                    |                    |
| laa                        | 57.                                | Wa maa                    | yas-ta-wil-'a'-maa   | wal-ba-ṣeer:       |                    |
| وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا      | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ           | وَلَا الْمُسِيءُ          | قَلِيلًا مَا         |                    |                    |
| 'aa-ma-noo                 | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti         | wa lal-mu-seece'          | Qa-lee-lam-maa       |                    |                    |
| نَتَذَكَّرُونَ             | إِنَّ السَّاعَةَ                   | لَأَنِيَّةٌ لَا           | رَيْبَ               |                    |                    |
| ta-ta-ḡak-ka-roon!         | 58.                                | 'In-nas-Saa-'a-ta         | la-'aa-ti-ya-tul-laa | ray-ba             |                    |
| فِيهَا                     | وَلَكِنَّ                          | أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ         | لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ      |                    |                    |
| fee-haa                    | wa laa-kin-na                      | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si         | yu'-mi-noon.         | 59.                |                    |

|                                                                       |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                                     |  |                                                           |  |                                                           |  |                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَقَالَ رَبُّكُمْ ادْعُونِي أَسْتَجِبْ لَكُمْ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ         |  |  |  |  | Wa qaa-la           |  | Rab-bu-ku-mud-oo-neec               |  | 'as-ta-jib                                                |  | la-kum.                                                   |  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                         |  |
| يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِي سَيَدْخُلُونَ جَهَنَّمَ دَاخِرِينَ    |  |  |  |  | yas-tak-bi-roo-na   |  | 'an                                 |  | 'i-baa-da-tee                                             |  | sa-yad-khu-loo-na                                         |  | Ja-han-na-ma                                              |  |
| لِسَاءِ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ                                       |  |  |  |  | li-tas-ku-noo       |  | fec-hi                              |  | ja-han-na-ma                                              |  | sa-yad-khu-loo-na                                         |  | Ja-han-na-ma                                              |  |
| وَاللَّهُ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ لَتَسْكُنُوا فِيهِ          |  |  |  |  | 'Al-laa-hul-la-zee  |  | ja-a-la                             |  | la-ku-mul-lay-la                                          |  | li-tas-ku-noo                                             |  | fec-hi                                                    |  |
| وَالنَّهَارَ مُبْصِرًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى النَّاسِ      |  |  |  |  | wan-na-haa-ra       |  | mub-shi-raa.                        |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                                            |  | la-Zoo-Faḍ-lin                                            |  | 'a-lan-naa-si                                             |  |
| وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَشْكُرُونَ                           |  |  |  |  | wa laa-kin-na       |  | 'ak-sa-ran-naa-si laa yash-ku-roon. |  | 61.                                                       |  | Zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu                                      |  | Zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu                                      |  |
| رَبُّكُمْ خَلَقَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ لَّا إِلَهَ إِلَّا                      |  |  |  |  | Rab-bu-kum          |  | khaa-li-qu                          |  | kul-li                                                    |  | shay'.                                                    |  | Laaa                                                      |  |
| هُوَ فَآَنِّي تَوَفُّكُونَ                                            |  |  |  |  | Hoo:                |  | Fa-an-naa                           |  | tu-fa-koon!                                               |  | 62.                                                       |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                                              |  |
| كَذَلِكَ يُؤْفِكُ الَّذِينَ                                           |  |  |  |  | yu-fa-kul-la-zee-na |  | yu-fa-kul-la-zee-na                 |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                                              |  | 62.                                                       |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                                              |  |
| كَانُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ                                  |  |  |  |  | kaa-noo             |  | bi-Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                |  | yaj-ha-doon.                                              |  | 63.                                                       |  | 'Al-laa-hul-la-zee                                        |  |
| جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ قَرَارًا وَالسَّمَاءَ بِنَاءً وَصَوَّرَكُمْ   |  |  |  |  | ja-a-la             |  | la-ku-mul-ar-qa                     |  | qa-raa-rañw-was-sa-maaa-a                                 |  | bi-naa-añw-wa şaw-wa-ra-kum                               |  | bi-naa-añw-wa şaw-wa-ra-kum                               |  |
| فَأَحْسَنَ صُورَكُمْ وَرَزَقَكُمْ مِنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ |  |  |  |  | fa-aḥ-sa-na         |  | şu-wa-ra-kum                        |  | wa ra-za-qa-kum-mi-naṭ-ṭay-yi-baat;— zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu |  | wa ra-za-qa-kum-mi-naṭ-ṭay-yi-baat;— zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu |  | wa ra-za-qa-kum-mi-naṭ-ṭay-yi-baat;— zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu |  |
| رَبُّكُمْ فَتَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ                     |  |  |  |  | Rab-bu-kum.         |  | Fa-ta-baa-ra-kal-laa-hu             |  | Rab-bul-Aa-la-meen!                                       |  | 64.                                                       |  | Hu-wal-Ḥay-yu                                             |  |
| لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ فَادْعُوهُ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ           |  |  |  |  | Laaa                |  | 'i-laa-ha                           |  | 'il-laa                                                   |  | Hu-wa                                                     |  | fad-oo-hu                                                 |  |
| الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                                 |  |  |  |  | lil-laa-hi          |  | Rab-bil-Aa-la-meen!                 |  | 65.                                                       |  | Qul                                                       |  | 'in-nec                                                   |  |

|                               |                             |                     |                               |                                       |                      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| نُهِيتُ                       | أَنْ                        | أَعْبُدَ الَّذِينَ  | تَدْعُونَ                     | مِنْ                                  | دُونِ اللَّهِ        |
| nu-hee-tu                     | 'an                         | 'a-bu-dal-la-zee-na | tad-'oo-na                    | miñ                                   | doo-nil-laa-hi       |
| لَمَّا                        | جَاءَ فِي الْبَيِّنَاتِ     | مِنْ رَبِّي         | وَأَمَرْتُ                    | أَنْ                                  |                      |
| lam-maa                       | jaa-'a-ni-yal-Bay-yi-naa-tu | mir-Rab-bee,        | wa 'u-mir-tu                  | 'an                                   |                      |
| أَسْلِمَ                      | لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ       | هُوَ الَّذِي        | خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ |                                       |                      |
| 'us-li-ma                     | li-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.     | 66.                 | Hu-wal-la-zee                 | kha-la-qa-kum-miñ-tu-raa-biñ-şum-ma   |                      |
| مِنْ تُطْفَأِ ثُمَّ           | مِنْ                        | عَلَقَةٍ            | ثُمَّ                         | يُخْرِجُكُمْ                          |                      |
| min-nuṭ-fa-tiñ-şum-ma         | min                         | 'a-la-qa-tiñ        | şum-ma                        | yukh-ri-ju-kum                        |                      |
| طِفْلًا                       | ثُمَّ                       | لِتَبْلُغُوا        | أَشَدَّكُمْ                   | ثُمَّ                                 | لِتَكُونُوا شِوْحًا  |
| ṭif-lañ                       | şum-ma                      | li-tab-lu-gooo      | 'a-shud-da-kum                | şum-ma                                | shu-yoo-khaa,—       |
| وَمِنْكُمْ مَنْ يُنَوِّقُ     | مِنْ                        | قَبْلُ              | وَلِتَبْلُغُوا                | أَجَلًا مُّسَمًّى                     | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ        |
| Wa miñ-kum-maṇy-yu-ta-waf-faa | miñ                         | qab-lu              | wa li-tab-lu-gooo             | 'a-ja-lam-mu-sam-mañ-wa la-'al-la-kum |                      |
| تَعْقِلُونَ                   | هُوَ الَّذِي                | يُحْيِ              | وَيُمِيتُ                     | فَإِذَا                               |                      |
| ta-'qi-loon.                  | 67.                         | Hu-wal-la-zee       | yuh-yeec                      | wa yu-meet;                           | fa-'i-zaa            |
| قَضَىٰ                        | أَمْرًا                     | فَإِنَّمَا          | يَقُولُ                       | لَهُ                                  | كُنْ فَيَكُونُ       |
| qa-daaa                       | 'am-añ                      | fa-'in-na-maa       | ya-qoo-lu                     | la-hoo                                | fa-ya-koon.          |
| أَلَمْ                        | تَرَ                        | إِلَى الَّذِينَ     | يُجَادِلُونَ                  | فِي                                   |                      |
| 'A-lam                        | ta-ra                       | 'i-lal-la-zee-na    | yu-jaa-di-loo-na              | feec                                  |                      |
| ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ              | أَتَىٰ                      | يُصْرَفُونَ         | الَّذِينَ                     | كَذَّبُوا                             |                      |
| 'Aa-yaa-til-laah?             | 'An-naa                     | yus-ra-foon?        | 69.                           | 'Al-la-zee-na                         | kaz-za-boo           |
| بِالْكِتَابِ                  | وَيَمَّا                    | أَرْسَلْنَا         | بِهِ                          | رُسُلَنَا                             | فَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ |
| bil-Ki-taa-bi                 | wa bi-maaa                  | 'ar-sal-naa         | bi-hee                        | ru-su-la-naa                          | fa-saw-fa            |
| إِذَا الْأَغْطُلُ             | فِي                         | أَعْنَقِهِمْ        | وَالسَّلْسِلُ                 | يُسْحَبُونَ                           |                      |
| 'I-zil-'ag-laa-lu             | feec                        | 'a-naa-qi-him       | was-sa-laa-si-lu              | yus-ḥa-boon.                          |                      |
| فِي الْحَمِيمِ                | ثُمَّ                       | فِي النَّارِ        | يُسْجَرُونَ                   |                                       |                      |
| Fil-ḥa-mee-mi,                | şum-ma                      | fin-Naa-ri          | yus-ja-roon.                  |                                       |                      |

|                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| كُنْتُمْ          | أَيْنَ مَا                                                                          | لَهُمْ                                                                             | قِيلَ                      | ثُمَّ                                                                               |  |
| kuñ-tum           | 'ay-na maa                                                                          | la-hum                                                                             | qee-la                     | Ṣum-ma                                                                              | 72.                                                                                 |
| ضَلُّوا           | قَالُوا                                                                             | دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                      | مِنْ                       |  | تُشْرِكُونَ                                                                         |
| ḍal-loo           | Qaa-loo                                                                             | doo-nil-laah?                                                                      | Miñ                        | 73.                                                                                 | tush-ri-koon-                                                                       |
| مِنْ قَبْلُ       | نَكُنْ نَدْعُوا                                                                     |                                                                                    | بَلْ لَمْ                  | عَنَّا                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| miñ-qab-lu        | na-kun-nad-'oo                                                                      |                                                                                    | bal-lam                    | 'an-naa                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| ذَلِكَ بِمَا      |    | يُضِلُّ اللَّهُ الْكَافِرِينَ                                                      | كَذَلِكَ                   | شَيْئًا                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| Zaa-li-kum-bi-maa | 74.                                                                                 | yu-ḍil-lul-laa-hul-kaa-fi-reen.                                                    | Ka-zaa-li-ka               | shay-'aa.                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| وَبِمَا           | بَغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ                                                                   | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                      | تَفْرَحُونَ                | كُنْتُمْ                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| wa bi-maa         | bi-gay-ril-Ḥaq-qī                                                                   | fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                         | taf-ra-ḥoo-na              | kuñ-tum                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| خَالِدِينَ        | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                           | أَبْوَابَ                                                                          | أَدْخُلُوا                 |   | تَمْرَحُونَ                                                                         |
| khaa-li-dee-na    | Ja-han-na-ma                                                                        | 'ab-waa-ba                                                                         | 'Ud-khu-loo                | 75.                                                                                 | tam-ra-ḥoon.                                                                        |
| إِنَّ             | فَأَصْبِرْ                                                                          |  | مَثْوًى الْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ  | فَبُئْسَ                                                                            | فِيهَا                                                                              |
| 'in-na            | Faṣ-bir                                                                             | 76.                                                                                | maṣ-wal-mu-ta-kab-bi-reen! | fa-bi'-sa                                                                           | fee-haa:                                                                            |
| بَعْضَ الَّذِي    | نُرِيَنَّكَ                                                                         | فَكَيْفًا                                                                          | حَقٌّ                      | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| ba'-ḍal-la-zee    | nu-ri-yan-na-ka                                                                     | fa-'im-maa                                                                         | Ḥaqq;                      | Wa'-dal-laa-hi                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| وَلَقَدْ          |  | يُرْجَعُونَ                                                                        | فَالَيْنَا                 | نَتَوَفِّيَنَّكَ                                                                    | أَوْ                                                                                |
| Wa la-qad         | 77.                                                                                 | yur-ja-'oon.                                                                       | fa-'i-lay-naa              | na-ta-waf-fa-yan-na-ka                                                              | 'aw                                                                                 |
| فَقَصَصْنَا       | مِنْهُمْ مِّنْ                                                                      | قَبْلِكَ                                                                           | رُسُلًا مِّنْ              | أَرْسَلْنَا                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| qa-ṣaṣ-naa        | min-hum-mañ                                                                         | qab-li-ka                                                                          | ru-su-lam-miñ              | 'ar-sal-naa                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| وَمَا             | نَقْصُصْ                                                                            | عَلَيْكَ                                                                           | وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ لَّمْ     | عَلَيْكَ                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| Wa maa            | 'a-layk.                                                                            | naq-ṣuṣ                                                                            | wa min-hum-mal-lam         | 'a-lay-ka                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ  | إِلَّا                                                                              | بِتَايَةٍ                                                                          | أَنْ يَأْتِيَكَ            | لِرَسُولٍ                                                                           | كَانَ                                                                               |
| bi-'iz-nil-laah:  | 'il-laa                                                                             | bi-'Aa-ya-tin                                                                      | 'aāy-ya'-ti-ya             | li-ra-soo-lin                                                                       | kaa-na                                                                              |
| وَخَيْرَ          | بِالْحَقِّ                                                                          | قُضِيَ                                                                             | أَمْرُ اللَّهِ             | جَاءَ                                                                               | فَإِذَا                                                                             |
| wa kha-si-ra      | bil-ḥaq-qī                                                                          | qu-ḍi-ya                                                                           | 'am-rul-laa-hi             | jaaa-'a                                                                             | fa-'i-zaa                                                                           |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| هٰذَا لَكَ الْمُبْطَلُونَ                                                             |  |   |  | اللَّهُ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الْأَنْعَمَ        |  |
| hu-naa-li-kal-mub-ṭi-loon.                                                            |  | 78.                                                                                 |  | 'Al-laa-hul-la-zee ja-'a-la la-ku-mul-'an-'aa-ma |  |
| لِتَرْكَبُوا مِنْهَا وَمِنْهَا تَأْكُلُونَ                                            |  |    |  | وَلَكُمْ فِيهَا                                  |  |
| li-tar-ka-boo min-haa wa min-haa ta'-ku-loon;                                         |  | 79.                                                                                 |  | Wa la-kum fee-haa                                |  |
| مَنْفَعٌ وَلِتَبْلُغُوا عَلَيْهَا حَاجَةً فِي صُدُورِكُمْ وَعَلَيْهَا                 |  | wa li-tab-lu-goo 'a-lay-haa haa-ja-taā-fee ṣu-doo-ri-kum wa 'a-lay-haa              |  |                                                  |  |
| وَعَلَى الْفَلَاحِ تُحْمَلُونَ                                                        |  |    |  | وَيُرِيكُمْ ءَايَاتِهِ فَاَيَّ                   |  |
| wa 'a-lal-ful-ki tuḥ-ma-loon.                                                         |  | 80.                                                                                 |  | fa-'ay-ya 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee Wa yu-ree-kum           |  |
| ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ تُنْكِرُونَ                                                          |  |    |  | أَفَلَمْ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ                 |  |
| 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi tuñ-ki-roon.                                                       |  | 81.                                                                                 |  | fil-'ar-ḍi ya-see-roo 'A-fa-lam                  |  |
| فَيَنْظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                         |  | kaa-na kay-fa fa-yañ-zu-roo                                                         |  | miñ-qab-li-him? 'Aa-gi-ba-tul-la-zee-na          |  |
| كَانُوا أَكْثَرَ مِنْهُمْ وَأَشَدَّ قُوَّةً وَءَاثَارًا فِي الْأَرْضِ                 |  | wa 'a-shad-da min-hum 'ak-ṣa-ra Kaa-nooo                                            |  | quw-wa-taāw-wa 'aa-ṣaa-rañ-fil-'ar-ḍi            |  |
| فَمَا أَغْنَى عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ                                        |  |  |  | يَكْسِبُونَ                                      |  |
| fa-maaa 'ag-naa 'an-hum-maa                                                           |  | 82.                                                                                 |  | yak-si-boon. kaa-noo                             |  |
| فَلَمَّا جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُم بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَرِحُوا بِمَا عِنْدَهُمْ مِنَ         |  | ru-su-lu-huñ-bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti fa-ri-ḥoo bi-maa 'iñ-da-hum-mi-nal                   |  |                                                  |  |
| الْعِلْمِ وَحَاقَ بِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ                             |  | bi-him-maa wa ḥaa-qa kaa-noo bi-hee yas-tah-zi-'oon.                                |  |                                                  |  |
|  |  | فَلَمَّا رَأَوْا بَأْسَنَا قَالُوا ءَامَنَّا بِاللَّهِ                              |  |                                                  |  |
| Fa-lam-maa ra-'aw Ba' sa-naa qaa-looo 'aa-man-naa bil-laa-hi                          |  | 83.                                                                                 |  |                                                  |  |
| وَحَدِّدُوا كُنَّا بِمَا وَكَفَرْنَا بِهِ مُشْرِكِينَ                                 |  |  |  | مُشْرِكِينَ                                      |  |
| Waḥ-da-hoo kun-naa bi-maa wa ka-far-naa                                               |  | 84.                                                                                 |  | mush-ri-keen. bi-hee                             |  |
| فَلَمْ يَكُنْ يَنْفَعُهُمْ إِيمَانُهُمْ لَمَّا رَأَوْا بَأْسَنَا                      |  | yañ-fa-'u-hum 'cc-maa-nu-hum lam-maa ra-'aw Ba'-sa-naa.                             |  |                                                  |  |

|                                                                                     |                         |                                                                                   |     |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| سُنَّتَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي                                                             | قَدْ                    | خَلَّتْ                                                                           | فِي | عِبَادِهِ |
| Sunnatallaa-hillatec                                                                | qad                     | khalat                                                                            | fee | 'ibaadih. |
| وَحَسِرَ                                                                            | هُنَالِكَ الْكَافِرُونَ |  |     |           |
| Wa khasira                                                                          | hunaalikal-kaafiroon!   | 85.                                                                               |     |           |
|    |                         |                                                                                   |     |           |
|  |                         |                                                                                   |     |           |
|  |                         |                                                                                   |     |           |



|                                                                                     |                                          |                                        |               |                                                                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 54                                              |                                          | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  |               | Surah No. 41:<br>Fussilat                                                           |            |
| *****                                                                               |                                          | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem     |               | *****                                                                               |            |
|    |                                          | تَنْزِيلٌ مِنَ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  |               |  |            |
| 2.                                                                                  | Tañ-zec-lum-mi-nar-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem;— |                                        |               | 1.                                                                                  | Haa-Mecem: |
| عَرَبِيًّا لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ                                                     |                                          | قُرْءَانًا                             |               | كِتَابٌ فَصِّلَتْ                                                                   |            |
| 'a-ra-biy-yal-li-qaw-miñy-ya'-la-moon;-                                             |                                          | Qur-'aa-nan                            |               | 'Aa-yaa-tu-hoo                                                                      |            |
| Ki-taa-buñ-fuṣ-ṣi-lat                                                               |                                          |                                        |               |                                                                                     |            |
|  |                                          | بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا                    |               | فَاعْرَضَ                                                                           |            |
| Ba-shee-rañw-wa Na-zee-raa:                                                         |                                          | fa-'a'-ra-ḍa                           |               | 'ak-ṣa-ru-hum                                                                       |            |
| 3.                                                                                  | laa                                      |                                        | fa-hum        |                                                                                     |            |
| يَسْمَعُونَ                                                                         |                                          | وَقَالُوا                              |               | قُلُوبُنَا                                                                          |            |
| yas-ma-'oon.                                                                        |                                          | Wa qaa-loo                             |               | qu-loo-bu-naa                                                                       |            |
| 4.                                                                                  |                                          |                                        |               |                                                                                     |            |
| تَدْعُونَا                                                                          |                                          | وَفِي                                  |               | ءَاذَانَنَا                                                                         |            |
| tad-'oo-naaa                                                                        |                                          | wa fceec                               |               | 'aa-zaa-ni-naac                                                                     |            |
| waq-ruñw-wa mim-bay-ni-naa                                                          |                                          |                                        |               |                                                                                     |            |
|    |                                          | وَبَيْنَكَ                             |               | جَبَابٌ فَاعْمَلْ                                                                   |            |
| wa bay-ni-ka                                                                        |                                          | ḥi-jaa-buñ-fa-'mal                     |               | 'in-na-naa                                                                          |            |
| 5.                                                                                  | Qul                                      |                                        |               |                                                                                     |            |
| إِنَّمَا                                                                            |                                          | أَنَا                                  |               | بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ                                                                  |            |
| 'an-na-maaa                                                                         |                                          | 'a-na                                  |               | ba-sha-rum-miṣ-lu-kum                                                               |            |
| 'i-lay-ya                                                                           |                                          |                                        |               |                                                                                     |            |
| إِلَهُكُمْ                                                                          |                                          | إِلَهُهُ وَاحِدٌ فَاسْتَقِيمُوا        |               | إِلَيْهِ                                                                            |            |
| 'l-laa-hu-kum                                                                       |                                          | 'l-laa-huñw-Waa-ḥi-duñ-fas-ta-qce-mooo |               | 'i-lay-ya                                                                           |            |
| Wa way-lul-lil-Mush-ri-keen,—                                                       |                                          | was-tag-fi-rooh.                       |               |                                                                                     |            |
| وَوَيْلٌ لِلْمُشْرِكِينَ                                                            |                                          | وَأَسْتَغْفِرُوهُ                      |               | يُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ                                                                |            |
| 'l-laa-hu-kum                                                                       |                                          | 'l-laa-huñw-Waa-ḥi-duñ-fas-ta-qce-mooo |               | yu'-too-naz-Za-kaa-ta                                                               |            |
| wa huñ-bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                            |                                          |                                        |               |                                                                                     |            |
| 6.                                                                                  | laa                                      |                                        | 'Al-la-zee-na |                                                                                     |            |
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                            |                                          | ءَامَنُوا                              |               | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                     |            |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-haa-ti                                                          |                                          | 'aa-ma-noo                             |               | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                                                   |            |
| 7.                                                                                  | kaa-fi-roon.                             |                                        | hum           |                                                                                     |            |
| لَهُمْ                                                                              |                                          | أَجْرٌ                                 |               | غَيْرٌ                                                                              |            |
| la-hum                                                                              |                                          | 'aj-run                                |               | gay-ru                                                                              |            |
| 8.                                                                                  | Qul                                      |                                        | mam-noon.     |                                                                                     |            |
| وَتَجْعَلُونَ                                                                       |                                          | يَوْمَيْنِ                             |               | فِي                                                                                 |            |
| wa taj-'a-loo-na                                                                    |                                          | Yaw-may-ni                             |               | fee                                                                                 |            |
| وَجَعَلَ                                                                            |                                          | رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ                    |               | ذَلِكَ                                                                              |            |
| Wa ja-'a-la                                                                         |                                          | Rab-bul-'Aa-la-meen.                   |               | Zaa-li-ka                                                                           |            |
| 9.                                                                                  |                                          |                                        | 'aān-daa-daa? |                                                                                     | la-hooo    |

|                      |                        |                   |                                 |                                 |                               |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| فِيهَا               | رَوَّسِي               | مِنْ فَوْقَهَا    | وَبَرَكَ                        | فِيهَا                          | وَقَدَّرَ                     |
| fee-haa              | ra-waa-si-ya           | miñ-faw-qi-haa    | wa baa-ra-ka                    | fee-haa                         | wa qad-da-ra                  |
| فِيهَا               | أَقْوَاتَهَا           | فِي               | أَرْبَعَةَ                      | أَيَّامٍ                        | سَوَاءٌ لِلَّسَّائِلِينَ      |
| fee-haaa             | 'aq-waa-ta-haa         | fece              | ar-ba-'a-ti                     | 'Ay-yaam;                       | sa-waaa-'al-lis-saaa-'i-leen. |
| ثُمَّ أَسْتَوَىٰ     | إِلَى السَّمَاءِ       | وَهِيَ            | دُخَانٌ فَقَالَ                 |                                 |                               |
| 10.                  | Şum-mas-ta-waaa        | 'i-las-sa-maaa-'i | wa hi-ya                        | du-khaa-nuñ-fa-qaa-la           |                               |
| لَهَا                | وَلِلْأَرْضِ أُنْتِیَا | طَوْعًا           | أَوْ                            | كَرْهًا                         | قَالَتَا                      |
| la-haa               | wa lil-'ar-đi-'ti-yaa  | ṭaw-'an           | 'aw                             | kar-haa.                        | Qaa-la-taaa                   |
| أَتَيْنَا            | طَائِعِينَ             | فَقَضَّيْنَهُنَّ  | سَبْعَ                          | سَمَوَاتٍ                       | فِي                           |
| 'a-tay-naa           | ṭaa-'i-'een.           | 11.               | Fa-qa-ḍaa-hun-na                | sab-'a                          | sa-maa-waa-tiñ                |
| يَوْمَيْنِ           | وَأَوْحَىٰ فِي كُلِّ   | سَمَاءٍ           | أَمْرَهَا                       | وَزَيْنَا السَّمَاءَ الدُّنْيَا |                               |
| Yaw-may-ni           | wa 'aw-ḥaa             | fee               | kul-li                          | sa-maaa-'in                     | 'am-ra-haa.                   |
| بِمَصْبِيحٍ          | وَحِفْظًا              | ذَلِكَ            | تَقْدِيرُ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ |                                 |                               |
| bi-ma-ṣaa-bee-ḥa     | wa ḥif-ḡaa.            | Zaa-li-ka         | Taq-dee-rul-'A-zee-zil-'A-lcem. | 12.                             |                               |
| فَإِنْ               | أَعْرَضُوا             | فَقُلْ            | أَنْذَرْتُكُمْ                  | صَاعِقَةً مِّثْلَ               | صَاعِقَةٍ                     |
| Fa-'i n              | 'a-'ra-doo             | fa-qul            | 'aṇ-ṡar-tu-kum                  | Ṣaa-'i-qa-tam-miṣ-la            | Ṣaa-'i-qa-ti                  |
| عَادٍ وَثَمُودَ      |                        | إِذْ              | جَاءَ تَهُمُ الرُّسُلُ          | مِنْ بَيْنِ                     |                               |
| 'Aa-diñw-wa Ṣa-mood! | 13.                    | 'Iḡ               | jaaa-'at-hu-mur-ru-su-lu        | mim-bay-ni                      |                               |
| أَيِّدِيهِمْ         | وَمِنْ                 | خَلْفِهِمْ        | أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا               | إِلَّا اللَّهَ                  |                               |
| 'ay-dee-him          | wa min                 | khal-fi-him       | 'al-laa ta-bu-dooo              | 'il-lal-laah.                   |                               |
| قَالُوا              | لَوْ                   | شَاءَ             | رَبُّنَا                        | لَأَنْزَلَ                      | مَلَائِكَةً                   |
| Qaa-loo              | law                    | shaaa-'a          | Rab-bu-naa                      | la-'aṇ-za-la                    | ma-laaa-'i-ka-tañ             |
| بِمَا                | أُرْسِلْتُمْ بِهِ      | كَفَرُونَ         | فَأَمَّا                        | عَادُ فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا           |                               |
| bi-maaa              | 'ur-sil-tuñ-bi-hee     | kaa-fi-roon.      | 14.                             | Fa-'am-maa                      | 'Aa-duñ-fas-tak-ba-roo        |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ        | بَغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ      | وَقَالُوا         | مَنْ                            | أَشَدُّ                         |                               |
| fil-'ar-đi           | bi-gay-ril-ḥaq-qi      | wa qaa-loo        | man                             | 'a-shad-du                      |                               |

|                                |                                            |                     |                         |                        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| مِنَّا                         | قُوَّةٌ                                    | أَوَّلَمَ           | يَرَوُا                 | أَنَّ اللَّهَ الَّذِي  |
| min-naa                        | quw-wah?                                   | 'A-wa-lam           | ya-raw                  | 'an-nal-laa-hal-la-zee |
| خَلَقَهُمْ                     | هُوَ                                       | أَشَدُّ             | مِنْهُمْ                | قُوَّةٌ                |
| kha-la-qa-hum                  | Hu-wa                                      | 'a-shad-du          | min-hum                 | quw-wah?               |
| وَكَانُوا                      | بِأَيَّتِنَا                               |                     |                         |                        |
| Wa kaa-noo                     | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                          |                     |                         |                        |
| يَجْحَدُونَ                    | فَأَرْسَلْنَا                              | عَلَيْهِمْ          | رِيحًا                  | صَرَصَرًا              |
| yaj-ha-doon!                   | 15.                                        | Fa-'ar-sal-naa      | 'a-lay-him              | Rec-haṇ                |
| فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا      | أَيَّامِ نَحْسَاتٍ لِّنَذِيقَهُمْ          | عَذَابِ الْخِزْيِ   |                         |                        |
| fil-ha-yaa-tid-dun-yaa;        | 'Ay-yaa-min-na-ḥi-saa-til-li-nu-zee-qa-hum | 'a-zaa-bal-khiz-yi  |                         |                        |
| وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ         | أَخْرَى                                    | وَهُمْ              | لَا                     | يُنْصَرُونَ            |
| wa la-'A-zaa-bul-'Aa-khi-ra-ti | 'akh-zaa                                   | wa hum              | laa                     | yuṇ-ṣa-roon.           |
| وَأَمَّا                       | ثَمُودُ                                    | فَهَدَيْنَهُمْ      | فَاسْتَحَبُّوا الْعَمَى | عَلَى الْهُدَى         |
| Wa 'am-maa                     | Ṣa-moo-du                                  | fa-ha-day-naa-hum   | fas-ta-ḥab-bul-'a-maa   | 'a-lal-Hu-daa          |
| فَأَخَذْتَهُمْ                 | صَاعِقَةً الْعَذَابِ الْهُونِ              | بِمَا               | كَانُوا                 | يَكْسِبُونَ            |
| fa-'a-kha-zat-hum              | Ṣaa-'i-qa-tul-'a-zaa-bil-hoo-ni            | bi-maa              | kaa-noo                 | yak-si-boon.           |
| وَبَحَيْنَا الَّذِينَ          | ءَامَنُوا                                  | وَكَانُوا           | يَتَّقُونَ              |                        |
| Wa naj-jay-nal-la-zee-na       | 'aa-ma-noo                                 | wa kaa-noo          | yat-ta-qoon.            | 18.                    |
| وَيَوْمَ                       | يُحْشَرُ                                   | أَعْدَاءُ اللَّهِ   | إِلَى النَّارِ          | فَهُمْ                 |
| Wa Yaw-ma                      | yuḥ-sha-ru                                 | 'a-'daaa-'ul-laa-hi | 'i-lan-Naa-ri           | fa-hum                 |
| يُوزَعُونَ                     | حَتَّى                                     | إِذَا مَا           | جَاءُوهَا               | شَهِدَ                 |
| yoo-za-'oon.                   | 19.                                        | Ḥat-taaa            | 'i-zaa maa              | jaaa-'oo-haa           |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                     | سَمِعَهُمْ                                 | وَأَبْصَرَهُمْ      | وَجُلُودُهُمْ بِمَا     | كَانُوا                |
| 'a-lay-him                     | sam-'u-hum                                 | wa 'ab-ṣaa-ru-hum   | wa ju-loo-du-hum-bi-maa | kaa-noo                |
| وَقَالُوا                      | لِجُلُودِهِمْ                              | لَمْ                | شَهِدْتُمْ              | عَلَيْنَا              |
| Wa qaa-loo                     | li-ju-loo-di-him                           | li-ma               | sha-hit-tum             | 'a-lay-naa?            |
| أَنْطَقَنَا اللَّهُ الَّذِي    | أَنْطَقَ                                   | كُلَّ               | شَيْءٍ وَهُوَ           |                        |
| 'aṇ-ṭa-qa-nal-laa-hul-la-zee   | 'aṇ-ṭa-qa                                  | kul-la              | shay-'iṇw-wa Hu-wa      |                        |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَمَا                                                                               |  | تُرْجَعُونَ                                                                         | مَرَّةً وَإِلَيْهِ                   | أَوَّلَ                                                                           | خَلَقَكُمْ                                                                          |
| Wa maa                                                                              | 21.                                                                               | tur-ja-'oon.                                                                        | mar-ra-tiñw-wa 'i-lay-hi             | 'aw-wa-la                                                                         | kha-la-qa-kum                                                                       |
| وَلَا                                                                               | سَمِعَكُمْ                                                                        | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | أَنْ يَشْهَدَ                        | تَسْتَتِرُونَ                                                                     | كُنْتُمْ                                                                            |
| wa laaa                                                                             | sam-'u-kum                                                                        | 'a-lay-kum                                                                          | 'añy-yash-ha-da                      | tas-ta-ti-roo-na                                                                  | kuñ-tum                                                                             |
| أَبْصَرَكُمْ                                                                        | وَلَا                                                                             | جُلُودَكُمْ                                                                         | وَلَكِنْ ظَنَنْتُمْ                  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 'ab-ṣaa-ru-kum                                                                      | wa laa                                                                            | ju-loo-du-kum                                                                       | wa laa-kiñ-ḡa-nañ-tum                | 'an-nal-laa-ha                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| لَا                                                                                 | يَعْلَمُ                                                                          | كَثِيرًا مِّمَّا                                                                    | تَعْمَلُونَ                          |  | وَذَلِكُمْ                                                                          |
| laa                                                                                 | ya-'la-mu                                                                         | ka-ṣee-ram-mim-maa                                                                  | ta-'ma-loon!                         | 22.                                                                               | Wa ḡaa-li-kum                                                                       |
| ظَنُّكُمْ الَّذِي                                                                   | ظَنَنْتُمْ بِرَبِّكُمْ                                                            | أَرَدْنَاكُمْ                                                                       | فَأَصْبَحْتُمْ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| ḡan-nu-ku-mul-la-ḡee                                                                | ḡa-nañ-tuñ-bi-Rab-bi-kum                                                          | 'ar-daa-kum                                                                         | fa-'aṣ-baḡ-tum-mi-nal-khaa-si-reen.  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  | فَإِنْ يَصْبِرُوا                                                                 | فَالنَّارُ                                                                          | مَثْوًى لَّهُمْ                      | وَإِنْ يَسْتَعْجِبُوا                                                             |                                                                                     |
| 23.                                                                                 | Fa-'iñy-yaṣ-bi-roo                                                                | fan-naa-ru                                                                          | maṣ-wal-la-hum!                      | Wa 'iñy-yaṣ-ta-'ti-boo                                                            |                                                                                     |
| فَمَا                                                                               | هُمْ مِنَ الْمُعْتَبِينَ                                                          |   | وَقِضْنَا                            | لَهُمْ                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| fa-maa                                                                              | hum-mi-nal-mu-'ta-been.                                                           | 24.                                                                                 | Wa ḡay-yaḡ-naa                       | la-hum                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| قُرْنَاءَ                                                                           | فَزَيْنُوا                                                                        | لَهُمْ مَا                                                                          | بَيْنَ                               | أَيْدِيهِمْ                                                                       | وَمَا                                                                               |
| ḡu-ra-naaa-'a                                                                       | fa-zay-ya-noo                                                                     | la-hum-maa                                                                          | bay-na                               | 'ay-dee-him                                                                       | wa maa                                                                              |
| خَلَفَهُمْ                                                                          | وَحَقَّ                                                                           | عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلُ                                                                | فِي                                  | أُمَمٍ قَدْ                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| khal-fa-hum                                                                         | wa ḡaq-qa                                                                         | 'a-lay-hi-mul-ḡaw-lu                                                                | feec                                 | 'u-ma-miñ-ḡad                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| حَلَّتْ                                                                             | مِنْ                                                                              | قَبْلِهِمْ مِنَ الْجِنَّ                                                            | وَالْإِنْسِ                          | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| kha-lat                                                                             | miñ                                                                               | ḡab-li-him-mi-nal-Jin-ni                                                            | wal-'Iñs;                            | 'in-na-hum                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| كَانُوا                                                                             | خَاسِرِينَ                                                                        |  | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                    | كَفَرُوا لَا تَسْمَعُوا                                                           |                                                                                     |
| kaa-noo                                                                             | khaa-si-reen.                                                                     | 25.                                                                                 | Wa ḡaa-lal-la-ḡee-na                 | ka-fa-roo laa tas-ma-'oo                                                          |                                                                                     |
| لِهَذَا الْقُرْآنِ                                                                  | وَالْغَوَا                                                                        | فِيهِ                                                                               | لَعَلَّكُمْ                          | تَغْلِبُونَ                                                                       |  |
| li-haa-ḡal-Qur-'aa-ni                                                               | wal-ḡaw                                                                           | fec-hi                                                                              | la-'al-la-kum                        | tag-li-boon!                                                                      | 26.                                                                                 |
| فَلَنَذِيقَنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                            | كَفَرُوا                                                                          | عَذَابًا                                                                            | شَدِيدًا وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ         | أَسْوَأَ الَّذِي                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Fa-la-nu-ḡee-qan-nal-la-ḡee-na                                                      | ka-fa-roo                                                                         | 'a-ḡaa-bañ                                                                          | sha-dee-dañw-wa la-naj-zi-yan-na-hum | 'as-wa-'al-la-ḡee                                                                 |                                                                                     |

|                     |                       |                        |                        |                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| كَانُوا             | يَعْمَلُونَ           | ذَٰلِكَ                | جَزَاءُ                | أَعْدَاءُ اللَّهِ النَّارُ     |
| kaa-noo             | ya'-ma-loon.          | 27.                    | ja-zaaa-'u             | 'a'-daaa-'il-laa-hin-Naar:     |
| لَهُمْ              | فِيهَا                | دَارُ الْخُلْدِ        | جَزَاءُ بِمَا          | كَانُوا                        |
| la-hum              | fee-haa               | Daa-rul-Khuld:         | ja-zaaa-'am-bi-maa     | kaa-noo                        |
| بِأَيِّنَّا         | يَجْحَدُونَ           | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا               | رَبَّنَا                       |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa   | yaj-ḥa-doon.          | 28.                    | ka-fa-roo              | Rab-ba-naaa                    |
| أَرِنَا الَّذِينَ   | أَضَلَّانَا           | مِنَ الْجِنَّ          | وَالْإِنْسِ            | نَجْعَلَهُمَا                  |
| 'a-ri-nal-la-zee-na | 'a-ḍal-laa-naa        | mi-nal-jin-ni          | wal-'iñ-si             | naj-'al-hu-maa                 |
| تَحْتَ              | أَقْدَامِنَا          | لِيَكُونَا             | مِنَ الْأَسْفَلِينَ    | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                |
| taḥ-ta              | 'aq-daa-mi-naa        | li-ya-koo-naa          | mi-nal-'as-fa-leen.    | 29.                            |
| قَالُوا             | رَبَّنَا اللَّهُ      | ثُمَّ اسْتَقِمُوا      | تَنْزِلُ               | عَلَيْهِمُ الْمَلَكُ           |
| qaa-loo             | Rab-bu-nal-laa-hu     | ṣum-mas-ta-qaa-moo     | ta-ta-naz-zalu         | 'a-lay-hi-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu |
| أَلَّا              | تَخَافُوا             | وَلَا                  | تَحْزَنُوا             | وَأَبْشُرُوا                   |
| 'al-laa             | ta-khaa-foo           | wa laa                 | taḥ-za-noo             | wa 'ab-shi-roo                 |
| كُنْتُمْ            | تُوعِدُونَ            | نَحْنُ                 | أُولِيَائُكُمْ         | فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا      |
| kuñ-tum             | too-'a-doon!          | 30.                    | Nah-nu                 | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u-kum             |
| وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ    | وَلَكُمْ              | فِيهَا                 | مَا                    | تَشْتَهَى                      |
| wa fil-'Aa-khi-rah: | wa la-kum             | fee-haa                | maa                    | tash-ta-hece                   |
| وَلَكُمْ            | فِيهَا                | مَا                    | تَدْعُونَ              | نُزُلًا مِّنْ                  |
| wa la-kum           | fee-haa               | maa                    | tad-da-'oon!           | 31.                            |
| غَفُورٍ رَّحِيمٍ    | وَمَنْ                | أَحْسَنُ               | قَوْلًا مِّمَّنْ دَعَا |                                |
| Ga-foo-rir-Ra-ḥeem. | 32.                   | Wa man                 | 'ah-sa-nu              | qaw-lam-mim-mañ-da-'aaa        |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ       | وَعَمِلَ              | صَالِحًا وَقَالَ       | إِنِّي                 | مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ            |
| 'i-lal-laa-hi       | wa 'a-mi-la           | ṣaa-li-ḥañw-wa qaa-la  | 'in-na-nec             | mi-nal-Mus-li-meen?            |
| وَلَا               | تَسْتَوِي الْحَسَنَةُ | وَلَا السَّيِّئَةُ     | أَدْفَعُ               |                                |
| 33.                 | Wa laa                | tas-ta-wil-ḥa-sa-na-tu | wa las-say-yi-'ah.     | 'Id-fa'                        |

|                    |                             |                   |                            |                               |                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| بِالَّتِي          | هِيَ                        | أَحْسَنُ          | فَإِذَا الَّذِي            | بَيْنَكَ                      | وَبَيْنَهُ          |
| bil-la-tee         | hi-ya                       | 'ah-sa-nu         | fa-'i-zal-la-zee           | bay-na-ka                     | wa bay-na-hoo       |
| عَدَاوَةٌ          | كَأَنَّهُ                   | وَلِيٌّ           | حَمِيمٌ                    | وَمَا                         | يُلْقِيهَا          |
| 'a-daa-wa-tuñ      | ka-'an-na-hoo               | wa liy-yun        | ḥa-meem!                   | Wa maa                        | yu-laq-qaa-haaa     |
| إِلَّا الَّذِينَ   | صَبَرُوا وَمَا              | يُلْقِيهَا        | إِلَّا                     | ذُو                           |                     |
| 'il-lal-la-zee-na  | ṣa-ba-roo wa maa            | yu-laq-qaa-haaa   | 'il-laa                    | zoo                           |                     |
| حَظٌّ              | عَظِيمٌ                     | وَأَمَّا          | يَنْزَعَنَّكَ              | مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ             |                     |
| ḥaḥ-zin            | 'a-zcem.                    | 35.               | Wa 'im-maa                 | yañ-za-gan-na-ka              | mi-nash-Shay-ṭaa-ni |
| نَزَعٌ فَاسْتَعِذْ | بِاللَّهِ                   | إِنَّهُ           | هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ |                               |                     |
| naz-guñ-fas-ta-'iz | bil-laah.                   | 'In-na-hoo        | Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem. |                               |                     |
| وَمِنْ             | ءَايَاتِهِ الْإِلَّهِ       | وَالنَّهَارُ      | وَالشَّمْسُ                | وَالْقَمَرُ                   |                     |
| Wa min             | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hil-lay-lu       | wan-na-haa-ru     | wash-sham-su               | wal-qa-mar.                   |                     |
| لَا                | تَسْجُدُوا لِلشَّمْسِ وَلَا | لِلْقَمَرِ        | وَأَسْجُدُوا               | لِلَّهِ الَّذِي               |                     |
| Laa                | tas-ju-doo                  | lil-qa-ma-ri      | was-ju-doo                 | lil-laa-hil-la-zee            |                     |
| خَلَقَهُنَّ        | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ               | إِيَّاهُ          | تَعْبُدُونَ                | فَإِنْ أَسْتَكْبَرُوا         |                     |
| kha-la-qa-hun-na   | 'iñ-kun-tum                 | 'iy-yaa-hu        | ta'-bu-doon.               | Fa-'i-nis-tak-ba-roo          |                     |
| فَالَّذِينَ        | عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ              | يُسَبِّحُونَ      | لَهُ                       | بِالْإِلَّهِ                  | وَالنَّهَارِ        |
| fal-la-zee-na      | 'iñ-da                      | yu-sab-bi-ḥoo-na  | la-hoo                     | bil-lay-li                    | wan-na-haa-ri       |
| وَهُمْ             | لَا                         | يَسْمَعُونَ       | وَمِنْ                     | ءَايَاتِهِ                    | أَنَّكَ             |
| wa hum             | laa                         | yas-'a-moon.      | Wa min                     | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hece               | 'an-na-ka           |
| تَرَى الْأَرْضَ    | خَشَعَةً                    | فَإِذَا           | أَنْزَلْنَا                | عَلَيْهَا الْمَاءَ أَهْتَرَتْ |                     |
| ta-ral-'ar-ḍa      | khaa-shi-'a-tañ             | fa-'i-zaaa        | 'añ-zal-naa                | 'a-lay-hal-maaa-'ah-taz-zat   |                     |
| وَرَبَّتْ          | إِنَّ الَّذِي               | أَحْيَاهَا        | لَمْحَى الْمَوْتِ          | إِنَّهُ                       |                     |
| wa ra-bat.         | 'In-nal-la-zeece            | 'ah-yaa-haa       | la-Muḥ-yil-maw-taa.        | 'In-na-hoo                    |                     |
| عَلَى              | كُلِّ                       | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ    | إِنَّ الَّذِي              |                               |                     |
| 'a-laa             | kul-li                      | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer. | 'In-nal-la-zee-na          |                               |                     |

|                       |                                         |                   |                                 |               |                         |                    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| يُجِدُونَ             | فِي                                     | ءَايَاتِنَا       | لَا                             | يَخْفُونَ     | عَلَيْنَا               | أَفَمَنْ يُلْقَى   |
| yul-ḥi-doo-na         | feec                                    | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa    | laa                             | yakh-faw-na   | 'a-lay-naa.             | 'A-fa-maṇy-yul-qaa |
| فِي النَّارِ          | خَيْرٌ                                  | أَمْ مَنْ يَأْتِي | ءَامِنًا يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ     |               |                         |                    |
| fin-naa-ri            | khay-run                                | 'am-maṇy-ya'-teec | 'aa-mi-naṇy-Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah? |               |                         |                    |
| أَعْمَلُوا            | مَا                                     | شِئْتُمْ          | إِنَّهُ                         | بِمَا         | تَعْمَلُونَ             | بَصِيرٌ            |
| 'I'-ma-loo            | maa                                     | shi'-tum          | 'in-na-hoo                      | bi-maa        | ta'-ma-loo-na           | Ba-ṣeer.           |
| ﴿٤٠﴾                  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                         | كَفَرُوا          | بِالذِّكْرِ                     |               | لَمَّا                  | جَاءَهُمْ          |
| 40.                   | 'In-nal-la-zec-na                       | ka-fa-roo         | biz-Zik-ri                      |               | lam-maa                 | jaaa-'a-hum.       |
| وَإِنَّهُ             | لَكِنْبٌ                                | عَزِيزٌ           | ﴿٤١﴾                            | لَا           | يَأْتِيهِ الْبَطْلُ     |                    |
| Wa 'in-na-hoo         | la-Ki-taa-bun                           | 'A-zecz.          | 41.                             | Laa           | ya'-tec-hil-baa-ti-lu   |                    |
| مِنْ بَيْنِ           | يَدَيْهِ                                | وَلَا             | مِنْ                            | خَلْفِهِ      | تَنْزِيلٌ مِّنْ         |                    |
| mim-bay-ni            | ya-day-hi                               | wa laa            | min                             | khal-fih:     | Taṇ-zec-lum-min         |                    |
| حَكِيمٌ               | حَمِيدٌ                                 | ﴿٤٢﴾              | مَا                             | يُقَالُ       | لَكَ                    | إِلَّا             |
| Ḥa-kee-min            | Ḥa-meed.                                | 42.               | Maa                             | yu-qaa-lu     | la-ka                   | 'il-laa            |
| مَا                   | قَدْ                                    | قِيلَ             | لِلرُّسُلِ                      | مِنْ          | قَبْلِكَ                | إِنَّ              |
| maa                   | qad                                     | qec-la            | lir-ru-su-li                    | miṇ           | qab-lik:                | 'in-na             |
| رَبِّكَ               | لَذُو مَغْفِرَةٍ وَذُو عِقَابٍ          |                   |                                 |               |                         | ﴿٤٣﴾ أَلِيمٌ       |
| Rab-ba-ka             | la-Zoo mag-fi-ra-tiṇw-wa-Zoo 'I-qaa-bin |                   |                                 |               |                         | 'a-leem.           |
| وَلَوْ                | جَعَلْنَاهُ                             | قُرْءَانًا        | أَعْجَمًا لَّقَالُوا            |               | لَوْلَا                 | فُصِّلَتْ          |
| Wa law                | ja-'al-naa-hu                           | Qur-'aa-nan       | 'A-'ja-miy-yal-la-qaa-loo       |               | law laa                 | fuṣ-ṣi-lat         |
| ءَايَاتُهُ            | ءَأَعْجَمِي وَعَرَبِي                   |                   | قُلْ                            | هُوَ          | لِلَّذِينَ              | ءَامَنُوا          |
| 'Aa-yaa-tuh?          | 'A-'ja-miy-yuṇw-wa 'A-ra-biyy?          |                   | Qul                             | hu-wa         | lil-la-zec-na           | 'aa-ma-noo         |
| هُدًى وَشِفَاءٌ       | وَالَّذِينَ                             |                   | لَا                             | يُؤْمِنُونَ   | فِي                     | ءَاذَانِهِمْ       |
| hu-daṇw-wa shi-faa'a: | wal-la-zec-na                           |                   | laa                             | yu'-mi-noo-na | fece                    | 'aa-ṣaa-ni-him     |
| وَقَرُّهُوَ           | عَلَيْهِمْ                              | عَمًى             | أُولَئِكَ                       | يُنَادُونَ    | مِنْ مَّكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ   |                    |
| waq-ruṇw-wa hu-wa     | 'a-lay-him                              | 'a-maa.           | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                   | yu-naa-daw-na | mim-ma-kaa-nim-ba-'eed! |                    |

|                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| فِيهِ               | فَاخْتَلَفَ                                                                         | مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ                                                                   | ءَاثِنَا                                                                          | وَلَقَدْ                                                                              |  44. |
| feeh.               | fakh-tu-li-fa                                                                       | Moo-sal-Ki-taa-ba                                                                   | 'aa-tay-naa                                                                       | Wa la-qad                                                                             |                                                                                         |
| بَيْنَهُمْ          | لَقَضَى                                                                             | مِنْ رَبِّكَ                                                                        | كَلِمَةً سَبَقَتْ                                                                 | وَلَوْلَا                                                                             |                                                                                         |
| bay-na-hum:         | la-qu-di-ya                                                                         | mir-Rab-bi-ka                                                                       | Ka-li-ma-tuñ-sa-ba-qat                                                            | Wa law laa                                                                            |                                                                                         |
| مَنْ                |    | مُرِيبٍ                                                                             | شَكِّ مِنْهُ                                                                      | لَفِي                                                                                 | وَإِنَّهُمْ                                                                             |
| Man                 | 45.                                                                                 | mu-reeb.                                                                            | shak-kim-min-hu                                                                   | la-fec                                                                                | wa 'in-na-hum                                                                           |
| وَمَا               | فَعَلَيْهَا                                                                         | أَسَاءَ                                                                             | وَمَنْ                                                                            | صَلِحًا فَلِنَفْسِهِ                                                                  | عَمِلَ                                                                                  |
| wa maa              | fa-'a-lay-haa:                                                                      | 'a-saaa-'a                                                                          | wa man                                                                            | şaa-li-ḥaṇ-fa-li-naf-si-hec                                                           | 'a-mi-la                                                                                |
| عِلْمُ السَّاعَةِ   | يُرَدُّ                                                                             | إِلَيْهِ                                                                            |  | بِظُلْمٍ لِلْعَبِيدِ                                                                  | رَبُّكَ                                                                                 |
| 'il-mus-Saa-'ah:    | yu-rad-du                                                                           | 'l-lay-hi                                                                           | 46.                                                                               | bi-ḡal-la-mil-lil-'a-beed.                                                            | Rab-bu-ka                                                                               |
| وَمَا               | أَكْمَامَهَا                                                                        | مِنْ ثَمَرَاتٍ مِّنْ                                                                | تَخْرُجُ                                                                          | وَمَا                                                                                 |                                                                                         |
| wa maa              | 'ak-maa-mi-haa                                                                      | miñ-şa-ma-raa-tim-min                                                               | takh-ru-ju                                                                        | wa maa                                                                                |                                                                                         |
| بِعِلْمِهِ          | إِلَّا                                                                              | تَضَعُ                                                                              | وَلَا                                                                             | أُنْتَى                                                                               | مِنْ                                                                                    |
| bi-'il-mih.         | 'il-laa                                                                             | ta-ḡa-'u                                                                            | wa laa                                                                            | 'uñ-şaa                                                                               | min                                                                                     |
| مَا                 | ءَاذَنَّاكَ                                                                         | قَالُوا                                                                             | شُرَكَاءِى                                                                        | أَيَّنَ                                                                               | يُنَادِيهِمْ                                                                            |
| maa                 | 'aa-ḡan-naa-ka                                                                      | qaa-looo                                                                            | shu-ra-kaa-'ee                                                                    | 'ay-na                                                                                | yu-naa-dee-him                                                                          |
| عَنْهُمْ مَا        | وَضَلَّ                                                                             |  | مِنْ شَهِيدٍ                                                                      | مِنَّا                                                                                |                                                                                         |
| 'an-hum-maa         | Wa ḡal-la                                                                           | 47.                                                                                 | miñ-sha-heed!                                                                     | min-naa                                                                               |                                                                                         |
| لَهُمْ مِّنْ حَیْصٍ | مَا                                                                                 | وَضَنُّوا                                                                           | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                       | يَدْعُونَ                                                                             | كَانُوا                                                                                 |
| la-hum-mim-ma-ḡeeṣ. | maa                                                                                 | wa ḡan-noo                                                                          | miñ-qab-lu                                                                        | yad-'oo-na                                                                            | kaa-noo                                                                                 |
| دُعَاءِ الْخَيْرِ   | مِنْ                                                                                | يَسْمُ الْإِنْسَانُ                                                                 | لَا                                                                               |  |                                                                                         |
| du-'aaa-'il-khay-ri | miñ                                                                                 | yas-'a-mul-'iñ-saa-nu                                                               | Laa                                                                               | 48.                                                                                   |                                                                                         |
| وَلَيْنَ            |  | فَيُؤْصِقُنُوهُ                                                                     | وَإِنْ مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                         |
| Wa la-'in           | 49.                                                                                 | fa-ya-'oo-suñ-qa-noot.                                                              | wa 'im-mas-sa-hush-shar-ru                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                         |
| مَسَّتْهُ           | ضَرَاءَ                                                                             | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                         | رَحْمَةً مِنَّا                                                                   | أَذَقْنَاهُ                                                                           |                                                                                         |
| mas-sat-hu          | ḡar-raaa-'a                                                                         | mim-ba-'di                                                                          | Raḡ-ma-tam-min-naa                                                                | 'a-ḡaq-naa-hu                                                                         |                                                                                         |



|                                                                             |                                       |                      |                             |                     |                            |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| لَيَقُولَنَّ هَذَا لِي وَمَا أَظُنُّ السَّاعَةَ قَائِمَةً وَلَئِنْ رُجِعْتُ | qaaa-'i-ma-taḥw-wa la-'ir-ru-ji-'tu   | 'a-zun-nus-Saa-'a-ta | wa maaa                     | lee                 | haa-zaa                    | la-ya-qoo-lan-na |
| إِلَىٰ رَبِّي إِنَّ لِي عِنْدَهُ لَلْحُسْنَىٰ فَلَنُنَبِّئَنَّ الَّذِينَ    | Fa-la-nu-nab-bi-'an-nal-la-zee-na     | lal-ḥus-naa!         | 'iṇ-da-hoo                  | lee                 | 'in-na                     | Rab-bece         |
| كَفَرُوا بِمَا عَمِلُوا وَلَنُذِيقَنَّهُمْ مِّنْ عَذَابٍ غَلِيظٍ            | ga-leez.                              | 'A-zaa-bin           | wa la-nu-zee-qan-na-hum-min | 'a-mi-loo,          | bi-maa                     | ka-fa-roo        |
| وَإِذَا أَنْعَمْنَا عَلَى الْإِنْسَنِ أَعْرَضَ وَنَا                        | wa na-'aa                             | 'a-'ra-ḍa            | 'a-lal-'iṇ-saa-ni           | 'an-'am-naa         | Wa 'i-zaaa                 | 50.              |
| بِجَانِبِهِ وَإِذَا مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ فَذُو دُعَاءٍ عَرِيضٍ                  | 'a-reeḍ!                              | du-'aaa-'in          | fa-zoo                      | mas-sa-hush-shar-ru | wa 'i-zaa                  | bi-jaa-ni-bih;   |
| قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ كَانَ مِنَ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ                            | 'iṇ-dil-laa-hi                        | min                  | 'iṇ-kaa-na                  | 'a-ra-'ay-tum       | Qul                        | 51.              |
| ثُمَّ كَفَرْتُمْ بِهِ مِنْ أَضَلُّ مِمَّنْ هُوَ                             | hu-wa                                 | mim-man              | 'a-ḍal-lu                   | man                 | ka-far-tum-bi-hee          | ṣum-ma           |
| فِي شِقَاقٍ بَعِيدٍ سَئِرِيهِمْ ءَايَتِنَا فِي الْأَفَاقِ                   | fil-'aa-faa-qi                        | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa       | Sa-nu-ree-him               | 52.                 | shi-qaa-qim-ba-'eed?       | fee              |
| وَفِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ حَتَّىٰ يَتَبَيَّنَ لَهُمْ أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ              | 'an-na-hul-Ḥaqq.                      | la-hum               | ya-ta-bay-ya-na             | ḥat-taa             | 'aṇ-fu-si-him              | wa feece         |
| أَوَلَمْ يَكْفِ بِرَبِّكَ أَنَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ               | shay-'iṇ-sha-heed?                    | kul-li               | 'a-laa                      | 'an-na-hoo          | bi-Rab-bi-ka               | yak-fi           |
| أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ فِي مَرِيقَةٍ مِّنْ لِّقَاءِ رَبِّهِمْ                      | mir-ya-tim-mil-Li-qaaa-'i             | Rab-bi-him?          | fee                         | 'in-na-hum          | 'A-laaa                    | 53.              |
| أَلَا إِنَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ مُّحِيطٌ                                       | 54.                                   | shay-'im-Mu-ḥeet.    | bi-kul-li                   | 'in-na-hoo          | 'A-laaa                    |                  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 53                                      | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                      |                             |                     | Surah No. 42:<br>Al-Shoora |                  |
| *****                                                                       | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                      |                             |                     | *****                      |                  |

|                               |                                             |                            |                                                   |                                         |                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| حَمَّ                         | عَسَقَ                                      | كَذَلِكَ                   | يُوحَىٰ                                           | إِلَيْكَ                                |                 |
| Haa-Meem;                     | 1.                                          | 'Ayyyn-Sceen-Qaaaf.        | 2.                                                | Ka-zaa-li-ka                            | yoo-hece        |
|                               |                                             |                            |                                                   |                                         |                 |
| وَإِلَى الَّذِينَ             | مِنْ قَبْلِكَ اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ |                            |                                                   |                                         |                 |
| wa 'i-lal-la-zee-na           | miñ-qab-li-kal-laa-hul-'A-zee-zul-Ḥa-keem.  |                            |                                                   |                                         |                 |
| لَهُ                          | مَا                                         | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ           | وَمَا                                             | فِي الْأَرْضِ                           |                 |
| La-hoo                        | maa                                         | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti          | wa maa                                            | fil-'ard:                               | 3.              |
| وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ  | تَكَادُ السَّمَوَاتُ                        | يَتَفَطَّرُ                |                                                   |                                         |                 |
| wa Hu-wal-'A-liy-yul-'A-ẓeem. | 4.                                          | Ta-kaa-dus-sa-maa-waa-tu   | ya-ta-fat-tar-na                                  |                                         |                 |
| مِنْ فَوْقَهُنَّ              | وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ                            | يُسَبِّحُونَ               | بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ                                | وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ                       |                 |
| miñ-faw-qi-hin-na             | wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu                        | yu-sab-bi-hoo-na           | bi-Ḥam-di Rab-bi-him                              | wa yas-tag-fi-roo-na                    |                 |
| لِمَنْ                        | فِي الْأَرْضِ                               | أَلَا                      | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                     | هُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ              |                 |
| li-maṇ                        | fil-'ard:                                   | 'a-laaa                    | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                    | Hu-wal-Ga-foo-rur-Ra-heem.              |                 |
| وَالَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا        | مِنْ                                        | دُونِهِ                    | أَوْلِيَاءَ اللَّهِ                               |                                         |                 |
| Wal-la-zee-nat-ta-kha-zoo     | miñ                                         | doo-ni-hece                | 'aw-li-yaaa-'al-laa-hu                            |                                         | 5.              |
| حَفِظُوا                      | عَلَيْهِمْ                                  | وَمَا                      | أَنْتَ                                            | عَلَيْهِمْ بِوَكِيلٍ                    |                 |
| ḥa-fee-ẓun                    | 'a-lay-him                                  | wa maaa                    | 'aṇ-ta                                            | 'a-lay-him-bi-wa-keel.                  | 6.              |
| وَكَذَلِكَ                    | أَوْحَيْنَا                                 | إِلَيْكَ                   | قُرْءَانًا                                        | عَرَبِيًّا لِّنُنذِرَ                   | أُمَّ الْقُرَىٰ |
| Wa ka-zaa-li-ka               | 'aw-ḥay-naaa                                | 'i-lay-ka                  | Qur-'aa-nan                                       | 'A-ra-biy-yal-li-tuñ-ẓi-ra              | 'Um-mal-Qu-raa  |
| وَمَنْ                        | حَوْلَهَا                                   | وَنُنذِرَ                  | يَوْمَ الْجَمْعِ                                  | لَا                                     | رَيْبَ          |
| wa man                        | ḥaw-la-haa                                  | wa tuñ-ẓi-ra               | Yaw-mal-Jam-'i                                    | laa                                     | ray-ba          |
| فِيهِ                         | فَرِيقٌ فِي الْجَنَّةِ                      | وَفَرِيقٌ فِي السَّعِيرِ   |                                                   |                                         |                 |
| feeh:                         | fa-rec-quñ-fil-Jan-na-ti                    | wa fa-rec-quñ-fis-Sa-'eer. |                                                   |                                         |                 |
| وَلَوْ                        | شَاءَ اللَّهُ                               | لَجَعَلَهُمْ               | أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَكِنْ يَدْخُلُ               |                                         |                 |
| Wa law                        | shaaa-'al-laa-hu                            | la-ja-'a-la-hum            | 'Um-ma-taṇw-Waa-ḥi-da-taṇw-wa-laa-kiñy-yud-khi-lu |                                         | 7.              |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ                  | فِي رَحْمَتِهِ                              | وَالظَّالِمُونَ            | مَا                                               | لَهُمْ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ       |                 |
| mañy-ya-shaaa-'u              | feh                                         | Raḥ-ma-tih;                | waz-zaa-li-moo-na                                 | la-hum-miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-wa-laa-na-ṣeer. |                 |

|                                                                                       |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|    |  | أَمِ اتَّخَذُوا         |  | مِنْ دُونِهِ                                                                      |  | أُولَآئِ             |  | فَاللَّهُ                                                                         |  |
| 8.                                                                                    |  | 'A-mit-ta-kha-zoo       |  | miñ-doo-ni-hece                                                                   |  | 'aw-li-yaaa'?        |  | Fal-laa-hu                                                                        |  |
| هُوَ الْوَلِيُّ                                                                       |  | وَهُوَ                  |  | يُحْيِي الْمَوْتَى                                                                |  | وَهُوَ               |  | عَلَى                                                                             |  |
| Hu-wal-Wa-liy-yu                                                                      |  | wa Hu-wa                |  | yuh-yil-maw-taa,                                                                  |  | wa Hu-wa             |  | 'a-laa                                                                            |  |
| كُلِّ                                                                                 |  | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ          |  |  |  | وَمَا أَخْلَفْتُمْ   |  | فِيهِ                                                                             |  |
| kul-li                                                                                |  | shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.       |  | 9.                                                                                |  | Wa makh-ta-laf-tum   |  | fee-hi                                                                            |  |
| مِنْ                                                                                  |  | شَيْءٍ فَحَكَمَهُ       |  | إِلَى اللَّهِ                                                                     |  | ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ     |  |                                                                                   |  |
| miñ                                                                                   |  | shay-'iñ-fa-huk-mu-hooo |  | 'i-lal-laah:                                                                      |  | zaa-li-ku-mul-laa-hu |  |                                                                                   |  |
| رَبِّي                                                                                |  | تَوَكَّلْتُ             |  | وَالَيْهِ                                                                         |  | أُنِيبُ              |  |  |  |
| Rab-bee                                                                               |  | 'a-lay-hi               |  | ta-wak-kal-tu                                                                     |  | wa 'i-lay-hi         |  | 'u-neebe.                                                                         |  |
| 10.                                                                                   |  |                         |  | فَاطِرُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                              |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| Faa-ti-rus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                           |  | جَعَلَ                  |  | لَكُمْ مِّنْ                                                                      |  | أَنْفُسِكُمْ         |  | أَزْوَاجًا وَمِنَ الْآنَعَمِ                                                      |  |
| wal-'ard!                                                                             |  | Ja-'a-la                |  | la-kum-min                                                                        |  | 'añ-fu-si-kum        |  | 'az-waa-jañw-wa mi-nal-'an-'aa-mi                                                 |  |
| يَذَرُوكُمْ                                                                           |  | فِيهِ                   |  | لَيْسَ                                                                            |  | كَمَثَلِهِ           |  | شَيْءٌ                                                                            |  |
| 'az-waa-jaa:                                                                          |  | yaz-'ra-'u-kum          |  | feeh:                                                                             |  | Lay-sa               |  | ka-miṣ-li-hee                                                                     |  |
| وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ                                                          |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| wa Hu-was-sa-mee-'ul-Ba-ṣeer.                                                         |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| لَهُ                                                                                  |  | مَقَالِيدُ السَّمَوَاتِ |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                       |  | يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ   |  |                                                                                   |  |
| 11.                                                                                   |  | La-hoo                  |  | ma-qaa-lee-dus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                      |  | wal-'ard;            |  | Yab-su-ṭur-Riz-qa                                                                 |  |
| لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                        |  | وَيَقْدِرُ              |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                           |  | بِكُلِّ              |  | شَيْءٍ                                                                            |  |
| li-mañy-ya-shaaa-'u                                                                   |  | wa yaq-dir:             |  | 'in-na-hoo                                                                        |  | bi-kul-li            |  | shay-'in                                                                          |  |
| 'A-leem.                                                                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
|  |  | شَرَعَ                  |  | لَكُمْ مِنَ الدِّينِ                                                              |  | مَا                  |  | وَصَّى                                                                            |  |
| 12.                                                                                   |  | Sha-ra-'a               |  | la-kum-mi-nad-Dec-ni                                                              |  | maa                  |  | waṣ-ṣaa                                                                           |  |
| يَهُ                                                                                  |  | نُوحًا وَالَّذِي        |  | أَوْحَيْنَا                                                                       |  | إِلَيْكَ             |  | وَمَا                                                                             |  |
| bi-hee                                                                                |  | Noo-ḥañw-wal-la-zeece   |  | 'aw-ḥay-naaa                                                                      |  | 'i-lay-ka            |  | wa maa                                                                            |  |
| وَصَيْنَا                                                                             |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| waṣ-ṣay-naa                                                                           |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| بِهِ                                                                                  |  | إِبْرَاهِيمَ            |  | وَمُوسَى                                                                          |  | وَعِيسَى             |  | أَن                                                                               |  |
| bi-hece                                                                               |  | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma          |  | wa Moo-saa                                                                        |  | wa 'Ec-saaa          |  | 'an                                                                               |  |
| 'a-qee-mud-Dec-na                                                                     |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| وَلَا                                                                                 |  | نُتَفَرِّقُوا           |  | فِيهِ                                                                             |  | كَبُرَ               |  | عَلَى الْمُشْرِكِينَ                                                              |  |
| wa laa                                                                                |  | ta-ta-far-ra-qoo        |  | feeh:                                                                             |  | ka-bu-ra             |  | 'a-lal-mush-ri-kec-na                                                             |  |
| مَا                                                                                   |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |
| maa                                                                                   |  |                         |  |                                                                                   |  |                      |  |                                                                                   |  |

|               |                        |                        |                       |                                  |                      |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| نَدْعُوهُمْ   | إِلَيْهِ               | اللَّهُ                | يَجْتَبِي             | إِلَيْهِ                         | مَنْ يَشَاءُ         |
| tad-oo-hum    | 'i-layh.               | 'Al-laa-hu             | yaj-ta-bece           | 'i-lay-hi                        | mañy-ya-shaaa-'u     |
| وَيَهْدِي     | إِلَيْهِ               | مَنْ يُنِيبُ           | ۞                     | وَمَا                            | تَفَرَّقُوا          |
| wa yah-dece   | 'i-lay-hi              | mañy-yu-nee-b.         | 13.                   | Wa maa                           | ta-far-ra-qooo       |
| إِلَّا        | مِنْ بَعْدِ            | مَا                    | جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ   | بَغْيًا بَيْنَهُمْ               |                      |
| 'il-laa       | mim-ba'-di             | maa                    | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-'il-mu | bag-yam-bay-na-hum.              |                      |
| وَلَوْ لَا    | كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ      | مِنْ رَبِّكَ           | إِلَى                 | أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى لَفُضِيَ        |                      |
| Wa law laa    | Ka-li-ma-tuñ-sa-ba-qat | mir-Rab-bi-ka          | 'i-laaa               | 'a-ja-lim-mu-sam-mal-li-qu-ḍi-ya |                      |
| بَيْنَهُمْ    | وَالَّذِينَ            | أُورِثُوا الْكُتُبَ    | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ       |                                  |                      |
| bay-na-hum:   | wa 'in-nal-la-ḡee-na   | 'oo-ri-ḡul-Ki-taa-ba   | mim-ba'-di-him        |                                  |                      |
| لَفِي         | شَكٍّ مِنْهُ           | مُزِيٍّ                | ۞                     | فَلِذَلِكَ                       | فَادَّعُ             |
| la-fee        | shak-kim-min-hu        | mu-rceb.               | 14.                   | Fa-li-ḡaa-li-ka                  | fad-'u               |
| وَأَسْتَقِمْ  | كَمَا                  | أُمِرْتَ               | وَلَا                 | تَتَّبِعْ                        | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ وَقُلْ |
| was-ta-qim    | ka-maaa                | 'u-mirt.               | Wa laa                | tat-ta-bi'                       | wa qul               |
| ءَامَنْتُ     | بِمَا                  | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ       | مِنْ كِتَابٍ          | وَأُمِرْتُ                       |                      |
| 'aa-mañ-tu    | bi-maaa                | 'añ-za-la-laa-hu       | miñ-Ki-taab;          | wa 'u-mir-tu                     |                      |
| لِأَعْدَلٍ    | بَيْنَكُمْ             | اللَّهُ                | رَبُّنَا              | وَرَبُّكُمْ                      | لَنَا أَعْمَلْنَا    |
| li-'a'-di-la  | bay-na-kum.            | 'Al-laa-hu             | Rab-bu-naa            | wa Rab-bu-kum.                   | 'a'-maa-lu-naa       |
| وَلَكُمْ      | أَعْمَلَكُمْ           | لَا                    | حُجَّةَ               | بَيْنَنَا                        | وَبَيْنَكُمْ اللَّهُ |
| wa la-kum     | 'a'-maa-lu-kum.        | Laa                    | huj-ja-ta             | bay-na-naa                       | wa bay-na-kum.       |
| يَجْمَعُ      | بَيْنَنَا              | وَالِلَّهِ الْمَصِيرُ  | ۞                     | وَالَّذِينَ                      | يُحَاجُّونَ          |
| yaj-ma-'u     | bay-na-naa,            | wa 'i-lay-hil-ma-ṣeer. | 15.                   | Wal-la-ḡee-na                    | yu-haaaj-joo-na      |
| فِي اللَّهِ   | مِنْ بَعْدِ            | مَا اسْتُجِيبَ         | لَهُ                  |                                  |                      |
| fil-laa-hi    | mim-ba'-di             | mas-tu-jee-ba          | la-hoo                |                                  |                      |
| جَنَّتْهُمْ   | دَاحِضَةٌ              | عِنْدَ                 | رَبِّهِمْ             | وَعَلَيْهِمْ                     | غَضَبٌ وَلَهُمْ      |
| huj-ja-tu-hum | daa-ḥi-ḡa-tun          | 'iñ-da                 | Rab-bi-him            | wa 'a-lay-him                    | ga-ḡa-buñw-wa la-hum |

|                      |  |                              |  |                            |  |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ      |  | اللَّهُ الَّذِي              |  | أَنْزَلَ الْكِتَابَ        |  |
| 'A-zaa-buñ-sha-deed. |  | 16.                          |  | 'aā-za-lal-Ki-taa-ba       |  |
| بِالْحَقِّ           |  | وَمَا                        |  | لَعَلَّ السَّاعَةَ         |  |
| bil-haq-qi           |  | Wa maa                       |  | la-al-las-Saa-a-ta         |  |
| يَسْتَعْجِلُ         |  | يُذَرِّكَ                    |  | قَرِيبٌ                    |  |
| Yas-ta-ji-lu         |  | yud-rec-ka                   |  | qa-recb?                   |  |
| وَالَّذِينَ          |  | لَا                          |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                |  |
| wal-la-zee-na        |  | laa                          |  | yu-mi-noo-na               |  |
| ءَامَنُوا            |  | مُشْفِقُونَ                  |  | أَنْهَا الْحَقُّ           |  |
| 'aa-ma-noo           |  | mush-fi-qoo-na               |  | 'an-na-hal-Haqq.           |  |
| أَلَّا               |  | يُمَارُونَ                   |  | فِي السَّاعَةِ             |  |
| 'A-laaa              |  | yu-maa-roo-na                |  | fis-Saa-a-ti               |  |
| ضَلَّلَ بَعِيدٌ      |  | اللَّهُ                      |  | لَطِيفٌ بَعْبَادِهِ        |  |
| ḍa-laa-lim-ba-ceed.  |  | 'Al-laa-hu                   |  | La-ṭee-fum-bi-i-baa-di-hec |  |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ         |  | وَهُوَ الْقَوِيُّ الْعَزِيزُ |  | مَنْ كَانَ                 |  |
| mañy-ya-shaaa'.      |  | wa Hu-wal-Qa-wiy-yul-A-zeez. |  | Mañ-kaa-na                 |  |
| يُرِيدُ              |  | حَرَّتِ الْآخِرَةِ           |  | لَهُ                       |  |
| yu-rec-du            |  | ḥar-ṣal-Aa-khi-ra-ti         |  | la-hoo                     |  |
| وَمَنْ كَانَ         |  | يُرِيدُ                      |  | حَرَّتِ الدُّنْيَا         |  |
| wa mañ-kaa-na        |  | yu-rec-du                    |  | ḥar-ṣad-dun-yaa            |  |
| وَمَا                |  | فِي الْآخِرَةِ               |  | مِنْ نَصِيبٍ               |  |
| wa maa               |  | fil-Aa-khi-ra-ti             |  | min-na-ṣeeb.               |  |
| أَمْ                 |  | لَهُمْ                       |  | لَهُمْ مِنَ الدِّينِ       |  |
| 'Am                  |  | la-hum                       |  | la-hum-mi-nad-Dec-ni       |  |
| مَا                  |  | لَمْ                         |  | يَأْذَنُ بِهِ اللَّهُ      |  |
| maa                  |  | lam                          |  | ya-zam-bi-hil-laah?        |  |
| لَقَضَى              |  | وَأِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ        |  | لَهُمْ                     |  |
| la-qu-di-ya          |  | Wa 'in-naẓ-ẓaa-li-mee-na     |  | la-hum                     |  |
| بَيْنَهُمْ           |  | عَذَابٌ                      |  | أَلِيمٌ                    |  |
| bay-na-hum.          |  | 'A-zaa-bun                   |  | 'a-leem.                   |  |

|                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  تَرَى الظَّالِمِينَ مِمَّا كَسَبُوا وَهُوَ                        |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| wa hu-wa                                                                                                                                              | ka-sa-boo                    | mim-maa                        | mush-fi-qee-na         | Ta-raḡ-ḡaa-li-mee-na  | 21.          |
| وَأَقْعُبْهُمْ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فِي                                                                                     |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| fee                                                                                                                                                   | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti   | 'aa-ma-noo                     | Wal-la-ḡee-na          | waa-qi-'um-bi-him.    |              |
| رَوْضَاتِ الْجَنَّاتِ لَهُمْ مَا يَشَاءُونَ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ                                                                                          |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| Rab-bi-him.                                                                                                                                           | 'iñ-da                       | ya-shaaa-'oo-na                | la-hum-maa             | raw-ḡaa-til-Jan-naat: |              |
| ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَضْلُ الْكَبِيرُ  ذَلِكَ الَّذِي                     |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| Zaa-li-kal-la-ḡee                                                                                                                                     | 22.                          | hu-wal-Faḡ-lul-Ka-beer.        | Zaa-li-ka              |                       |              |
| يُبَشِّرُ اللَّهُ عِبَادَهُ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                                              |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaat.                                                                                                                             | 'aa-ma-noo                   | 'I-baa-da-hul-la-ḡee-na        | yu-bash-shi-rul-laa-hu |                       |              |
| قُلْ لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا إِلَّا الْمَوَدَّةَ                                                                                            |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| 'il-lal-ma-wad-da-ta                                                                                                                                  | 'aj-ran                      | 'a-lay-hi                      | 'as-'a-lu-kum          | laaa                  | Qul          |
| فِي الْقُرْآنِ وَمَنْ يَقْتَرِفْ حَسَنَةً نَّزِدْ لَهُ                                                                                                |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| la-hoo                                                                                                                                                | ḡa-sa-na-tan-na-zid          | Wa mañy-yaḡ-ta-rif             | fil-qur-baa.           |                       |              |
| فِيهَا حُسْنًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ شَكُورٌ                       |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| 23.                                                                                                                                                   | Ga-foo-ruñ-Sha-koor.         | 'in-nal-laa-ha                 | ḡus-naa:               | fee-haa               |              |
| أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَى عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا فَإِنْ يَشَأِ اللَّهُ                                                                                  |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| Fa-'iñy-ya-sha-'il-laa-hu                                                                                                                             | ka-zi-baa?                   | 'a-lal-laa-hi                  | ya-qoo-loo-naf-ta-raa  | 'Am                   |              |
| يَخْتِمُ عَلَى قَلْبِكَ وَيَمْحُ اللَّهُ الْبَاطِلَ وَيُحِقُّ الْحَقَّ                                                                                |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| wa yu-ḡiq-qul-ḡaa-ḡa                                                                                                                                  | Wa yam-ḡul-laa-hul-Baa-ṡi-la | ḡal-bik.                       | 'a-laa                 | yakh-tim              |              |
| بِكَلِمَاتِهِ إِنَّهُمْ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ  وَهُوَ الَّذِي |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| Wa Hu-wal-la-ḡee                                                                                                                                      | 24.                          | 'A-lee-mum-bi-ḡaa-ṡiṣ-ṣu-door. | 'In-na-hoo             | bi-Ka-li-maa-tih.     |              |
| يَقْبَلُ التَّوْبَةَ عَنْ عِبَادِهِ وَيَعْفُو عَنِ السَّيِّئَاتِ                                                                                      |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| 'a-nis-say-yi-'aa-ti                                                                                                                                  | wa ya'-foo                   | 'I-baa-di-hee                  | 'an                    | yaḡ-ba-lut-Taw-ba-ta  |              |
| وَيَعْلَمُ مَا تَفْعَلُونَ  وَيَسْتَجِيبُ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا      |                              |                                |                        |                       |              |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                                                                                            | Wa yas-ta-jee-bul-la-ḡee-na  | 25.                            | taf-'a-loon.           | maa                   | wa ya'-la-mu |

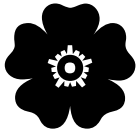
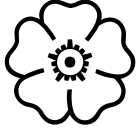
|                            |                                           |                          |                          |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   | وَيَزِيدُهُمْ مِّنْ فَضْلِهِ ۚ            | وَالْكَافِرُونَ          | لَهُمْ                   |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti | wa ya-zee-du-hum-miñ-faḍ-liḥ:             | wal-kaa-fi-roo-na        | la-hum                   |
| عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ            | ﴿٢٦﴾                                      | وَلَوْ                   | بَسَطَ اللَّهُ الرِّزْقَ |
| 'A-ḡaa-buñ-sha-deed.       | 26.                                       | Wa law                   | ba-sa-ṭal-laa-hur-Riz-qa |
| لِعِبَادِهِ                | لَبَغَوُا                                 | فِي الْأَرْضِ            | وَلَكِنْ يُنَزَّلُ       |
| li-'I-baa-di-hec           | la-ba-gaw                                 | fil-'ar-ḍi               | wa-laa-kiñy-yu-naz-zi-lu |
| يَشَاءُ ۚ                  | إِنَّهُ                                   | بِعِبَادِهِ              | خَيْرٌ بَصِيرٌ           |
| ya-shaaa'                  | 'In-na-hoo                                | bi-'I-baa-di-hec         | Kha-bee-rum-Ba-ṣeer.     |
| يُنَزَّلُ الْغَيْثَ        | مِنْ بَعْدِ                               | مَا                      | قَنَطُوا                 |
| yu-naz-zi-lul-gay-ṣa       | mim-ba'-di                                | maa                      | qa-na-ṭoo                |
| رَحْمَتَهُ ۚ               | وَهُوَ الْوَلِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ              | ﴿٢٨﴾                     | وَمِنْ                   |
| Raḥ-ma-tah.                | Wa Hu-wal-Wa-liy-yul-Ḥa-meed.             | 28.                      | Wa min                   |
| خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ        | وَالْأَرْضِ                               | وَمَا                    | بَثَّ                    |
| khal-qus-sa-maa-waa-ti     | wal-'ar-ḍi                                | wa maa                   | baṣ-ṣa                   |
| وَهُوَ                     | عَلَى                                     | جَمْعِهِمْ               | إِذَا                    |
| wa Hu-wa                   | 'a-laa                                    | jam-'i-him               | 'i-zaa                   |
| وَمَا                      | أَصْبَحْكُمْ مِّنْ مُّصِيبَةٍ فِيمَا      | كَسَبَتْ                 | أَيْدِيكُمْ              |
| Wa maaa                    | 'a-ṣaa-ba-kum-mim-mu-ṣec-ba-tiñ-fa-bi-maa | ka-sa-bat                | 'ay-dec-kum              |
| وَيَعْفُوا                 | عَنْ كَثِيرٍ                              | ﴿٣٠﴾                     | وَمَا                    |
| wa ya'-foo                 | 'añ-ka-ṣeer.                              | 30.                      | Wa maaa                  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ              | وَمَا لَكُمْ                              | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ       | مِنْ وَلِيٍّ             |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                 | wa maa la-kum                             | -miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi      | miñw-wa-liy-yiñw-        |
| ﴿٣١﴾                       | وَمِنْ                                    | ءَايَاتِهِ الْجَوَارِ    | فِي الْبَحْرِ            |
| 31.                        | Wa min                                    | 'Aa-yaa-ti-hil-ja-waa-ri | fil-baḥ-ri               |
| ﴿٣٢﴾                       | إِنْ يَشَأْ                               | يُسْكِنُ الرِّيحَ        | فَيُظِلِّلْنَ            |
| 32.                        | 'Iñy-ya-sha'                              | yus-ki-nir-ree-ḥa        | fa-yaz-lal-na            |
|                            |                                           |                          | ra-waa-ki-da             |

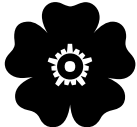
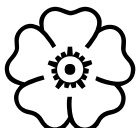
|                           |                                                            |                        |                       |                                |                                         |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| عَلَى                     | ظَهَرَهُ                                                   | إِنَّ                  | فِي                   | ذَلِكَ                         | لَايَتٍ لِّكُلِّ                        |
| 'a-laa                    | zah-rih.                                                   | 'In-na                 | fec                   | zaa-li-ka                      | la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-kul-li                |
| صَبَّارٍ                  | شَكُورٍ                                                    | أَوْ                   | يُوبِقُهُنَّ          | بِمَا                          | كَسَبُوا                                |
| ṣab-ba-riñ                | sha-koor.                                                  | 33.                    | 'Aw                   | yoo-biq-hun-na                 | bi-maa                                  |
| وَيَعْفُ                  | عَنْ كَثِيرٍ                                               | وَيَعْلَمُ الَّذِينَ   | يُجَدِّلُونَ          |                                |                                         |
| wa ya'-fu                 | 'añ-ka-ṣeer.                                               | 34.                    | Yu jaa-di-loo-na      | Wa ya'-la-mal-la-zec-na        |                                         |
| فِي                       | ءَايَاتِنَا                                                | مَا                    | لَهُمْ مِّن مَّحِصٍ   |                                |                                         |
| fece                      | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa,                                            | maa                    | la-hum-mim-ma-ḥeeṣ.   | 35.                            |                                         |
| فَمَا                     | أُوتِيتُمْ مِّن شَيْءٍ فَمَنَعُ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا      |                        |                       |                                |                                         |
| Fa-maaa                   | 'oo-tee-tum-miñ-shay-'iñ-fa-ma-taa-'ul-ḥa-yaa-tid-dun-yaa: |                        |                       |                                |                                         |
| وَمَا                     | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                             | خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَى       | لِلَّذِينَ            | ءَامَنُوا                      |                                         |
| wa maa                    | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi                                             | khay-ruñw-wa 'ab-qaa   | lil-la-zec-na         | 'aa-ma-noo                     |                                         |
| وَعَلَى                   | رَبِّهِمْ                                                  | يَتَوَكَّلُونَ         | وَالَّذِينَ           | يَجْتَنِبُونَ                  | كَبِيرِ الْأَثَمِ                       |
| wa 'a-laa                 | Rab-bi-him                                                 | ya-ta-wak-ka-loon;     | 36.                   | Wal-la-zec-na                  | Waj-ta-ni-boo-na                        |
| وَالْفَوَاحِشَ            | وَإِذَا                                                    | مَا                    | غَضِبُوا              | هُمْ                           | يَغْفِرُونَ                             |
| wal-fa-waa-ḥi-sha         | wa 'i-zaa                                                  | maa                    | ga-ḍi-boo             | hum                            | yag-fi-roon;                            |
| وَالَّذِينَ اسْتَجَابُوا  | لِرَبِّهِمْ                                                | وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ | وَأَمَرَهُمْ          | شُورَى                         |                                         |
| Wal-la-zec-nas-ta-jaa-boo | li-Rab-bi-him                                              | wa 'a-qaa-muṣ-Ṣa-laah; | wa 'am-ru-hum         | SHOO-RAA                       |                                         |
| بَيْنَهُمْ                | وَمِمَّا                                                   | رَزَقْنَاهُمْ          | يُنْفِقُونَ           | وَالَّذِينَ                    | إِذَا                                   |
| bay-na-hum;               | wa mim-maa                                                 | ra-zaq-naa-hum         | yuñ-fi-qoon;          | 38.                            | 'i-zaaa                                 |
| أَصَابَهُمُ الْبَغْيُ     | هُمْ                                                       | يَنْصَرُونَ            | وَجَزَّوْا            | سَيِّئَةٍ سَيِّئَةٍ مِّثْلَهَا |                                         |
| 'a-ṣaa-ba-hu-mul-bag-yu   | hum                                                        | yañ-ta-ṣi-roon.        | 39.                   | Wa ja-zaaa-'u                  | say-yi-'a-tiñ-say-yi-'a-tum-miṣ-lu-haa: |
| فَمَنْ                    | عَفَا                                                      | وَأَصْلَحَ             | فَأَجْرُهُ            | عَلَى اللَّهِ                  | إِنَّهُ                                 |
| fa-man                    | 'a-faa                                                     | wa 'aṣ-la-ḥa           | fa-'aj-ru-hoo         | 'a-lal-laah:                   | 'in-na-hoo                              |
| لَا                       | يُحِبُّ الظَّالِمِينَ                                      |                        | وَلَمَنِ انْتَصَرَ    | بَعْدَ                         |                                         |
| laa                       | yu-ḥib-buḥ-zaa-li-meen.                                    | 40.                    | Wa la-ma-niñ-ta-ṣa-ra | ba'-da                         |                                         |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                           |                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | عَلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ سَبِيلٍ                                                          | مَا                       | فَأُولَٰئِكَ          | ظَلِمَهُ                                                                              |
| 41.                                                                                 | 'a-lay-him-miñ-sa-beel.                                                           | maa                       | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka      | zul-mi-hee                                                                            |
| وَيَبْعُونَ                                                                         | يَظْلِمُونَ النَّاسَ                                                              | عَلَى الَّذِينَ           | إِنَّمَا السَّبِيلُ   |                                                                                       |
| wa yab-goo-na                                                                       | yaz-li-moo-nan-naa-sa                                                             | 'a-lal-la-zee-na          | 'In-na-mas-sa-bee-lu  |                                                                                       |
| عَذَابُ                                                                             | لَهُمْ                                                                            | أُولَٰئِكَ                | بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ     | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                         |
| 'A-zaa-bun                                                                          | la-hum                                                                            | 'u-laaa-'i-ka             | bi-gay-ril-ḥaqq:      | fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                            |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                              | إِنَّ                                                                             | وَعَفَرَ                  | وَلَمَن صَبَرَ        |    |
| zaa-li-ka                                                                           | 'in-na                                                                            | wa ga-fa-ra               | Wa la-mañ-ṣa-ba-ra    | 42.                                                                                   |
| وَمَن يُضْلِلِ اللَّهُ                                                              |  | عَزَمِ الْأُمُورَ         | لَمَن                 |                                                                                       |
| Wa mañy-yuḍ-li-lil-laa-hu                                                           |                                                                                   | 43.                       | 'az-mil-'u-moor.      | la-min                                                                                |
| وَتَرَى الظَّالِمِينَ                                                               | مِن وَلِيِّ مِّن بَعْدِهِ                                                         | لَهُ                      | فَمَا                 |                                                                                       |
| Wa ta-raḥ-zaa-li-mee-na                                                             | miñw-wa liy-yim-mim-ba-'dih.                                                      | la-hoo                    | fa-maa                |                                                                                       |
| مَرَدٍّ مِّن سَبِيلٍ                                                                | إِلَى                                                                             | هَلْ                      | يَقُولُونَ            | رَأَوْا الْعَذَابَ                                                                    |
| ma-rad-dim-miñ-sa-beel?                                                             | 'i-laa                                                                            | hal                       | ya-qoo-loo-na         | ra-'a-wul-'a-zaa-ba                                                                   |
| مِنَ الذَّلِيلِ                                                                     | خَشَعِينَ                                                                         | عَلَيْهَا                 | يُعْرَضُونَ           |  |
| mi-naz-zul-li                                                                       | khaa-shi-'ee-na                                                                   | 'a-lay-haa                | ya-'ra-ḍoo-na         | Wa ta-raa-hum                                                                         |
| ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                                                                 | خَفِيَ                    | مِنْ طَرَفٍ           | يَنْظُرُونَ                                                                           |
| 'aa-ma-nooo                                                                         | Wa qaa-lal-la-zee-na                                                              | kha-fiyy.                 | miñ-tar-fin           | yañ-zu-roo-na                                                                         |
| يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                  | وَأَهْلِيهِمْ                                                                     | أَنْفُسُهُمْ              | خَسِرُوا              | إِنَّ الْخَسِرِينَ الَّذِينَ                                                          |
| Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah.                                                                 | wa 'ah-lee-him                                                                    | 'añ-fu-sa-hum             | kha-si-rooo           | 'in-nal-khaa-si-ree-nal-la-zee-na                                                     |
|  | عَذَابٍ مُّقِيمٍ                                                                  | فِي                       | إِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ   | أَلَا                                                                                 |
| 45.                                                                                 | 'A-zaa-bim-mu-qcem!                                                               | fee                       | 'in-naz-zaa-li-mee-na | 'A-laaa                                                                               |
| يَنْصُرُونَهُمْ مِّنْ                                                               | أَوْلِيَاءَ                                                                       | لَهُمْ مِّنْ              | كَانَ                 | وَمَا                                                                                 |
| yañ-ṣu-roo-na-hum-miñ                                                               | 'aw-li-yaaa-'a                                                                    | la-hum-min                | kaa-na                | Wa maa                                                                                |
| لَهُ                                                                                | فَمَا                                                                             | وَمَن يُضْلِلِ اللَّهُ    | دُونِ اللَّهِ         |                                                                                       |
| la-hoo                                                                              | fa-maa                                                                            | Wa mañy-yuḍ-li-lil-laa-hu | doo-nil-laah.         |                                                                                       |

|                          |  |                                              |  |                       |  |                                   |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| لِرَبِّكُمْ مِّن قَبْلِ  |  | أُتَجِيبُوْا                                 |  | ٤٦                    |  | مِّن سَبِيلٍ                      |  |
| li-Rab-bi-kum-miñ-qab-li |  | 'Is-ta-jee-boo                               |  | 46.                   |  | miñ-sa-beel.                      |  |
| مِّنَ اللَّهِ            |  | لَهُ                                         |  | مَرَدَّ               |  | يَوْمَ لَا                        |  |
| mi-nal-laah.             |  | la-hoo                                       |  | ma-rad-da             |  | Yaw-mul-laa                       |  |
| مِنَ الْاٰنِ             |  | لَكُمْ مِّن مَّذَجٍ يَوْمَئِذٍ وَمَا         |  | لَكُمْ مِّن نَّكِيرٍ  |  | مَا                               |  |
| la-kum-min-na-keer.      |  | la-kum-mim-mal-ja-'iñy-Yaw-ma-'i-ziñw-wa maa |  | la-kum-min-na-keer.   |  | Maa                               |  |
| فَإِنْ                   |  | أَعْرَضُوا                                   |  | فَمَا                 |  | أَرْسَلْنَاكَ عَلَيْهِمْ حَفِيظًا |  |
| 47.                      |  | 'a-'ra-ḍoo                                   |  | fa-maaa               |  | 'a-lay-him                        |  |
| إِنْ                     |  | عَلَيْكَ                                     |  | إِلَّا الْبَلَاغُ     |  | وَإِنَّا                          |  |
| 'In                      |  | 'a-lay-ka                                    |  | 'il-lal-ba-laag.      |  | 'i-zaaa                           |  |
| مِنَّا                   |  | رَحْمَةً فَرِحَ                              |  | بِهَا                 |  | وَإِنْ تُصِيبَهُمْ                |  |
| min-naa                  |  | Raḥ-ma-taṇ-fa-ri-ḥa                          |  | bi-haa:               |  | wa 'iñ-tu-ṣib-hum                 |  |
| قَدَمَتْ                 |  | أَيْدِيَهُمْ                                 |  | فَإِنَّ الْاٰنِ       |  | كَفُورٌ                           |  |
| qad-da-mat               |  | 'ay-dee-him                                  |  | fa-'in-nal-'iñ-saa-na |  | ka-foor!                          |  |
| مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ      |  | وَالْأَرْضِ                                  |  | يَخْلُقُ              |  | مَا                               |  |
| mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti    |  | wal-'arḍ.                                    |  | Yakh-lu-qu            |  | ya-shaaa'                         |  |
| لِمَن يَشَاءُ            |  | إِنشَاءً                                     |  | وَيَهْبُ              |  | لِمَن يَشَاءُ الذُّكُورُ          |  |
| li-maṇy-ya-shaaa-'u      |  | 'i-naa-ṣaṇw                                  |  | wa ya-ha-bu           |  | li-maṇy-ya-shaaa-'uẓ-ẓu-koor,     |  |
| أَوْ                     |  | يُزَوِّجُهُمْ                                |  | ذَكَرْنَا وَإِنشَاءً  |  | وَيَجْعَلُ                        |  |
| 49.                      |  | 'Aw                                          |  | yu-zaw-wi-ju-hum      |  | wa yaj-'a-lu                      |  |
| عَقِيمًا                 |  | إِنَّهُ                                      |  | عَلِيمٌ قَدِيرٌ       |  | وَمَا                             |  |
| 'a-qee-maa:              |  | 'in-na-hoo                                   |  | 'A-lee-muñ-Qa-deer.   |  | Waa maa                           |  |
| لِشَرِّ                  |  | أَنْ يُكَلِّمَهُ اللَّهُ                     |  | إِلَّا                |  | وَحْيًا                           |  |
| li-ba-sha-rin            |  | 'aṇy-yu-kal-li-ma-hul-laa-hu                 |  | 'il-laa               |  | Waḥ-yan                           |  |
| مِنْ وَرَائِي            |  | حِجَابٍ                                      |  | أَوْ                  |  | رَسُولًا فَيُوحِي                 |  |
| miñw-wa-raaa-'i          |  | ḥi-jaa-bin                                   |  | 'aw                   |  | yur-si-la                         |  |
| رَسُولًا فَيُوحِي        |  | رَسُولًا فَيُوحِي                            |  | رَسُولًا فَيُوحِي     |  | رَسُولًا فَيُوحِي                 |  |
| ra-soo-lañ-fa-yoo-ḥi-ya  |  | yur-si-la                                    |  | 'aw                   |  | ḥi-jaa-bin                        |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                     |                          |                          |                           |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| بِإِذْنِهِ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | مَا           | يَشَاءُ             | إِنَّهُ                  | عَلَىٰ                   | حَكِيمٌ                   | ٥١  |
| bi-'iz-ni-hee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | maa           | ya-shaaa':          | 'in-na-hoo               | 'A-liy-yun               | Ha-keem.                  | 51. |
| وَكَذَٰلِكَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | أَوْحَيْنَا   | إِلَيْكَ            | رُوحًا مِّنْ             | أَمْرِنَا                | مَا                       |     |
| Wa ka-zaa-li-ka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 'aw-ḥay-naaa  | 'i-lay-ka           | Roo-ḥam-min              | 'am-ri-naa:              | maa                       |     |
| كُنْتَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | تَدْرِي       | مَا الْكِتَابُ      | وَلَا الْإِيمَنُ         | وَلَكِن جَعَلْنَاهُ      |                           |     |
| kuñ-ta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | tad-rec       | mal-ki-taa-bu       | wa lal-'ee-maa-nu        | wa laa-kiñ-ja-'al-naa-hu |                           |     |
| نُورًا نَّهْدِي                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | بِهِ          | مَنْ نَّشَاءُ       | مِنْ                     | عِبَادِنَا               |                           |     |
| Noo-ran-nah-dee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | bi-hee        | man-na-shaaa-'u     | min                      | 'I-baa-di-naa:           |                           |     |
| وَإِنَّكَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | لَتَهْدِي     | إِلَىٰ              | صِرَاطٍ مُّسْتَقِيمٍ     | ٥٢                       | صِرَاطِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي   |     |
| wa 'in-na-ka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | la-tah-dece   | 'i-laa              | Şi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qeem,— | 52.                      | Şi-raa-ṭil-laa-hil-la-zee |     |
| لَهُ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | مَا           | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ    | وَمَا                    | فِي الْأَرْضِ            |                           |     |
| la-hoo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | maa           | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti   | wa maa                   | fil-'arḍ;                |                           |     |
| أَلَا                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | إِلَى اللَّهِ | تَصِيرُ الْأُمُورُ  | ٥٣                       |                          |                           |     |
| 'A-laaa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 'i-lal-laa-hi | ta-ṣee-rul-'u-moor. | 53.                      |                          |                           |     |
| <div style="text-align: center;">  <br/>  <br/>  </div> |               |                     |                          |                          |                           |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <br><br> |  |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>*** Makkiyyah ***</b><br><b>No. of Aayaat: 89</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | <b>Surah No. 43:</b><br><b>Al-Zukhruf</b>                                             |  |
| *****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Raḥ-cem                                                   |  | *****                                                                                 |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |  |   |  |  |  |
| جَعَلْنَاهُ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | وَٱلْكِتَٰبِ ٱلْمُبِينِ                                                              |  | حَم                                                                                   |  |
| ja-‘al-naa-hu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 2. Wal-Ki-taa-bil-Mu-bcen,—                                                          |  | 1. Ḥaa-Mecem.                                                                         |  |
| فِي                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | وَأَنَّهُ                                                                            |  | عَرَبِيًّا لَّعَلَّكُمْ                                                               |  |
| fccc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 3. ta-‘qi-loon.                                                                      |  | ‘A-ra-biy-yal-la-‘al-la-kum                                                           |  |
| أَفَنَضْرِبُ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | حَكِيمٌ                                                                              |  | لَدَيْنَا                                                                             |  |
| ‘A-fa-naḍ-ri-bu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 4. Ḥa-keem.                                                                          |  | la-day-naa                                                                            |  |
| أَمْ أَلِكْتَبَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | لَعَلِّي                                                                             |  | أَمْ أَلِكْتَبَ                                                                       |  |
| ‘Um-mil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | la-‘a-liy-yun                                                                        |  | la-day-naa                                                                            |  |
| عَنكُمُ الذِّكْرَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | صَفْحًا                                                                              |  | أَن كُنْتُمْ                                                                          |  |
| ‘aṇ-ku-muḡ-Zik-ra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | ṣaf-ḥan                                                                              |  | ‘aṇ-kuṇ-tum                                                                           |  |
| قَوْمًا مُّسْرِفِينَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | مِن نَّبِيٍّ فِي ٱلْأَوَّلِينَ                                                       |  | أَرْسَلْنَا                                                                           |  |
| qaw-mam-mus-ri-feen?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | min-na-biy-yiṇ-fil-‘aw-wa-leen?                                                      |  | ‘ar-sal-naa                                                                           |  |
| وَكَمْ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | وَكَمْ                                                                               |  | وَكَمْ                                                                                |  |
| Wa kam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | Wa kam                                                                               |  | 5.                                                                                    |  |

|                                  |  |                                         |  |                                    |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّن نَّيِّبٍ إِلَّا |  | وَمَا                                   |  | 6.                                 |  |
| كَأَنَّهُ                        |  | kaa-noo                                 |  | ya'-tee-him-min-na-biy-yin-'il-laa |  |
| يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ                  |  | فَاهْلَكْنَا أَشَدَّ                    |  | 7.                                 |  |
| بِهِ                             |  | min-huṁ-baṭ-shaṭw-wa ma-ḍaa             |  | Fa-'ah-lak-naaa 'a-shad-da         |  |
| مَثَلُ الْأَوَّلِينَ             |  | وَلَيْن سَأَلْنَهُمْ مِّن               |  | 8.                                 |  |
| Ma-ṣa-lul-'aw-wa-leen.           |  | kha-la-gas-sa-maa-waa-ti                |  | Wa la-'iṇ-sa-'al-ta-hum-man        |  |
| وَالْأَرْضَ                      |  | لَيَقُولَنَّ                            |  | 9.                                 |  |
| wal-'ar-ḍa                       |  | kha-la-qa-hun-nal-'A-zee-zul-'A-leem; — |  | la-ya-qoo-lun-na                   |  |
| جَعَلَ                           |  | لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ                        |  | 10.                                |  |
| ja-'a-la                         |  | mah-daṭw-wa ja-'a-la                    |  | tah-ta-doon;                       |  |
| سُبُلًا لَّعَلَّكُمْ             |  | وَالَّذِي                               |  | 11.                                |  |
| su-bu-lal-la-'al-la-kum          |  | naz-za-la                               |  | tukh-ra-joon; —                    |  |
| مَاءٌ يَقْدَرُ                   |  | فَأَنْشَرْنَا                           |  | 12.                                |  |
| maaa-'am-bi-qa-dar; —            |  | bi-hee                                  |  | tar-ka-boon.                       |  |
| تُخْرِجُونَ                      |  | وَالَّذِي                               |  | 13.                                |  |
| tukh-ra-joon; —                  |  | Wal-la-zee                              |  | muq-ri-neen.                       |  |
| لَكُمْ مِّنَ الْفُلْكِ           |  | وَالْأَنْعَمِ                           |  | 14.                                |  |
| la-kum-mi-nal-ful-ki             |  | maa                                     |  | la-muṇ-qa-li-boon!''               |  |
| لِتَسْتَوُوا                     |  | ثُمَّ                                   |  | Rab-bi-naa                         |  |
| Li-tas-ta-woo                    |  | zu-hoo-ri-hee                           |  | 'i-laa                             |  |
| إِذَا اسْتَوَيْتُمْ              |  | عَلَيْهِ                                |  | Wa 'in-naaa                        |  |
| 'i-zas-ta-way-tum                |  | 'a-lay-hi                               |  |                                    |  |
| لَنَا                            |  | هَذَا                                   |  |                                    |  |
| la-naa                           |  | haa-zaa                                 |  |                                    |  |
| وَمَا                            |  | كُنَّا                                  |  |                                    |  |
| wa maa                           |  | kun-naa                                 |  |                                    |  |
| لَهُ                             |  | مُقَرَّنِينَ                            |  |                                    |  |
| la-hoo                           |  | muq-ri-neen.                            |  |                                    |  |
| وَجَعَلُوا                       |  | لَمُنْقَلِبُونَ                         |  |                                    |  |
| wa ja-'a-loo                     |  | la-muṇ-qa-li-boon!''                    |  |                                    |  |
| لَهُ                             |  |                                         |  |                                    |  |
| la-hoo                           |  |                                         |  |                                    |  |

|                       |                           |                                     |                                          |                             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| مِنْ                  | عِبَادِهِ                 | جُزْءًا                             | إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ                       | لَكَفُورٌ مُّبِينٌ          |
| min                   | 'i-baa-di-hee             | juz-'aa!                            | 'In-nal-'iñ-saa-na                       | la-ka-foo-rum-mu-been!      |
| 15.                   | أَمِ اتَّخَذَ             | مِمَّا                              | يَخْلُقُ                                 | بَنَاتٍ وَأَصْفَنَكُمْ      |
|                       | 'A-mit-ta-kha-za          | mim-maa                             | yakh-lu-qu                               | ba-naa-tiñw-wa 'aṣ-faa-kum  |
| بِالْبَيْنِ           | وَإِذَا                   | بُشِّرَ                             | أَحَدُهُمْ بِمَا                         | ضَرَبَ                      |
| bil-ba-neen?          | Wa 'i-zaa                 | bush-shi-ra                         | 'a-ḥa-du-huñ-bi-maa                      | ḍa-ra-ba                    |
| لِلرَّحْمَنِ          | مَثَلًا ظَلَّ             | وَجْهَهُ                            | مُسَوَّدًا وَهُوَ                        | كَظِيمٌ                     |
| lir-Raḥ-maa-ni        | ma-ṣa-lañ-ḍal-la          | waj-hu-hoo                          | mus-wad-dañw-wa hu-wa                    | ka-ḍeem!                    |
| 17.                   | أَوْ مَنْ يُنشِئُ         | فِي الْحَلِيَةِ                     | وَهُوَ                                   | فِي الْخِصَامِ              |
|                       | 'A-wa mañy-yu-nash-sha-'u | fil-ḥil-ya-ti                       | wa hu-wa                                 | fil-khi-ṣaa-mi              |
| غَيْرٌ                | مُبِينٌ                   | وَجَعَلُوا الْمَلَائِكَةَ الَّذِينَ | هُمْ                                     |                             |
| gay-ru                | mu-been?                  | 18.                                 | Wa ja-'a-lul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tal-la-ḡec-na | hum                         |
| عَبْدُ الرَّحْمَنِ    | إِنشَاءً                  | أَشْهَدُوا                          | خَلَقَهُمْ                               | سَتَكُنُّ                   |
| 'i-baa-dur-Raḥ-maa-ni | 'i-naa-ṣaa.               | 'A-sha-hi-doo                       | khal-qa-hum?                             | Sa-tuk-ta-bu                |
| وَيُسْأَلُونَ         | وَقَالُوا                 | لَوْ                                | شَاءَ الرَّحْمَنُ                        | مَا                         |
| wa yus-'a-loon!       | Wa qaa-loo                | law                                 | shaaa-'ar-Raḥ-maa-nu                     | maa                         |
| عَبْدَهُمْ            | مَا                       | لَهُمْ بِذَلِكَ                     | مِنْ                                     | عِلْمٍ                      |
| 'a-bad-naa-hum!       | Maa                       | la-huñ-bi-zaa-li-ka                 | min                                      | 'ilm!                       |
| هُمْ                  | إِلَّا                    | يَخْرُصُونَ                         | أَمْ                                     | ءَانِئَنَّهُمْ              |
| hum                   | 'il-laa                   | yakh-ru-ṣoon!                       | 'Am                                      | 'aa-tay-naa-hum             |
| فَهُمْ بِهِ           | مُسْتَمْسِكُونَ           | بَلْ                                | قَالُوا                                  | إِنَّا                      |
| fa-huñ-bi-hee         | mus-tam-si-koon?          | 21.                                 | qaa-looo                                 | 'in-naa                     |
| وَجَدْنَا             | ءَابَاءَنَا               | عَلَى                               | أُمَّةٍ وَإِنَّا                         | عَلَى                       |
| wa-jad-naaa           | 'aa-baaa-'a-naa           | 'a-laaa                             | 'um-ma-tiñw-wa 'in-naa                   | 'aa-ṣaa-ri-him-muh-ta-doon. |
| وَكَذَلِكَ            | مَا                       | أَرْسَلْنَا                         | مِنْ قَبْلِكَ                            | فِي                         |
| 22.                   | Wa ka-zaa-li-ka           | 'ar-sal-naa                         | miñ-qab-li-ka                            | fee                         |

|                           |                                |              |                        |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| قَرِيَةً مِّنْ نَّذِيرٍ   | إِلَّا                         | قَالَ        | مُتَرَفُوهاَ           | إِنَّا                         |
| qar-ya-tim-min-Na-zee-rin | 'il-laa                        | qaa-la       | mut-ra-foo-haaa        | 'in-naa                        |
| وَجَدْنَا                 | ءَابَاءَنَا                    | عَلَى        | أُمَّةٍ وَإِنَّا       | عَلَى                          |
| wa-jad-naaa               | 'aa-baaa-'a-naa                | 'a-laaa      | 'um-ma-tiñw-wa 'in-naa | 'a-laaa                        |
| ﴿٢٣﴾                      | قَالَ                          | أُولُو       | جِئْتُمْ بِأَهْدَى     | مِمَّا                         |
| 23.                       | Qaa-la                         | 'a-wa law    | ji'-tu-kum-bi-'ah-daa  | mim-maa                        |
| عَلَيْهِ                  | ءَابَاءُكُمْ                   | قَالُوا      | إِنَّا                 | أَرْسَلْتُمْ بِهِ كَافِرُونَ   |
| 'a-lay-hi                 | 'aa-baaa-'a-kum?               | Qaa-looo     | 'in-naa                | bi-maaa                        |
| ﴿٢٤﴾                      | فَانْتَقَمْنَا                 | مِنْهُمْ     | فَانْظُرْ              | كَيْفَ                         |
| 24.                       | Fañ-ta-gam-naa                 | min-hum      | fañ-zur                | kay-fa                         |
| ﴿٢٥﴾                      | وَإِذْ                         | قَالَ        | إِبْرَاهِيمُ           | لِأَيِّهِ                      |
| 25.                       | Wa 'iz                         | qaa-la       | 'Ib-raa-hec-mu         | li-'a-bee-hi                   |
| بَرَاءٌ مِّمَّا           | تَعْبُدُونَ                    | ﴿٢٦﴾         | إِلَّا الَّذِي         | فَطَرَنِي                      |
| ba-raaa-'um-mim-maa       | ta'-bu-doon:                   | 26.          | 'Il-lal-la-zee         | fa-ṭa-ra-nec                   |
| فَإِنَّهُ                 | سَيِّدِينَ                     | ﴿٢٧﴾         | وَجَعَلَهَا            | كَلِمَةً بَاقِيَةً فِي         |
| fa-'in-na-hoo             | sa-yah-deen.                   | 27.          | Wa ja-'a-la-haa        | Ka-li-ma-tam-baa-qi-ya-tañ-fee |
| عَقِبَهُ                  | لَعَلَّهُمْ                    | يَرْجِعُونَ  | ﴿٢٨﴾                   | بَلْ                           |
| 'a-qi-bi-hec              | la-'al-la-hum                  | yar-ji-'oon. | 28.                    | Bal                            |
| ﴿٢٩﴾                      | وَأَبَاءَهُمْ                  | حَتَّى       | جَاءَهُمُ الْحَقُّ     | وَرَسُولٌ مُّبِينٌ             |
| 29.                       | wa 'aa-baaa-'a-hum             | ḥat-taa      | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-Ḥaq-qu  | wa Ra-soo-lum-mu-been.         |
| وَلَمَّا                  | جَاءَهُمُ الْحَقُّ             | قَالُوا      | هَذَا                  | سِحْرٌ وَإِنَّا                |
| Wa lam-maa                | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-Ḥaq-qu          | qaa-loo      | haa-zaa                | sih-ruñw-wa 'in-naa            |
| بِهِ                      | كَافِرُونَ                     | ﴿٣٠﴾         | وَقَالُوا              | لَوْلَا                        |
| bi-hec                    | kaa-fi-roon.                   | 30.          | Wa qaa-loo             | law laa                        |
| عَلَى                     | رَجُلٍ مِّنَ الْقَرِيتَيْنِ    | عَظِيمٍ      | ﴿٣١﴾                   | أَهُمُّ                        |
| 'a-laa                    | ra-ju-lim-mi-nal-qar-ya-tay-ni | 'a-zcem?     | 31.                    | 'A-hum                         |

|                                 |                         |                         |                                            |                                        |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| يَقْسِمُونَ                     | رَحْمَتَ                | رَبِّكَ                 | نَحْنُ                                     | قَسَمْنَا                              | بَيْنَهُمْ مَعِيشَتَهُمْ          |
| yaq-si-moo-na                   | Rah-ma-ta               | Rab-bik?                | Nah-nu                                     | qa-sam-naa                             | bay-na-hum-ma-‘ec-sha-ta-hum      |
| فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا       | وَرَفَعْنَا             | بَعْضَهُمْ              | فَوْقَ                                     | بَعْضِ دَرَجَاتٍ لِّيَتَّخِذَ          |                                   |
| fil-ha-yaa-tid-dun-yaa          | wa ra-fa-naa            | ba-da-hum               | faw-qa                                     | ba-diin-da-ra-jaa-til-li-yat-ta-khi-za |                                   |
| بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا سُخْرِيًّا   | وَرَحْمَتُ              | رَبِّكَ                 | خَيْرٌ مِّمَّا                             |                                        |                                   |
| ba-du-hum-ba-da-n-sukh-riy-yaa. | Wa Rah-ma-tu            | Rab-bi-ka               | khay-rum-mim-maa                           |                                        |                                   |
| يَجْمَعُونَ                     | وَلَوْلَا               | أَنْ يَكُونَ النَّاسُ   | أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً لَّجَعَلْنَا             |                                        |                                   |
| yaj-ma-oon.                     | Wa law laaa             | ‘aany-ya-koo-nan-naa-su | ‘um-ma-taaw-waa-hi-da-tal-la-ja-‘al-naa    |                                        |                                   |
| لَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ                 | بِالرَّحْمَنِ           | لِبُيُوتِهِمْ           | سُقْفًا مِّنْ فَضَّةٍ وَمَعَارِجَ          |                                        |                                   |
| li-maany-yak-fu-ru              | bir-Rah-maa-ni          | li-bu-yoo-ti-him        | su-qu-fam-miin-fid-da-tiww-wa ma-‘aa-ri-ja |                                        |                                   |
| عَلَيْهَا                       | يُظْهِرُونَ             | وَلِبُيُوتِهِمْ         | أَبْوَابًا وَسُرَرًا                       | عَلَيْهَا                              |                                   |
| ‘a-lay-haa                      | yaẓ-ha-roon,            | Wa li-bu-yoo-ti-him     | ‘ab-waa-baaw-wa su-ru-ran                  | ‘a-lay-haa                             |                                   |
| يَتَكُونُ                       | وَزُخْرُفًا             | وَإِنْ كُلُّ            | ذَلِكَ                                     | لَمَّا                                 |                                   |
| yat-ta-ki-oon,                  | Wa ZUKH-RU-FAA.         | Wa ‘iin-kul-lu          | zaa-li-ka                                  | lam-maa                                |                                   |
| مَتَّعَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا   | وَالْآخِرَةَ            | عِنْدَ                  | رَبِّكَ                                    | لِلْمُتَّقِينَ                         |                                   |
| ma-taa-‘ul-ha-yaa-tid-dun-yaa:  | wal-‘Aa-khi-ra-tu       | ‘iin-da                 | Rab-bi-ka                                  | lil-Mut-ta-qeen.                       |                                   |
| وَمَنْ يَعِشْ                   | عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ | نَقِصٌ                  |                                            |                                        |                                   |
| Wa maany-ya-‘shu                | ‘aā-ẓik-rir-Rah-maa-ni  | nu-qay-yid              |                                            |                                        |                                   |
| لَهُ                            | شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ       | لَهُ                    | قَرِينٌ                                    | وَإِنَّهُمْ                            |                                   |
| la-hoo                          | shay-ṭaa-naān-fa-hu-wa  | la-hoo                  | qa-reen.                                   | Wa ‘in-na-hum                          | 36.                               |
| لِصَّدُوقِهِمْ                  | عَنِ السَّبِيلِ         | وَيَحْسَبُونَ           | أَنَّهُمْ مُّهْتَدُونَ                     |                                        |                                   |
| la-ya-ṣud-doo-na-hum            | ‘a-nis-sa-bee-li        | wa yaḥ-sa-boo-na        | ‘an-na-hum-muh-ta-doon!                    |                                        | 37.                               |
| حَتَّىٰ                         | إِذَا                   | جَاءَنَا                | قَالَ                                      | يَلَيْتَ                               | بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكَ                |
| Ḥat-taaa                        | ‘i-ṣaa                  | jaaa-‘a-naa             | qaa-la                                     | yaa-lay-ta                             | bay-nec                           |
| بَعْدَ الْمَشْرِقَيْنِ          | فَبِئْسَ الْقَرِينُ     |                         |                                            |                                        |                                   |
| bu-ḍal-Mash-ri-qay-ni           | fa-bi-sal-qa-reen!      |                         |                                            |                                        | 38.                               |
|                                 |                         |                         |                                            |                                        | Wa laany-yaān-fa-‘a-ku-mul-yaw-ma |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                            |                                |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|    | مُشْتَرِكُونَ                                                                       | فِي الْعَذَابِ                                                                    | أَنْتُمْ                   | إِذْ ظَلَمْتُمْ                |                       |
| 39.                                                                                 | mush-ta-ri-koon!                                                                    | fil-‘a-zaa-bi                                                                     | ‘an-na-kum                 | ‘iz-ḡa-lam-tum                 |                       |
| وَمَنْ                                                                              | تَهْدِي الْعُمَى                                                                    | أَوْ                                                                              | تُسْمِعُ الصَّمَمَ         | أَفَأَنْتَ                     |                       |
| wa mañ                                                                              | tah-dil-‘um-ya                                                                      | ‘aw                                                                               | tus-mi-‘uṣ-ṣum-ma          | ‘A-fa-‘añ-ta                   |                       |
| نَذْهَبَنَّ                                                                         | فَأَمَّا                                                                            |  | ضَلَلِ مُبِينٍ             | فِي                            | كَانَ                 |
| naḏ-ha-ban-na                                                                       | Fa-‘im-maa                                                                          | 40.                                                                               | ḍa-laa-lim-mu-been?        | fee                            | kaa-na                |
| نُرِيَنَّكَ الَّذِي                                                                 | أَوْ                                                                                |  | مِنْهُمْ مُنْقِمُونَ       | فَإِنَّا                       | بِكَ                  |
| nu-ri-yan-na-kal-la-zee                                                             | ‘Aw                                                                                 | 41.                                                                               | min-hum-muñ-ta-qi-moon,    | fa-‘in-naa                     | bi-ka                 |
| بِالَّذِي                                                                           | فَاسْتَمْسِكْ                                                                       |  | عَلَيْهِمْ مُّقْتَدِرُونَ  | فَإِنَّا                       | وَعَدْنَاهُمْ         |
| bil-la-zeece                                                                        | Fas-tam-sik                                                                         | 42.                                                                               | ‘a-lay-him-muḡ-ta-di-roon. | fa-‘in-naa                     | wa-‘ad-naa-hum        |
|    | صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ                                                                 |                                                                                   | عَلَى                      | إِنَّكَ                        | أُوحِيَ               |
| 43.                                                                                 | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qeem.                                                             |                                                                                   | ‘a-laa                     | ‘in-na-ka                      | ‘i-layk: ‘oo-ḥi-ya    |
|   | تُسْأَلُونَ                                                                         | وَسَوْفَ                                                                          | وَلِقَوْمِكَ               | لَذِكْرُكَ                     | وَإِنَّهُ             |
| 44.                                                                                 | tus-‘a-loon.                                                                        | wa saw-fa                                                                         | wa li-qaw-mik;             | la-Zik-rul-la-ka               | Wa ‘in-na-hoo         |
| مِنْ رُسُلِنَا                                                                      |                                                                                     | مِنْ قَبْلِكَ                                                                     | أَرْسَلْنَا                | مَنْ                           | وَسَأَلَ              |
| mir-ru-su-li-naaa                                                                   |                                                                                     | miñ-qab-li-ka                                                                     | ‘ar-sal-naa                | man                            | Was-‘al               |
|  | ءَالِهَةً يُعْبَدُونَ                                                               |                                                                                   | مِنْ دُونِ الرَّحْمَنِ     |                                | أَجَعَلْنَا           |
| 45.                                                                                 | ‘aa-li-ha-taḥ-yu-‘ba-doon?                                                          |                                                                                   | miñ-doo-nir-Raḥ-maa-ni     |                                | ‘a-ja-‘al naa         |
| وَمَلَائِيهِ                                                                        | فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                          | إِلَى                                                                             | بِأَيِّنَّا                | مُوسَى                         | أَرْسَلْنَا           |
| wa ma-la-‘i-hee                                                                     | Fir-‘aw-na                                                                          | ‘i-laa                                                                            | bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti-naaa         | Moo-saa                        | ‘ar-sal-naa           |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                            |                                | وَلَقَدْ              |
| فَلَمَّا                                                                            |  | رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ                                                               | رَسُولُ                    | إِنِّي                         | فَقَالَ               |
| Fa-lam-maa                                                                          | 46.                                                                                 | Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen.                                                              | Ra-soo-lu                  | ‘in-nee                        | fa-qaa-la             |
|  | يَضْحَكُونَ                                                                         | هُمْ مِنْهَا                                                                      | إِذَا                      |                                | جَاءَهُمْ بِأَيِّنَّا |
| 47.                                                                                 | yad-ḥa-koon.                                                                        | hum-min-haa                                                                       | ‘i-zaa                     | jaaa-‘a-huṁ-bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti-naaa |                       |
| أَكْبَرُ                                                                            | هِيَ                                                                                | إِلَّا                                                                            | ءَايَةٍ                    | نُزِيهِمْ مِّنْ                | وَمَا                 |
| ‘ak-ba-ru                                                                           | hi-ya                                                                               | ‘il-laa                                                                           | ‘aa-ya-tin                 | nu-ree-him-min                 | Wa maa                |

|                      |  |                                           |  |                                  |  |                             |  |                      |  |                |  |     |  |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------|--|-----|--|
| مِنْ أُخْتِهَا       |  | وَأَخَذْنَهُمْ بِالْعَذَابِ               |  | لَعَلَّهُمْ                      |  | يَرْجِعُونَ                 |  | ٤٨                   |  |                |  |     |  |
| min                  |  | 'ukh-ti-haa,                              |  | wa 'a-khaz-naa-huṁ-bil-ʿa-ḡaa-bi |  | la-ʿal-la-hum               |  | yar-ji-ʿoon.         |  |                |  |     |  |
| وَقَالُوا            |  | يَتَأْتِيهِ السَّاحِرُ أَدْعُ             |  | لَنَا                            |  | رَبِّكَ                     |  | بِمَا                |  |                |  |     |  |
| Wa qaa-loo           |  | yaaa-ʿay-yu-has-saa-ḥi-rud-ʿu             |  | la-naa                           |  | Rab-ba-ka                   |  | bi-maa               |  |                |  |     |  |
| عَهْدَ               |  | عِنْدَكَ                                  |  | إِنَّا                           |  | لَمُهْتَدُونَ               |  | فَلَمَّا             |  | كَشَفْنَا      |  |     |  |
| ʿa-ḥi-da             |  | ʿiñ-dak;                                  |  | ʿin-na-naa                       |  | la-muh-ta-doon.             |  | 49.                  |  | Fa-lam-maa     |  |     |  |
| عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابَ  |  | إِذَا                                     |  | هُمْ                             |  | يَنْكُثُونَ                 |  | وَنَادَى             |  | ٥٠             |  |     |  |
| ʿan-hu-mul-ʿa-ḡaa-ba |  | ʿi-ḡaa                                    |  | hum                              |  | yañ-ku-ṣoon.                |  | 50.                  |  | Wa naa-daa     |  |     |  |
| فِرْعَوْنُ           |  | فِي                                       |  | قَوْمِهِ                         |  | قَالَ                       |  | يَقَوْمُ             |  | أَلَيْسَ       |  | لِي |  |
| Fir-ʿaw-nu           |  | fee                                       |  | qaw-mi-hec                       |  | qaa-la                      |  | yaa-qaw-mi           |  | ʿa-lay-sa      |  | lee |  |
| مُلْكُ               |  | مِصْرَ                                    |  | وَهَذِهِ الْأَنْهَرُ             |  | تَجْرِي                     |  | مِنْ تَحْتِ          |  | ٥١             |  | ٥٢  |  |
| mul-ku               |  | Miṣ-ra                                    |  | wa haa-ḡi-hil-ʿan-haa-ru         |  | taj-rec                     |  | miñ-taḥ-tec?         |  |                |  |     |  |
| أَفَلَا              |  | تُبْصِرُونَ                               |  | أَمْ                             |  | أَنَا                       |  | خَيْرٌ مِّنْ         |  | ٥١             |  | ٥٢  |  |
| ʿA-fa-laa            |  | tub-ṣi-roon?                              |  | ʿAm                              |  | ʿa-na                       |  | khay-rum-min         |  |                |  |     |  |
| هَذَا الَّذِي        |  | هُوَ                                      |  | مَهِينٌ وَلَا                    |  | يَكَادُ                     |  | يُبِينُ              |  | ٥٢             |  | ٥٣  |  |
| haa-ḡal-la-zec       |  | hu-wa                                     |  | ma-hec-nuñw-wa laa               |  | ya-kaa-du                   |  | yu-been?             |  |                |  |     |  |
| فَقُلْ               |  | أَلْقَى                                   |  | عَلَيْهِ                         |  | أَسْوَرَةٌ مِّنْ ذَهَبٍ     |  | ٥٣                   |  | ٥٤             |  | ٥٥  |  |
| 52.                  |  | ʿul-qi-ya                                 |  | ʿa-lay-hi                        |  | ʿas-wi-ra-tum-miñ-ḡa-ha-bin |  |                      |  |                |  |     |  |
| أَوْ                 |  | جَاءَ                                     |  | مَعَهُ الْمَلِكُ                 |  | مُقْتَرِنِينَ               |  | فَاسْتَخَفَّ         |  | ٥٣             |  | ٥٤  |  |
| ʿaw                  |  | jaaa-ʿa                                   |  | ma-ʿa-hul-ma-laaa-ʿi-ka-tu       |  | muq-ta-ri-neen?             |  | 53.                  |  | Fas-ta-khaf-fa |  |     |  |
| قَوْمُهُ             |  | فَاطَاغُوهُ                               |  | إِنَّهُمْ                        |  | كَانُوا                     |  | قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ   |  | ٥٤             |  | ٥٥  |  |
| qaw-ma-hoo           |  | fa-ʿa-ṭaa-ʿooh:                           |  | ʿin-na-hum                       |  | kaa-noo                     |  | qaw-mañ-faa-si-qeen. |  | 54.            |  |     |  |
| فَلَمَّا             |  | ءَاسَفُونَا أَنْتَقَمْنَا                 |  | مِنْهُمْ                         |  | فَأَغْرَقْنَاهُمْ           |  | أَجْمَعِينَ          |  | ٥٥             |  | ٥٦  |  |
| Fa-lam-maaa          |  | ʿaa-sa-foo-nañ-ta-qam-naa                 |  | min-hum                          |  | fa-ʿag-raq-naa-hum          |  | ʿaj-ma-ʿcen.         |  | 55.            |  |     |  |
| فَجَعَلْنَهُمْ       |  | سَلَفًا وَمَثَلًا لِلْآخِرِينَ            |  | وَلَمَّا                         |  | ٥٦                          |  | ٥٧                   |  | ٥٨             |  | ٥٩  |  |
| Fa-ja-ʿal-naa-hum    |  | Sa-la-fañw-wa Ma-sa-lal-lil-ʿaa-khi-recn. |  | 56.                              |  | du-ri-bab-nu-Mar-ya-ma      |  | Wa lam-maa           |  |                |  |     |  |

|                                      |                         |                             |                                  |                    |              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| مَثَلًا                              | إِذَا                   | قَوْمُكَ                    | مِنْهُ                           | يَصِدُّونَ         | وَقَالُوا    |
| ma-ṣa-lan                            | 'i-ḡaa                  | qaw-mu-ka                   | min-hu                           | ya-ṣid-doon!       | Wa qaa-loo   |
| ءَالِهَتُنَا                         | خَيْرٌ                  | أَمْ                        | هُوَ                             | مَا                | ضَرَبُوهُ    |
| 'a-'aa-li-ha-tu-naa                  | khay-run                | 'am                         | hoo?                             | Maa                | ḡa-ra-boo-hu |
| إِلَّا                               | جَدَلًا                 | بَلْ                        | هُمْ                             | قَوْمٌ             | خَصِمُونَ    |
| 'il-laa                              | ja-da-laa:              | bal                         | hum                              | qaw-mun            | kha-ṣi-moon. |
| إِنْ                                 | هُوَ                    | إِلَّا                      | عَبْدٌ                           | أَنْعَمْنَا        | عَلَيْهِ     |
| 'In                                  | hu-wa                   | 'il-laa                     | 'ab-dun                          | 'an-'am-naa        | 'a-lay-hi    |
| مَثَلًا لِّبَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ         | وَلَوْ                  | نَشَاءُ                     | لَجَعَلْنَا                      |                    |              |
| ma-ṣa-lal-li-Ba-nce-'Is-raaa-'eel.   | 59.                     | Wa law                      | na-shaaa-'u                      | la-ja-'al-naa      |              |
| مِنْكُمْ مَّلَئِكَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ   | يَخْلِفُونَ             |                             | وَإِنَّهُ                        |                    |              |
| miñ-kum-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tañ-fil-'ar-ḡi | 60.                     | yakh-lu-foon.               | Wa 'in-na-hoo                    |                    |              |
| لَعِلَّمُ السَّاعَةِ                 | فَلَا                   | تَمْتَرُ                    | بِهَا                            | وَأَتَّبِعُونَ     | هَذَا        |
| la-'il-mul-lis-Saa-'a-ti             | fa-laa                  | tam-ta-run-na               | bi-haa                           | wat-ta-bi-'oon:    | haa-ḡaa      |
| صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ                  | وَلَا                   | يَصَدَّنَّكُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ | إِنَّهُ                          |                    |              |
| Ṣi-ra-ṡum-Mus-ta-qeem.               | 61.                     | Wa laa                      | ya-ṣud-dan-na-ku-mush-Shay-taan: | 'in-na-hoo         |              |
| لَكُمْ                               | عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ         | وَلَمَّا                    | جَاءَ                            | عِيسَى             |              |
| la-kum                               | 'a-duw-wum-mu-been.     | 62.                         | Wa lam-maa                       | jaaa-'a            | 'Ec-saa      |
| بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                      | قَالَ                   | قَدْ                        | جِئْتُكُمْ بِالْحِكْمَةِ         | وَلَا يُبَيِّنُ    | لَكُمْ       |
| bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                    | qaa-la                  | qad                         | ji'-tu-kum-bil-Hik-ma-ti         | wa li-'u-bay-yi-na | la-kum       |
| بَعْضَ الَّذِي                       | تَخْلِفُونَ             | فِيهِ                       | فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ               | وَأَطِيعُونَ       |              |
| ba-'ḡal-la-ḡee                       | takh-ta-li-foo-na       | feeh:                       | fat-ta-gul-laa-ha                | wa 'a-ṡee-'oon.    |              |
|                                      | إِنَّ اللَّهَ           | هُوَ                        | رَبِّي                           | وَرَبُّكُمْ        | فَاعْبُدُوهُ |
|                                      | 'In-nal-laa-ha          | Hu-wa                       | Rab-bee                          | wa Rab-bu-kum      | fa'-bu-dooh: |
| هَذَا                                | صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ     |                             | فَاخْتَلَفَ الْأَحْزَابُ         | مِنْ بَيْنِهِمْ    |              |
| haa-ḡaa                              | Ṣi-raa-ṡum-Mus-ta-qeem. | 64.                         | Fakh-ta-la-fal-'ah-ḡaa-bu        | mim-bay-ni-him:    |              |

|                          |  |                      |                                                                     |                                                        |                                                      |                            |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ      |  | ظَلَمُوا             | مِنْ                                                                | عَذَابٍ                                                | يَوْمٍ                                               | إِلِيمٍ                    |
| fa-way-lul-lil-la-zee-na |  | za-la-moo            | min                                                                 | 'a-zaa-bi                                              | Yaw-min                                              | 'A-leem!                   |
| هَلْ                     |  | يَنْظُرُونَ          | إِلَّا السَّاعَةَ أَنْ تَأْتِيَهُمْ بَغْتَةً وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ |                                                        |                                                      |                            |
| 65.                      |  | Hal                  | yañ-zu-roo-na                                                       | 'il-las-Saa-'a-ta 'añ-ta'-ti-ya-huñ-bag-ta-tañw-wa hum |                                                      |                            |
| لَا                      |  | يَشْعُرُونَ          | الْآخِلَاءِ                                                         | يَوْمَئِذٍ                                             | بَعْضُهُمْ                                           | لِبَعْضٍ                   |
| laa                      |  | yash-'u-roon?        | 66.                                                                 | 'Al-'a-khil-laaa-'u                                    | Yaw-ma-'i-zim-ba-'du-hum                             | li-ba-'din                 |
| عَدُوٌّ                  |  | إِلَّا الْمُتَّقِينَ | يَعْبَادٍ لَا خَوْفٌ                                                |                                                        |                                                      |                            |
| 'a-duw-wun               |  | 'il-lal-Mut-ta-qeen. | 67.                                                                 | Yaa-'i-baa-di                                          | laa                                                  | khaw-fun                   |
| عَلَيْكُمْ الْيَوْمَ     |  | وَلَا أَنْتُمْ       | تَحْزَنُونَ                                                         | الَّذِينَ                                              |                                                      |                            |
| 'a-lay-ku-mul-Yaw-ma     |  | wa laaa              | 'añ-tum                                                             | tah-za-noon,—                                          | 68.                                                  | 'Al-la-zec-na              |
| ءَامِنُوا                |  | بِآيَاتِنَا          | وَكَانُوا                                                           | مُسْلِمِينَ                                            | أَدْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ أَنْتُمْ                       |                            |
| 'aa-ma-noo               |  | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa    | wa kaa-noo                                                          | Mus-li-meen.                                           | 69.                                                  | 'Ud-khu-lul-Jan-na-ta      |
| وَأَزْوَاجَكُمْ          |  | تَحْبُرُونَ          | يُطَافُ                                                             | عَلَيْهِمْ بِصِحَافٍ مِنْ ذَهَبٍ وَأَكْوَابٍ           |                                                      |                            |
| wa 'az-waa-ju-kum        |  | tuh-ba-roon.         | 70.                                                                 | Yu-ṭaa-fu                                              | 'a-lay-him-bi-si-haa-fim-miñ-za-ha-biñw-wa 'ak-waab: |                            |
| وَفِيهَا                 |  | مَا                  | تَشْتَهِيهِ                                                         | الْأَنْفُسُ                                            | وَتَلَذُّ                                            | الْأَعْيُنُ وَأَنْتُمْ     |
| wa fee-haa               |  | maa                  | tash-ta-hec-hil-'añ-fu-su                                           | wa 'añ-tum wa ta-laz-zul-'a'-yun:                      |                                                      |                            |
| فِيهَا                   |  | خَالِدُونَ           | وَتِلْكَ الْجَنَّةُ الَّتِي أُورِثْتُمُوهَا                         |                                                        |                                                      |                            |
| fee-haa                  |  | khaa-li-doon.        | 71.                                                                 | Wa til-kal-Jan-na-tul-la-tece 'oo-riṣ-tu-moo-haa       |                                                      |                            |
| بِمَا                    |  | كُنتُمْ              | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                         | لَكُمْ                                                 | فِيهَا                                               | فَكِهَةٌ كَثِيرَةٌ مِنْهَا |
| bi-maa                   |  | kuñ-tum              | ta'-ma-loon.                                                        | 72.                                                    | La-kum                                               | fee-ha                     |
| تَأْكُلُونَ              |  | إِنَّ الْمُجْرِمِينَ | فِي                                                                 | عَذَابٍ                                                | جَهَنَّمَ                                            |                            |
| ta'-ku-loon.             |  | 73.                  | 'In-nal-muj-ri-mee-na                                               | fee                                                    | 'a-zaa-bi                                            | Ja-han-na-ma               |
| خَالِدُونَ               |  | لَا                  | يُفْتَرُ                                                            | عَنْهُمْ                                               | وَهُمْ                                               | فِيهِ                      |
| khaa-li-doon.            |  | 74.                  | Laa                                                                 | yu-fat-ta-ru                                           | 'an-hum                                              | wa hum                     |
| مُبْلِسُونَ              |  | وَمَا                | ظَلَمْنَاهُمْ                                                       | وَلَكِنْ                                               | كَانُوا                                              | هُمْ الظَّالِمِينَ         |
| mub-li-soon.             |  | 75.                  | Wa maa                                                              | za-lam-naa-hum                                         | wa laa-kiñ-kaa-noo                                   | hu-muz-zaa-li-meen.        |

|                        |                        |                        |                              |                               |                        |                           |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| وَنَادَوْا             | يَمْلِكُ               | لِيَقْضِ               | عَلَيْنَا                    | رَبُّكَ                       | قَالَ                  | 76.                       |
| إِنَّكُمْ مَمْكُوتُونَ | لَقَدْ                 | جِئْنَاكُمْ بِالْحَقِّ | وَلَكِنَّ                    | wa laa-kin-na                 | ji'-naa-kum-bil-Haq-qi | 77.                       |
| أَكْثَرَكُمْ           | لِلْحَقِّ              | كَرِهُونَ              | أَمْ                         | أَبْرَمُوا                    | أَمْرًا فَإِنَّا       | 78.                       |
| مُبْرِمُونَ            | أَمْ                   | يَحْسَبُونَ            | أَنَا                        | لَا                           | نَسْمَعُ               | 79.                       |
| سِرَّهُمْ              | وَنَجْوَاهُمْ          | بَلَىٰ                 | وَرُسُلَنَا                  | لَدَيْهِمْ                    | يَكْتُبُونَ            | 80.                       |
| قُلْ                   | إِنْ كَانَ             | لِلرَّحْمَنِ           | وَلَدٌ فَأَنَا               | أَوَّلُ الْعَبِيدِينَ         | Qul                    | 81.                       |
| عَمَّا                 | يَصِفُونَ              | فَذَرَهُمْ             | يَخُوضُوا                    | وَيَلْعَبُوا                  | حَتَّىٰ                | 82.                       |
| يُلْقُوا               | يَوْمَهُمُ الَّذِي     | يُوعَدُونَ             | وَهُوَ الَّذِي               | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee              | 83.                    | 84.                       |
| فِي السَّمَاءِ         | إِلَهُهُ فِي الْأَرْضِ | إِلَهُهُ               | وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْعَلِيمُ | wa Hu-wal-Ha-kee-mul-'A-lcem. | 'I-laah;               | 'I-laa-huñw-wa fil-'ar-qi |
| وَمَا                  | بَيْنَهُمَا            | وَعِنْدَهُ             | عِلْمُ السَّاعَةِ            | وَالِيهِ                      | تُرْجَعُونَ            | 85.                       |
| وَلَا                  | يَمْلِكُ الَّذِينَ     | يَدْعُونَ              | مِنْ دُونِهِ الشَّفَعَةُ     | miñ-doo-ni-hish-Sha-faa-'a-ta | yad-'oo-na             | yam-li-kul-la-zee-na      |

|                                    |                             |                          |                                        |                         |                         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| إِلَّا                             | مَنْ شَهِدَ                 | بِالْحَقِّ               | وَهُمْ                                 | يَعْلَمُونَ             | 86.                     |
| 'il-laa                            | mañ-sha-hi-da               | bil-Haq-gi               | wa hum                                 | ya-la-moon.             |                         |
| وَلَيْنَ سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ         | خَلَقَهُمْ                  | لَيَقُولَنَّ اللَّهُ     | فَأَنِّي                               |                         |                         |
| Wa la-'iñ-sa-'al-ta-hum-man        | kha-la-ga-hum               | la-ya-qoo-lun-nal-laa-hu | fa-'an-naa                             |                         |                         |
| يُؤْفَكُونَ                        | وَقِيلَ                     | يَكْرَبُ                 | إِنَّ                                  | هَؤُلَاءِ               | قَوْمٌ لَا              |
| yu'-fa-koon?                       | Wa qec-li-hee               | yaa-Rab-bi               | 'in-na                                 | haaa-'u-laaa-'i         | qaw-mul-laa             |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ                        | فَأَصْفَحْ                  | عَنْهُمْ                 | وَقُلْ                                 | سَلَامٌ                 | فَسَوْفَ                |
| yu'-mi-noon!                       | Faş-fah                     | 'an-hum                  | wa qul                                 | sa-laam!                | Fa-saw-fa               |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                        |                             |                          |                                        |                         |                         |
| ya-la-moon!                        | 89.                         |                          |                                        |                         |                         |
| Surah No. 44:<br>Al-Dukhaan        |                             |                          | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 59 |                         |                         |
| Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem |                             |                          | *****                                  |                         |                         |
| حَم                                | وَالْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ     | إِنَّا                   | أَنْزَلْنَاهُ                          |                         |                         |
| Haa-Meeem.                         | Wal-Ki-taa-bil-Mu-been.     | 2.                       | 'In-naaa                               | 'aā-zal-naa-hu          |                         |
| فِي                                | لَيْلَةٍ مُبَرَّكَةٍ        | إِنَّا                   | كُنَّا                                 | مُنْذِرِينَ             |                         |
| fee                                | lay-la-tim-mu-baa-ra-ka-tin | 'in-naa                  | kun-naa                                | muñ-zi-reen.            | 3.                      |
| فِيهَا                             | يُفْرَقُ                    | كُلُّ                    | أَمْرٍ                                 | حَكِيمٍ                 | أَمْرًا مِّنْ           |
| Fec-haa                            | yuf-ra-qu                   | kul-lu                   | 'am-rin                                | ḥa-keem,                | 'Am-ram-min             |
| عِنْدَنَا                          | إِنَّا                      | كُنَّا                   | مُرْسِلِينَ                            | رَحْمَةً مِّن رَّبِّكَ  |                         |
| 'iñ-di-naa.                        | 'In-naa                     | kun-naa                  | mur-si-leen—                           | 5.                      | Rah-ma-tam-mir-Rab-bik: |
| إِنَّهُ                            | هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ  | رَبِّ السَّمَوَاتِ       |                                        |                         |                         |
| 'in-na-hoo                         | Hu-was-Sa-mee-'ul-'A-leem;  | 6.                       | Rab-bis-sa-maa-waa-ti                  |                         |                         |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                        | وَمَا                       | بَيْنَهُمَا              | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُوقِنِينَ               |                         |                         |
| wal-'ar-dī                         | wa maa                      | bay-na-hu-maa,           | 7.                                     | Iñ-kun-tum-moo-gi-neen. |                         |
| لَا                                | إِلَهَ                      | إِلَّا                   | هُوَ                                   | يُحْيِ                  | وَيُمِيتُ               |
| Laaa                               | 'i-laa- ha                  | 'il-laa                  | Hu-wa                                  | yuḥ-yee                 | Rab-bu-kum              |

|                         |                                  |                      |                                 |                                  |             |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| وَرَبُّ                 | ءَابَايَكُمْ الْأَوَّلِينَ       | بَلْ هُمْ فِي        |                                 |                                  |             |
| wa Rab-bu               | 'aa-baaa-'i-ku-mul-'aw-wa- leen. | Bal                  | 8.                              | hum                              | fcc         |
| شَكِّ يَلْعَبُونَ       | فَارْتَقِبْ                      | يَوْمَ               | تَأْتِي السَّمَاءُ              |                                  |             |
| shak-kiñy-yal-'a-boon.  | 9.                               | Far-ta-qib           | Yaw-ma                          | ta'-tis-sa-maaa-'u               |             |
| بِذِّخَانٍ مُّبِينٍ     | يَغْشَى النَّاسَ                 | هَذَا                | عَذَابٌ                         |                                  |             |
| bi-DU-KHAA-NIM-mu-been, | 10.                              | Yag-shan-naas:       | haa-zaa                         | 'A-zaa-bun                       |             |
| أَلِيمٌ                 | رَبَّنَا اكْشِفْ                 | عَنَّا الْعَذَابَ    | إِنَّا                          |                                  |             |
| 'a-leem.                | 11.                              | Rab-ba-nak-shif      | 'an-nal-'a-zaa-ba               | 'in-naa                          |             |
| مُؤْمِنُونَ             | أَنَّى                           | لَهُمُ الذِّكْرَى    | وَقَدْ                          | جَاءَهُمْ                        |             |
| Mu'-mi-noon!            | 12.                              | 'An-naa              | la-hu-muẓ-Zik-raa               | wa qad                           | jaaa-'a-hum |
| رَسُولٌ مُّبِينٌ        | ثُمَّ                            | تَوَلَّوْا           | عَنْهُ                          | وَقَالُوا                        |             |
| Ra-soo-lum-mu-been,—    | 13.                              | Sum-ma               | ta-wal-law                      | 'an-hu                           | wa gaa-loo  |
| مُعَلِّمٌ مِّجْنُونَ    | إِنَّا                           | كَاشَفُوا الْعَذَابَ | قَلِيلًا                        |                                  |             |
| mu-'al-la-mum-maj-noon. | 14.                              | 'In-naa              | kaa-shi-ful-'a-zaa-bi           | qa-lee-lan                       |             |
| إِنَّكُمْ               | عَايِدُونَ                       | يَوْمَ               | نَبْطِشُ الْبَطْشَةَ الْكُبْرَى |                                  |             |
| 'in-na-kum              | 'aaa-'i-doon.                    | 15.                  | Yaw-ma                          | nab-ti-shul-baṭ-sha-tal-kub-raa: |             |
| إِنَّا                  | مُنْقِمُونَ                      | وَلَقَدْ             | فَتَنَّا                        | قَبْلَهُمْ                       | قَوْمَ      |
| 'in-naa                 | muñ-ta-qi-moon!                  | 16.                  | Wa la-qad                       | qab-la-hum                       | qaw-ma      |
| فِرْعَوْنَ              | وَجَاءَهُمْ                      | رَسُولٌ كَرِيمٌ      | أَنْ                            | أَدَّوْا                         |             |
| Fir-'aw-na              | wa jaaa-'a-hum                   | Ra-soo-luñ-Ka-reem,  | 17.                             | 'An                              | 'ad-dooo    |
| إِلَى                   | عِبَادِ اللَّهِ                  | إِنِّي               | لَكُمْ                          | رَسُولٌ                          | أَمِينٌ     |
| 'i-lay-ya               | 'i-baa-dal-laah:                 | 'in-nec              | la-kum                          | Ra-soo-lun                       | 'a-meen;    |
|                         | وَأَنْ لَا                       | تَعْلُوا             | عَلَى اللَّهِ                   | إِنِّي                           |             |
| 18.                     | Wa 'al-laa                       | ta'-loo              | 'a-lal-laah:                    | 'in-nece                         |             |
| ءَاتِيكُمْ              | بِسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ             | وَإِنِّي             | عَذْتُ                          | بِرَبِّي                         |             |
| 'aa-tce-kuñ             | bi-sul-taa-nim-mu-been.          | 19.                  | Wa 'in-nec                      | 'uz-tu                           | bi-Rab-bee  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَرَبِّكُمْ                                                                         | أَنْ تَرْجُمُونَ                                                                      |    | وَلَنْ لَّمْ                                                                        | تُؤْمِنُوا                                                                        |
| wa Rab-bi-kum                                                                       | 'aā-tar-ju-moon.                                                                      | 20.                                                                                 | Wa 'il-lam                                                                          | tu'-mi-noo                                                                        |
| لِي                                                                                 | فَاعْتَرِلُونِ                                                                        |   | فَدَعَا                                                                             | رَبَّهُ                                                                           |
| lee                                                                                 | fa'-ta-zi-loon.                                                                       | 21.                                                                                 | Fa-da-'aa                                                                           | Rab-ba-hooo                                                                       |
| قَوْمٌ جَحْرُمُونَ                                                                  | فَأَسْرِ                                                                              |  | بِعِبَادِي                                                                          | لَيْلًا                                                                           |
| qaw-mum-muj-ri-moon.                                                                | Fa-'as-ri                                                                             | 22.                                                                                 | bi-'i-baa-dec                                                                       | lay-lan                                                                           |
|  | وَأَتْرَكَ الْبَحْرَ                                                                  | رَهْوًا                                                                             | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           | جُنْدٌ مُغْرَقُونَ                                                                |
| 23.                                                                                 | Wat-ru-kil-bah-ra                                                                     | rah-waa:                                                                            | 'in-na-hum                                                                          | juñ-dum-mug-ra-qoon.                                                              |
|  | كَمْ                                                                                  | تَرَكَوْا                                                                           | مِنْ جَنَّتٍ وَعُيُونٍ                                                              |  |
| 24.                                                                                 | Kam                                                                                   | ta-ra-koo                                                                           | miñ-jan-naa-tiñw-wa 'u-yoon,                                                        | 25.                                                                               |
| وَزُرُوعٍ وَمَقَامٍ كَرِيمٍ                                                         |      | وَنِعْمَةٍ كَانُوا                                                                  | فِيهَا                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| Wa zu-roo-'iñw-wa ma-qaa-miñ-ka-reem,                                               | 26.                                                                                   | Wa na'-ma-tiñ-kaa-noo                                                               | fee-haa                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| فَنَكِهِينَ                                                                         |   | كَذَلِكَ                                                                            | وَأَوْرَثْنَاهَا                                                                    | قَوْمًا                                                                           |
| faa-ki-heen!                                                                        | 27.                                                                                   | Ka-zaa-lik!                                                                         | wa 'aw-raṣ-naa-haa                                                                  | 'aa-kha-recn!                                                                     |
| فَمَا                                                                               | بَكَتْ                                                                                | عَلَيْهِمُ السَّمَاءُ                                                               | وَالْأَرْضُ                                                                         | وَمَا                                                                             |
| Fa-maa                                                                              | ba-kat                                                                                | 'a-lay-hi-mus-sa-maaa-'u                                                            | wal-'ar-ḍu                                                                          | kaa-noo                                                                           |
| مُنْظَرِينَ                                                                         |  | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            | نَجَّيْنَا                                                                          | بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ                                                                 |
| muñ-za-recn.                                                                        | 29.                                                                                   | Wa la-qad                                                                           | naj-jay-naa                                                                         | Ba-necc-'Is-raaa-'ec-la                                                           |
| مِنْ فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                     |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                             | كَانَ                                                                               | عَالِيًا مِّنَ الْمُسْرِفِينَ                                                     |
| 30.                                                                                 | Miñ-Fir-'awn:                                                                         | 'in-na-hoo                                                                          | kaa-na                                                                              | 'aa-li-yam-mi-nal-mus-ri-fee.                                                     |
| وَلَقَدْ أَخْتَرْنَاهُمْ                                                            |  | عَلَى                                                                               | عِلْمٍ                                                                              | عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ                                                               |
| 31.                                                                                 | Wa la-ga-dikh-tar-naa-hum                                                             | 'a-laa                                                                              | 'il-min                                                                             | 'a-lal-'aa-la-meen,                                                               |
| وَأَتَيْنَاهُمْ مِّنَ الْآيَاتِ                                                     |  | مَا                                                                                 | فِيهِ                                                                               | بَلَكُوا مُبْتِئِينَ                                                              |
| 32.                                                                                 | Wa 'aa-tay-naa-hum-mi-nal-'Aa-yaa-ti                                                  | maa                                                                                 | fee-hi                                                                              | ba-laaa-'um-mu-been.                                                              |
| إِنَّ                                                                               | هَؤُلَاءِ                                                                             | لَيَقُولُونَ                                                                        |  | إِنَّ                                                                             |
| 'In-na                                                                              | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                                                                       | la-ya-qoo-loon,                                                                     | 34.                                                                                 | 'In                                                                               |
| 33.                                                                                 |                                                                                       | hi-ya                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |



|                      |                            |                |                           |                         |                |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| إِلَّا               | مَوْتَنَا الْأُولَى        | وَمَا          | نَحْنُ                    | بِمُنْشَرِينَ           | ﴿٣٥﴾           |
| 'il-laa              | maw-ta-tu-nal-'oo-laa      | wa maa         | naḥ-nu                    | bi-muñ-sha-reen.        | 35.            |
| فَأَتُوا             | بِعَابَانَا                | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ  | صَادِقِينَ                | ﴿٣٦﴾                    | أَهْمَ         |
| Fa'-too              | bi-'aa-baaa-'i-naaa        | 'iñ-kuñ-tum    | ṣaa-di-qeen!              | 36.                     | 'A-hum         |
| خَيْرٌ               | أَمْ                       | قَوْمٌ         | تُبِعَ وَالَّذِينَ        | مِنْ                    | قَبْلِهِمْ     |
| khay-run             | 'am                        | qaw-mu         | Tub-ba-'iñw-wal-la-zee-na | miñ                     | qab-li-him?    |
| أَهْلَكْنَهُمْ       | إِنَّهُمْ                  | كَانُوا        | مُجْرِمِينَ               | ﴿٣٧﴾                    | وَمَا          |
| 'Ah-lak-naa-hum      | 'in-na-hum                 | kaa-noo        | muj-ri-meen.              | 37.                     | Wa maa         |
| وَالْأَرْضَ          | وَمَا                      | بَيْنَهُمَا    | لَعِينٌ                   | ﴿٣٨﴾                    | مَا            |
| wal-'ar-ḍa           | wa maa                     | bay-na-hu-maa  | laa-'i-bcen.              | 38.                     | Maa            |
| إِلَّا               | بِالْحَقِّ                 | وَلَكِنَّ      | أَكْثَرَهُمْ              | لَا                     | يَعْلَمُونَ    |
| 'il-laa              | bil-ḥaq-qi                 | wa laa-kin-na  | 'ak-ṣa-ra-hum             | laa                     | ya'-la-moon.   |
| إِنَّ                | يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ           | مِيقَتَهُمْ    | أَجْمَعِينَ               | ﴿٤٠﴾                    | يَوْمَ         |
| 'In-na               | Yaw-mal-faṣ-li             | mee-qaa-tu-hum | 'aj-ma-'cen.—             | 40.                     | Yaw-ma         |
| لَا                  | يُغْنِي                    | مَوْلَى        | عَنْ مَوْلَى              | شَيْئًا وَلَا           |                |
| laa                  | yug-nec                    | maw-lan        | 'am-maw-lañ               | shay-'añw-wa laa        |                |
| هُمْ                 | يُنْصَرُونَ                | ﴿٤١﴾           | إِلَّا                    | مَنْ رَحِمَ اللَّهُ     |                |
| hum                  | yuñ-ṣa-roon,               | 41.            | 'Il-laa                   | mar-ra-ḥi-mal-laah:     |                |
| إِنَّهُ              | هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ | ﴿٤٢﴾           | إِنَّ                     | شَجَرَتِ الزَّقُومِ     |                |
| 'in-na-hoo           | Hu-wal-'A-zee-zur-Ra-ḥcem. | 42.            | 'In-na                    | sha-ja-ra-taz-Zaq-qoom, |                |
| ﴿٤٣﴾                 | طَعَامُ الْأَثِيمِ         | ﴿٤٤﴾           | كَالْمُهَلِ               | يَغْلِي                 | فِي الْبُطُونِ |
| 43.                  | Ṭa-'aa-mul-'a-ṣcem,—       | 44.            | Kal-muh-li                | yag-lee                 | fil-bu-ṭoon,   |
| ﴿٤٥﴾                 | كَغَلِي الْحَمِيمِ         | ﴿٤٦﴾           | خَذُوهُ                   | فَاعْتَلُوهُ            | إِلَى          |
| 45.                  | Ka-gal-yil-ḥa-mcem.        | 46.            | Khu-zoo-hu                | fa-'ti-loo-hu           | 'i-laa         |
| سَوَاءٌ الْجَحِيمِ   | ﴿٤٧﴾                       | ثُمَّ          | صَبُّوا                   | فَوْقَ                  | رَأْسِهِ       |
| sa-waaa-'il-Ja-ḥcem! | 47.                        | Ṣum-ma         | ṣub-boo                   | faw-qa                  | ra'-si-hee     |

|                         |  |                                                                                |                               |                              |                            |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| مِنْ عَذَابِ الْحَمِيمِ |  | ذُقْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْكَرِيمُ                                      |                               |                              |                            |
| ‘A-zaa-bil-Ḥa-meem.     |  | Zuq!                                                                           | 48.                           | ‘aān-tal-‘a-zec-zul-ka-reem! |                            |
| 49.                     |  | إِنَّ هَذَا مَا كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تَمْتَرُونَ                                      |                               |                              |                            |
| 49.                     |  | ‘In-na                                                                         | haa-zaa                       | maa                          | kuñ-tuṁ-bi-hee             |
| 50.                     |  | إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي مَقَامٍ أَمِينٍ                                        |                               |                              |                            |
| 50.                     |  | ‘In-nal-Mut-ta-qee-na                                                          | fee                           | ma-qaa-min                   | ‘a-meen,                   |
| 51.                     |  | فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ يَلْبَسُونَ مِنْ سُنْدُسٍ وَإِسْتَبْرَقٍ مُتَقَابِلِينَ |                               |                              |                            |
| 51.                     |  | Jan-naa-tiñw-wa ‘u-yoon;                                                       | 52.                           | Yal-ba-soo-na                | miñ                        |
| 52.                     |  | فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ يَلْبَسُونَ مِنْ سُنْدُسٍ وَإِسْتَبْرَقٍ مُتَقَابِلِينَ |                               |                              |                            |
| 52.                     |  | Jan-naa-tiñw-wa ‘u-yoon;                                                       | 52.                           | Yal-ba-soo-na                | miñ                        |
| 53.                     |  | كَذَلِكَ وَزَوَّجْنَاهُمْ بِحُورٍ عِينٍ يَدْعُونَ                              |                               |                              |                            |
| 53.                     |  | Ka-zaa-lik;                                                                    | wa zaw-waj-naa-huṁ-bi-hoo-rin | ‘een.                        | Yad-‘oo-na                 |
| 54.                     |  | فِيهَا بِكُلِّ فِكْهَةٍ ءَامِنِينَ لَا يَذُوقُونَ                              |                               |                              |                            |
| 54.                     |  | bi-kul-li                                                                      | faa-ki-ha-tin                 | ‘aa-mi-neen;                 | ya-zoo-qoo-na              |
| 55.                     |  | فِيهَا الْمَوْتَ إِلَّا الْمَوْتَةَ الْأُولَى وَوَقَّعَهُمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ |                               |                              |                            |
| 55.                     |  | fee-hal-Maw-ta                                                                 | ‘il-lal-maw-ta-tal-‘oo-laa;   | wa wa-qaa-hum                | ‘a-zaa-bal-Ja-ḥeem,—       |
| 56.                     |  | فَضْلًا مِّن رَّبِّكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ                                |                               |                              |                            |
| 56.                     |  | Faḍ-lam-mir-Rab-bik!                                                           | Zaa-li-ka                     | hu-wal-faw-zul-‘a-zeem!      |                            |
| 57.                     |  | فَإِنَّمَا يَسَّرْنَاهُ بِلِسَانِكَ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ                 |                               |                              |                            |
| 57.                     |  | Fa-‘in-na-maa                                                                  | yas-sar-naa-hu                | bi-li-saa-ni-ka              | la-‘al-la-hum              |
| 58.                     |  | يَتَذَكَّرُونَ                                                                 |                               |                              |                            |
| 58.                     |  | ya-ta-zak-ka-roon.                                                             | 59.                           | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.   | Far-ta-qib                 |
| 59.                     |  | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.                                                     | 59.                           | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.   | Far-ta-qib                 |
| 60.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 60.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 61.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 61.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 62.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 62.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 63.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 63.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 64.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 64.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 65.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 65.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 66.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 66.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 67.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 67.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 68.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 68.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 69.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 69.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 70.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 70.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 71.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 71.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 72.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 72.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 73.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 73.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 74.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 74.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 75.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 75.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 76.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 76.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 77.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 77.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 78.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 78.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 79.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 79.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 80.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 80.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 81.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 81.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 82.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 82.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 83.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 83.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 84.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 84.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 85.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 85.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 86.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 86.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 87.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 87.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 88.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 88.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 89.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 89.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 90.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 90.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 91.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 91.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 92.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 92.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 93.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 93.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 94.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 94.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 95.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 95.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 96.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 96.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 97.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 97.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 98.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 98.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 99.                     |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 99.                     |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |
| 100.                    |  | فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ                                           |                               |                              |                            |
| 100.                    |  | Far-ta-qib                                                                     | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon.    | 59.                          | ‘in-na-hum-mur-ta-qi-boon. |

|                                      |                           |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| دَابَّةٌ                             | مِنْ                      | يَبْثُ                                                                              | وَمَا                                | خَلَقَكُمْ                                                                          | وَفِي                                                                                 |  3. |
| daaab-ba-tin                         | miñ                       | ya-buṣ-ṣu                                                                           | wa maa                               | khal-qi-kum                                                                         | Wa fee                                                                                | 3.                                                                                     |
| وَالنَّهَارِ                         | وَأَخْلَفَ اللَّيْلِ      |    | ءَايَتُ لِقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ          |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| wan-Na-haa-ri                        | Wakh-ti-laa-fil-Lay-li    | 4.                                                                                  | 'Aa-yaa-tul-li-qaw-miñy-yoo-qi-noon. |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| وَمَا                                | مِنْ رَزْقٍ               | مِنَ السَّمَاءِ                                                                     | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| mir-Riz-qiñ                          | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i         |                                                                                     | 'aā-za-lal-laa-hu                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | wa maaa                                                                                |
| فَاحْيَا                             | بِهِ الْأَرْضَ            | بَعْدَ                                                                              | مَوْتِهَا                            | وَتَصْرِيفِ الرِّيحِ                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| fa-'ah-yaa                           | bi-hil-'ar-ḍa             | ba'-da                                                                              | maw-ti-haa                           | wa taṣ-rec-fir-ri-yaa-ḥi                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| ءَايَتُ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ         | تِلْكَ                    |    | ءَايَتُ اللَّهِ                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| 'Aa-yaa-tul-li-qaw-miñy-ya'-qi-loon. | Til-ka                    | 5.                                                                                  | 'Aa-yaa-tul-laa-hi                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| نَتْلُوهَا                           | عَلَيْكَ                  | بِالْحَقِّ                                                                          | فَبَايَ                              | حَدِيثٍ بَعْدَ اللَّهِ                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| nat-loo-haa                          | 'a-lay-ka                 | bil-ḥaqq:                                                                           | fa-bi-'ay-yi                         | ḥa-dec-ṣim-ba'-dal-laa-hi                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| وَأَيْنِئْهُ                         | يُؤْمِنُونَ               |  | وَيْلٌ لِّكُلِّ                      | أَفَّاكٍ أَثِيمٍ                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| wa 'Aa-yaa-ti-hee                    | yu'-mi-noon?              | 6.                                                                                  | Way-lul-li-kul-li                    | 'af-faa-kin-'a-ṣcem:                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| يَسْمَعُ                             | ءَايَتِ اللَّهِ           | تُنَالَى                                                                            | عَلَيْهِ                             | شَمِّ                                                                               |  |                                                                                        |
| yas-ma-'u                            | 'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi        | tut-laa                                                                             | 'a-lay-hi                            | ṣum-ma                                                                              | 7.                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
| يُصِرُّ                              | مُسْتَكْبِرًا كَأَن لَّمْ | يَسْمَعْهَا                                                                         | فَبَشِّرْهُ                          | بِعَذَابٍ                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| yu-ṣir-ru                            | mus-tak-bi-rañ-ka-'al-lam | yas-ma'-haa:                                                                        | fa-bash-shir-hu                      | bi-'A-ḥaa-bin                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| أَلِيمٌ                              | وَإِذَا                   | عَلِمَ                                                                              | مِنْ                                 | ءَايَتِنَا                                                                          | شَيْئًا اتَّخَذَهَا                                                                   |   |
| 'a-leem!                             | Wa 'i-zaaa                | 'a-li-ma                                                                            | min                                  | 'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                                                                      | shay-'a-nit-ta-kha-ḥa-haa                                                             | 8.                                                                                     |
| هَزُوءًا                             | أُولَئِكَ                 | لَهُمْ                                                                              | عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ                     |  | مِّنْ وَرَائِهِمْ                                                                     |                                                                                        |
| hu-zu-waa:                           | 'u-laaa-'i-ka             | la-hum                                                                              | 'A-ḥaa-bum-mu-heen.                  | 9.                                                                                  | Miñw-wa raaa-'i-him                                                                   |                                                                                        |
| جَهَنَّمَ                            | وَلَا                     | يُغْنِي                                                                             | عَنْهُمْ مَا                         | كَسَبُوا                                                                            | شَيْئًا وَلَا                                                                         |                                                                                        |
| Ja-han-nam:                          | wa laa                    | yug-nec                                                                             | 'an-hum-maa                          | ka-sa-boo                                                                           | shay-'añw-wa laa                                                                      |                                                                                        |
| مَا اتَّخَذُوا                       | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ        | أَوْلِيَاءَ                                                                         | وَلَهُمْ                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| mat-ta-kha-zoo                       | miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi        | 'aw-li-yaaa':                                                                       | wa la-hum                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                        |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| عَذَابٌ                                                                               | عَظِيمٌ                                                                            |    | هَذَا                                                                               | هُدًى                | وَالَّذِينَ                         | كَفَرُوا            |  |
| 'A-zaa-bun                                                                            | 'a-zeem.                                                                           | 10.                                                                                  | Haa-zaa                                                                             | Hu-daa:              | wal-la-zee-na                       | ka-fa-roo           |  |
| بَيَّاتٍ رَّبِّهِمْ                                                                   | لَهُمْ                                                                             | عَذَابٌ مِّن رَّجَزٍ                                                                 |                                                                                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |
| bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-Rab-bi-him                                                              | la-hum                                                                             | 'A-zaa-bum-mir-rij-zin                                                               |                                                                                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |
|    | اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                                                    | سَخَّرَ                                                                              | لَكُمْ الْبَحْرَ                                                                    | لِتَجْرِيَ الْفُلُكُ |                                     |                     |  |
| 'Al-laa-hul-la-zee                                                                    | sakh-kha-ra                                                                        | la-ku-mul-bah-ra                                                                     | li-taj-ri-yal-ful-ku                                                                |                      |                                     |                     |  |
| فِيهِ                                                                                 | بِأَمْرِهِ                                                                         | وَلِنَبِّغُوا                                                                        | مِنْ فَضْلِهِ                                                                       | وَلَعَلَّكُمْ        | تَشْكُرُونَ                         |                     |  |
| fee-hi                                                                                | bi-'am-ri-hee                                                                      | wa li-tab-ta-goo                                                                     | miñ-Faḍ-li-hee                                                                      | wa la-'al-la-kum     | tash-ku-roon.                       |                     |  |
|    | وَسَخَّرَ                                                                          | لَكُمْ مَا                                                                           | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                    |                      |                                     | وَمَا               |  |
| Wa sakh-kha-ra                                                                        | la-kum-maa                                                                         | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                    |                                                                                     |                      | wa maa                              |                     |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                         | جَمِيعًا مِّنْهُ                                                                   | إِنَّ                                                                                | فِي                                                                                 | ذَلِكَ               |                                     |                     |  |
| fil-'ar-dī                                                                            | ja-mee-'am-minh:                                                                   | 'in-na                                                                               | fee                                                                                 | zaa-li-ka            |                                     |                     |  |
| لَأَيَّتِ الْقَوْمِ يَنْفَكُّونَ                                                      |  | قُلْ                                                                                 | لِلَّذِينَ                                                                          | ءَامَنُوا            |                                     |                     |  |
| la-'Aa-yaa-til-li-qaw-miñy-ya-ta-fak-ka-roon.                                         | 13.                                                                                | Qul                                                                                  | lil-la-zee-na                                                                       | 'aa-ma-noo           |                                     |                     |  |
| يَغْفِرُوا                                                                            | لِلَّذِينَ                                                                         | لَا                                                                                  | يَرْجُونَ                                                                           | أَيَّامَ اللَّهِ     | لِيَجْزِيَ                          |                     |  |
| yag-fi-roo                                                                            | lil-la-zee-na                                                                      | laa                                                                                  | yar-joo-na                                                                          | 'Ay-yaa-mal-laa-hi   | li-yaj-zi-ya                        |                     |  |
| قَوْمًا بِمَا                                                                         | كَانُوا                                                                            | يَكْسِبُونَ                                                                          |  | مَنْ                 | عَمِلَ                              |                     |  |
| Qaw-mam-bi-maa                                                                        | kaa-noo                                                                            | yak-si-boon.                                                                         | 14.                                                                                 | Man                  | 'a-mi-la                            |                     |  |
| صَلِحًا فَلِنَفْسِهِ                                                                  | وَمَنْ                                                                             | أَسَاءَ                                                                              | فَعَلَيْهَا                                                                         | ثُمَّ                | إِلَى                               |                     |  |
| ṣaa-li-ḥaṇ-fa-li-naf-sih;                                                             | wa man                                                                             | 'a-saaa-'a                                                                           | fa-'a-lay-haa.                                                                      | Ṣum-ma               | 'i-laa                              |                     |  |
| رَبِّكُمْ                                                                             | تَرْجِعُونَ                                                                        |  | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            | ءَانَيْنَا           | بَنَىٰ إِسْرَءِيلَ الْكِتَابَ       |                     |  |
| Rab-bi-kum                                                                            | tur-ja-'oon.                                                                       | 15.                                                                                  | Wa la-qad                                                                           | 'aa-tay-naa          | Ba-necce-'Is-raaa-'ec-lal-Ki-taa-ba |                     |  |
| وَالْحُكْمَ                                                                           | وَالنُّبُوَّةَ                                                                     | وَرَزَقْنَاهُمْ مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ                                                  |                                                                                     |                      | وَفَضَّلْنَاهُمْ                    | عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ |  |
| wal-Huk-ma                                                                            | wan-Nu-buw-wa-                                                                     | wa ra-zaq-naa-hum-mi-naṭ-Tay-yi-baa-ti                                               |                                                                                     |                      | wa faḍ-ḍal-naa-hum                  | 'a-lal-'aa-la-meen. |  |
|  | وَأَتَيْنَاهُمْ                                                                    | بَيْنَتٍ مِّنَ الْأَمْرِ                                                             |                                                                                     |                      | فَمَا اخْتَلَفُوا                   |                     |  |
| Wa 'aa-tay-naa-hum                                                                    | Bay-yi-naa-tim-mi-nal-'amr:                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                                     | fa-makh-ta-la-fooo   |                                     |                     |  |
| 16.                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |

|                                                                             |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَغْيًا بَيْنَهُمْ               |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| 'il-laa                                                                     | mim-ba'-di                                        | maa                      | jaaa-'a-hu-mul-'il-mu               | bag-yam-bay-na-hum.    |
| إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَقْضِي بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ فِيمَا                  |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| 'In-na                                                                      | Rab-ba-ka                                         | yaq-ḍee                  | bay-na-hum                          | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-ma-ti   |
| كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ ﴿١٧﴾ ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَاكَ عَلَىٰ                   |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| kaa-noo                                                                     | fee-hi                                            | yakh-ta-li-foon.         | 17.                                 | Ṣum-ma                 |
| شَرِيعَةٍ مِّنَ الْأَمْرِ فَاتَّبِعْهَا وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ أَهْوَاءَ الَّذِينَ |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| Sha-ree-'a-tim-mi-nal-'am-ri                                                | fat-ta-bi'-haa                                    | wa laa                   | tat-ta-bi'                          | 'ah-waaa-'al-la-zee-na |
| لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ﴿١٨﴾ إِنَّهُمْ لَنُغْنُواكَ عَنْكَ                          |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| laa                                                                         | ya'-la-moon.                                      | 18.                      | 'In-na-hum                          | lañy-yug-noo           |
| مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا وَإِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ بَعْضُهُمْ                       |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| mi-nal-laa-hi                                                               | shay-'aa:                                         | wa 'in-naẓ-ẓaa-li-mee-na | ba'-ḍu-hum                          | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u         |
| بَعْضٍ وَاللَّهُ وَلِيُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ ﴿١٩﴾ هَذَا بَصِيرَتِي                |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| ba'ḍ:                                                                       | wal-laa-hu                                        | Wa liy-yul-Mut-ta-qeen.  | 19.                                 | Haa-zaa                |
| لِلنَّاسِ وَهَدَىٰ وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ ﴿٢٠﴾ أَمْ                |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| lin-naa-si                                                                  | wa Hu-dañw-wa Raḥ-ma-tul-li-qaw-miñy-yoo-qi-noon. | 20.                      | 'Am                                 |                        |
| حَسِبَ الَّذِينَ اجْتَرَحُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ أَن نَّجْعَلَهُمْ                |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| ḥa-si-bal-la-zee-naj-ta-ra-ḥus-say-yi-'aa-ti                                | 'an-naj-'a-la-hum                                 | kal-la-zee-na            |                                     |                        |
| ءَامِنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ سَوَاءٌ مَّحْيَاهُمْ وَمَمَاتُهُمْ سَاءَ |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                        | sa-waaa-'am-maḥ-yaa-hum  | wa ma-maa-tu-hum?                   | Saaa-'a                |
| مَا يَحْكُمُونَ ﴿٢١﴾ وَخَلَقَ اللَّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ              |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| maa                                                                         | yaḥ-ku-moon.                                      | 21.                      | Wa kha-la-qal-laa-hus-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḍa             |
| بِالْحَقِّ وَلِتُجْزَىٰ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ وَهُمْ                  |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| bil-ḥaq-qi                                                                  | wa li-tuj-zaa                                     | kul-lu                   | naf-sim-bi-maa                      | ka-sa-bat              |
| لَا يُظْلَمُونَ ﴿٢٢﴾ أَفَرَأَيْتَ مَنِ اتَّخَذَ إِلَهُهُ                    |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |
| laa                                                                         | yuz-la-moon.                                      | 22.                      | 'A-fa-ra-'ay-ta                     | ma-nit-ta-kha-za       |
| 'i-laa-ha-hoo                                                               |                                                   |                          |                                     |                        |

|                                         |                         |                   |                       |                        |                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| هُوَ                                    | وَأَضَلَّهُ اللَّهُ     | عَلَى             | عَلِمَ وَخَتَمَ       | عَلَى                  |                     |
| ha-waa-hu                               | wa 'a-ḍal-la-hul-laa-hu | 'a-laa            | 'il-miñw-wa kha-ta-ma | 'a-laa                 |                     |
| سَمِعَهُ                                | وَقَلْبَهُ              | وَجَعَلَ          | عَلَى                 | بَصَرَهُ               | غَشَوَهُ            |
| sam-'i-hec                              | wa qal-bi-hec           | wa ja-'a-la       | 'a-laa                | ba-ṣa-ri-hec           | gi-shaa-wah.        |
| فَمَنْ يَهْدِيهِ                        |                         |                   |                       |                        |                     |
| Fa-maṇy-yah-dec-hi                      |                         |                   |                       |                        |                     |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ اللَّهِ                     | أَفَلَا                 | تَذَكَّرُونَ      |                       |                        | وَقَالُوا           |
| mim-ba-'dil-laah?                       | 'A-fa-laa               | ta-zak-ka-roon?   |                       |                        | Wa qaa-loo          |
| مَا                                     | هِيَ                    | إِلَّا            | حَيَاتُنَا الدُّنْيَا | نَمُوتُ                | وَنَحْيَا           |
| maa                                     | hi-ya                   | 'il-laa           | ḥa-yaa-tu-nad-dun-yaa | na-moo-tu              | wa nah-yaa          |
| وَمَا                                   | يُهْلِكُنَا             | إِلَّا الدَّهْرُ  | وَمَا                 |                        | لَهُمْ بِذَلِكَ     |
| wa maa                                  | yuh-li-ku-naaa          | 'il-lad-Dahr.     | Wa maa                |                        | la-huṁ-bi-ḥaa-li-ka |
| مِنْ عِلْمٍ                             | إِنْ                    | هُمْ              | إِلَّا                | يَظُنُّونَ             |                     |
| min-'ilm:                               | 'in                     | hum               | 'il-laa               | ya-ḥun-noon.           | 24.                 |
| وَإِذَا                                 | نُتِلَى                 | عَلَيْهِمْ        | ءَايَاتُنَا           | بَيَّنَّتْ مَا         | كَانَ               |
| Wa 'i-ḥaa                               | tut-laa                 | 'a-lay-him        | 'Aa-yaa-tu-naa        | Bay-yi-naa-tim-maa     | kaa-na              |
| حُجَّتِهِمْ                             | إِلَّا                  | أَنْ              | قَالُوا أَتَتُوا      | بِآبَائِنَا            | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ       |
| ḥuj-ja-tu-hum                           | 'il-laa                 | 'aṇ               | qaa-lu'-too           | bi-'aa-baaa-'i-naaa    | 'iñ-kuñ-tum         |
| صَادِقِينَ                              |                         | قُلِ اللَّهُ      | يُحْيِيكُمْ           | ثُمَّ                  | يُمِيتُكُمْ         |
| ṣaa-di-qeen!                            | 25.                     | Qu-lil-laa-hu     | yaḥ-yec-kum           | ṣum-ma                 | yu-mec-tu-kum       |
| ثُمَّ                                   | يَجْمَعُكُمْ            | إِلَى             | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ    | لَا                    | رَيْبَ              |
| ṣum-ma                                  | yaj-ma-'u-kum           | 'i-laa            | Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti  | laa                    | ray-ba              |
| فِيهِ                                   | وَلَكِنْ                | أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ | لَا                   | يَعْلَمُونَ            |                     |
| fee-hi                                  | wa laa-kin-na           | 'ak-ṣa-ran-naa-si | laa                   | ya-'la-moon.           | 26.                 |
| وَلِلَّهِ                               | مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ     | وَالْأَرْضِ       | وَيَوْمَ              | تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ     |                     |
| Wa lil-laa-hi                           | Mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti   | wal-'arḍ.         | Wa Yaw-ma             | ta-qoo-mus-Saa-'a-tu   |                     |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ يَخْسِرُ الْمُبْطِلُونَ      |                         |                   | وَتَرَى               | كُلَّ                  | أُمَّةٍ جَاثِيَةً   |
| Yaw-ma-'i-ziñy-yakh-sa-rul-mub-ṭi-loon! | 27.                     | Wa ta-raa         | kul-la                | 'um-ma-tiñ-JAA-ṢI-YAH: |                     |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| كُلُّ                                                                                 | أُمَّةٍ تَدْعَىٰ                                                                    | إِلَىٰ               | كِتَابِهَا                                                                        | الْيَوْمَ                                                                           | تُجْزَوْنَ                                                                         |
| Kul-lu                                                                                | 'um-ma-tiñ-tud-aaa                                                                  | 'i-laa               | Ki-taa-bi-haa;                                                                    | 'al-Yaw-ma                                                                          | tuj-zaw-na                                                                         |
| مَا                                                                                   | كُنْتُمْ                                                                            | تَعْمَلُونَ          |  | هَذَا                                                                               | كِتَابَنَا                                                                         |
| maa                                                                                   | kuñ-tum                                                                             | ta-ma-loon!          | 28.                                                                               | Haa-zaa                                                                             | Ki-taa-bu-naa                                                                      |
| عَلَيْكُمْ بِالْحَقِّ                                                                 | إِنَّا                                                                              | كُنَّا               | نَسْتَنْسِخُ                                                                      | مَا                                                                                 | كُنْتُمْ                                                                           |
| 'a-lay-kum-bil-ḥaqq;                                                                  | 'in-naa                                                                             | kun-naa              | nas-tañ-si-khu                                                                    | maa                                                                                 | kuñ-tum                                                                            |
| تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                           |  | فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ   | ءَامَنُوا                                                                         | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                            |                                                                                    |
| ta-ma-loon.                                                                           | 29.                                                                                 | Fa-'am-mal-la-zec-na | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                          |                                                                                    |
| فِيَدِّ خَلْقِهِمْ                                                                    | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                           | فِي                  | رَحْمَتِهِ                                                                        | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْمُبِينُ                                                          |
| fa-yud-khi-lu-hum                                                                     | Rab-bu-hum                                                                          | fee                  | Raḥ-ma-tih.                                                                       | Zaa-li-ka                                                                           | hu-wal-Faw-zul-mu-been.                                                            |
|    | وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                  | كَفَرُوا             | أَفَأَمَرَ                                                                        | تَكُنَّ                                                                             | ءَايَتِي                                                                           |
| 30.                                                                                   | Wa 'am-mal-la-zec-na                                                                | ka-fa-roo;           | 'a-fa-lam                                                                         | ta-kun                                                                              | 'Aa-yaa-tee                                                                        |
| تُتْلَىٰ                                                                              | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | فَاسْتَكْبَرْتُمْ    | وَكُنْتُمْ                                                                        | قَوْمًا مُّجْرِمِينَ                                                                |  |
| tut-laa                                                                               | 'a-lay-kum                                                                          | fas-tak-bar-tum      | wa kuñ-tum                                                                        | qaw-mam-muj-ri-meen?                                                                | 31.                                                                                |
| وَإِذَا                                                                               | قِيلَ                                                                               | إِنَّ                | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                                                                    | حَقُّ السَّاعَةِ                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Wa 'i-zaa                                                                             | qee-la                                                                              | 'in-na               | wa-dal-laa-hi                                                                     | ḥaq-quñw-was-Saa-'a-tu                                                              |                                                                                    |
| لَا                                                                                   | رَيْبَ                                                                              | فِيهَا               | قُلْتُمْ مَا                                                                      | نَدْرِي                                                                             | مَا السَّاعَةُ                                                                     |
| laa                                                                                   | ray-ba                                                                              | fee-haa              | qul-tum-maa                                                                       | nad-rec                                                                             | mas-Saa-'a-tu                                                                      |
| إِنْ نَّظُنُّ                                                                         | إِلَّا                                                                              | ظَنًّا وَمَا         | نَحْنُ                                                                            | بِمُسْتَقْيَيْنَ                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| 'in-na-zun-nu                                                                         | 'il-laa                                                                             | zan-nañw-wa maa      | naḥ-nu                                                                            | bi-mus-tay-qi-neen.                                                                 |                                                                                    |
|  | وَبَدَأَ                                                                            | لَهُمْ               | سَيِّئَاتُ                                                                        | مَا                                                                                 | عَمِلُوا                                                                           |
| 32.                                                                                   | Wa ba-daa                                                                           | la-hum               | say-yi-'aa-tu                                                                     | maa                                                                                 | 'a-mi-loo                                                                          |
| بِهِمْ مَا                                                                            | كَانُوا                                                                             | بِهِ                 | يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ                                                                   |  | وَقِيلَ الْيَوْمَ                                                                  |
| bi-him-maa                                                                            | kaa-noo                                                                             | bi-hee               | yas-tah-zi-'oon!                                                                  | 33.                                                                                 | Wa qee-lal-Yaw-ma                                                                  |
| نَسَكُّكُمْ                                                                           | كَمَا                                                                               | نَسِيتُمْ            | لِقَاءَ                                                                           | يَوْمِكُمْ                                                                          | هَذَا                                                                              |
| nañ-saa-kum                                                                           | ka-maa                                                                              | na-see-tum           | Li-qaaa-'a                                                                        | Yaw-mi-kum                                                                          | haa-zaa                                                                            |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | wa ma'-waa-ku-mun-Naa-ru                                                           |





|                |                               |                        |                      |                      |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| هَذَا          | أَوْ                          | أَثَرَةٍ مِّنْ         | عِلْمٍ               | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ        |
| haa-zaaa       | 'aw                           | 'a-saa-ra-tim-min      | 'il-min              | 'iñ-kuñ-tum          |
| صَدِيقِينَ     | وَمَنْ                        | أَضَلُّ                | مِمَّنْ يَدْعُوا     | مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ   |
| ṣaa-di-qeen!   | 4.                            | Wa man                 | 'a-ḍal-lu            | mim-maṇ-yad-oo       |
| مَنْ لَا       | يَسْتَجِيبُ                   | لَهُ                   | إِلَى                | يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ   |
| mal-laa        | yas-ta-jec-bu                 | la-hooo                | 'i-laa               | Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti |
| وَهُمْ         | عَنْ دُعَائِهِمْ              | غَفُلُونَ              | وَإِذَا              | حُشِرَ النَّاسُ      |
| wa hum         | 'aṇ-du-aaa-i-him              | gaa-fi-loon?           | 5.                   | ḥu-shi-ran-naa-su    |
| كَانُوا        | لَهُمْ                        | أَعْدَاءٌ وَكَانُوا    | بِعِبَادَتِهِمْ      | كَفَرِينَ            |
| kaa-noo        | la-hum                        | 'a-daaa-aṇw-wa kaa-noo | bi-'i-baa-da-ti-him  | kaa-fi-reen!         |
| وَإِذَا        | نُتِلَى                       | عَلَيْهِمْ             | ءَايُنُنَا           | بَيَّنَّتْ           |
| Wa 'i-zaa      | tut-laa                       | 'a-lay-him             | 'Aa-yaa-tu-naa       | Bay-yi-naa-tiñ       |
| كَفَرُوا       | لِلْحَقِّ                     | لَمَّا                 | جَاءَهُمْ            | هَذَا                |
| ka-fa-roo      | lil-Haq-qi                    | lam-maa                | jaaa-'a-hum          | haa-zaa              |
| أَمْ           | يَقُولُونَ أَفْتَرَلَهُ       | قُلْ                   | إِنْ أَفْتَرَيْتُهُ  |                      |
| 'Am            | ya-qoo-loo-naf-ta-raah?       | Qul                    | 'i-nif-ta-ray-tu-hoo |                      |
| فَلَا          | تَمْلِكُونَ                   | لِي                    | مِنَ اللَّهِ         | شَيْئًا              |
| fa-laa         | tam-li-koo-na                 | lee                    | mi-nal-laa-hi        | shay-'aa.            |
| أَعْلَمُ       | بِمَا                         | نُفِضُونَ              | فِيهِ                | كَفَى                |
| 'a-la-mu       | bi-maa                        | tu-fec-ḍoo-na          | fech!                | bi-hec               |
| وَبَيْنَكُمْ   | وَهُوَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ  | قُلْ                   | مَا                  |                      |
| wa bay-na-kum! | Wa Hu-wal-Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem. | 8.                     | Qul                  | maa                  |
| كُنْتُ         | بِدْعَا مِّنَ الرُّسُلِ       | وَمَا                  | أَدْرِي              | مَا                  |
| kuñ-tu         | bid-'am-mi-nar-ru-su-li       | wa maaa                | 'ad-rec              | maa                  |
| يُفْعَلُ       | بِي                           | وَلَا                  | بِكُمْ               | إِنْ                 |
| yuf-'a-lu      | bee                           | wa laa                 | bi-kum.              | 'In                  |
|                |                               |                        |                      | 'il-laa              |
|                |                               |                        |                      | 'at-ta-bi-'u         |

|                                 |                              |                                         |                                       |                       |                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| مَا يُوحَىٰ                     | إِلَىٰ                       | وَمَا                                   | أَنَا                                 | إِلَّا                | نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ     |
| maa                             | yoo-haaa                     | 'i-lay-ya                               | wa maaa                               | 'a-na                 | 'il-laa              |
| عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                  | قُلْ                         | أَرَأَيْتُمْ                            | إِنْ كَانَ                            | مِنْ                  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ       |
| 9.                              | Qul                          | 'a-ra-ay-tum                            | 'iñ-kaa-na                            | min                   | 'iñ-dil-laa-hi       |
| وَكَفَرْتُمْ بِهِ               | وَشَهِدَ                     | شَاهِدٌ مِّنْ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ         |                                       |                       |                      |
| wa ka-far-tum-bi-hee            | wa sha-hi-da                 | shaa-hi-dum-mim-Ba-nece 'Is-raaa-'ec-la |                                       |                       |                      |
| عَلَىٰ                          | مِثْلِهِ                     | فَأَمَّنَ                               | وَأَسْتَكَبَرْتُمْ                    | إِنَّ اللَّهَ         | لَا                  |
| 'a-laa                          | miş-li-hee                   | fa-'aa-ma-na                            | was-tak-bar-tum?                      | 'In-nal-laa-ha        | laa                  |
| يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ |                              | وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ                       | كَفَرُوا                              |                       |                      |
| yah-dil-qaw-maḥ-ḥaa-li-meen.    | 10.                          | Wa qaa-lal-la-ḥee-na                    | ka-fa-roo                             |                       |                      |
| لِلَّذِينَ                      | ءَامَنُوا                    | لَوْ                                    | كَانَ                                 | خَيْرًا مَّا          | سَبَقُونَا           |
| lil-la-ḥee-na                   | 'aa-ma-noo                   | law                                     | kaa-na                                | khay-ram-maa          | sa-ba-goo-naaa       |
| إِلَيْهِ                        | وَإِذْ                       | لَمْ                                    | يَهْتَدُوا                            | بِهِ                  | فَسَيَقُولُونَ هَذَا |
| 'i-layh!                        | Wa 'iḏ                       | lam                                     | yah-ta-doo                            | bi-hee                | fa-sa-ya-qoo-loo-na  |
| إِفْكٌ قَدِيمٌ                  |                              | وَمِنْ قَبْلِهِ                         | كُتِبَ                                | مُوسَىٰ               |                      |
| 'if-kuñ-qa-deem!                | 11.                          | Wa miñ-qab-li-hee                       | Ki-taa-bu                             | Moo-saaa              |                      |
| إِمَامًا وَرَحْمَةً             | وَهَذَا                      | كُتِبَ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّسَانًا              | عَرَبِيًّا لِّنَذَرِ الَّذِينَ        |                       |                      |
| 'i-maa-maṭw-wa raḥ-mah:         | wa haa-ḥaa                   | Ki-taa-bum-mu-ṣad-di-qul-li-saa-nan     | 'A-ra-biy-yal-li-yuñ-zi-ral-la-ḥee-na |                       |                      |
| ظَلَمُوا                        | وَبَشِّرِ الْمُحْسِنِينَ     |                                         | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                       | قَالُوا               |                      |
| ḥa-la-moo                       | wa Bush-raa lil-Muḥ-si-neen. | 12.                                     | 'In-nal-la-ḥee-na                     | qaa-loo               |                      |
| رَبَّنَا اللَّهُ                | ثُمَّ اسْتَغْمُوا            | فَلَا                                   | خَوْفٌ                                | عَلَيْهِمْ            |                      |
| Rab-bu-nal-laa-hu               | ṣum-mas-ta-qaa-moo           | fa-laa                                  | khaw-fun                              | 'a-lay-him            |                      |
| وَلَا                           | هُمْ                         | يَحْزَنُونَ                             | أُولَئِكَ                             | أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ  |                      |
| wa laa                          | hum                          | yah-za-noon.                            | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                         | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-na-ti |                      |
| خَالِدِينَ                      | فِيهَا                       | جَزَاءُ                                 | بِمَا                                 | كَانُوا               | يَعْمَلُونَ          |
| khaa-li-dee-na                  | fec-haa:                     | ja-zaaa-'am                             | bi-maa                                | kaa-noo               | ya-'ma-loon.         |
| 14.                             |                              |                                         |                                       |                       |                      |

|                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| وَوَصَّيْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ بِوَالِدَيْهِ إِحْسَانًا حَمَلَتْهُ أُمُّهُ كُرْهًا وَوَضَعَتْهُ               |  |  |  |  |  |
| kur-haṭw-wa wa-ḍa-‘at-hu ‘um-mu-hoo ḥa-ma-lat-hu ‘iḥ-saa-naa: bi-waa-li-day-hi Wa waṣ-ṣay-nal-‘iṇ-saa-na |  |  |  |  |  |
| كُرْهًا وَحَمَلُهُ وَفِصْلُهُ ثَلَاثُونَ شَهْرًا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘i-zaa Ḥaṭ-taaa shah-raa. ṣa-laa-ṣoo-na wa fi-ṣaa-lu-hoo Wa ḥam-lu-hoo kur-haa.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ وَبَلَغَ أَرْبَعِينَ سَنَةً قَالَ رَبِّ                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rab-bi sa-na-tān-qaa-la ‘ar-ba-‘ee-na wa ba-la-ga ‘a-shud-da-hoo ba-la-ga                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَوْزَعَنِي أَنْ أَشْكُرَ نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-lay-ya ‘an-‘am-ta ni-‘ma-ta-kal-la-tece ‘ash-ku-ra ‘an ‘aw-zi-‘nece                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَعَلَىٰ وَلَدَيَّْ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ وَأَصْلِحْ                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa ‘aṣ-liḥ ṣaa-li-ḥaṭ-tar-ḍaa-hu ‘a-‘ma-la wa ‘an waa-li-day-ya wa ‘a-laa                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| لِي لِي فِي ذُرِّيَّتِي إِنِّي تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ وَإِنِّي                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa ‘in-nee ‘i-lay-ka tub-tu ‘In-nee zur-riy-ya-tec. fee lee                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ ﴿١٥﴾ أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ نَنْقُبُلُ عَنْهُمْ                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘an-hum na-ta-qab-ba-lu ‘U-laaa-‘i-kal-la-zee-na 15. mi-nal-Mus-li-meen.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَحْسَنَ مَا عَمِلُوا وَنَجَّوْهُمْ عَنْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ فِي                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| fece ‘aṇ-say-yi-‘aa-ti-him wa na-ta-jaa-wa-zu ‘a-mi-loo maa ‘aḥ-sa-na                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَصْحَابِ الْجَنَّةِ وَعَدَ الصَّادِقُ الَّذِي كَانُوا يُوعَدُونَ                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| yoo-‘a-doan. kaa-noo wa-‘daṣ-ṣid-qil-la-zee ‘aṣ-ḥaa-bil-Jan-nah:                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| ﴿١٦﴾ وَالَّذِي قَالَ لَوْلَايَ أَفِ لَكُمَا أَتَعِدَانِي                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-ta-‘i-daa-ni-neece ‘uf-fil-la-ku-maaa li-waa-li-day-hi qaa-la Wal-la-zee 16.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| أَنْ أُخْرِجَ وَقَدْ خَلَتِ الْقُرُونُ مِنْ قَبْلِي                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| miṇ-qab-lee? kha-la-til-qu-roo-nu wa qad ‘ukh-ra-ja ‘an                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَهُمَا يَسْتَغِيثَانِ اللَّهَ وَيْلَكَ ءَامِنٌ إِنَّ وَعَدَ اللَّهُ                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa-‘dal-laa-hi ‘In-na ‘aa-min! way-la-ka yas-ta-gee-ṣaa-nil-laa-ha Wa hu-maa                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| حَقُّ فَيَقُولُ مَا هَذَا إِلَّا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘a-saa-‘ee-rul-‘aw-wa-leen! ‘il-laaa haa-zaaa maa Fa-ya-qoo-lu ḥaqq.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  | أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ                                                                   |  | حَقَّ                        |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلُ    |  | فِي                                                                                 |  |
| 17.                                                                                 |  | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na                                                              |  | haq-ga                       |  | 'a-lay-hi-mul-Qaw-lu    |  | fece                                                                                |  |
| أُمِرُّ قَدْ                                                                        |  | خَلَّتْ                                                                               |  | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ              |  | مِنَ الْجِنَّ           |  |                                                                                     |  |
| 'u-ma-miñ-qad                                                                       |  | kha-lat                                                                               |  | miñ-qab-li-him-mi-nal-jin-ni |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| وَالْإِنْسِ                                                                         |  | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                             |  | كَانُوا                      |  | خَسِرِينَ               |  |    |  |
| wal-'iñs:                                                                           |  | 'in-na-hum                                                                            |  | kaa-noo                      |  | khaa-si-reen.           |  | 18.                                                                                 |  |
| Wa li-kul-liñ-da-ra-jaa-tum-mim-maa                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| عَمِلُوا                                                                            |  | وَلِيُوقِيَهُمْ                                                                       |  | أَعْمَلَهُمْ                 |  | وَهُمْ                  |  | لَا                                                                                 |  |
| 'a-mi-loo,                                                                          |  | wa li-yu-waf-fi-ya-hum                                                                |  | 'a-maa-la-hum                |  | wa hum                  |  | laa                                                                                 |  |
| 19.                                                                                 |  | yuz-la-moon.                                                                          |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| وَيَوْمَ                                                                            |  | يُعْرَضُ الَّذِينَ                                                                    |  | كَفَرُوا                     |  | عَلَى النَّارِ          |  | أَذْهَبْتُمْ                                                                        |  |
| Wa Yaw-ma                                                                           |  | yu-'ra-dul-la-zee-na                                                                  |  | ka-fa-roo                    |  | 'a-lan-Naar.            |  | 'Az-hab-tum                                                                         |  |
| طَبَّيْتَكُمْ                                                                       |  | فِي                                                                                   |  | حَيَاتِكُمُ الدُّنْيَا       |  | وَأَسْتَمَعْتُمْ بِهَا  |  | فَالْيَوْمَ                                                                         |  |
| tay-yi-baa-ti-kum                                                                   |  | fec                                                                                   |  | ha-yaa-ti-ku-mud-dun-yaa     |  | was-tam-ta-'tuñ-bi-haa: |  | fal-Yaw-ma                                                                          |  |
| تُجْرُونَ                                                                           |  | عَذَابَ الْهُونِ                                                                      |  | بِمَا                        |  | كُنْتُمْ                |  | تَسْتَكْبِرُونَ                                                                     |  |
| tuj-zaw-na                                                                          |  | 'a-zaa-bal-hoo-ni                                                                     |  | bi-maa                       |  | kuñ-tum                 |  | tas-tak-bi-roo-na                                                                   |  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| fil-'ar-qi                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| بَغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ                                                                   |  | وَبِمَا                                                                               |  | كُنْتُمْ                     |  | نَفْسُقُونَ             |  |  |  |
| bi-gay-ril-haq-qi                                                                   |  | wa bi-maa                                                                             |  | kuñ-tum                      |  | taf-su-qoon.            |  | 20.                                                                                 |  |
| Waz-kur 'A-khaa                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| عَادِ                                                                               |  | إِذْ                                                                                  |  | أَنْذَرَ                     |  | قَوْمَهُ                |  | بِالْأَحْقَافِ                                                                      |  |
| 'Aad:                                                                               |  | 'Iz                                                                                   |  | 'añ-za-ra                    |  | gaw-ma-hoo              |  | bil-'AH-QAA-FI                                                                      |  |
| wa qad                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| خَلَّتِ النُّذُرُ                                                                   |  | وَقَدْ                                                                                |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| kha-la-tin-nu-zu-ru                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| مِنْ بَيْنِ                                                                         |  | يَدَيْهِ                                                                              |  | وَمِنْ                       |  | خَلْفِهِ                |  | أَلَّا                                                                              |  |
| mim-bay-ni                                                                          |  | ya-day-hi                                                                             |  | wa min                       |  | khal-fi-hece            |  | 'al-laa                                                                             |  |
| ta-'bu-dooo                                                                         |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| تَعْبُدُوا                                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| إِلَّا اللَّهَ                                                                      |  | إِنِّي                                                                                |  | أَخَافُ                      |  | عَلَيْكُمْ              |  | عَذَابَ                                                                             |  |
| 'il-lal-laah:                                                                       |  | 'in-nece                                                                              |  | 'a-khaa-fu                   |  | 'a-lay-kum              |  | 'a-zaa-ba                                                                           |  |
| Yaw-min                                                                             |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| يَوْمِ                                                                              |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| عَظِيمٍ                                                                             |  |  |  | قَالُوا                      |  | أَجِئْنَا               |  | لِتَأْفِكُنَا                                                                       |  |
| 'a-zeem.                                                                            |  | 21.                                                                                   |  | Qaa-looo                     |  | 'a-ji'-ta-naa           |  | li-ta'-fi-ka-naa                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| عَنْ                                                                                |  | ءَالِهَتِنَا                                                                          |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| 'an                                                                                 |  | 'aa-li-ha-ti-naa?                                                                     |  |                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |
| مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ                                                                  |  | إِنْ كُنْتَ                                                                           |  | تَعِدُنَا                    |  | بِمَا                   |  |                                                                                     |  |
| mi-naş-şaa-di-qeen!                                                                 |  | 'iñ-kuñ-ta                                                                            |  | ta-'i-du-naaa                |  | bi-maa                  |  | Fa'-ti-naa                                                                          |  |

|                                                                                     |  |                                  |  |                          |  |                                 |  |                                         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|
|  |  | قَالَ                            |  | إِنَّمَا الْعِلْمُ       |  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                  |  | وَأُبَلِّغُكُمْ مَا                     |  |
| 22.                                                                                 |  | Qaa-la                           |  | 'in-na-mal-'il-mu        |  | 'iñ-dal-laah:                   |  | wa 'u-bal-li-gu-kum-maaa                |  |
|    |  | أَرْسِلْتُ بِهِ                  |  | وَلَكِنِّي               |  | أَرْسَلْتُكُمْ                  |  | قَوْمًا تَجْهَلُونَ                     |  |
| 'ur-sil-tu                                                                          |  | bi-hec                           |  | wa laa-kin-necce         |  | 'a-raa-kum                      |  | qaw-mañ-taj-ha-loon!                    |  |
| 23.                                                                                 |  | haa-zaa                          |  | qaa-loo                  |  | 'aw-di-ya-ti-him                |  | 'aa-ri-ḍam-mus-taq-bi-la                |  |
| فَلَمَّا رَأَوْهُ                                                                   |  | عَارِضًا مُسْتَقْبِلَ            |  | أَوْدِيَتِهِمْ           |  | قَالُوا                         |  | هَذَا                                   |  |
| fa-lam-maa                                                                          |  | ra-'aw-hu                        |  | 'aa-ri-ḍam-mus-taq-bi-la |  | 'aw-di-ya-ti-him                |  | qaa-loo                                 |  |
| عَارِضٌ مُّطِرُنَا                                                                  |  | بَلْ                             |  | هُوَ                     |  | مَا اسْتَعْجَلْتُمْ بِهِ رِيحٌ  |  |                                         |  |
| 'aa-ri-ḍum-mum-ṭi-ru-naa!                                                           |  | Bal                              |  | hu-wa                    |  | mas-ta-'jal-tuñ-bih! ree-ḥuñ    |  |                                         |  |
|    |  | أَلَيْمٌ                         |  | تُدَمِّرُ                |  | كُلٌّ                           |  | شَيْءٌ بِأَمْرِ                         |  |
| fec-haa                                                                             |  | 'a-lecm!                         |  | 24.                      |  | Tu-dam-mi-ru                    |  | shay-'im-bi-'am-ri                      |  |
| رَبِّهَا                                                                            |  | فَأَصْبَحُوا                     |  | لَا                      |  | يُرَى                           |  | إِلَّا                                  |  |
| Rab-bi-haa                                                                          |  | fa-'aṣ-ba-ḥoo                    |  | laa                      |  | yu-raaa                         |  | 'il-laa                                 |  |
|   |  | نَجَزَى الْقَوْمَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ |  | وَلَقَدْ                 |  | مَكَنَّهِمْ                     |  | فِيمَا                                  |  |
| naj-zil-qaw-mal-muj-ri-meen!                                                        |  | 25.                              |  | Wa la-qad                |  | mak-kan-naa-hum                 |  | fee-maaa                                |  |
| إِنْ مَكَنَّاكُمْ                                                                   |  | فِيهِ                            |  | وَجَعَلْنَا              |  | لَهُمْ                          |  | سَمْعًا وَأَبْصَرًا وَأَفْئِدَةً        |  |
| 'im-mak-kan-naa-kum                                                                 |  | fec-hi                           |  | wa ja-'al-naa            |  | la-hum                          |  | sam-'aṇw-wa 'ab-ṣaa-rañw-wa 'af-'i-dah: |  |
| فَمَا                                                                               |  | أَغْنَى عَنْهُمْ                 |  | سَمِعَهُمْ               |  | وَلَا                           |  | أَبْصَرُهُمْ وَلَا                      |  |
| fa-maaa                                                                             |  | 'ag-naa                          |  | 'an-hum                  |  | sam-'u-hum                      |  | wa laaa                                 |  |
| أَفْعَدْتُهُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ                                                          |  | إِذَا                            |  | كَانُوا                  |  | يَجْحَدُونَ                     |  | بِأَيِّتِ اللَّهِ                       |  |
| 'af-'i-da-tu-hum-miñ-shay-'in                                                       |  | 'iz                              |  | kaa-noo                  |  | yaj-ḥa-doo-na                   |  | bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laa-hi                   |  |
|  |  | وَحَاقَ بِهِمْ مَا               |  | كَانُوا                  |  | بِهِ                            |  | يَسْتَهْزِءُونَ                         |  |
| wa ḥaa-qa                                                                           |  | bi-him-maa                       |  | kaa-noo                  |  | bi-hec                          |  | yas-tah-zi-'oon!                        |  |
| 26.                                                                                 |  | haa-zaa                          |  | qaa-loo                  |  | 'aw-di-ya-ti-him                |  | 'aa-ri-ḍam-mus-taq-bi-la                |  |
| وَلَقَدْ أَهْلَكْنَا                                                                |  | مَا                              |  | حَوْلَكُمْ مِنَ الْقُرَى |  | وَصَرَفْنَا الْأَيْتِ           |  |                                         |  |
| Wa la-qad                                                                           |  | maa                              |  | 'ah-lak-naa              |  | ḥaw-la-kum-mi-nal-qu-raa        |  | wa ṣar-raf-nal-'Aa-yaa-ti               |  |
|  |  | يَرْجِعُونَ                      |  | فَلَوْلَا                |  | نَصَرَهُمُ الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا |  |                                         |  |
| la-'al-la-hum                                                                       |  | yar-ji-'oon.                     |  | 27.                      |  | Fa-law laa                      |  | na-ṣa-ra-hu-mul-la-zec-nat-ta-kha-zoo   |  |

|                      |                          |                          |                         |                             |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ   | قُرْبَانًا               | إِلَهَةً                 | بَلْ                    | صَلُّوا                     |
| miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi   | qur-baa-nan              | 'aa-li-hah?              | Bal                     | ḍal-loo                     |
| عَنْهُمْ             | وَذَلِكَ                 | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ            | وَمَا                   | كَانُوا                     |
| 'an-hum:             | wa ḡaa-li-ka             | 'if-ku-hum               | wa maa                  | kaa-noo                     |
| يَفْتَرُونَ          | يَسْمَعُونَ الْقُرْآنَ   | نَفَرًا مِنَ الْجِنِّ    | يَسْمَعُونَ الْقُرْآنَ  | يَسْمَعُونَ الْقُرْآنَ      |
| 28.                  | yaf-ta-roon.             | kaa-noo                  | na-fa-ram-mi-nal-Jin-ni | yas-ta-mi-'oo-nal-Qur-'aan. |
| وَلَمَّا             | حَضَرُوهُ                | قَالُوا                  | أَنْصِتُوا              | فَلَمَّا                    |
| Fa-lam-maa           | ḡa-ḡa-roo-hu             | qaa-looo                 | 'aṇ-ṣi-too!             | Fa-lam-maa                  |
| إِلَى                | قَوْمِهِمْ مُنْذِرِينَ   | قَالُوا                  | يَقُومَنَا              | إِنَّا                      |
| 'i-laa               | ḡaw-mi-him-muñ-zi-reen.  | Qaa-loo                  | yaa-ḡaw-ma-naaa         | 'in-naa                     |
| 29.                  | qaw-mi-him-muñ-zi-reen.  | Qaa-loo                  | yaa-ḡaw-ma-naaa         | 'in-naa                     |
| سَمِعْنَا            | كُتِبَ                   | أَنْزَلَ                 | مِنْ بَعْدِ             | مُوسَى                      |
| sa-mi'-naa           | Ki-taa-ban               | 'uñ-zi-la                | mim-ba'-di              | Moo-saa                     |
| مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا     | طَرِيقِ مُسْتَقِيمٍ      | وَالِإِ                  | إِلَى الْحَقِّ          | وَالِإِ                     |
| mu-ṣad-di-ḡal-li-maa | ṭa-ree-qim-Mus-ta-qcem.  | wa 'i-laa                | 'i-lal-Ḥaḡ-qi           | yah-dece                    |
| يَدِيهِ              | يَهْدِي                  | إِلَى الْحَقِّ           | وَالِإِ                 | طَرِيقِ مُسْتَقِيمٍ         |
| ya-day-hi            | bay-na                   | 'i-lal-Ḥaḡ-qi            | wa 'i-laa               | ṭa-ree-qim-Mus-ta-qcem.     |
| يَقُومَنَا           | أَجِيبُوا                | دَاعِيَ اللَّهِ          | وَعَامِنُوا             | بِهِ                        |
| Yaa-ḡaw-ma-naaa      | 'a-jee-boo               | Daa-'i-yal-laa-hi        | wa 'aa-mi-noo           | bi-hee                      |
| 30.                  | Yaa-ḡaw-ma-naaa          | 'a-jee-boo               | Daa-'i-yal-laa-hi       | bi-hee                      |
| يَغْفِرُ             | لَكُمْ مِنْ ذُنُوبِكُمْ  | وَيُجْرِكُمْ مِنْ        | عَذَابٍ                 | عَذَابٍ                     |
| yag-fir              | la-kum-miñ-ḡu-noo-bi-kum | wa yu-jir-kum-min        | 'A-ḡaa-bin              | 'A-ḡaa-bin                  |
| أَلِيمٍ              | وَمَنْ لَا               | يُحِبُّ                  | دَاعِيَ اللَّهِ         | دَاعِيَ اللَّهِ             |
| 'a-lcem.             | Wa mal-laa               | yu-jib                   | Daa-'i-yal-laa-hi       | Daa-'i-yal-laa-hi           |
| 31.                  | Wa mal-laa               | yu-jib                   | Daa-'i-yal-laa-hi       | Daa-'i-yal-laa-hi           |
| فَلَيْسَ             | بِمُعْجِزٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ | وَلَيْسَ                 | لَهُ                    | مِنْ دُونِهِ                |
| fa-lay-sa            | bi-mu-'ji-ziñ-fil-'ar-ḡi | wa lay-sa                | la-hoo                  | miñ-doo-ni-heec             |
| أُولِيَاءَ           | أُولِيَّكَ               | فِي                      | ضَلَالٍ مُبِينٍ         | أُولَمَ                     |
| 'aw-li-yaaa'         | 'u-laaa-'i-ka            | fee                      | ḡa-laa-lim-mu-been.     | 32.                         |
| 'aw-li-yaaa'         | 'u-laaa-'i-ka            | fee                      | ḡa-laa-lim-mu-been.     | 32.                         |
| يَرَوُا              | أَنَّ اللَّهَ الَّذِي    | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ      | وَالْأَرْضَ             | وَالْأَرْضَ                 |
| ya-raw               | 'an-nal-laa-hal-la-zce   | kha-la-ḡas-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḡa              | wal-'ar-ḡa                  |

|                                                                         |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| وَلَمْ يَعْزِ بِخَلْقِهِنَّ بِقَدْرِ عَلَى أَنْ يُحْيِيَ الْمَوْتَى     |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| wa lam                                                                  | ya'-ya                  | bi-khal-qi-hin-na | bi-qaa-di-rin                   | 'a-laaa                    | 'aany-yuh-yi-yal-maw-taa? |
| بَلَىٰ إِنَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                              |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| Ba-laaa                                                                 | 'in-na-hoo              | 'a-laa            | kul-li                          | shay-'iñ-Qa-decr.          | 33.                       |
| وَيَوْمَ يُعْرَضُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا عَلَى النَّارِ أَلَيْسَ            |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| Wa Yaw-ma                                                               | yu'-ra-ḍul-la-zee-na    | ka-fa-roo         | 'a-lan-Naar;                    | 'a-lay-sa                  |                           |
| هَذَا بِالْحَقِّ قَالُوا بَلَىٰ وَرَبِّنَا قَالَ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ   |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| haa-zaa                                                                 | bil-Ḥaqq?               | Qaa-loo           | ba-laa                          | wa Rab-bi-naa!             | Qaa-la                    |
| فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ                                                    |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| fa-zoo-qul-'a-zaa-ba                                                    |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَكْفُرُونَ                                               |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| bi-maa                                                                  | kuñ-tum                 | tak-fu-roon!      | 34.                             | Faṣ-bir                    | ka-maa                    |
| أُولُوا الْعَرَمِ مِنَ الرُّسُلِ وَلَا تَسْتَعْجِلْ لَهُمْ              |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| 'u-lul-'az-mi                                                           | mi-nar-ru-su-li         | wa laa            |                                 | tas-ta-'zil-la-hum.        |                           |
| كَانَهُمْ يَوْمَ يَرَوْنَ مَا يُوعَدُونَ لَمْ يَلْبَثُوا                |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| Ka-'an-na-hum                                                           | Yaw-ma                  | ya-raw-na         | maa                             | yoo-'a-doo-na              | lam                       |
| إِلَّا سَاعَةً مِّنْ نَّهَارٍ بَلَّغٌ فُهِلَ يُهْلَكُ                   |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| 'il-laa                                                                 | saa-'a-tam-min-na-haar. | Ba-laa-guñ        | fa-hal                          | yuh-la-ku                  |                           |
| إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقُونَ                                          |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
|                                                                         |                         |                   | 35.                             |                            |                           |
| *** Madaniyyah ***                                                      |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| No. of Aayaat: 38                                                       |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| Surah No. 47: Muhammad                                                  |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                      |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| أَذِلَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَصَدُّوا عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَضَلَّ        |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| 'Al-la-zee-na                                                           | ka-fa-roo               | wa ṣad-doo        | 'aṇ-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi           | 'a-ḍal-la                  |                           |
| أَعْمَلَهُمْ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَءَامَنُوا |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| 'a-'maa-la-hum.                                                         | 1.                      | Wal-la-zee-na     | 'aa-ma-noo                      | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti | wa 'aa-ma-noo             |
| بِمَا نَزَّلَ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَهُوَ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ           |                         |                   |                                 |                            |                           |
| bi-maa                                                                  | nuz-zi-la               | 'a-laa            | MU-ḤAM-MA-DIÑW-wa hu-wal-Ḥaq-qu | mir-Rab-bi-him             |                           |

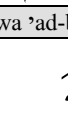
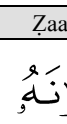
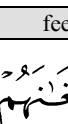
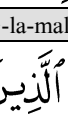
|                               |                                |                                |                         |                       |                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| كَفَرُوا                      | عَنْهُمْ                       | سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ                 | وَأَصْلَحَ              | بَاهُمْ               | ذَلِكَ            |
| kaf-fa-ra                     | 'an-hum                        | say-yi-'aa-ti-him              | wa 'as-la-ḥa            | baa-la-hum.           | Zaa-li-ka         |
| بِأَنَّ الَّذِينَ             | كَفَرُوا اتَّبَعُوا الْبَاطِلَ | وَأَنَّ الَّذِينَ              |                         |                       |                   |
| bi-'an-nal-la-zee-na          | ka-fa-rut-ta-ba-'ul-baa-ti-la  | wa 'an-nal-la-zee-na           |                         |                       |                   |
| ءَامَنُوا اتَّبَعُوا الْحَقَّ | مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ                 | كَذَلِكَ                       | يَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ        |                       |                   |
| 'aa-ma-nut-ta-ba-'ul-Ḥaq-ga   | mir-Rab-bi-him:                | ka-zaa-li-ka                   | yaḍ-ri-bul-laa-hu       |                       |                   |
| لِلنَّاسِ                     | أَمْثَلَهُمْ                   | فَإِذَا                        | لَقِيتُمُ الَّذِينَ     | كَفَرُوا              |                   |
| lin-naa-si                    | 'am-ṣaa-la-hum.                | Fa-'i-zaa                      | la-qee-tu-mul-la-zee-na | ka-fa-roo             |                   |
| فَضْرَبَ الرِّقَابَ           | حَقَّ                          | إِذَا                          | اتَّخَذْتُمُوهُمْ       | فَشَدُّوا لُوثًا      |                   |
| fa-ḍar-bar-ri-qaab;           | ḥat-taaa                       | 'i-zaaa                        | 'aṣ-khañ-tu-moo-hum     | fa-shud-dul-wa-ṣaa-ga |                   |
| فَإِمَّا                      | مَنَّا بَعْدُ                  | وَأِمَّا                       | فِدَاءَ                 | حَتَّى                | تَضَعَ الْحَرْبُ  |
| fa-'im-maa                    | man-nam-ba'-du                 | wa 'im-maa                     | fi-daaa-'an             | ḥat-taa               | ta-da-'al-ḥar-bu  |
| أَوْزَارَهَا                  | ذَلِكَ                         | وَلَوْ                         | يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ         | لَا نَنْصُرُ          | مِنْهُمْ          |
| 'aw-zaa-ra-haa.               | Zaa-li-ka                      | wa law                         | ya-shaaa-'ul-laa-hu     | lañ-ta-ṣa-ra          | min-hum           |
| وَلَكِنْ لِّيَبْلُوَا         | بَعْضَكُمْ بَعْضٌ              | وَالَّذِينَ                    | قَتَلُوا                | فِي                   |                   |
| wa laa-kil-li-yab-lu-wa       | ba'-ḍa-kum-bi-ba'ḍ.            | Wal-la-zee-na                  | qu-ti-loo               | fee                   |                   |
| سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ               | فَلَنْ يُضِلَّ                 | أَعْمَلَهُمْ                   | سَيِّدِيهِمْ            |                       |                   |
| Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi             | fa-lañ-yu-dil-la               | 'a'-maa-la-hum.                | Sa-yah-dec-him          | 4.                    |                   |
| وَيُصْلِحُ                    | بَاهُمْ                        | وَيُدْخِلُهُمُ الْجَنَّةَ      | عَرَفَهَا               | لَهُمْ                |                   |
| wa yuṣ-li-ḥu                  | baa-la-hum, —                  | Wa-yud-khi-lu-hu-mul-Jan-na-ta | 'ar-ra-fa-haa           | la-hum.               |                   |
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ        | ءَامَنُوا                      | إِنْ تَنْصُرُوا اللَّهَ        |                         |                       |                   |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na     | 'aa-ma-nooo                    | 'iñ-tañ-ṣu-rul-laa-ha          |                         |                       |                   |
| يَنْصُرْكُمْ                  | وَيُنِيتْ                      | أَقْدَامَكُمْ                  | وَالَّذِينَ             | كَفَرُوا              | فَتَعَسَّاهُمْ    |
| yañ-ṣur-kum                   | wa yu-ṣab-bit                  | 'aq-daa-ma-kum.                | Wal-la-zee-na           | ka-fa-roo             | fa-ta-'sal-la-hum |
| وَأَضَلَّ                     | أَعْمَلَهُمْ                   | ذَلِكَ                         | بِأَنَّهُمْ             | كَرِهُوا              | مَا               |
| wa 'a-ḍal-la                  | 'a'-maa-la-hum.                | Zaa-li-ka                      | bi-'an-na-hum           | ka-ri-hoo             | maaa              |



|                              |                              |                            |                                      |                             |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ             | فَاجْطَ                      | أَعْمَلَهُمْ               | أَفَلَمْ                             | يَسِيرُوا                   |                  |
| 'aān-za-lal-laa-hu           | fa-'ah-ba-ṭa                 | 'a-'maa-la-hum.            | 'A-fa-lam                            | ya-see-roo                  |                  |
| فِي الْأَرْضِ                | فَيَنْظُرُوا                 | كَيْفَ                     | كَانَ                                | عَقِبَهُ الَّذِينَ          |                  |
| fil-'ar-ḍi                   | fa-yañ-ḡu-roo                | kay-fa                     | kaa-na                               | 'Aa-qi-ba-tul-la-ḡee-na     |                  |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ              | دَمَّرَ اللَّهُ              | عَلَيْهِمْ                 | وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ                     | أَمْثَلُهَا                 |                  |
| miñ-qab-li-him?              | Dam-ma-ral-laa-hu            | 'a-lay-him,                | wa lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                 | 'am-ṣaa-lu-haa.             |                  |
| ذَٰلِكَ                      | بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ              | مَوْلَى الَّذِينَ          | ءَامَنُوا                            |                             |                  |
| Zaa-li-ka                    | bi-'an-nal-laa-ha            | Maw-lal-la-ḡee-na          | 'aa-ma-noo                           |                             | 10.              |
| وَأَنَّ الْكَافِرِينَ        | لَا                          | مَوْلَى                    | لَهُمْ                               | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               |                  |
| wa 'an-nal-kaa-fi-rec-na     | laa                          | maw-laa                    | la-hum.                              | 'In-nal-laa-ha              | 11.              |
| يَدْخُلُ الَّذِينَ           | ءَامَنُوا                    | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ   | جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى                      |                             |                  |
| yud-khi-lul-la-ḡee-na        | 'aa-ma-noo                   | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-rec                  |                             |                  |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ  | وَالَّذِينَ                  | كَفَرُوا                   | يَتَمَنَّوْنَ                        | وَيَأْكُلُونَ               |                  |
| miñ-taḡ-ti-hal-'an-haar;     | wal-la-ḡee-na                | ka-fa-roo                  | ya-ta-mat-ta-'oo-na                  | wa ya'-ku-loo-na            |                  |
| كَمَا                        | تَأْكُلُ الْأَنْعَامُ        | وَالنَّارُ                 | مَثْوًى لَهُمْ                       |                             |                  |
| ka-maa                       | ta'-ku-lul-'an-'aa-mu        | wan-Naa-ru                 | maṣ-wal-la-hum.                      | 12.                         |                  |
| وَكَأَيِّنْ مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ    | هِيَ                         | أَشَدُّ                    | قُوَّةً مِنْ قَرْيِكَ الَّتِي        |                             |                  |
| Wa ka-'ay-yim-miñ-qar-ya-tin | hi-ya                        | 'a-shad-du                 | quw-wa-tam-miñ-qar-ya-ti-kal-la-tecc |                             |                  |
| أَخْرَجْنَاكَ                | أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ              | فَلَا                      | نَاصِرَ                              | لَهُمْ                      | أَفَمَنْ كَانَ   |
| 'akh-ra-jat-ka:              | 'Ah-lak-naa-hum              | fa-laa                     | naa-ṣi-ra                            | la-hum.                     | 'A-fa-mañ-kaa-na |
| عَلَى                        | بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ رَبِّهِ       | كَمَنْ                     | زَيْنَ                               | لَهُ                        |                  |
| 'a-laa                       | Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bi-hee | ka-mañ                     | zuy-yi-na                            | la-hoo                      |                  |
| سُوءَ                        | عَمَلِهِ                     | وَأَتَّبَعُوا              | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ                        | مَثَلِ الْجَنَّةِ الَّتِي   |                  |
| sooo-'u                      | 'a-ma-li-hee                 | wat-ta-ba-'ooo             | 'ah-waaa-'a-hum?                     | Ma-ṣa-lul-Jan-na-til-la-tec | 14.              |
| وَعِدَ الْمُتَّقُونَ         | فِيهَا                       | أَنْتَهَرُ مِنْ مَاءٍ      | غَيْرِ                               |                             |                  |
| wu-'i-dal-Mut-ta-qoon:       | fee-haaa                     | 'an-haa-rum-mim-maaa-'in   | gay-ri                               |                             |                  |

|                                  |                                        |                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| طَعْمُهُ                         | يَنْغَيِّرُ                            | وَأَنْهَرُ مِنْ لَبَنِ لَمْ      | ءَاسِنَ                     |
| ṭa'-muh;                         | ya-ta-gay-yar                          | wa 'an-haa-rum-mil-la-ba-nil-lam | 'aa-sin;                    |
| وَأَنْهَرُ مِنْ                  | خَمْرٍ لَذَّةٍ لِلشَّارِبِينَ          | وَأَنْهَرُ مِنْ                  |                             |
| wa 'an-haa-rum-min               | kham-ril-laz-ṣa-til-lish-shaa-ri-been; | wa 'an-haa-rum-min               |                             |
| عَسَلٍ مُصَفًّى                  | وَلَهُمْ                               | فِيهَا                           | مِنْ كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ     |
| 'a-sa-lim-mu-ṣaf-faa.            | Wa la-hum                              | fee-haa                          | miñ-kul-liṣ-ṣa-ma-raa-ti    |
| وَمَغْفِرَةٍ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ      | كَمَنْ                                 | هُوَ                             | خَلِدٌ فِي النَّارِ         |
| wa mag-fī-ra-tum-mir-Rab-bi-him: | Ka-man                                 | hu-wa                            | khaa-li-duñ-fin-Naa-ri      |
| وَسُقُوا مَاءً                   | حَمِيمًا فَقَطَّعَ                     | أَمْعَاءَهُمْ                    | وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ يَسْتَمِعُ  |
| wa su-qoo                        | ḥa-mee-maṇ-fa-qaṭ-ṭa-'a                | 'am-'aaa-'a-hum?                 | Wa min-hum-maṇ-yas-ta-mi-'u |
| إِلَيْكَ                         | حَتَّى                                 | إِذَا                            | خَرَجُوا                    |
| 'i-lay-ka                        | ḥat-taaa                               | 'i-zaa                           | kha-ra-joo                  |
| لِلَّذِينَ                       | أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ                      | مَاذَا                           | قَالَ                       |
| lil-la-zee-na                    | 'oo-tul-'il-ma                         | maa-zaa                          | qaa-la                      |
| طَبَعَ اللَّهُ                   | عَلَى                                  | قُلُوبِهِمْ                      | وَاتَّبَعُوا                |
| ṭa-ba-'al-laa-hu                 | 'a-laa                                 | qu-loo-bi-him                    | wat-ta-ba-'ooo              |
| وَالَّذِينَ أَهْتَدَوْا          | زَادَهُمْ                              | هُدًى وَءَانَّهُمْ               | تَقَوَّاهُمْ                |
| Wal-la-zee-nah-ta-daw            | zaa-da-hum                             | hu-dañw-wa 'a-taa-hum            | taq-waa-hum.                |
| فَهَلْ                           | يَنْظُرُونَ                            | إِلَّا السَّاعَةَ                | أَنْ تَأْتِيَهُمْ بَغْتَةً  |
| Fa-hal                           | yañ-zu-roo-na                          | 'il-las-Saa-'a-ta                | 'aṇ ta'-ti-ya-huṁ-bag-tah?  |
| فَقَدْ                           | جَاءَ                                  | أَشْرَاطُهَا                     | فَإِنِّي                    |
| Fa-qad                           | jaaa-'a                                | 'ash-raa-ṭu-haa.                 | Fa-'an-naa                  |
| ذَكَرْنَهُمْ                     | فَاعْلَمْ                              | أَنَّهُ                          | لَا                         |
| zik-raa-hum?                     | 18.                                    | 'an-na-hoo                       | Laaa                        |
| وَأَسْتَغْفِرُ لَذُنُوبِكَ       | وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ                       | وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ                 | وَاللَّهُ                   |
| was-tag-fir                      | li-zam-bi-ka                           | wa lil-Mu'-mi-nce-na             | wal-laa-hu                  |
|                                  |                                        | wal-Mu'-mi-naat:                 | ya'-la-mu                   |
|                                  |                                        |                                  | mu-ta-qal-la-ba-kum         |

|                              |                                  |                                        |                                       |                                 |                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| وَمَثْوٰىكُمْ                | وَيَقُوْلُ الَّذِيْنَ            | ءَامَنُوْا                             | لَوْ لَا                              | نَزَلَتْ                        |                  |
| wa maṣ-waa-kum.              | 19.                              | Wa ya-qoo-lul-la-zee-na                | 'aa-ma-noo                            | law laa                         | nuz-zi-lat       |
| سُوْرَةٌ                     | فَاِذَا                          | اُنْزِلَتْ                             | سُوْرَةٌ مُّحْكَمَةٌ وَذِكْرٌ         | فِيْهَا الْقِتَالُ              |                  |
| Soo-rah?                     | Fa-'i-zaaa                       | 'uñ-zi-lat                             | Soo-ra-tum-Muḥ-ka-ma-tuñw-wa zu-ki-ra | fee-hal-qi-taa-lu               |                  |
| رَاَيْتَ الَّذِيْنَ          | فِيْ                             | قُلُوْبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ يُنْظُرُوْنَ      | إِلَيْكَ                              |                                 |                  |
| ra-'ay-tal-la-zee-na         | fee                              | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-duñy-yañ-zu-roo-na | 'i-lay-ka                             |                                 |                  |
| نَظَرَ الْمَغْشٰى            | عَلَيْهِ                         | مِنَ الْمَوْتِ                         | فَاَوَّلٰى                            | لَهُمْ                          |                  |
| na-ḡa-ral-mag-shiy-yi        | 'a-lay-hi                        | mi-nal-mawt.                           | Fa-'aw-laa                            | la-hum!                         |                  |
| طَاعَةٌ وَقَوْلٌ مَّعْرُوْفٌ | فَاِذَا                          | عَزَمَ الْاَمْرُ                       |                                       |                                 |                  |
| 20.                          | Ṭaa-'a-tuñw-wa qaw-lum-ma'-roof. | Fa-'i-zaa                              | 'a-za-mal-'amr.                       |                                 |                  |
| فَلَوْ                       | صَدَقُوْا اللّٰهَ                | لَكَانَ                                | خَيْرًا لَهُمْ                        |                                 |                  |
| Fa-law                       | ṣa-da-qul-laa-ha                 | la-kaa-na                              | khay-ral-la-hum.                      | 21.                             |                  |
| فَهَلْ                       | عَسَيْتُمْ                       | اِنْ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ                     | اَنْ تُفْسِدُوْا                      | فِي الْاَرْضِ                   |                  |
| Fa-hal                       | 'a-say-tum                       | 'iñ-ta-wal-lay-tum                     | 'añ-tuf-si-doo                        | fil-'ar-dī                      |                  |
| وَتَقْطَعُوْا                | اَرْحَامَكُمْ                    |                                        | اُولٰٓئِكَ الَّذِيْنَ                 | لَعَنَهُمُ اللّٰهُ              |                  |
| wa tu-qat-ṭi-'ooo            | 'ar-ḡaa-ma-kum?                  | 22.                                    | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-la-zee-na              | la-'a-na-hu-mul-laa-hu          |                  |
| فَاَصْمَهُمْ                 | وَاَعْمٰى                        | اَبْصَرَهُمْ                           | اَفَلَا                               | يَتَدَبَّرُوْنَ الْقُرْءَانَ    |                  |
| fa-'a-ṣam-ma-hum             | wa 'a'-maaa                      | 'ab-ṣaa-ra-hum.                        | 'A-fa-laa                             | ya-ta-dab-ba-roo-nal-Qur-'aa-na | 23.              |
| اَمْ                         | عَلٰى                            | قُلُوْبٍ                               | اَقْفَالُهَا                          | اِنَّ الَّذِيْنَ اَرْتَدُّوْا   |                  |
| 'am                          | 'a-laa                           | qu-loo-bin                             | 'aq-faa-lu-haa?                       | 'In-nal-la-zee-nar-tad-doo      | 24.              |
| عَلٰى                        | اَدْبَرِهِمْ مِّنْۢ بَعْدٍ       | مَا                                    | بَيِّنَ                               | لَهُمُ الْهُدٰى الشَّيْطٰنُ     |                  |
| 'a-laaa                      | 'ad-baa-ri-him-mim-ba'-di        | maa                                    | ta-bay-ya-na                          | la-hu-mul-Hu-dash-Shay-ṭaa-nu   |                  |
| سَوَّلَ                      | لَهُمْ                           | وَأَمَلٰى                              | لَهُمْ                                | ذٰلِكَ                          | بِاَنَّهُمْ      |
| saw-wa-la                    | la-hum,                          | wa 'am-laa                             | la-hum.                               | Zaa-li-ka                       | bi-'an-na-hum    |
| قَالُوْا                     | لِلَّذِيْنَ                      | كَرِهُوْا                              | مَا                                   | نَزَلَ اللّٰهُ                  | سَنُطِيعُكُمْ    |
| qaa-loo                      | lil-la-zee-na                    | ka-ri-hoo                              | maa                                   | naz-za-lal-laa-hu               | sa-nu-ṭee-'u-kum |

|                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                     |                                    |                                                                                     |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | إِسْرَارُهُمْ             | يَعْلَمُ                                                                            | وَاللَّهُ                          | بَعْضُ الْأَمْرِ                                                                    | فِي                            |
| 26.                                                                               | 'is-raa-ra-hum.           | ya-la-mu                                                                            | wal-laa-hu                         | ba-dil-'amr;                                                                        | fee                            |
| وَإِدْبَارَهُمْ                                                                   | وَجُوهَهُمْ               | يَضْرِبُونَ                                                                         | تَوَفَّتْهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ       | إِذَا                                                                               | فَكَيْفَ                       |
| wa 'ad-baa-ra-hum?                                                                | wu-joo-ha-hum             | yaḍ-ri-boo-na                                                                       | ta-waf-fat-hu-mul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu | 'i-zaa                                                                              | Fa-kay-fa                      |
| أَسْخَطَ اللَّهُ                                                                  | مَا                       | بِأَنَّهُمْ أَتَّبَعُوا                                                             | ذَلِكَ                             |    |                                |
| 'as-kha-ṭal-laa-ha                                                                | maaa                      | bi-'an-na-hu-mut-ta-ba-'oo                                                          | Zaa-li-ka                          | 27.                                                                                 |                                |
| وَكَرِهُوا                                                                        | رِضْوَانَهُ               | فَأَحْبَطَ                                                                          | أَعْمَلَهُمْ                       |  | أَمَ حَسِبَ الَّذِينَ          |
| ḥa-si-bal-la-zee-na                                                               | 'Am                       | 28.                                                                                 | 'a-maa-la-hum.                     | fa-'aḥ-ba-ṭa                                                                        | riḍ-waa-na-hoo                 |
| فِي                                                                               | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ        | أَن لَّن يَخْرِجَ اللَّهُ                                                           |                                    |                                                                                     |                                |
| 'al-laṇy-yukh-ri-jal-laa-hu                                                       | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-ḍun   |                                                                                     |                                    | fee                                                                                 |                                |
| أَضْغَنَهُمْ                                                                      | وَلَوْ                    | نَشَاءُ                                                                             | لَأَرْيَيْنَكُهُمْ                 |  | فَلَعَرَفْنَاهُمْ بِسِيمَاهُمْ |
| fa-la-'a-raf-ta-hum-bi-sec-maa-hum:                                               | la-'a-ray-naa-ka-hum      | na-shaaa-'u                                                                         | Wa law                             | 29.                                                                                 | 'aḍ-gaa-na-hum?                |
| وَلَتَعْرِفْنَهُمْ                                                                | فِي                       | لَحْنِ الْقَوْلِ                                                                    | وَاللَّهُ                          | يَعْلَمُ                                                                            | أَعْمَلَكُمْ                   |
| 'a-maa-la-kum.                                                                    | ya-la-mu                  | Wal-laa-hu                                                                          | lah-nil-qawl!                      | fee                                                                                 | wa la-ta-'ri-fan-na-hum        |
| وَنَبَلَّوْا                                                                      | وَنَبَلَّوْكُمْ           | حَتَّى                                                                              | نَعْلَمَ الْمُجَاهِدِينَ           | مِنْكُمْ                                                                            | وَالصَّابِرِينَ                |
| waṣ-ṣaa-bi-rec-na                                                                 | miṇ-kum                   | na-'la-mal-mu-jaa-hi-dec-na                                                         | ḥat-taa                            | Wa la-nab-lu-wan-na-kum                                                             | 30.                            |
| وَنَبَلَّوْا                                                                      | أَخْبَارَكُمْ             |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                    | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | وَصَدُّوا                      |
| wa ṣad-doo                                                                        | ka-fa-roo                 | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                                                   | 31.                                | 'akh-baa-ra-kum.                                                                    | wa nab-lu-wa                   |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                              | وَشَاقُوا الرَّسُولَ      | مِنْ بَعْدِ                                                                         |                                    |                                                                                     |                                |
| 'aṇ-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                                                             | wa shaaaq-qur-Ra-soo-la   | mim-ba-'di                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                     |                                |
| مَا                                                                               | تَبَيَّنَ                 | لَهُمُ الْهُدَى                                                                     | لَن يَضُرُّوا اللَّهَ              |                                                                                     |                                |
| maa                                                                               | ta-bay-ya-na              | la-hu-mul-Hu-daa                                                                    | laṇy-ya-ḍur-rul-laa-ha             |                                                                                     |                                |
| شَيْئًا                                                                           | وَسَيُحِيطُ               |  | أَعْمَلَهُمْ                       | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                                                              | ءَامَنُوا                      |
| 'aa-ma-nooo                                                                       | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na | 32.                                                                                 | 'a-maa-la-hum.                     | wa sa-yuḥ-bi-ṭu                                                                     | shay-'aa:                      |
| أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ                                                                 | وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ    | وَلَا                                                                               | تُطِلُّوا                          | أَعْمَلَكُمْ                                                                        |                                |
| 'a-ṭee-'ul-laa-ha                                                                 | wa 'a-ṭee-'ur-Ra-soo-la   | wa laa                                                                              | tub-ṭi-looo                        | 'a-maa-la-kum!                                                                      |                                |

|                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    |  |  |  |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَصَدُّوا    |  |  |  |  | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                     |  |  |  |  | ka-fa-roo                             |  |  |  |  |
| ثُمَّ مَا تَوَا                                                                       |  |  |  |  | وَهُمْ                                |  |  |  |  | كَفَّارٌ فَلَنْ يَغْفِرَ اللَّهُ      |  |  |  |  |
| sum-ma                                                                                |  |  |  |  | ma-too                                |  |  |  |  | kuf-faa-ruñ-fa-lañy-yag-fi-ral-laa-hu |  |  |  |  |
| لَهُمْ                                                                                |  |  |  |  | فَلَا تَهِنُوا                        |  |  |  |  | وَتَدْعُوا                            |  |  |  |  |
| la-hum.                                                                               |  |  |  |  | Fa-laa                                |  |  |  |  | wa tad-ooo                            |  |  |  |  |
| 34.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ                             |  |  |  |  | وَلَنْ يتركُمْ                        |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'a-ñ-tu-mul-'a-law-na                                                              |  |  |  |  | ma-'a-kum                             |  |  |  |  | wa lañy-ya-ti-ra-kum                  |  |  |  |  |
| وَإِن تَوَمَّنُوا                                                                     |  |  |  |  | لَعِبٌ وَلَهُو                        |  |  |  |  | وَإِن تَوَمَّنُوا                     |  |  |  |  |
| 35.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  | 'In-na-mal-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa         |  |  |  |  | la-'i-buñw-wa lahw:                   |  |  |  |  |
| وَتَنَقُّوا                                                                           |  |  |  |  | أُجُورَكُمْ                           |  |  |  |  | يَسْأَلَكُمْ                          |  |  |  |  |
| wa tat-ta-qoo                                                                         |  |  |  |  | 'u-joo-ra-kum                         |  |  |  |  | yas-'al-kum                           |  |  |  |  |
| 36.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  | wa laa                                |  |  |  |  | 'am-waa-la-kum.                       |  |  |  |  |
| إِن يَسْأَلْكُمُوهَا                                                                  |  |  |  |  | فِيْ حِفْظِكُمْ                       |  |  |  |  | وَيُخْرِجْ                            |  |  |  |  |
| 'Iny-yas-'al-ku-moo-haa                                                               |  |  |  |  | fa-yuh-fi-kum                         |  |  |  |  | wa yukh-rij                           |  |  |  |  |
| 37.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  | tab-kha-loo                           |  |  |  |  | 'ad-gaa-na-kum.                       |  |  |  |  |
| هَآأَنُتُمْ                                                                           |  |  |  |  | تَدْعُونَ                             |  |  |  |  | لِئَنفِقُوا                           |  |  |  |  |
| Haaa-'a-ñ-tum                                                                         |  |  |  |  | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                       |  |  |  |  | fee                                   |  |  |  |  |
| هَآأَنُتُمْ                                                                           |  |  |  |  | وَمَنْ يَبْخُلْ                       |  |  |  |  | فَإِنَّمَا                            |  |  |  |  |
| fa-miñ-kum-mañy-yab-khal-                                                             |  |  |  |  | Wa mañy-yab-khal                      |  |  |  |  | fa-'in-na-maa                         |  |  |  |  |
| عَن نَّفْسِهِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  | وَاللَّهُ الْغَنِي                    |  |  |  |  | وَأَنْتُمْ الْفُقَرَاءُ               |  |  |  |  |
| 'an-naf-sih.                                                                          |  |  |  |  | Wal-laa-hul-Ga-niy-yu                 |  |  |  |  | wa 'a-ñ-tu-mul-Fu-qa-raaa'.           |  |  |  |  |
| يَسْتَبْدِلْ قَوْمًا                                                                  |  |  |  |  | غَيْرَكُمْ                            |  |  |  |  | لَا يَكُونُوا                         |  |  |  |  |
| yas-tab-dil-qaw-man                                                                   |  |  |  |  | gay-ra-kum                            |  |  |  |  | ya-koo-nooo                           |  |  |  |  |
| أَمْثَلَكُمْ                                                                          |  |  |  |  | am-ṣaa-la-kum!                        |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 38.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 29                                               |  |  |  |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |  |  |  | Surah No. 48:<br>Al-Fatah'            |  |  |  |  |
| *****                                                                                 |  |  |  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |  |  |  | *****                                 |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                   |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| إِنَّا                                                                                | فَتَحْنَا                         | لَكَ                                                                                | فَتَحَّامِينَ                |  | لِيَغْفِرَ                 |
| 'In-naa                                                                               | fa-tah-naa                        | la-ka                                                                               | Fat-ham-Mu-bee-naa,          | 1.                                                                                | Li-yag-fi-ra               |
| لَكَ اللَّهُ                                                                          | مَا                               | تَقَدَّمَ                                                                           | مِنْ ذُنُوبِكَ               | وَمَا                                                                             |                            |
| la-kal-laa-hu                                                                         | maa                               | ta-qad-da-ma                                                                        | miñ-ḡam-bi-ka                | wa maa                                                                            |                            |
| تَأَخَّرَ                                                                             | وَيْتَهُ                          | نِعْمَتُهُ                                                                          | عَلَيْكَ                     | وَيَهْدِيكَ                                                                       | صِرَاطًا مُسْتَقِيمًا      |
| ta-'akh-kha-ra                                                                        | wa yu-tim-ma                      | ni'-ma-ta-hoo                                                                       | 'a-lay-ka                    | wa yah-di-ya-ka                                                                   | Ṣi-raa-ṭam-Mus-ta-qee-maa, |
|    | وَيَنْصُرَكَ اللَّهُ              | نَصْرًا                                                                             | عَزِيزًا                     |  | هُوَ الَّذِي               |
| 2.                                                                                    | Wa yañ-ṣu-ra-kal-laa-hu           | Naṣ-ran                                                                             | 'A-zee-zaa.                  | 3.                                                                                | Hu-wal-la-ḡee              |
| أَنْزَلَ السَّكِينَةَ                                                                 | فِي                               | قُلُوبِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                              | لِيَزِدَادُوا                | إِيمَانًا مَعَ                                                                    |                            |
| 'añ-za-las-Sa-kec-na-ta                                                               | fee                               | qu-loo-bil-Mu'-mi-nee-na                                                            | li-yaz-daa-doo               | 'ce-maa-nam-ma-'a                                                                 |                            |
| إِيْمَانِهِمْ                                                                         | وَلِلَّهِ                         | جُنُودُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                | وَالْأَرْضِ                  | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                   |                            |
| 'ce-maa-ni-him:                                                                       | wa lil-laa-hi                     | Ju-noo-dus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                            | wal-'arḡ;                    | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                 |                            |
| عَلِيمًا                                                                              | حَكِيمًا                          |  | لِيَدْخُلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ    | وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ                                                                  | جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي           |
| 'A-lee-man                                                                            | Ḥa-kec-maa,                       | 4.                                                                                  | Li-yud-khi-lal-Mu'-mi-nee-na | wal-Mu'-mi-naa-ti                                                                 | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-ree        |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                                                           | خَالِدِينَ                        | فِيهَا                                                                              | وَيُكَفِّرُ                  | عَنْهُمْ                                                                          |                            |
| miñ-taḡ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                                                             | khaa-li-dec-na                    | fee-haa                                                                             | wa yu-kaf-fi-ra              | 'an-hum                                                                           |                            |
| سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ وَكَانَ                                                                | ذَلِكَ                            | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                                                                      | فَوْزًا                      | عَظِيمًا                                                                          |                            |
| say-yi-'aa-ti-him; —wa kaa-na                                                         | ḡaa-li-ka                         | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi                                                                      | faw-zan                      | 'a-ḡce-maa,—                                                                      |                            |
|  | وَيُعَذِّبُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ       | وَالْمُنَافِقَاتِ                                                                   | وَالْمُشْرِكِينَ             | وَالْمُشْرِكَاتِ الظَّالِمِينَ                                                    |                            |
| 5.                                                                                    | Wa yu-'az-ḡi-bal-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na | wal-Mu-naa-fi-qaa-ti                                                                | wal-Mush-ri-kec-na           | wal-Mush-ri-kaa-tiḡ-ḡaaan-nee-na                                                  |                            |
| بِاللَّهِ                                                                             | ظَنُّ السَّوْءِ                   | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          | دَائِرَةُ السَّوْءِ          | وَعَصَبَ اللَّهِ                                                                  |                            |
| bil-laa-hi                                                                            | ḡan-nas-saw'.                     | 'A-lay-him                                                                          | daaa-'i-ra-tus-saw':         | wa ḡa-ḡi-bal-laa-hu                                                               |                            |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                            | وَلَعَنَهُمْ                      | وَأَعَدَّ                                                                           | لَهُمْ                       | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                         | وَسَاءَتْ مَصِيرًا         |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                            | wa la-'a-na-hum                   | wa 'a-'ad-da                                                                        | la-hum                       | Ja-han-nam;                                                                       | ma-ṣee-raa.                |
|  | وَلِلَّهِ                         | جُنُودُ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                | وَالْأَرْضِ                  | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                   |                            |
| 6.                                                                                    | Wa lil-laa-hi                     | Ju-noo-dus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                            | wal-'arḡ:                    | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                 |                            |

|                                                                                     |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا ﴿٦﴾ إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ شَهِدًا وَمُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا          |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| Shaa-hi-dañw-wa Mu-bash-shi-rañw-wa Na-zec-raa:                                     | 'ar-sal-naa-ka          | 'In-naaa            | 7.                       | Ha-kec-maa.                | 'A-zec-zan     |                   |
| لِتُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَتُعَزِّرُوهُ وَتُوَقِّرُوهُ وَتُسَبِّحُوهُ ﴿٧﴾ |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| wa tu-sab-bi-hoo-hu                                                                 | wa tu-waq-qi-rooh,      | wa tu-'az-zi-roo-hu | wa Ra-soo-li-hec         | bil-laa-hi                 | Li-tu'-mi-noo  | 8.                |
| بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا ﴿٨﴾ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُبَايِعُونَكَ إِنَّمَا                     |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| 'in-na-maa                                                                          | yu-baa-yi-'oo-na-ka     | 'In-nal-la-zec-na   | 9.                       | buk-ra-tañw-wa 'a-šec-laa. |                |                   |
| يُبَايِعُونَ اللَّهَ يَدُ اللَّهِ فَوْقَ أَيْدِيهِمْ فَمَنْ نَكَثَ                  |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| fa-man-na-ka-ša                                                                     | 'ay-dee-him:            | faw-qa              | Ya-dul-laa-hi            | yu-baa-yi-'oo-nal-laah:    |                |                   |
| فَإِنَّمَا يَنْكُثُ عَلَىٰ نَفْسِهِ ۖ وَمَنْ أَوْفَىٰ بِمَا                         |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| bi-maa                                                                              | 'aw-faa                 | wa man              | naf-sih;                 | 'a-laa                     | yañ-ku-šu      | fa-'in-na-maa     |
| عَاهَدَ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ فَسِيَّوْتِهِ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا ﴿٩﴾                         |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| 10.                                                                                 | 'a-zec-maa.             | 'aj-ran             | fa-sa-yu'-tec-hi         | 'a-lay-hul-laa-ha          | 'aa-ha-da      |                   |
| سَيَقُولُ لَكَ الْمُخَلَّفُونَ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ شَغَلَتْنَا أَمْوَالُنَا           |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| 'am-waa-lu-naa                                                                      | sha-ga-lat-naaa         | mi-nal-'A'-raa-bi   | la-kal-mu-khal-la-foo-na | Sa-ya-qoo-lu               |                |                   |
| وَأَهْلُونَا فَاسْتَغْفِرْ لَنَا ۚ يَقُولُونَ بِالسِّنْتِهِمْ مَا لَيْسَ            |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| lay-sa                                                                              | bi-'al-si-na-ti-him-maa | Ya-qoo-loo-na       | la-naa.                  | fas-tag-fir                | wa 'ah-loo-naa |                   |
| فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ ۚ قُلْ فَمَنْ يَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ                          |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| la-kum-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                | fa-ma'ny-yam-li-ku      | Qul                 | qu-loo-bi-him.           | fee                        |                |                   |
| شَيْءًا ۚ إِنَّ أَرَادَ بِكُمْ ضَرًّا أَوْ                                          |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| 'a-raa-da                                                                           | 'aw                     | dar-ran             | bi-kum                   | 'a-raa-da                  | 'in            | shay-'an          |
| بِكُمْ نَفْعًا ۚ بَلْ كَانَ اللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ                               |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| ta'-ma-loo-na                                                                       | bi-maa                  | kaa-nal-laa-hu      | Bal                      | naf-'aa?                   | bi-kum         |                   |
| خَيْرًا ۚ بَلْ ظَنَنْتُمْ أَنْ لَّنْ يَنْقَلِبَ الرَّسُولُ                          |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| 'al-la'ny-yañ-qa-li-bar-Ra-soo-lu                                                   | za-nañ-tum              | Bal                 | 11.                      | kha-bee-raa.               |                |                   |
| وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِيهِمْ أَبَدًا ۖ وَزَيَّنَ ذَٰلِكَ فِي                 |                         |                     |                          |                            |                |                   |
| fee                                                                                 | zaa-li-ka               | wa zuy-yi-na        | 'a-ba-dañw-              | 'ah-lec-him                | 'i-laaa        | wal-Mu'-mi-noo-na |

|                                                                                       |                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| قُلُوبِكُمْ                                                                           | وَضَنَنْتُمْ              | ظَنُّ السَّوْءِ                                                                   | وَكُنْتُمْ                                                                        | قَوْمًا بُرًّا        |
| qu-loo-bi-kum                                                                         | wa za-nañ-tum             | zan-nas-saw-'i                                                                    | wa kuñ-tum                                                                        | qaw-mam-boo-raa.      |
|    | وَمَنْ لَّمْ              | يُؤْمِنْ بِاللَّهِ                                                                | وَرَسُولِهِ                                                                       | فَإِنَّا              |
| 12.                                                                                   | Wa mal-lam                | yu'-mim-bil-laa-hi                                                                | wa Ra-soo-li-hee                                                                  | fa-'in-naaa           |
| أَعْتَدْنَا                                                                           | لِلْكَافِرِينَ            | سَعِيرًا                                                                          |  | وَلِلَّهِ             |
| 'a'-tad-naa                                                                           | lil-kaa-fi-rec-na         | Sa-'ee-raa!                                                                       | 13.                                                                               | Mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                           | يَغْفِرُ                  | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                    | وَيُعَذِّبُ                                                                       | مَنْ يَشَاءُ          |
| wal-'ard:                                                                             | yag-fi-ru                 | li-ma'ny-ya-shaaa-'u                                                              | wa yu-'az-zi-bu                                                                   | ma'ny-ya-shaaa':      |
| وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                       | غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا         |  | سَيَقُولُ الْمُخَلَّفُونَ                                                         |                       |
| wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                     | Ga-foo-rar-Ra-hee-maa.    | 14.                                                                               | Sa-ya-qoo-lul-mu-khal-la-foo-na                                                   |                       |
| إِذَا أُنْطَلِقَتْ                                                                    | إِلَى                     | مَغَانِمَ                                                                         | لِتَأْخُذُوهَا                                                                    | ذُرُونَا              |
| 'i-zañ-ta-laq-tum                                                                     | 'i-laa                    | ma-gaa-ni-ma                                                                      | li-ta'-khu-zoo-haa                                                                | za-roo-naa            |
| يُرِيدُونَ                                                                            | أَنْ يُبَدِّلُوا          | كَلِمَ اللَّهِ                                                                    | قُلْ لَنْ تَتَّبِعُونَا                                                           |                       |
| yu-rec-doo-na                                                                         | 'a'ny-yu-bad-di-loo       | Ka-laa-mal-laah.                                                                  | Qul-lañ-tat-ta-bi-'oo-naa                                                         |                       |
| كَذَلِكَ                                                                              | قَالَ اللَّهُ             | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                       | فَسَيَقُولُونَ                                                                    | بَلْ                  |
| ka-zaa-li-kum                                                                         | qaa-lal-laa-hu            | miñ-qabl:                                                                         | fa-sa-ya-qoo-loo-na                                                               | bal                   |
| تَحْسُدُونَنَا                                                                        | بَلْ                      | كَانُوا                                                                           | لَا يَفْقَهُونَ                                                                   | إِلَّا                |
| tah-su-doo-na-naa.                                                                    | Bal                       | kaa-noo                                                                           | laa                                                                               | qaa-lee-laa.          |
|  | قُلْ لِلْمُخَلَّفِينَ     | مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ                                                                 | سَتُدْعُونَ                                                                       | إِلَى                 |
| 15.                                                                                   | Qul-lil-mu-khal-la-fee-na | mi-nal-'A'-raa-bi                                                                 | sa-tud-'aw-na                                                                     | 'i-laa                |
| قَوْمٍ                                                                                | أُولَى                    | بَأْسٍ شَدِيدٍ يُقْتَلُونَ                                                        | أَوْ                                                                              | يُسْلِمُونَ           |
| qaw-min                                                                               | 'u-lee                    | ba'-siñ-sha-dee-diñ-tu-qaa-ti-loo-na-hum                                          | 'aw                                                                               | yus-li-moon.          |
| فَإِنْ تُطِيعُوا                                                                      | يُؤْتِكُمْ اللَّهُ        | أَجْرًا                                                                           | حَسَنًا                                                                           | وَإِنْ تَتَوَلَّوْا   |
| Fa-'iñ-tu-ṭee-'oo                                                                     | yu'-ti-ku-mul-laa-hu      | 'aj-ran                                                                           | ḥa-sa-naa:                                                                        | wa 'iñ-ta-ta-wal-law  |
| كَمَا                                                                                 | تَوَلَّيْتُمْ مِّن قَبْلُ | يُعَذِّبُكُمْ                                                                     | عَذَابًا                                                                          | أَلِيمًا              |
| ka-maa                                                                                | ta-wal-lay-tum-miñ-qab-lu | yu-'az-zi-b-kum                                                                   | 'a-zaa-ban                                                                        | 'a-lee-maa.           |



|                            |                      |                     |                              |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| لَيْسَ                     | عَلَى الْأَعْمَى     | حَرْجٌ وَلَا        | عَلَى الْأَعْرَجِ            |
| Lay-sa                     | 'a-lal-'a-maa        | ḥa-ra-juñw-wa laa   | 'a-lal-'a-ra-ji              |
| حَرْجٌ وَلَا               | عَلَى الْمَرِيضِ     | حَرْجٌ              | وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ       |
| ḥa-ra-juñw-wa laa          | 'a-lal-ma-rec-ḍi     | ḥa-ra-j.            | Wa mañy-yu-ṭi-'il-laa-ha     |
| وَرَسُولُهُ                | يُدْخِلُهُ           | جَنَّتِ تَجْرِي     | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ  |
| wa Ra-soo-la-hoo           | yud-khil-hu          | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-rec | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haar;     |
| وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّ           | يُعَذِّبُهُ          | عَذَابًا            | أَلِيمًا                     |
| wa mañy-ya-ta-wal-la       | yu-'az-ḡib-hu        | 'a-ḡaa-ban          | 'a-lec-maa.                  |
| رَضِيَ اللَّهُ             | عَنِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ  | إِذْ                | يُبَايِعُونَكَ               |
| ra-ḍi-yal-laa-hu           | 'a-nil-Mu'-mi-nec-na | 'iz                 | yu-baa-yi-'oo-na-ka          |
| فَعَلِمَ                   | مَا                  | فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ     | فَأَنْزَلَ السَّكِينَةَ      |
| f a-'a-li-ma               | maa                  | fec qu-loo-bi-him   | fa-'aṇ-za-las-Sa-kec-na-ta   |
| وَأَثَبَهُمْ               | فَتَحَاقَرِيبًا      | وَمَغَانِمَ         | كَثِيرَةً يَأْخُذُونَهَا     |
| wa 'a-ḡaa-ba-hum           | Fat-ḥaṇ-qa-rec-baa;  | 18.                 | Wa ma-gaa-ni-ma              |
| وَكَانَ اللَّهُ            | عَزِيزًا             | حَكِيمًا            | وَعَدَكُمْ اللَّهُ           |
| wa kaa-nal-laa-hu          | 'A-zec-zan           | Ḥa-kec-maa.         | Wa-'a-da-ku-mul-laa-hu       |
| مَغَانِمَ                  | كَثِيرَةً            | تَأْخُذُونَهَا      | فَعَجَّلَ                    |
| ma-gaa-ni-ma               | ka-ḡec-ra-taṇ        | ta'-khu-zoo-na-haa  | fa-'aj-ja-la                 |
| أَيَّدَى النَّاسَ          | عَنْكُمْ             | وَلِتَكُونَ         | ءَايَةً لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ      |
| 'ay-di-yan-naa-si          | 'aṇ-kum;             | wa li-ta-koo-na     | 'Aa-ya-tal-lil-Mu'-mi-nec-na |
| صِرَاطًا مُسْتَقِيمًا      | وَأُخْرَى            | لَمْ                | تَقْدِرُوا                   |
| Ṣi-raa-ṭam-Mus-ta-ḡec-maa; | 20.                  | Wa 'ukh-raa         | lam                          |
| قَدْ                       | أَحَاطَ اللَّهُ      | بِهَا               | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ              |
| qad                        | 'a-ḡaa-ṭal-laa-hu    | bi-haa:             | wa kaa-nal-laa-hu            |
| كُلِّ                      | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرًا      | وَلَوْ              | قَتَلَكُمْ الَّذِينَ         |
| kul-li                     | shay-'iñ-Qa-dec-raa. | 21.                 | Wa law                       |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                           |                                         |               |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| كَفَرُوا                                                                            | لَوْ لَوْ الْأَدْبَرَ                                                                 | ثُمَّ                     | لَا                                     | يَجِدُونَ     | وَلِيًّا وَلَا                                                                    |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                           | la-wal-la-wul-'ad-baa-ra                                                              | sum-ma                    | laa                                     | ya-ji-doo-na  | wa liy-yañw-wa laa                                                                |
| نَصِيرًا                                                                            |    | سُنَّةَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي   | قَدْ                                    | خَلَّتْ       |                                                                                   |
| na-ṣee-raa.                                                                         | 22.                                                                                   | Sun-na-tal-laa-hil-la-tee | qad                                     | kha-lat       |                                                                                   |
| مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                         | وَلَنْ تَجِدَ                                                                         | لِسُنَّةِ اللَّهِ         | تَبْدِيلًا                              |               |                                                                                   |
| miñ-qab-lu                                                                          | wa lañ-ta-ji-da                                                                       | li-Sun-na-til-laa-hi      | tab-dec-laa.                            |               |                                                                                   |
|  | وَهُوَ الَّذِي                                                                        | كَفَّ                     | أَيَّدِيَهُمْ                           | عَنْكُمْ      | وَأَيَّدِيَكُمْ                                                                   |
| 23.                                                                                 | Wa Hu-wal-la-zee                                                                      | kaf-fa                    | 'ay-di-ya-hum                           | 'añ-kum       | wa 'ay-di-ya-kum                                                                  |
| عَنْهُمْ                                                                            | يَبْطِنُ                                                                              | مَكَّةَ                   | مِنْ بَعْدِ                             | أَنَّ         | أَظْفَرَكُمْ                                                                      |
| 'an-hum                                                                             | bi-baṭ-ni                                                                             | Mak-ka-ta                 | mim-ba'-di                              | 'an           | 'aḏ-fa-ra-kum                                                                     |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                                                                       | بِمَا                     | تَعْمَلُونَ                             | بَصِيرًا      |  |
| 'a-lay-him.                                                                         | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu                                                                     | bi-maa                    | ta'-ma-loo-na                           | Ba-ṣee-raa.   | 24.                                                                               |
| هُمْ الَّذِينَ                                                                      | كَفَرُوا                                                                              | وَصَدُّوكُمْ              | عَنِ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ             |               |                                                                                   |
| Hu-mul-la-zee-na                                                                    | ka-fa-roo                                                                             | wa ṣad-doo-kum            | 'a-nil-Mas-ji-dil-Ha-raa-mi             |               |                                                                                   |
| وَالْهَدَى                                                                          | مَعَكُوفًا                                                                            | أَنْ يَبْلُغَ             | مَحَلَّهُ                               | وَلَوْلَا     | رِجَالُ مُؤْمِنُونَ                                                               |
| wal-had-ya                                                                          | ma'-koo-fan                                                                           | 'aṇy-yab-lu-ga            | ma-ḥil-lah.                             | Wa law laa    | ri-jaa-lum-Mu'-mi-noo-na                                                          |
| وَنِسَاءٌ مُؤْمِنَاتٌ لَمْ                                                          | تَعْلَمُوهُمْ                                                                         | أَنْ تَطْهُوهُمْ          | فَتَضِيبَكُمْ مِنْهُمْ مَعَرَّةٌ        |               |                                                                                   |
| wa ni-saaa-'um-Mu'-mi-naa-tul-lam                                                   | ta'-la-moo-hum                                                                        | 'aṇ-ta-ṭa-'oo-hum         | fa-tu-ṣee-ba-kum-min-hum-ma-'ar-ra-tum- |               |                                                                                   |
| بِغَيْرِ                                                                            | عِلْمٍ                                                                                | لِيَدْخُلَ اللَّهُ        | فِي                                     | رَحْمَتِهِ    | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                                                                      |
| bi-gay-ri                                                                           | 'ilm,                                                                                 | li-yud-khi-lal-laa-hu     | fee                                     | Raḥ-ma-ti-hee | mañy-ya-shaaa'.                                                                   |
| لَوْ                                                                                | تَزَيَّلُوا                                                                           | لَعَذَّبْنَا الَّذِينَ    | كَفَرُوا                                | مِنْهُمْ      | عَذَابًا                                                                          |
| Law                                                                                 | ta-zay-ya-loo                                                                         | la-'aḏ-ḏab-nal-la-zee-na  | ka-fa-roo                               | min-hum       | 'a-zaa-ban                                                                        |
| أَلِيمًا                                                                            |  | إِذَا                     | جَعَلَ الَّذِينَ                        | كَفَرُوا      | فِي                                                                               |
| 'a-lee-maa.                                                                         | 25.                                                                                   | 'Iḏ                       | ja-'a-lal-la-zee-na                     | ka-fa-roo     | fee                                                                               |
| قُلُوبِهِمُ الْحَمِيَّةَ                                                            | حَمِيَّةَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ                                                             | فَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ        | سَكِينَةً                               |               |                                                                                   |
| qu-loo-bi-hi-mul-ha-miy-ya-ta                                                       | Ha-miy-ya-tal-Jaa-hi-liy-ya-ti                                                        | fa-'aṇ-za-lal-laa-hu      | Sa-kee-na-ta-hoo                        |               |                                                                                   |

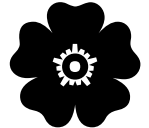
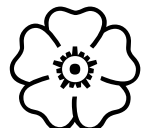
|                     |                                         |                         |                           |                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| عَلَىٰ              | رَسُولِهِ                               | وَعَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ  | وَالزَّمَهُمْ             | كَلِمَةَ النُّقْوَىٰ           |
| 'a-laa              | Ra-soo-li-hec                           | wa 'a-lal-Mu'-mi-nec-na | wa 'al-za-ma-hum          | ka-li-ma-tat-taq-waa           |
| وَكَانُوا           | أَحَقَّ                                 | بِهَا                   | وَأَهْلَهَا               | وَكَانَ اللَّهُ                |
| wa ka-noo           | 'a-haq-ga                               | bi-haa                  | wa 'ah-la-haa.            | Wa kaa-nal-laa-hu              |
| شَيْءٍ              | عَلِيمًا                                | لَقَدْ                  | صَدَقَ اللَّهُ            | رَسُولُهُ الرَّؤْيَا           |
| shay-'in            | 'A-lee-maa.                             | 26.                     | La-qad                    | şa-da-qal-laa-hu               |
| بِالْحَقِّ          | لَتَدْخُلَنَّ الْمَسْجِدَ الْحَرَامَ    | إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ      |                           |                                |
| bil-haqq:           | la-tad-khu-lun-nal-Mas-ji-dal-Ha-raa-ma | 'in-shaaa-'al-laa-hu    |                           |                                |
| ءَامِنِينَ          | مُخَلِّقِينَ                            | رُءُوسَكُمْ             | وَمُقَصِّرِينَ            | لَا تَخَافُونَ                 |
| 'aa-mi-nec-na       | mu-hal-li-qec-na                        | ru-'oo-sa-kum           | wa mu-qaş-şi-rec-na       | laa-ta-khaa-foon.              |
| مَا                 | لَمْ                                    | تَعْلَمُوا              | فَجَعَلَ                  | مِنْ دُونِ                     |
| maa                 | lam                                     | ta'-la-moo              | fa-ja-'a-la               | miñ-doo-ni                     |
| فَتَحَاقَرِيبًا     | هُوَ الَّذِي                            | أَرْسَلَ                | رَسُولُهُ                 |                                |
| fat-hañ-qa-rec-baa. | 27.                                     | Hu-wal-la-zecce         | 'ar-sa-la                 | Ra-soo-la-hoo                  |
| بِالْهُدَىٰ         | وَدِينِ الْحَقِّ                        | لِيُظْهِرَهُ            | عَلَى الدِّينِ            | كُلِّهِ                        |
| bil-Hu-daa          | wa Dec-nil-Haq-gi                       | li-yuz-hi-ra-hoo        | 'a-lad-dec-ni             | kul-lih:                       |
| وَكَفَىٰ            | بِاللَّهِ                               | شَهِيدًا                | مُحَمَّدَ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ |                                |
| wa ka-faa           | bil-laa-hi                              | Sha-hec-daa.            | 28.                       | Mu-ḥam-ma-dur-Ra-soo-lul-laah: |
| وَالَّذِينَ         | مَعَهُ                                  | أَشِدَّاءُ              | عَلَى الْكُفَّارِ         | رُحَمَاءُ                      |
| wal-la-zec-na       | ma-'a-hooo                              | 'a-shid-daaa-'u         | 'a-lal-kuf-faa-ri         | ru-ḥa-maaa-'u                  |
| تَرَبُّهُمْ         | رُكَّعًا سُجَّدًا يَبْتَغُونَ           | فَضْلًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ   |                           |                                |
| ta-raa-hum          | ruk-ka-'añ-suj-ja-dañy-yab-ta-goo-na    | faḍ-lam-mi-nal-laa-hi   |                           |                                |
| وَرِضْوَانًا        | سَيِّمَاهُمْ                            | فِي                     | وُجُوهِهِمْ مِّنْ         | أَثَرِ السُّجُودِ              |
| wa Riḍ-waa-naa.     | See-maa-hum                             | fee                     | wu-joo-hi-him-min         | 'a-şa-ris-su-jood.             |
| ذَلِكَ              | مَثَلُهُمْ                              | فِي التَّوْرَةِ         | وَمَثَلُهُمْ              | فِي الْإِنْجِيلِ               |
| Zaa-li-ka           | ma-şa-lu-hum                            | fit-Taw-raa-ti          | wa ma-şa-lu-hum           | fil-'In-jeel:                  |

|                                                                                      |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| كَزَرَ أَخْرَجَ شَطْأَهُ فَآزَرَهُ فَاسْتَغْلَظَ فَاسْتَوَىٰ عَلَىٰ                  |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| ‘a-laa                                                                               | fas-ta-waa                | fas-tag-la-za                         | fa-‘aa-za-ra-hoo           | shaṭ-‘a-hoo       | ‘akh-ra-ja                  | ka-zar-‘in |
| سُوقِهِ ۚ يُعْجِبُ الزُّرَّاعَ لِيَغِيظَ بِهِمُ الْكُفَّارَ وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| Wa-‘a-dal-laa-hul-la-zec-na                                                          | bi-hi-mul-kuf-faar.       | li-ya-gec-za                          | yu-ji-buz-zur-raa-‘a       | soo-qi-hec        |                             |            |
| ءَامَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ مِنْهُمْ مَغْفِرَةً وَأَجْرًا عَظِيمًا            |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| ‘a-zec-maa.                                                                          | Mag-fi-ra-taṇw-wa ‘Aj-ran | min-hum                               | wa ‘a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti | ‘aa-ma-noo        |                             |            |
| <div>29.</div>                                                                       |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 18                                              |                           | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                            |                   | Surah No. 49:<br>Al-Hujurat |            |
| *****                                                                                |                           | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                            |                   | *****                       |            |
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا تَقْدُمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَيِ اللَّهِ                |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| ya-da-yil-laa-hi                                                                     | bay-na                    | tu-qad-di-moo                         | laa                        | ‘aa-ma-noo        | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na   |            |
| وَرَسُولِهِ ۖ وَأَنفُوا لِلَّهِ وَانْفُوا لِلَّهِ إِنَّا لِلَّهِ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ     |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| ‘A-leem.                                                                             | Sa-mee-‘un                | ‘In-nal-laa-ha                        | wat-ta-qul-laah:           |                   | wa Ra-soo-li-hee            |            |
| <div>1.</div>                                                                        |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| فَوْقَ صَوْتِ النَّبِيِّ وَلَا تَجْهَرُوا لَهُ ۖ بِالْقَوْلِ                         |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| bil-qaw-li                                                                           | la-hoo                    | taj-ha-roo                            | wa laa                     | ṣaw-tin-Na-biy-yi | faw-qa                      |            |
| كَجَهْرِ بَعْضِكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ أَن تَحْبَطَ أَعْمَلُكُمْ وَأَنتُمْ                     |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| wa ‘aṇ-tum                                                                           | ‘a-‘maa-lu-kum            | taḥ-ba-ṭa                             | ‘aṇ                        | li-ba-ḍin         | ba-ḍi-kum                   | ka-jah-ri  |
| لَا تَشْعُرُونَ ۚ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَغُضُّونَ أَصْوَاتَهُمْ                           |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| ‘aṣ-waa-ta-hum                                                                       | ya-guḍ-ḍoo-na             | ‘In-nal-la-zec-na                     | 2.                         | tash-‘u-roon.     | laa                         |            |
| عِنْدَ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ ۖ أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ امْتَحَنَ اللَّهُ                      |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| ‘u-laaa-‘i-kal-la-zec-nam-ta-ḥa-nal-laa-hu                                           |                           |                                       | Ra-soo-lil-laa-hi          |                   | ‘iṇ-da                      |            |
| قُلُوبَهُمْ ۖ لِلنَّقَوَىٰ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ                        |                           |                                       |                            |                   |                             |            |
| 3.                                                                                   | ‘a-zcem.                  | la-hum-Mag-fi-ra-tuṇw-wa ‘Aj-run      |                            | lit-taq-waa:      | qu-loo-ba-hum               |            |

|                                 |  |                        |  |                                        |  |                          |  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                 |  | يُنَادُونَكَ           |  | مِنْ وَرَاءِ الْحُجُرَاتِ              |  | أَكْثَرَهُمْ             |  |
| 'In-nal-la-zee-na               |  | yu-naa-doo-na-ka       |  | miñw-wa-raaa-'il-HU-JU-RAA-TI          |  | 'ak-ša-ru-hum            |  |
| لَا                             |  | يَعْقِلُونَ            |  | وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ                       |  | صَبَرُوا                 |  |
| laa                             |  | ya'-qi-loon.           |  | Wa law                                 |  | ša-ba-roo                |  |
| تَخْرُجَ                        |  | إِلَيْهِمْ             |  | خَيْرَ لَهُمْ                          |  | وَاللَّهُ                |  |
| takh-ru-ja                      |  | 'i-lay-him             |  | khay-ral-la-hum:                       |  | wal-laa-hu               |  |
| يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ            |  | ءَامَنُوا              |  | إِنْ جَاءَكُمْ                         |  | فَاسِقٌ يُنْبِئُ         |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na       |  | 'aa-ma-nooo            |  | 'iñ-jaa-'a-kum                         |  | faa-si-qum-bi-na-ba-'iñ  |  |
| فَتَبَيَّنُوا                   |  | أَنْ تُصِيبُوا         |  | قَوْمًا بِجَهْلَةٍ فَتُصْحَبُوا        |  | عَلَى                    |  |
| fa-ta-bay ya-nooo               |  | 'añ-tu-şec-boo         |  | qaw-mam-bi-ja-haa-la-tiñ-fa-tuş-bi-hoo |  | 'a-laa                   |  |
| مَا                             |  | فَعَلْتُمْ             |  | وَأَعْلَمُوا                           |  | أَنْ                     |  |
| maa                             |  | fa-'al-tum             |  | Wa-'la-mooo                            |  | 'an-na                   |  |
| رَسُولَ اللَّهِ                 |  | لَوْ                   |  | يُطِيعُكُمْ                            |  | فِي                      |  |
| Ra-soo-lal-laah:                |  | law                    |  | yu-ţec-'u-kum                          |  | fee                      |  |
| لَعَنُتُمْ                      |  | وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ      |  | حَبَبَ                                 |  | إِلَيْكُمْ أَلَا يَمَنُ  |  |
| la-'a-nit-tum                   |  | wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha  |  | ḥab-ba-ba                              |  | 'i-lay-ku-mul-'Ee-maa-na |  |
| فِي                             |  | قُلُوبِكُمْ            |  | وَكُرْهَ                               |  | وَالْفُسُوقَ             |  |
| fee                             |  | qu-loo-bi-kum          |  | wa kar-ra-ha                           |  | wal-fu-soo-qa            |  |
| أُولَئِكَ                       |  | هُمْ الرَّاٰشِدُونَ    |  | فَضْلًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ                  |  |                          |  |
| 'u-laaa-'i-ka                   |  | hu-mur-raa-shi-doon; — |  | Faḍ-lam-mi-nal-laa-hi                  |  |                          |  |
| وَنِعْمَةً                      |  | وَاللَّهُ              |  | عَلِيمٌ                                |  | حَكِيمٌ                  |  |
| wa ni'-mah;                     |  | wal-laa-hu             |  | 'A-lee-mun                             |  | Ḥa-keem.                 |  |
| مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَفْتَلَوْا |  | فَأَصْلَحُوا           |  | بَيْنَهُمَا                            |  | فَإِنْ بَغَتْ            |  |
| mi-nal-Mu'-mi-nce-naq-ta-ta-loo |  | fa-'aş-li-hoo          |  | bay-na-hu-maa:                         |  | fa-'im-ba-gat            |  |
| إِحْدَاهُمَا                    |  | عَلَى الْآخَرَى        |  | فَقْتُلُوا آلَتِي                      |  | تَبَغَى                  |  |
| 'ih-daa-hu-maa                  |  | 'a-lal-'ukh-raa        |  | fa-qaa-ti-lul-la-tce                   |  | tab-gee                  |  |
|                                 |  |                        |  |                                        |  | ḥat-taa                  |  |

|                           |                           |                            |                             |                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| تَفِىءَ                   | إِلَى                     | أَمْرِ اللَّهِ             | فَإِنْ فَاءَتْ              | فَأَصْلِحُوا                |
| ta-fcece-'a               | 'i-laaa                   | 'am-ril-laah:              | fa-'iñ-faaa-'at             | fa-'aṣ-li-hoo               |
| بَيْنَهُمَا               | بِالْعَدْلِ               | وَأَقْسِطُوا               | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               | يُحِبُّ الْمُقْسِطِينَ      |
| bay-na-hu-maa             | bil-'ad-li                | wa 'aq-si-ṭoo:             | 'in-nal-laa-ha              | yu-ḥib-bul-Muq-si-ṭeen.     |
| 9.                        | إِنَّمَا الْمُؤْمِنُونَ   | إِخْوَةٌ فَأَصْلِحُوا      | بَيْنَ                      | أَخَوِيكُمْ                 |
| 'In-na-mal-Mu'-mi-noo-na  | 'Ikh-wa-tuñ-fa-'aṣ-li-hoo | bay-na                     | 'a-kha-way-kum              |                             |
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ        | لَعَلَّكُمْ               | تُرْحَمُونَ                | يَتَأَيَّاهُ الَّذِينَ      |                             |
| wat-ta-qul-laa-ha         | la-'al-la-kum             | tur-ḥa-moon.               | 10.                         | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zce-na   |
| ءَامِنُوا                 | لَا                       | يَسْخَرُ                   | قَوْمٌ مِّنْ قَوْمٍ         | عَسَى                       |
| 'aa-ma-noo                | la                        | yas-khar                   | qaw-mum-miñ-qaw-min         | 'a-saaa                     |
| أَنْ يَكُونُوا            | خَيْرًا مِنْهُمْ          | وَلَا                      | نِسَاءٌ مِّنْ نِّسَاءٍ      |                             |
| 'aṇy-ya-koo-noo           | khay-ram-min-hum          | wa laa                     | ni-saaa-'um-min-ni-saaa-'in |                             |
| عَسَى                     | أَنْ يَكُنَّ              | خَيْرًا مِنْهُنَّ          | وَلَا                       | نَلْمِزُوا                  |
| 'a-saaa                   | 'aṇy-ya-kun-na            | khay-ram-min-hunn:         | wa laa                      | tal-mi-zooo                 |
| أَنْفُسَكُمْ              | وَلَا                     | نَنَابِزُوا                | بِالْأَلْقَابِ              | بِئْسَ الْأَسْمُ الْفُسُوقُ |
| 'aṇ-fu-sa-kum             | wa laa                    | ta-naa-ba-zoo              | bil-'al-qaab:               | bi-'sal-is-mul-fu-soo-qu    |
| بَعْدَ الْإِيمَانِ        | وَمَنْ لَّمْ              | يَتَّبِ                    | فَأُولَٰئِكَ                | هُمْ الظَّالِمُونَ          |
| ba-'dal-'ce-maan:         | wa mal-lam                | ya-tub                     | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka            | hu-muḥ-ḥaa-li-moon.         |
| يَتَأَيَّاهُ الَّذِينَ    | ءَامِنُوا أَجْتَنِبُوا    | كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الظَّنِّ    |                             |                             |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zce-na | 'aa-ma-nuj-ta-ni-boo      | ka-ṣce-ram-mi-naz-ḥann:    |                             |                             |
| إِنَّ                     | بَعْضَ الظَّنِّ           | إِنَّهُمْ وَلَا            | تَحْسَسُوا                  | وَلَا                       |
| 'in-na                    | ba-'ḍaḥ-ḥan-ni            | 'iṣ-muñw-wa laa            | ta-jas-sa-soo               | wa laa                      |
| يَغْتَبِ بَعْضُكُم        | بَعْضًا                   | أَيُّحِبُّ                 | أَحَدُكُمْ                  | أَنْ يَأْكُلَ               |
| yag-tab-ba-'ḍu-kum        | ba-'ḍaa.                  | 'A-yu-ḥib-bu               | 'a-ḥa-du-kum                | 'aṇy-ya-'ku-la              |
| لَحْمَ                    | أَخِيهِ                   | مِثَّا فَكَرِهْتُمُوهُ     | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ          | إِنَّ اللَّهَ               |
| lah-ma                    | 'a-khee-hi                | may-tañ-fa-ka-rih-tu-mooh? | Wat-ta-qul-laah:            | 'in-nal-laa-ha              |

|                       |  |                               |  |                                     |  |                                                    |  |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|
| تَوَابٌ رَّحِيمٌ ﴿١٢﴾ |  | يَأْتِيهَا النَّاسُ           |  | إِنَّا                              |  | خَلَقْنَاكُمْ مِنْ ذَكَرٍ وَأُنْثَى                |  |
| Taw-waa-bur-Ra-ḥcem.  |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naa-su        |  | 'in-naa                             |  | kha-laq-naa-kum-miñ-za-ka-riñw-wa 'uñ-ṣaa          |  |
| وَجَعَلْنَاكُمْ       |  | شُعُوبًا وَقَبَائِلَ          |  | لِتَعَارَفُوا                       |  | إِنَّ أَكْرَمَكُمْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ                  |  |
| wa ja-'al-naa-kum     |  | shu-'oo-bañw-wa qa-baaa-'i-la |  | li-ta-'aa-ra-foo.                   |  | 'in-na 'ak-ra-ma-kum 'iñ-dal-laa-hi                |  |
| أَتَقْنَكُمْ          |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                 |  | عَلِيمٌ                             |  | خَبِيرٌ ﴿١٣﴾                                       |  |
| 'at-qaa-kum.          |  | 'In-nal-laa-ha                |  | 'A-lec-mun                          |  | Kha-beer. 13. Qaa-la-til-'A-'raa-bu                |  |
| ءَامِنًا              |  | قُلْ                          |  | لَمْ                                |  | تُؤْمِنُوا وَلَكِنْ قُولُوا أَسْلَمْنَا            |  |
| 'aa-man-naa.          |  | Qul                           |  | lam                                 |  | tu'-mi-noo wa laa-kiñ-qoo-looo 'as-lam-naa         |  |
| وَلَمَّا              |  | يَدْخُلِ الْأَيْمَنُ          |  | فِي                                 |  | قُلُوبِكُمْ وَإِنْ تَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ               |  |
| wa lam-maa            |  | yad-khu-lil-'ec-maa-nu        |  | fee                                 |  | qu-loo-bi-kum. Wa 'iñ-tu-ṭec-'ul-laa-ha            |  |
| وَرَسُولُهُ           |  | لَا                           |  | يَلْتَكُمُ مِنْ                     |  | أَعْمَالِكُمْ شَيْئًا                              |  |
| wa Ra-soo-la-hoo      |  | laa                           |  | ya-lit-kum-min                      |  | 'a-'maa-li-kum shay-'aa: 'in-nal-laa-ha            |  |
| غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ﴿١٤﴾ |  | ﴿١٤﴾                          |  | إِنَّمَا الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الَّذِينَ   |  | ءَامِنُوا                                          |  |
| Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.   |  | 14.                           |  | 'In-na-mal-Mu'-mi-noo-nal-la-zec-na |  | 'aa-ma-noo                                         |  |
| بِاللَّهِ             |  | وَرَسُولِهِ                   |  | ثُمَّ                               |  | لَمْ يَرْتَابُوا وَجَاهَدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ       |  |
| bil-laa-hi            |  | wa Ra-soo-li-hec              |  | ṣum-ma                              |  | lam yar-taa-boo wa jaa-ha-doo bi-'am-waa-li-him    |  |
| وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ        |  | فِي                           |  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                     |  | أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الصَّادِقُونَ                       |  |
| wa 'añ-fu-si-him      |  | fee                           |  | Sa-bee-lil-laah:                    |  | 'u-laaa-'i-ka hu-muṣ-Ṣaa-di-qoon.                  |  |
| ﴿١٥﴾                  |  | قُلْ                          |  | أَتَعْلَمُونَ اللَّهَ               |  | بِدِينِكُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ                     |  |
| 15.                   |  | Qul                           |  | 'a-tu-'al-li-moo-nal-laa-ha         |  | bi-dee-ni-kum? Wal-laa-hu ya-'la-mu                |  |
| مَا                   |  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ              |  | وَمَا                               |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ وَاللَّهُ                            |  |
| maa                   |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti             |  | wa maa                              |  | fil-arḍ: wal-laa-hu                                |  |
| بِكُلِّ               |  | شَيْءٍ                        |  | عَلِيمٌ ﴿١٦﴾                        |  | يَمُنُونَ عَلَيْكَ أَنْ                            |  |
| bi-kul-li             |  | shay-'in                      |  | 'A-lcem.                            |  | 'an 'a-lay-ka Ya-mun-noo-na                        |  |
| أَسْلَمُوا            |  | قُلْ                          |  | لَا                                 |  | تَمُنُوا عَلَيَّ إِلَّا سَلَمَكُمْ بَلِ اللَّهُ    |  |
| 'as-la-moo.           |  | Qul                           |  | laa                                 |  | ta-mun-noo 'a-lay-ya 'Is-laa-ma-kum. Ba-lil-laa-hu |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                   |              |                                                                                   |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| يَمُنُّ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | أَنْ              | هَدَنُكُمْ   | لِلْإِيْمَنِ                                                                      | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ |
| ya-mun-nu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 'a-lay-kum                                                                          | 'an               | ha-daa-kum   | lil-'ee-maa-ni                                                                    | 'iñ-kuñ-tum   |
| صَدِيقَيْنِ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ     | يَعْلَمُ     | غَيْبِ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                               |               |
| şaa-di-qeen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17.                                                                                 | 'In-nal-laa-ha    | ya'-la-mu    | gay-bas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                             |               |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           | بَصِيرٌ           | تَعْمَلُونَ  |  |               |
| wal-'arḍ:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | wal-laa-hu                                                                          | ba-şee-rum-bi-maa | ta'-ma-loon. | 18.                                                                               |               |
| <div style="text-align: center;">  <br/><br/>  <br/><br/>  </div> |                                                                                     |                   |              |                                                                                   |               |



|                                        |              |                                       |                          |                                    |                                 |                          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 45 |              | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                          |                                    | Surah No. 50:<br>Qaf            |                          |
| *****                                  |              | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem    |                          |                                    | *****                           |                          |
| عَجَبُوا                               | بَلْ         | ۞                                     | وَالْقُرْآنِ الْمَجِيدِ  |                                    | قَافٌ                           |                          |
| 'a-ji-booo                             | Bal          | 1.                                    | Wal-Qur-'aa-nil-Ma-jced. |                                    | QAAAF:                          |                          |
| هَذَا                                  |              | فَقَالَ الْكَافِرُونَ                 |                          | أَن جَاءَهُمْ مُنْذِرٌ مِنْهُمْ    |                                 |                          |
| haa-zaa                                |              | fa-qaa-lal-kaa-fi-roo-na              |                          | 'aā-jaaa-'a-hum-Muā-zi-rum-min-hum |                                 |                          |
| تُرَابًا                               | وَكُنَّا     | مِتْنَا                               | أَءَذَا                  | ۞                                  | عَجِبْ                          | شَيْءٌ                   |
| tu-raa-baa?                            | wa kun-naa   | mit-naa                               | 'A-'i-zaa                | 2.                                 | 'a-jeeb!                        | shay-'un                 |
| مَا                                    |              | قَدْ عَلِمْنَا                        |                          | ۞                                  | رَجِعْ بَعِيدٌ                  |                          |
| maa                                    |              | 'a-lim-naa                            |                          | 3.                                 | Raj-'um-ba-'ced!                |                          |
| ۞                                      | حَفِيطٌ      |                                       | كُنَّا                   | وَعِنْدَنَا                        | مِنْهُمْ                        | نَقِصُ الْأَرْضِ         |
| 4.                                     | Ha-feeṭ.     |                                       | Ki-taa-bun               | wa 'iā-da-naa                      | min-hum:                        | taā-qu-ṣul-'ar-ḍu        |
| بَلْ                                   |              | كَذَّبُوا بِالْحَقِّ                  |                          | لَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ                   | فَهُمْ                          | فِي                      |
| fccc                                   |              | bil-Haq-qi                            |                          | lam-maa                            | jaaa-'a-hum                     | fa-hum                   |
| أَمْرٍ مَّرِيعٍ                        |              | ۞                                     | أَفَلَمْ                 | يَنْظُرُوا إِلَى السَّمَاءِ        |                                 |                          |
| 'am-rim-ma-reej.                       |              | 5.                                    | 'A-fa-lam                | yā-ṣu-rooo                         |                                 | 'i-las-sa-maaa-'i        |
| فَوْقَهُمْ                             |              | كَيْفَ بَنَيْنَاهَا                   |                          | وَزَيَّنَّاهَا                     | وَمَا لَهَا                     | مِنْ فُرُوجٍ             |
| faw-qa-hum                             |              | ba-nay-naa-haa                        |                          | wa zay-yan-naa-haa                 | wa maa                          | miā-fu-rooj?             |
| ۞                                      | وَالْأَرْضِ  |                                       | مَدَدْنَاهَا             | وَأَلْقَيْنَا                      | فِيهَا                          | رُوسِيَ وَأَنْبَتْنَا    |
| 6.                                     | Wal-'ar-da   |                                       | ma-dad-naa-haa           | wa 'al-qay-naa                     | ra-waa-si-ya                    | wa 'am-bat-naa           |
| فِيهَا                                 |              | مِنْ كُلِّ                            |                          | زَوْجٍ بَهِيجٍ                     | ۞                               | تَبَصَّرَةٌ وَذِكْرَى    |
| fcc-haa                                |              | miā-kul-li                            |                          | zaw-jim-ba-hcej,—                  | 7.                              | Tab-ṣi-ra-tāw-wa zik-raa |
| لِكُلِّ                                |              | عَبْدٍ مُّئْتِبٍ                      |                          | ۞                                  | وَنَزَّلْنَا                    |                          |
| li-kul-li                              |              | 'ab-dim-mu-neeḅ.                      |                          | 8.                                 | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i               |                          |
| مَاءٍ مُّبْرَكًا                       |              | فَأَنْبَتْنَا                         |                          | بِهِ                               | جَنَّاتٍ وَحَبَّ الْحَصِيدِ     |                          |
| maaa-'am-mu-baa-ra-kaā                 |              | fa-'am-bat-naa                        |                          | bi-hec                             | jan-na-tiāw-wa ḥab-bal-ḥa-ṣeed; |                          |
| ۞                                      | وَالْتَخَلَّ |                                       | بَاسِقَتٍ لَهَا          | طَلْعُ نَضِيدٍ                     | ۞                               |                          |
| 9.                                     | Wan-nakh-la  |                                       | baa-si-qaa-til-la-haa    | tal-'un-na-deed;—                  |                                 | 10.                      |

|                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| رَزَقًا لِلْعِبَادِ وَأَحْيَيْنَا بِهِ بَلَدَةً مَيِّتًا كَذَلِكَ الْخُرُوجُ                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Riz-qal-lil-'i-baa-di wa 'ah-yay-naa bi-hee bal-da-tam-may-taa. ka-zaa-li-kal-khu-rooj.                                                |  |  |  |  |
| كَذَّبَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ وَأَصْحَابُ الرَّسِّ                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Kaz-za-bat qab-la-hum qaw-mu noo-hiñw-wa 'Aş-haa-bur-Ras-si                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| وَنُوحٌ وَآلُوهُ وَآلُوهُ وَآلُوهُ وَآلُوهُ                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| wa Şa-mood, 12. Wa 'Aa-duñw-wa Fir-'aw-nu wa 'Ikh-waa-nu Loot 13.                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| وَأَصْحَابُ الْأَيْكَةِ وَقَوْمُ تُبَّعٍ كُلُّ كَذَّابٍ مُّرْسَلٍ                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Wa 'Aş-haa-bul-'ay-ka-ti wa Qaw-mu Tub-ba' kul-luñ-kaz-za-bar-ru-su-la                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| فَقِّحْ وَعِيدُ أَفَعَيْنَا بِالْخَلْقِ الْأَوَّلِ بَلْ هُمْ فِي لَبْسٍ مِّنْ خَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ                                           |  |  |  |  |
| fa-ḥaq-qa Wa-'eed. 'A-fa-'a-yec-naa 14. bil-khal-qil-'aw-wal: bal khal-qiñ-ja-deed? 15.                                                |  |  |  |  |
| وَلَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنسَانَ وَنَعَلَهُ قَبْلَ مَوْلَاهُ ثُمَّ نَرَاهُ يُرِيدُ                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Wa la-qad kha-la-q-nal-'iñ-saa-na wa na-'la-mu maa tu-was-wi-su bi-hee naf-suh: 16.                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| إِذْ يَتَلَقَّى الْمُتَلَقِّيَانِ عَنِ الْيَمِينِ وَعَنِ الشِّمَالِ قَعِيدٌ مَّا يَلْفِظُ مِن قَوْلٍ إِلَّا                            |  |  |  |  |
| Iz 'a-nil-ya-mec-ni ya-ta-la-q-qal-mu-ta-la-q-gi-yaa-ni 'il-laa min-qaw-lin maa 17. qal-lil-wa-reed. min 'i-lay-hi 'aq-ra-bu wa Nah-nu |  |  |  |  |
| لَدَيْهِ رَقِيبٌ عَتِيدٌ وَجَاءَتْ سَكْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ بِالْحَقِّ ذَاكَ مَا كُنْتَ تَحِيدُ                                              |  |  |  |  |
| la-day-hi ra-qec-bun 'a-teed. 18. sak-ra-tul-maw-ti Wa jaaa-'at kuñ-ta maa zaa-li-ka bil-ḥaqq: 19.                                     |  |  |  |  |
| وَنُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ ذَاكَ يَوْمَ الْوَعِيدِ وَنُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Wa nu-fi-kha fiş-Soor: zaa-li-ka Yaw-mul-Wa-'eed. 20.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                        |                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | سَاقٍ وَشَهِيدٌ                                                                   | نَفْسٍ مَّعَهَا                                                                     | كُلُّ                  | وَجَاءَتْ               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 21.                                                                                 | saaa-i-quñw-wa sha-heed.                                                          | naf-sim-ma-‘a-haa                                                                   | kul-lu                 | Wa jaaa-‘at             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| فَكَشَفْنَا                                                                         | هَذَا                                                                             | غَفْلَةٍ مِّنْ                                                                      | فِي                    | كُنْتَ                  | لَقَدْ                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| fa-ka-shaf-naa                                                                      | haa-zaa                                                                           | gaf-la-tim-min                                                                      | fee                    | kuñ-ta                  | La-qad                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| وَقَالَ                                                                             |  | حَدِيدٌ                                                                             | فَبَصَّرَكَ الْيَوْمَ  | غِطَاءَكَ               | عَنْكَ                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| Wa qaa-la                                                                           | 22.                                                                               | ha-deed!                                                                            | fa-ba-ša-ru-kal-Yaw-ma | gi-ṭaaa-‘a-ka           | ‘añ-ka                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| أَلْقِيَا                                                                           |  | عَتِيدٌ                                                                             | لَدَى                  | مَا                     | هَذَا                                                                                 | قَرِينُهُ                                                                             |
| ‘Al-qi-yaa                                                                          | 23.                                                                               | ‘a-teed!                                                                            | la-day-ya              | maa                     | haa-zaa                                                                               | Qa-ree-nu-hoo                                                                         |
|    | عِنْدِ                                                                            | كَفَّارٍ                                                                            | كُلُّ                  | جَهَنَّمَ               | فِي                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 24.                                                                                 | ‘a-need,                                                                          | kaf-faa-rin                                                                         | kul-la                 | Ja-han-na-ma            | fee                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| جَعَلَ                                                                              | الَّذِي                                                                           |    | مُعْتَدٍ مُّرِيبٍ      | مَنْعَ                  | لِلْخَيْرِ                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| ja-‘a-la                                                                            | ‘Al-la-zec                                                                        | 25.                                                                                 | mu-‘ta-dim-mu-reeb;    | Man-naa-‘il-lil-khay-ri |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| فِي الْعَذَابِ الشَّدِيدِ                                                           | فَأَلْقِيَاهُ                                                                     | ءَاخِرَ                                                                             | إِلَهَا                | مَعَ                    | اللَّهِ                                                                               |                                                                                       |
| fil-‘A-zaa-bish-sha-deed.                                                           | fa-‘al-qi-yaa-hu                                                                  | ‘aa-kha-ra                                                                          | ‘i-laa-han             | ma-‘al-laa-hi           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| وَلَكِنْ                                                                            | أَطْعِمْتُهُ                                                                      | مَا                                                                                 | رَبَّنَا               | قَرِينُهُ               | قَالَ                                                                                 |  |
| wa laa-kiñ                                                                          | ‘aṭ-gay-tu-hoo                                                                    | maaa                                                                                | Rab-ba-naa             | Qa-ree-nu-hoo           | Qaa-la                                                                                | 26.                                                                                   |
| لَا                                                                                 | قَالَ                                                                             |  | ضَلَلٍ بَعِيدٍ         | فِي                     | كَانَ                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| laa                                                                                 | Qaa-la                                                                            | 27.                                                                                 | ḍa-laa-lim-ba-‘ced.    | fee                     | kaa-na                                                                                |                                                                                       |
|  | إِلَيْكُمْ بِالْوَعِيدِ                                                           | قَدَمْتُ                                                                            | وَقَدْ                 | لَدَى                   | تَخْتَصِمُوا                                                                          |                                                                                       |
| 28.                                                                                 | ‘i-lay-kum-bil-wa-‘ced.                                                           | qad-dam-tu                                                                          | wa qad                 | la-day-ya               | takh-ta-ṣi-moo                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| بِظُلْمٍ لِّلْعَبِيدِ                                                               | أَنَا                                                                             | وَمَا                                                                               | لَدَى                  | يُبَدِّلُ الْقَوْلُ     | مَا                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| bi-ḍal-laa-mil-lil-‘A-beed.                                                         | ‘a-na                                                                             | wa maaa                                                                             | la-day-ya              | yu-bad-da-lul-Qaw-lu    | Maa                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| وَيَقُولُ                                                                           | هَلِ امْتَلَأَتْ                                                                  | لِجَهَنَّمَ                                                                         | نَقُولُ                | يَوْمَ                  |  |                                                                                       |
| wa ta-qoo-lu                                                                        | ha-lim-ta-la-‘ti                                                                  | li-Ja-han-na-ma                                                                     | na-qoo-lu              | Yaw-ma                  | 29.                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| لِلْمُنْقِذِينَ                                                                     | وَأَرْزِلَتْ الْجَنَّةَ                                                           |  |                        | هَلْ مِنْ مَّزِيدٍ      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| lil-Mut-ta-qee-na                                                                   | Wa ‘uz-li-fa-til-Jan-na-tu                                                        | 30.                                                                                 |                        | hal-mim-ma-zeed?        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

|                   |                     |               |                         |                           |                        |            |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| غَيْرَ            | بَعِيدٍ             | هَذَا         | مَا                     | تُوعَدُونَ                | لِكُلِّ                |            |
| gay-ra            | ba-'eed.            | 31.           | Haa-zaa                 | maa                       | too-'a-doo-na          | li-kul-li  |
| أَوَّابٍ          | حَفِيزٍ             | مَنْ          | خَشِيَ الرَّحْمَنَ      | بِالْغَيْبِ               |                        |            |
| 'aw-waa-bin       | ḥa-feeḏ,—           | 32.           | Man                     | kha-shi-yar-Raḥ-maa-na    | bil-gay-bi             |            |
| وَجَاءَ           | بِقَلْبٍ مُنِيبٍ    |               | أَدْخُلُوهَا            | بِسَلَامٍ                 | ذَلِكَ                 |            |
| wa jaaa-'a        | bi-qal-bim-mu-neeḇ: | 33.           | 'Ud-khu-loo-haa         | bi-Sa-laam;               | zaa-li-ka              |            |
| يَوْمَ الْخُلُودِ |                     | لَهُمْ مَا    | يَشَاءُونَ              | فِيهَا                    |                        |            |
| Yaw-mul-Khu-lood! | 34.                 | La-hum-maa    | ya-shaaa-'oo-na         | fee-haa                   |                        |            |
| وَلَدَيْنَا       | مَزِيدٌ             | وَكَمْ        | أَهْلَكْنَا             | قَبْلَهُمْ مِّنْ قَرْنٍ   |                        |            |
| wa La-day-naa     | ma-zeed.            | 35.           | Wa kam                  | 'ah-lak-naa               | qab-la-hum-miñ-qar-nin |            |
| هُمْ              | أَشَدُّ             | مِنْهُمْ      | بَطْشًا فَنَقَبُوا      | فِي الْبَلَدِ             |                        |            |
| hum               | 'a-shad-du          | min-hum       | baṭ-shaā-fa-naq-ga-boo  | fil-bi-laad?              |                        |            |
| هَلْ              | مِنْ مَّحِيصٍ       |               | إِنَّ                   | فِي                       | ذَلِكَ                 |            |
| Hal               | mim-ma-ḥeeṣ?        | 36.           | 'In-na                  | fee                       | zaa-li-ka              |            |
| لَذِكْرِي         | لِمَنْ كَانَ        | لَهُ          | قَلْبٌ                  | أَوْ                      | أَلْقَى السَّمْعَ      |            |
| la-Zik-raa        | li-mañ-kaa-na       | la-hoo        | gal-bun                 | 'aw                       | 'al-qas-sam-'a         |            |
| وَهُوَ            | شَهِيدٌ             | وَلَقَدْ      | خَلَقْنَا السَّمَوَاتِ  | وَالْأَرْضَ               |                        |            |
| wa hu-wa          | sha-ḥeed.           | 37.           | Wa la-qad               | kha-laḡ-nas-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḡa             |            |
| وَمَا             | بَيْنَهُمَا         | فِي           | سِتَّةِ                 | أَيَّامٍ                  | وَمَا                  | مَسَّنَا   |
| wa maa            | bay-na-hu-maa       | fee           | Sit-ta-ti               | 'Ay-yaam;                 | wa maa                 | mas-sa-naa |
| مِنَ لُّغُوبٍ     |                     | فَأَصْبَرَ    | عَلَى                   | مَا                       | يَقُولُونَ             |            |
| mil-lu-goob.      | 38.                 | Faṣ-bir       | 'a-laa                  | maa                       | ya-qoo-loo-na          |            |
| وَسَبِّحْ         | بِحَمْدِ            | رَبِّكَ       | قَبْلَ                  | طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ         | وَقَبْلِ الْغُرُوبِ    |            |
| wa sab-biḥ        | bi-Ḥam-di           | Rab-bi-ka     | qab-la                  | ṭu-loo-'ish-sham-si       | wa qab-lal-gu-roob,—   |            |
|                   | وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ    | فَسَبِّحْهُ   | وَأَدْبَرَ السَّجُودِ   |                           |                        |            |
| 39.               | Wa mi-nal-lay-li    | fa-sab-biḥ-hu | wa 'ad-baa-ras-su-jood. | 40.                       |                        |            |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| وَأَسْمِعْ                                                                          | يَوْمَ                                                                                                                                            | يُنَادِ الْمُنَادِ                                                                   | مِنْ مَّكَانٍ قَرِيبٍ    |                                                                                    |
| Was-ta-mi‘                                                                          | Yaw-ma                                                                                                                                            | yu-naa-dil-Mu-naa-di                                                                 | mim-ma-kaa-niñ-qa-reeb,— |                                                                                    |
|  | يَوْمَ                                                                                                                                            | يَسْمَعُونَ الصَّيْحَةَ                                                              | بِالْحَقِّ               | ذَلِكَ                                                                             |
| 41.                                                                                 | Yaw-ma                                                                                                                                            | yas-ma-‘oo-naş-Şay-ħa-ta                                                             | bil-ħaqq:                | zaa-li-ka                                                                          |
| يَوْمُ الْخُرُوجِ                                                                   |                                                                 | إِنَّا                                                                               | نَحْنُ                   | نُحْيِ                                                                             |
| Yaw-mul-Khu-rooj.                                                                   | 42.                                                                                                                                               | ‘In-naa                                                                              | Naħ-nu                   | nuħ-yee                                                                            |
| وَالَيْنَا الْمَصِيرُ                                                               |                                                                 | يَوْمَ                                                                               | تَشَقُّقُ الْأَرْضِ      | عَنْهُمْ                                                                           |
| wa ‘i-lay-nal-Ma-şeer!                                                              | 43.                                                                                                                                               | Yaw-ma                                                                               | ta-shaq-qa-qul-‘ar-ḍu    | ‘an-hum                                                                            |
| سِرَاعًا                                                                            | ذَلِكَ                                                                                                                                            | حَشْرُ                                                                               | عَلَيْنَا                | يَسِيرُ                                                                            |
| si-raa-‘aa:                                                                         | zaa-li-ka                                                                                                                                         | ħash-run                                                                             | ‘a-lay-naa               | ya-seer.                                                                           |
| أَعْلَمُ                                                                            | بِمَا                                                                                                                                             | يَقُولُونَ                                                                           | وَمَا                    | أَنْتَ                                                                             |
| ‘a-‘la-mu                                                                           | bi-maa                                                                                                                                            | ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                        | wa maaa                  | ‘aħ-ta                                                                             |
| فَذَكِّرْ                                                                           | بِالْقُرْآنِ                                                                                                                                      | مَنْ يَخَافُ                                                                         | وَعِيدِ                  |  |
| Fa-żak-kir                                                                          | bil-Qur-‘aa-ni                                                                                                                                    | mañy-ya-khaa-fu                                                                      | Wa-‘ced!                 | 45.                                                                                |
| Surah No. 51:<br>Al-Zaariyaat                                                       | <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>*** Makkiyyah ***<br/>No. of Aayaat: 60</p> <p>***** Bis-mil-la-hir-Raħ-maa-nir-Ra-ħcem *****</p> |                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                    |
| وَالذَّرِيتِ                                                                        | ذُرُوءًا                                                                                                                                          |  | فَالْحَمَلِ              | وَقَرًا                                                                            |
| Waḷ-Żaa-ri-yaa-ti                                                                   | żar-waa.                                                                                                                                          | 1.                                                                                   | Fal-ħaa-mi-laa-ti        | wiq-raa.                                                                           |
| يُسْرًا                                                                             |                                                              | فَالْمَقْسِمِ                                                                        | أَمْرًا                  | إِنَّمَا                                                                           |
| yus-raa.                                                                            | 3.                                                                                                                                                | Fal-mu-qas-si-maa-ti                                                                 | ‘Am-raa.                 | ‘In-na-maa                                                                         |
| لَصَادِقٌ                                                                           |                                                              | وَإِنَّ الدِّينَ                                                                     | لَوْفَعٌ                 | وَالسَّمَاءِ                                                                       |
| la-şaa-diḡ:                                                                         | 5.                                                                                                                                                | Wa ‘in-nad-Dec-na                                                                    | la-waa-qi‘.              | Was-sa-maaa-‘i                                                                     |
| ذَاتِ الْحُبُكِ                                                                     |                                                               | إِنَّكُمْ                                                                            | لَفِي                    | قَوْلٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ                                                                  |
| zaa-til-Ĥu-buk,                                                                     | 7.                                                                                                                                                | ‘In-na-kum                                                                           | la-fee                   | qaw-lim-mukħ-ta-lif.                                                               |
| يُؤْفَكُ                                                                            |                                                              | عَنْهُ                                                                               | مَنْ                     | أَفِكَ                                                                             |
| Yu-‘fa-ku                                                                           | 8.                                                                                                                                                | ‘an-hu                                                                               | man                      | ‘u-fik.                                                                            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                          | 9.                                                                                 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                          | Qu-ti-lal-khar-raa-şoon,—                                                          |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | عَمْرَةٍ سَاهُونَ                                                                   | فِي                                                                                 | هُمْ                                                                                  | الَّذِينَ                                                                          |  |
| 11.                                                                                 | gam-ra-tiñ-saa-hoon:                                                                | fee                                                                                 | hum                                                                                   | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                      | 10.                                                                                 |
| هُمْ                                                                                | يَوْمَ                                                                              |    | يَوْمَ الدِّينِ                                                                       | أَيَّانَ                                                                           | يَسْأَلُونَ                                                                         |
| hum                                                                                 | Yaw-ma                                                                              | 12.                                                                                 | Yaw-mud-Deen?                                                                         | 'ay-yaa-na                                                                         | Yas-'a-loo-na                                                                       |
| هَذَا الَّذِي                                                                       | ذُوقُوا                                                                             |    | يُفَنِّونَ                                                                            | عَلَى النَّارِ                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Haa-zal-la-zee                                                                      | fit-na-ta-kum!                                                                      | Zoo-qoo                                                                             | 13.                                                                                   | yuf-ta-noon!                                                                       | 'a-lan-Naa-ri                                                                       |
| فِي                                                                                 | إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ                                                                 |    | تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ                                                                       | كُنْتُمْ بِهِ                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| fee                                                                                 | 'In-nal-Mut-ta-qee-na                                                               | 14.                                                                                 | tas-ta'-ji-loon!                                                                      | kuñ-tuñ-bi-hee                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| رَبُّهُمْ                                                                           | ءَانْتَهُم                                                                          | مَا                                                                                 | ءَاخِذِينَ                                                                            |  | جَنَّتِ وَعْيُونِ                                                                   |
| Rab-bu-hum:                                                                         | 'aa-taa-hum                                                                         | maaa                                                                                | 'Aa-khi-zee-na                                                                        | 15.                                                                                | Jan-naa-tiñw-wa 'u-yoon,                                                            |
| كَانُوا                                                                             |    | مُحْسِنِينَ                                                                         | ذَلِكَ                                                                                | قَبْلَ                                                                             | كَانُوا                                                                             |
| Kaa-noo                                                                             | 16.                                                                                 | Muñ-si-neen.                                                                        | zaa-li-ka                                                                             | qab-la                                                                             | kaa-noo                                                                             |
| وَبِالْأَشْعَارِ                                                                    |  | يَهْجَعُونَ                                                                         | مَا                                                                                   | قَلِيلًا مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Wa bil-'as-haa-ri                                                                   | 17.                                                                                 | yah-ja-'oon:                                                                        | maa                                                                                   | qa-lee-lam-mi-nal-lay-li                                                           |                                                                                     |
| حَقُّ لِّلسَّائِلِ                                                                  | أَمْوَالِهِمْ                                                                       | وَفِي                                                                               |   | يَسْتَغْفِرُونَ                                                                    | هُمْ                                                                                |
| haq-qul-lis-saaa-'i-li                                                              | 'am-waa-li-him                                                                      | Wa feece                                                                            | 18.                                                                                   | yas-tag-fi-roon:                                                                   | hum                                                                                 |
|  | ءَايَتُ لِّلْمُوقِنِينَ                                                             | وَفِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                     |  | وَالْمَحْرُومِ                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 20.                                                                                 | 'Aa-yaa-tul-lil-Moo-qi-neen,                                                        | Wa fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                       | 19.                                                                                   | wal-maḥ-room.                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| وَفِي السَّمَاءِ                                                                    |  | تُبْصِرُونَ                                                                         | أَفَلَا                                                                               | أَنْفُسِكُمْ                                                                       | وَفِي                                                                               |
| Wa fis-sa-maaa-'i                                                                   | 21.                                                                                 | tub-ṣi-roon?                                                                        | 'a-fa-laa                                                                             | 'añ-fu-si-kum                                                                      | Wa feece                                                                            |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | فَوَرَبِّ السَّمَاءِ                                                                |  | تُوعَدُونَ                                                                            | وَمَا                                                                              | رِزْقُكُمْ                                                                          |
| wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                          | Fa-wa-Rab-bis-sa-maaa-'i                                                            | 22.                                                                                 | too-'a-doon.                                                                          | wa maa                                                                             | Riz-qu-kum                                                                          |
|  | نَنْطِقُونَ                                                                         | أَنْتَكُمْ                                                                          | مَا                                                                                   | لِحَقِّ مِثْلَ                                                                     | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           |
| 23.                                                                                 | tañ-ti-qoon.                                                                        | 'an-na-kum                                                                          | maaa                                                                                  | la-Haq-gum-miṣ-la                                                                  | 'in-na-hoo                                                                          |
|  | إِبْرَاهِيمَ الْمَكَرَمِينَ                                                         | ضَيِّفِ                                                                             | حَدِيثُ                                                                               | أَنْتَكَ                                                                           | هَلْ                                                                                |
| 24.                                                                                 | 'ib-raa-hee-mal-muk-ra-meen?                                                        | ḍay-fi                                                                              | ḥa-dee-ṣu                                                                             | 'a-taa-ka                                                                          | Hal                                                                                 |

|                      |                             |                         |                         |                       |                               |            |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| إِذْ                 | دَخَلُوا                    | عَلَيْهِ                | فَقَالُوا               | سَلَامًا              | قَالَ                         | سَلَامٌ    |
| 'Iz                  | da-kha-loo                  | 'a-lay-hi               | fa-qaa-loo              | Sa-laa-maa!           | Qaa-la                        | Sa-laam!   |
| قَوْمٌ مُنْكَرُونَ   |                             |                         | فَرَاغَ                 | إِلَى                 | أَهْلِهِ                      | فَجَاءَ    |
| Qaw-mum-muñ-ka-roon. | 25.                         |                         | Fa-raa-ga               | 'i-laaa               | 'ah-li-hee                    | fa-jaaa-'a |
| بِعِجْلِ سَمِينٍ     |                             |                         | فَقَرَّبَهُ             | إِلَيْهِمْ            | قَالَ                         | أَلَا      |
| bi-'ij-liñ-sa-meen,  | 26.                         |                         | Fa-qar-ra-ba-hooo       | 'i-lay-him            | Qaa-la                        | 'a-laa     |
| تَأْكُلُونَ          |                             |                         | فَأَوْجَسَ              | مِنْهُمْ              | خِيفَةً                       | قَالُوا    |
| ta'-ku-loon?         | 27.                         |                         | Fa-'aw-ja-sa            | min-hum               | khee-fah                      | Qaa-loo    |
| تَخَفَ               | وَبَشَّرُوهُ                | بِغُلَامٍ               | عَلِيمٍ                 |                       | فَأَقْبَلَتِ امْرَأَتُهُ      |            |
| ta-khaf!             | wa bash-sha-roo-hu          | bi-gu-laa-min           | 'a-leem.                | 28.                   | Fa-'aq-ba-la-tim-ra-'a-tu-hoo |            |
| فِي                  | صَرَقٍ فَصَكَّتْ            | وَجْهَهَا               | وَقَالَتْ               | عَجُوزٌ               | عَقِيمٌ                       |            |
| fee                  | ṣar-ra-tiñ-fa-ṣak-kat       | waj-ha-haa              | wa qaa-lat              | 'a-joo-zun            | 'a-qeem!                      |            |
| قَالُوا              | كَذَلِكَ                    | قَالَ                   | رَبُّكَ                 | إِنَّهُ               | هُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْعَلِيمُ    |            |
| Qaa-loo              | ka-ḡaa-li-ki                | qaa-la                  | Rab-buk:                | 'in-na-hoo            | Hu-wal-Ḥa-kee-mul-'A-leem.    | 29.        |
| قَالَ                | فَمَا                       | خَطْبُكُمْ              | أَيُّهَا الْمُرْسَلُونَ |                       |                               |            |
| Qaa-la               | fa-maa                      | khaṭ-bu-kum             | 'ay-yu-hal-Mur-sa-loon? | 31.                   |                               | 30.        |
| قَالُوا              | إِنَّا                      | أُرْسِلْنَا             | إِلَى                   | قَوْمٍ مُّجْرِمِينَ   |                               |            |
| Qaa-looo             | 'in-naaa                    | 'ur-sil-naaa            | 'i-laa                  | qaw-mim-muj-ri-meen;— | 32.                           |            |
| لِنُرْسِلَ           | عَلَيْهِمْ                  | حِجَارَةً مِّن طِينٍ    |                         | مُسَوَّمَةً           |                               |            |
| Li-nur-si-la         | 'a-lay-him                  | ḥi-jaa-ra-tam-miñ-ṭeen. | 33.                     | Mu-saw-wa-ma-tan      |                               |            |
| عِنْدَ               | رَبِّكَ                     | لِلْمُسْرِفِينَ         | فَأَخْرَجْنَا           | مَنْ كَانَ            |                               |            |
| 'in-da               | Rab-bi-ka                   | lil-mus-ri-feen.        | 34.                     | Fa-'akh-raj-naa       | mañ-kaa-na                    |            |
| فِيهَا               | مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ         | فَمَا                   | وَجَدْنَا               | فِيهَا                |                               |            |
| fee-haa              | mi-nal-Mu'-mi-neen.         | 35.                     | Fa-maa                  | wa jad-naa            | fee-ha                        |            |
| غَيْرَ               | بَيْتٍ مِّنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ |                         | وَتَرَكْنَا             | فِيهَا                |                               |            |
| gay-ra               | bay-tim-mi-nal-Mus-li-meen: | 36.                     | Wa ta-rak-naa           | fee-haaa              |                               |            |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                    |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |                                |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| وَ فِي                                                                                |  |      |  | يَخَافُونَ الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ                                                    |  | ءَايَةً لِلَّذِينَ                                                                 |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |                                |  |
| Wa fee                                                                                |  | 37.                                                                                   |  | ya-khaa-foo-nal-‘A-zaa-bal-‘a-leem.                                                 |  | ‘Aa-ya-tal-lil-la-zee-na                                                           |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |                                |  |
| مُوسَىٰ                                                                               |  | إِذْ                                                                                  |  | أَرْسَلْنَاهُ                                                                       |  | إِلَىٰ                                                                             |  | فِرْعَوْنَ              |  | بِسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ                                                                |  |                                |  |
| Moo-saaa                                                                              |  | ‘iz                                                                                   |  | ‘ar-sal-naa-hu                                                                      |  | ‘i-laa                                                                             |  | Fir-‘aw-na              |  | bi-sul-taa-nim-mu-been.                                                             |  |                                |  |
|    |  | فَتَوَلَّىٰ                                                                           |  | بِرُّكْنِهِ                                                                         |  | وَقَالَ                                                                            |  | سَجِرٌ                  |  | أَوْ                                                                                |  | مَجْنُونٌ                      |  |
| 38.                                                                                   |  | Fa-ta-wal-laa                                                                         |  | bi-ruk-ni-hee                                                                       |  | wa qaa-la                                                                          |  | ‘saa-ḥi-run             |  | ‘aw                                                                                 |  | maj-noon!                      |  |
|    |  | فَأَخَذَتْهُ                                                                          |  | وَجُودُهُ                                                                           |  | فَنَبَذْتَهُمْ                                                                     |  | فِي الْيَمِّ            |  | وَهُوَ                                                                              |  |                                |  |
| 39.                                                                                   |  | Fa-‘a-khaz-naa-hu                                                                     |  | wa ju-noo-da-hoo                                                                    |  | fa-na-baz-naa-hum                                                                  |  | fil-yam-mi              |  | wa hu-wa                                                                            |  |                                |  |
| مُلِيمٌ                                                                               |  |    |  | وَ فِي                                                                              |  | عَادٍ                                                                              |  | إِذْ                    |  | أَرْسَلْنَا                                                                         |  | عَلَيْهِمُ الرِّيحَ الْعَقِيمَ |  |
| mu-leem.                                                                              |  | 40.                                                                                   |  | Wa fee                                                                              |  | ‘Aa-din                                                                            |  | ‘iz                     |  | ‘ar-sal-naa                                                                         |  | ‘a-lay-hi-mur-Ree-ḥal-‘a-qcem: |  |
|    |  | مَا                                                                                   |  | نَذَرُ                                                                              |  | مِنْ شَيْءٍ                                                                        |  | أَنْتَ                  |  | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            |  |                                |  |
| 41.                                                                                   |  | Maa                                                                                   |  | ta-za-ru                                                                            |  | miñ-shay-‘in                                                                       |  | ‘a-tat                  |  | ‘a-lay-hi                                                                           |  |                                |  |
| إِلَّا                                                                                |  | جَعَلْتُهُ                                                                            |  | كَالرَّمِيمِ                                                                        |  |  |  | وَ فِي                  |  | ثَمُودَ                                                                             |  | إِذْ                           |  |
| ‘il-laa                                                                               |  | ja-‘a-lat-hu                                                                          |  | kar-ra-meem.                                                                        |  | 42.                                                                                |  | Wa fee                  |  | Ṣa-moo-da                                                                           |  | ‘iz                            |  |
| قِيلَ                                                                                 |  | لَهُمْ                                                                                |  | تَمْنَعُوا                                                                          |  | حَتَّىٰ                                                                            |  | حِينَ                   |  |  |  | فَعَتَوْا                      |  |
| qec-la                                                                                |  | la-hum                                                                                |  | ta-mat-ta-‘oo                                                                       |  | ḥat-taa                                                                            |  | ḥeen!                   |  | 43.                                                                                 |  | Fa-‘a-taw                      |  |
| عَنْ                                                                                  |  | أَمْرِ                                                                                |  | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                           |  | فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الصَّاعِقَةُ                                                        |  | وَهُمْ                  |  | يَنْظُرُونَ                                                                         |  |                                |  |
| ‘an                                                                                   |  | ‘Am-ri                                                                                |  | Rab-bi-him                                                                          |  | fa-‘a-kha-ḥat-hu-muṣ-ṣaa-‘i-qa-tu                                                  |  | wa hum                  |  | yañ-ḥu-roon.                                                                        |  |                                |  |
|  |  | فَمَا اسْتَطَعُوا                                                                     |  | مِنْ قِيَامٍ وَمَا                                                                  |  | كَانُوا                                                                            |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |                                |  |
| 44.                                                                                   |  | fa-mas-ta-ṭaa-‘oo                                                                     |  | miñ-qi-yaa-miñw-wa maa                                                              |  | kaa-noo                                                                            |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |                                |  |
| مُنْصَرِّينَ                                                                          |  |  |  | وَقَوْمٍ                                                                            |  | نُوحٍ مِّنْ                                                                        |  | قَبْلُ                  |  | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           |  |                                |  |
| muñ-ta-ṣi-reen.                                                                       |  | 45.                                                                                   |  | Wa Qaw-ma                                                                           |  | Noo-ḥim-miñ                                                                        |  | qabl:                   |  | ‘in-na-hum                                                                          |  |                                |  |
| كَانُوا                                                                               |  | قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ                                                                    |  |  |  | وَالسَّمَاءَ                                                                       |  | بَيْنَهَا               |  | بِأَيْدٍ وَإِنَّا                                                                   |  |                                |  |
| kaa-noo                                                                               |  | qaw-mañ-faa-si-qeen.                                                                  |  | 46.                                                                                 |  | Was-Sa-maaa-‘a                                                                     |  | ba-nay-naa-haa          |  | bi-‘ay-diñw-wa ‘In-naa                                                              |  |                                |  |
|  |  | وَالْأَرْضَ                                                                           |  | فَرَشْنَاهَا                                                                        |  | فَنِعَمَ الْمَهْدُونَ                                                              |  |                         |  |                                                                                     |  |                                |  |
| 47.                                                                                   |  | la-moo-si-‘oon.                                                                       |  | Wal-‘ar-da                                                                          |  | fa-rash-naa-haa                                                                    |  | fa-ni-‘mal-maa-hi-doon! |  | 48.                                                                                 |  |                                |  |



|                                                                   |                               |                    |                   |                    |                          |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| وَمِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقْنَا زَوْجَيْنِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ | ta-zak-ka-roon.               | la-'al-la-kum      | zaw-jay-ni        | kha-laq-naa        | shay-'in                 | Wa miñ-kul-li     |
| فَفِرُّوا إِلَى اللَّهِ إِنِّي لَكُم مِّنْهُ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ     | la-kum-min-hu                 | 'in-nec            | 'i-lal-laah:      | Fa-fir-rooo        | 49.                      |                   |
| نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ وَلَا تَجْعَلُوا مَعَ اللَّهِ                    | ma-'al-laa-hi                 | taj-'a-loo         | Wa laa            | 50.                | Na-zee-rum-mu-been!      |                   |
| إِلَٰهَا ءَاخِرُ إِنِّي لَكُم مِّنْهُ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ            | Na-zee-rum-mu-been!           | la-kum-min-hu      | 'in-nec           | 'aa-khar:          | 'i-laa-han               |                   |
| كَذَٰلِكَ مَا أَتَى الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِم مِّن رَّسُولٍ         | miñ-qab-li-him-mir-Ra-soo-lin | 'a-tal-la-zee-na   | maaa              | Ka-zaa-li-ka       | 51.                      |                   |
| إِلَّا قَالُوا سَاحِرٌ أَوْ مُّجْنُونٌ أَتَوَاصَوْا               | 'A-ta-waa-ṣaw                 | 52.                | maj-noon!         | 'aw                | saa-ḥi-run               | 'il-laa           |
| بِهِ ؕ بَلْ هُم قَوْمٌ طَاغُونَ فَوَلَّ                           | Fa-ta-wal-la                  | 53.                | qaw-muñ-ṭaa-goön! | hum                | Bal                      | bih?              |
| عَنَّهُمْ فَمَا أَنْتَ بِمَلُومٍ وَذَكَرَ فَإِنَّ الذِّكْرَى      | fa-'in-naz-Zik-raa            | Wa zak-kir         | 54.               | bi-ma-loom.        | 'aān-ta                  | fa-maaa           |
| نَنْفَعُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَمَا خَلَقْتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ       | wal-'iñ-sa                    | kha-laq-tul-Jin-na | Wa maa            | 55.                | tañ-fa-'ul-Mu'-mi-nceen. |                   |
| إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُونِ مَا أُرِيدُ مِنْهُمْ مِنْ ذَرْقٍ وَمَا       | min-hum-mir-Riz-qiñw-wa maaa  | 'u-ree-du          | Maaa              | 56.                | li-ya-'bu-doon.          | 'il-laa           |
| أُرِيدُ أَنْ يُلَٰعِمُونَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الرَّزَّاقُ          | Hu-war-Raz-zaa-qu             | 'In-nal-laa-ha     | 57.               | 'aāny-yuṭ-'i-moon. | 'u-ree-du                |                   |
| ذُو الْقُوَّةِ الْمَتِينُ فَإِنَّ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا             | ẓa-la-moo                     | lil-la-zee-na      | Fa-'in-na         | 58.                | Zul-Quw-wa-til-Ma-teen.  |                   |
| ذُنُوبًا مِّثْلَ ذُنُوبِ أَصْحَابِهِمْ فَلَا يَسْتَعْجِلُونَ      | 59.                           | yas-ta-'ji-loon!   | fa-laa            | 'aṣ-ḥaa-bi-him     | ẓa-noo-bi                | ẓa-noo-bam-miṣ-la |

|                                        |  |                                       |  |                            |  |                                                  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| يُوعَدُونَ                             |  | مِنْ يَوْمِهِمُ الَّذِي               |  | كَفَرُوا                   |  | فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ                              |  |
| yoo-‘a-doon                            |  | miñy-Yaw-mi-hi-mul-la-ẓce            |  | ka-fa-roo                  |  | Fa-way-lul-lil-la-ẓce-na                        |  |
| <div>60</div>                          |  |                                       |  |                            |  |                                                  |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 49 |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |                            |  | Surah No. 52:<br>Al-Toor                         |  |
| *****                                  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |                            |  | *****                                            |  |
| رَقٍّ مَّنْشُورٍ                       |  | فِي                                   |  | وَكُنِبٍ مَّسْطُورٍ        |  | وَالْأُتُورِ                                     |  |
| Raq-qim-mañ-shoor;                     |  | Fee                                   |  | 2. Wa Ki-taa-bim-mas-ṭoor- |  | 1. Wat-Toor;                                     |  |
| <div>5</div>                           |  | وَالسَّقْفِ الْمَرْفُوعِ              |  | <div>4</div>               |  | وَالْبَيْتِ الْمَعْمُورِ                         |  |
| 5.                                     |  | Was-Saq-fil-mar-foo‘;                 |  | 4.                         |  | Wal-Bay-til-ma‘-moor;                            |  |
| لَوْعٍ                                 |  | عَذَابَ                               |  | إِنَّ                      |  | وَالْبَحْرِ الْمَسْجُورِ                         |  |
| la-waa-qi‘;—                           |  | Rab-bi-ka                             |  | ‘A-ẓaa-ba                 |  | ‘In-na                                           |  |
| يَوْمَ                                 |  | <div>8</div>                          |  | مِنْ دَافِعٍ               |  | لَهُ                                             |  |
| Yaw-ma                                 |  | 8.                                    |  | miñ-daa-fi‘;—              |  | la-hoo                                           |  |
| 7.                                     |  | مَا                                   |  | مَوْرًا                    |  | تَمُورُ السَّمَاءِ                               |  |
| Maa                                    |  | 7.                                    |  | maw-raa,                   |  | ta-moo-rus-sa-maaa-‘u                            |  |
| سَيِّرًا                               |  | وَتَسِيرُ الْجِبَالِ                  |  | <div>9</div>               |  | مَوْرًا                                          |  |
| say-raa.                               |  | Wa ta-sec-rul-ji-baa-lu               |  | 9.                         |  | maw-raa,                                         |  |
| هُمْ                                   |  | الَّذِينَ                             |  | <div>11</div>              |  | فَوَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ             |  |
| hum                                    |  | ‘Al-la-ẓce-na                        |  | 11.                        |  | Fa-way-luñy-Yaw-ma-‘i-ẓil-lil-mu-kaẓ-zi-been;— |  |
| إِلَى                                  |  | يَدْعُونَ                             |  | يَوْمَ                     |  | خَوْضٍ يَلْعَبُونَ                               |  |
| ‘i-laa                                 |  | yu-da‘-‘oo-na                         |  | Yaw-ma                     |  | 12. khaw-ḍiñy-yal-‘a-boon.                       |  |
| فِي                                    |  | يَوْمَ                                |  | <div>12</div>              |  | خَوْضٍ يَلْعَبُونَ                               |  |
| fee                                    |  | Yaw-ma                                |  | 12.                        |  | khaw-ḍiñy-yal-‘a-boon.                           |  |
| نَارِ                                  |  | جَهَنَّمَ                             |  | دَعَا                      |  | هَذِهِ النَّارُ الَّتِي                          |  |
| Naa-ri                                 |  | Ja-han-na-ma                          |  | da‘-‘aa.                   |  | Haa-ẓi-hin-Naa-rul-la-tee                       |  |
| كُنْتُمْ بِهَا                         |  | أَفْسَحُ                              |  | <div>14</div>              |  | تُكَذِّبُونَ                                     |  |
| kuñ-tuñ-bi-haa                         |  | ‘A-fa-siḥ-run                         |  | 14.                        |  | tu-kaẓ-zi-boon!                                 |  |
| أَنْتُمْ                               |  | لَا                                   |  | بُصْرُونَ                  |  | فَأَصْبِرُوا                                     |  |
| ‘añ-tum                                |  | laa                                   |  | 15. tub-si-roon?           |  | fas-bi-rooo                                      |  |
| أَوْ                                   |  | أَصْلَوْهَا                           |  | <div>15</div>              |  | فَأَصْبِرُوا                                     |  |
| ‘aw                                    |  | ‘Is-law-haa                           |  | 15.                        |  | tub-si-roon?                                     |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                       |                    |                           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| لَا                                                                                   | تَصْبِرُوا                                                                            | سَوَاءٌ                                                                              | عَلَيْكُمْ            | إِنَّمَا           | تُجْزَوْنَ                | مَا        |
| laa                                                                                   | taṣ-bi-roo:                                                                           | sa-waaa-'un                                                                          | 'a-lay-kum:           | 'in-na-maa         | tuj-zaw-na                | maa        |
| كُنْتُمْ                                                                              | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                           |    | إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ   | فِي                | جَنَّتِ وَنَعِيمٍ         |            |
| kuñ-tum                                                                               | ta'-ma-loon.                                                                          | 16.                                                                                  | 'In-nal-Mut-ta-qee-na | fee                | Jan-naa-tiñw-wa Na-'eem,— |            |
|    | فَكَهِنَ                                                                              | بِمَا                                                                                | ءَانْتَهُم            | رَبُّهُمْ          | وَوَقَّهْمُ               | رَبُّهُمْ  |
| 17.                                                                                   | Faa-ki-hee-na                                                                         | bi-maaa                                                                              | 'aa-taa-hum           | rab-bu-hum         | wa wa qaa-hum             | Rab-bu-hum |
| عَذَابِ الْجَحِيمِ                                                                    |     | كُلُوا                                                                               | وَأَشْرَبُوا          | هَنِيئًا           | بِمَا                     |            |
| 'A-ḡaa-bal-Ja-ḥeem.                                                                   | 18.                                                                                   | Ku-loo                                                                               | wash-ra-boo           | ha-neee-'am-bi-maa |                           |            |
| كُنْتُمْ                                                                              | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                           |    | مُتَّكِنِينَ          | عَلَى              | سُرُرٍ مَّصْفُوفَةٍ       |            |
| kuñ-tum                                                                               | ta'-ma-loon.                                                                          | 19.                                                                                  | Mut-ta-ki-'ee-na      | 'a-laa             | su-ru-rim-maṣ-foo-fah:    |            |
| وَزَوَّجْنَاهُمْ بِحُورٍ                                                              | عَيْنٍ                                                                                |     | وَالَّذِينَ           | ءَامَنُوا          | وَأَبْغَضْنَاهُمْ         |            |
| wa zaw-waj-naa-huñ-bi-ḥoo-rin                                                         | 'een.                                                                                 | 20.                                                                                  | Wal-la-zee-na         | 'aa-ma-noo         | wat-ta-ba-'at-hum         |            |
| ذُرِّيَّتِهِمْ بِإِيمَانٍ                                                             | الْحَقَّنَا                                                                           | بِهِمْ                                                                               | ذُرِّيَّتِهِمْ        | وَمَا              | الْنَّتَهُمْ مِّنْ        |            |
| ḡur-riy-ya-tu-huñ-bi-'ee-maa-nin                                                      | 'al-ḥaq-naa                                                                           | bi-him                                                                               | ḡur-riy-ya-ta-hum     | wa maaa            | 'a-lat-naa-hum-min        |            |
| عَمَلِهِمْ مِّنْ                                                                      | شَيْءٍ                                                                                | كُلُّ أَمْرٍ                                                                         | بِمَا                 | كَسَبَ             |                           |            |
| 'a-ma-li-him-miñ                                                                      | shay':                                                                                | kul-lum-ri-'im-bi-maa                                                                |                       | ka-sa-ba           |                           |            |
| رَهِيْنٌ                                                                              |  | وَأَمَدَدْنَاهُمْ بِفِكَهَةٍ وَلَحْمٍ مِّمَّا                                        | يَشْهَوْنَ            |                    |                           |            |
| ra-heen.                                                                              | 21.                                                                                   | Wa 'am-dad-naa-huñ-bi-faa-ki-ha-tiñw-wa laḥ-mim-mim- maa                             | yash-ta-hoon.         |                    |                           |            |
|  | يَنْتَرِعُونَ                                                                         | فِيهَا                                                                               | كَأَسَآلًا            | لَّغَوْا فِيهَا    |                           |            |
| 22.                                                                                   | Ya-ta-naa-za-'oo-na                                                                   | fee-haa                                                                              | ka'-sal-laa           | lag-wuñ-fee-haa    |                           |            |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | تَأْتِيهِمْ                                                                           |  | وَيَطُوفُ             | عَلَيْهِمْ         | غُلَمَانٌ لَهُمْ          |            |
| wa laa                                                                                | ta'-ṣeem.                                                                             | 23.                                                                                  | Wa ya-too-fu          | 'a-lay-him         | gil-maa-nul-la-hum        |            |
| كَانَهُمْ                                                                             | لَوْ لَوْ مَكَنُونٌ                                                                   |   | وَأَقْبَلَ            | بَعْضُهُمْ         | عَلَى                     |            |
| ka-'an-na-hum                                                                         | Lu'-lu-'um-mak-noon.                                                                  | 24.                                                                                  | Wa 'aq-ba-la          | ba'-ḡu-hum         | 'a-laa                    |            |
| بَعْضٌ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ                                                                 |   | قَالُوا                                                                              | إِنَّا                | كُنَّا             | قَبْلُ                    |            |
| ba'-ḡiñy-ya-ta-saaa-'a-loon.                                                          | 25.                                                                                   | Qaa-looo                                                                             | 'in-naa               | kun-naa            | qab-lu                    |            |

|                   |                      |                          |                             |                                     |                  |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| فِي               | أَهْلِنَا            | مُشْفِقِينَ              | ﴿٢٦﴾                        | فَمَنْ أَلَّهِ                      | عَلَيْنَا        |
| fece              | 'ah-li-naa           | mush-fi-qeen.            | 26.                         | Fa-man-nal-laa-hu                   | 'a-lay-naa       |
| وَوَقَّنَا        | عَذَابَ السَّمُومِ   | ﴿٢٧﴾                     | إِنَّا                      | كُنَّا                              | مِنْ قَبْلُ      |
| wa wa qaa-naa     | 'A-zaa-bas-Sa-moom.  | 27.                      | 'In-naa                     | kun-naa                             | miñ-qab-lu       |
| نَدْعُوهُ         | إِنَّهُ              | هُوَ الْبَرُّ الرَّحِيمُ | ﴿٢٨﴾                        | فَذَكِّرْ                           |                  |
| nad-'ooh:         | 'in-na-hoo           | Hu-wal-Bar-rur-Ra-ḥcem!  | 28.                         | Fa-zak-kir                          |                  |
| فَمَا             | أَنْتَ               | بِنِعْمَتِ رَبِّكَ       | بِكَاهِنٍ وَلَا             | مَجْنُونٍ                           |                  |
| fa-maaa           | 'aān-ta              | bi-Ni'-ma-ti             | Rab-bi-ka                   | bi-kaa-hi-niñw-wa laa               | maj-noon.        |
| ﴿٢٩﴾              | أَمْ                 | يَقُولُونَ               | شَاعِرٌ تَتَّبِصُ           | بِهِ                                | رَبِّ الْمُنُونِ |
| 29.               | 'Am                  | ya-qoo-loo-na            | Shaa-'i-run-na-ta-rab-ba-ṣu | bi-hee                              | ray-bal-ma-noon! |
| ﴿٣٠﴾              | قُلْ                 | تَرَبَّصُوا              | فَإِنِّي                    | مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُتَرَبِّصِينَ     |                  |
| 30.               | Qul                  | ta-rab-ba-ṣoo            | fa-'in-nec                  | ma-'a-kum-mi-nal-mu-ta-rab-bi-ṣeen! |                  |
| ﴿٣١﴾              | أَمْ                 | تَأْمُرُهُمْ             | أَحْلَمُهُمْ بِهَذَا        | أَمْ                                | هُمْ             |
| 31.               | 'Am                  | ta'-mu-ru-hum            | 'ah-laa-mu-huñ-bi-haa-zaaa  | 'am                                 | hum              |
| ﴿٣٢﴾              | قَوْمٌ طَاغُونُ      | ﴿٣٣﴾                     | أَمْ                        | يَقُولُونَ                          | نَقُولُهُ        |
| qaw-muñ-ṭaa-goon? | 32.                  | 'Am                      | ya-qoo-loo-na               | ta-qaw-wa-lah?                      | Bal-laa          |
| يُؤْمِنُونَ       | ﴿٣٤﴾                 | فَلْيَأْتُوا             | بِحَدِيثِ مِثْلِهِ          | إِنْ كَانُوا                        |                  |
| yu'-mi-noon!      | 33.                  | Fal-ya'-too              | bi-ḥa-dec-ṣim-miṣ-li-hece   | 'iñ-kaa-noo                         |                  |
| صَدِيقِينَ        | ﴿٣٥﴾                 | أَمْ                     | خُلِقُوا                    | مِنْ                                | غَيْرِ شَيْءٍ    |
| Ṣaa-di-qeen!      | 34.                  | 'Am                      | khu-li-qoo                  | min                                 | shay-'in         |
| أَمْ              | هُمْ الْخَالِقُونَ   | ﴿٣٥﴾                     | أَمْ                        | خَلَقُوا السَّمَوَاتِ               |                  |
| 'am               | hu-mul-khaa-li-goon? | 35.                      | 'Am                         | kha-la-qus-sa-maa-waa-ti            |                  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ       | بَلْ لَا             | يُوقِنُونَ               | ﴿٣٦﴾                        | أَمْ                                | عِنْدَهُمْ       |
| wal-'arḍ?         | Bal-laa              | yoo-qi-noon.             | 36.                         | 'Am                                 | 'iñ-da-hum       |
| خَزَائِنُ         | رَبِّكَ              | أَمْ                     | هُمْ الْمُصِيطِرُونَ        | ﴿٣٧﴾                                | أَمْ             |
| kha-zaaa-'i-nu    | Rab-bi-ka            | 'am                      | hu-mul-mu-say-ṭi-roon?      | 37.                                 | 'Am              |

|                              |      |                      |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |
|------------------------------|------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|
| سَلَامٌ يَسْتَمِعُونَ        |      | فِيهِ                |  | فَلْيَاتِ                                   |  | مُسْتَمِعُهُمْ بِسُلْطَانٍ مُبِينٍ       |  |
| sul-la-muñy-yas-ta-mi-‘oo-na |      | feeh?                |  | fal-ya’ti                                   |  | mus-ta-mi-‘u-huñ-bi-sul-ṭaa-nim-mu-been. |  |
| ﴿٣٨﴾                         | أَمْ | لَهُ الْبَنَاتُ      |  | وَلَكُمْ الْبَنُونَ                         |  | ﴿٣٩﴾                                     |  |
| 38.                          | ‘Am  | la-hul-ba-naa-tu     |  | wa la-ku-mul-ba-noon?                       |  | 39.                                      |  |
| أَمْ                         |      | تَسْأَلُهُمْ         |  | أَجْرًا فَهُمْ مِّنْ مَّغْرَمٍ مُّثْقَلُونَ |  |                                          |  |
| ‘Am                          |      | tas-‘a-lu-hum        |  | ‘aj-rañ-fa-hum-mim-mag-ṭa-mim-muṣ-qa-loon?  |  |                                          |  |
| ﴿٤٠﴾                         | أَمْ | عِنْدَهُمُ الْغَيْبُ |  | فَهُمْ                                      |  | ﴿٤١﴾                                     |  |
| 40.                          | ‘Am  | ‘iñ-da-hu-mul-Gay-bu |  | fa-hum                                      |  | 41.                                      |  |
| أَمْ                         |      | يُرِيدُونَ           |  | كَيْدًا                                     |  | فَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا هُمُ الْمَكِيدُونَ  |  |
| ‘Am                          |      | yu-rec-doo-na        |  | kay-daa?                                    |  | hu-mul-ma-kec-doon!                      |  |
| ﴿٤٢﴾                         | أَمْ | لَهُمُ إِلَهٌ        |  | غَيْرُ اللَّهِ                              |  | سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ                        |  |
| 42.                          | ‘Am  | la-hum-‘i-laa-hun    |  | gay-rul-laa?                                |  | Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi                       |  |
| عَمَّا                       |      | يُشْرِكُونَ          |  | وَإِنْ يَرَوْا                              |  | كِسْفًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ                 |  |
| ‘am-maa                      |      | yush-ri-koon!        |  | Wa ‘iñy-ya-raw                              |  | kis-fam-mi-nas-sa-maaa-‘i                |  |
| سَاقِطًا يَقُولُوا           |      | سَحَابٌ مَّرْكُومٌ   |  | ﴿٤٤﴾                                        |  | فَذَرَهُمْ                               |  |
| saa-qi-ṭañy-ya-qoo-loo       |      | sa-ḥaa-bum-mar-koom! |  | 44.                                         |  | ḥat-taa                                  |  |
| يُلْقُوا                     |      | يَوْمَهُمُ الَّذِي   |  | فِيهِ                                       |  | ﴿٤٥﴾                                     |  |
| yu-laa-qoo                   |      | Yaw-ma-hu-mul-la-ḡec |  | fec-hi                                      |  | 45.                                      |  |
| لَا                          |      | يُغْنِي عَنْهُمْ     |  | كَيْدُهُمْ                                  |  | شَيْئًا وَلَا                            |  |
| laa                          |      | ‘an-hum              |  | kay-du-hum                                  |  | shay-‘añw-wa laa                         |  |
| يُنْصَرُونَ                  |      | ﴿٤٦﴾                 |  | وَلِلَّذِينَ                                |  | ظَلَمُوا                                 |  |
| yuñ-ṣa-roon.                 |      | 46.                  |  | Wa ‘in-na                                   |  | ṣa-la-moo                                |  |
| ذَٰلِكَ                      |      | وَلَكِنَّ            |  | أَكْثَرَهُمْ                                |  | ﴿٤٧﴾                                     |  |
| ḡaa-li-ka                    |      | wa laa-kin-na        |  | ‘ak-ṣa-ra-hum                               |  | 47.                                      |  |
| لِحُكْمِ رَبِّكَ             |      | فَإِنَّكَ            |  | بِأَعْيُنِنَا                               |  | وَسَبِّحْ                                |  |
| li-ḥuk-mi                    |      | fa-‘in-na-ka         |  | bi-‘a-‘yu-ni-naa                            |  | wa sab-biḥ                               |  |
| رَبِّكَ                      |      | بِحَمْدِ             |  | ﴿٤٨﴾                                        |  | ﴿٤٩﴾                                     |  |
| Rab-bi-ka                    |      | bi-ḥam-di            |  | wa sab-biḥ                                  |  | Rab-bi-ka                                |  |

|                                        |                         |                        |                                                                                        |                         |                         |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| حِينَ                                  | نَقُومُ                 | وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ       | فَسَبِّحْهُ                                                                            | وَإِذْ بَرَ النُّجُومِ  |                         |
| hee-na                                 | ta-qoom,                | 48.                    | Wa mi-nal-lay-li                                                                       | fa-sab-bih-hu           | wa 'id-baa-ran-nu-joom! |
|                                        |                         |                        |                                                                                        |                         |                         |
| 49.                                    |                         |                        |                                                                                        |                         |                         |
| Surah No. 53:<br>Al-Najm               |                         |                        | <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem</p> |                         |                         |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 62 |                         |                        | *****                                                                                  |                         |                         |
| وَالنَّجْمِ                            | إِذَا                   | هَوَىٰ                 | مَا                                                                                    | ضَلَّ                   | صَاحِبُكُمْ             |
| Wan-NAJ-MI                             | 'i-zaa                  | ha-waa,—               | 1.                                                                                     | Maa                     | Ṣaa-ḥi-bu-kum           |
| وَمَا                                  | عَوَىٰ                  | وَمَا                  | يَنْطِقُ                                                                               | عَنِ الْهَوَىٰ          |                         |
| wa maa                                 | ga-waa,                 | 2.                     | Wa maa                                                                                 | yañ-ti-qu               | 'a-nil-ha-waa.          |
| إِنْ                                   | هُوَ                    | إِلَّا                 | وَحَىٰ يُوحَىٰ                                                                         |                         |                         |
| 3.                                     | 'In                     | hu-wa                  | 'il-laa                                                                                | Waḥ-yuñy-yoo-ḥaa:       | 4.                      |
| عَلَّمَهُ                              | شَدِيدُ الْقُوَىٰ       |                        | ذُو مِرَّةٍ                                                                            | فَاسْتَوَىٰ             |                         |
| 'Al-la-ma-hoo                          | Sha-dee-dul-Qu-waa,—    | 5.                     | Zoo-Mir-ra-tiñ                                                                         | fas-ta-waa,             |                         |
| وَهُوَ                                 | بِالْأَفْقِ الْأَعْلَىٰ |                        | شَمَّ                                                                                  | دَنَا                   |                         |
| 6.                                     | Wa hu-wa                | bil-'u-fu-qil-'a'-laa: | 7.                                                                                     | Ṣum-ma                  | da-naa                  |
| فَنَدَلَىٰ                             | فَكَانَ                 | قَابَ قَوْسَيْنِ       | أَوْ                                                                                   | أَدْنَىٰ                |                         |
| fa-ta-dal-laa,                         | Fa-kaa-na               | Qaa-ba-qaw-say-ni      | 'aw                                                                                    | 'ad-naa.                |                         |
| فَأَوْحَىٰ                             | إِلَىٰ                  | عَبْدِهِ               | مَا                                                                                    | أَوْحَىٰ                |                         |
| 9.                                     | Fa-'aw-ḥaaa             | 'i-laa                 | 'Ab-di-hec                                                                             | maa                     | 'aw-ḥaa.                |
| مَا                                    | كَذَبَ الْفُؤَادُ       | مَا                    | رَأَىٰ                                                                                 | أَفْتَمَرُونَهُ         |                         |
| Maa                                    | ka-za-bal-fu-'aa-du     | maa                    | ra-'aa.                                                                                | 'A-fa-tu-maa-roo-na-hoo | 11.                     |
| عَلَىٰ                                 | مَا                     | يَرَىٰ                 | وَلَقَدْ                                                                               | رَأَاهُ                 | نَزَلَهُ                |
| 'a-laa                                 | maa                     | ya-raa?                | 12.                                                                                    | ra-'aa-hu               | naz-la-tan              |
| أُخْرَىٰ                               | عِنْدَ                  | سِدْرَةِ الْمُنْهَىٰ   | عِنْدَهَا                                                                              |                         |                         |
| 'ukh-raa,                              | 13.                     | 'In-da                 | Sid-ra-til-muñ-ta-haa:                                                                 | 14.                     | 'In-da-haa              |

|                                  |                                     |                                        |                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| جَنَّةُ الْمَأْوَىٰ              | إِذَا                               | يَغْشَى السِّدْرَةَ                    | مَا                                   |
| Jan-na-tul-Ma'-waa.              | 15.                                 | yag-shas-Sid-ra-ta                     | maa                                   |
| يَغْشَى                          | مَا                                 | زَاغَ الْبَصَرُ                        | وَمَا                                 |
| yag-shaa!                        | 16.                                 | zaa-gal-ba-ṣa-ru                       | wa maa                                |
| لَقَدْ                           | رَأَى                               | مِنْ                                   | ءَايَاتِ رَبِّهِ الْكُبْرَىٰ          |
| La-qad                           | ra-'aa                              | min                                    | Rab-bi-hil-Kub-raa!                   |
| أَفَرَأَيْتُمُ اللَّاتَ          | وَالْعُزَّىٰ                        | وَمَنْوَةَ الثَّالِثَةِ الْآخِرَىٰ     |                                       |
| 'A-fa-ra-'ay-tu-mul-Laa-ta       | wal-'Uz-zaa,                        | 19.                                    | Wa Ma-naa-taṣ-ṣaa-li-ṣa-tal-'ukh-raa? |
| أَلَكُمُ الذَّكَرُ               | وَلَهُ الْآنثَىٰ                    | تِلْكَ                                 |                                       |
| 'A-la-ku-muz-ṣa-ka-ru            | wa la-hul-'uñ-ṣaa?                  | 21.                                    | Til-ka                                |
| إِذَا قِسْمَةٌ ضِيزَىٰ           | إِنْ                                | هِيَ                                   | إِلَّا                                |
| 'i-ṣaṇ-qis-ma-tuñ-qcc-zaa!       | 22.                                 | 'In                                    | 'il-laaa                              |
| أَسْمَاءُ سَمِيَتْهُمَا          | أَنْتُمْ                            | وَعَابَاؤُكُمْ مَا                     | أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                      |
| 'as-maaa-'uñ-sam-may-tu-moo-haaa | 'aṇ-tum                             | wa 'aa-baaa-'u-kum-maaa                | 'aṇ-za-lal-laa-hu                     |
| بِهَا                            | مِنْ سُلْطَنٍ                       | إِنْ يَتَّبِعُونَ                      | إِلَّا الظَّنَّ                       |
| bi-haa                           | miñ-sul-ṭaan.                       | 'Iny-yat-ta-bi-'oo-na                  | 'il-laz-ṣan-na                        |
| وَمَا                            | تَهْوَى الْأَنْفُسُ وَلَقَدْ        | جَاءَهُمْ مِنْ رَبِّهِمُ الْهُدَىٰ     |                                       |
| wa maa                           | tah-wal-'aṇ-fus!--Wa la-qad         | jaaa-'a-hum-mir-Rab-bi-hi-mul-Hu-daa!  |                                       |
| أُمٌّ                            | لِلْإِنْسَنِ                        | مَا                                    | تَمَنَّى                              |
| 'Am                              | lil-'iñ-saa-ni                      | maa                                    | ta-man-naa?                           |
| وَالْأُولَىٰ                     | وَكَمْ مِنْ مَلَكٍ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ |                                        |                                       |
| wal-'oo-laa.                     | 25.                                 | Wa kam-mim-ma-la-kiñ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti |                                       |
| لَا                              | تُعْنِي                             | شَفَعَهُمْ                             | شَيْئًا                               |
| laa                              | tug-ncc                             | sha-faa-'a-tu-hum                      | shay-'an                              |
| أَنْ يَأْذَنَ اللَّهُ            | لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ                      | وَيَرْضَىٰ                             |                                       |
| 'aṇy-ya'-ṣa-nal-laa-hu           | li-maṇy-ya-shaaa-'u                 | wa yar-ḍaa.                            | 26.                                   |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                    |  |                        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| لَيَسْمُونَهُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ                                                          |  | بِالْآخِرَةِ                                                                      |  | يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                         |  | لَا                                                                                |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ        |  |
| la-yu-sam-moo-nal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-ta                                                    |  | bil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti                                                                 |  | yu'-mi-noo-na                                                                       |  | laa                                                                                |  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na      |  |
| مِنْ                                                                                  |  | لَهُمْ بِهِ                                                                       |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  |  |  | تَسْمِيَةَ الْأُنثَى   |  |
| min                                                                                   |  | la-huṁ-bi-hec                                                                     |  | Wa maa                                                                              |  | 27.                                                                                |  | tas-mi-ya-tal-'uñ-ṣaa. |  |
| وَإِنَّ الظَّنَّ                                                                      |  | إِلَّا الظَّنَّ                                                                   |  | إِنْ يَتَّبِعُونَ                                                                   |  | عِلْمٍ                                                                             |  |                        |  |
| wa 'in-naḡ-ḡan-na                                                                     |  | 'il-laḡ-ḡann:                                                                     |  | 'Iny-yat-ta-bi-'oo-na                                                               |  | 'ilm.                                                                              |  |                        |  |
| فَاعْرِضْ                                                                             |  |  |  | شَيْئًا                                                                             |  | مِنَ الْحَقِّ                                                                      |  | يُغْنِي                |  |
| Fa-'a-'riḡ                                                                            |  | 28.                                                                               |  | shay-'aa.                                                                           |  | mi-nal-Ḥaḡ-qi                                                                      |  | yug-nec                |  |
| يُرِدُّ                                                                               |  | وَلَمْ                                                                            |  | عَنْ ذِكْرِنَا                                                                      |  | عَنْ مَنْ تَوَلَّى                                                                 |  |                        |  |
| yu-rid                                                                                |  | wa lam                                                                            |  | 'aṁ-ḡik-ri-naa                                                                      |  | 'am-maṁ-ta-wal-laa                                                                 |  |                        |  |
| مَبْلَغُهُمْ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ                                                           |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                            |  |    |  | إِلَّا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا                                                       |  |                        |  |
| mab-la-gu-hum-mi-nal-'ilm.                                                            |  | Zaa-li-ka                                                                         |  | 29.                                                                                 |  | 'il-lal-ḡa-yaa-tad-dun-yaa.                                                        |  |                        |  |
| عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ                                                                        |  | بِمَنْ ضَلَّ                                                                      |  | أَعْلَمُ                                                                            |  | هُوَ                                                                               |  | رَبِّكَ                |  |
| 'aṁ-sa-bee-li-hec                                                                     |  | bi-maṁ-ḡal-la                                                                     |  | 'a-'la-mu                                                                           |  | Hu-wa                                                                              |  | Rab-ba-ka              |  |
| مَا                                                                                   |  | وَلِلَّهِ                                                                         |  |  |  | بِمَنِ اهْتَدَى                                                                    |  | أَعْلَمُ               |  |
| maa                                                                                   |  | Wa lil-laa-hi                                                                     |  | 30.                                                                                 |  | bi-ma-nih-ta-daa.                                                                  |  | 'a-'la-mu              |  |
| فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                      |  | وَمَا                                                                             |  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                       |  | لِيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ                                                               |  |                        |  |
| fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                     |  | wa maa                                                                            |  | fil-'ar-ḡi                                                                          |  | li-yaj-zi-yal-la-zee-na                                                            |  |                        |  |
| أَسْأَوْا                                                                             |  | بِمَا                                                                             |  | عَمِلُوا                                                                            |  | وَيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ                                                               |  | أَحْسَنُوا             |  |
| 'a-saaa-'oo                                                                           |  | bi-maa                                                                            |  | 'a-mi-loo                                                                           |  | wa yaj-zi-yal-la-zee-na                                                            |  | 'aḡ-sa-noo             |  |
|  |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                         |  | يَجْتَنِبُونَ                                                                       |  | كَبِيرَ الْإِثْمِ                                                                  |  | وَالْفَوَاحِشَ         |  |
| 31.                                                                                   |  | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                     |  | yaj-ta-ni-boo-na                                                                    |  | ka-baaa-'i-ral-'iṣ-mi                                                              |  | wal-fa-waa-ḡi-sha      |  |
| رَبِّكَ                                                                               |  | وَسِعُ الْمَغْفِرَةِ                                                              |  | هُوَ                                                                                |  | أَعْلَمُ                                                                           |  | بِكُمْ                 |  |
| Rab-ba-ka                                                                             |  | Waa-si-'ul-Maḡ-fi-rah.                                                            |  | Hu-wa                                                                               |  | 'a-'la-mu                                                                          |  | bi-kum                 |  |
| أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ                                                           |  | وَإِذْ                                                                            |  | أَنْتُمْ                                                                            |  | أَجْنَةٌ فِي                                                                       |  |                        |  |
| 'aṁ-sha-'a-kum-mi-nal-'ar-di                                                          |  | wa 'iz                                                                            |  | 'aṁ-tum                                                                             |  | 'a-jin-na-tuṁ-fee                                                                  |  |                        |  |



|                                 |                           |                         |                                  |                                  |                    |           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| أَعْلَمُ                        | هُوَ                      | أَنْفُسَكُمْ            | تُزَكُّوْا                       | فَلَا                            | أُمِّهَتِكُمْ      | بُطُونِ   |
| 'a-la-mu                        | Hu-wa                     | 'aā-fu-sa-kum;          | tu-zak-kooo                      | Fa-laa                           | 'um-ma-haa-ti-kum. | bu-ṭoo-ni |
| ٣٣                              | تَوَلَّى                  | أَفْرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي    | ٣٢                               | يَمِّنُ اتَّقَى                  |                    |           |
| 33.                             | ta-wal-laa,               | 'A-fa-ra-'ay-tal-la-zee | 32.                              | bi-ma-nit-ta-qaa.                |                    |           |
| عِلْمُ الْغَيْبِ                | أَعِنْدَهُ                | ٣٤                      | قَلِيلًا وَكَدَى                 | وَأَعْطَى                        |                    |           |
| 'il-mul-gay-bi                  | 'A-'iā-da-hoo             | 34.                     | qa-lec-laāw-wa 'ak-daa?          | Wa 'a-'ṭaa                       |                    |           |
| بِمَا                           | يُنْبَأُ                  | لَمْ                    | أَمْ                             | ٣٥                               | يَرَى              | فَهُوَ    |
| bi-maa                          | yu-nab-ba'                | lam                     | 'Am                              | 35.                              | ya-raa?            | fa-hu-wa  |
| وَفَى                           | وَابْرَاهِيمَ الَّذِي     | ٣٦                      | مُوسَى                           | صُحُفِ                           | فِي                |           |
| waf-faa?—                       | Wa 'Ib-raa-hee-mal-la-zee | 36.                     | Moo-saa.                         | Ṣu-ḥu-fi                         | fee                |           |
| ٣٨                              | أُخْرَى                   | وَزَرَةً وَّزَرٌ        | نَزَرٌ                           | أَلَّا                           | ٣٧                 |           |
| 38.                             | 'ukh-raa;                 | waa-zi-ra-tuāw-wiz-ra   | ta-zi-ru                         | 'Al-laa                          | 37.                |           |
| ٣٩                              | سَعَى                     | مَا                     | إِلَّا                           | لِلْإِنْسَنِ                     | وَأَنْ لَّيْسَ     |           |
| 39.                             | sa-'aa;                   | maa                     | 'il-laa                          | lil-'iā-saa-ni                   | Wa 'al-lay-sa      |           |
| شَمٌ                            | ٤٠                        | يُرَى                   | سَوْفَ                           | سَعِيَهُ                         | وَأَنَّ            |           |
| Ṣum-ma                          | 40.                       | yu-raa;                 | saw-fa                           | sa'-ya-hoo                       | Wa 'an-na          |           |
| رَبِّكَ الْمُنْهَى              | إِلَى                     | وَأَنَّ                 | ٤١                               | يُجْزَاهُ الْجَزَاءُ الْأَوْفَى  |                    |           |
| Rab-bi-kal-Muā-ta-haa;          | 'i-laa                    | Wa 'an-na               | 41.                              | yuj-zaa-hul-ja-zaaa-'al-'aw-faa; |                    |           |
| وَأَنَّهُ                       | ٤٣                        | وَأَبْكَى               | أَضْحَكَ                         | هُوَ                             | وَأَنَّهُ          | ٤٢        |
| Wa 'an-na-hoo                   | 43.                       | wa 'ab-kaa;             | 'aḍ-ḥa-ka                        | Hu-wa                            | Wa 'an-na-hoo      | 42.       |
| خَلَقَ الزَّوْجَيْنِ الذَّكَرَ  | وَأَنَّهُ                 | ٤٤                      | وَأَحْيَا                        | أَمَاتَ                          | هُوَ               |           |
| kha-la-qaz-zaw-jay-niz-za-ka-ra | Wa 'an-na-hoo             | 44.                     | wa 'ah-yaa;                      | 'a-maa-ta                        | Hu-wa              |           |
| ٤٦                              | تُمْنَى                   | إِذَا                   | مِنْ نُّطْفَةٍ                   | ٤٥                               | وَالْأُنْثَى       |           |
| 46.                             | tum-naa;                  | 'i-zaa                  | Min-nuṭ-fa-tin                   | 45.                              | wal-'uā-ṣaa,       |           |
| هُوَ                            | وَأَنَّهُ                 | ٤٧                      | عَلَيْهِ النَّشْأَةُ الْأُخْرَى  | وَأَنَّ                          |                    |           |
| Hu-wa                           | Wa 'an-na-hoo             | 47.                     | 'a-lay-hin-Nash-'a-tal-'Ukh-raa; | Wa 'an-na                        |                    |           |

|                            |                                       |                      |                     |                                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|
| أَعْنَى                    | وَاقْنَى                              | وَآنَهُ              | هُوَ                | رَبُّ الشَّعْرَى                       |
| 'ag-naa                    | wa 'aq-naa;                           | 48.                  | Wa 'an-na-hu        | Hu-wa                                  |
| وَأَنَّهُ                  | أَهْلَكَ                              | عَادًا أَلَوَى       | وَتَمُودًا          |                                        |
| 49.                        | Wa 'an-na-hooo                        | 'ah-la-ka            | 'Aa-da-nil-'Oo-laa, | 50.                                    |
| فَمَا                      | أَبْقَى                               | وَقَوْمَ             | نُوحٍ مِّن قَبْلُ   |                                        |
| fa-maaa                    | 'ab-qaa,                              | 51.                  | Wa qaw-ma           | Noo-him-miñ-qab-lu                     |
| إِنَّهُمْ                  | كَانُوا                               | هُمْ                 | أَظْلَمَ            | وَاطْنَى                               |
| 'in-na-hum                 | kaa-noo                               | hum                  | 'az-la-ma           | wa 'aṭ-gaa;                            |
| أَهْوَى                    | فَغَشَّاهَا                           | مَا                  | غَشَى               | فَيَايَ                                |
| 'ah-waa,                   | 53.                                   | Fa-gash-shaa-haa     | maa                 | gash-shaa.                             |
| ءِ الْآءِ                  | رَبِّكَ                               | نَتَمَارَى           | هَذَا               | نَذِيرٌ مِّنَ النَّذْرِ الْأَوَّلَى    |
| 'aa-laaa-'i                | Rab-bi-ka                             | ta-ta-maa-raa?       | 55.                 | Haa-zaa                                |
| أَزِفَتِ الْأَزِفَةُ       | لَيْسَ                                | لَهَا                | مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ   |                                        |
| 56.                        | 'A-zi-fa-til-'Aa-zi-fah:              | 57.                  | Lay-sa              | la-haa                                 |
| كَاشِفَةُ                  | أَفِينِ                               | هَذَا الْحَدِيثِ     | تَعَجُّبُونَ        |                                        |
| kaa-shi-fah.               | 58.                                   | 'A-fa-min            | haa-zal-ḥa-dec-ṣi   | 59.                                    |
| وَتَضْحَكُونَ              | وَلَا                                 | تَبْكُونَ            | وَأَنْتُمْ          | سَمِدُونَ                              |
| Wa taḍ-ḥa-koo-na           | wa laa                                | tab-koon,—           | 60.                 | Wa 'aā-tum                             |
| فَاسْجُدُوا                | لِلَّهِ                               | وَأَعْبُدُوا         |                     |                                        |
| Fas-ju-doo                 | lil-laa-hi                            | wa'-bu-doo!          | 62.                 |                                        |
| Surah No. 54:<br>Al-Qamar  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                      |                     | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 55 |
| *****                      | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                      |                     | *****                                  |
| أَقْرَبَتِ السَّاعَةُ      | وَأَنْشَقَّ الْقَمَرُ                 | وَإِنْ يَرَوْا       |                     |                                        |
| 'Iq-ta-ra-ba-tis-Saa-'a-tu | waā-shaq-qal-QA-MAR.                  | 1.                   | Wa 'iñy-ya-raw      |                                        |
| ءَايَةً يُعْرَضُوا         | وَيَقُولُوا                           | سِحْرٌ مُّسْتَمِرٌّ  | وَكَذَّبُوا         |                                        |
| 'aa-ya-ta'ny-yu'-ri-ḍoo    | wa ya-qoo-loo                         | siḥ-rum-mus-ta-mirr. | 2.                  | Wa kaḏ-za-boo                          |

|                                 |                         |                           |                         |                          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| وَاتَّبِعُوا                    | أَهْوَاءَهُمْ           | وَكُلُّ                   | أَمْرٍ مُسْتَقَرٍّ      | وَلَقَدْ                 |
| wat-ta-ba-‘ooo                  | ‘ah-waaa-‘a-hum         | wa kul-lu                 | ‘am-rim-mus-ta-qirr.    | Wa la-qad                |
| جَاءَهُمْ مِنَ الْأَنْبَاءِ     | مَا                     | فِيهِ                     | مُزْدَجَرٌ              |                          |
| jaaa-‘a-hum-mi-nal-‘am-baaa-‘i  | maa                     | fee-hi                    | muz-da-jar.             | 4.                       |
| حِكْمَةً بَلِغَةً فَمَا         | تُعْنِ النَّذْرُ        |                           | فَتَوَلَّ               |                          |
| Ḥik-ma-tum-baa-li-ga-tuñ-fa-maa | tug-nin-Nu-ḡur.         | 5.                        | Fa-ta-wal-la            |                          |
| عَنْهُمْ                        | يَوْمَ                  | يَدْعُ الدَّاعِ           | إِلَى                   | شَيْءٍ نُّكْرٍ           |
| ‘an-hum.                        | Yaw-ma                  | yad-‘ud-Daa-‘i            | ‘i-laa                  | shay-‘in-nu-kur,         |
| خُشَعًا                         | أَبْصَرُهُمْ            | يَخْرُجُونَ               | مِنَ الْأَجْدَاثِ       | كَانَهُمْ                |
| Khush-sha-‘an                   | ‘ab-ṣaa-ru-hum          | yakh-ru-joo-na            | mi-nal-‘aj-daa-ṣi       | ka-‘an-na-hum            |
| جَرَادٌ مُنْتَشِرٌ              | مُهْطِعِينَ             | إِلَى الدَّاعِ            | يَقُولُ الْكَافِرُونَ   |                          |
| ja-raa-dum-muñ-ta-shir.         | 7.                      | Muh-ṭi-‘ce-na             | ‘i-lad-Daa-‘i           | Ya-qoo-lul-kaa-fi-roo-na |
| هَذَا                           | يَوْمَ                  | عَسِرٌ                    | كَذَبَتْ                | قَبْلَهُمْ               |
| “Haa-ḡaa                        | Yaw-mun                 | ‘a-sir.”                  | 8.                      | qab-la-hum               |
| نُوحٌ فَكَذَّبُوا               | عَبَدَنَا               | وَقَالُوا                 | مَجْنُونٌ وَازْدَجَرَ   |                          |
| Noo-ḥiñ-fa-kaz-ḡa-bo            | ‘Ab-da-naa              | wa qaa-loo                | maj-noo-ñuw-waz-du-jir. | 9.                       |
| فَدَعَا                         | رَبَّهُ                 | أَنِي                     | مَغْلُوبٌ فَأَنْصِرْ    | فَفَتَحْنَا              |
| Fa-da-‘aa                       | Rab-ba-hooo             | ‘an-nce                   | mag-loo-buñ-fañ-ta-ṣir! | 10.                      |
| أَبْوَابَ السَّمَاءِ            | بِمَاءٍ مِنْهُمْ        |                           | وَفَجَّرْنَا الْأَرْضَ  |                          |
| ‘ab-waa-bas-sa-maaa-‘i          | bi-maaa-‘im-mun-ha-mir. | 11.                       | Wa faj-jar-nal-‘ar-ḡa   |                          |
| عِيُونًا فَالْتَقَى الْمَاءُ    | عَلَى                   | أَمْرٍ قَدْ               | قَدِرَ                  |                          |
| ‘u-yoo-nañ-fal-ta-ḡal-maaa-‘u   | ‘a-laaa                 | ‘am-rin-ḡad               | ḡu-dir.                 |                          |
| وَحَمَلْنَاهُ                   | عَلَى                   | ذَاتِ                     | الْوَحِ وَدُسِرَ        |                          |
| Wa ḡa-mal-naa-hu                | ‘a-laa                  | ḡaa-ti                    | ‘al-waa-ḡiñw-wa du-sur, | 13.                      |
| تَجَرَّى                        | بِأَعْيُنِنَا           | جَزَاءَ لِمَنْ كَانَ      | كُفِرَ                  |                          |
| Taj-ree                         | bi-‘a-‘yu-ni-naa;       | ja-zaaa-‘al-li-mañ-kaa-na | ku-fir!                 | 14.                      |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                           |                                                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|    | مِنْ مُدَّكِرٍ                                                                      | فَهَلْ                                                                              | ءَايَةً                                                                               | وَلَقَدْ تَرَكْنَهَا      |                                                                                       |           |
| 15.                                                                                 | mim-mud-da-kir?                                                                     | fa-hal                                                                              | ʾAa-ya-taā                                                                            | Wa la-qat-ta-rak-naa-haaa |                                                                                       |           |
| يَسِّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ                                                               | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            |    | وَنَذِرِ                                                                              | عَذَابِي                  | كَانَ                                                                                 | فَكَيْفَ  |
| yas-sar-nal-Qur-ʾaa-na                                                              | Wa la-qad                                                                           | 16.                                                                                 | wa Nu-zur?                                                                            | ʾA-ḏaa-bee                | kaa-na                                                                                | Fa-kay-fa |
| عَادُ فَكَيْفَ                                                                      | كَذَّبَتْ                                                                           |    | مِنْ مُدَّكِرٍ                                                                        | فَهَلْ                    | لِلذِّكْرِ                                                                            |           |
| ʾAa-duñ-fa-kay-fa                                                                   | Kaḏ-ḏa-bat                                                                          | 17.                                                                                 | mim-mud-da-kir?                                                                       | fa-hal                    | liz-Ḍik-ri                                                                            |           |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                          | أَرْسَلْنَا                                                                         | إِنَّا                                                                              |      | وَنَذِرِ                  | عَذَابِي                                                                              | كَانَ     |
| ʾa-lay-him                                                                          | ʾar-sal-naa                                                                         | ʾIn-naaa                                                                            | 18.                                                                                   | wa Nu-zur.                | ʾA-ḏaa-bee                                                                            | kaa-na    |
|    | نَحْسِ مُسْتَمِرٍّ                                                                  | يَوْمَ                                                                              | رِيحًا صَرْصَرًا فِي                                                                  |                           |                                                                                       |           |
| 19.                                                                                 | naḥ-sim-mus-ta-mirr,                                                                | Yaw-mi                                                                              | rec-ḥaā-ṣar-ṣa-raā-fec                                                                |                           |                                                                                       |           |
|    | نَخْلٍ مُنْقَعِرٍ                                                                   | أَعْجَازُ                                                                           | كَانَهُمْ                                                                             | تَنْزِعُ النَّاسَ         |                                                                                       |           |
| 20.                                                                                 | nakh-lim-muñ-qa-ʾir.                                                                | ʾa-ʾjaa-zu                                                                          | ka-ʾan-na-hum                                                                         | Taā-zi-ʾun-naa-sa         |                                                                                       |           |
| يَسِّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ                                                               | وَلَقَدْ                                                                            |   | وَنَذِرِ                                                                              | عَذَابِي                  | كَانَ                                                                                 | فَكَيْفَ  |
| yas-sar-nal-Qur-ʾaa-na                                                              | Wa la-qad                                                                           | 21.                                                                                 | wa nu-zur?                                                                            | ʾa-ḏaa-bee                | kaa-na                                                                                | Fa-kay-fa |
| ثُمُودُ                                                                             | كَذَّبَتْ                                                                           |  | مِنْ مُدَّكِرٍ                                                                        | فَهَلْ                    | لِلذِّكْرِ                                                                            |           |
| Ṣa-moo-du                                                                           | Kaḏ-ḏa-bat                                                                          | 22.                                                                                 | mim-mud-da-kir?                                                                       | fa-hal                    | liz-Ḍik-ri                                                                            |           |
| وَاحِدًا نَبِّعُهُ                                                                  | أَبْشَرًا مَتًّا                                                                    | فَقَالُوا                                                                           |  | بِالنَّذْرِ               |                                                                                       |           |
| waa-hi-dan-nat-ta-bi-ʾu-hooo                                                        | ʾa-ba-sha-ram-min-naa                                                               | Fa-qaa-looo                                                                         | 23.                                                                                   | bin-Nu-zur.               |                                                                                       |           |
| أَهْلَقِيَ الذِّكْرُ                                                                |  | ضَلَّ وَسْعُرِ                                                                      | إِذَا لَفِيَ                                                                          | إِنَّا                    |                                                                                       |           |
| ʾA-ʾul-qi-yāḏ-Ḍik-ru                                                                | 24.                                                                                 | ḏa-laa-liñw-wa su-ʾur!                                                              | ʾi-ḏal-la-fec                                                                         | ʾin-naaa                  |                                                                                       |           |
| أَشِرُّ                                                                             | كَذَّابٌ                                                                            | هُوَ                                                                                | بَلْ                                                                                  | مِنْ يَلِينَا             | عَلَيْهِ                                                                              |           |
| ʾa-shir!                                                                            | kaḏ-ḏaa-bun                                                                         | hu-wa                                                                               | bal                                                                                   | mim-bay-ni-naa            | ʾa-lay-hi                                                                             |           |
|  | غَدَاً مِّنَ الْكَذَّابِ الْأَشْرِ                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | سَيَعَامُونَ              |  |           |
| 26.                                                                                 | ga-dam-ma-nil-kaḏ-ḏaa-bul-ʾa-shir!                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Sa-yaʾ-la-moo-na          | 25.                                                                                   |           |
| وَأَصْطَبِرْ                                                                        | فَارْتَقِبْهُمْ                                                                     | فَنَنْتَهُمْ                                                                        | مُرْسِلُوا النَّاقَةَ                                                                 | إِنَّا                    |                                                                                       |           |
| waṣ-ta-bir!                                                                         | far-ta-qib-hum                                                                      | fit-na-tal-la-hum                                                                   | mur-si-lun-naa-qa-ti                                                                  | ʾIn-naa                   |                                                                                       |           |

|                             |                                      |                     |                              |                      |             |             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| كُلُّ                       | قِسْمَةٌ بَيْنَهُمْ                  | أَنَّ الْمَاءَ      | وَنَبِيَّهُمْ                | ٢٧                   |             |             |
| kul-lu                      | qis-ma-tum-bay-na-hum:               | 'an-nal-maaa-'a     | Wa nab-bi'-hum               | 27.                  |             |             |
| فَعَقَرَ                    | فَنَاطَى                             | صَاحِبُهُمْ         | فَنَادَوْا                   | شَرِبَ مُخَضَّرٌ     | ٢٨          |             |
| fa-'a-qar.                  | fa-ta-'aa-ṭaa                        | ṣaa-ḥi-ba-hum       | Fa-naa-daw                   | shir-bim-muḥ-ta-ḍar. | 28.         |             |
| إِنَّا                      | وَنَذِرُ                             | عَذَابِي            | كَانَ                        | فَكَيْفَ             | ٢٩          |             |
| 'In-naaa                    | 30.                                  | wa Nu-ḡur!          | 'A-ṣaa-bee                   | kaa-na               | Fa-kay-fa   | 29.         |
| كَهَشِيهِ الْمُحْظَرِ       | صَيِّحَةً وَاحِدَةً فَكَانُوا        | عَلَيْهِمْ          | أَرْسَلْنَا                  |                      |             |             |
| ka-ha-shee-mil-muḥ-ta-ḡir.  | Ṣay-ḥa-taḡw-waa-ḥi-da-taḡ-fa-kaa-noo | 'a-lay-him          | 'ar-sal-naa                  |                      |             |             |
| مِنْ مُدْكِرٍ               | فَهَلْ                               | لِلذِّكْرِ          | يَسِّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ        | وَلَقَدْ             | ٣١          |             |
| mim-mud-da-kir?             | fa-hal                               | liz-Zik-ri          | yas-sar-nal-Qur-'aa-na       | Wa la-qad            | 31.         |             |
| إِنَّا                      | لُوطٌ بِالْأَنْذَرِ                  | قَوْمٌ              | كَذَّبَتْ                    |                      | ٣٢          |             |
| 'In-naaa                    | 33.                                  | Loo-ṭim-bin-Nu-ḡur. | Qaw-mu                       | Kaḡ-ṣa-bat           | 32.         |             |
| نَجَّيْنَاهُمْ بِسَحْرِ     | لُوطٍ                                | ءَالَ               | إِلَّا                       | عَلَيْهِمْ           | أَرْسَلْنَا |             |
| naj-jay-naa-huḡ-bi-sa-ḥar,— | Loot;                                | 'aa-la              | 'il-laaa                     | ḥaa-ṣi-ban           | 'a-lay-him  | 'ar-sal-naa |
| مَنْ شَكَرَ                 | نَجَزَى                              | كَذَلِكَ            | عِنْدَنَا                    | نِعْمَةً مِّنْ       | ٣٤          |             |
| maḡ-sha-kar.                | naj-zee                              | ka-ṣaa-li-ka        | 'In-di-naa;                  | Ni'-ma-tam-min       | 34.         |             |
|                             | بِالْأَنْذَرِ                        | فَتَمَارَوْا        | أَنْذَرَهُمْ بَطْشَتَنَا     | وَلَقَدْ             | ٣٥          |             |
| 36.                         | bin-Nu-ḡur.                          | fa-ta-maa-raw       | 'aḡ-ṣa-ra-huḡ-baṭ-sha-ta-naa | Wa la-qad            | 35.         |             |
| فَذُوقُوا                   | أَعْيَنَهُمْ                         | فَطَمَسْنَا         | عَنْ ضَيْفِهِ                | رَاوَدُوهُ           | وَلَقَدْ    |             |
| fa-ḡoo-qoo                  | 'a-yu-na-hum                         | fa-ṭa-mas-naaa      | 'aḡ-ḡay-fi-hee               | raa-wa-doo-hu        | Wa la-qad   |             |
| عَذَابٌ مُّسْتَقَرٌّ        | صَبَّحَهُمْ بُكْرَةً                 | وَلَقَدْ            |                              | وَنَذِرُ             | عَذَابِي    |             |
| 'A-ṣaa-bum-mus-ta-qirr:     | ṣab-ba-ḥa-huḡ-buk-ra-tan             | Wa la-qad           | 37.                          | wa nu-ḡur.           | 'A-ṣaa-bee  |             |
| يَسِّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ       | وَلَقَدْ                             |                     | وَنَذِرُ                     | عَذَابِي             | فَذُوقُوا   |             |
| yas-sar-nal-Qur-'aa-na      | Wa la-qad                            | 39.                 | wa Nu-ḡur.                   | 'A-ṣaa-bee           | Fa-ḡoo-qoo  | 38.         |
| جَاءَ                       | وَلَقَدْ                             |                     | مِنْ مُدْكِرٍ                | فَهَلْ               | لِلذِّكْرِ  |             |
| jaaa-'a                     | Wa la-qad                            | 40.                 | mim-mud-da-kir?              | fa-hal               | liz-Zik-ri  |             |

|                        |                                   |                                       |                        |                            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| كُلِّهَا               | بِأَيْنِنَا                       | كَذَّبُوا                             | ﴿٤١﴾                   | ءَالِ فِرْعَوْنَ النَّذُرُ |
| kul-li-haa             | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa                 | Kaz-za-boo                            | 41.                    | 'Aa-la-Fir-'aw-nan-nu-zur. |
| فَأَخَذْنَاهُمْ        | أَكْفَارُكُمْ                     | عَزِيزٍ مُّقْدِرٍ                     | ﴿٤٢﴾                   | أَخَذَ                     |
| khay-rum-min           | 'A-kuf-faa-ru-kum                 | 42.                                   | 'A-zec-zim-Muq-ta-dir. | 'akh-za                    |
| أُولَئِكَ              | لَكُمْ بَرَاءَةٌ فِي الزُّبُرِ    | ﴿٤٣﴾                                  |                        | أَمْ                       |
| 43.                    | la-kum-ba-raaa-'a-tuñ-fiz-Zu-bur? |                                       | 'am                    | 'u-laaa-'i-kum             |
| أَمْ يَقُولُونَ        | جَمِيعٌ مُّنْصَرُّونَ             | ﴿٤٤﴾                                  | سَيَهْرَمُ الْجَمْعُ   | أَمْ                       |
| Sa-yuh-za-mul-jam-'u   | 44.                               | ja-mee-'um-muñ-ta-šir?                | naḥ-nu                 | ya-qoo-loo-na              |
| وَيُولُونَ الدُّبُرَ   | بَلِ السَّاعَةُ                   | ﴿٤٥﴾                                  | مَوْعِدُهُمْ           | وَالسَّاعَةُ               |
| was-Saa-'a-tu          | maw-'i-du-hum                     | Ba-lis-Saaa-'a-tu                     | 45.                    | wa yu-wal-loo-nad-du-bur.  |
| أَدْهَى                | وَأَمْرٌ                          | ﴿٤٦﴾                                  | إِنَّ الْمُجْرِمِينَ   | فِي ضَلَالٍ وَسُعُرٍ       |
| ḍa-laa-līñw-wa su-'ur. | fee                               | 'In-nal-muj-ri-mee-na                 | 46.                    | wa 'a-marr.                |
| يَوْمَ                 | يُسْحَبُونَ                       | ﴿٤٧﴾                                  | فِي النَّارِ           | عَلَى وُجُوهِهِمْ          |
| wu-joo-hi-him:         | 'a-laa                            | fin-Naa-ri                            | yus-ḥa-boo-na          | Yaw-ma                     |
| ذُوقُوا                | مَسَّ سَقَرٍ                      | ﴿٤٨﴾                                  | إِنَّا                 | كُلَّ شَيْءٍ               |
| shay-'in               | Kul-la                            | 'In-naa                               | 48.                    | mas-sa-Sa-qar!             |
| خَلَقَتْهُ             | بِقَدَرٍ                          | ﴿٤٩﴾                                  | وَمَا                  | أَمْرُنَا إِلَّا وَاحِدَةٌ |
| waa-ḥi-da-tuñ          | 'il-laa                           | 'Am-ru-naaa                           | Wa maaa                | 49.                        |
| كَلِمَةٍ بِالْبَصَرِ   | وَلَقَدْ                          | ﴿٥٠﴾                                  | أَهْلَكْنَا            | أَشْيَاعَكُمْ فَهَلْ       |
| fa-hal                 | 'ash-yaa-'a-kum                   | 'ah-lak-naaa                          | Wa la-qad              | 50.                        |
| مِنْ مَّدْكَرٍ         | وَكُلُّ                           | ﴿٥١﴾                                  | شَيْءٍ فَعَلُوهُ       | فِي الزُّبُرِ              |
| fiz-Zu-bur:            | shay-'iñ-fa-'a-loo-hu             | Wa kul-lu                             | 51.                    | mim-mud-da-kir?            |
| وَكُلُّ                | صَغِيرٍ وَكَبِيرٍ مُّسْتَطَرٌّ    | ﴿٥٢﴾                                  | إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ    | ﴿٥٣﴾                       |
| 'In-nal-Mut-ta-qee-na  | 53.                               | ša-gee-riñw-wa ka-bee-rim-mus-ta-ṭar. | Wa kul-lu              | 52.                        |
| فِي                    | جَنَّتِ وَنَهَرٍ                  | ﴿٥٤﴾                                  | فِي                    | مَقْعَدٍ صِدْقٍ            |
| Šid-qin                | Maq-'a-di                         | Fee                                   | 54.                    | Jan-naa-tiñw-wa na-har,    |

|                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| عِنْدَ                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | مَلِكٍ مُّقْنَدٍ                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘iñ-da                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | Ma-lee-kim-Mug-ta-dir.                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | 55.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surah No. 55:<br>Al-Rahmaan                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p>                                        |  |  |  |  |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 78                                             |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| *****                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | *****                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| الرَّحْمَنُ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عَلَّمَ الْقُرْآنَ                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  | خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ‘AR-RAH-MAAN.                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | 1.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | ‘Al-la-mal-Qur-’aan.                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | 2.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | Kha-la-qal-’iñ-saan.                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  |  |  |  | عَلَّمَهُ الْبَيَانَ                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  | الشَّمْسُ                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | وَالْقَمَرُ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | بِحُسْبَانٍ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | ‘Al-la-ma-hul-ba-yaan.                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | 4.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | ’Ash-sham-su                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | wal-qa-ma-ru                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | bi-hus-baan;                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  |  |  |  | وَالنَّجْمُ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | وَالشَّجَرُ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | يَسْجُدَانِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  | وَالسَّمَاءُ                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | رَفَعَهَا    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | Wan-naj-mu                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | wash-sha-ja-ru                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | yas-ju-daan.                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | 6.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | Was-Sa-maaa-’a                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | ra-fa-’a-haa |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَوَضَعَ الْمِيزَانَ                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | أَلَّا                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | تَطْغَوْا                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | فِي الْمِيزَانِ                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa wa-ḍa-’al-Mee-zaan-                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | 7.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | ’Al-laa                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | taṭ-gaw                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | fil-mee-zaan.                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  | وَأَقِيمُوا الْوَزْنَ                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | بِالْقِسْطِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | وَلَا                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | تُخْسِرُوا الْمِيزَانَ                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | Wa ’a-qee-mul-waz-na                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | bil-qis-ṭi                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | wa laa                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | tukh-si-rul-mee-zaan.                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | وَالْأَرْضُ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | وَضَعَهَا                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | لِلْأَنَامِ                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | فِيهَا                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | Wal-’ar-ḍa                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | wa-ḍa-’a-haa                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | lil-’a-naam:                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | 10.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Fee-haa                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَنَكِهَهُ وَالنَّحْلُ                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | ذَاتُ الْأَكْمَامِ                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | وَالْحَبُّ                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | ذُو الْعَصْفِ                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| fāa-ki-ha-tuñw-wan-nakh-lu                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | zaa-tul-’ak-maam;                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 11.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Wal-ḥab-bu                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | zul-’aṣ-fi                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | فَيَايَ                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | ءَالَاءِ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | رَبِّكُمَا                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | تُكَذِّبَانِ                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | Fa-bi-’ay-yi                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | ’aa-laaa-’i                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | Rab-bi-ku-maa                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  | 13.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | مِنْ                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | صَلْصَلٍ كَالْفَخَّارِ                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kha-la-qal-’iñ-saa-na                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | miñ                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | ṣal-ṣaa-liñ-kal-fakh-khaar,                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | 14.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| وَخَلَقَ الْجَانَّ                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | مِنْ مَّارِجٍ مِّن نَّارٍ                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wa kha-la-qal-Jaaan-na                                                                |  |  |  |  |  | mim-maa-ri-jim-min-Naar:                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | 15.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| فَيَايَ                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | ءَالَاءِ                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | رَبِّكُمَا                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | تُكَذِّبَانِ                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | رَبُّ الْمَشْرِقَيْنِ                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fa-bi-’ay-yi                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | ’aa-laaa-’i                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  | Rab-bi-ku-maa                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  | 16.                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Rab-bul-Mash-ri-qay-ni                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |

|                         |                      |                     |                                      |                       |                 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| وَرَبُّ الْمَغْرِبِينَ  | فَبِأَيِّ            | ءَالَاءِ            | رَبِّكُمَا                           | تُكَذِّبَانِ          |                 |
| wa rab-bul-Mag-ri-bayn: | 17.                  | Fa-bi-'ay-yi        | 'aa-laa-'i                           | Rab-bi-ku-maa         | tu-kaz-zi-baan? |
| مَرَجَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ    | يَلْتَقِيَانِ        |                     | يَنْهَمَا                            | بَرْزَخٌ لَا          |                 |
| 18.                     | Ma-ra-jal-bah-ray-ni | yal-ta-qi-yaan:     | 19.                                  | Bay-na-hu-maa         | Bar-za-khul-laa |
| يَبْغِيَانِ             | فَبِأَيِّ            | ءَالَاءِ            | رَبِّكُمَا                           | تُكَذِّبَانِ          |                 |
| 20.                     | Fa-bi-'ay-yi         | 'aa-laaa-'i         | Rab-bi-ku-maa                        | tu-kaz-zi-baan?       | 21.             |
| يَخْرُجُ                | مِنْهُمَا اللَّوْهُ  | وَالْمَرْجَاتُ      |                                      | فَبِأَيِّ             | ءَالَاءِ        |
| Yakh-ru-ju              | min-hu-mal-Lu'-lu-'u | wal-Mar-jaan:       | 22.                                  | Fa-bi-'ay-yi          | 'aa-laaa-'i     |
| رَبِّكُمَا              | تُكَذِّبَانِ         |                     | وَلَهُ الْجَوَارِ الْمُنشَآتُ        | فِي الْبَحْرِ         |                 |
| Rab-bi-ku-maa           | tu-kaz-zi-baan?      | 23.                 | Wa la-hul-Ja-waa-ril-muñ-sha-'aaa-tu | fil-bah-ri            |                 |
| كَأَلْعَلَمٍ            | فَبِأَيِّ            | ءَالَاءِ            | رَبِّكُمَا                           | تُكَذِّبَانِ          |                 |
| 24.                     | Fa-bi-'ay-yi         | 'aa-laaa-'i         | Rab-bi-ku-maa                        | tu-kaz-zi-baan?       | 25.             |
| كُلُّ                   | مَنْ                 | عَلَيْهَا           | فَإِنْ                               | وَيَبْقَى             | وَجْهٌ          |
| Kul-lu                  | man                  | 'a-lay-haa          | faan:                                | Wa yab-qaa            | Waj-hu          |
| رَبِّكَ                 | ذُو الْجَلَلِ        | وَالْإِكْرَامِ      |                                      | فَبِأَيِّ             | ءَالَاءِ        |
| Rab-bi-ka               | Zul-Ja-laa-li        | wal-'Ik-raam.       | 27.                                  | Fa-bi-'ay-yi          | 'aa-laaa-'i     |
| رَبِّكُمَا              | تُكَذِّبَانِ         |                     | يَسْأَلُهُ                           | مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ |                 |
| Rab-bi-ku-maa           | tu-kaz-zi-baan?      | 28.                 | Yas-'a-lu-hoo                        | mañ-fis-sa-maa-waa-ti |                 |
| وَالْأَرْضِ             | كُلُّ                | يَوْمٍ              | هُوَ                                 | فِي                   | شَأْنٍ          |
| wal-arḍ:                | kul-la               | Yaw-min             | Hu-wa                                | fee                   | sha'n!          |
| فَبِأَيِّ               | ءَالَاءِ             | رَبِّكُمَا          | تُكَذِّبَانِ                         | سَنَفَعُ              | لَكُمْ          |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi            | 'aa-laa-'i           | Rab-bi-ku-maa       | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                      | Sa-naf-ru-gu          | la-kum          |
| أَيُّهُ الثَّقَلَانِ    | فَبِأَيِّ            | ءَالَاءِ            | رَبِّكُمَا                           | تُكَذِّبَانِ          |                 |
| 'ay-yu-ḥaṣ-ṣa-qa-laan!  | 31.                  | Fa-bi-'ay-yi        | 'aa-laaa-'i                          | Rab-bi-ku-maa         | tu-kaz-zi-baan? |
| يَمْعَشَرُ الْجِنَّ     | وَالْإِنْسِ          | إِنْ أَسْتَطَعْتُمْ | أَنْ                                 |                       |                 |
| Yaa-Ma'-sha-ral-jin-ni  | wal-'iñ-si           | 'i-nis-ta'-tum      | 'aṇ                                  |                       |                 |
| 32.                     |                      |                     |                                      |                       |                 |



|                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| تَفْذُوْا                        | مِنْ                                                                                  | أَقْطَارِ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                              | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         | فَانْفُذُوْا                                                                        | لَا                                                                                 |
| tañ-fu-zoo                       | min                                                                                   | 'aq-ṭaa-ris-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                           | wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                          | fañ-fu-zoo!                                                                         | laa                                                                                 |
| نَفْذُوْكَ                       | إِلَّا                                                                                | بِسُلْطَنِ                                                                          |    | فِيَّائِي                                                                           | ءَالَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا                                                                 |
| tañ-fu-zoo-na                    | 'il-laa                                                                               | bi-sul-ṭaan!                                                                        | 33.                                                                                 | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                                                                        | 'aa-laaa-'i                                                                         |
| تُكَذِّبَانِ                     |    | يُرْسَلُ                                                                            | عَلَيْكُمَا                                                                         | شَوَاطُءٌ مِّنْ نَّارٍ وَنَحَاسٌ فَلَا                                              |                                                                                     |
| tu-kaz-zi-baan?                  | 34.                                                                                   | Yur-sa-lu                                                                           | 'a-lay-ku-maa                                                                       | shu-waa-zum-min-naa-riñw-wa nu-haa-suñ-fa-laa                                       |                                                                                     |
| تَنْصِرَانِ                      |    | فِيَّائِي                                                                           | ءَالَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا                                                                 | تُكَذِّبَانِ                                                                        |    |
| tañ-ta-ṣi-raan;                  | 35.                                                                                   | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                                                                        | 'aa-laaa-'i                                                                         | Rab-bi-ku-maa                                                                       | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                                                                     |
| فَإِذَا أَنْشَقَّتِ السَّمَاءُ   | فَكَانَتْ                                                                             | وَرْدَةً كَالِدِّهَانِ                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Fa-'i-zañ-shaq-qa-tis-sa-maaa-'u | fa-kaa-nat                                                                            | war-da-tañ-kad-di-haan:                                                             | 37.                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| فِيَّائِي                        | ءَالَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا                                                                   | تُكَذِّبَانِ                                                                        |    | فَيَوْمَئِذٍ لَا                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi                     | 'aa-laaa-'i                                                                           | Rab-bi-ku-maa                                                                       | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                                                                     | Fa-yaw-ma-'i-ḡil-laa                                                                | 38.                                                                                 |
| يُسْأَلُ                         | عَنْ ذُنُوبِهِ                                                                        | إِنْسٌ وَلَا                                                                        | جَانٌّ                                                                              |   |                                                                                     |
| yus-'a-lu                        | 'añ-ḡam-bi-hecc                                                                       | 'iñ-suñw-wa laa                                                                     | jaaann,—                                                                            | 39.                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| فِيَّائِي                        | ءَالَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا                                                                   | تُكَذِّبَانِ                                                                        |  | يَعْرِفُ الْمَجْرُمُونَ                                                             |                                                                                     |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi                     | 'aa-laaa-'i                                                                           | Rab-bi-ku-maa                                                                       | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                                                                     | Yu'-ra-ful-muj-ri-moo-na                                                            | 40.                                                                                 |
| بِسِمِّهِمْ                      | فَيُؤْخَذُ                                                                            | بِالنَّوَصِي                                                                        | وَالْأَقْدَامِ                                                                      | فِيَّائِي                                                                           | ءَالَاءِ                                                                            |
| bi-see-maa-hum                   | fa-yu'-kha-zu                                                                         | bin-na-waa-ṣec                                                                      | wal-'aq-daam.                                                                       | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                                                                        | 'aa-laaa-'i                                                                         |
| رَبِّكُمَا                       | تُكَذِّبَانِ                                                                          |  | هَذِهِ                                                                              | جَهَنَّمُ الَّتِي                                                                   | يُكَذِّبُ                                                                           |
| Rab-bi-ku-maa                    | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                                                                       | 42.                                                                                 | Haa-zi-hec                                                                          | Ja-han-na-mul-la-tee                                                                | yu-kaz-zi-bu                                                                        |
| بِهَا الْمَجْرُمُونَ             |   | يَطُوفُونَ                                                                          | بَيْنَهَا                                                                           | وَيَنْ                                                                              | حَمِيمٍ                                                                             |
| bi-hal-muj-ri-moon;              | 43.                                                                                   | Ya-ṭoo-foo-na                                                                       | bay-na-haa                                                                          | wa bay-na                                                                           | ḡa-mee-min                                                                          |
| ءَانِ                            |  | فِيَّائِي                                                                           | ءَالَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا                                                                 | تُكَذِّبَانِ                                                                        |  |
| 'aan!                            | 44.                                                                                   | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                                                                        | 'aa-laaa-'i                                                                         | Rab-bi-ku-maa                                                                       | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                                                                     |
| وَلَمَنْ                         | خَافَ                                                                                 | مَقَامَ رَبِّهِ                                                                     | جَنَّتَانِ                                                                          |  | فِيَّائِي                                                                           |
| Wa li-man                        | khaa-fa                                                                               | ma-qaa-ma                                                                           | Rab-bi-hec                                                                          | Jan-na-taan,—                                                                       | 46.                                                                                 |
|                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                                                                        |                                                                                     |

|                              |                      |                         |                         |                    |                   |                          |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| ٤٨                           | أَفَنانٍ             | ذَوَاتَا                | ٤٧                      | تُكَذِّبَانِ       | رَبِّكُمَا        | ءَالَاءِ                 |
| 48.                          | 'af-naan:—           | Za-waa-taaa             | 47.                     | tu-kaz-zi-baan?    | Rab-bi-ku-maa     | 'aa-laaa-'i              |
| ٤٩                           | عَيْنَانِ            | فِيهِمَا                | ٤٩                      | تُكَذِّبَانِ       | رَبِّكُمَا        | ءَالَاءِ                 |
| 'ay-naa-ni                   | Fee-hi-maa           | 49.                     | tu-kaz-zi-baan?         | Rab-bi-ku-maa      | 'aa-laaa-'i       | Fa-bi-'ay-yi             |
| ٥٠                           | تَجْرِيَانِ          | فِيَّائِي               | ٥٠                      | ءَالَاءِ           | رَبِّكُمَا        | تُكَذِّبَانِ             |
| 51.                          | tu-kaz-zi-baan?      | Rab-bi-ku-maa           | 'aa-laaa-'i             | Fa-bi-'ay-yi       | 50.               | taj-ri-yaan:—            |
| ٥١                           | فِيهِمَا             | مِنْ كُلِّ              | ٥٢                      | فَكِهَةِ زَوْجَانِ | فِيَّائِي         | ٥١                       |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi                 | 52.                  | faa-ki-ha-tiñ-zaw-jaan. | miñ-kul-li              | Fee-hi-maa         |                   |                          |
| ٥٢                           | ءَالَاءِ             | رَبِّكُمَا              | ٥٣                      | تُكَذِّبَانِ       | مُتَكَبِّرِينَ    | عَلَى                    |
| fu-ru-shim-ba-ṭaaa-'i-nu-haa | 'a-laa               | Mut-ta-ki-'ee-na        | 53.                     | tu-kaz-zi-baan?    | Rab-bi-ku-maa     | 'aa-laaa-'i              |
| ٥٣                           | مِنْ                 | إِسْتَبْرَقَ            | ٥٤                      | وَحَنِ الْجَنَيْنِ | دَانِ             | فِيَّائِي                |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi                 | 54.                  | daan.                   | wa ja-nal-jan-na-tay-ni | 'is-tab-raq:       | min               |                          |
| ٥٤                           | ءَالَاءِ             | رَبِّكُمَا              | ٥٥                      | تُكَذِّبَانِ       | فِيهِنَّ          | قَصِرَتْ الْطَّرْفُ      |
| qaa-ṣi-raa-tuṭ-ṭar-fi        | Fee-hin-na           | 55.                     | tu-kaz-zi-baan?         | Rab-bi-ku-maa      | 'aa-laaa-'i       |                          |
| ٥٥                           | لَمْ                 | يَطْمِئِنَّ             | ٥٦                      | إِنْسُ قَبْلَهُمْ  | وَلَا             | جَانُّ                   |
| 56.                          | jaaann:—             | wa laa                  | 'iñ-suñ-qab-la-hum      | yaṭ-miṣ-hun-na     | lam               |                          |
| ٥٦                           | فِيَّائِي            | ءَالَاءِ                | ٥٧                      | رَبِّكُمَا         | تُكَذِّبَانِ      | كَأَنَّهُنَّ الْيَاقُوتُ |
| Ka-'an-na-hun-nal-yaa-qoo-tu | 57.                  | tu-kaz-zi-baan?         | Rab-bi-ku-maa           | 'aa-laaa-'i        | Fa-bi-'ay-yi      |                          |
| ٥٧                           | وَالْمَرْجَانُ       | فِيَّائِي               | ٥٨                      | ءَالَاءِ           | رَبِّكُمَا        | تُكَذِّبَانِ             |
| 59.                          | tu-kaz-zi-baan?      | Rab-bi-ku-maa           | 'aa-laaa-'i             | Fa-bi-'ay-yi       | 58.               | wal-mar-jaan.            |
| ٥٨                           | هَلْ                 | جَزَاءُ الْإِحْسَنِ     | ٥٩                      | إِلَّا الْإِحْسَنُ | فِيَّائِي         | ٥٩                       |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi                 | 60.                  | 'il-lal-'Ih-saan?       | Ja-zaaa-'ul-'Ih-saa-ni  | Hal                |                   |                          |
| ٥٩                           | ءَالَاءِ             | رَبِّكُمَا              | ٦٠                      | تُكَذِّبَانِ       | وَمِنْ دُونِهِمَا | جَنَانِ                  |
| Jan-na-taan,—                | Wa miñ-doo-ni-hi-maa | 61.                     | tu-kaz-zi-baan?         | Rab-bi-ku-maa      | 'aa-laaa-'i       |                          |
| ٦٠                           | فِيَّائِي            | ءَالَاءِ                | ٦١                      | رَبِّكُمَا         | تُكَذِّبَانِ      | مُدَّهَامَتَانِ          |
| Mud-haaam-ma-taan.           | 63.                  | tu-kaz-zi-baan?         | Rab-bi-ku-maa           | 'aa-laaa-'i        | Fa-bi-'ay-yi      | 62.                      |

|                             |                             |                                          |                                        |                  |                    |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| فِيهِمَا                    | ٦٥                          | تُكَذِّبَانِ                             | رَبِّكُمَا                             | ءَالَاءِ         | فَبِأَيِّ          | ٦٤           |
| Fee-hi-maa                  | 65.                         | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                          | Rab-bi-ku-maa                          | 'aa-laaa-'i      | Fa-bi-'ay-yi       | 64.          |
| عَيْنَانِ                   | نَضَّاحَتَانِ               | ٦٦                                       | فَبِأَيِّ                              | ءَالَاءِ         | رَبِّكُمَا         | تُكَذِّبَانِ |
| tu-kaz-zi-baan?             | Rab-bi-ku-maa               | 'aa-laaa-'i                              | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                           | 66.              | naḍ-ḍaa-kha-taan:  | 'ay-naa-ni   |
| فِيهِمَا                    | ٦٧                          | فَنَكِهَهُ نُحُلٌ وَرُمَّانٌ             | ٦٨                                     | فَبِأَيِّ        |                    |              |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi                | 68.                         | faa-ki-ha-tuñw-wa nakh-luñw-wa rum-maan: | Fee-hi-maa                             | 67.              |                    |              |
| ءَالَاءِ                    | رَبِّكُمَا                  | تُكَذِّبَانِ                             | ٦٩                                     | فِيهِنَّ         | خَيْرَاتٌ          | حَسَانٌ      |
| hi-saan;                    | khay-raa-tun                | Fee-hin-na                               | 69.                                    | tu-kaz-zi-baan?  | Rab-bi-ku-maa      | 'aa-laaa-'i  |
| ٧٠                          | فَبِأَيِّ                   | ءَالَاءِ                                 | رَبِّكُمَا                             | تُكَذِّبَانِ     | ٧١                 |              |
| 71.                         | tu-kaz-zi-baan?             | Rab-bi-ku-maa                            | 'aa-laaa-'i                            | Fa-bi-'ay-yi     | 70.                |              |
| ءَالَاءِ                    | فَبِأَيِّ                   | ٧٢                                       | حُورٌ مَّقْصُورَاتٌ فِي الْخِيَامِ     |                  |                    |              |
| 'aa-laaa-'i                 | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                | 72.                                      | Hoo-rum-maq-ṣoo-raa-tuñ-fil-khi-yaam:— |                  |                    |              |
| رَبِّكُمَا                  | تُكَذِّبَانِ                | ٧٣                                       | لَمْ                                   | يَطْمِئِنَّ      | إِنْسٌ قَبْلَهُمْ  |              |
| 'aa-laaa-'i                 | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                | 73.                                      | Lam                                    | yaṭ-miṣ-hun-na   | 'iñ-suñ-qab-la-hum |              |
| وَلَا                       | جَانٌّ                      | ٧٤                                       | فَبِأَيِّ                              | ءَالَاءِ         | رَبِّكُمَا         | تُكَذِّبَانِ |
| tu-kaz-zi-baan?             | Rab-bi-ku-maa               | 'aa-laaa-'i                              | Fa-bi-'ay-yi                           | 74.              | jaaan;             | wa laa       |
| مُتَكَبِّرِينَ              | عَلَى                       | رَفْرَفٍ                                 | خُضِرٍ وَعَبَقَرِيٍّ                   | حَسَانِ          |                    |              |
| hi-saan.                    | khud-riñw-wa 'ab-qa-riy-yin | raf-ra-fin                               | 'a-laa                                 | Mut-ta-ki-'ee-na | 75.                |              |
| فَبِأَيِّ                   | ءَالَاءِ                    | رَبِّكُمَا                               | تُكَذِّبَانِ                           | ٧٧               |                    |              |
| Fa-bi-'ay-yi                | 'aa-laaa-'i                 | Rab-bi-ku-maa                            | tu-kaz-zi-baan?                        | 77.              |                    |              |
| نَبْرَكَ أَسْمُ             | رَبِّكَ                     | ذِي الْجَلَالِ                           | وَالْأَكْرَامِ                         | ٧٨               |                    |              |
| Ta-baa-ra-kas-mu            | Rab-bi-ka                   | Zil-Ja-laa-li                            | wal-'Ik-raam.                          | 78.              |                    |              |
| Surah No. 56:<br>Al-Waaqiah |                             |                                          | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  |                  |                    |              |
| *****                       |                             |                                          | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem     |                  |                    | *****        |
| إِذَا                       | وَقَعَتِ الْوَاقِعَةُ       | لَيْسَ                                   | لَوْقَعَهَا                            | كَاذِبَةٌ        |                    |              |
| 'I-ḏaa                      | wa qa-'a-til-WAA-QI-'AH,    | Lay-sa                                   | li-waq-'a-ti-haa                       | kaa-zi-bah.      |                    |              |

|                                    |                                     |                                      |                                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| رُحَّتِ الْأَرْضُ                  | إِذَا                               | خَافِضَةً رَّافِعَةً                 |                                  |
| ruj-ja-til-'ar-du                  | 'l-zaa                              | 3.                                   | Khaa-fi-da-tur-Raa-fi-'ah;       |
| فَكَانَتْ                          | بَسًا                               | وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ                 | رَجًا                            |
| Fa-kaa-nat                         | 5.                                  | bas-saa,                             | 4. raj-jaa,                      |
| هَبَاءٌ مُنَبَّأٌ                  | أَزْوَاجًا ثَلَاثَةً                | وَكُنْتُمْ                           |                                  |
| 7.                                 | 'az-waa-jañ-ša-laa-ṣah.             | Wa kuñ-tum                           | 6. ha-baaa-'am-mum-baṣ-ṣaa,      |
| فَأَصْحَبُ الْيَمِينِ              | مَا                                 | أَصْحَبُ الْيَمِينِ                  |                                  |
| 8.                                 | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-May-ma-nah?             | Maaa                                 | Fa-'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-May-ma-nah;       |
| وَالسَّابِقُونَ السَّابِقُونَ      | وَأَصْحَبُ الْمَشْأَةِ              | وَأَصْحَبُ الْمَشْأَةِ               |                                  |
| Was-Saa-bi-qoo-nas-Saa-bi-qoon.    | 9.                                  | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Mash-'a-mah?             | Wa 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-mash-'a-mah,—Maaa |
| جَنَّتِ النَّعِيمِ                 | فِي                                 | أُولَئِكَ الْمُقَرَّبُونَ            |                                  |
| Jan-naa-tin-Na-'ccm:               | Fee                                 | 11.                                  | 'U-laaa-'i-kal-Mu-gar-ra-boon:   |
| وَقَلِيلٌ مِّنَ الْآخِرِينَ        | ثَلَاثَةٌ مِّنَ الْأَوَّلِينَ       |                                      |                                  |
| Wa qa-lee-lum-mi-nal-'aa-khi-reen. | 13.                                 | Ṣul-la-tum-mi-nal-'aw-wa-leen,       | 12.                              |
| عَلَيْهَا                          | مُتَكِّينَ                          | سُرُرٍ مَّوْضُونَةٍ                  | عَلَى                            |
| 'a-lay-haa                         | Mut-ta-ki-'ee-na                    | 15. su-ru-rim-maw-ḍoo-nah,           | 'A-laa                           |
| مُتَقَبِّلِينَ                     | يَطُوفُ                             | عَلَيْهِمْ                           | وَلَدَانِ مُخَلَّدُونَ           |
| 17.                                | wil-daa-num-mu-khal-la-doon,        | 'a-lay-him                           | 16. mu-ta-gaa-bi-leen.           |
| لَا                                | وَكُلٌّ مِّنَ مَّعِينٍ              | بِأَكْوَابٍ وَأَبَارِيقَ             |                                  |
| Laa                                | 18. wa ka'-sim-mim-ma-'cen:         | Bi-'ak-waa-biñw-wa 'a-baa-ree-qa,    |                                  |
| يُصَدِّعُونَ                       | عَنْهَا                             | وَلَا                                | يُنْزِفُونَ                      |
| Wa faa-ki-ha-tim-mim-maa           | 19.                                 | yuñ-zi-foon:                         | wa laa 'an-haa yu-ṣad-da-'oo-na  |
| يَتَخَيَّرُونَ                     | وَلَحْمٍ                            | طَيْرٍ مِّمَّا                       | يَشْتَهُونَ                      |
| 21.                                | yash-ta-hoon.                       | ṭay-rim-mim-maa                      | 20. ya-ta-khay-ya-roon;          |
| وَحُورٌ                            | عَيْنٌ                              | كَأَمْثَلِ اللَّوْلُوفِ الْمَكْنُونِ |                                  |
| 23.                                | Ka-'am-ṣaa-lil-lu'-lu-'il-mak-noon. | 22.                                  | 'cen,— Wa hoo-run                |

|                                    |                         |                                |                            |                      |                    |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| يَسْمَعُونَ                        | لَا                     | ٢٤                             | يَعْمَلُونَ                | كَانُوا              | جَزَاءُ بِمَا      |
| yas-ma-oo-na                       | Laa                     | 24.                            | ya-ma-loon.                | kaa-noo              | Ja-zaaa-'am-bi-maa |
| قِيلَ سَلَامًا سَلَامًا            | إِلَّا                  | ٢٥                             | تَأْتِيًا                  | لَعَوًا وَلَا        | فِيهَا             |
| qee-laā-Sa-laa-maā-Sa-laa-maa.     | 'Il-laa                 | 25.                            | ta'-see-maa,—              | lag-waāw-wa laa      | fee-haa            |
| ٢٧                                 | أَصْحَبُ الْيَمِينِ     | مَا                            | وَأَصْحَبُ الْيَمِينِ      | ٢٦                   |                    |
| 27.                                | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Ya-meen     | maaa                           | Wa 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Ya-meen,—   | 26.                  |                    |
| ٢٩                                 | وَطَلِحَ مَنُذُودٍ      | ٢٨                             | سَدْرٍ مَخْضُودٍ           | فِي                  |                    |
| 29.                                | Wa ṭal-ḥim-maā-ḍood,—   | 28.                            | sid-rim-makh-ḍood,         | Fee                  |                    |
| وَفِكَهَةٍ كَثِيرَةٍ               | ٣١                      | وَمَاءٍ مَّسْكُوبٍ             | ٣٠                         | وَزَلٍ مَّمدُودٍ     |                    |
| Wa faa-ki-ha-tiā-ka-see-rah,       | 31.                     | Wa maaa-'im-mas-koob,          | 30.                        | Wa ḥil-lim-mam-ḍood, |                    |
| وَفُرْشٍ مَّرْفُوعَةٍ              | ٣٣                      | مَمْنُوعَةٍ                    | مَقْطُوعَةٍ وَلَا          | لَا                  | ٣٢                 |
| Wa fu-ru-shim-mar-foo-'ah.         | 33.                     | mam-noo-'ah,                   | maq-ṭoo-'a-tiāw-wa laa     | Laa                  | 32.                |
| أَبْكَارًا                         | فَجَعَلْنَهُنَّ         | ٣٥                             | إِشَاءَ                    | أَشَانَهُنَّ         | إِنَّا             |
| 'ab-kaa-raa—                       | Fa-ja-'al-naa-hun-na    | 35.                            | 'iā-shaaa-'aa,             | 'aā-sha'-naa-hun-na  | 'In-naaa           |
| ٣٨                                 | لَا صَحْبَ الْيَمِينِ   | ٣٧                             | أَتْرَابًا                 | عُرْبًا              | ٣٦                 |
| 38.                                | Li-'Aṣ-ḥaa-bil-Ya-meen. | 37.                            | 'at-raa-baa,               | 'U-ru-ban            | 36.                |
| وَثَلَّةٌ مِّنَ الْآخِرِينَ        | ٣٩                      | ثَلَّةٌ مِّنَ الْآوَلِينَ      |                            |                      |                    |
| Wa ṣul-la-tum-mi-nal-'aa-khi-reen. | 39.                     | Ṣul-la-tum-mi-nal-'aw-wa-leen. |                            |                      |                    |
| ٤١                                 | أَصْحَبُ الشِّمَالِ     | مَا                            | وَأَصْحَبُ الشِّمَالِ      | ٤٠                   |                    |
| 41.                                | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bush-shi-maal?  | maaa                           | Wa 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bush-Shi-maal,— | 40.                  |                    |
| وَزَلٍ مِّن يَحْمُومٍ              | ٤٢                      | سَمُومٍ وَحَمِيمٍ              | فِي                        |                      |                    |
| Wa ḥil-lim-miāy-yah-moom:          | 42.                     | sa-moo-miāw-wa ḥa-meem,—       | Fee                        |                      |                    |
| إِنَّهُمْ                          | ٤٤                      | كَرِيمٍ                        | بَارِدٍ وَلَا              | لَا                  | ٤٣                 |
| 'In-na-hum                         | 44.                     | ka-reem,                       | baa-ri-diāw-wa laa         | Laa                  | 43.                |
| يُصْرُونَ                          | وَكَاؤًا                | ٤٥                             | مُتَرَفِينَ                | ذَلِكَ               | قَبْلَ             |
| yu-ṣir-roo-na                      | Wa kaa-noo              | 45.                            | mut-ra-feen,               | ḥaa-li-ka            | qab-la             |
|                                    |                         |                                |                            |                      | kaa-noo            |

|                            |                              |                                       |                                          |                       |                      |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| عَلَى الْحَنَثِ الْعَظِيمِ | وَكَانُوا                    | يَقُولُونَ                            | أَيِّذَا                                 |                       |                      |
| 'a-lal-hin-sil-'a-zeem!    | 46.                          | Wa kaa-nu                             | ya-qoo-loo-na,                           | 'a-'i-zaa             |                      |
| مَتَنَا                    | وَكُنَّا                     | تُرَابًا وَعِظْمًا                    | أَيْنَا                                  | لَمَبْعُوثُونَ        |                      |
| mit-naa                    | wa kun-naa                   | tu-raa-baṭw-wa 'i-zaa-man             | 'a-'in-naa                               | la-mab-'oo-soon,      | 47.                  |
| أَوْ                       | ءَابَاؤُنَا الْأَوَّلُونَ    | قُلْ                                  | إِنَّ الْأَوَّلِينَ                      |                       |                      |
| 'A-wa                      | 'aa-baaa-'u-nal-'aw-wa-loon? | 48.                                   | Qul                                      | 'in-nal-'aw-wa-lec-na |                      |
| وَالْآخِرِينَ              | لَمَجْمُوعُونَ               | إِلَى                                 | مِيقَاتٍ                                 | يَوْمٍ مَّعْلُومٍ     |                      |
| wal-'aa-khi-reen,          | 49.                          | La-maj-moo-'oo-na                     | 'i-laa                                   | mec-qaa-ti            | Yaw-mim-ma-'loom.    |
| ثُمَّ                      | إِنَّكُمْ                    | أَيُّهَا الضَّالُّونَ الْمُكَذِّبُونَ |                                          |                       |                      |
| 50.                        | Sum-ma                       | 'in-na-kum                            | 'ay-yu-ḥaḍ-daaal-loo-nal-mu-kaz-zi-boon! | 51.                   |                      |
| لَاكُلُونَ                 | مِنْ شَجَرٍ مِّنْ زُقُومٍ    |                                       |                                          |                       |                      |
| La-'aa-ki-loo-na           | miñ-Sha-ja-rim-miñ-Zaq-goom. | 52.                                   | Fa-maa-li-'oo-na                         |                       |                      |
| مِنْهَا الْبُطُونَ         | فَشَرِبُونَ                  | عَلَيْهِ                              | مِنَ الْحَمِيمِ                          |                       |                      |
| min-hal-bu-ṭoon, —         | 53.                          | Fa-shaa-ri-boo-na                     | 'a-lay-hi                                | mi-nal-Ḥa-mcem:       |                      |
| فَشَرِبُونَ                | شَرِبَ الْهِيمِ              | هَذَا                                 | نَزَلُكُمْ                               |                       |                      |
| 54.                        | Fa-shaa-ri-boo-na            | shur-bal-heem.                        | 55.                                      | Haa-zaa               | nu-zu-lu-hum         |
| يَوْمَ الدِّينِ            | نَحْنُ                       | خَلَقْنَاكُمْ                         | فَلَوْلَا                                | تُصَدِّقُونَ          |                      |
| Yaw-mad-Deen!              | 56.                          | Nah-nu                                | kha-laq-naa-kum                          | fa-law laa            | tu-ṣad-di-goon?      |
| أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا         | تُحْنُونَ                    | ءَأَنْتُمْ                            | تَخْلُقُونَهُ                            |                       |                      |
| 'A-fa-ra-'ay-tum-maa       | tum-noon?                    | 58.                                   | 'A-'aā-tum                               | takh-lu-qoo-na-hooo   |                      |
| أَمْ                       | نَحْنُ الْخَالِقُونَ         | نَحْنُ                                | قَدَرْنَا                                | بَيْنَكُمْ الْمَوْتَ  |                      |
| 'am                        | Nah-nul-Khaa-li-goon?        | 59.                                   | Nah-nu                                   | qad-dar-naa           | bay-na-ku-mul-Maw-ta |
| وَمَا                      | نَحْنُ                       | بِمَسْبُوقِينَ                        | عَلَى                                    | أَنْ يُبَدِّلَ        |                      |
| wa maa                     | Nah-nu                       | bi-mas-boo-qeen-                      | 'A-laaa                                  | 'an-nu-bad-di-la      |                      |
| أَمْثَلَكُمْ               | وَنُنْشِئُكُمْ               | فِي                                   | مَا                                      | لَا                   | تَعْلَمُونَ          |
| 'Am-ṣaa-la-kum             | wa nuñ-shi-'a-kum            | fee                                   | maa                                      | laa                   | ta-'la-moon.         |
| 61.                        |                              |                                       |                                          |                       |                      |

|                                            |                                     |                            |                            |                         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| وَلَقَدْ                                   | عَلِمْتُمُ النَّشْأَةَ الْأُولَىٰ   | فَلَوْلَا                  | تَذَكَّرُونَ               | ٦٢                      |
| Wa la-qad                                  | 'a-lim-tu-mun-nash-'a-tal-'oo-laa   | fa-law laa                 | ta-zak-ka-roon?            | 62.                     |
| أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا                         | تَحْرُثُونَ                         | ءَأَنْتُمْ                 | تَزْرَعُونَهُ              | أَمْ                    |
| 'A-fa-ra-'ay-tum-maa                       | tah-ru-soon?                        | 'A-'aā-tum                 | taz-ra-'oo-na-hooo         | 'am                     |
| نَحْنُ الزَّارِعُونَ                       | لَوْ                                | نَشَاءُ                    | لَجَعَلْنَاهُ              | حُطَمًا فَظَلَّمْتُمْ   |
| Naḥ-nuz-zaa-ri-'oon?                       | Law                                 | na-shaaa-'u                | la-ja-'al-naa-hu           | ḥu-ṭaa-mān-fa-ḡal-tum   |
| تَفَكَّهُونَ                               | إِنَّا                              | لَمُعْرِمُونَ              | بَلْ                       | نَحْنُ                  |
| ta-fak-ka-hoon:                            | 'In-naa                             | la-mug-ra-moon:            | Bal                        | naḥ-nu                  |
| مُحْرَمُونَ                                | أَفَرَأَيْتُمُ الْمَاءَ الَّذِي     | تَشْرَبُونَ                | ٦٨                         |                         |
| maḥ-roo-moon.                              | 'A-fa-ra-'ay-tu-mul-maaa-'al-la-zec | tash-ra-boon?              | 68.                        |                         |
| ءَأَنْتُمْ                                 | أَنْزَلْتُمُوهُ                     | مِنَ الْمُزْنِ             | أَمْ                       | نَحْنُ الْمُزِلُّونَ    |
| 'A-'aā-tum                                 | 'aā-zal-tu-moo-hu                   | mi-nal-muz-ni              | 'am                        | Naḥ-nul-muñ-zi-loon?    |
| لَوْ                                       | نَشَاءُ                             | جَعَلْنَاهُ                | أَجَا فَاَلَوْلَا          | تَشْكُرُونَ             |
| Law                                        | na-shaaa-'u                         | ja-'al-naa-hu              | 'u-jaa-jān-fa-law laa      | tash-ku-roon?           |
| أَفَرَأَيْتُمُ النَّارَ الَّتِي            | تُورُونَ                            | ٧١                         | ءَأَنْتُمْ                 | أَنْشَأْتُمْ            |
| 'A-fa-ra-'ay-tu-mun-naa-ral-la-tec         | too-roon?                           | 71.                        | 'A-'aā-tum                 | 'aā-sha-'tum            |
| شَجَرَتِهَا                                | أَمْ                                | نَحْنُ الْمُنْشِئُونَ      | نَحْنُ                     | جَعَلْنَاهَا            |
| sha-ja-ra-ta-haaa                          | 'am                                 | Naḥ-nul-muñ-shi-'oon?      | Naḥ-nu                     | ja-'al-naa-haa          |
| تَذِكْرَةً وَمَتَعًا لِلْمُقْوِينَ         | ٧٣                                  | فَسَبِّحْ                  | بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيمِ |                         |
| taz-ki-ra-taāw-wa ma-taa-'al-lil-muq-ween. | 73.                                 | Fa-sab-biḥ                 | bis-mi-Rab-bi-kal-'a-ẓeem! |                         |
| فَلَا                                      | أَقْسِمُ                            | بِمَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ     | ٧٥                         | وَإِنَّهُ               |
| Fa-laaa                                    | 'uq-si-mu                           | bi-ma-waa-qi-'in-Nu-joom,— | 75.                        | Wa 'in-na-hoo           |
| لَقَسْمٌ لَّوْ                             | تَعْلَمُونَ                         | عَظِيمٌ                    | ٧٦                         | لَقَرَأْنُ كَرِيمٌ      |
| la-qa-sa-mul-law                           | ta-'la-moo-na                       | 'a-ẓeem,—                  | 76.                        | la-Qur-'aa-nuñ-Ka-reem, |
| فِي                                        | كِتَابٍ مَّا كُنُونَ                | ٧٨                         | لَا                        | يَمْسُهُ                |
| Fee                                        | Ki-taa-bim-mak-noon,—               | 78.                        | Laa                        | ya-mas-su-hooo          |
| 77.                                        |                                     |                            |                            |                         |

|                                      |  |                        |  |                            |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| تَنْزِيلٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ  |  | إِلَّا الْمُطَهَّرُونَ |  | ٧٩                         |  |
| Tañ-zee-lum-mir-Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen. |  | 79.                    |  | ‘il-lal-mu-ṭah-ha-roon:    |  |
| وَتَجْعَلُونَ                        |  | أَنْتُمْ مُّذْهَبُونَ  |  | أَفَبِهَذَا الْحَدِيثِ     |  |
| Wa taj-‘a-loo-na                     |  | 81.                    |  | ‘aṇ-tum-mud-hi-noon?       |  |
| بَلَغَتِ الْحُلُقُومَ                |  | فَلَوْلَا              |  | تُكْذِبُونَ                |  |
| ba-la-ga-til-hul-qoom,—              |  | ‘i-zaa                 |  | 82.                        |  |
| أَقْرَبُ                             |  | وَنَحْنُ               |  | حِينَئِذٍ نَنْظُرُونَ      |  |
| ‘aq-ra-bu                            |  | Wa Naḥ-nu              |  | 84.                        |  |
| فَلَوْلَا                            |  | بُصِّرُونَ             |  | وَلَكِنْ لَا               |  |
| Fa-law laaa                          |  | 85.                    |  | tub-ṣi-roon,—              |  |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                        |  | تَرْجِعُونَهَا         |  | مَدِينِينَ                 |  |
| ‘iṇ-kuñ-tum                          |  | Tar-ji-‘oo-na-haaa     |  | 86.                        |  |
| صَادِقِينَ                           |  | فَأَمَّا               |  | مِنَ الْمُقَرَّبِينَ       |  |
| ṣaa-di-qeen?                         |  | 87.                    |  | Fa-‘am-maaa                |  |
| فَرُوحٌ وَرِيحَانٌ وَجَنَّتْ         |  | نَعِيمٍ                |  | وَأَمَّا                   |  |
| Wa ‘am-maaa                          |  | 89.                    |  | Na-‘cem.                   |  |
| إِنْ كَانَ                           |  | أَصْحَابِ الْيَمِينِ   |  | فَسَلِّمْ لَكَ             |  |
| Fa-Sa-laa-mul-la-ka                  |  | 90.                    |  | ‘Aṣ-ḥaa-bil-ya-meen.—      |  |
| مِنَ أَصْحَابِ الْيَمِينِ            |  | وَأَمَّا               |  | إِنْ كَانَ                 |  |
| ‘iṇ-kaa-na                           |  | Wa ‘am-maaa            |  | 91.                        |  |
| مِنَ الْمُكَذِّبِينَ الضَّالِّينَ    |  | فَنَزَّلُ مِنَ         |  | حَمِيمٍ                    |  |
| mi-nal-Mu-kaz-ḡi-bee-naḡ-ḡaaal-leen, |  | 92.                    |  | Fa-nu-zu-lum-min           |  |
| وَتَصْلِيَةٌ                         |  | بِحَمِيمٍ              |  | إِنَّ                      |  |
| 93.                                  |  | 94.                    |  | Ja-ḥcem.                   |  |
| حَقُّ الْيَقِينِ                     |  | فَسَبِّحْ              |  | بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيمِ |  |
| 95.                                  |  | 96.                    |  | Fa-sab-biḥ                 |  |
| Ḥaḡ-qul-Ya-qeen.                     |  | bis-mi                 |  | Rab-bi-kal-‘A-ḡcem.        |  |



|                                                                       |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 29                               |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 57:<br>Al-Hadeed                       |  |
| *****                                                                 |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem    |  | *****                                            |  |
| سَبَّحَ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ                      |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| wal-'arḍ:                                                             |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                     |  | maa lil-laa-hi Sab-ba-ḥa                         |  |
| وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                                          |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| Mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                 |  | La-hoo                                |  | 1. wa Hu-wal-'A-zee-zul-Ḥa-keem.                 |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ يَحْيَى وَيَمِيتُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ       |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.                                                     |  | kul-li                                |  | 'a-laa wa Hu-wa wa yu-meet; yuḥ-yee wal-'arḍ:    |  |
| وَالْأَوَّلُ وَالْآخِرُ وَالظَّاهِرُ وَالْبَاطِنُ وَهُوَ              |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| wa Hu-wa                                                              |  | wal-Baa-tin:                          |  | waz-Ḍaa-hi-ru wal-'Aa-khi-ru Hu-wal-'Aw-wa-lu 2. |  |
| بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ                                                |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                              |  | Hu-wal-la-zee                         |  | 3. 'A-leem. shay-'in bi-kul-li                   |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَى عَلَى الْعَرْشِ       |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| 'a-lal-'Arsh.                                                         |  | ṣum-mas-ta-waa                        |  | 'Ay-yaa-miñ Sit-ta-ti fee wal-'ar-ḍa             |  |
| يَعْلَمُ مَا يَلْبِغُ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا يَخْرِجُ                    |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| yakh-ru-ju                                                            |  | wa maa                                |  | fil-'ar-ḍi ya-li-ju maa Ya'-la-mu                |  |
| مِنْهَا وَمَا يَنْزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ وَمَا يَعْرُجُ                 |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| ya'-ru-ju                                                             |  | wa maa                                |  | mi-nas-sa-maaa-'i yañ-zi-lu wa maa min-haa       |  |
| فِيهَا وَهُوَ مَعَكُمْ أَيْنَ مَا كُنْتُمْ وَاللَّهُ                  |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| Wal-laa-hu                                                            |  | kuñ-tum.                              |  | 'ay-na maa ma-'a-kum Wa Hu-wa fee-haa.           |  |
| بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ                                             |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| Mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                 |  | La-hoo                                |  | 4. ba-ṣeer. ta'-ma-loo-na bi-maa                 |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ يُولِجُ اللَّيْلُ                                         |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| Yoo-li-jul-Lay-la                                                     |  | 5. tur-ja-'ul-'u-moor.                |  | wa 'i-lal-laa-hi wal-'arḍ:                       |  |
| وَالنَّهَارِ فِي النَّهَارِ وَيُولِجُ النَّهَارُ فِي اللَّيْلِ وَهُوَ |  |                                       |  |                                                  |  |
| wa Hu-wa                                                              |  | fin-Layl;                             |  | fin-Na-haa-ri                                    |  |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|
| عَلِيمٌ ذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ                                                            |  |    |  | ءَامِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولُهُ                    |  |
| 'A-lec-mum-bi-ḡaa-tiṣ-ṣu-door.                                                      |  | 6.                                                                                  |  | wa Ra-soo-li-hee bil-laa-hi 'Aa-mi-noo             |  |
| وَأَنْفِقُوا مِمَّا جَعَلَكُمْ مُسْتَخْلَفِينَ فِيهِ                                |  | فَالَّذِينَ ءَامِنُوا                                                               |  |                                                    |  |
| wa 'aā-fi-qoo mim-maa                                                               |  | ja-'a-la-kum-mus-takh-la-fec-na                                                     |  | 'aa-ma-noo Fal-la-ḡee-na                           |  |
| مِنْكُمْ وَأَنْفِقُوا لَهُمْ أَجْرٌ كَبِيرٌ وَمَا                                   |  |    |  |                                                    |  |
| miñ-kum                                                                             |  | la-hum                                                                              |  | 7. Wa maa                                          |  |
| لَكُمْ لَا تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ يَدْعُوكُمْ لِتُؤْمِنُوا              |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| la-kum                                                                              |  | laa                                                                                 |  | li-tu'-mi-noo yad-'oo-kum bil-laa-hi-war-Ra-soo-lu |  |
| بِرَبِّكُمْ وَقَدْ أَخَذَ مِيثَاقَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ                    |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| bi-Rab-bi-kum                                                                       |  | wa qad                                                                              |  | 'a-kha-ḡa Mee-ṣaa-qa-kum                           |  |
|  |  | هُوَ الَّذِي يُنَزِّلُ عَلَىٰ عَبْدِهِ                                              |  | عَلَىٰ                                             |  |
| 8.                                                                                  |  | Hu-wal-la-ḡee                                                                       |  | 'a-laa yu-naz-zi-lu                                |  |
| ءَايَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ لِّيُخْرِجَكُمْ مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| 'Aa-yaa-tim-Bay-yi-naa-til-li-yukh-ri-ja-kum-mi-naḡ-ḡu-lu-maa-ti                    |  |                                                                                     |  | 'i-lan-Noor.                                       |  |
| وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُمْ لَرَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ وَمَا                                     |  |  |  |                                                    |  |
| Wa 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                   |  | bi-kum                                                                              |  | la-Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḡeem.                             |  |
| لَكُمْ أَلَا تُنْفِقُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَلِلَّهِ                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| la-kum                                                                              |  | 'al-laa                                                                             |  | wa lil-laa-hi Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                    |  |
| مِيرَاتِ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ لَا يَسْتَوِي مِنْكُمْ مَّنْ                      |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| mee-raa-ṣus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                           |  | wal-'ard.                                                                           |  | Laa yas-ta-wee                                     |  |
| أَنْفَقَ مِنْ قَبْلِ الْفَتْحِ وَقَتْلَ أَوْلِيَّكَ أَعْظَمُ                        |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| 'aā-fa-qa                                                                           |  | miñ-qab-lil-Fat-ḡi                                                                  |  | 'U-laaa-'i-ka wa qaa-tal.                          |  |
| دَرَجَةً مِّنَ الَّذِينَ أَنْفَقُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ وَقَتْلُوا                          |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| da-ra-ja-tam-mi-nal-la-ḡee-na                                                       |  | 'aā-fa-qoo                                                                          |  | mim-ba'-du wa qaa-ta-loo.                          |  |
| وَكُلًّا وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الْحُسْنَىٰ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                    |  |
| Wa kul-lañw-wa-'a-dal-laa-hul-hus-naa.                                              |  | Wal-laa-hu                                                                          |  | bi-maa ta'-ma-loo-na                               |  |

|                               |  |                              |  |                                    |  |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| خَبِيرٌ                       |  | مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي             |  | يُقْرِضُ اللَّهَ                   |  |
| Kha-beer.                     |  | Mañ-zal-la-zec               |  | yuq-ri-dul-laa-ha                  |  |
| قَرْضًا                       |  | لَهُمْ                       |  | أَجْرٌ كَرِيمٌ                     |  |
| Qar-ḍan                       |  | la-hoo                       |  | 'aj-ruñ-ka-reem.                   |  |
| حَسَنًا فَيُضْعِفُهُ          |  | وَلَهُ                       |  | يَوْمَ                             |  |
| Ha-sa-nañ-fa-yu-ḍaa-'i-fa-hoo |  | wa la-hooo                   |  | Yaw-ma                             |  |
| تَرَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ          |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ             |  | نُورُهُمْ بَيْنَ                   |  |
| ta-ral-Mu'-mi-nec-na          |  | wal-Mu'-mi-naa-ti            |  | Noo-ru-huñ-bay-na                  |  |
| وَبِأَيْمَانِهِمْ             |  | بُشِّرَكُمْ الْيَوْمَ        |  | جَنَّتْ تَجْرِي                    |  |
| wa bi-'ay-maa-ni-him          |  | Bush-raa-ku-mul-Yaw-ma       |  | Jan-naa-tuñ-taj-rec                |  |
| أَيْدِيهِمْ                   |  | ذَلِكَ                       |  | هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ          |  |
| 'ay-dee-him                   |  | Zaa-li-ka                    |  | hu-wal-Faw-zul-'a-zecm!            |  |
| خَالِدِينَ                    |  | فِيهَا                       |  | يَوْمَ                             |  |
| khaa-li-dee-na                |  | fee-ha!                      |  | Yaw-ma                             |  |
| يَقُولُ الْمُنْفِقُونَ        |  | وَالْمُنْفِقَتِ              |  | لِلَّذِينَ                         |  |
| ya-qoo-lul-Mu-naa-fi-qoo-na   |  | wal-Mu-naa-fi-qaa-tu         |  | lil-la-zec-na                      |  |
| نَقِيسٍ                       |  | قِيلَ أَرْجِعُوا             |  | وَرَاءَكُمْ                        |  |
| naq-ta-bis                    |  | Qec-lar-ji-'oo               |  | wa-raaa-'a-kum                     |  |
| نُورًا                        |  | بَيْنَهُمْ بِسُورٍ لَهُ      |  | بَابٌ                              |  |
| noo-raa!                      |  | bay-na-huñ-bi-soo-ril-la-hoo |  | baab.                              |  |
| فِيهِ الرَّحْمَةُ             |  | وَوَظْهَرُهُ                 |  | مِنْ قَبْلِهِ الْعَذَابُ           |  |
| fee-hir-Raḥ-ma-tu             |  | wa zaa-hi-ru-hoo             |  | miñ-qi-ba-li-hil-'a-zaab!          |  |
| يُنَادُونَهُمْ                |  | أَلَمْ                       |  | قَالُوا                            |  |
| Yu-naa-doo-na-hum             |  | 'a-lam                       |  | Qaa-loo                            |  |
| فَلَنَنْتُمْ                  |  | وَتَرَبَّصْتُمْ              |  | وَعَرَّيْتُمْ الْأُمَانِي          |  |
| fa-tañ-tum                    |  | wa ta-rab-baṣ-tum            |  | wa gar-rat-ku-mul-'a-maa-niy-yu    |  |
| جَاءَ                         |  | أَمْرُ اللَّهِ               |  | وَعَزَّكُمْ بِاللَّهِ الْغُرُورُ   |  |
| jaa-'a                        |  | 'Am-rul-laa-hi               |  | wa gar-ra-kum-bil-laa-hil-Ga-roor. |  |
| فَالْيَوْمَ                   |  | لَا                          |  | فَدْيَةٌ وَلَا                     |  |
| Fal-Yaw-ma                    |  | laa                          |  | fid-ya-tuñw-wa laa                 |  |
| مِنْ الَّذِينَ                |  | مِنْكُمْ                     |  | مِنْ الَّذِينَ                     |  |
| mi-nal-la-zec-na              |  | miñ-kum                      |  | mi-nal-la-zec-na                   |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                           |                              |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| كَفَرُوا                                                                              | مَأْوَانِكُمُ النَّارُ                                                                | هِيَ                      | مَوْلَانِكُمْ                | وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ                      |
| ka-fa-roo.                                                                            | Ma'-waa-ku-mun-Naar:                                                                  | hi-ya                     | maw-laa-kum:                 | wa bi'-sal-Ma-şeer!                      |
|    | يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَلَأَمْ                                                              | يَا نِي                   | لِلَّذِينَ                   | ءَامَنُوا                                |
| 15.                                                                                   | 'A-lam                                                                                | ya'-ni                    | lil-la-żee-na                | 'aa-ma-nooo                              |
| فُلُوبِهِمْ                                                                           | لِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ                                                                      | وَمَا                     | نَزَلَ                       | مِنَ الْحَقِّ                            |
| gu-loo-bu-hum                                                                         | li-żik-ril-laa-hi                                                                     | wa maa                    | na-za-la                     | mi-nal-Ĥaq-qi                            |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | يَكُونُوا                                                                             | كَالَّذِينَ               | أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ           | مِن قَبْلُ                               |
| wa laa                                                                                | ya-koo-noo                                                                            | kal-la-żee-na             | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba            | miñ-qab-lu                               |
| فَطَالَ                                                                               | عَلَيْهِمُ الْأَمَدُ                                                                  | فَقَسَتْ                  | قُلُوبُهُمْ                  | وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ                      |
| fa-ṭaa-la                                                                             | 'a-lay-hi-mul-'a-ma-du                                                                | fa-qa-sat                 | qu-loo-bu-hum?               | Wa ka-şee-rum-min-hum                    |
| فَسِفُونُ                                                                             |    | أَعْلَمُوا                | أَنَّ اللَّهَ                | يُحْيِي الْأَرْضَ                        |
| faa-si-qoon.                                                                          | 16.                                                                                   | 'I-la-mooo                | 'an-nal-laa-ha               | yuḥ-yil-'ar-da                           |
| بَعْدَ                                                                                | مَوْتِهَا                                                                             | قَدْ                      | بَيْنَا                      | لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ                         |
| ba'-da                                                                                | maw-ti-haa!                                                                           | Qad                       | bay-yan-naa                  | la-ku-mul-'Aa-yaa-ti                     |
| تَعْقِلُونَ                                                                           |  | إِنَّ الْمُصَدِّقِينَ     | وَالْمُصَدِّقَاتِ            | وَأَقْرَضُوا اللَّهَ                     |
| ta'-qi-loon.                                                                          | 17.                                                                                   | 'In-nal-Muş-şad-di-qee-na | wal-Muş-şad-di-qaa-ti        | wa 'aq-ra-ḍul-laa-ha                     |
| قَرْضًا                                                                               | حَسَنًا يُضَعَّفُ                                                                     | لَهُمْ                    | وَلَهُمْ                     | أَجْرٌ كَرِيمٌ                           |
| Qar-ḍan                                                                               | ḥa-sa-nañy-yu-ḍaa-'a-fu                                                               | la-hum                    | wa la-hum                    | 'aj-ruñ-ka-reeem.                        |
|  | وَالَّذِينَ                                                                           | ءَامَنُوا                 | بِاللَّهِ                    | وَرُسُلِهِ                               |
| 18.                                                                                   | Wal-la-żee-na                                                                         | 'aa-ma-noo                | bil-laa-hi                   | wa ru-su-li-hee                          |
| وَالَّذِينَ                                                                           | عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ                                                                      | لَهُمْ                    | أَجْرُهُمْ                   | وَنُورُهُمْ                              |
| Wal-la-żee-na                                                                         | Rab-bi-him:                                                                           | la-hum                    | 'Aj-ru-hum                   | wa Noo-ru-hum.                           |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                              | وَكَذَبُوا                                                                            | بِآيَاتِنَا               | أُولَئِكَ                    | أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ                     |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                             | wa kaz-za-boo                                                                         | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naaa        | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                | 'Aş-ḥaa-bul-Ja-ḥcem.                     |
| أَعْلَمُوا                                                                            | أَنَّمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا                                                        | لَعِبٌّ وَلَهُمْ          | وَزِينَةٌ                    | وَتَفَاخُرٌ بَيْنَكُمْ                   |
| 'I-la-mooo                                                                            | 'an-na-mal-ḥa-yaa-tud-dun-yaa                                                         | la-hum                    | wa ta-faa-khu-rum-bay-na-kum | la-'i-buñw-wa lah-wuñw-wa zee-na-tuñw-wa |

|                                                                                    |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| وَتَكَاثَرُوا فِي الْأَمْوَالِ وَالْأَوْلَادِ كَمَثَلِ غَيْثٍ أَعْجَبَ الْكُفَّارَ |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| 'a'-ja-bal-kuf-faa-ra                                                              |  | gay-šin                      | Ka-ma-ša-li               | wal-'aw-laad;                   | wa ta-kaa-šu-ruñ-fil-'am-waa-li  |
| نَبَاتُهُ شُمَّ يَهْبِجُ فَتَرْنَهُ مُصْفَرَّاثُمْ يَكُونُ                         |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| ya-koo-nu                                                                          |  | muṣ-far-rañ-ṣum-ma           | fa-ta-raa-hu              | ya-hec-ju                       | ṣum-ma na-baa-tu-hoo             |
| حُطَمًا وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ                |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| 'A-ḡaa-buñ-sha-dec-duñw-wa Mag-fi-ra-tum-mi-nal-laa-hi                             |  |                              | Wa fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti      |                                 | ḥu-ṭaa-maa.                      |
| وَرِضْوَانٌ وَمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا مَتَاعُ الْغُرُورِ                  |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| ma-taa-'ul-gu-roor?                                                                |  | 'il-laa                      | Wa mal-ḥa-ya-tud-dun-yaaa |                                 | wa Riḍ-waan.                     |
| سَابِقُوا إِلَى مَغْفِرَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَجَنَّةٍ                               |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| wa Jan-na-tin                                                                      |  | Mag-fi-ra-tim-mir-Rab-bi-kum |                           | 'i-laa                          | Saa-bi-qooo 20.                  |
| عَرْضُهَا كَعَرْضِ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ أُعِدَّتْ لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا           |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                         |  | lil-la-ḡec-na                | 'u-'id-dat                | wal-'ar-ḡi                      | ka-'ar-ḡis-sa-maaa-'i 'ar-ḡu-haa |
| بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ ذَٰلِكَ فَضْلُ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَن يَشَاءُ                  |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| mañy-ya-shaaa':                                                                    |  | yu'-tec-hi                   | Faḡ-lul-laa-hi            | ḡaa-li-ka                       | wa ru-su-lih: bil-laa-hi         |
| وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ مَا أَصَابَ                                     |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| 'a-ṣaa-ba                                                                          |  | Maaa                         | 21.                       | Zul-Faḡ-lil-'A-ḡcem. wal-laa-hu |                                  |
| مِن مَّصِيبَةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي أَنْفُسِكُمْ                                |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| 'añ-fu-si-kum                                                                      |  | feec                         | wa laa                    | mim-mu-ṣec-ba-tiñ-fil-'ar-ḡi    |                                  |
| إِلَّا فِي كِتَابٍ مِّن قَبْلِ أَن نَّبْرَأَهَا                                    |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| 'an-nab-ra-'a-haa:                                                                 |  | qab-li                       | ki-taa-bim-miñ            |                                 | fee 'il-laa                      |
| إِنَّ ذَٰلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ لِّكَيْلَا                                     |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| Li-kay-laa                                                                         |  | 22.                          | ya-seer:                  | 'a-lal-laa-hi ḡaa-li-ka 'in-na  |                                  |
| تَأْسَوْا عَلَى مَا فَاتَكُمْ وَلَا تَفْرَحُوا بِمَا                               |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| bi-maaa                                                                            |  | taf-ra-ḥoo                   | wa laa                    | faa-ta-kum                      | maa 'a-laa ta'-saw               |
| ءَاتَدَّكُمْ وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ كُلَّ مُخْتَالٍ فَخُورٍ                         |  |                              |                           |                                 |                                  |
| mukh-taa-liñ-fa-khoor,—                                                            |  | kul-la                       | yu-hib-bu                 | laa                             | Wal-laa-hu 'aa-taa-kum.          |

|                                                                                           |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <div>﴿٢٣﴾</div> الَّذِينَ يَبْخُلُونَ وَيَأْمُرُونَ النَّاسَ بِالْبُحْلِ وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّ |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| Wa mañy-ya-ta-wal-la                                                                      | bil-bukhl.                       | wa ya'-mu-roo-nan-naa-sa       | yab-kha-loo-na                         | 'Al-la-zee-na                             | 23.                     |
| فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ <div>﴿٢٤﴾</div> لَقَدْ                         |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| La-qad                                                                                    | 24.                              | Hu-wal-Ḡa-niy-yul-Ḥa-meed.     |                                        | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                         |                         |
| أَرْسَلْنَا رُسُلَنَا بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَأَنْزَلْنَا مَعَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْمِيزَانَ     |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| wal-Mec-zaa-na                                                                            | ma-'a-hu-mul-Ki-taa-ba           | wa 'aān-zal-naa                | bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                      | ru-su-la-naa                              | 'ar-sal-naa             |
| لِيَقُومَ النَّاسُ بِالْقِسْطِ وَأَنْزَلْنَا الْحَدِيدَ فِيهِ بَأْسٌ شَدِيدٌ وَمَنْفَعٌ   |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| ba²-suñ-sha-dce-duñw-wa ma-naa-fi-²u                                                      | fee-hi                           | wa 'aān-zal-nal-ḤA-DEE-DA      |                                        | bil-qist;                                 | li-ya-qoo-man-naa-su    |
| لِلنَّاسِ وَلِيَعْلَمَ اللَّهُ مَنْ يَنْصُرُهُ وَرُسُلَهُ بِالْغَيْبِ                     |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| bil-Ḡayb:                                                                                 | wa ru-su-la-hoo                  | mañy-yañ-ṣu-ru-hoo             |                                        | wa li-ya-²-la-mal-laa-hu                  | lin-naa-si              |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٌ <div>﴿٢٥﴾</div> وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا                        |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| 'ar-sal-naa                                                                               | Wa la-qad                        | 25.                            | 'A-zeez.                               | Qa-wiy-yun                                | 'in-nal-laa-ha          |
| نُوحًا وَإِبْرَاهِيمَ وَجَعَلْنَا فِي ذُرِّيَّتِهِمَا النُّبُوَّةَ وَالْكِتَابَ           |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| wal-ki-taa-ba                                                                             | zur-ri-ya-ti-hi-man-Nu-buw-wa-ta | fee                            | wa ja-²-al-naa                         | Noo-ḥañw-wa 'Ib-raa-hee-ma                |                         |
| فَمِنْهُمْ مُّهْتَدٍ وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ <div>﴿٢٦﴾</div> ثُمَّ                 |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| Ṣum-ma                                                                                    | 26.                              | faa-si-qoon.                   |                                        | wa ka-ṣec-rum-min-hum fa-min-hum-muh-tad, |                         |
| قَفَّيْنَا عَلَىٰ آثَرِهِمْ بِرُسُلِنَا وَقَفَّيْنَا بِعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ              |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| bi-²Ec-sab-ni-Mar-ya-ma                                                                   | wa qaf-fay-naa                   | 'aa-ṣaa-ri-him-bi-ru-su-li-naa |                                        | 'a-laaa                                   | qaf-fay-naa             |
| وَأَتَيْنَاهُ الْإِنجِيلَ وَجَعَلْنَا فِي قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُ                   |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| qu-loo-bil-la-zec-nat-ta-ba-²oo-hu                                                        | fee                              | wa ja-²-al-naa                 | wa 'aa-tay-naa-hul-¹In-jeel;           |                                           |                         |
| رَأْفَةً وَرَحْمَةً وَرَهْبَانِيَّةً ابْتَدَعُوهَا مَا كَتَبْنَاهَا عَلَيْهِمْ            |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                                | ka-tab-naa-haa                   | maa                            | Wa Rah-baa-niy-ya-ta-nib-ta-da-²oo-haa |                                           | Ra²-fa-tañw-wa Raḥ-mah. |
| إِلَّا ابْتِغَاءَ رِضْوَانِ اللَّهِ فَمَا رَعَوْهَا حَقَّ                                 |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| ḥaq-qa                                                                                    | ra-²aw-haa                       | fa-maa                         | Riḍ-waa-nil-laa-hi                     |                                           | 'il-lab-ti-gaaa-²a      |
| رِعَايَتِهَا فَاتَيْنَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا مِنْهُمْ أَجْرَهُمْ وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ       |                                  |                                |                                        |                                           |                         |
| wa ka-sec-rum-min-hum                                                                     | 'aj-ra-hum,                      | min-hum                        | 'aa-ma-noo                             | Fa²-aa-tay-nal-la-zec-na                  | ri-²aa-ya-ti-haa.       |

|                                 |  |                                    |  |                                         |  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|
| فَلْيَسِقُونَ                   |  | يَتَّيِّبُهَا الَّذِينَ            |  | ءَامِنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ              |  |
| faa-si-qoon.                    |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na          |  | 'aa-ma-nut-ta-qul-laa-ha                |  |
| وَأَمِنُوا بِرَسُولِهِ          |  | يُؤْتِكُمْ كِفْلَيْنِ              |  | وَيَجْعَلْ لَكُمْ                       |  |
| bi-Ra-soo-li-hee                |  | yu'-ti-kum                         |  | wa yaj-'al-la-kum                       |  |
| نُورًا تَمْشُونَ                |  | وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ                  |  | وَاللَّهُ                               |  |
| Noo-rañ-tam-shoo-na             |  | wa yag-fir                         |  | wal-laa-hu                              |  |
| لَيْلًا                         |  | يَعْلَمُ                           |  | أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ                       |  |
| Li-'al-laa                      |  | ya'-la-ma                          |  | 'Ah-lul-Ki-taa-bi                       |  |
| عَلَى                           |  | شَيْءٍ مِّنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ        |  | وَأَنَّ الْفَضْلَ                       |  |
| 'a-laa                          |  | shay-'im-miñ-Faḍ-lil-laa-hi        |  | wa 'an-nal-Faḍ-la                       |  |
| بِيَدِ اللَّهِ                  |  | يُؤْتِيهِ                          |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                            |  |
| bi-ya-dil-laa-hi                |  | yu'-tee-hi                         |  | mañy-ya-shaaa'                          |  |
| ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ        |  | وَاللَّهُ                          |  | وَاللَّهُ                               |  |
| Zul-Faḍ-lil-'A-ẓeem.            |  | Wal-laa-hu                         |  | Wal-laa-hu                              |  |
| 29.                             |  | سُورَةُ الْحَجَرِ                  |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 22 |  |
| 29.                             |  | سُورَةُ الْحَجَرِ                  |  | Surah No. 58:<br>Al-Mujadilah           |  |
| *****                           |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem |  | *****                                   |  |
| قَدْ                            |  | سَمِعَ اللَّهُ                     |  | قَوْلَ الَّتِي                          |  |
| Qad                             |  | sa-mi-'al-laa-hu                   |  | qaw-lal-la-tee                          |  |
| زَوْجَهَا                       |  | وَتَشْتَكِي                        |  | إِلَى اللَّهِ                           |  |
| zaw-ji-haa                      |  | wa tash-ta-keec                    |  | 'i-lal-laah:                            |  |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                   |  | سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ                    |  | الَّذِينَ                               |  |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha                  |  | Sa-mee-'um-Ba-ṣeer.                |  | 'Al-la-zee-na                           |  |
| مِنْكُمْ مِّنْ نِّسَائِهِمْ مَا |  | هُنَّ                              |  | أُمَّهَاتِهِمْ                          |  |
| miñ-kum-min-ni-saaa-'i-him-maa  |  | hun-na                             |  | 'um-ma-haa-ti-him:                      |  |
| أُمَّهَاتُهُمْ                  |  | إِلَّا الَّتِي                     |  | وَلَدْنَهُمْ                            |  |
| 'um-ma-haa-tu-hum               |  | 'il-lal-laaa-'ee                   |  | wa lad-na-hum.                          |  |
| مُنْكَرًا مِّنَ الْقَوْلِ       |  | لَيَقُولُونَ                       |  | وَالَهُمْ                               |  |
| muñ-ka-ram-mi-nal-qaw-li        |  | la-ya-qoo-loo-na                   |  | Wa 'in-na-hum                           |  |

|                              |                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| وَالَّذِينَ                  |     | لَعَفُوْهُ غَفُوْرٌ     | وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     | وَزُورًا                                                                            |                   |
| Wal-la-zee-na                | 2.                                                                                   | la-‘A-fuw-wun-Ga-foor.  | wa ‘in-nal-laa-ha                                                                   | wa zoo-raa:                                                                         |                   |
| يُظَاهِرُونَ                 | مِنْ نِّسَائِهِمْ                                                                    | ثُمَّ                   | يَعُوْدُونَ                                                                         | لَمَّا                                                                              | قَالُوا           |
| yu-ḡaa-hi-roo-na             | min-ni-saaa-‘i-him                                                                   | ṡum-ma                  | ya-‘oo-doo-na                                                                       | li-maa                                                                              | qaa-loo           |
| فَتَحْرِيرُ                  | رَقَبَةٍ مِّن قَبْلِ                                                                 | أَنْ يَتَمَاسَا         | ذَلِكَ                                                                              |                                                                                     |                   |
| fa-taḥ-ree-ru                | ra-ga-ba-tim-miñ-qab-li                                                              | ‘aňy-ya-ta-maaas-saa:   | zaa-li-kum                                                                          |                                                                                     |                   |
| تَوْعُظُونَ                  | بِهِۦ                                                                                | وَاللَّهُ               | بِمَا                                                                               | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                         | خَيْرٌ            |
| too-‘a-ḡoo-na                | bih:                                                                                 | wal-laa-hu              | bi-maa                                                                              | ta-‘ma-loo-na                                                                       | kha-beer.         |
| فَمَنْ لَّمْ                 | يَجِدْ                                                                               | فَصِيَامُ               | شَهْرَيْنِ                                                                          | مُتَتَابِعَيْنِ                                                                     | مِنْ              |
| Fa-mal-lam                   | ya-jid                                                                               | fa-ṡi-yaa-mu            | shah-ray-ni                                                                         | mu-ta-taa-bi-‘ay-ni                                                                 | miñ               |
| قَبْلَ                       | أَنْ يَتَمَاسَا                                                                      | فَمَنْ لَّمْ يَسْتَطِعْ | فَإِطْعَامُ                                                                         |                                                                                     |                   |
| qab-li                       | ‘aňy-ya-ta-maaas-saa.                                                                | Fa-mal-lam-yas-ta-ti-‘  | fa-‘iṭ-‘aa-mu                                                                       |                                                                                     |                   |
| سِتِّينَ                     | مِسْكِينًا                                                                           | ذَلِكَ                  | لِتُؤْمِنُوا                                                                        | بِاللَّهِ                                                                           | وَرَسُولِهِۦ      |
| sit-tee-na                   | mis-kce-naa.                                                                         | Zaa-li-ka               | li-tu-‘mi-noo                                                                       | bil-la-hi                                                                           | wa Ra-soo-lih.    |
| حُدُودُ اللَّهِ              | وَاللَّكَفِرِينَ                                                                     | عَذَابٌ                 | أَلِيمٌ                                                                             |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ   |
| Hu-doo-dul-laah;             | Wa lil-kaa-fi-ree-na                                                                 | ‘A-ḡaa-bun              | ‘a-leem.                                                                            | 4.                                                                                  | ‘In-nal-la-zee-na |
| يُحَادِّثُونَ اللَّهَ        | وَرَسُولَهُ                                                                          | كَيْتُوا                | كَمَا                                                                               | كَيْتَ الَّذِينَ                                                                    |                   |
| yu-ḡaaad-doo-nal-laa-ha      | wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                                                                     | ku-bi-too               | ka-maa                                                                              | ku-bi-tal-la-zee-na                                                                 |                   |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ              | وَقَدْ                                                                               | أَنْزَلْنَا             | ءَايَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ                                                                 | وَاللَّكَفِرِينَ                                                                    |                   |
| miñ-qab-li-him               | wa qad                                                                               | ‘aň-zal-naaa            | ‘Aa-yaa-tim-Bay-yi-naat.                                                            | Wa lil-kaa-fi-ree-na                                                                |                   |
| عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ             |  | يَوْمَ                  | يَبْعَثُهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                | جَمِيعًا                                                                            |                   |
| ‘A-ḡaa-bum-mu-heen,—         | 5.                                                                                   | Yaw-ma                  | yab-‘a-ṡu-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                             | ja-mee-‘aň                                                                          |                   |
| فَيُنَبِّئُهُم بِمَا         | عَمِلُوا                                                                             | أَحْصَاهُ اللَّهُ       | وَنَسُوهُ                                                                           | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |                   |
| fa-yu-nab-bi-‘u-huṡṡi-bi-maa | ‘a-mi-loo.                                                                           | ‘Aḡ-ṡaa-hul-laa-hu      | wa na-sooh:                                                                         | wal-laa-hu                                                                          |                   |
| عَلَى                        | كُلِّ                                                                                | شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ          |  | أَلَمْ                                                                              | تَرَ              |
| ‘a-laa                       | kul-li                                                                               | shay-‘iň-Sha-heed.      | 6.                                                                                  | ‘A-lam                                                                              | ta-ra             |



|                           |                           |                |                         |                      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| وَمَا                     | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ          | مَا            | يَعْلَمُ                | أَنَّ اللَّهَ        |
| wa maa                    | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti         | maa            | ya'-la-mu               | 'an-nal-laa-ha       |
| ثَلَاثَةَ                 | مِنْ بَحْوَى              | يَكُونُ        | مَا                     | فِي الْأَرْضِ        |
| ṣa-laa-ṣa-tin             | min-naj-waa               | ya-koo-nu      | Maa                     | fil-'arḍ?            |
| هُوَ                      | إِلَّا                    | خَمْسَةَ       | وَلَا                   | رَابِعُهُمْ          |
| Hu-wa                     | 'il-laa                   | kham-sa-tin    | wa laa                  | raa-bi-'u-hum        |
| أَكْثَرُ                  | وَلَا                     | مِنْ ذَلِكَ    | أَدْنَى                 | وَلَا                |
| 'ak-ṣa-ra                 | wa laaa                   | miñ-ḡaa-li-ka  | 'ad-naa                 | wa laaa              |
| ثُمَّ                     | كَانُوا                   | أَيْنَ مَا     | مَعَهُمْ                | هُوَ                 |
| ṣum-ma                    | kaa-noo:                  | 'ay-na-maa     | ma-'a-hum               | Hu-wa                |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ             | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ        | عَمِلُوا       | يُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا     |                      |
| 'In-nal-laa-ha            | Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah.       | 'a-mi-loo      | yu-nab-bi-'u-hum-bi-maa |                      |
| إِلَى الَّذِينَ           | تَرَر                     | أَلَمْ         | عَلِيمٌ                 | شَيْءٍ               |
| 'i-lal-la-ḡce-na          | ta-ra                     | 'A-lam         | 'A-lcem.                | shay-'in             |
| نُهُوا                    | لِمَا                     | يَعُودُونَ     | ثُمَّ                   | عَنِ النَّجْوَى      |
| nu-hoo                    | li-maa                    | ya-'oo-doo-na  | ṣum-ma                  | 'a-nin-naj-waa       |
| وَإِذَا                   | وَمَعْصِيَتِ الرَّسُولِ   | وَالْعُدُونَ   | بِالْأَيْمِ             | وَيَتَنَجَّوْنَ      |
| Wa 'i-ḡaa                 | wa ma'-ṣi-ya-tir-Ra-sool. | wal-'ud-waa-ni | bil-'iṣ-mi              | wa ya-ta-naa-jaw-na  |
| جَاءُوكَ                  | حَيَّوْكَ                 | بِمَا          | لَمْ                    | يُحْيِكَ             |
| bi-hil-laa-hu             | yu-ḡay-yi-ka              | lam            | bi-maa                  | ḡay-yaw-ka           |
| وَيَقُولُونَ              | فِي                       | أَنْفُسِهِمْ   | لَوْلَا                 | يُعَذِّبُنَا اللَّهُ |
| bi-maa                    | yu-'aḡ-ḡi-bu-nal-laa-hu   | law laa        | 'aḡ-fu-si-him           | feece                |
| نَقُولُ                   | حَسْبُهُمْ                | جَهَنَّمَ      | يَصَلُّونَهَا           | فَيْشَ الْمَصِيرُ    |
| na-qool?                  | ḡas-bu-hum                | Ja-han-nam:    | yaṣ-law-na-haa,         | fa-bi'-sal-ma-ṣeer!  |
| يَتَأَيَّاهَا الَّذِينَ   | ءَامَنُوا                 | إِذَا          | تَنْجِيْتُمْ            | فَلَا                |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡce-na | 'aa-ma-nooo               | 'i-ḡaa         | ta-naa-jay-tum          | fa-laa               |

|                                                                                       |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| بِالْآثِمِرِ وَالْعُدُونِ وَمَعْصِيَةِ الرَّسُولِ وَتَنْجَوُ بِالْبِرِّ وَالنَّقْوَىٰ |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| wat-taq-waa;                                                                          | bil-bir-ri                        | wa ta-naa-jaw                | wa ma'-si-ya-tir-Ra-soo-li | wal-'ud-waa-ni                    | bil-'is-mi  |
| وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي                                                            | إِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ              | إِنَّمَا النَّجْوَىٰ         |                            |                                   |             |
| wat-ta-qul-laa-hal-la-zee                                                             | 'i-lay-hi                         | tuḥ-sha-roon.                | 9.                         | 'In-na-man-naj-waa                |             |
| مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ لِيَحْزُبَ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَلَيْسَ بِضَارِّهِمْ                |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| mi-nash-Shay-ṭaa-ni                                                                   | li-yaḥ-zu-nal-la-zee-na           | 'aa-ma-noo                   | wa lay-sa                  | bi-ḍaaar-ri-him                   |             |
| شَيْئًا إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ                                       | فَلْيَسْتَوِ كُلُّ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| shay-'an                                                                              | 'il-laa                           | bi-'iz-nil-laah;             | wa 'a-lal-laa-hi           | fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil-Mu'-mi-noon. |             |
| يَتَأَيَّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا إِذَا قِيلَ لَكُمْ                                   |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na                                                             | 'aa-ma-nooo                       | 'i-zaa                       | qec-la                     | la-kum                            | 10.         |
| تَفْسَحُوا فِي الْمَجْلِسِ فَافْسَحُوا يَفْسَحِ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ                        |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| ta-fas-sa-hoo                                                                         | fil-ma-jaa-li-si                  | faf-sa-hoo                   | yaf-sa-hil-laa-hu          | la-kum.                           |             |
| وَإِذَا قِيلَ أَنْشُرُوا فَانْشُرُوا يَرْفَعِ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ                       |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| qec-lañ-shu-zoo                                                                       | fañ-shu-zoo                       | yar-fa-'il-laa-hul-la-zee-na |                            |                                   |             |
| ءَامَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ                  |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                            | miñ-kum                           | wal-la-zee-na                | 'oo-tul-'il-ma             | da-ra-jaat.                       | Wal-laa-hu  |
| بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَيْرٌ يَتَأَيَّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا                             |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| bi-maa                                                                                | ta'-ma-loo-na                     | kha-beer.                    | 11.                        | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na         | 'aa-ma-nooo |
| إِذَا نَجَّيْتُمُ الرَّسُولَ فَقَدِمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ نَجْوَىٰكُمْ                    |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| 'i-zaa                                                                                | naa-jay-tu-mur-Ra-soo-la          | fa-qad-di-moo                | bay-na                     | ya-day naj-waa-kum                |             |
| صَدَقَةٌ ذَٰلِكَ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ وَأَطِهرُ فَإِنْ لَّمْ                                |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| ṣa-da-qah.                                                                            | Zaa-li-ka                         | khay-rul-la-kum              | wa 'aṭ-har.                | Fa-'il-lam                        |             |
| تَجِدُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ءَأَشْفَقْتُمْ                              |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| ta-ji-doo                                                                             | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                 | Ga-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem.          | 12.                        | 'A-'ash-faq-tum                   |             |
| أَنْ تَقْدِمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ نَجْوَىٰكُمْ صَدَقَتِ فَإِذَا                           |                                   |                              |                            |                                   |             |
| 'aṇ-tu-qad-di-moo                                                                     | bay-na                            | ya-day naj-waa-kum           | ṣa-da-qaat?                | Fa-'iz                            |             |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                     |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| لَمْ                                                                                  | تَفْعَلُوا                                                                          | وَتَابَ اللَّهُ             | عَلَيْكُمْ                                                                          | فَاقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ                 |
| lam                                                                                   | taf-‘a-loo                                                                          | wa taa-bal-laa-hu           | ‘a-lay-kum                                                                          | fa-‘a-qee-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta               |
| وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ                                                                   | وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ                                                                 | وَرَسُولَهُ                 | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           | خَيْرٌ يَمَّا                         |
| wa ‘aa-tu-z-Za-kaa-ta                                                                 | wa ‘a-ṭee-‘ul-laa-ha                                                                | wa Ra-soo-lah.              | Wal-laa-hu                                                                          | kha-bee-rum-bi-maa                    |
| تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                           |  | أَلَمْ                      | تَر                                                                                 | إِلَى الَّذِينَ تَوَلَّوْا            |
| ta-‘ma-loon.                                                                          | 13.                                                                                 | ‘A-lam                      | ta-ra                                                                               | ‘i-lal-la-zee-na                      |
| قَوْمًا                                                                               | غَضِبَ اللَّهُ                                                                      | عَلَيْهِمْ                  | مَا                                                                                 | هُمْ مِنْكُمْ                         |
| qaw-man                                                                               | ga-ḍi-bal-laa-hu                                                                    | ‘a-lay-him?                 | Maa                                                                                 | hum-miṇ-kum                           |
| وَلَا                                                                                 | مِنْهُمْ                                                                            | وَيَخْلِفُونَ               | عَلَى الْكَذِبِ                                                                     | وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ                    |
| wa laa                                                                                | min-hum                                                                             | wa yaḥ-li-foo-na            | ‘a-lal-ka-zi-bi                                                                     | wa hum                                |
|    | أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ                                                                     | لَهُمْ                      | عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا                                                                   | إِنَّهُمْ                             |
| 14.                                                                                   | ‘A-‘ad-dal-laa-hu                                                                   | la-hum                      | ‘a-zaa-baṇ-sha-dec-daa:                                                             | ‘in-na-hum                            |
| سَاءَ                                                                                 | مَا                                                                                 | كَانُوا                     | يَعْمَلُونَ                                                                         | أَتَّخَذُوا                           |
| saaa-‘a                                                                               | maa                                                                                 | kaa-noo                     | ya-‘ma-loon.                                                                        | ‘It-ta-kha-zooo                       |
| جَنَّةَ فَصَدُّوا                                                                     | عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ                                                                | فَلَهُمْ                    | عَذَابٌ مُهِينٌ                                                                     |                                       |
| jun-na-taṇ-fa-ṣad-doo                                                                 | ‘aṇ-Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi                                                               | fa-la-hum                   | ‘A-zaa-bum-mu-heen.                                                                 |                                       |
|  | لَنْ تُغْنِيَ                                                                       | عَنْهُمْ                    | أَمْوَالُهُمْ                                                                       | وَلَا أَوْلَدُهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ       |
| Laṇ-tug-ni-ya                                                                         | ‘an-hum                                                                             | ‘am-waa-lu-hum              | wa laaa                                                                             | ‘aw-laa-du-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi          |
| شَيْئًا                                                                               | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ          | هُمْ                                                                                | فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ                     |
| shay-‘aa:                                                                             | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka                                                                       | ‘Aṣ-ḥaa-bun-Naar;           | hum                                                                                 | fee-haa                               |
|  | يَوْمَ                                                                              | يَبْعَثُ اللَّهُ            | جَمِيعًا فَيَخْلِفُونَ                                                              | لَهُمْ                                |
| Yaw-ma                                                                                | yab-‘a-ṣu-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                             | ja-mee-‘aṇ-fa-yaḥ-li-foo-na | la-hoo                                                                              |                                       |
| كَمَا                                                                                 | يَخْلِفُونَ                                                                         | لَكُمْ                      | وَيَحْسِبُونَ                                                                       | أَنَّهُمْ عَلَى شَيْءٍ                |
| ka-maa                                                                                | yaḥ-li-foo-na                                                                       | la-kum                      | wa yaḥ-sa-boo-na                                                                    | ‘an-na-hum                            |
| أَلَا                                                                                 | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                           | هُمْ الْكَافِرُونَ          |  | أَسْتَحْذُونَ عَلَيْهِمُ الشَّيْطَانُ |
| ‘A-laaa                                                                               | ‘in-na-hum                                                                          | hu-mul-kaa-zi-boon!         | 18.                                                                                 | ‘Is-taḥ-wa-za                         |

|                                         |                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| فَأَنسَهُمْ                             | ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ                        | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | حِزْبُ الشَّيْطَانِ                                                               | أَلَا                                                                             |
| fa-'aṇ-saa-hum                          | zik-ral-laah.                         | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       | Hiz-bush-Shay-taan.                                                               | 'A-laaa                                                                           |
| إِنَّ                                   | حِزْبَ الشَّيْطَانِ                   | هُمْ الْخَاسِرُونَ                                                                  |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                   |
| 'in-na                                  | Hiz-bash-Shay-taa-ni                  | hu-mul-khaa-si-roon!                                                                | 19.                                                                               | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                                                 |
| يُحَادِّثُونَ اللَّهَ                   | وَرَسُولَهُ                           | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | فِي الْأَذْلَلِينَ                                                                |  |
| yu-ḥaaad-doo-nal-laa-ha                 | wa Ra-soo-la-hooo                     | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       | fil-'a-zal-leen.                                                                  | 20.                                                                               |
| كَتَبَ اللَّهُ                          | لَا غَلَبَ                            | أَنَا                                                                               | وَرُسُلِي                                                                         | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     |
| Ka-ta-bal-laa-hu                        | la-'ag-li-ban-na                      | 'a-na                                                                               | wa ru-su-lee:                                                                     | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                    |
| قَوِيٌّ                                 | عَزِيزٌ                               |   | لَا تَجِدُ                                                                        | قَوْمًا يُؤْمِنُونَ                                                               |
| Qa-wiy-yun                              | 'A-zceez.                             | 21.                                                                                 | Laa                                                                               | ta-ji-du                                                                          |
| بِاللَّهِ                               | وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                  | يُؤَادُّونَ                                                                         | مَنْ                                                                              | حَادَّ اللَّهَ                                                                    |
| bil-laa-hi                              | wal-Yaw-mil-'Aa-khi-ri                | yu-waaad-doo-na                                                                     | man                                                                               | ḥaaad-dal-laa-ha                                                                  |
| وَرَسُولُهُ                             | وَلَوْ كَانُوا                        | ءَابَاءَهُمْ                                                                        | أَوْ                                                                              | أَبْنَاءَهُمْ                                                                     |
| wa Ra-soo-la-hoo                        | wa law                                | kaa-nooo                                                                            | 'aa-baaa-'a-hum                                                                   | 'ab-naaa-'a-hum                                                                   |
| إِخْوَانَهُمْ                           | أَوْ عَشِيرَتَهُمْ                    | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | كَتَبَ فِي                                                                        | قُلُوبِهِمُ الْإِيمَانَ                                                           |
| 'ikh-waa-na-hum                         | 'a-shce-ri-ta-hum.                    | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       | ka-ta-ba                                                                          | fee                                                                               |
| وَأَيَّدَهُمْ بِرُوحٍ مِّنْهُ           | وَيَدْخُلُهُمْ                        | جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى                                                                     | مِنْ                                                                              |                                                                                   |
| wa 'ay-ya-da-huṁ-bi-roo-ḥim-minh.       | Wa yud-khi-lu-hum                     | Jan-naa-tiṅ-taj-ree                                                                 | miṅ                                                                               |                                                                                   |
| تَحْنِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                  | خَالِدِينَ                            | فِيهَا                                                                              | رَضَى اللَّهُ                                                                     | عَنْهُمْ                                                                          |
| taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                   | khaa-li-dce-na                        | fee-haa.                                                                            | Ra-ḍi-yal-laa-hu                                                                  | 'an-hum                                                                           |
| وَرَضُوا                                | عَنْهُ                                | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | حِزْبُ اللَّهِ                                                                    | أَلَا                                                                             |
| wa ra-ḍoo                               | 'anh.                                 | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       | Hiz-bul-laah.                                                                     | 'A-laaa                                                                           |
| حِزْبَ اللَّهِ                          | هُمْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ                   |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Hiz-bal-laa-hi                          | hu-mul-Muf-li-hoon.                   | 22.                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 24 | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| *****                                   | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| *****                                   |                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

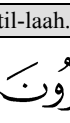
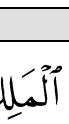
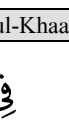
|                                                                                       |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| سَبَّحَ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ                              |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| fil-'arḍ:                                                                             | wa maa           | fīs-sa-maa-waa-ti        | maa                           | lil-laa-hi                  | Sab-ba-ḥa      |
| وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                                                          |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| هُوَ الَّذِي                                                                          |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| أَخْرَجَ الَّذِينَ                                                                    |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| 'akh-ra-jal-la-zec-na                                                                 | Hu-wal-la-zecce  | 1.                       | wa Hu-wal-'A-zec-zul-Ḥa-keem. |                             |                |
| كَفَرُوا مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ مِنْ دِينِهِمْ لِأَوَّلِ الْحَشْرِ                    |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| li-'aw-wa-lil-ḤASHR.                                                                  | di-yaa-ri-him    | miñ                      | 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi             | min                         | ka-fa-roo      |
| مَا ظَنَنْتُمْ أَنْ يَخْرُجُوا وَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُمْ مَانِعَتُهُمْ                      |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| 'an-na-hum-maa ni-'a-tu-hum                                                           | wa zan-nooo      | 'aṇy-yakh-ru-joo         |                               | ḡa-nañ-tum                  | Maa            |
| حُصُونَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ فَانْتَهَمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَمْ                         |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| lam                                                                                   | ḥay-ṡu           | min                      | fa-'a-taa-hu-mul-laa-hu       | ḥu-ṡoo-nu-hum-mi-nal-laa-hi |                |
| يَحْتَسِبُوا وَقَذَفَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الرُّعْبَ يُخْرِبُونَ بُيُوتَهُمْ بِأَيْدِيهِمْ |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| bu-yoo-ta-hum-bi-'ay-dec-him                                                          | yukh-ri-boo-na   | qu-loo-bi-hi-mur-ru-'ba  | fcc                           | wa qa-ḡa-fa                 | yaḥ-ta-si-boo, |
| وَأَيْدِي الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَاعْتَبِرُوا يَأُولِي الْأَبْصَارِ                          |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| Wa law laaa                                                                           | 2.               | yaaa-'u-lil-'ab-ṡaar!    | Fa-'ta-bi-roo                 | wa 'ay-dil-Mu'-mi-neen.     |                |
| أَنْ كُنَّ لِلَّهِ عَلَيْهِمُ الْجَلَاءَ لَعَذَابِهِمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا                 |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| fid-dun-yaa:                                                                          | la-'az-ḡa-ba-hum | 'a-lay-hi-mul-ja-laaa-'a |                               | 'aṇ-ka-ta-bal-laa-hu        |                |
| وَلَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ عَذَابُ النَّارِ                                              |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| Zaa-li-ka                                                                             | 3.               | 'A-ḡaa-bun-Naar.         |                               | fil-'Aa-khi-ra-ti           | wa la-hum      |
| بِأَنَّهُمْ شَاقُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَمَنْ يُشَاقِقِ اللَّهَ                      |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| Wa mañy-yu-shaaaq-qil-laa-ha                                                          |                  | wa Ra-soo-lah.           |                               | shaaaq-qul-laa-ha           | bi-'An-na-hum  |
| فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ                                                    |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| ḡa-ṡa-'tum-mil-lcc-na-tin                                                             | Maa              | 4.                       | Sha-dee-dul-'I-ḡaab.          | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha           |                |
| أَوْ تَرَكْتُمُوهَا قَائِمَةً عَلَى أُصُولِهَا فَبِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ                     |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| fa-bi-'iz-nil-laa-hi                                                                  | 'u-ṡoo-li-haa    | 'a-laaa                  | ḡaaa-'i-ma-tan                | ta-rak-tu-moo-haa           | aw             |
| وَلِيُخْرِزَ الْفَاسِقِينَ                                                            |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| وَمَا                                                                                 |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| أَفَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                       |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |
| 'a-laa                                                                                |                  | 'a-faaa-'al-laa-hu       |                               | Wa maaa                     | 5.             |
| wa li-yukh-zi-yal-faa-si-qeen.                                                        |                  |                          |                               |                             |                |

|                                   |                          |                                                 |                                          |                      |                      |                  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| رَسُولِهِ                         | مِنْهُمْ                 | فَمَا                                           | أَوْجَفْتُمْ                             | عَلَيْهِ             | مِنْ                 | خَيْلٍ وَلَا     |
| Ra-soo-li-hec                     | min-hum                  | fa-maaa                                         | 'aw-jaf-tum                              | 'a-lay-hi            | min                  | khay-liñw-wa laa |
| رِكَابٍ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ         | يُسَلِّطُ                | رُسُلَهُ                                        | عَلَى                                    | مَنْ يَشَاءُ         |                      |                  |
| ri-kaa-biñw-wa laa-kin-nal-laa-ha | yu-sal-li-tu             | ru-su-la-hoo                                    | 'a-laa                                   | mañy-ya-shaaa'       |                      |                  |
| وَاللَّهُ                         | عَلَى                    | كُلِّ                                           | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                           |                      |                      | مَا              |
| Wal-laa-hu                        | 'a-laa                   | kul-li                                          | shay-'iñ-Qa-decr.                        | 6.                   |                      | Maaa             |
| أَفَاءَ اللَّهُ                   | عَلَى                    | رَسُولِهِ                                       | مِنْ                                     | أَهْلِ الْقُرَى      |                      |                  |
| 'a-faaa-'al-laa-hu                | 'a-laa                   | Ra-soo-li-hec                                   | min                                      | 'ah-lil-Qu-raa       |                      |                  |
| فَلِلَّهِ                         | وَلِلرَّسُولِ            | وَلِذِي الْقُرْبَى                              | وَالْيَتَامَى                            | وَالْمَسْكِينِ       | وَأَبْنِ السَّبِيلِ  |                  |
| fa-lil-laa-hi                     | wa lir-ra-soo-li         | wa li-zil-qur-baa                               | wal-ya-taa-maa                           | wal-ma-saa-kec-ni    | wab-nis-sa-bee-li    |                  |
| كَيْ                              | لَا                      | يَكُونَ                                         | دُولَةٌ بَيْنَ الْأَغْنِيَاءِ            | مِنْكُمْ             |                      |                  |
| kay                               | laa                      | ya-koo-na                                       | doo-la-tam-bay-nal-'ag-ni-yaaa-'i        | miñ-kum.             |                      |                  |
| وَمَا                             | ءَانَكُمْ الرُّسُولُ     | فَخُذُوهُ                                       | وَمَا                                    | نَهَنَكُمْ           | عَنْهُ               |                  |
| Wa maaa                           | 'aa-taa-ku-mur-Ra-soo-lu | fa-khu-zoo-hu                                   | wa maa                                   | na-haa-kum           | 'an-hu               |                  |
| فَانْتَهُوا                       | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ       | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                   | شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ                       |                      |                      |                  |
| fañ-ta-hoo.                       | Wat-ta-qul-laah;         | 'in-nal-laa-ha                                  | Sha-dec-dul-'l-qaab.                     |                      |                      |                  |
|                                   |                          | لِلْفُقَرَاءِ الْمُهَاجِرِينَ الَّذِينَ         | أُخْرِجُوا                               | مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ     |                      |                  |
|                                   |                          | Lil-fu-qa-raaaa-'il-Mu-haa-ji-rec-nal-la-zec-na | 'ukh-ri-joo                              | miñ-di-yaa-ri-him    |                      | 7.               |
| وَأَمْوَالِهِمْ                   | يَبْتَغُونَ              | فَضْلًا مِنَ اللَّهِ                            | وَرِضْوَانًا وَيَنْصُرُونَ اللَّهَ       |                      |                      |                  |
| wa 'am-waa-li-him                 | yab-ta-goo-na            | Faḍ-lam-mi-nal-laa-hi                           | wa Riḍ-waa-nañw-wa yañ-ṣu-roo-nal-laa-ha |                      |                      |                  |
| وَرَسُولُهُ                       | أُولَئِكَ                | هُمْ الصَّادِقُونَ                              | وَالَّذِينَ                              | تَبَوَّءُوا الدَّارَ |                      |                  |
| wa Ra-soo-lah:                    | 'u-laaa-'i-ka            | hu-muṣ-Ṣaa-di-qoon;—                            | 8.                                       | Wal-la-zec-na        | ta-baw-wa-'ud-daa-ra |                  |
| وَالْإِيمَنَ                      | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ          | يُحِبُّونَ                                      | مَنْ                                     | هَاجَرَ              | إِلَيْهِمْ           |                  |
| wal-'ee-maa-na                    | miñ-qab-li-him           | yu-ḥib-boo-na                                   | man                                      | haa-ja-ra            | 'i-lay-him           |                  |
| وَلَا                             | يَجِدُونَ                | فِي                                             | صُدُورِهِمْ                              | حَاجَةً مِّمَّا      | أُوتُوا              |                  |
| wa laa                            | ya-ji-doo-na             | fee                                             | ṣu-doo-ri-him                            | ḥaa-ja-tam-mim-maaa  | 'oo-too              |                  |

|                             |                              |                              |                            |                         |                   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| وَيُؤْثِرُونَ عَلَىٰ        | أَنْفُسِهِمْ                 | وَلَوْ                       | كَانَ                      | بِهِمْ                  | خَصَاصَةٌ         |
| wa yu'-ṣi-roo-na            | 'a-fu-si-him                 | wa law                       | kaa-na                     | bi-him                  | kha-ṣaa-ṣah.      |
| وَمَنْ يُوقِ                | شَحَّ                        | نَفْسِهِ                     | فَأُولَٰئِكَ               | هُمْ                    | الْمُفْلِحُونَ    |
| Wa mañy-yoo-qa              | shuh-ḥa                      | naf-si-hec                   | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka           | hu-mul-Muf-li-ḥoon.     |                   |
| وَالَّذِينَ                 | جَاءُوا                      | مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ              | يَقُولُونَ                 | رَبَّنَا                | اغْفِرْ           |
| Wal-la-ḥim                  | jaaa-'oo                     | mim-ba'-di-him               | ya-qoo-loo-na              | Rab-ba-nag-fir          |                   |
| لَنَا                       | وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا             | الَّذِينَ                    | سَبَقُونَا                 | بِالْإِيمَانِ           | وَلَا             |
| la-naa                      | wa li-'ikh-waa-ni-nal-la-ḥim | sa-ba-qoo-naa                | bil-'Ee-maa-ni             | wa laa                  | taj-'al           |
| فِي                         | قُلُوبِنَا                   | غَلًّا                       | لِلَّذِينَ                 | ءَامَنُوا               | رَبَّنَا          |
| fee                         | qu-loo-bi-naa                | gil-lal-lil-la-ḥim           | 'aa-ma-noo                 | Rab-ba-naaa             | 'in-na-ka         |
| رَأَوْفٌ                    | رَحِيمٌ                      |                              | أَلَمْ                     | تَرَ                    | إِلَى             |
| Ra-'oo-fur-Ra-ḥcem.         | 10.                          | 'A-lam                       | ta-ra                      | 'i-lal-la-ḥim           |                   |
| نَافِقُوا                   | يَقُولُونَ                   | لِإِخْوَانِهِمُ              | الَّذِينَ                  | كَفَرُوا                | مِنْ              |
| naa-fa-qoo                  | ya-qoo-loo-na                | li-'ikh-waa-ni-hi-mul-la-ḥim | ka-fa-roo                  | min                     | 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi |
| لَيْنَ                      | أُخْرِجْتُمْ                 | لِنُخْرِجَ                   | مَعَكُمْ                   | وَلَا                   | نُطِيعُ           |
| la-'in                      | 'ukh-rij-tum                 | la-nakh-ru-jan-na            | ma-'a-kum                  | wa laa                  | nu-ṭec-'u         |
| أَحَدًا                     | أَبَدًا                      | وَإِنْ قُوتِلْتُمْ           | لَنَنْصُرَنَّكُمْ          | وَاللَّهُ               | يَشْهَدُ          |
| 'a-ḥa-dan                   | 'a-ba-dañw-wa                | 'iñ-qoo-til-tum              | la-nañ-ṣu-ran-na-kum.      | Wal-laa-hu              | yash-ha-du        |
| إِنَّهُمْ                   | لَكَذِبُونَ                  | لَيْنَ                       | أُخْرِجُوا                 | لَا                     | يَخْرُجُونَ       |
| 'in-na-hum                  | la-kaa-zi-boon.              | La-'in                       | 'ukh-ri-joo                | laa                     | yakh-ru-joo-na    |
| مَعَهُمْ                    | وَلَيْنَ قُوتِلُوا           | لَا                          | يَنْصُرُونَهُمْ            | وَلَيْنَ نَصَرُوهُمْ    |                   |
| ma-'a-hum;                  | wa la-'iñ-qoo-ti-loo         | laa                          | yañ-ṣu-roo-na-hum;         | wa la-'in-na-ṣa-roo-hum |                   |
| لِيُؤَلِّبَ                 | الْأَدْبَرَ                  | ثُمَّ                        | لَا                        | يُنْصَرُونَ             | لَأَنْتُمْ        |
| la-yu-wal-lun-nal-'ad-baar; | ṣum-ma                       | laa                          | yuñ-ṣa-roon.               | 12.                     | La-'añ-tum        |
| أَشَدُّ                     | رَهْبَةً                     | فِي                          | صُدُورِهِمْ                | مِنَ اللَّهِ            | ذَٰلِكَ           |
| 'a-shad-du                  | rah-ba-tañ-fee               |                              | ṣu-doo-ri-him-mi-nal-laah. |                         | Zaa-li-ka         |

|                            |                       |                          |                           |                              |               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| يَقْتُلُونَكُمْ            | لَا                   | ۱۳                       | يَفْقَهُونَ               | قَوْمٌ لَا                   | بِأَنَّهُمْ   |
| yu-qaa-ti-loo-na-kum       | Laa                   | 13.                      | yaf-qa-hoon.              | qaw-mul-laa                  | bi-'an-na-hum |
| جَمِيعًا                   | إِلَّا                | فِي                      | فُرِيَ مُحْصَنَةٍ         | أَوْ                         | مِنْ وَرَاءَ  |
| miñw-wa-raaa-'i            | 'aw                   | qu-ram-mu-ḥaṣ-ṣa-na-tin  | fee                       | 'il-laa                      | ja-mee-'an    |
| جُدْرٍ                     | بِأَسْهُمٍ بَيْنَهُمْ | شَدِيدٌ                  | تَحْسَبُهُمْ              | جَمِيعًا وَقُلُوبُهُمْ       |               |
| ju-dur.                    | Ba²-su-huñ-bay-na-hum | sha-deed:                | taḥ-sa-bu-hum             | ja-mee-'añw-wa qu-loo-bu-hum |               |
| شَتَّى                     | ذَلِكَ                | بِأَنَّهُمْ              | قَوْمٌ لَا                | يَعْقِلُونَ                  | ۱۴            |
| shat-taa:                  | ḡaa-li-ka             | bi-'an-na-hum            | qaw-mul-laa               | ya-'qi-loon.                 | 14.           |
| كَمَثَلِ الَّذِينَ         | مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ       | قَرِيبًا                 | ذَاقُوا                   | وَبَالَ                      |               |
| Ka-ma-ṣa-lil-la-ḡee-na     | miñ-qab-li-him        | qa-rec-bañ               | ḡaa-qoo                   | wa baa-la                    |               |
| أَمْرِهِمْ                 | وَلَهُمْ              | عَذَابٌ                  | أَلِيمٌ                   | كَمَثَلِ الشَّيْطَانِ        | ۱۵            |
| 'am-ri-him;                | wa la-hum             | 'a-ḡaa-bun               | 'a-lcem;—                 | Ka-ma-ṣa-lish-Shay-ṡaa-ni    | 15.           |
| إِذْ                       | قَالَ                 | لِلْإِنْسَنِ أَكْفُرْ    | فَلَمَّا                  | كَفَرَ                       | قَالَ         |
| 'iz                        | ḡaa-la                | lil-'iñ-saa-nik-fur:     | fa-lam-maa                | ka-fa-ra                     | ḡaa-la        |
| إِنِّي                     | بَرِيءٌ مِّنكَ        | إِنِّي                   | أَخَافُ اللَّهَ           | رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ          |               |
| 'in-nec                    | ba-rece-'um-miñ-ka    | 'in-nec                  | 'a-khaa-ful-laa-ha        | Rab-bal-'Aa-la-meen!         |               |
| فَكَانَ                    | عَقِبَتْهُمَا         | أَتَتْهُمَا              | فِي النَّارِ              | خَالِدِينَ                   | ۱۶            |
| Fa-kaa-na                  | 'aa-qi-ba-ta-hu-maaa  | 'an-na-hu-maa            | fin-Naa-ri                | khaa-li-day-ni               | 16.           |
| فِيهَا                     | وَذَلِكَ              | جَزَاؤُ الظَّالِمِينَ    | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ    |                              |               |
| fee-haa.                   | Wa ḡaa-li-ka          | ja-zaaa-'uḡ-ḡaa-li-meen. | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ḡee-na |                              | 17.           |
| ءَامِنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ | وَلْتَنْظُرْ          | نَفْسٌ مَّا              | قَدَمَتْ                  |                              |               |
| 'aa-ma-nut-ta-ḡul-laa-ha   | Wal-tañ-ḡur           | naf-sum-maa              | ḡad-da-mat                |                              |               |
| لِغَدٍ                     | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ    | إِنَّ اللَّهَ            | خَيْرٌ مِمَّا             |                              |               |
| li-ḡad.                    | Wat-ta-ḡul-laah:      | 'In-nal-laa-ha           | kha-bec-rum-bi-maa        |                              |               |
| تَعْمَلُونَ                | وَلَا                 | تَكُونُوا                | كَالَّذِينَ               | نَسُوا اللَّهَ               |               |
| ta-'ma-loon.               | Wa laa                | ta-koo-noo               | kal-la-ḡee-na             | na-sul-laa-ha                | 18.           |



|                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| لَا                                                                                                  |  | هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ                | أُولَئِكَ                                                                           | أَنفُسُهُمْ                | فَأَنسَهُمْ                                                                           |
| Laa                                                                                                  | 19.                                                                               | hu-mul-faa-si-qoon!               | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                       | 'aā-fu-sa-hum!             | fa-'aā-saa-hum                                                                        |
| يَسْتَوِي                                                                                            | أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ                                                                | وَأَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ            | أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ                                                                |                            |                                                                                       |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-na-ti                                                                                | wa 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-Jan-nah:                                                           | 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bun-Naa-ri                | yas-ta-weee                                                                         |                            |                                                                                       |
| هُمُ الْفَائِزُونَ                                                                                   |  | لَوْ                              | أَنزَلْنَا                                                                          | هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ           |                                                                                       |
| hu-mul-Faaa-'i-zoon.                                                                                 | 20.                                                                               | Law                               | 'aā-zal-naa                                                                         | haa-zal-Qur-'aa-na         |                                                                                       |
| عَلَى                                                                                                | جَبَلٍ لَّرَأَيْتَهُ                                                              | خَشِعَا مُتَصِدِّعًا مِّنْ        | خَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ                                                                    |                            |                                                                                       |
| 'a-laa                                                                                               | ja-ba-lil-la-ra-'ay-ta-hoo                                                        | khaa-shi-'am-mu-ta-ṣad-di-'am-min | khash-ya-til-laaḥ.                                                                  |                            |                                                                                       |
| وَتِلْكَ الْأَمْثَلُ                                                                                 | نَضْرِبُهَا                                                                       | لِلنَّاسِ                         | لَعَلَّهُمْ                                                                         | يَنفَكُّوْنَ               |  |
| Wa til-kal-'am-ṣaa-lu                                                                                | naḍ-ri-bu-haa                                                                     | lin-naa-si                        | la-'al-la-hum                                                                       | va-ta-fak-ka-roon.         | 21.                                                                                   |
| هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                                                                 | لَا إِلَهَ                                                                        | إِلَّا                            | هُوَ                                                                                |                            |                                                                                       |
| Hu-wal-laa-hul-la-ḥee                                                                                | Laaa-'i-laa-ha                                                                    | 'il-laa                           | Hoo;—                                                                               |                            |                                                                                       |
| عِلْمُ الْغَيْبِ                                                                                     | وَالشَّهَادَةِ                                                                    | هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ       |  |                            |                                                                                       |
| 'Aa-li-mul-gay-bi                                                                                    | wash-sha-haa-dah;                                                                 | Hu-war-Raḥ-maa-nur-Ra-ḥeem.       | 22.                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                       |
| هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي                                                                                 | لَا إِلَهَ                                                                        | إِلَّا                            | هُوَ                                                                                |                            |                                                                                       |
| Hu-wal-laa-hul-la-ḥee                                                                                | Laaa-'i-laa-ha                                                                    | 'il-laa                           | Hoo,                                                                                |                            |                                                                                       |
| الْمَلِكُ الْقُدُّوسُ                                                                                | السَّلَامُ الْمُؤْمِنُ                                                            | الْمُهَيْمِنُ                     | الْعَزِيزُ                                                                          | الْجَبَّارُ الْمُتَكَبِّرُ |                                                                                       |
| 'Al-Ma-li-kul-Qud-doo-sus-Sa-laa-mul-Mu'-'mi-nul-Mu-hay-mi-nul-'A-zee-zul-Jab-baa-rul-Mu-ta-kab-bir: |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                       |
| سُبْحَنَ اللَّهِ                                                                                     | عَمَّا                                                                            | يُشْرِكُونَ                       |  |                            |                                                                                       |
| Sub-ḥaa-nal-laa-hi                                                                                   | 'am-maa                                                                           | yush-ri-koon.                     | 23.                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                       |
| هُوَ اللَّهُ الْخَلِيقُ                                                                              | الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ                                                           | لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ                 | الْحُسْنَى                                                                          |                            |                                                                                       |
| Hu-wal-laa-hul-Khaa-li-qul-Baa-ri-'ul-Mu-ṣaw-wi-ru                                                   | la-hul-'As-maaa-'ul-Ḥus-naa:                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                       |
| يُسَبِّحُ                                                                                            | لَهُ                                                                              | مَا                               | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                    | وَالْأَرْضِ                | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                                                          |
| yu-sab-bi-ḥu                                                                                         | la-hoo                                                                            | maa                               | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                   | wal-'arḍ:                  | wa Hu-wal-'A-zee-zul-Ḥa-keem.                                                         |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |                            | 24.                                                                                   |

|                                                                                           |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 13                                                   |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 60:<br>Al-Mumtahanah                                 |  |
| *****                                                                                     |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem    |  | *****                                                          |  |
| يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا عَدُوِّي وَعَدُوَّكُمْ                   |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| wa 'a-duw-wa-kum                                                                          |  | 'a-duw-wee                            |  | tat-ta-khi-zoo laa 'aa-ma-noo Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na        |  |
| أُولِيَآءَ تُلْقُونَ إِلَيْهِم بِالْمَوَدَّةِ وَقَدْ كَفَرُوا بِمَا                       |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| bi-maa                                                                                    |  | ka-fa-roo                             |  | wa qad 'i-lay-him-bil-ma-wad-da-ti tulqoo-na 'aw-li-yaaa-'a    |  |
| جَاءَكُمْ مِنَ الْحَقِّ يُخْرِجُونَ الرَّسُولَ وَإِيَّاكُمْ أَنْ تُؤْمِنُوا               |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| 'aā-tu'-mi-noo                                                                            |  | wa 'iy-yaa-kum                        |  | yukh-ri-joo-nar-Ra-soo la jaaa-'a-kum-mi-nal-Ḥaq-qi,           |  |
| بِاللَّهِ رَبِّكُمْ إِنَّ كُنتُمْ خَرَجْتُمْ جِهَدًا فِي                                  |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| ji-haa-dañ-fee                                                                            |  | kha-raj-tum                           |  | kuñ-tum 'In Rab-bi-kum! bil-laa-hi                             |  |
| سَبِيلِي وَأَبْنَاءَ مَرْضَاتِي تُسِرُّونَ إِلَيْهِم بِالْمَوَدَّةِ وَأَنَا               |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| wa 'a-na                                                                                  |  | bil-ma-wad-da-ti                      |  | 'i-lay-him tu-sir-roo-na Mar-ḍaa-tee wab-ti-gaaa-'a Sa-bee-lee |  |
| أَعْلَمُ بِمَا أَخَفَيْتُمْ وَمَا أَعْلَنْتُمْ وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْهُ                          |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| Wa mañy-yaf-'al-hu                                                                        |  | 'a-lañ-tum.                           |  | wa maaa 'akh-fay-tum bi-maaa 'a-la-mu                          |  |
| مِنْكُمْ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ ﴿١﴾ إِنْ يَتَّقَوْكُمْ                           |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| 'Iny-yaṣ-qa-foo-kum                                                                       |  | 1.                                    |  | Sa-waaa-'as-Sa-beel. ḍal-la fa-qad miñ-kum                     |  |
| يَكُونُوا لَكُمْ أَعْدَاءَ وَيَبْسُطُوا إِلَيْكُمْ أَيْدِيَهُمْ وَالسِّنَنَهُم بِالسُّوءِ |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| wa 'al-si-na-ta-huñ-bis-sooo-'i                                                           |  | 'ay-di-ya-hum                         |  | 'i-lay-kum 'a-daaa-'aṇw-wa yab-su-ṭooo la-kum ya-koo-noo       |  |
| وَوَدُّوا لَوْ تَكْفُرُونَ ﴿٢﴾ لَنْ تَنْفَعَكُمْ أَرْحَامُكُمْ                            |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| 'ar-ḥaa-mu-kum                                                                            |  | Lañ-tañ-fa-'a-kum                     |  | 2. tak-fu-roon. law wa wad-doo                                 |  |
| وَلَا أَوْلَدُكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ يَفْصِلُ بَيْنَكُمْ وَاللَّهُ                       |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                                |  | bay-na-kum:                           |  | yaf-ṣi-lu Yaw-mal-Qi-yaa-mah: 'aw-laa-du-kum wa laaa           |  |
| بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ ﴿٣﴾ قَدْ كَانَتْ لَكُمْ                                         |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| la-kum                                                                                    |  | kaa-nat                               |  | Qad 3. Ba-ṣeer. ta-'ma-loo-na bi-maa                           |  |
| أُسْوَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ فِي إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَالَّذِينَ مَعَهُ إِذْ                                |  |                                       |  |                                                                |  |
| 'iz                                                                                       |  | ma-'a-hooo                            |  | wal-la-zee-na 'Ib-raa-hee-ma ha-sa-na-tuñ-feece 'us-wa-tun     |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                     |                              |                        |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| قَالُوا                                                                               | لِقَوْمِهِمْ                                                                        | إِنَّا                          | بُرءَؤُا                                                                            | مِنْكُمْ                     | وَمِمَّا               | تَعْبُدُونَ                |
| qaa-loo                                                                               | li-qaw-mi-him                                                                       | 'in-naa                         | bu-ra-'aaa-'u                                                                       | miñ-kum                      | wa mim-maa             | ta'-bu-doo-na              |
| مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ                                                                    | كَفَرْنَا                                                                           | بِكُمْ                          | وَبَدَا                                                                             | يَبْنِنَا                    |                        |                            |
| miñ-doo-nil-laah:                                                                     | ka-far-naa                                                                          | bi-kum                          | wa ba-daa                                                                           | bay-na-naa                   |                        |                            |
| وَبَيْنَكُمْ الْعَدَاوَةُ                                                             | وَالْبَغْضَاءُ                                                                      | أَبَدًا                         | حَتَّى                                                                              | تُؤْمِنُوا                   | بِاللَّهِ              |                            |
| wa bay-na-ku-mul-'a-daa-wa-tu                                                         | wal-bag-ḡaaa-'u                                                                     | 'a-ba-dan                       | ḥat-taa                                                                             | tu'-mi-noo                   | bil-laa-hi             |                            |
| وَحَدَهُ                                                                              | إِلَّا                                                                              | قَوْلَ                          | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                                                                        | لِأَبِيهِ                    | لَأَسْتَغْفِرَنَّ      | لَكَ                       |
| Wah-da-hooo                                                                           | 'il-laa                                                                             | qaw-la                          | 'Ib-raa-hee-ma                                                                      | li-'a-bee-hi                 | la-'as-tag-fi-ran-na   | la-ka                      |
| وَمَا                                                                                 | أَمْلِكُ                                                                            | لَكَ                            | مِنْ اللَّهِ                                                                        | مِنْ شَيْءٍ                  |                        |                            |
| wa maaa                                                                               | 'am-li-ku                                                                           | la-ka                           | mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                       | miñ-shay'                    |                        |                            |
| رَبَّنَا                                                                              | عَلَيْكَ                                                                            | تَوَكَّلْنَا                    | وَإِلَيْكَ                                                                          | أَنْبَنَّا                   | وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ  |                            |
| Rab-ba-naa                                                                            | 'a-lay-ka                                                                           | ta-wak-kal-naa                  | wa 'i-lay-ka                                                                        | 'a-nab-naa                   | wa 'i-lay-kal-Ma-ṣeer. |                            |
|   | رَبَّنَا                                                                            | لَا                             | تَجْعَلْنَا                                                                         | فِتْنَةً لِلَّذِينَ          | كَفَرُوا               |                            |
| 4.                                                                                    | Rab-ba-naa                                                                          | laa                             | taj-'al-naa                                                                         | fit-na-tal-lil-la-zee-na     | ka-fa-roo              |                            |
| وَأَغْفِرْ                                                                            | لَنَا                                                                               | رَبَّنَا                        | إِنَّكَ                                                                             | أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ |                        |                            |
| wag-fir                                                                               | la-naa                                                                              | Rab-ba-naa!                     | 'In-na-ka                                                                           | 'Añ-tal-'A-zee-zul-Ḥa-keem.  |                        |                            |
|  | لَقَدْ                                                                              | كَانَ                           | لَكُمْ                                                                              | فِيهِمْ                      | أُسْوَةٌ               | حَسَنَةٌ لِمَنْ كَانَ      |
| 5.                                                                                    | La-ḡad                                                                              | kaa-na                          | la-kum                                                                              | fec-him                      | 'us-wa-tun             | ḥa-sa-na-tul-li-mañ-kaa-na |
| يَرْجُوا اللَّهَ                                                                      | وَالْيَوْمَ الْآخِرَ                                                                | وَمَنْ يَنْوَلِّ                | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                     |                              |                        |                            |
| yar-jul-laa-ha                                                                        | wal-Yaw-mal-'Aa-khir.                                                               | Wa mañy-ya-ta-wal-la            | fa-'in-nal-laa-ha                                                                   |                              |                        |                            |
| هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ                                                            |  | عَسَى اللَّهُ                   | أَنْ يَجْعَلَ                                                                       |                              |                        |                            |
| Hu-wal-Ḡa-niy-yul-Ḥa-meed.                                                            | 6.                                                                                  | 'A-sal-laa-hu                   | 'aṇy-yaj-'a-la                                                                      |                              |                        |                            |
| بَيْنَكُمْ                                                                            | وَبَيْنَ الَّذِينَ                                                                  | عَادَيْتُمْ مِنْهُمْ مَوَدَّةً  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |                              |                        |                            |
| bay-na-kum                                                                            | wa bay-nal-la-zee-na                                                                | 'aa-day-tum-min-hum-ma-wad-dah. | Wal-laa-hu                                                                          |                              |                        |                            |
| قَدِيرٌ                                                                               | وَاللَّهُ                                                                           | غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ                 |  | لَا                          | يَنْهَكُمُ اللَّهُ     |                            |
| Qa-deer;                                                                              | wal-laa-hu                                                                          | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥeem.             | 7.                                                                                  | Laa                          | yan-haa-ku-mul-laa-hu  |                            |

|                           |                              |                                                                                   |                                      |                                  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| عَنِ الَّذِينَ            | لَمْ                         | يُقْنِلُوكُمْ                                                                     | فِي الدِّينِ                         | وَلَمْ                           |
| 'a-nil-la-zec-na          | lam                          | yu-qaa-ti-loo-kum                                                                 | fid-Dec-ni                           | wa lam                           |
| يُخْرِجُوكُمْ مِّنْ       | دِينِكُمْ                    | أَنْ تَبَرُّوهُمْ                                                                 | وَتُقْسِطُوا                         | إِلَيْهِمْ                       |
| yukh-ri-joo-kum-miñ       | di-yaa-ri-kum                | 'añ-ta-bar-roo-hum                                                                | wa tuq-si-fooo                       | 'i-lay-him:                      |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ             | يُحِبُّ الْمُقْسِطِينَ       |  | إِنَّمَا                             | يَنْهَكُمُ اللَّهُ               |
| 'in-nal-laa-ha            | yu-ḥib-bul-Muq-si-ṭeen.      | 8.                                                                                | 'In-na-maa                           | yan-haa-ku-mul-laa-hu            |
| عَنِ الَّذِينَ            | قَتَلُوكُمْ                  | فِي الدِّينِ                                                                      | وَأَخْرَجُوكُمْ مِّنْ دِينِكُمْ      |                                  |
| 'a-nil-la-zec-na          | qaa-ta-loo-kum               | fid-Dec-ni                                                                        | wa 'akh-ra-joo-kum-miñ-di-yaa-ri-kum |                                  |
| وَضَلَّوْهُمُ             | عَلَىٰ                       | إِخْرَاجِكُمْ                                                                     | أَنْ تَوَلَّوْهُمُ                   | وَمَنْ يَنْوَلَّهُمْ             |
| wa ḡaa-ha-roo             | 'a-laaa                      | 'ikh-raa-ji-kum                                                                   | 'añ-ta-wal-law-hum.                  | Wa mañy-ya-ta-wal-la-hum         |
| فَأُولَٰئِكَ              | هُمْ الظَّالِمُونَ           |  | يَتَأَيَّاهُ الَّذِينَ               | ءَامَنُوا                        |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka          | hu-muḡ-ḡaa-li-moon.          | 9.                                                                                | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na            | 'aa-ma-noo                       |
| إِذَا                     | جَاءَكُمْ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ     | مُهَاجِرَاتٍ فَاِمْتَحِنُوهُنَّ                                                   | اللَّهُ                              | أَعْلَمُ                         |
| 'i-zaa                    | jaaa-'a-ku-mul-Mu'-mi-naa-tu | Mu-haa-ji-raa-tiñ-fam-ta-ḥi-noo-hunn:                                             | 'Al-laa-hu                           | 'a-'la-mu                        |
| بِأَيْمَانِهِنَّ          | فَإِنْ                       | عَلِمْتُمُوهُنَّ                                                                  | مُؤْمِنَاتٍ فَلَا                    | تَرْجِعُوهُنَّ إِلَى الْكُفَّارِ |
| bi-'ee-maa-ni-hinn:       | fa-'in                       | 'a-lim-tu-moo-hun-na                                                              | Mu'-mi-naa-tiñ-fa-laa                | 'i-lal-Kuf-faar.                 |
| لَا                       | هُنَّ                        | حِلٌّ لَّهُمْ                                                                     | وَلَا                                | هُمْ يَحِلُّونَ                  |
| Laa                       | hun-na                       | ḥil-lul-la-hum                                                                    | wa laa                               | ya-ḥil-loo-na                    |
| لَهُنَّ                   | وَأَتَوْهُنَّ مَا            | أَنْفَقُوا                                                                        | وَلَا                                | جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ               |
| la-hunn.                  | Wa 'aa-too-hum-maaa          | 'añ-fa-qoo.                                                                       | Wa laa                               | ju-naa-ḥa                        |
| أَنْ                      | تَنْكِحُوهُنَّ               | إِذَا                                                                             | ءَاثِمْتُمُوهُنَّ                    | أُجُورَهُنَّ وَلَا تُمْسِكُوا    |
| 'añ                       | tañ-ki-ḥoo-hun-na            | 'i-zaaa                                                                           | 'aa-tay-tu-moo-hun-na                | tum-si-koo                       |
| بِعَصَمِ الْكُوفَرِ       | وَسَأَلُوا                   | مَا                                                                               | أَنْفَقْتُمْ                         | وَلَيْسَ لَكُمْ                  |
| bi-'i-ṣa-mil-ka-waa-fi-ri | was-'a-loo                   | maa                                                                               | 'añ-faq-tum                          | wal-yas-'a-loo                   |
| أَنْفَقُوا                | ذَلِكَ                       | حُكْمُ اللَّهِ                                                                    | يَحْكُمُ                             | بَيْنَكُمْ وَاللَّهُ             |
| 'añ-fa-qoo.               | Zaa-li-kum                   | ḥuk-mul-laah.                                                                     | Yah-ku-mu                            | Wal-laa-hu                       |

|                          |  |                           |  |                       |  |                                   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| عَلِيمٌ                  |  | حَكِيمٌ                   |  | وَإِنْ فَاتَكُمْ      |  | شَيْءٌ مِّنْ                      |  |
| ‘A-lee-mun               |  | Ha-keem.                  |  | 10.                   |  | shay-‘um-min                      |  |
| أَزْوَاجَكُمْ            |  | إِلَى الْكُفَّارِ         |  | فَعَاقِبْتُمْ         |  | فَاتَوْا الَّذِينَ                |  |
| ‘az-waa-ji-kum           |  | ‘i-lal-kuf-faa-ri         |  | fa-‘aa-qab-tum        |  | fa-‘aa-tul-la-ḡee-na              |  |
| أَزْوَاجُهُمْ مِّثْلَ    |  | مَا                       |  | أَنْفَقُوا            |  | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي        |  |
| ‘az-waa-ju-hum miṣ-la    |  | maaa                      |  | ‘aā-fa-qoo.           |  | Wat-ta-qul-laa-hal-la-ḡeee        |  |
| أَنْتُمْ بِهِ            |  | مُؤْمِنُونَ               |  | يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ |  | إِذَا                             |  |
| ‘aā-tum-bi-hee           |  | Mu‘-mi-noon.              |  | 11.                   |  | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu         |  |
| جَاءَكَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ   |  | يَبَايَعُكَ               |  | عَلَى                 |  | أَنْ لَا                          |  |
| jaa-‘a-kal-Mu‘-mi-naa-tu |  | yu-baa-yi-‘-na-ka         |  | ‘a-laaa               |  | ‘al-laa                           |  |
| بِاللَّهِ                |  | شَيْئًا وَلَا             |  | يَسْرِقَنَّ           |  | وَلَا                             |  |
| bil-laa-hi               |  | shay-‘aāw-wa laa          |  | yas-riq-na            |  | yaz-nec-na                        |  |
| يَقْتُلَنَّ              |  | أَوْلَدَهُنَّ             |  | وَلَا                 |  | بِبُهْتَانٍ يَفْتَرِينَهُ         |  |
| yaq-tul-na               |  | ‘aw-laa-da-hun-na         |  | wa laa                |  | bi-buh-taa-niyy-yaf-ta-ree-na-hoo |  |
| أَيِّدِيَهُنَّ           |  | وَأَرْجُلَهُنَّ           |  | وَلَا                 |  | مَعْرُوفٍ فَبَايَعَهُنَّ          |  |
| ‘ay-dee-hin-na           |  | wa ‘ar-ju-li-hin-na       |  | wa laa                |  | ma-‘roo-fiā-fa-baa-yi-‘-hun-na    |  |
| وَأَسْتَغْفِرْ           |  | لَهُنَّ اللَّهُ           |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ         |  | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ                  |  |
| was-tag-fir              |  | la-hun-nal-laah:          |  | ‘in-nal-laa-ha        |  | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḡcem.               |  |
| يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ     |  | ءَامِنُوا                 |  | لَا                   |  | نَتَوَلَّوْا                      |  |
| 12.                      |  | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-ḡee-na |  | ‘aa-ma-noo            |  | laa                               |  |
| غَضِبَ اللَّهُ           |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                |  | قَدْ                  |  | يَسُوءُ                           |  |
| ga-ḡi-bal-laa-hu         |  | ‘a-lay-him                |  | qad                   |  | ya-‘i-soo                         |  |
| كَمَا                    |  | يَسِى الْكُفَّارُ         |  | مِنْ                  |  | أَصْحَابِ الْقُبُورِ              |  |
| ka-maa                   |  | ya-‘i-sal-kuf-faa-ru      |  | min                   |  | ‘aṣ-ḡaa-bil-qu-boor.              |  |
| 13.                      |  |                           |  |                       |  |                                   |  |
|                          |  |                           |  |                       |  |                                   |  |

|                                                                                   |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 14                                           |                                              | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ     |               | Surah No. 61:<br>Al-Saff                       |                               |
| *****                                                                             |                                              | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem        |               | *****                                          |                               |
| سَبَّحَ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ                          |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| fil-'ard:                                                                         | wa maa                                       | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                         |               | maa                                            | lil-laa-hi Sab-ba-ḥa          |
| ءَامِنُوا                                                                         |                                              | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                    |               | وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ                   |                               |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        |                                              | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zce-na                 |               | 1.                                             | wa Hu-wal-'A-zec-zul-Ḥa-keem. |
| لَمْ تَقُولُوا مَا لَا تَفْعَلُونَ                                                |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| Ka-bu-ra                                                                          | 2.                                           | taf-'a-loon?                              | laa           | maa                                            | ta-qoo-loo-na li-ma           |
| مَقْتًا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ أَنْ تَقُولُوا مَا لَا                                     |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| laa                                                                               | maa                                          | 'aā-ta-qoo-loo                            |               | 'iā-dal-laa-hi maq-tan                         |                               |
| تَفْعَلُونَ                                                                       |                                              | يُحِبُّ الَّذِينَ                         |               | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                  |                               |
| yu-gaa-ti-loo-na                                                                  |                                              | yu-ḥib-bul-la-zce-na                      |               | 'In-nal-laa-ha 3. taf-'a-loon.                 |                               |
| فِي سَبِيلِهِ                                                                     |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| 4.                                                                                | ṢAF-FAN-ka-'an-na-huām-bun-yaa-num-mar-ṣooṣ. |                                           |               | Sa-bee-li-hee fee                              |                               |
| وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِقَوْمِهِ يَقُومُوا لِمَ تُؤْذُونَنِي                        |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| tu'-zoo-na-nee                                                                    | li-ma                                        | "yaa qaw-mi                               | li-qaw-mi-hee | Moo-saa                                        | qaa-la Wa 'iz                 |
| وَقَدْ تَعْلَمُونَ أَنِّي رَسُولُ اللَّهِ إِلَيْكُمْ فَلَمَّا                     |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| Fa-lam-maa                                                                        |                                              | 'i-lay-kum?"                              |               | ra-soo-lul-laa-hi 'an-nee wa gat-ta'-la-moo-na |                               |
| زَاغُوا أَزَاغَ اللَّهُ قُلُوبَهُمْ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| yah-dil-qaw-mal-faa-si-qeen.                                                      |                                              | laa                                       | Wal-laa-hu    | qu-loo-ba-hum.                                 | 'a-zaa-gal-laa-hu zaa-gooo    |
| وَإِذْ قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ يَبْنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ                            |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| "yaa-Ba-neece-'Is-raaa-'ee-la                                                     |                                              | 'Ec-sab-nu-Mar-ya-ma                      |               | qaa-la                                         | Wa 'iz 5.                     |
| إِنِّي رَسُولُ اللَّهِ إِلَيْكُمْ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا بَيْنَ                         |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| bay-na                                                                            |                                              | 'i-lay-kum-mu-ṣad-di-qal-li-maa           |               | Ra-soo-lul-laa-hi 'in-nee                      |                               |
| يَدَيَّ مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ وَمُبَشِّرًا بِرَسُولِي يَأْتِي مِنْ بَعْدِي أَسْمُهُ    |                                              |                                           |               |                                                |                               |
| mim-ba'-dis-mu-hooo                                                               |                                              | wa Mu-bash-shi-ram-bi-Ra-soo-liāy-ya'-tee |               | mi-nat-Taw-raa-ti ya-day-ya                    |                               |

|                                                                                     |                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| أَحْمَدُ                                                                            | فَلَمَّا            | جَاءَهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                                                            | قَالُوا                                                                            | هَذَا                                                                             | سِحْرٌ مُبِينٌ                  |
| 'Ah-mad."                                                                           | Fa-lam-maa          | jaaa-'a-hum-bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                                                        | qaa-loo                                                                            | "Haa-zaa                                                                          | Sih-rum-mu-been."               |
|  | وَمَنْ              | أَظْلَمُ                                                                             | مِمَّنْ أَفْتَرَى                                                                  | عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ                                                           |                                 |
| 6.                                                                                  | Wa man              | 'az-la-mu                                                                            | mim-ma-nif-ta-raa                                                                  | 'a-lal laa-hil-ka-zi-ba                                                           |                                 |
| وَهُوَ                                                                              | يُدْعَى             | إِلَى الْإِسْلَامِ                                                                   | وَاللَّهُ                                                                          | لَا                                                                               | يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ |
| wa hu-wa                                                                            | yud-'aaa            | 'i-lal-'Is-laam?                                                                     | Wal-laa-hu                                                                         | laa                                                                               | yah-dil-qaw-maz-zaa-li-meen.    |
|  | يُرِيدُونَ          | لِيُطْفِئُوا                                                                         | نُورَ اللَّهِ                                                                      | بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ                                                                   | وَاللَّهُ                       |
| 7.                                                                                  | Yu-ree-doo-na       | li-yuṭ-fi-'oo                                                                        | Noo-ral-laa-hi                                                                     | bi-'af-waa-hi-him                                                                 | wal-laa-hu                      |
| مُتِّمٌ                                                                             | نُورِهِ             | وَلَوْ                                                                               | كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ                                                               |  | هُوَ الَّذِي                    |
| mu-tim-mu                                                                           | Noo-ri-hee          | wa law                                                                               | ka-ri-hal-kaa-fi-roon.                                                             | 8.                                                                                | Hu-wal-la-zeec                  |
| أَرْسَلَ                                                                            | رَسُولَهُ           | بِالْهُدَى                                                                           | وَدِينِ الْحَقِّ                                                                   | لِيُظْهِرَهُ                                                                      | عَلَى الدِّينِ                  |
| 'ar-sa-la                                                                           | Ra-soo-la-hoo       | bil-Hu-daa                                                                           | wa Dec-nil-Haq-qi                                                                  | li-yuṭ-hi-ra-hoo                                                                  | 'a-lad-dec-ni                   |
| كَلِّهِ                                                                             | وَلَوْ              | كَرِهَ الْمُشْرِكُونَ                                                                |  | يَتَأَيَّاهُ الَّذِينَ                                                            |                                 |
| kul-li-hee                                                                          | wa law              | ka-ri-hal-Mush-ri-koon.                                                              | 9.                                                                                 | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na                                                         |                                 |
| ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | هَلْ                | أَدُلُّكُمْ                                                                          | عَلَى                                                                              | تَجْرَقَ تُنَجِّمُكُمْ مِّنْ                                                      |                                 |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                          | hal                 | 'a-dul-lu-kum                                                                        | 'a-laa                                                                             | ti-jaa-ra-tiṭ-tuṇ-jee-kum-min                                                     |                                 |
| عَذَابٍ                                                                             | أَلِيمٍ             |  | تُؤْمِنُونَ                                                                        | بِاللَّهِ                                                                         | وَرَسُولِهِ                     |
| 'A-zaa-bin                                                                          | 'a-leem?            | 10.                                                                                  | Tu'-mi-noo-na                                                                      | bil-laa-hi                                                                        | wa Ra-soo-li-hee                |
| فِي                                                                                 | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ     | بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ                                                                      | وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ                                                                     | ذَلِكُمْ                                                                          | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ                  |
| fee                                                                                 | Sa-bee-lil-laa-hi   | bi-'am-waa-li-kum                                                                    | wa 'aṇ-fu-si-kum:                                                                  | zaa-li-kum                                                                        | khay-rul-la-kum                 |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                                                                       | تَعْلَمُونَ         |   | يَغْفِرُ                                                                           | لَكُمْ                                                                            | ذُنُوبَكُمْ                     |
| 'iṇ-kuṇ-tum                                                                         | ta'-la-moon!        | 11.                                                                                  | Yag-fir                                                                            | la-kum                                                                            | zu-noo-ba-kum                   |
| وَيُدْخِلُكُمْ                                                                      | جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى     | مِنْ                                                                                 | تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                                                             | وَمَسْكِنٍ                                                                        |                                 |
| wa yud-khil-kum                                                                     | Jan-naa-tiṭ-taj-ree | miṇ                                                                                  | taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                                                              | wa ma-saa-ki-na                                                                   |                                 |
| طَيِّبَةً فِي                                                                       | جَنَّتِ             | عَدْنٍ                                                                               | ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ                                                        |                                                                                   |                                 |
| ṭay-yi-ba-taṭ-fee                                                                   | Jan-naa-ti          | 'Adn:                                                                                | zaa-li-kal-Faw-zul-'a-zeem.                                                        |                                                                                   |                                 |

|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| وَفَتَحَ قَرِيبٌ                                         |  | يُحِبُّونَهَا نَصْرٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ       |  | وَأُخْرَى                 |  | 12.                          |  |
| wa fat-huñ-qa-reeb.                                      |  | tu-ḥib-boo-na-haa,—naṣ-rum-mi-nal-laa-hi |  | Wa 'ukh-raa               |  |                              |  |
| كُونُوا                                                  |  | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ                   |  | وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ  |  | 13.                          |  |
| koo-nooo                                                 |  | 'aa-ma-noo                               |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na |  | Wa bash-shi-ril-Mu'-mi-neen. |  |
| عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ                                    |  | قَالَ                                    |  | كَمَا                     |  | أَنْصَارَ اللَّهِ            |  |
| 'Ec-sab-nu-Mar-ya-ma                                     |  | gaa-la                                   |  | ka-maa                    |  | 'aṇ-ṣaa-ral-laa-hi           |  |
| قَالَ الْخَوَارِثُونَ                                    |  | إِلَى اللَّهِ                            |  | أَنْصَارِي                |  | مَنْ                         |  |
| Qaa-lal-Ḥa-waa-riy-yoo-na                                |  | 'i-lal-laaḥ?                             |  | 'aṇ-ṣaa-reec              |  | man                          |  |
| فَنَامَتَ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ              |  | أَنْصَارَ اللَّهِ                        |  | نَحْنُ                    |  |                              |  |
| fa-'aa-ma-naṭ-ṭaaa-'i-fa-tum-mim-Ba-nccc-'Is-raaa-'ee-la |  | 'aṇ-ṣaa-rul-laa-hi                       |  | naḥ-nu                    |  |                              |  |
| عَدُوَّهُمْ                                              |  | عَلَى                                    |  | فَأَيَّدْنَا الَّذِينَ    |  | وَكَفَرَتْ طَائِفَةٌ         |  |
| 'a-duw-wi-him                                            |  | 'a-laa                                   |  | Fa-'ay-yad-nal-la-zec-na  |  | wa ka-fa-raṭ-ṭaaa-'i-fah.    |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |
|                                                          |  |                                          |  |                           |  |                              |  |



|                                 |                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ                    | يُؤْتِيهِ                                                                           | فَضْلُ اللَّهِ              | ذَلِكَ                                                                               |  |
| mañy-ya-shaaa'                  | yu'-tee-hi                                                                          | Faḍ-lul-laa-hi              | Zaa-li-ka                                                                            | 3.                                                                                  |
| مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ                |    | ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ    | وَاللَّهُ                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| Ma-ṣa-lul-la-zec-na             | 4.                                                                                  | Zul-Faḍ-lil-'a-zcem.        | wal-laa-hu                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| كَمَثَلِ الْحِمَارِ             | يَحْمِلُوهَا                                                                        | لَمْ                        | تَمْ                                                                                 | حُمِلُوا النَّورَةَ                                                                 |
| ka-ma-ṣa-lil-ḥi-maa-ri          | yah-mi-loo-haa                                                                      | lam                         | sum-ma                                                                               | hum-mi-lut-Taw-raa-ta                                                               |
| كَذَّبُوا                       | مَثَلُ الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ                                                          | بَشَسَ                      | أَسْفَارًا                                                                           | يَحْمِلُ                                                                            |
| kaz-za-boo                      | ma-ṣa-lul-qaw-mil-la-zec-na                                                         | Bi'-sa                      | 'as-faa-raa.                                                                         | yah-mi-lu                                                                           |
| يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ | لَا                                                                                 | وَاللَّهُ                   | بَيَّاتِ اللَّهُ                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| yah-dil-qaw-maz-ḡaa-li-meen.    | laa                                                                                 | Wal-laa-hu                  | bi-'Aa-yaa-til-laah.                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| إِنْ زَعَمْتُمْ                 | هَادُوا                                                                             | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ      | قُلْ                                                                                 |  |
| 'iñ-za-'am-tum                  | haa-dooo                                                                            | yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na   | Qul                                                                                  | 5.                                                                                  |
| فَتَمْنُوا الْمَوْتَ            | مِنْ دُونِ النَّاسِ                                                                 | لِلَّهِ                     | أَوْلِيَاءُ                                                                          | أَنْتُمْ                                                                            |
| fa-ta-man-na-wul-Maw-ta         | miñ-doo-nin-naa-si                                                                  | lil-laa-hi                  | 'aw-li-yaaa-'u                                                                       | 'an-na-kum                                                                          |
| أَبَدًا بِمَا                   | يَتَمَنُّونَهُ                                                                      | وَلَا                       |  | صَدِيقِينَ                                                                          |
| 'a-ba-dam-bi-maa                | ya-ta-man-naw-na-hooo                                                               | Wa laa                      | 6.                                                                                   | ṣaa-di-qeen!                                                                        |
| قُلْ                            |  | عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ     | وَاللَّهُ                                                                            | أَيَّدِيهِمْ                                                                        |
| Qul                             | 7.                                                                                  | 'A-lec-mum-biḡ-ḡaa-li-meen! | Wal-laa-hu                                                                           | 'ay-dec-him!                                                                        |
| مُلَاقِيكُمْ                    | فَإِنَّهُ                                                                           | مِنْهُ                      | تَفَرُّونَ                                                                           | إِنَّ الْمَوْتَ الَّذِي                                                             |
| mu-laa-qec-kum                  | fa-'in-na-hoo                                                                       | min-hu                      | ta-fir-roo-na                                                                        | 'in-nal-Maw-tal-la-zec                                                              |
| فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا           | وَالشَّهَادَةِ                                                                      | عَلِمِ الْغَيْبِ            | إِلَى                                                                                | تُرَدُّونَ                                                                          |
| fa-yu-nab-bi-'u-kum-bi-maa      | wash-sha-haa-da-ti                                                                  | 'Aa-li-mil-gay-bi           | 'i-laa                                                                               | tu-rad-doo-na                                                                       |
| إِذَا                           | ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ      |  | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                         |
| 'i-ḡaa                          | 'aa-ma-nooo                                                                         | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na   | 8.                                                                                   | ta-'ma-loon!                                                                        |
| إِلَى                           | فَاسْعَوْا                                                                          | مِنْ يَوْمِ الْجُمُعَةِ     | لِلصَّلَاةِ                                                                          | نُودِيَ                                                                             |
| 'i-laa                          | fas-'aw                                                                             | miñy-Yaw-mil-JU-MU-'A-TI    | liṣ-Ṣa-laa-ti                                                                        | noo-di-ya                                                                           |

|                                |                                       |                       |                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| ذِكْرُ اللَّهِ                 | وَذَرُوا الْبَيْعَ                    | ذَلِكَ                | خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ         |
| Zik-ril-laa-hi                 | wa za-rul-bay:                        | zaa-li-kum            | khay-rul-la-kum        |
| إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                  | تَعْلَمُونَ                           | فَإِذَا               | قُضِيََتِ الصَّلَاةُ   |
| 'iñ-kuñ-tum                    | ta'-la-moon!                          | Fa-'i-zaa             | qu-ḍi-ya-tiṣ-Ṣa-laa-tu |
| فَانْتَشِرُوا                  | فِي الْأَرْضِ                         | وَابْتَغُوا           | مِنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ    |
| fañ-ta-shi-roo                 | fil-'ar-ḍi                            | wab-ta-goo            | miñ-Faḍ-lil-laa-hi     |
| وَاذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ            | كَثِيرًا لَّعَلَّكُمْ                 | تُفْلِحُونَ           | وَإِذَا                |
| waz-ku-rul-laa-ha              | ka-ṣee-ral-la-'al-la-kum              | tuf-li-ḥoon.          | Wa-'i-zaa              |
| رَأَوْا                        | تَجَرَّةً                             | أَوْ                  | لَهُمْ أَنْفُسُهُمْ    |
| ra-'aw                         | ti-jaa-ra-tan                         | 'aw                   | lah-wa-niñ-faḍ-ḍooo    |
| قَائِمًا                       | قُلْ                                  | مَا                   | خَيْرٌ مِنَ اللَّهِ    |
| qaaa-'i-maa:                   | Qul                                   | maa                   | khay-rum-mi-nal-lah-wi |
| وَمِنَ النَّجَرَةِ             | وَاللَّهُ                             | خَيْرُ الرَّزَاقِينَ  |                        |
| wa mi-nat-ti-jaa-rah!          | wal-laa-hu                            | Khay-rur-Raa-zi-qeen. | 11.                    |
| Surah No. 63:<br>Al-Munafiqoon | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                       |                        |
| *****                          | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                       |                        |
| إِذَا                          | جَاءَكَ الْمُنَافِقُونَ               | قَالُوا               | نَشْهَدُ               |
| 'l-zaa                         | jaaa-'a-kal-MU-NAA-FI-QOO-NA          | qaa-loo               | nash-ha-du             |
| وَاللَّهُ                      | يَعْلَمُ                              | إِنَّكَ               | لِرَسُولِهِ            |
| Wal-laa-hu                     | ya-'la-mu                             | 'in-na-ka             | la-Ra-soo-luh:         |
| لَكَذِبُونَ                    | أَتَّخَذُوا                           | أَيْمَنَهُمْ          | جَنَّةً فَصَدُّوا      |
| la-kaa-zi-boon.                | l.                                    | 'ay-maa-na-hum        | jun-na-taḥ-fa-ṣad-doo  |
| إِنَّهُمْ                      | سَاءَ                                 | مَا                   | كَانُوا                |
| 'in-na-hum                     | saaa-'a                               | maa                   | kaa-noo                |
| يَعْمَلُونَ                    | ذَلِكَ                                |                       |                        |
| ya'-ma-loon.                   | 2.                                    | Zaa-li-ka             |                        |
| ثُمَّ                          | ءَامَنُوا                             | كَفَرُوا              | فَطَعِبَ               |
| ṣum-ma                         | 'aa-ma-noo                            | ka-fa-roo             | fa-tu-bi-'a            |
| بِأَنَّهُمْ                    | عَلَى                                 | قُلُوبِهِمْ           |                        |
| bi-'an-na-hum                  | 'a-laa                                | qu-loo-bi-him         |                        |

|                                                                                    |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| فَهُمْ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ                                                             | وَإِذَا رَأَيْتَهُمْ تُعْجِبُكَ |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| fa-hum                                                                             | tu-ji-bu-ka                     | 3.                | Wa 'i-zaa                     | ra-'ay-ta-hum     |                            |
| أَجْسَامُهُمْ وَإِنْ يَقُولُوا تَسْمَعُ لِقَوْلِهِمْ كَأَنَّهُمْ خَشْبٌ مُسْنَدَةٌ |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| 'aj-saa-mu-hum;                                                                    | wa 'iiny-ya-qoo-loo             | tas-ma'           | li-qaw-li-him:                | Ka-'an-na-hum     | khu-shu-bum-mu-san-na-dah. |
| يَحْسَبُونَ كُلَّ صَيْحَةٍ عَلَيْهِمْ هُمُ الْعَدُوُّ فَاحْذَرَهُمْ                |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| Yah-sa-boo-na                                                                      | kul-la                          | say-ha-tin        | 'a-lay-him.                   | Hu-mul-'a-duw-wu  | fah-zar-hum.               |
| قَتَلَهُمُ اللَّهُ أَنَّى يُؤْفَكُونَ                                              | وَإِذَا قِيلَ                   |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| Qaa-ta-la-hu-mul-laah!                                                             | 'An-naa                         | yu'-fa-koon!      | 4.                            | Wa 'i-zaa         | qee-la                     |
| لَهُمْ تَعَالَوْا يَسْتَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ لَوَّا                       |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| la-hum                                                                             | ta-'aa-law                      | yas-tag-fir       | la-kum                        | Ra-soo-lul-laa-hi | law-waw                    |
| رُءُوسَهُمْ وَرَأَيْتَهُمْ يَصُدُّونَ وَهُمْ مُسْتَكْبِرُونَ سَوَاءٌ               |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| ru-'oo-sa-hum                                                                      | wa ra-'ay-ta-hum                | ya-shud-doo-na    | wa hum-mus-tak-bi-roon.       | 5.                | Sa-waaa-'un                |
| عَلَيْهِمْ أَسْتَغْفِرْتَ لَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تَسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُمْ                     |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| 'a-lay-him                                                                         | 'as-tag-far-ta                  | la-hum            | 'am                           | lam               | tas-tag-fir                |
| لَنْ يَغْفِرَ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا                                     |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| Lañy-yag-fi-ral-laa-hu                                                             | la-hum.                         | 'In-nal-laa-ha    | laa                           |                   |                            |
| يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ                                                    | هُمُ الَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ       |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| yah-dil-qaw-mal-faa-si-qeen.                                                       | 6.                              | Hu-mul-la-zec-na  | ya-qoo-loo-na                 |                   |                            |
| لَا تُنْفِقُوا عَلَى مَنْ عِنْدَ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ                                   |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| laa                                                                                | tuñ-fi-qoo                      | 'a-laa            | man                           | 'iñ-da            | Ra-soo-lil-laa-hi          |
| حَتَّى يَنْفَضُوا وَلِلَّهِ خَزَائِنُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ                     |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| hat-taa                                                                            | yañ-faḍ-ḍoo.                    | Wa lil-laa-hi     | kha-zaaa-'i-nus-sa-maa-waa-ti | wal-'ar-ḍi        |                            |
| وَلَكِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ يَقُولُونَ لِنِ رَجَعْنَا                |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| wa laa-kin-nal-Mu-naa-fi-qee-na                                                    | laa                             | yaf-qa-hoon.      | 7.                            | Ya-qoo-loo-na     | la-'ir-ra-ja'-naaa         |
| إِلَى الْمَدِينَةِ لِيُخْرِجَتِ الْأَعْزُ مِنْهَا الْأَذَلُّ وَلِلَّهِ الْعِزَّةُ  |                                 |                   |                               |                   |                            |
| 'i-lal-Ma-dee-na-ti                                                                | la-yukh-ri-jan-nal-'a-'az-zu    | min -hal-'a-zall. | Wa lil-laa-hil-'iz-za-tu      |                   |                            |

|                                        |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <div>وَلِرَسُولِهِ</div>               |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ</div> |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَلَكِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ</div>  |  |  |  |  |  | <div>لَا يَعْلَمُونَ</div>      |  |  |  |  |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.                                     |  |  |  |  |  | ya'-la-moon.                |  |  |  |  |  | laa                                   |  |  |  |  |  | wa laa-kin-nal-Mu-naa-fi-qec-na |  |  |  |  |  | wa lil-Mu'-mi-nee-na                    |  |  |  |  |  | wa li-Ra-soo-li-hee |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ</div>      |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>ءَامَنُوا</div>                  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>لَا تُلْهِكُمْ</div>               |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | <div>أَمْوَالُكُمْ</div>               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَلَا</div>         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa laaa                                |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | 'am-waa-lu-kum                        |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | tul-hi-kum                              |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | laa                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 'aa-ma-noo               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zee-na             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>أَوْلَدُكُمْ</div>                |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>عَنْ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ</div>        |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ</div>              |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | <div>ذَلِكَ</div>                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| zaa-li-ka                              |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | 'an-Zik-ril-laah.                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Wa ma'ny-yaf-'al                        |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | zaa-li-ka                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>فَأُولَئِكَ</div>                 |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>هُمْ الْخَاسِرُونَ</div>         |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَأَنْفِقُوا</div>                 |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | <div>مِنْ مَّا</div>                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                       |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | hu-mul-khaa-si-roon.                  |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | 9.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | Wa 'aā-fi-qoo                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mim-maa                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>رَزَقْنَاكُمْ مِنْ قَبْلِ</div>   |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>أَنْ يَأْتِيَ</div>              |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>أَحَدَكُمْ الْمَوْتُ</div>         |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ra-zaq-naa-kum-miñ-qab-li              |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | 'aāy-ya-'ti-ya                        |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-ḥa-da-ku-mul-Maw-tu                  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>فَيَقُولَ</div>                   |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>رَبِّ لَوْلَا</div>              |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>أَخَّرْتَنِي إِلَى</div>           |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | <div>أَجَلٍ قَرِيبٍ فَأَصَّدَّقَ</div> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fa-ya-qoo-la                           |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | Rab-bi                                |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | law laaa                                |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | 'akh-khar-ta-nece                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 'i-laaa                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-ja-liñ-qa-rec-biñ-fa-'aṣ-ṣad-da-qa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>وَأَكُنْ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ</div> |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَلَنْ يُؤَخِّرَ اللَّهُ</div>   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wa 'a-kum-mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen.          |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | 10.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Wa laāy-yu-'akh-khi-ral-laa-hu          |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>نَفْسًا</div>                     |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>إِذَا جَاءَ</div>                |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>أَجَلُهَا</div>                    |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَاللَّهُ</div>                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <div>خَبِيرٌ بِمَا</div> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| naf-san                                |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | 'i-zaa                                |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | jaaa-'a                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-ja-lu-haa;                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wal-laa-hu               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | kha-bee-rum-bi-maa                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>تَعْمَلُونَ</div>                 |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>11.</div>                        |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ta'-ma-loon.                           |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surah No. 64:<br>Al-Taghaboon          |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 18 |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *****                                  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | *****                                   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>يُسَبِّحُ لِلَّهِ</div>           |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ</div>       |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ</div>          |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yu-sab-bi-ḥu                           |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | lil-laa-hi                            |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | maa                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | wa maa                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | fil-'arḍ.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>لَهُ الْمُلْكُ</div>              |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ</div>           |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>وَهُوَ عَلَى</div>                 |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | <div>كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ</div>        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| La-hul-Mul-ku                          |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | wa la-hul-Ḥamd;                       |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | wa Hu-wa                                |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | 'a-laa                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | kul-li                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <div>شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ</div>              |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | <div>هُوَ الَّذِي</div>               |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <div>خَلَقَكُمْ</div>                   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | <div>فَمِنْكُمْ</div>                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| shay-'iñ-Qa-deer.                      |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  | 1.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Hu-wal-la-zee                           |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | kha-la-qa-kum                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | fa-miñ-kum               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                 |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| كَافِرٌ وَمِنْكُمْ مُؤْمِنٌ                                                         |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                             |  | بِمَا                                                                               |  | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                         |  | بَصِيرٌ                         |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
| kaa-fi-ruñw-wa miñ-kum-Mu'-min.                                                     |  | Wal-laa-hu                                                                            |  | bi-maa                                                                              |  | ta'-ma-loo-na                                                                       |  | Ba-şcer.                        |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
|  |  | خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                   |  | وَالْأَرْضَ                                                                         |  | بِالْحَقِّ                                                                          |  | وَصَوَّرَكُمْ                   |  | فَأَحْسَنَ                                                                          |  |            |  |  |
| 2.                                                                                  |  | Kha-la-qas-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                              |  | wal-'ar-ḍa                                                                          |  | bil-ḥaq-qi                                                                          |  | wa şaw-wa-ra-kum                |  | fa-'ah-sa-na                                                                        |  |            |  |  |
| صَوَّرَكُمْ                                                                         |  | وَإِلَيْهِ الْمَصِيرُ                                                                 |  |    |  | يَعْلَمُ                                                                            |  | مَا                             |  | فِي السَّمَوَاتِ                                                                    |  |            |  |  |
| şu-wa-ra-kum,                                                                       |  | wa 'i-lay-hil-Ma-şcer.                                                                |  | 3.                                                                                  |  | Ya'-la-mu                                                                           |  | maa                             |  | fis-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                                   |  |            |  |  |
| وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         |  | وَيَعْلَمُ                                                                            |  | مَا                                                                                 |  | تُسْرُونَ                                                                           |  | وَمَا                           |  | تُعْلَنُونَ                                                                         |  | وَاللَّهُ  |  |  |
| wal-'ar-ḍi                                                                          |  | wa ya'-la-mu                                                                          |  | maa                                                                                 |  | tu-sir-roo-na                                                                       |  | wa maa                          |  | tu'-li-noon;                                                                        |  | wal-laa-hu |  |  |
| عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ                                                          |  |      |  | أَلَمْ                                                                              |  | يَأْتِكُمْ                                                                          |  | نَبُؤُا الَّذِينَ               |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
| 'A-lec-mum-bi-zaa-tiṣ-şu-door.                                                      |  | 4.                                                                                    |  | 'A-lam                                                                              |  | ya'-ti-kum                                                                          |  | na-ba-'ul-la-zec-na             |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
| كَفَرُوا                                                                            |  | مِنْ قَبْلُ                                                                           |  | فَذَاقُوا                                                                           |  | وَبَالَ                                                                             |  | أَمْرِهِمْ                      |  | وَلَهُمْ                                                                            |  |            |  |  |
| ka-fa-roo                                                                           |  | miñ-qabl?                                                                             |  | Fa-zaa-qoo                                                                          |  | wa baa-la                                                                           |  | 'am-ri-him                      |  | wa la-hum                                                                           |  |            |  |  |
| عَذَابٌ                                                                             |  | أَلِيمٌ                                                                               |  |  |  | ذَلِكَ                                                                              |  | بِأَنَّهُ                       |  | كَانَتْ تَأْتِيهِمْ                                                                 |  |            |  |  |
| 'a-zaa-bun                                                                          |  | 'a-leem.                                                                              |  | 5.                                                                                  |  | Zaa-li-ka                                                                           |  | bi-'an-na-hoo                   |  | kaa-nat-ta'-tec-him                                                                 |  |            |  |  |
| رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ                                                          |  | فَقَالُوا                                                                             |  | أَبَشَرٌ يَهْدُونَنَا                                                               |  | فَكَفَرُوا                                                                          |  | وَتَوَلَّوْا                    |  | وَأَسْتَغْنَى اللَّهُ                                                               |  |            |  |  |
| ru-su-lu-huñ-bil-Bay-yi-naa-ti                                                      |  | fa-qaa-looo                                                                           |  | 'a-ba-sha-ruñy-yah-doo-na-naa?                                                      |  | Fa-ka-fa-roo                                                                        |  | wa ta-wal-law-was-tag-nal-laah: |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
| وَاللَّهُ                                                                           |  | غَنِيٌّ                                                                               |  | حَمِيدٌ                                                                             |  |  |  | زَعَمَ الَّذِينَ                |  | كَفَرُوا                                                                            |  |            |  |  |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                          |  | Ḡa-niy-yun                                                                            |  | Ḥa-mced.                                                                            |  | 6.                                                                                  |  | Za-'a-mal-la-zec-na             |  | ka-fa-rooo                                                                          |  |            |  |  |
| أَنْ لَّنْ يَبْعَثُوا                                                               |  | قُلٌ                                                                                  |  | بَلَىٰ                                                                              |  | وَرَبِّي                                                                            |  | لَتُبْعَثَنَّ                   |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
| 'al-lañy-yub-'a-şoo.                                                                |  | Qul                                                                                   |  | ba-laa                                                                              |  | wa Rab-bee                                                                          |  | la-tub-'a-şun-na                |  |                                                                                     |  |            |  |  |
| ثُمَّ                                                                               |  | لَنُنَبِّئَنَّ                                                                        |  | بِمَا                                                                               |  | عَمِلْتُمْ                                                                          |  | وَذَلِكَ                        |  | عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                       |  |            |  |  |
| şum-ma                                                                              |  | la-tu-nab-ba-'un-na                                                                   |  | bi-maa                                                                              |  | 'a-mil-tum.                                                                         |  | Wa zaa-li-ka                    |  | 'a-lal-laa-hi                                                                       |  |            |  |  |
| يَسِيرٌ                                                                             |  |  |  | فَتَأْمِنُوا                                                                        |  | بِاللَّهِ                                                                           |  | وَرَسُولِهِ                     |  | وَالنُّورِ الَّذِي                                                                  |  |            |  |  |
| ya-seer.                                                                            |  | 7.                                                                                    |  | Fa-'aa-mi-noo                                                                       |  | bil-laa-hi                                                                          |  | wa Ra-soo-li-hee                |  | wan-Noo-ril-la-zecce                                                                |  |            |  |  |
| أَنْزَلْنَا                                                                         |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                             |  | بِمَا                                                                               |  | تَعْمَلُونَ                                                                         |  | خَيْرٌ                          |  |  |  | يَوْمَ     |  |  |
| 'añ-zal-naa.                                                                        |  | Wal-laa-hu                                                                            |  | bi-maa                                                                              |  | ta'-ma-loo-na                                                                       |  | kha-beer.                       |  | 8.                                                                                  |  | Yaw-ma     |  |  |

|                                                                            |                        |                            |                     |                                   |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| يَجْمَعُكُمْ                                                               | لِيَوْمِ الْجَمْعِ     | ذَلِكَ                     | يَوْمَ النَّعَابِ   | وَمَنْ يُؤْمِنْ بِاللَّهِ         |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| yaj-ma-‘u-kum                                                              | li-Yaw-mil-Jam-‘i      | ḡaa-li-ka                  | Yaw-mut-TA-ḡAA-BUN. | Wa mañy-yu’-mim-bil-laa-hi        |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| وَيَعْمَلْ                                                                 | صَالِحًا يُكَفِّرْ     | عَنْهُ                     | سَيِّئَاتِهِ        | وَيُدْخِلْهُ                      | جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى     |                   |                    |            |          |
| wa ya-‘mal                                                                 | ṡaa-li-ḡaṡy-yu-kaf-fir | ‘an-hu                     | say-yi-‘aa-ti-hee   | wa yud-khil-hu                    | Jan-naa-tiñ-taj-rec |                   |                    |            |          |
| مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                                                | خَالِدِينَ             | فِيهَا                     | أَبَدًا             | ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ       |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| miñ-taḡ-ti-hal-‘an-haa-ru                                                  | khaa-li-dec-na         | fee-haaa                   | ‘a-ba-daa:          | ḡaa-li-kal-faw-zul-‘a-ḡeem.       |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ | ٩                      | Wal-la-ḡec-na              | ka-fa-roo           | wa kaḡ-ḡa-boo                     | bi-‘Aa-yaa-ti-naaa  | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka     | ‘Aṡ-ḡaa-bun-Naa-ri |            |          |
| 9.                                                                         |                        |                            |                     |                                   |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا                                                          | وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ    | ١٠                         | Maaa ‘a-ṡaa-ba      | mim-mu-ṡee-ba-tin                 |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| khaa-li-dec-na                                                             | fee-haa:               | wa bi-‘sal-Ma-ṡeer.        | 10.                 |                                   |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| إِلَّا                                                                     | بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ       | وَمَنْ يُؤْمِنْ بِاللَّهِ  | يَهْدِ              |                                   |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| ‘il-laa                                                                    | bi-‘iz-nil-laah.       | Wa mañy-yu’-mim-bil-laa-hi | yah-di              |                                   |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| قَلْبَهُ                                                                   | وَاللَّهُ              | بِكُلِّ                    | شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ      | وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ               | ١١                  | shay-‘in ‘A-lcem. | bi-kul-li          | wal-laa-hu | ḡal-bah; |
| ḡal-bah;                                                                   | wal-laa-hu             | bi-kul-li                  | shay-‘in ‘A-lcem.   | 11.                               |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ                                                     | فَإِذَا تَوَلَّيْتُمْ  | فَأِنَّمَا                 | عَلَىٰ              | رَسُولِنَا الْبَلَاغُ الْمُبِينُ  |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| wa ‘a-ṡee-‘ur-Ra-sool:                                                     | fa-‘iñ-ta-wal-lay-tum  | fa-‘in-na-maa              | ‘a-laa              | Ra-soo-li-nal-Ba-laa-gul-mu-been. |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| ١٢                                                                         | اللَّهُ                | لَا                        | إِلَهَ              | إِلَّا                            | هُوَ                | وَعَلَى اللَّهِ   |                    |            |          |
| 12.                                                                        | ‘Al-laa-hu             | Laaa                       | ‘i-laa-ha           | ‘il-laa                           | Hoo!                | Wa ‘a-lal-laa-hi  |                    |            |          |
| فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ                                             | ١٣                     | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-ḡec-na  | ‘aa-ma-nooo         | ‘in-na                            |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| fal-ya-ta-wak-ka-lil-Mu’-mi-noon.                                          | 13.                    |                            |                     |                                   |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| مِنْ                                                                       | أَزْوَاجِكُمْ          | وَأَوْلَدِكُمْ             | عَدُوَّالْكُم       | فَاحْذَرُوهُمْ                    | وَإِنْ تَعَفَّوْا   |                   |                    |            |          |
| min                                                                        | ‘az-waa-ji-kum         | wa ‘aw-laa-di-kum          | ‘a-duw-wal-la-kum   | faḡ-ḡa-roo-hum!                   | Wa ‘iñ-ta-‘-foo     |                   |                    |            |          |
| وَتَصَفَّحُوا                                                              | وَتَغَفَّرُوا          | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ            | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ    | ١٤                                |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| wa taṡ-fa-ḡoo                                                              | wa tag-fi-roo          | fā-‘in-nal-laa-ha          | ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḡeem. | 14.                               |                     |                   |                    |            |          |
| إِنَّمَا                                                                   | أَمْوَالُكُمْ          | وَأَوْلَدُكُمْ             | فِتْنَةٌ            | وَاللَّهُ                         | عِنْدَهُ            | أَجْرٌ            |                    |            |          |
| ‘In-na-maaa                                                                | ‘am-waa-lu-kum         | wa ‘aw-laa-du-kum          | fit-nah:            | wal-laa-hu                        | ‘iñ-da-hooo         | ‘Aj-run           |                    |            |          |

|                                  |  |                                       |  |                            |  |                                         |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|
| عَظِيمٌ                          |  | فَأَنْقُوا اللَّهَ                    |  | مَا اسْتَطَعْتُمْ          |  | وَأَسْمَعُوا                            |  |
| 'a-zcem.                         |  | Fat-ta-qul-laa-ha                     |  | mas-ta-ta'-tum             |  | was-ma-'oo                              |  |
| وَأَطِيعُوا                      |  | وَأَنْفِقُوا                          |  | خَيْرًا لِّأَنْفُسِكُمْ    |  | وَمَنْ يُوقَ شُحَّ                      |  |
| wa 'a-ṭec-'oo                    |  | wa 'aā-fi-qoo                         |  | khay-ral-li-'aā-fu-si-kum. |  | Wa mañy-yoo-qa                          |  |
| شُحَّ                            |  | فَأُولَئِكَ                           |  | هُمْ الْمُفْلِحُونَ        |  | إِنْ تُقْرِضُوا اللَّهَ                 |  |
| shuh-ḥa                          |  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka                      |  | hu-mul-Muf-li-ḥoon.        |  | 'In-tuq-ri-qul-laa-ha                   |  |
| نَفْسِهِ                         |  | قَرْضًا                               |  | حَسَنًا يُضَاعِفُهُ        |  | لَكُمْ                                  |  |
| naf-si-hec                       |  | Qar-ḍan                               |  | Ḥa-sa-nañy-yu-ḍaa-'if-hu   |  | la-kum                                  |  |
| وَيَغْفِرَ                       |  | لَكُمْ                                |  | وَاللَّهُ                  |  | قَرْضًا                                 |  |
| wa yag-fir                       |  | la-kum                                |  | wal-laa-hu                 |  | Qar-ḍan                                 |  |
| شُكْرٌ                           |  | حَلِيمٌ                               |  | عَلِمُ الْغَيْبِ           |  | وَالشَّهَادَةُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ    |  |
| Sha-koo-run                      |  | Ḥa-leem,—                             |  | 'Aa-li-mul-gay-bi          |  | wash-sha-haa-da-til-'A-zec-zul-Ḥa-kcem. |  |
| 18.                              |  |                                       |  |                            |  |                                         |  |
| *** Madaniyyah ***               |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 65:              |  | Al-Talaaq                               |  |
| No. of Aayaat: 12                |  |                                       |  |                            |  |                                         |  |
| *****                            |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  | *****                      |  | *****                                   |  |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ            |  | إِذَا                                 |  | طَلَّقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ     |  | فَطَلِّقُوهُنَّ                         |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu        |  | 'i-zaa                                |  | ṭal-laḡ-tu-mun-ni-saaa-'a  |  | fa-ṭal-li-qoo-hun-na                    |  |
| وَأَحْصُوا الْعِدَّةَ            |  | وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                    |  | رَبَّكُمْ                  |  | لَا                                     |  |
| wa 'aḥ-ṣul-'id-dah;              |  | wat-ta-qul-laa-ha                     |  | Rab-ba-kum:                |  | laa                                     |  |
| مِنْ بَيُوتِهِنَّ                |  | وَلَا                                 |  | يَخْرُجْنَ                 |  | إِلَّا                                  |  |
| mim-bu-yoo-ti-hin-na             |  | wa laa                                |  | yakh-ruj-na                |  | 'il-laaa                                |  |
| بِفَحِشَةٍ مُّبِينَةٍ            |  | وَتِلْكَ                              |  | حُدُودُ اللَّهِ            |  | وَمَنْ يَتَعَدَّ                        |  |
| bi-faa-ḥi-sha-tim-mu-bay-yi-nah. |  | Wa til-ka                             |  | ḥu-doo-dul-laah:           |  | wa mañy-ya-ta-'ad-da                    |  |
| حُدُودَ اللَّهِ                  |  | فَقَدْ                                |  | ظَلَمَ                     |  | نَفْسَهُ                                |  |
| ḥu-doo-dal-laa-hi                |  | fa-qad                                |  | ḡa-la-ma                   |  | naf-sah:                                |  |
| لَعَلَّ اللَّهَ                  |  | يُحْدِثُ                              |  | بَعْدَ                     |  | أَمْرًا                                 |  |
| la-'al-lal-laa-ha                |  | yuh-di-su                             |  | ba'-da                     |  | zaa-li-ka                               |  |
| 1.                               |  |                                       |  |                            |  | 'am-raa.                                |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| فَإِذَا                                                                               | بَلَغْنَ                                                                            | أَجَلَهُنَّ     | فَأَمْسِكُوهُنَّ     | بِمَعْرُوفٍ    | أَوْ              | فَارِقُوهُنَّ     |
| Fa-ʿi-ḡaa                                                                             | ba-lag-na                                                                           | ʿa-ja-la-hun-na | fa-ʿam-si-koo-hun-na | bi-maʿ roo-fin | ʿaw               | faa-ri-qoo-hun-na |
| بِمَعْرُوفٍ وَأَشْهَدُوا                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| bi-maʿ-roo-fiñw-wa ʿash-hi-doo                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ذَوَى عَدْلٍ مِّنْكُمْ                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ḡa-way-ʿad-lim-miñ-kum                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| وَأَقِيمُوا الشَّهَادَةَ                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| wa ʿa-qee-mush-sha-haa-da-ta                                                          |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| لِلَّهِ                                                                               | ذَلِكَ                                                                              | يُوعِظُ         | بِهِ                 | مَنْ           | كَانَ             | يُؤْمِنُ          |
| lil-laah.                                                                             | Zaa-li-kum                                                                          | yoo-ʿa-ḡu       | bi-hec               | mañ            | kaa-na            | yuʿ-mi-nu         |
| بِاللَّهِ                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| wal-Yaw-mil-ʿal-akhir                                                                 |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ                                                                  |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| wal-Yaw-mil-ʿal-akhir                                                                 |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| وَمَنْ يَتَّقِ اللَّهَ                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| Wa mañy-yat-ta-qil-laa-ha                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| يَجْعَلْ لَهُ                                                                         |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| yaj-ʿal-la-hoo                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| مُخْرَجًا                                                                             |  | وَيَرْزُقَهُ    | مِنْ                 | حَيْثُ         | لَا               | يَحْتَسِبُ        |
| makh-ra-jaa,                                                                          | 2.                                                                                  | Wa yar-zuq-hu   | min                  | hay-ṣu         | laa               | yah-ta-sib.       |
| وَمَنْ يَتَوَكَّلْ                                                                    |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| Wa mañy-ya-ta-wak-kal                                                                 |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| عَلَى اللَّهِ                                                                         |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿa-lal-laa-hi                                                                         |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| فَهُوَ                                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| fa-Hu-wa                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| حَسْبُهُ                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ḡas-buh                                                                               |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| إِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                         |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿIn-nal-laa-ha                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| بَلِّغْ                                                                               | أَمْرَهُ                                                                            | قَدْ            | جَعَلَ اللَّهُ       | لِكُلِّ        | شَيْءٍ قَدْرًا    |                   |
| baa-li-gu                                                                             | ʿam-rih:                                                                            | qad             | ja-ʿa-lal-laa-hu     | li-kul-li      | shay-ʿiñ-qad-raa. |                   |
| وَالَّتِي                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| Wal-laaa-ʿee                                                                          |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| بَلِّسْنَ                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ya-ʿis-na                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| مِنَ الْمَحِيضِ                                                                       |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| mi-nal-ma-ḡee-ḡi                                                                      |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| مِنْ نِّسَائِكُمْ                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| min-ni-saaa-ʿi-kum                                                                    |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| إِنْ أَرَبْتُمْ                                                                       |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿi-nir-tab-tum                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| فَعِدَّتِهِنَّ                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| fa-ʿid-da-tu-hun-na                                                                   |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ثَلَاثَةَ                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ṣa-laa-ṣa-tu                                                                          |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| أَشْهُرٍ وَالَّتِي                                                                    |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿash-hu-riñw-wal-laaa-ʿee                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| لَمْ                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| lam                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| يَحْضُنَّ                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ya-ḡiḡn:                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| وَأُولَاتُ الْأَحْمَالِ                                                               |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| wa ʿu-laa-tul-ʿah-maa-li                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| أَجَلَهُنَّ                                                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿa-ja-lu-hun-na                                                                       |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| أَنْ يَضَعْنَ                                                                         |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿañy-ya-ḡa-ʿ-na                                                                       |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| حَمَلَهُنَّ                                                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ḡam-la-hunn:                                                                          |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| وَمَنْ يَتَّقِ اللَّهَ                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| Wa mañy-yat-ta-qil-laa-ha                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| يَجْعَلْ لَهُ                                                                         |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| yaj-ʿal-la-hoo                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| مِنْ                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| min                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| أَمْرِهِ                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿam-ri-hec                                                                            |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| يُسْرًا                                                                               |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| yus-raa.                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
|  |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ذَلِكَ                                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| Zaa-li-ka                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| أَمْرُ اللَّهِ                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿAm-rul-laa-hi                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| أَنْزَلَهُ                                                                            |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿañ-za-la-hooo                                                                        |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| إِلَيْكُمْ                                                                            |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿi-lay-kum:                                                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| وَمَنْ يَتَّقِ اللَّهَ                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| Wa mañy-yat-ta-qil-laa-ha                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| يُكَفِّرْ                                                                             |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| yu-kaf-fir                                                                            |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| عَنْهُ                                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| ʿan-hu                                                                                |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| سَيِّئَاتِهِ                                                                          |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| say-yi-ʿaa-ti-hec                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| وَيُعْظِمَ                                                                            |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |
| wa yu-ʿzim                                                                            |                                                                                     |                 |                      |                |                   |                   |



|                                                                                          |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| لَهُ أَجْرًا                                                                             | أَسْكِنُوهُنَّ          | مِنْ                                     | حَيْثُ                  | سَكَنْتُمْ مِنْ وُجْدِكُمْ   |                                 |                            |
| la-hooo                                                                                  | 'aj-raa.                | 5.                                       | 'As-ki-noo-hun-na       | min                          | hay-su                          | sa-kañ-tum-miñw-wuj-di-kum |
| وَلَا تُضَارُّوهُنَّ لِتُضَيِّقُوا عَلَيْهِنَّ وَإِنْ كُنَّ أُولَاتٍ حَمِلٍ فَلَنْفَقُوا |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| wa laa                                                                                   | tu-ḍaaar-roo-hun-na     | li-tu-ḍay-yi-qoo                         | 'a-lay-hinn.            | Wa 'iñ-kun-na                | 'u-laa-ti ham-liñ-fa-'añ-fi-qoo |                            |
| عَلَيْهِنَّ حَتَّى يَضَعَنَّ حَمْلَهُنَّ فَإِنْ أَرْضَعْنَ لَكُمْ                        |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| 'a-lay-hin-na                                                                            | ḥat-taa                 | ya-ḍa'-na                                | ham-la-hunn.            | Fa-'in                       | 'ar-ḍa'-na                      | la-kum                     |
| فَاتَّوْهُنَّ أَجُورَهُنَّ وَاتَّمِرُوا بَيْنَكُمْ بِمَعْرُوفٍ وَإِنْ تَعَاَسَرْتُمْ     |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| fa-'aa-too-hun-na                                                                        | 'u-joo-ra-hunn:         | wa'-ta-mi-roo                            | bay-na-kum-bi-ma'-roof. | Wa 'iñ-ta-'aa-sar-tum        |                                 |                            |
| فَسْتَرْضِعْ لَهُ أُخْرَى                                                                | لِيُنْفِقَ              | ذُو سَعَةٍ مِنْ سَعَتِهِ                 |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| fa-sa-tur-ḍi-'u                                                                          | la-hooo                 | 'ukh-raa.                                | 6.                      | Li-yuñ-fiḡ                   | zoo-sa-'a-tim-miñ-sa-'a-tih,    |                            |
| وَمَنْ قُدِرَ عَلَيْهِ رِزْقُهُ فَلْيُنْفِقْ مِمَّا ءَاتَاهُ اللَّهُ                     |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| wa mañ-qu-di-ra                                                                          | 'a-lay-hi               | riz-qu-hoo                               | fal-yuñ-fiḡ             | mim-maaa                     | 'aa-taa-hul-laah.               |                            |
| لَا يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْرًا                                             | مَا أَتَاهَا            |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| Laa                                                                                      | yu-kal-li-ful-laa-hu    | naf-san                                  | 'il-laa                 | maaa                         | 'aa-taa-haa.                    |                            |
| سَيَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ بَعْدَ عُسْرٍ يُسْرًا                                                 | وَكَايْنٍ مِنْ قَرِيَةٍ |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| Sa-yaj-'a-lul-laa-hu                                                                     | ba'-da                  | 'us-riñy-yus-raa.                        | 7.                      | Wa ka-'ay-yim-miñ-qar-ya-tin |                                 |                            |
| عَنْتَ عَنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّهَا وَرُسُلِهِ فَحَاسِبْنَهَا                                    |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| 'a-tat                                                                                   | 'an                     | 'Am-ri                                   | Rab-bi-haa              | wa ru-su-li-hec              | fa-haa-sab-naa-haa              |                            |
| حِسَابًا شَدِيدًا وَعَذَابًا                                                             | عَذَابًا تُكَرَّرُ      | فَذَاقَتْ                                |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| ḥi-saa-bañ-sha-dec-dañw-wa                                                               | 'az-zab-naa-haa         | 'A-zaa-ban-nuk-raa.                      | 8.                      | Fa-zaa-qat                   |                                 |                            |
| وَبَالَ أَمْرَهَا وَكَانَ عَقِبَةُ أَمْرِهَا خُسْرًا                                     |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| wa baa-la                                                                                | 'am-ri-haa              | wa kaa-na                                | 'Aa-qi-ba-tu            | 'am-ri-haa                   | khus-raa.                       | 9.                         |
| أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ                                     |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| 'A-'ad-dal-laa-hu                                                                        | la-hum                  | 'A-zaa-bañ-sha-dec-dañ-fat-ta-qul-laa-ha |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| يَتَأُولَى الْأَلْبَابِ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا قَدْ أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ                        |                         |                                          |                         |                              |                                 |                            |
| yaaa-'u-lil-'al-baa-bil-la-zec-na                                                        | 'aa-ma-noo! — Qad       |                                          | 'an-za-lal-laa-hu       |                              |                                 |                            |

|                                            |  |                             |  |                                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| إِلَيْكُمْ                                 |  | ذِكْرًا                     |  | رَسُولًا يَنْتَلُوا                   |  | عَلَيْكُمْ                       |  | ءَايَاتِ اللَّهِ  |  |
| 'i-lay-kum                                 |  | Zik-raa,—                   |  | 10.                                   |  | Ra-soo-laṇy-yat-loo              |  | 'a-lay-kum        |  |
| مُبَيِّنَاتٍ لِّیُخْرِجَ الَّذِينَ         |  | ءَامَنُوا                   |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ              |  | مِنَ الظَّالِمَاتِ               |  |                   |  |
| mu-bay-yi-naa-til-li-yukh-ri-jal-la-ḡee-na |  | 'aa-ma-noo                  |  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti            |  | mi-naḡ-ḡu-lu-maa-ti              |  |                   |  |
| إِلَى النُّورِ                             |  | وَمَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ   |  | وَيَعْمَلْ                            |  | صَالِحًا يُدْخِلْهُ              |  |                   |  |
| 'i-lan-Noor.                               |  | Wa maṇy-yu'-mim-bil-laa-hi  |  | wa ya'-mal                            |  | ṣa-li-ḡaṇy-yud-khil-hu           |  |                   |  |
| جَنَّتِ تَجْرَى                            |  | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ |  | خَالِدِينَ                            |  | فِيهَا                           |  |                   |  |
| Jan-naa-tiṇ-taj-ree                        |  | miṇ-taḡ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru   |  | khaa-li-dee-na                        |  | fee-haaa                         |  |                   |  |
| أَبَدًا                                    |  | قَدْ                        |  | أَحْسَنَ اللَّهُ                      |  | لَهُ                             |  | رِزْقًا           |  |
| 'a-ba-daa:                                 |  | qad                         |  | 'aḡ-sa-nal-laa-hu                     |  | la-hoo                           |  | riz-qaa.          |  |
| 11.                                        |  |                             |  |                                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
| اللَّهُ الَّذِي                            |  | خَلَقَ                      |  | سَبْعَ                                |  | سَمَوَاتٍ وَمِنَ الْأَرْضِ       |  |                   |  |
| 'Al-laa-hul-la-ḡee                         |  | kha-la-qa                   |  | sab-'a                                |  | Sa-maa-waa-tiṇw-wa mi-nal-'ar-ḡi |  |                   |  |
| مِثْلَهُنَّ                                |  | يَنْزِلُ الْأَمْرُ          |  | بَيْنَهُنَّ                           |  | لِنَعْلَمُوا                     |  | أَنَّ اللَّهَ     |  |
| miṣ-la-hunn.                               |  | Ya-ta-naz-za-lul-'Am-ru     |  | bay-na-hun-na                         |  | li-ta'-la-mooo                   |  | 'an-nal-laa-ha    |  |
| عَلَى                                      |  | كُلِّ                       |  | شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                        |  | وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ                  |  | قَدْ              |  |
| 'a-laa                                     |  | kul-li                      |  | shay-'iṇ-Qa-deer:                     |  | wa 'an-nal-laa-ha                |  | qad               |  |
| أَحَاطَ                                    |  | بِكُلِّ                     |  | شَيْءٍ                                |  | عِلْمًا                          |  |                   |  |
| 'a-ḡaa-ṭa                                  |  | bi-kul-li                   |  | shay-'iṇ                              |  | 'il-maa.                         |  | 12.               |  |
| *** Madaniyyah ***                         |  | Surah No. 66:               |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
| No. of Aayaat: 12                          |  | Al-Tahreem                  |  |                                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
| *****                                      |  | *****                       |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḡ-maa-nir-Ra-ḡcem    |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
| يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ                      |  | لَمْ                        |  | تُحَرِّمُ                             |  | مَا                              |  | أَحَلَّ اللَّهُ   |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                  |  | li-ma                       |  | tu-ḡar-ri-mu                          |  | maaa                             |  | 'a-ḡal-lal-laa-hu |  |
| لَكَ                                       |  | تَبْنِغِي                   |  | مَرْضَاتَ                             |  | أَزْوَاجِكَ                      |  | وَاللَّهُ         |  |
| lak?                                       |  | Tab-ta-gi                   |  | mar-ḡaa-ta                            |  | 'az-waa-jik.                     |  | wal-laa-hu        |  |
| Gā-foo-rur-Ra-ḡcem.                        |  |                             |  |                                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |
| قَدْ                                       |  | فَرَضَ اللَّهُ              |  | لَكُمْ                                |  | تَحِلَّةَ                        |  | أَيَّمَنَكُمْ     |  |
| Qad                                        |  | fa-ra-ḡal-laa-hu            |  | la-kum                                |  | ta-ḡil-la-ta                     |  | 'ay-maa-ni-kum:   |  |
| 1.                                         |  |                             |  |                                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                |                                                                                   |                                       |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| وَاللّٰهُ                                                                           | مَوْلَكُمْ                                                                            | وَهُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ   |  | وَإِذْ                                |                     |
| wal-laa-hu                                                                          | Maw-laa-kum,                                                                          | wa Hu-wal-‘A-lee-mul-Ha-keem.  | 2.                                                                                | Wa ‘iz                                |                     |
| أَسْرَ النَّبِيِّ                                                                   | إِلَى                                                                                 | بَعْضِ                         | أَزْوَاجِهِ                                                                       | حَدِيثًا                              | فَلَمَّا            |
| ‘a-sar-ran-Na-biy-yu                                                                | ‘i-laa                                                                                | ba‘-ḏi                         | ‘az-waa-ji-hee                                                                    | ḥa-dee-ṣaa,                           | fa-lam-maa          |
| نَبَاتٍ                                                                             | بِهِ                                                                                  | وَأَظْهَرَهُ اللَّهُ           | عَلَيْهِ                                                                          | عَرَفَ                                | بَعْضُهُ            |
| nab-ba-‘at                                                                          | bi-hee                                                                                | wa ‘aḏ-ha-ra-hul-laa-hu        | ‘a-lay-hi                                                                         | ‘ar-ra-fa                             | ba‘-ḏa-hoo          |
| وَأَعْرَضَ                                                                          | عَنْ بَعْضِ                                                                           | فَلَمَّا                       | نَبَأَهَا                                                                         | بِهِ                                  | قَالَتْ             |
| wa ‘a‘-ra-ḏa                                                                        | ‘am-ba‘ḏ.                                                                             | Fa-lam-maa                     | nab-ba-‘a-haa                                                                     | bi-hee                                | qaa-lat             |
| مَنْ                                                                                | أَنْبَأَكَ                                                                            | هَذَا                          | قَالَ                                                                             | نَبَأَنِي الْعَلِيمُ الْخَيْرُ        |                     |
| man                                                                                 | ‘am-ba-‘a-ka                                                                          | haa-ḏaa?                       | Qaa-la                                                                            | nab-ba-‘a-ni-yal-‘A-lee-mul-Kha-beer. |                     |
|  | إِنْ نُّؤَبَّا                                                                        | إِلَى اللَّهِ                  | فَقَدْ                                                                            | صَغَتْ                                |                     |
| 3.                                                                                  | ‘In-ta-too-baaa                                                                       | ‘i-lal-laa-hi                  | fa-qad                                                                            | ṣa-gat                                |                     |
| قُلُوبُكُمَا                                                                        | وَإِنْ تَظَاهَرَا                                                                     | عَلَيْهِ                       | فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ                                                                   | هُوَ                                  |                     |
| qu-loo-bu-ku-maa;                                                                   | wa ‘iīn-ta-ḏaa-ha-raa                                                                 | ‘a-lay-hi                      | fa-‘in-nal-laa-ha                                                                 | Hu-wa                                 |                     |
| مَوْلَهُ                                                                            | وَجِبْرِيلُ                                                                           | وَصَلِّحُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ       | وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ                                                                  | بَعْدَ                                | ذَلِكَ              |
| Maw-laa-hu                                                                          | wa Jib-rec-lu                                                                         | wa Ṣaa-li-ḥul-Mu‘-mi-neen,     | wal-ma-laaa-‘i-ka-tu                                                              | ba‘-da                                | ḏa-li-ka            |
| ظَهِيرُ                                                                             |  | عَسَى                          | رَبُّهُ                                                                           | إِنْ طَلَّقَكُنَّ                     | أَنْ يُبَدِّلَهُ    |
| ḏa-heer.                                                                            | 4.                                                                                    | ‘A-saa                         | Rab-bu-hooo                                                                       | ‘iīn-ṭal-la-qa-kun-na                 | ‘aāy-yub-di-la-hooo |
| أَزْوَاجًا                                                                          | خَيْرًا مِنْكُمْ                                                                      | مُسْلِمَاتٍ مُّؤْمِنَاتٍ       | قَنْنَتِ تَبَيَّتِ                                                                |                                       |                     |
| ‘az-waa-jan                                                                         | khay-ram-miīn-kun-na                                                                  | Mus-li-maa-tim-Mu‘-mi-naa-tiīn | qaa-ni-taa-tiīn-taaa-‘i-baa-tin                                                   |                                       |                     |
| عَبْدَاتٍ سَيِّحَتِ تَبَيَّتِ وَأَبْكَارًا                                          |    | يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ         |                                                                                   |                                       |                     |
| ‘aa-bi-daa-tiīn-saaa-‘i-ḥaa-tiīn-ṣay-yi-baa-tiīnw-wa ‘ab-kaa-raa.                   | 5.                                                                                    | Yaaa-‘ay-yu-hal-la-ḏee-na      |                                                                                   |                                       |                     |
| ءَامَنُوا                                                                           | قُوا                                                                                  | أَنْفُسَكُمْ                   | وَأَهْلِيكُمْ                                                                     | نَارًا وَقُودُهَا النَّاسُ            |                     |
| ‘aa-ma-noo                                                                          | qooo                                                                                  | ‘aīn-fu-sa-kum                 | wa ‘ah-lee-kum                                                                    | Naa-raīnw-wa qoo-du-han-Naa-su        |                     |
| وَالْحِجَارَةُ                                                                      | عَلَيْهَا مَلَكِيَّةٌ                                                                 | غَلَاطٌ                        | شِدَادٌ لَا                                                                       | يَعْصُونَ اللَّهَ                     |                     |
| wal-Hi-jaa-ra-tu                                                                    | ‘a-lay-haa ma-laa-‘i-ka-tun                                                           | gi-laa-ḏuīn                    | shi-daa-dul-laa                                                                   | ya‘-ṣoo-nal-laa-ha                    |                     |

|                                                                                     |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| مَا أَمَرَهُمْ وَيَفْعَلُونَ مَا يُؤْمَرُونَ                                        | يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na                                                           | 6.                   | yu'-ma-roon.               | maa                             | wa yaf-'a-loo-na      | 'a-ma-ra-hum | maaa         |
| كَفَرُوا لَا نَعَذِرُكَ الْيَوْمَ إِنَّمَا تُجْزَوْنَ مَا                           |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| kaa                                                                                 | tuj-zaw-na           | 'In-na-maa                 | ta'-ta-zi-rul-Yawm!             | laa                   | ka-fa-roo    |              |
| كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ يَأْتِيهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا تُؤْبَوْنَ                      |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| too-booo                                                                            | 'aa-ma-noo           | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-zec-na  | 7.                              | ta'-ma-loon!          | kuñ-tum      |              |
| إِلَى اللَّهِ تَوْبَةً نَّصُوحًا عَسَىٰ رَبُّكُمْ أَن يُكَفِّرَ                     |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| 'a-ny-yu-kaf-fi-ra                                                                  | Rab-bu-kum           | 'a-saa                     | Taw-ba-tan-Na-şoo-haa:          | 'i-lal-laa-hi         |              |              |
| عَنْكُمْ سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ وَيُدْخِلْكُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                                                               | miñ                  | Jan-na-tiñ-taj-ree         | wa yud-khi-la-kum               | say-yi-'aa-ti-kum     | 'a-ñ-kum     |              |
| يَوْمَ لَا يُخْزِي اللَّهُ النَّبِيَّ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا                         |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| 'aa-ma-noo                                                                          | wal-la-zec-na        | yukh-zil-laa-hun-Na-biy-ya | laa                             | Yaw-ma                |              |              |
| مَعَهُ نُورُهُمْ يَسْعَىٰ بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَبِأَيْمَانِهِمْ يَقُولُونَ           |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                       | wa bi-'ay-maa-ni-him | 'ay-dec-him                | bay-na                          | yas-'aa               | Noo-ru-hum   | ma-'ah.      |
| رَبَّنَا أَتِمِّمْ لَنَا نُورَنَا وَاعْفِرْ لَنَا إِنَّكَ                           |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| 'in-na-ka                                                                           | la-naa:              | wag-fir                    | Noo-ra-naa                      | la-naa                | 'at-mim      | 'Rab-ba-naaa |
| عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ يَأْتِيهَا النَّبِيُّ                                   |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-Na-biy-yu                                                           | 8.                   | shay-'iñ-Qa-decr."         | kul-li                          | 'a-laa                |              |              |
| جَاهِدِ الْكُفَّارَ وَالْمُنَافِقِينَ وَاغْلُظْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَمَأْوَهُمُ             |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| Wa ma'-waa-hum                                                                      | 'a-lay-him.          | wag-luḥ                    | wal-Mu-naa-fi-qec-na            | jaa-hi-dil-kuf-faa-ra |              |              |
| جَهَنَّمَ وَيُشْرُ الْمَصِيرُ ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا لِلَّذِينَ                     |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| ma-ṣa-lal-lil-la-zec-na                                                             | Ḍa-ra-bal-laa-hu     | 9.                         | Ja-han-nam,—wa bi'-sal-ma-şcer. |                       |              |              |
| كَفَرُوا أَمْرَاتَ نُوحٍ وَأَمْرَاتَ لُوطٍ كَانَتْ تَحْتَ                           |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| taḥ-ta                                                                              | Kaa-na-taa           | Loot.                      | Noo-ḥiñw-wam-ra-'a-ta           | ka-fa-rum-ra-'a-ta    |              |              |
| عَبْدَيْنِ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا صَالِحِينَ فَخَانَتَاهُمَا فَلَمْ يُغْنِيَا              |                      |                            |                                 |                       |              |              |
| yug-ni-yaa                                                                          | fa-lam               | fa-khaa-na-taa-hu-maa      | şaa-li-ḥay-ni                   | 'i-baa-di-naa         | min          | 'Ab-day-ni   |

|                                        |  |                                                                                      |  |                                     |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| عَنْهَا                                |  | مِنْ اللَّهِ                                                                         |  | شَيْئًا وَقِيلَ ادْخُلَا النَّارَ   |  |
| 'an-hu-maa                             |  | mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                        |  | shay-'aŋw-wa qee-lad-khu-lan-Naa-ra |  |
| مَعَ الدَّٰخِلِينَ                     |  |    |  | وَضَرَبَ اللَّهُ                    |  |
| ma-'ad-daa-khi-leen!                   |  | 10.                                                                                  |  | Wa ḍa-ra-bal-laa-hu                 |  |
| ءَامَنُوا أَمْرَاتَ                    |  | فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                           |  | إِذْ قَالَتْ                        |  |
| 'aa-ma-num-ra-'a-ta                    |  | Fir-'awn.                                                                            |  | 'Iz                                 |  |
| لِي                                    |  | عِنْدَكَ                                                                             |  | بَيْتًا فِي الْجَنَّةِ              |  |
| lee                                    |  | 'iŋ-da-ka                                                                            |  | bay-taŋ-fil-Jan-na-ti               |  |
| وَعَمَلِهِ                             |  | وَنَجِّنِي                                                                           |  | مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ        |  |
| wa 'a-ma-li-hee                        |  | wa naj-ji-nec                                                                        |  | mi-nal-qaw-miẓ-ẓaa-li-meen;         |  |
| أَحْصَنَتْ                             |  | فَرَجَهَا                                                                            |  | فَنَفَخْنَا فِيهِ                   |  |
| 'aḥ-ṣa-nat                             |  | far-ja-haa                                                                           |  | fa-na-fakh-naa                      |  |
| رَبِّهَا                               |  | وَكُتِبَ عَلَيْهِ                                                                    |  | وَكَانَتْ                           |  |
| Rab-bi-haa                             |  | wa Ku-tu-bi-hee                                                                      |  | wa kaa-nat                          |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 30 |  | يسم الله الرحمن الرحيم                                                               |  | Surah No. 67:<br>Al-Mulk            |  |
| *****                                  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                   |  | *****                               |  |
| كُلِّ                                  |  | وَهُوَ                                                                               |  | عَلَى                               |  |
| kul-li                                 |  | wa Hu-wa                                                                             |  | 'a-laa                              |  |
| بِإِذْنِ الْمَلِكِ                     |  | bi-Ya-di-hil-MULK;                                                                   |  | Ta-baa-ra-kal-la-ḡee                |  |
| شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ                         |  |  |  | الَّذِي                             |  |
| shay-'iŋ-Qa-deer:—                     |  | 1.                                                                                   |  | 'Al-la-ḡee                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li-yab-lu-wa-kum                       |  | 'ay-yu-kum                                                                           |  | 'a-ma-laa;                          |  |
| لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ                         |  | أَيُّكُمْ                                                                            |  | أَحْسَنُ                            |  |
| li                                     |  |                                                                                      |  |                                     |  |

|                  |                                |                                 |                          |                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| هَلْ             | تَرَى                          | مِنْ فُطُورٍ                    | ثُمَّ أَرْجِعِ الْبَصَرَ |                      |
| hal              | ta-raa                         | miñ-fu-ṭoor?                    | Ṣum-mar-ji-‘il-ba-ṣa-ra  | 3.                   |
| كَرْنَيْنِ       | يَنْقَلِبْ                     | إِلَيْكَ الْبَصَرُ              | خَاسِتًا وَهُوَ          | حَسِيرٌ              |
| kar-ra-tay-ni    | yañ-qa-lib                     | ‘i-lay-kal-ba-ṣa-ru             | khaa-si-‘aṇw-wa hu-wa    | ḥa-sceer.            |
|                  | وَلَقَدْ                       | زَيْنًا السَّمَاءِ الدُّنْيَا   | بِمَصْبِيحٍ              | وَجَعَلْنَاهَا       |
|                  | Wa la-qad                      | zay-yan-nas-sa-maaa-‘ad-dun-yaa | bi-ma-ṣaa-bee-ḥa         | wa ja-‘al-naa-haa    |
|                  |                                | وَأَعْتَدْنَا                   | لَهُمْ                   | عَذَابَ السَّعِيرِ   |
|                  | ru-joo-mal-lish-sha-yaa-ṭee-ni | wa ‘a-‘tad-naa                  | la-hum                   | ‘a-ḥaa-bas-Sa-‘ceer. |
| وَالَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا                       | بِرَبِّهِمْ                     | عَذَابُ                  | جَهَنَّمَ            |
| Wa lil-la-ḥee-na | ka-fa-roo                      | bi-Rab-bi-him                   | ‘A-ḥaa-bu                | Ja-han-nam:          |
|                  | إِذَا                          | أَلْقُوا                        | فِيهَا                   | سَمِعُوا             |
|                  | ‘I-ḥaaa                        | ‘ul-qoo                         | fee-haa                  | sa-mi-‘oo            |
|                  |                                | تَكَادُ                         | تَمِيزُ                  | مِنَ الْغَيْظِ       |
| ta-foor, —       | 7.                             | Ta-kaa-du                       | ta-may-ya-zu             | mi-nal-gayṣ:         |
| أَلْقَى          | فِيهَا                         | فَوْجٌ                          | سَاءَلَهُمْ              | خَزَنَتُهَا          |
| ‘ul-gi-ya        | fee-haa                        | faw-juñ                         | sa-‘a-la-hum             | kha-za-na-tu-haaa    |
| نَذِيرٌ          |                                | قَالُوا                         | بَلَىٰ                   | قَدْ                 |
| Na-ḥceer?        | 8.                             | Qaa-loo                         | ba-laa                   | qad                  |
| فَكَذَّبْنَا     | وَقُلْنَا                      | مَا                             | نَزَلَ اللَّهُ           | مِنْ شَيْءٍ          |
| fa-kaz-zab-naa   | wa qul-naa                     | maa                             | naz-za-lal-laa-hu        | miñ-shay’:           |
| إِنْ             | أَنْتُمْ                       | إِلَّا                          | فِي                      | ضَلَالٍ كَبِيرٍ      |
| ‘in              | ‘aṇ-tum                        | ‘il-laa                         | fee                      | ḍa-laa-liñ-ka-beer!  |
| وَقَالُوا        | لَوْ                           | كُنَّا                          | نَسْمَعُ                 | أَوْ                 |
| Wa qaa-loo       | law                            | kun-naa                         | nas-ma-‘u                | ‘aw                  |
| كُنَّا           | فِي                            | أَصْحَابِ السَّعِيرِ            |                          | فَاعْتَرَفُوا        |
| kun-naa          | fece                           | ‘Aṣ-ḥaa-bis-Sa-‘ceer!           | 10.                      | Fa-‘ta-ra-foo        |
|                  |                                |                                 |                          | بِذُنُبِهِمْ         |
|                  |                                |                                 |                          | bi-ḥam-bi-him:       |

|                                 |  |                                           |     |                                    |                            |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| يَخْشَوْنَ                      |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                           |     | فَسُحْقًا لِأَصْحَابِ السَّعِيرِ   |                            |
| yakh-shaw-na                    |  | 'In-nal-la-zec-na                         | 11. | fa-suh-qal-li-'Aṣ-ḥaa-bis-Sa-'eer! |                            |
| رَبَّهُم بِالْغَيْبِ            |  | لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ كَبِيرٌ        |     | 12.                                |                            |
| Rab-ba-hum-bil-gay-bi           |  | la-hum-Mag-fi-ra-tuñw-wa 'Aj-ruñ-ka-beer. |     |                                    |                            |
| وَأَسْرُوا                      |  | قَوْلَكُمْ                                |     | أَوْ أَجْهَرُوا                    |                            |
| Wa 'a-sir-roo                   |  | qaw-la-kum                                |     | 'a-wij-ha-roo                      |                            |
| وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ    |  | مَنْ                                      |     | يَعْلَمُ                           |                            |
| Wa Hu-wal-La-ṭee-ful-Kha-beer.  |  | kha-laq?                                  | man | ya-'la-mu                          | 'A-laa                     |
| ذُلًّا فَامْشُوا                |  | لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ                          |     | جَعَلَ                             |                            |
| za-loo-lañ-fam-shoo             |  | la-ku-mul-'ar-ḍa                          |     | ja-'a-la                           | Hu-wal-la-zec              |
| وَالَيْهِ النُّشُورُ            |  | مِنْ رَزْقِهِ                             |     | وَكُلُوا                           |                            |
| wa 'i-lay-hin-Nu-shoor.         |  | mir-riz-qih:                              |     | wa ku-loo                          | ma-naa-ki-bi-haa           |
| أَنْ يَخْشِفَ                   |  | أَمْنُكُمْ مِّنْ فِي السَّمَاءِ           |     | 15.                                |                            |
| 'aṇy-yakh-si-fa                 |  | 'A-'a-miñ-tum-mañ-fis-Sa-maaa-'i          |     |                                    |                            |
| يَكُمُ الْأَرْضَ                |  | فَإِذَا                                   |     | هِيَ                               |                            |
| bi-ku-mul-'ar-ḍa                |  | fa-'i-zaa                                 |     | hi-ya                              | ta-moor?                   |
| أَمْنُكُمْ مِّنْ فِي السَّمَاءِ |  | أَنْ يُرْسَلَ                             |     | عَلَيْكُمْ                         |                            |
| 'a-miñ-tum-mañ-fis-Sa-maaa-'i   |  | 'aṇy-yur-si-la                            |     | 'a-lay-kum                         |                            |
| حَاصِبًا                        |  | فَسَتَعْلَمُونَ                           |     | كَيْفَ                             |                            |
| ḥaa-ṣi-baa?                     |  | Fa-sa-ta-'la-moo-na                       |     | kay-fa                             | na-zec.                    |
| مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ                 |  | فَكَيْفَ                                  |     | كَانَ                              |                            |
| miñ-qab-li-him                  |  | fa-kay-fa                                 |     | kaa-na                             | na-keer?                   |
| يَرَوُا                         |  | إِلَى الطَّيْرِ                           |     | فَوْقَهُمْ                         |                            |
| ya-raw                          |  | 'i-laṭ-ṭay-ri                             |     | faw-qa-hum                         | ṣaaf-faa-tiñw-wa yaq-biḍn? |
| يُمْسِكُهُنَّ                   |  | إِلَّا الرَّحْمَنُ                        |     | إِنَّهُ                            |                            |
| yum-si-ku-hun-na                |  | 'il-lar-Raḥ-maan:                         |     | 'in-na-hoo                         | bi-kul-li                  |
| شَيْءٌ بَصِيرٌ                  |  | بِكُلِّ                                   |     | شَيْءٍ                             |                            |
| shay-'im-Ba-ṣeer.               |  |                                           |     |                                    |                            |

|                           |                            |                           |                            |                         |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <p>جُنْدُكُمْ</p>         | <p>هُوَ</p>                | <p>هَذَا الَّذِي</p>      | <p>أَمَّنْ</p>             | <p>19.</p>              |
| juñ-dul-la-kum            | hu-wa                      | haa-zal-la-zee            | 'Am-man                    |                         |
| <p>إِلَّا</p>             | <p>إِنَّ الْكَافِرُونَ</p> | <p>دُونِ الرَّحْمَنِ</p>  | <p>يَنْصُرُكُمْ مِنْ</p>   |                         |
| 'il-laa                   | 'l-nil-kaa-fi-roo-na       | doo-nir-Raḥ-maan?         | yañ-ṣu-ru-kum-miñ          |                         |
| <p>يَرْزُقُكُمْ</p>       | <p>هَذَا الَّذِي</p>       | <p>أَمَّنْ</p>            | <p>غُرُورٍ</p>             | <p>فِي</p>              |
| yar-zu-qu-kum             | haa-zal-la-zee             | 'Am-man                   | 20.                        | gu-roor. fee            |
| <p>عَتَوْ وَنَفُورٍ</p>   | <p>فِي</p>                 | <p>بَل لَّجُؤًا</p>       | <p>رِزْقُهُ</p>            | <p>أَمْسَكَ</p>         |
| 'u-tuw-wiñw-wa nu-foor.   | fee                        | Bal-laj-joo               | Riz-qah?                   | 'am-sa-ka 'in           |
| <p>أَهْدَى</p>            | <p>وَجْهَهُ</p>            | <p>عَلَى</p>              | <p>مُكِبًّا</p>            | <p>أَفَمَنْ يَمْشِي</p> |
| 'ah-daaa                  | waj-hi-hecc                | 'a-laa                    | mu-kib-ban                 | 'A-fa-maṇy-yam-shee     |
| <p>أَمَّنْ يَمْشِي</p>    | <p>سَوِيًّا</p>            | <p>عَلَى</p>              | <p>صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ</p> | <p>21.</p>              |
| 'am-maṇy-yam-shee         | sa-wiy-yan                 | 'a-laa                    | Ṣi-raa-ṭim-Mus-ta-qeem.    | 22.                     |
| <p>قُلْ</p>               | <p>هُوَ الَّذِي</p>        | <p>أَنْشَأَكُمْ</p>       | <p>وَجَعَلَ</p>            | <p>لَكُمْ السَّمْعَ</p> |
| Qul                       | Hu-wal-la-zeece            | 'aṇ-sha-'a-kum            | wa ja-'a-la                | la-ku-mus-sam-'a        |
| <p>وَالْأَبْصَرَ</p>      | <p>وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ</p>     | <p>فَلِيلًا مَّا</p>      | <p>تَشْكُرُونَ</p>         | <p>قُلْ</p>             |
| wal-'ab-ṣaa-ra            | wal-'af-'i-dah:            | qa-lee-lam-maa            | tash-ku-roon.              | Qul                     |
| <p>هُوَ الَّذِي</p>       | <p>ذَرَأَكُمْ</p>          | <p>فِي الْأَرْضِ</p>      | <p>وَالِيهِ</p>            | <p>تُحْشَرُونَ</p>      |
| Hu-wal-la-zee             | ḡa-ra-'a-kum               | fil-'ar-ḡi                | wa 'i-lay-hi               | tuḡ-sha-roon.           |
| <p>وَيَقُولُونَ</p>       | <p>مَتَى</p>               | <p>هَذَا الْوَعْدُ</p>    | <p>إِنْ كُنْتُمْ</p>       | <p>24.</p>              |
| Wa ya-qoo-loo-na          | ma-taa                     | haa-zal-wa-'du            | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                |                         |
| <p>صَادِقِينَ</p>         | <p>قُلْ</p>                | <p>إِنَّمَا الْعِلْمُ</p> | <p>عِنْدَ اللَّهِ</p>      | <p>25.</p>              |
| ṣaa-di-qeen.              | Qul                        | 'in-na-mal-'il-mu         | 'iñ-dal-laah:              |                         |
| <p>وَأِنَّمَا</p>         | <p>أَنَا</p>               | <p>نَذِيرٌ مُبِينٌ</p>    | <p>فَلَمَّا</p>            | <p>رَأَوْهُ</p>         |
| wa 'in-na-maaa            | 'a-na                      | Na-zee-rum-mu-been.       | Fa-lam-maa                 | ra-'aw-hu               |
| <p>زُلْفَةً سَيِّئَتْ</p> | <p>وُجُوهُ الَّذِينَ</p>   | <p>كَفَرُوا</p>           | <p>وَقِيلَ</p>             | <p>هَذَا الَّذِي</p>    |
| zul-fa-tañ-secc-'at       | wu-joo-hul-la-zee-na       | ka-fa-roo                 | wa qee-la                  | haa-zal-la-zee          |



|                                         |                     |                                                      |                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| كُنْتُمْ بِهِ                           | تَدْعُونَ           | قُلْ                                                 | أَرَأَيْتُمْ          | إِنْ                            |
| kuñ-tuṁ-bi-hee                          | tad-da-oon!         | Qul                                                  | 'a-ra-'ay-tum         | 'in                             |
| أَهْلَكَنِىَ اللَّهُ                    | وَمَنْ مَعِىَ       | أَوْ                                                 | رَحْمَنَا             | فَمَنْ يُجِيرُ الْكَافِرِينَ    |
| 'ah-la-ka-ni-yal-laa-hu                 | wa mam-ma-'i-ya     | 'aw                                                  | ra-ḥi-ma-naa          | fa-maṇ-yu-jee-rul-kaa-fi-ree-na |
| مِنْ                                    | عَذَابٍ             | أَلِيمٍ                                              | قُلْ                  | هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ                |
| min                                     | 'A-ḏaa-bin          | 'a-leem.                                             | Qul                   | Hu-war-Raḥ-maa-nu               |
| ءَامَنَّا                               | بِهِ                | وَعَلَيْهِ                                           | تَوَكَّلْنَا          | فَسَتَعْلَمُونَ                 |
| 'aa-man-naa                             | bi-hee              | wa 'a-lay-hi                                         | ta-wak-kal-naa:       | fa-sa-ta-'la-moo-na             |
| فِي                                     | ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ    | قُلْ                                                 | أَرَأَيْتُمْ          | إِنْ                            |
| fee                                     | ḏa-laa-lim-mu-been. | Qul                                                  | 'a-ra-'ay-tum         | 'in                             |
| أَصْبَحَ                                | مَاؤُكُمْ           | غَوْرًا                                              | فَمَنْ يَأْتِيكُمْ    | بِمَاءٍ مَّعِينٍ                |
| 'aṣ-ba-ḥa                               | maaa-'u-kum         | gaw-rañ-fa-maṇ-yu-'tec-kum                           | -bi-maaa-'im-ma-'cen? |                                 |
| <div>30.</div>                          |                     |                                                      |                       |                                 |
| <b>Surah No. 68:</b><br><b>Al-Qalam</b> |                     | <b>*** Makkiyyah ***</b><br><b>No. of Aayaat: 52</b> |                       |                                 |
| *****                                   |                     | <i>Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem</i>            |                       |                                 |
| نَ وَالْقَلَمِ                          | وَمَا               | يَسْطُرُونَ                                          | مَا                   | أَنْتَ                          |
| NOOON.                                  | WAL-QA-LA-MI        | wa maa                                               | yas-ṭu-roon,—         | 'aṇ-ta                          |
| بِنِعْمَةِ                              | رَبِّكَ             | بِمَجْنُونٍ                                          | وَإِنَّ               | لَكَ                            |
| bi-ni-'ma-ti                            | Rab-bi-ka           | bi-maj-noon.                                         | Wa 'in-na             | la-ka                           |
| غَيْرَ                                  | مَمْنُونٍ           | وَإِنَّكَ                                            | لَعَلَى               | خُلِقَ                          |
| gay-ra                                  | mam-noon:           | Wa 'in-na-ka                                         | la-'a-laa             | 'a-ḏcem.                        |
| فَسَتُبْصِرُ                            | وَيُبْصِرُونَ       | بِأَيِّكُمْ                                          | الْمَفْتُونُ          |                                 |
| 4.                                      | Fa-sa-tub-ṣi-ru     | 5.                                                   | wa yub-ṣi-roon,       | 6.                              |
| إِنْ                                    | رَبِّكَ             | هُوَ                                                 | أَعْلَمُ              | يَمَنْ                          |
| 'In-na                                  | Rab-ba-ka           | Hu-wa                                                | 'a-'la-mu             | bi-maṇ                          |
| ضَلَّ عَنْ                              |                     |                                                      |                       |                                 |
| ʿaṇ                                     |                     |                                                      |                       |                                 |

|                           |                         |                              |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| سَبِيلِهِ ۞ وَهُوَ        | أَعْلَمُ                | بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ             | فَلَا                     | تُطِيعُ الْمُكْذِبِينَ      |
| Sa-bee-lih:               | wa Hu-wa                | 'A-la-mu                     | bil-Muh-ta-deen.          | Fa-laa                      |
| 7.                        |                         |                              |                           |                             |
| تُطِيعُ كُلَّ             | حَلَّافٍ مَّهِينٍ       | هَمَّازٍ مَّشَّاءٍ بِنَمِيمٍ | نَدُّهُنَّ                | فَيَذْهَبْنَ                |
| 8.                        | Wad-doo                 | law                          | tud-hi-nu                 | fa-yud-hi-noon.             |
| 9.                        |                         |                              |                           |                             |
| Wa laa                    |                         |                              |                           |                             |
| مَنْعَ لِلْخَيْرِ         | مُعْتَدٍ                | أَثِيمٍ                      | عُتْلٍ بَعْدَ             | تُطِيعُ كُلَّ               |
| 11.                       | Man-naa-'il-lil-khay-ri | mu-'ta-din                   | 'a-ṣcem,                  | 'U-tul-lim-ba-'da           |
| 12.                       |                         |                              |                           |                             |
| ذَلِكَ                    | زَنِيمٍ                 | أَنْ كَانَ                   | ذَامَالٍ وَبَنِينَ        | ذَلِكَ                      |
| 13.                       | za-neem,—               | 'Añ-kaa-na                   | zāa-maa-liñw-wa ba-neen.  | zāa-li-ka                   |
| إِذَا                     | تُتْلَى                 | عَلَيْهِ                     | ءَايَاتُنَا               | قَالَ                       |
| 14.                       | 'I-ḡaa                  | tut-laa                      | 'a-lay-hi                 | 'A-saa-ṭec-rul-'Aw-wa-leen! |
| سَنَسْمِعُهُ              | عَلَى الْخُرُطُومِ      | إِنَّا                       | بَلَوْنَهُمْ              | سَنَسْمِعُهُ                |
| 15.                       | Sa-na-si-mu-hoo         | 'a-lal-khur-ṭoom!            | In-naa                    | ba-law-naa-hum              |
| كَمَا                     | بَلَوْنَا               | أَصْحَابَ الْجَنَّةِ         | إِذْ                      | أَقْسَمُوا                  |
| ka-maa                    | ba-law-naaa             | 'Aṣ-ḡaa-bal-Jan-nah,         | 'iz                       | 'aq-sa-moo                  |
| لَا                       | يَسْتَنْوُونَ           | فَطَافَ                      | عَلَيْهَا                 | لَا                         |
| 17.                       | Wa laa                  | yas-taṣ-noon.                | 18.                       | 'a-lay-haa                  |
| طَائِفٌ مِّن رَّبِّكَ     | وَهُمْ                  | نَآيِبُونَ                   | فَأَصْبَحَتْ              | طَائِفٌ مِّن رَّبِّكَ       |
| ṭaaa-'i-fum-mir-Rab-bi-ka | wa hum                  | naaa-'i-moon.                | Fa-'aṣ-ba-ḡat             | ṭaaa-'i-fum-mir-Rab-bi-ka   |
| 19.                       |                         |                              |                           |                             |
| كَأَلَصَرِيمٍ             | فَنَادَوْا              | مُصْبِحِينَ                  | أَنْ أُغْدُوا             | كَأَلَصَرِيمٍ               |
| 20.                       | Fa-ta-naa-daw           | muṣ-bi-ḡeen,                 | 'A-nig-doo                | kaṣ-ṣa-reem.                |
| 21.                       |                         |                              |                           |                             |
| عَلَى                     | حَرِّكُمْ               | إِنْ كُنْتُمْ                | صَرِيمِينَ                | فَانْطَلَقُوا               |
| 'a-laa                    | ḡar-ṣi-kum              | 'iñ-kuñ-tum                  | ṣaa-ri-meen.              | Fañ-ṭa-la-qoo               |
| 22.                       |                         |                              |                           |                             |
| وَهُمْ                    | يَنْخَفُونَ             | أَنْ لَا                     | يَدْخُلْنَهَا الْيَوْمَ   | وَهُمْ                      |
| 23.                       | ya-ta-khaa-fa-toon—     | 'Al-laa                      | yad-khu-lan-na-hal-yaw-ma | wa hum                      |

|                                |                                |                   |                 |                      |                     |            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| عَلَيْكُمْ مَسْكِينٌ           | وَعَدُوا                       | عَلَى             | حَرِّ قَدْرِينَ |                      |                     |            |
| ‘a-lay-kum-mis-keen.           | 24.                            | Wa ga-daw         | ‘a-laa          | har-diñ-qaa-di-reen. |                     |            |
| فَلَمَّا                       | رَأَوْهَا                      | قَالُوا           | إِنَّا          | لَصَّالُونَ          |                     |            |
| 25.                            | Fa-lam-maa                     | ra-‘aw-haa        | qaa-loo         | ‘in-naa              | la-ḡaaal-loon:      | 26.        |
| بَلْ                           | نَحْنُ                         | مَحْرُومُونَ      |                 | قَالَ                | أَوْسَطُهُمْ        | أَلَمْ     |
| Bal                            | naḥ-nu                         | maḥ-roo-moon!     | 27.             | Qaa-la               | ‘aw-sa-ṭu-hum       | ‘a-lam     |
| أَقُلْ لَكُمْ                  | لَوْلَا                        | تَسْبِحُونَ       |                 | قَالُوا              | سَبَّحْنَ           |            |
| ‘a-qul-la-kum                  | law laa                        | tu-sab-bi-ḥoon?   | 28.             | Qaa-loo              | Sub-ḥaa-na          |            |
| رَبَّنَا                       | إِنَّا                         | كُنَّا            | ظَالِمِينَ      |                      | فَأَقْبَلَ          | بَعْضُهُمْ |
| Rab-bi-naaa                    | ‘in-naa                        | kun-naa           | ḡaa-li-meen!    | 29.                  | Fa-‘aq-ba-la        | ba-ḡu-hum  |
| عَلَى                          | بَعْضٌ يَتْلُوْمُونَ           |                   | قَالُوا         | يَوَيْلَنَا          | إِنَّا              |            |
| ‘a-laa                         | ba-ḡiñy-ya-ta-laa-wa-moon.     | 30.               | Qaa-loo         | yaa-way-la-naaa      | ‘in-naa             |            |
| كُنَّا                         | طَائِفِينَ                     | عَسَى             | رَبَّنَا        | أَنْ يُبَدِّلَنَا    |                     |            |
| kun-naa                        | ṭaa-geen!                      | ‘A-saa            | Rab-bu-naaa     | ‘añy-yub-di-la-naa   |                     |            |
| خَيْرًا مِّنْهَا               | إِنَّا                         | إِلَى             | رَبِّنَا        | رَاعِبُونَ           |                     |            |
| khay-ram-min-haaa              | ‘in-naaa                       | ‘i-laa            | Rab-bi-naa      | raa-gi-boon!         | 32.                 |            |
| كَذَلِكَ الْعَذَابُ            | وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ         | أَكْبَرُ          | لَوْ            | كَانُوا              |                     |            |
| Ka-zaa-li-kal-‘A-ḡaab;         | wa la-‘A-ḡaa-bul-‘Aa-khi-ra-ti | ‘ak-bar.          | Law             | kaa-noo              |                     |            |
| يَعْلَمُونَ                    | إِنَّ                          | لِلْمُنْفِقِينَ   | عِنْدَ          | رَبِّهِمْ            | جَنَّتِ النَّعِيمِ  |            |
| ya-‘la-moon!                   | ‘In-na                         | lil-Mut-ta-qee-na | ‘iñ-da          | Rab-bi-him           | Jan-na-tin-Na-‘cem. | 33.        |
| أَفَنَجْعَلُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ    | كَالْمُجْرِمِينَ               | مَا               | لَكُمْ          |                      |                     |            |
| ‘A-fa-naj-‘a-lul-Mus-li-mee-na | kal-muj-ri-meen?               | 35.               | Maa             | la-kum?              |                     | 34.        |
| كَيْفَ                         | تَحْكُمُونَ                    | أَمْ              | لَكُمْ          | كِتَبٌ فِيهِ         |                     |            |
| kay-fa                         | taḥ-ku-moon?                   | ‘Am               | la-kum          | Ki-taa-buñ-fec-hi    |                     |            |
| تَدْرُسُونَ                    | إِنَّ                          | لَكُمْ            | فِيهِ           | لَمَّا               | نَخْرُونَ           |            |
| tad-ru-soon                    | ‘In-na                         | la-kum            | fee-hi          | la-maa               | ta-khay-ya-roon?    | 37.        |

|                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| إِلَىٰ                                                                              | بَلِغَةً                       | عَلَيْنَا                                                                           | أَيَّمَنُ                                                                           | لَكُمْ                                                                               | أَمْ                                                                                  |  |
| 'i-laa                                                                              | baa-li-ga-tun                  | 'a-lay-naa                                                                          | 'Ay-maa-nun                                                                         | la-kum                                                                               | 'Am                                                                                   | 38.                                                                                 |
|    | تَحْكُمُونَ                    | لَمَّا                                                                              | لَكُمْ                                                                              | إِنَّ                                                                                | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| 39.                                                                                 | taḥ-ku-moon?                   | la-maa                                                                              | la-kum                                                                              | 'in-na                                                                               | Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-ma-ti                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| لَهُمْ                                                                              | أَمْ                           |    | زَعِيمٌ                                                                             | أَيُّهُمْ بِذَلِكَ                                                                   | سَلَّهُمْ                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| la-hum                                                                              | 'Am                            | 40.                                                                                 | za-'cem!                                                                            | 'ay-yu-hum-bi-ḡaa-li-ka                                                              | Sal-hum                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|    | صَدِيقِينَ                     | إِنْ كَانُوا                                                                        | بِشُرَكَائِهِمْ                                                                     | فَلْيَأْتُوا                                                                         | شُرَكَاءَ                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| 41.                                                                                 | ṣaa-di-qeen!                   | 'iñ-kaa-noo                                                                         | bi-shu-ra-kaaa-'i-him                                                               | fal-ya'-too                                                                          | shu-ra-kaaa-'u                                                                        |                                                                                     |
| إِلَى السُّجُودِ                                                                    | عَنْ سَاقٍ وَيَدْعُونَ         | يُكْشَفُ                                                                            | يَوْمَ                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 'i-las-su-joo-di                                                                    | ʿaṇ-saa-qīnw-wa yud-'aw-na     | yuk-sha-fu                                                                          | Yaw-ma                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| ذِلَّةٌ                                                                             | تَرْهَقُهُمْ                   | أَبْصَرُهُمْ                                                                        | خَاشِعَةً                                                                           |    | يَسْتَطِيعُونَ                                                                        | فَلَا                                                                               |
| ḡil-lah:                                                                            | tar-ha-qu-hum                  | 'ab-ṣaa-ru-hum                                                                      | Khaa-shi-'a-tan                                                                     | 42.                                                                                  | yas-ta-ṭee-'oon,—                                                                     | fa-laa                                                                              |
| سَلِيمُونَ                                                                          | وَهُمْ                         | إِلَى السُّجُودِ                                                                    | يَدْعُونَ                                                                           | كَانُوا                                                                              | وَقَدْ                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| saa-li-moon.                                                                        | wa hum                         | 'i-las-su-joo-di                                                                    | yud-'aw-na                                                                          | kaa-noo                                                                              | wa qad                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| سَنَسْتَدْرِجُهُم مِّنْ                                                             | بِهَذَا الْحَدِيثِ             | وَمَنْ يُكَذِّبْ                                                                    | فَذَرْنِي                                                                           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| sa-nas-tad-ri-ju-hum-min                                                            | bi-haa-ḡal-Ha-deeṣ:            | wa mañ-yu-kaz-ḡi-bu                                                                 | Fa-ḡar-nee                                                                          | 43.                                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| إِنَّ                                                                               | لَهُمْ                         | وَأُمْلِي                                                                           |  | يَعْلَمُونَ                                                                          | لَا                                                                                   | حَيْثُ                                                                              |
| 'in-na                                                                              | la-hum:                        | Wa 'um-lee                                                                          | 44.                                                                                 | ya-'la-moon.                                                                         | laa                                                                                   | ḡay-ṣu                                                                              |
| مُثْقَلُونَ                                                                         | أَجْرًا فَهُمْ مِّنْ مَّغْرَمٍ | تَسْأَلُهُمْ                                                                        | أَمْ                                                                                |  | مَتِينٌ                                                                               | كَيْدِي                                                                             |
| 'aj-rañ-fa-hum-mim-mag-ra-mim-muṣ-qa-loon?                                          | tas-'a-lu-hum                  | 'Am                                                                                 | 45.                                                                                 | ma-teen.                                                                             | kay-dee                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|  | يَكْتُبُونَ                    | فَهُمْ                                                                              | عِنْدَهُمُ الْغَيْبُ                                                                | أَمْ                                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |
| 47.                                                                                 | yak-tu-boon?                   | fa-hum                                                                              | 'iñ-da-hu-mul-ḡay-bu                                                                | 'Am                                                                                  | 46.                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| تَكُنْ كَصَاحِبِ الْحُوتِ                                                           | وَلَا                          | رَبِّكَ                                                                             | لِحُكْمٍ                                                                            | فَاصْبِرْ                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| ta-kuñ-ka-Ṣaa-ḡi-bil-Hoot.                                                          | wa laa                         | Rab-bi-ka                                                                           | li-ḡuk-mi                                                                           | Faṣ-bir                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| أَنْ تَذَرَهُمْ                                                                     | لَوْلَا                        |  | مَكْظُومٌ                                                                           | وَهُوَ                                                                               | نَادَى                                                                                | إِذْ                                                                                |
| 'aṇ-ta-daa-ra-ka-hoo                                                                | Law laaa                       | 48.                                                                                 | mak-ḡoom.                                                                           | wa hu-wa                                                                             | naa-daa                                                                               | 'Iḡ                                                                                 |

|                               |                       |                                       |                     |                                        |              |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| نِعْمَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِۦ       | لَنَبْذِلَهُ          | بِالْعَرَاءِ                          | وَهُوَ              | مَذْمُومٌ                              |              |
| Ni'-ma-tum-mir-Rab-bi-hee     | la-nu-bi-za           | bil-'a-raaa-'i                        | wa hu-wa            | maz-moom.                              |              |
| فَاجْتَنِبْهُ                 | رَبُّهُ               | فَجَعَلَهُ                            | مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ  |                                        |              |
| Faj-ta-baa-hu                 | Rab-bu-hoo            | fa-ja-'a-la-hoo                       | mi-naṣ-Ṣaa-li-ḥeen. | 50.                                    | 49.          |
| وَإِنْ يَكَادُ الَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا              | لَيَزْلِقُونَكَ                       | بِأَبْصَرِهِمْ      | لَمَّا                                 |              |
| Wa 'iiny-ya-kaa-dul-la-zec-na | ka-fa-roo             | la-yuz-li-qoo-na-ka                   | bi-'ab-ṣaa-ri-him   | lam-maa                                |              |
| سَمِعُوا الذِّكْرَ            | وَيَقُولُونَ          | إِنَّهُ                               | لَمَجْنُونٌ         | وَمَا                                  |              |
| sa-mi-'uz-Zik-ra              | wa ya-qoo-loo-na      | 'in-na-hoo                            | la-maj-noon!        | 51.                                    | Wa maa       |
| هُوَ                          | إِلَّا                | ذِكْرٌ لِّلْعَالَمِينَ                |                     |                                        |              |
| hu-wa                         | 'il-laa               | Zik-rul-lil-'Aa-la-meen.              | 52.                 |                                        |              |
| Surah No. 69:<br>Al-Haaqqah   |                       | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                     | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 52 |              |
| *****                         |                       | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                     | *****                                  |              |
| الْحَاقَّةُ                   |                       | مَا الْحَاقَّةُ                       |                     | وَمَا                                  | أَدْرَاكَ    |
| 'AL-ḤAAAQ-QA-TU!              | 1.                    | Mal-Haaaq-qah?                        | 2.                  | Wa maaa                                | 'ad-raa-ka   |
| مَا الْحَاقَّةُ               |                       | كَذَّبَتْ                             | ثَمُودُ             | وَعَادُ بِالْقَارِعَةِ                 |              |
| mal-Haaaq-qah?                | 3.                    | Kaz-za-bat                            | Ṣa-moo-du           | wa 'Aa-dum-bil-Qaa-ri-'ah!             |              |
| فَأَمَّا                      | ثَمُودُ               | فَأَهْلِكُوا                          | بِالطَّاعِنَةِ      | وَأَمَّا                               |              |
| Fa-'am-maa                    | Ṣa-moo-du             | fa-'uh-li-koo                         | biṭ-Ṭaa-gi-yah!     | 5.                                     | Wa 'am-maa   |
| عَادُ فَأَهْلِكُوا            | بَرِيحٍ صَرْصَرٍ      | عَاتِيَةٍ                             |                     | سَخَّرَهَا                             |              |
| 'Aa-duñ-fa-'uh-li-koo         | bi-Rec-ḥiñ-ṣar-ṣa-rin | 'aa-ti-yah;                           | 6.                  | Sakh-kha-ra-haa                        |              |
| عَلَيْهِمْ                    | سَبْعَ                | لَيَالٍ وَثَمَنِيَةَ                  | أَيَّامٍ            | حُسُومًا فَتَرَى الْقَوْمَ             |              |
| 'a-lay-him                    | sab-'a                | la-yaa-liñw-wa ṣa-maa-ni-ya-ta        | 'ay-yaa-min         | ḥu-soo-mañ-fa-ta-ral-qaw-ma            |              |
| فِيهَا                        | صَرَغَى               | كَأَنَّهُمْ                           | أَعْبَازُ           | نَخْلٍ                                 | خَاوِيَةٍ    |
| fec-haa                       | ṣar-'aa               | ka-'an-na-hum                         | 'a-'jaa-zu          | nakh-lin                               | khaa-wi-yah! |
| فَهَلْ                        | تَرَى                 | لَهُمْ مِّنْ بَاقِيَةٍ                |                     | وَجَاءَ                                |              |
| Fa-hal                        | ta-raa                | la-hum-mim-baa-qi-yah?                | 8.                  | Wa jaaa-'a                             |              |

|                                            |                   |                                 |                            |                             |                |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| فِرْعَوْنَ                                 | وَمَنْ قَبْلَهُ   | وَالْمُوتَفِكَتُ                | بِالْخَاطِئَةِ             | فَعَصَوْا                   |                |
| Fir-aw-nu                                  | wa mañ-qab-la-hoo | wal-mu'-ta-fi-kaa-tu            | bil-khaa-ti-'ah,           | Fa-'a-ṣaw                   | 9.             |
| رَسُولٌ                                    | رَبِّهِمْ         | فَأَخَذَهُمْ                    | أَخَذَةً رَابِيَةً         | إِنَّا                      |                |
| ra-soo-la                                  | Rab-bi-him        | fa-'a-kha-za-hum                | 'akh-za-tar-raa-bi-yah.    | 'In-naa                     | 10.            |
| لَمَّا                                     | طَغَا الْمَاءُ    | حَمَلْنَاكُمْ                   | فِي الْجَارِيَةِ           |                             |                |
| lam-maa                                    | ṭa-gal-maaa-'u    | ḥa-mal-naa-kum                  | fil-jaa-ri-yah.            | 11.                         |                |
| لِنَجْعَلَهَا                              | لَكُمْ            | نَذِيرَةً وَتَعِيَهَا           | أُذُنٌ وَعِيَةٌ            |                             |                |
| Li-naj-'a-la-haa                           | la-kum            | Taḥ-ki-ra-tañw-wa ta-'i-ya-haaa | 'u-zu-nuñw-waa-'i-yah.     | 12.                         |                |
| فَإِذَا                                    | نُفِخَ            | فِي الصُّورِ                    | نَفْخَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ         |                             |                |
| Fa-'i-ḥaa                                  | nu-fi-kha         | fiṣ-Ṣoo-ri                      | naf-kha-tuñw-waa-ḥi-dah,   | 13.                         |                |
| وَحُمِلَتِ الْأَرْضُ                       | وَالْجِبَالُ      | فَذُكِّنَا                      | دَكَّةً وَاحِدَةً          |                             |                |
| Wa ḥu-mi-la-til-'ar-ḍu                     | wal-ji-baa-lu     | fa-duk-ka-taa                   | dak-ka-tañw-waa-ḥi-dah,—   | 14.                         |                |
| فَيَوْمَئِذٍ وَقَعَتِ الْوَاقِعَةُ         |                   |                                 | وَأَنشَقَّتِ السَّمَاءُ    | فَهِىَ                      |                |
| Fa-yaw-ma-'i-ziñw-wa qa-'a-til-Waa-qi-'ah, | 15.               |                                 | Wañ-shaq-qa-tis-sa-maaa-'u | fa-hi-ya                    |                |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ وَاهِيَةٌ                       |                   | وَأَمْلَكُ عَلَى                | أَرْجَائِهَا               | وَيَحْمِلُ                  |                |
| Yaw-ma-'i-ziñw-waa-ḥi-yah,                 | 16.               | Wal-ma-la-ku-'a-laaa            | 'ar-jaaa-'i-haa,           | wa yah-mi-lu                |                |
| عَرْشُ رَبِّكَ                             | فَوْقَهُمْ        | يَوْمَئِذٍ ثَمْنِيَةٌ           |                            | يَوْمَئِذٍ تُعْرَضُونَ      |                |
| 'Ar-sha                                    | Rab-bi-ka         | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñ-ṣa-maa-ni-yah.    | 17.                        | Yaw-ma-'i-ziñ-tu-'ra-doo-na |                |
| لَا                                        | تَخْفَى           | مِنْكُمْ                        | خَافِيَةٌ                  | فَأَمَّا                    | مَنْ           |
| laa                                        | takh-faa          | miñ-kum                         | khaa-fi-yah.               | Fa-'am-maa                  | man            |
| أَوْتَى                                    | كَنِبَهُ          | بِئَمِينِهِ                     | فَيَقُولُ                  | هَآؤُمْ أَقْرَأُوا          | كِنْيَةً       |
| 'oo-ti-ya                                  | Ki-taa-ba-hoo     | bi-ya-mee-ni-hee                | fa-ya-qoo-lu               | haa-'u-muq-'ra-'oo          | Ki-taa-bi-yah! |
|                                            | إِنِّي            | ظَنَنْتُ                        | أَنِّي                     | مُلِقٍ                      | حِسَابِيَةٍ    |
| 19.                                        | 'In-nec           | ḥa-nañ-tu                       | 'an-nec                    | mu-laa-qin                  | Hi-saa-bi-yah! |
| فَهُوَ                                     | فِي               | عِيشَةٍ رَاضِيَةٍ               |                            | فِي                         | جَنَّةٍ        |
| Fa-hu-wa                                   | fee               | 'ee-sha-tir-raa-qi-yah,         | 21.                        | Fee                         | Jan-na-tin     |

|                       |                |                              |                      |                        |                 |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| عَالِيَةً             | قُطُوفُهَا     | دَانِيَةً                    | كُلُوا               | وَأَشْرَبُوا           |                 |  |
| 22.                   | Qu-too-fu-haa  | daa-ni-yah.                  | Ku-loo               | wash-ra-boo            |                 |  |
| هَنِيئًا يَمَّا       | أَسْلَفْتُمْ   | فِي الْأَيَّامِ الْخَالِيَةِ |                      |                        |                 |  |
| ha-nccc-'am-bi-maaa   | 'as-laf-tum    | fil-'ay-yaa-mil-khaa-li-yah! | 24.                  |                        |                 |  |
| وَأَمَّا مَنْ         | أُوتِيَ        | كُتِبَ لَهُ                  | بِشِمَالِهِ          | فَيَقُولُ              | يَلَيِّنَنِي    |  |
| Wa 'am-maa            | 'oo-ti-ya      | Ki-taa-ba-hoo                | bi-shi-maa-li-hee    | fa-ya-qoo-lu           | yaa-lay-ta-ncc  |  |
| لَمْ                  | أُوتَ          | كُتِبَ لَهُ                  | وَلَمْ               | أَدْرِ                 | مَا             |  |
| lam                   | 'oo-ta         | Ki-taa-bi-yah!               | 25.                  | 'ad-ri                 | maa             |  |
| حَسَابٍ               | يَلَيِّنَهَا   | كَانَتْ الْقَاضِيَةَ         |                      |                        | مَا             |  |
| hi-saa-bi-yah!        | 26.            | kaa-na-til-qaa-ḍi-yah!       | 27.                  |                        | Maaa            |  |
| أَغْنَى               | عَنِّي         | مَالِيَهُ                    | هَلَّاكَ             | عَنِّي                 | سُلْطَانِيَهُ   |  |
| 'ag-naa               | 'an-ncc        | maa-li-yah!                  | 28.                  | 'an-ncc                | sul-ṭaa-ni-yah! |  |
| خَذُوهُ               | فَعْلُوهُ      | ثُمَّ الْجَحِيمِ             | صَلُّوهُ             |                        |                 |  |
| 29.                   | Khu-zoo-hu     | 30.                          | ṣal-looh,            | Ṣum-mal-Ja-ḥcc-ma      |                 |  |
| ثُمَّ                 | فِي            | سِلْسِلَةٍ ذَرْعُهَا         | سَبْعُونَ            | ذِرَاعًا فَاسْلُكُوهُ  |                 |  |
| 31.                   | Ṣum-ma         | sil-si-la-tiḥ-zar-'u-haa     | sab-'oo-na           | zi-raa-'aḥ-fas-lu-koo! |                 |  |
| إِنَّهُمْ             | كَانَ          | لَا                          | يُؤْمِنُ             | بِاللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ   |                 |  |
| 'In-na-hoo            | kaa-na         | laa                          | yu'-mi-nu            | bil-laa-hil-'A-ẓcc-em, |                 |  |
| وَلَا                 | يَحْضُ         | عَلَى                        | طَعَامِ الْمَسْكِينِ |                        |                 |  |
| 33.                   | Wa laa         | ya-ḥuḍ-ḍu                    | 'a-laa               | ṭa-'aa-mil-mis-keen!   | 34.             |  |
| فَلَيْسَ              | لَهُ الْيَوْمَ | هَهُنَا                      | حَمِيمٌ              | وَلَا                  |                 |  |
| Fa-lay-sa             | la-hul-Yaw-ma  | haa-hu-naa                   | ḥa-meem,             | 35.                    | Wa laa          |  |
| طَعَامٌ               | إِلَّا         | مِنْ                         | غَسِيلِينَ           | لَا                    | يَأْكُلُهُ      |  |
| ṭa-'aa-mun            | 'il-laa        | min                          | gis-leen,            | Laa                    | ya'-ku-lu-hooo  |  |
| إِلَّا الْخَاطِئُونَ  |                | فَلَا                        | أَقْسِمُ             | بِمَا                  | تُبْصِرُونَ     |  |
| 'il-lal-khaa-ṭi-'oon. | 37.            | Fa-laaa                      | 'uq-si-mu            | bi-maa                 | tub-ṣi-roon-    |  |

|                                        |                                       |                                    |                                   |                         |                              |                |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| لَقَوْلُ                               | إِنَّهُ                               | ٣٩                                 | نُبْصِرُونَ                       | لَا                     | وَمَا                        | ٣٨             |
| la-qaw-lu                              | 'In-na-hoo                            | 39.                                | tub-ṣi-roon,—                     | laa                     | Wa maa                       | 38.            |
| شَاعِرٌ                                | بِقَوْلِ                              | هُوَ                               | وَمَا                             | ٤٠                      | رَسُولٍ كَرِيمٍ              |                |
| shaa-'ir:                              | bi-qaw-li                             | hu-wa                              | Wa maa                            | 40.                     | Ra-soo-liñ-Ka-reem;          |                |
| بِقَوْلِ كَاهِنٍ                       | وَلَا                                 | ٤١                                 | تُؤْمِنُونَ                       | فَلَيْلًا مَّا          |                              |                |
| bi-qaw-li-kaa-hin:                     | Wa laa                                | 41.                                | tu'-mi-noon!                      | qa-lee-lam-maa          |                              |                |
| نَزِيلٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ      | ٤٢                                    | تَذْكُرُونَ                        | فَلَيْلًا مَّا                    |                         |                              |                |
| Tañ-zee-lum-mir-Rab-bil-'Aa-la-meen.   | 42.                                   | ta-zak-ka-roon.                    | qa-lee-lam-maa                    |                         |                              |                |
| بَعْضَ الْأَقَاوِيلِ                   | عَلَيْنَا                             | نَقُولُ                            | وَلَوْ                            | ٤٣                      |                              |                |
| ba'-ḍal-'a-qaa-weel,                   | 'a-lay-naa                            | ta-qaw-wa-la                       | Wa law                            | 43.                     |                              |                |
| مِنَهُ الْوَتِينَ                      | لَقَطَعْنَا                           | ثُمَّ                              | بِالْيَمِينِ                      | مِنَهُ                  | لَاخِذَنَا                   |                |
| min-hul-wa-teen:                       | la-qa-ṭa'-naa                         | Ṣum-ma                             | 45.                               | bil-ya-meen,            | min-hu                       | La-'a-khaz-naa |
| حَاجِزِينَ                             | عَنْهُ                                | أَحَدٍ                             | مِّنْكُمْ مِّن                    | فَمَا                   | ٤٦                           |                |
| ḥaa-ji-zeen.                           | 'an-hu                                | 'a-ḥa-din                          | miñ-kum-min                       | Fa-maa                  | 46.                          |                |
| لَنَعْلَمَ                             | وَإِنَّا                              | ٤٨                                 | لَنَذْكُرُهُ لِلْمُنْفِقِينَ      | وَإِنَّهُ               | ٤٧                           |                |
| la-na'-la-mu                           | Wa 'in-naa                            | 48.                                | la-Taz-ki-ra-tul-lil-Mut-ta-qeen. | Wa 'in-na-hoo           | 47.                          |                |
| عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ                    | لَحَسْرَةٌ                            | وَإِنَّهُ                          | ٤٩                                | مِّنْكُمْ مُّكَذِّبِينَ | أَنَّ                        |                |
| 'a-lal-kaa-fi-reen.                    | la-ḥas-ra-tun                         | Wa 'in-na-hoo                      | 49.                               | miñ-kum-mu-kaz-zi-been. | 'an-na                       |                |
| بِاسْمِ                                | فَسِيحٌ                               | ٥١                                 | لِحَقِّ الْيَقِينِ                | وَإِنَّهُ               | ٥٠                           |                |
| bis-mi                                 | Fa-sab-bih                            | 51.                                | la-Ḥaq-qul-ya-qeen.               | Wa 'in-na-hoo           | 50.                          |                |
|                                        |                                       |                                    | ٥٢                                | رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيمِ      |                              |                |
|                                        |                                       |                                    | 52.                               | Rab-bi-kal-'A-ẓeem.     |                              |                |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 44 | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                                    |                                   |                         | Surah No. 70:<br>Al-Ma'aarij |                |
| *****                                  |                                       | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem |                                   |                         | *****                        |                |
| لَيْسَ                                 | لِلْكَافِرِينَ                        | ٥٣                                 | سَائِلُ بِعَذَابٍ وَاقِعٍ         | سَأَلَ                  |                              |                |
| lay-sa                                 | Lil-kaa-fi-ree-na                     | 1.                                 | saa-'i-lum-bi-'A-ḥaa-biñw-waa-qi— | Sa-'a-la                |                              |                |



|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| لَهُ                                                                                  | دَافِعٌ                                                                               |  | مِّنَ اللَّهِ                                                                       | ذِي الْمَعَارِجِ            |
| la-hoo                                                                                | daa-fi',—                                                                             | 2.                                                                                 | Mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                       | Zil-MA-'AA-RIJ.             |
|    | تَعْرُجُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ                                                               | وَالرُّوحُ                                                                         | إِلَيْهِ                                                                            | فِي يَوْمٍ كَانَ            |
| 3.                                                                                    | Ta'-ru-jul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu                                                           | war-Roo-hu                                                                         | 'i-lay-hi                                                                           | fee                         |
| مِقْدَارُهُ                                                                           | خَمْسِينَ                                                                             | أَلْفَ                                                                             | سَنَةٍ                                                                              | فَأَصْبِرْ صَبْرًا جَمِيلًا |
| miq-daa-ru-hoo                                                                        | kham-see-na                                                                           | 'al-fa                                                                             | sa-nah:                                                                             | 4.                          |
|    | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                             | يَرَوْنَهُ                                                                         | بَعِيدًا                                                                            | وَنَرْنَاهُ                 |
| 5.                                                                                    | 'In-na-hum                                                                            | ya-raw-na-hoo                                                                      | ba-'ee-daa:                                                                         | 6.                          |
|    | يَوْمَ                                                                                | تَكُونُ السَّمَاءُ                                                                 | كَالْمُهْلِ                                                                         | وَتَكُونُ الْجِبَالُ        |
| 7.                                                                                    | Yaw-ma                                                                                | ta-koo-nus-sa-maaa-'u                                                              | kal-muhl,                                                                           | 8.                          |
| كَالْعِهْنِ                                                                           | وَلَا                                                                                 | يَسْأَلُ                                                                           | حَمِيمٌ                                                                             | حَمِيمًا                    |
| kal-'ihn,                                                                             | 9.                                                                                    | Wa laa                                                                             | yas-'a-lu                                                                           | ha-mce-mun                  |
| يُبْصِرُونَهُمْ                                                                       | يُودُ الْمُجْرِمِ                                                                     | لَوْ                                                                               | يَفْتَدِي                                                                           | مِنْ عَذَابِ                |
| Yu-baş-ša-roo-na-hum,:                                                                | ya-wad-dul-muj-ri-mu                                                                  | law                                                                                | yaf-ta-dee                                                                          | min                         |
| يَوْمِذٍ بَيْنِهِ                                                                     | وَصَاحِبَتِهِ                                                                         | وَأَخِيهِ                                                                          | وَفَصِيلَتِهِ الَّتِي                                                               |                             |
| Yaw-mi-'i-zim-bi-ba-neeh,                                                             | 11.                                                                                   | Wa šaa-ḥi-ba-ti-hee                                                                | wa 'a-kheeh,                                                                        | 12.                         |
| تُؤَيِّدُهُ                                                                           | وَمَنْ                                                                                | فِي الْأَرْضِ                                                                      | جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ                                                                      |                             |
| tu'-weeh,                                                                             | 13.                                                                                   | Wa mañ                                                                             | fil-'ar-ḍi                                                                          | ja-mce-'añ-šum-ma           |
| يُنْجِيهِ                                                                             | كَلَّا                                                                                | إِنَّهَا                                                                           | لَطَنِي                                                                             | نَزَاعَةً لِّلشَّوْىِ       |
| yuñ-jeeh:                                                                             | 14.                                                                                   | Kal-laa!                                                                           | 'in-na-haa                                                                          | la-ḡaa!                     |
|  | تَدْعُوا                                                                              | مَنْ                                                                               | أَدْبَرَ                                                                            | وَتَوَلَّى                  |
| 16.                                                                                   | Tad-'oo                                                                               | man                                                                                | 'ad-ba-ra                                                                           | wa ta-wal-laa,              |
| فَأَوْعَى                                                                             |  | إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ                                                                 | خُلِقَ                                                                              | هَلُوعًا                    |
| fa-'aw-'aa!                                                                           | 18.                                                                                   | 'In-nal-'iñ-saa-na                                                                 | khu-li-qa                                                                           | ha-loo-'aa;—                |
| إِذَا                                                                                 | مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ                                                                      | جَزُوعًا                                                                           |  | وَإِذَا                     |
| 'l-ḡaa                                                                                | mas-sa-hush-shar-ru                                                                   | ja-zoo-'aa;                                                                        | 20.                                                                                 | Wa 'i-ḡaa                   |
| مَسَّهُ الْخَيْرُ                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                             |
| mas-sa-hul-khay-ru                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                             |

|                              |                           |                          |                       |                      |                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| مُنُوعًا                     | إِلَّا الْمُصَلِّينَ      | الَّذِينَ                | هُمْ                  |                      |                       |
| ma-noo-‘aa;—                 | ‘Il-lal-Mu-ṣal-leen;—     | 22.                      | ‘Al-la-zee-na         | hum                  |                       |
| عَلَى صَلَاتِهِمْ دَائِمُونَ | وَالَّذِينَ               | فِي                      | أَمْوَالِهِمْ         |                      |                       |
| ‘a-laa                       | Ṣa-laa-ti-him             | daaa-‘i-moon;            | 23.                   | Wal-la-zee-na        | fece                  |
| حَقُّ مَعْلُومٍ              | لِلسَّائِلِ               | وَالْمَحْرُومِ           | وَالَّذِينَ           |                      |                       |
| ḥaq-qum-ma‘-loom-            | Lis-saaa-‘i-li            | wal-maḥ-room;            | 25.                   | Wal-la-zee-na        |                       |
| يُصَدِّقُونَ                 | بِیَوْمِ الدِّينِ         | وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ مِّنْ   |                       |                      |                       |
| yu-ṣad-di-qoo-na             | bi-Yaw-mid-Deen;          | 26.                      | Wal-la-zee-na-hum-min |                      |                       |
| عَذَابٍ                      | رَّبِّهِمْ مُّشْفِقُونَ   | إِنَّ                    | عَذَابَ               | رَّبِّهِمْ           |                       |
| ‘a-zaa-bi                    | Rab-bi-him-mush-fi-qoon,— | 27.                      | ‘In-na                | ‘a-zaa-ba            | Rab-bi-him            |
| غَيْرُ                       | مَأْمُونٍ                 | وَالَّذِينَ              | هُمْ                  | لِفُرُوجِهِمْ        | حَافِظُونَ            |
| gay-ru                       | ma‘-moon;—                | 28.                      | Wal-la-zee-na         | li-fu-roo-ji-him     | ḥaa-fi-zoon,          |
| إِلَّا                       | عَلَىٰ                    | أَرْوَجِهِمْ             | أَوْ                  | مَا                  | مَلَكَتْ              |
| ‘Il-laa                      | ‘a-laaa                   | ‘az-waa-ji-him           | ‘aw                   | maa                  | ma-la-kat             |
| أَيُّمُهُمْ                  | فَإِنَّهُمْ               | غَيْرُ                   | مَلُومِينَ            | فَمِنْ أُنْغَىٰ      |                       |
| ‘ay-maa-nu-hum               | fa-‘in-na-hum             | gay-ru                   | ma-loo-meen,          | Fa-ma-nib-ta-gaa     | 30.                   |
| وَرَاءَ                      | ذَلِكَ                    | فَأُولَٰئِكَ             | هُمْ الْعَادُونَ      | وَالَّذِينَ          |                       |
| wa-raaa-‘a                   | zaa-li-ka                 | fa-‘u-laaa-‘i-ka         | hu-mul-‘aa-doon;—     | 31.                  | Wal-la-zee-na         |
| هُمْ                         | لَا مَنَنْهُمْ            | وَعَهْدِهِمْ             | رَعُونَ               | وَالَّذِينَ          | هُمْ بِشَهَادَتِهِمْ  |
| hum                          | li-‘a-maa-naa-ti-him      | wa ‘ah-di-him            | raa-‘oon.             | 32.                  | Wal-la-zee-na         |
| قَائِمُونَ                   | وَالَّذِينَ               | هُمْ                     | عَلَىٰ                | صَلَاتِهِمْ          | يُحَافِظُونَ          |
| qaaa-‘i-moon;                | 33.                       | Wal-la-zee-na            | hum                   | ‘a-laa               | Ṣa-laa-ti-him         |
| أُولَٰئِكَ                   | فِي                       | جَنَّتِ مُكْرَمُونَ      | فَالِ الَّذِينَ       |                      |                       |
| ‘U-laaa-‘i-ka                | fec                       | Jan-naa-tim-muk-ra-moon. | 35.                   | Fa-maa-lil-la-zee-na |                       |
| كَفَرُوا                     | قَبْلَكَ                  | مُهْطِعِينَ              | عَنِ الْيَمِينِ       | وَعَنِ الشِّمَالِ    |                       |
| ka-fa-roo                    | qi-ba-la-ka               | muh-ti-‘cen—             | 36.                   | ‘A-nil-ya-mee-ni     | wa ‘a-nish-shi-maa-li |

|                |                   |                          |                          |                                        |                                          |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| عَزِيزٍ        | أَيُّطَعُ         | كُلُّ أَمْرٍ مِّنْهُمْ   | أَن يَدْخَلَ             |                                        |                                          |
| 'i-zeen?       | 'A-yaṭ-ma-'u      | kul-lum-ri-'im-min-hum   | 'aṇy-yud-kha-la          |                                        |                                          |
| جَنَّةٍ        | نَعِيمٍ           | كَلَّا                   | إِنَّا                   | خَلَقْنَاهُمْ مِّمَّا                  |                                          |
| Jan-na-ta      | Na-'eem?          | Kal-laa!                 | 'In-naa                  | kha-laḡ-naa-hum-mim-maa                |                                          |
| يَعْلَمُونَ    | فَلَا             | أَقْسِمُ                 | رَبِّ الْمَشْرِقِ        | وَالْمَغْرِبِ                          |                                          |
| ya-'la-moon!   | Fa-laaa           | 'uq-si-mu                | bi-Rab-bil-Ma-shaa-ri-qi | wal-Ma-gaa-ri-bi                       |                                          |
| إِنَّا         | لَقَدِرُونَ       | عَلَى                    | أَن نُّبَدِّلَ           | خَيْرًا مِنْهُمْ                       |                                          |
| 'in-naa        | la-Qaa-di-roon.   | 'A-laaa                  | 'an-nu-bad-di-la         | khay-ram-min-hum                       |                                          |
| وَمَا          | نَحْنُ            | بِمَسْبُوقِينَ           | فَذَرَّهُمْ              | يَخُوضُوا                              | وَلْيَعْبُوا                             |
| wa maa         | Naḡ-nu            | bi-mas-boo-qeen.         | Fa-ḡar-hum               | ya-khoo-ḡoo                            | wa yal-'a-boo                            |
| حَتَّى         | يُلْقُوا          | يَوْمَهُمُ الَّذِي       | يُوعَدُونَ               | يَوْمَ                                 |                                          |
| ḡat-taa        | yu-laa-qoo        | Yaw-ma-hu-mul-la-zee     | yoo-'a-doon!             | Yaw-ma                                 |                                          |
| يُخْرِجُونَ    | مِنَ الْأَجْدَاثِ | سِرَاعًا كَأَنَّهُمْ     | إِلَى                    | نُصَبٍ يُوفُضُونَ                      |                                          |
| yakh-ru-joo-na | mi-nal-'aj-daa-ḡi | si-raa-'aṇ-ka-'an-na-hum | 'i-laa                   | nu-ḡu-biṇy-yoo-fi-ḡoon,—               |                                          |
|                | خَشَعَةً          | أَبْصَرَهُمْ             | تَرَهَقَهُمْ             | ذَلَّةً                                | ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ الَّذِي                 |
| 43.            | Khaa-shi-'a-tan   | 'ab-ḡaa-ru-hum           | tar-ha-qu-hum            | ḡil-lah!                               | Zaa-li-kal-Yaw-mul-la-zee                |
| كَانُوا        | يُوعَدُونَ        |                          |                          |                                        |                                          |
| kaa-noo        | yoo-'a-doon!      |                          |                          |                                        |                                          |
|                |                   | 44.                      |                          |                                        |                                          |
|                |                   |                          |                          | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 28 | سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |
|                |                   |                          |                          | *****                                  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḡ-maa-nir-Ra-ḡeem       |
| إِنَّا         | أَرْسَلْنَا       | نُوحًا                   | إِلَى                    | قَوْمِهِ                               | أَن                                      |
| 'In-naaa       | 'ar-sal-naa       | Noo-ḡan                  | 'i-laa                   | Qaw-mi-heee                            | 'an                                      |
| قَوْمَكَ       | مِن قَبْلِ        | أَن يَأْتِيَهُمْ         | عَذَابٌ                  | أَلِيمٌ                                |                                          |
| Qaw-ma-ka      | miṇ-qab-li        | 'aṇy-ya'-ti-ya-hum       | 'A-ḡaa-bun               | 'a-leem,                               |                                          |
|                | قَالَ             | يَقَوْمِ                 | إِنِّي                   | لَكُمْ                                 | نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ                         |
| 1.             | Qaa-la            | yaa-Qaw-mi               | 'in-nce                  | la-kum                                 | Na-zee-ḡum-mu-been:                      |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|    | أَنْ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ                                                               | وَأَتَّقُوهُ                                                                         | وَأَطِيعُونَ                                                                        |  |                         |                |
| 2.                                                                                    | 'A-ni'-bu-dul-laa-ha                                                                  | wat-ta-qoo-hu                                                                        | wa 'a-ṭee-'oon:                                                                     | 3.                                                                                |                         |                |
| يَغْفِرُ                                                                              | لَكُمْ مِنْ ذُنُوبِكُمْ                                                               | وَيُؤَخِّرَكُمْ                                                                      | إِلَى                                                                               | أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى                                                                  |                         |                |
| Yag-fir                                                                               | la-kum-miñ-zu-noo-bi-kum                                                              | wa yu-'akh-khi-ru-kum                                                                | 'i-laaa                                                                             | 'A-ja-lim-Mu-sam-maa:                                                             |                         |                |
| إِنَّ                                                                                 | أَجَلَ اللَّهِ                                                                        | إِذَا                                                                                | جَاءَ                                                                               | لَا                                                                               | يُؤَخِّرُ               |                |
| 'in-na                                                                                | 'A-ja-lal-laa-hi                                                                      | 'i-zaa                                                                               | jaaa-'a                                                                             | laa                                                                               | yu-'akh-khar,           |                |
| لَوْ                                                                                  | كُنْتُمْ                                                                              | تَعْلَمُونَ                                                                          |    | قَالَ                                                                             | رَبِّ                   | إِنِّي         |
| Law                                                                                   | kuñ-tum                                                                               | ta'-la-moon.                                                                         | 4.                                                                                  | Qaa-la                                                                            | Rab-bi                  | 'in-nee        |
| دَعَوْتُ                                                                              | قَوْمِي                                                                               | لَيْلًا وَنَهَارًا                                                                   |    | فَلَمْ                                                                            | يَزِدَّهُمْ             |                |
| da-'aw-tu                                                                             | Qaw-mee                                                                               | lay-lañw-wa na-haa-raa:                                                              | 5.                                                                                  | Fa-lam                                                                            | ya-zid-hum              |                |
| دُعَائِي                                                                              | إِلَّا                                                                                | فِرَارًا                                                                             |    | وَإِنِّي                                                                          | كَلَّمَا                | دَعَوْتُهُمْ   |
| du-'aaa-'cee                                                                          | 'il-laa                                                                               | fi-raa-raa.                                                                          | 6.                                                                                  | Wa 'in-nee                                                                        | kul-la-maa              | da-'aw-tu-hum  |
| لِتَغْفِرَ                                                                            | لَهُمْ                                                                                | جَعَلُوا                                                                             | أَصْبِعَهُمْ                                                                        | فِي                                                                               | ءَاذَانِهِمْ            | وَأَسْتَغْشُوا |
| li-tag-fi-ra                                                                          | la-hum                                                                                | ja-'a-looo                                                                           | 'a-ṣaa-bi-'a-hum                                                                    | fece                                                                              | 'aa-zaa-ni-him          | was-tag-shaw   |
| ثِيَابَهُمْ                                                                           | وَأَصْرُوا                                                                            | وَأَسْتَكْبَرُوا                                                                     |  | ثُمَّ                                                                             | إِنِّي                  |                |
| ṣi-yaa-ba-hum                                                                         | wa 'a-ṣar-roo                                                                         | was-tak-ba-rus-tik-baa-raa,                                                          | 7.                                                                                  | Ṣum-ma                                                                            | 'in-nee                 |                |
| دَعَوْتُهُمْ                                                                          | جِهَارًا                                                                              |  | ثُمَّ                                                                               | إِنِّي                                                                            | أَعْلَنْتُ              | لَهُمْ         |
| da-'aw-tu-hum                                                                         | ji-haa-raa;                                                                           | 8.                                                                                   | Ṣum-ma                                                                              | 'in-neece                                                                         | 'a'-lañ-tu              | la-hum         |
| وَأَسْرَرْتُ                                                                          | لَهُمْ                                                                                | إِسْرَارًا                                                                           |  | فَقُلْتُ                                                                          | أَسْتَغْفِرُوا          | رَبَّكُمْ      |
| wa 'as-rar-tu                                                                         | la-hum                                                                                | 'is-raa-raa,                                                                         | 9.                                                                                  | Fa-qul-tus-tag-fi-roo                                                             | Rab-ba-kum;             |                |
| إِنَّهُ                                                                               | كَانَتْ                                                                               | غَفَارًا                                                                             |  | يُرْسِلُ السَّمَاءَ                                                               | عَلَيْكُمْ              | مَدْرَارًا     |
| 'in-na-hoo                                                                            | kaa-na                                                                                | Gaf-faa-raa;                                                                         | 10.                                                                                 | Yur-si-lis-sa-maaa-'a                                                             | 'a-lay-kum-mid-raa-raa; |                |
|  | وَيُمِدُّكُمْ                                                                         | بِأَمْوَالٍ وَبَنِينَ                                                                | وَيَجْعَلُ لَكُمْ                                                                   | جَنَّتِ                                                                           | وَيَجْعَلُ لَكُمْ       |                |
| 11.                                                                                   | Wa yum-did-kum-bi-'am-waa-liñw-wa ba-nec-na                                           | wa yaj-'al-la-kum                                                                    | Jan-naa-tiñw-wa yaj-'al-la-kum                                                      |                                                                                   |                         |                |
| أَنهَرَا                                                                              |  | مَا                                                                                  | لَكُمْ                                                                              | لَا                                                                               | تَرْجُونَ               | لِلَّهِ        |
| 'an-haa-raa.                                                                          | 12.                                                                                   | Maa                                                                                  | la-kum                                                                              | laa                                                                               | tar-joo-na              | lil-laa-hi     |

|                  |                       |                   |                                |                      |                         |                |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| وَقَارًا         | ﴿١٢﴾                  | وَقَدْ            | خَلَقَكُمْ                     | أَطْوَارًا           | ﴿١٤﴾                    | أَلَمْ         |
| wa qaa-raa,—     | 13.                   | Wa qad            | kha-la-qa-kum                  | 'at-waa-raa?         | 14.                     | 'A-lam         |
| تَرَوْا          | كَيْفَ                | خَلَقَ اللَّهُ    | سَبْعَ                         | سَمَوَاتٍ            | طَبَاقًا                |                |
| ta-raw           | kay-fa                | kha-la-qal-laa-hu | sab-'a                         | sa-maa-waa-tiñ       | ti-baa-qaa,             |                |
| ﴿١٥﴾             | وَجَعَلَ الْقَمَرَ    | فِيهِنَّ          | نُورًا وَجَعَلَ الشَّمْسَ      |                      |                         |                |
| 15.              | Wa ja-'a-lal-qa-ma-ra | fee-hin-na        | noo-rañw-wa ja-'a-lash-sham-sa |                      |                         |                |
| سِرَاجًا         | ﴿١٦﴾                  | وَاللَّهُ         | أَنْبَتَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ    | نَبَاتًا             |                         |                |
| Si-raa-jaa?      | 16.                   | Wal-laa-hu        | 'am-ba-ta-kum-mi-nal-'ar-qi    | na-baa-taa,          |                         |                |
| ﴿١٧﴾             | يُعِيدُكُمْ           | فِيهَا            | وَيُخْرِجُكُمْ                 | إِخْرَاجًا           | ﴿١٨﴾                    |                |
| 17.              | Şum-ma                | yu-'ec-du-kum     | fee-haa                        | wa yukh-ri-ju-kum    | 'ikh-raa-jaa?           | 18.            |
| وَاللَّهُ        | جَعَلَ                | لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ  | بِسَاطًا                       | ﴿١٩﴾                 | لِتَسْلُكُوا            |                |
| Wal-laa-hu       | ja-'a-la              | la-ku-mul-'ar-qa  | bi-saa-ṭaa,                    | 19.                  | Li-tas-lu-koo           |                |
| مِنْهَا          | سُبُلًا فِجَا جَا     | ﴿٢٠﴾              | قَالَ                          | نُوحٌ رَبِّ          |                         |                |
| min-haa          | su-bu-lañ-fi-jaa-jaa. | 20.               | Qaa-la                         | Noo-hur-Rab-bi       |                         |                |
| إِنَّهُمْ        | عَصَوْنِي             | وَاتَّبَعُوا      | مَنْ لَمْ                      | يَزِدَّهُ            | مَالُهُ                 |                |
| 'in-na-hum       | 'a-şaw-nec            | wat-ta-ba-'oo     | mal-lam                        | ya-zid-hu            | maa-lu-hoo              |                |
| وَوَلَدُهُ       | إِلَّا                | خَسَارًا          | ﴿٢١﴾                           | وَمَكْرُوا           | مَكْرًا كِبَارًا        |                |
| wa wa-la-du-hooo | 'il-laa               | kha-saa-raa.      | 21.                            | Wa ma-ka-roo         | Mak-rañ-kub-baa-raa.    |                |
| ﴿٢٢﴾             | وَقَالُوا             | لَا               | نَذَرْنَ                       | ءَالِهَتَكُمْ        | وَلَا                   | نَذَرْنَ       |
| 22.              | Wa qaa-loo            | laa               | ta-za-run-na                   | 'aa-li-ha-ta-kum     | wa laa                  | ta-za-run-na   |
| وَدَّ وَلَا      | سُوءًا                | وَلَا             | يَغُوثَ                        | وَيَعُوقَ            | وَنَسْرًا               |                |
| Wad-dañw-wa laa  | Su-waa-'aa,           | wa laa            | Ya-goo-şa                      | wa Ya-'oo-qa         | wa Nas-raa;—            |                |
| ﴿٢٣﴾             | وَقَدْ                | أَضَلُّوا         | كَثِيرًا                       | وَلَا                | نَزِدِ الظَّالِمِينَ    |                |
| 23.              | Wa qad                | 'a-dal-loo        | ka-şec-raa;                    | wa laa               | ta-zi-diṣ-ṣaa-li-mce-na |                |
| إِلَّا           | ضَلَلًا               | ﴿٢٤﴾              | مِمَّا                         | خَطِئْتَنَّهُمْ      | أُغْرِقُوا              | فَأُدْخِلُوا   |
| 'il-laa          | qa-laa-laa.           | 24.               | Mim-maa                        | kha-ṭecce-'aa-ti-him | 'ug-ri-qoo              | fa-'ud-khi-loo |

|                          |  |                                       |  |                                        |  |                            |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| نَارًا                   |  | فَلَمْ                                |  | يَجِدُوا                               |  | لَهُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ |  |
| Naa-raa:                 |  | fa-lam                                |  | ya-ji-doo                              |  | la-hum-miñ-doo-nil-laa-hi  |  |
| أَنْصَارًا               |  | وَقَالَ                               |  | نُوحٌ رَبِّ                            |  | لَا                        |  |
| 'añ-şaa-raa.             |  | 25.                                   |  | Noo-ḥur-Rab-bi                         |  | laa                        |  |
| عَلَى الْأَرْضِ          |  | مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ                    |  | دَيَّارًا                              |  | إِنَّكَ                    |  |
| 'a-lal-'ar-ḍi            |  | mi-nal-kaa-fi-ree-na                  |  | day-yaa-raa!                           |  | 26.                        |  |
| إِنْ تَذَرَهُمْ          |  | يُضِلُّوا                             |  | عِبَادَكَ                              |  | وَلَا                      |  |
| 'iñ-ta-ẓar-hum           |  | yu-ḍil-loo                            |  | 'i-baa-da-ka                           |  | wa laa                     |  |
| فَاجِرًا كَفَّارًا       |  | رَبِّ أَغْفِرْ                        |  | لِي                                    |  | وَلَوْلَايَ                |  |
| faa-ji-rañ-kaf-faa-raa.  |  | 27.                                   |  | Rab-big-fir                            |  | lee                        |  |
| وَلَمَنْ دَخَلَ          |  | بَيْتَ                                |  | مُؤْمِنًا وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ            |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ           |  |
| wa li-mañ-da-kha-la      |  | bay-ti-ya                             |  | Mu'-mi-nañw-wa lil-Mu'-mi-nec-na       |  | wal-Mu'-mi-naat:           |  |
| نَزِدِ الظَّالِمِينَ     |  | إِلَّا                                |  | نَبَارًا                               |  |                            |  |
| ta-zi-diẓ-ẓaa-li-mec-na  |  | 'il-laa                               |  | ta-baa-raa!                            |  | 28.                        |  |
| Surah No. 72:<br>Al-Jinn |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 28 |  |                            |  |
| *****                    |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |                                        |  | *****                      |  |
| قُلْ                     |  | أَوْحَى                               |  | إِلَى                                  |  | نَفَرٌ مِّنَ الْجِنِّ      |  |
| Qul                      |  | 'oo-ḥi-ya                             |  | 'i-lay-ya                              |  | 'an-na-hus-ta-ma-'a        |  |
| فَقَالُوا                |  | إِنَّا                                |  | سَمِعْنَا                              |  | قُرْءَانًا                 |  |
| fa-qaa-looo              |  | 'in-naa                               |  | sa-mi'-naa                             |  | Qur-'aa-nan                |  |
| إِلَى الرُّشْدِ          |  | فَأَمَّا                              |  | بِهِ                                   |  | وَلَنْ نُشْرِكَ            |  |
| 'i-lar-Rush-di           |  | fa-'aa-man-naa                        |  | bih:                                   |  | wa lan-nush-ri-ka          |  |
| أَحَدًا                  |  | وَأَنَّهُ                             |  | تَعَلَّى                               |  | جَدُّ                      |  |
| 'a-ḥa-daa.               |  | Wa 'an-na-hoo                         |  | Ta-'aa-laa                             |  | Jad-du                     |  |
| صَحِيبَةً وَلَا          |  | وَلَدًا                               |  | وَأَنَّهُ                              |  | كَانَ                      |  |
| şaa-ḥi-ba-tañw-wa laa    |  | wa-la-daa.                            |  | 3.                                     |  | Waa 'an-na-hoo             |  |
| يَقُولُ                  |  | كَانَ                                 |  | يَقُولُ                                |  | ya-qoo-lu                  |  |

|                                       |                             |                             |                              |                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| سَفِينَهَا                            | عَلَى اللَّهِ               | شَطَطًا                     | وَإِنَّا                     | ظَنَنَّا                    |
| sa-fce-hu-naa                         | 'a-lal-laa-hi               | sha-ṭa-ṭaa;                 | 4.                           | Wa 'an-naa                  |
| أَنْ لَّنْ نَقُولَ الْإِنْسُ          | وَالْجِنُّ                  | عَلَى اللَّهِ               |                              |                             |
| 'al-lañ-ta-qoo-lal-'iñ-su             | wal-jin-nu                  | 'a-lal-laa-hi               |                              |                             |
| كَذِبًا                               | وَأَنَّهُ                   | كَانَ                       | رِجَالٌ مِّنَ الْإِنْسِ      |                             |
| ka-zi-baa.                            | 5.                          | Wa 'an-na-hoo               | kaa-na                       | ri-jaa-lum-mi-nal-'iñ-si    |
| يَعُودُونَ                            | بِرِّجَالٍ مِّنَ الْجِنِّ   | فَرَادُوهُمْ                | رَهَقًا                      |                             |
| ya-'oo-zoo-na                         | bi-ri-jaa-lim-mi-nal-Jin-ni | fa-zaa-doo-hum              | ra-ha-qaa.                   | 6.                          |
| وَأَنَّهُمْ                           | ظَنُّوا                     | كَمَا                       | ظَنَنْتُمْ                   | أَنْ لَّنْ يَبْعَثَ اللَّهُ |
| Wa 'an-na-hum                         | zan-noo                     | ka-maa                      | za-nañ-tum                   | 'al-lañy-yab-'a-ṣal-laa-hu  |
| أَحَدًا                               | وَإِنَّا                    | لَمَسْنَا السَّمَاءَ        | فَوَجَدْنَاهَا               | مُتَلِثًا                   |
| 'a-ḥa-daa.                            | 7.                          | Wa 'an-naa                  | la-mas-nas-sa-maaa-'a        | mu-li-'at                   |
| حَرَسًا شَدِيدًا وَشُهَبًا            |                             | وَإِنَّا                    | كُنَّا                       | نَقْعُدُ                    |
| ḥa-ra-sañ-sha-dec-dañw-wa shu-hu-baa. | 8.                          | Wa 'an-naa                  | kun-naa                      | naq-'u-du                   |
| مِنْهَا                               | مَقْعَدٌ                    | لِّلسَّمْعِ                 | فَمَنْ يَسْتَمِعِ الْآنَ     | يَحِدْ                      |
| min-haa                               | ma-qaa-'i-da                | lis-sam';                   | fa-mañy-yas-ta-mi-'il-'aa-na | ya-jid                      |
| لَهُ                                  | شِهَابًا رَّصَدًا           | وَإِنَّا                    | لَا                          | نَذَرِي                     |
| la-hoo                                | shi-haa-bar-ra-ṣa-daa.      | 9.                          | Wa 'an-naa                   | nad-reec                    |
| أَشْرَ                                | أُرِيدَ                     | يَمَنَ فِي الْأَرْضِ        | أَمْرٌ                       | أَرَادَ                     |
| 'a-shar-run                           | 'u-reec-da                  | bi-mañ-fil-'ar-qi           | 'am                          | 'a-raa-da                   |
| بِهِمْ                                | رَبُّهُمْ                   | رَشَدًا                     | وَإِنَّا                     | مِنَّا الصَّالِحُونَ        |
| bi-him                                | Rab-bu-hum                  | ra-sha-daa.                 | 10.                          | Wa 'an-naa                  |
| وَمِنَّا                              | دُونَ                       | ذَلِكَ                      | كُنَّا                       | طَرِيقَ                     |
| wa min-naa                            | doo-na                      | zaa-lik;                    | kun-naa                      | qi-da-daa.                  |
| وَإِنَّا                              | ظَنَنَّا                    | أَنْ لَّنْ نُعْجِزَ اللَّهَ | فِي الْأَرْضِ                |                             |
| Wa 'an-naa                            | za-nan-naaa                 | 'al-lan-nu-'ji-zal-laa-ha   | fil-'ar-qi                   | 11.                         |

|                                                                                |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <p>وَلَنْ نُّعْجزَهُ هَرَبًا ﴿١٢﴾ وَأَنَا لَمَّا سَمِعْنَا الْهُدَى</p>        |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| sa-mi'-nal-Hu-daaa                                                             | lam-maa                     | Wa 'an-naa                     | 12.                      | ha-ra-baa.               | wa lan-nu'-ji-za-hoo    |
| <p>ءَامَنَّا بِهِ ۖ فَمَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِرَبِّهِ ۚ فَلَا يَخَافُ</p>              |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| ya-khaa-fu                                                                     | fa-laa                      | Fa-ma'ny-yu'-mim-bi-Rab-bi-hec | bih.                     | 'aa-man-naa              |                         |
| <p>بَحْسًا وَلَا رَهَقًا ﴿١٣﴾ وَأَنَا مِنَّا الْمُسْلِمُونَ</p>                |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| min-nal-Mus-li-moo-na                                                          | Wa 'an-naa                  | 13.                            | ra-ha-qaa.               | bakh-sa'w-wa laa         |                         |
| <p>وَمِنَّا الْقَاسِطُونَ ۖ فَمَنْ أَسْلَمَ فَأُولَئِكَ تَحَرَّوْا رَشَدًا</p> |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| ra-sha-daa.                                                                    | ta-har-raw                  | fa-'u-laaa-'i-ka               | 'as-la-ma                | Fa-man                   | wa min-nal-Qaa-si-toon. |
| <p>﴿١٤﴾ وَأَمَّا الْقَاسِطُونَ فَكَانُوا لِجَهَنَّمَ حَطَبًا ﴿١٥﴾</p>          |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| 15.                                                                            | ha-ta-baa—                  | li-Ja-han-na-ma                | fa-kaa-noo               | Wa 'am-mal-Qaa-si-too-na | 14.                     |
| <p>وَالْوِاسْتَقْمُوا عَلَى الطَّرِيقَةِ ۚ لَأَسْقِيَنَّهُمْ مَاءً غَدَقًا</p> |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| ga-da-qaa.                                                                     | la-'as-qay-naa-hum-maaa-'an | 'a-laṭ-Ṭa-rec-qa-ti            | Wa 'al-la-wis-ta-qaa-moo |                          |                         |
| <p>﴿١٦﴾ لَنَفْنِئَهُمْ فِيهِ ۖ وَمَنْ يُعْرِضْ عَنْ ذِكْرِ</p>                 |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| Zik-ri                                                                         | 'a'n                        | Wa ma'ny-yu'-riḍ               | feeh.                    | Li-naf-ti-na-hum         | 16.                     |
| <p>رَبِّهِ ۖ يَسْلُكُهُ عَذَابًا صَعَدًا ﴿١٧﴾ وَأَنَّ الْمَسَاجِدَ</p>         |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| Wa 'an-nal-Ma-saa-ji-da                                                        | 17.                         | 'A-ḡaa-ba'n-ṣa-'a-daa.         | yas-luk-hu               | Rab-bi-hec               |                         |
| <p>لِلَّهِ ۖ فَلَا تَدْعُوا مَعَ اللَّهِ أَحَدًا ﴿١٨﴾</p>                      |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| 18.                                                                            | 'a-ha-daa;                  | ma-'al-laa-hi                  | tad-'oo                  | fa-laa                   | lil-laa-hi              |
| <p>وَأَنَّهُمْ لَمَّا قَامَ عَبْدُ اللَّهِ يَدْعُوهُ كَادُوا</p>               |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| kaa-doo                                                                        | yad-'oo-hu                  | 'Ab-dul-laa-hi                 | qaa-ma                   | lam-maa                  | Wa 'an-na-hoo           |
| <p>يَكُونُونَ عَلَيْهِ لِبَدًا ﴿١٩﴾ قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَدْعُوا</p>                 |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| 'ad-'oo                                                                        | 'in-na-maaa                 | Qul                            | 19.                      | li-ba-daa.               | 'a-lay-hi               |
| <p>رَبِّي وَلَا أُشْرِكُ بِهِ ۖ أَحَدًا ﴿٢٠﴾ قُلْ</p>                          |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| Qul                                                                            | 20.                         | 'a-ha-daa.                     | bi-hecc                  | 'ush-ri-ku               | wa laaa                 |
| <p>إِنِّي لَا أَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ ضَرًّا وَلَا رَشَدًا</p>                         |                             |                                |                          |                          |                         |
| ra-sha-daa.                                                                    | ḡar-ra'w-wa laa             | la-kum                         | 'am-li-ku                | laaa                     | 'in-nec                 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |
| mi-nal-laa-hi                                                                       | lañy-yu-jee-ra-nec                                                                  | 'in-nec                                                                              | Qul                                                                                   |
| 21.                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|    |    |    |    |
| mul-ta-ḥa-daa,                                                                      | miñ-doo-ni-hec                                                                      | 'a-ji-da                                                                             | wa lan                                                                                |
| 22.                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|    |    |    |    |
| wa mañy-ya'-ṣil-laa-ha                                                              | wa Ri-saa-laa-tih:                                                                  | ba-laa-gam-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                             | 'Il-laa                                                                               |
|    |    |    |    |
| fee-haaa                                                                            | khaa-li-dee-na                                                                      | Ja-han-na-ma                                                                         | Naa-ra                                                                                |
|    |    |    |    |
| yoo-'a-doo-na                                                                       | maa                                                                                 | ra-'aw                                                                               | 'i-zaa                                                                                |
|    |    |    |    |
| 24.                                                                                 | 'a-da-daa.                                                                          | naa-ṣi-rañw-wa 'a-gal-lu                                                             | 'ad-'a-fu                                                                             |
|  |  |  |  |
| 'am                                                                                 | too-'a-doo-na                                                                       | 'a-qa-rec-bum-maa                                                                    | 'ad-rece                                                                              |
|  |  |  |  |
| 'Aa-li-mul-Gay-bi                                                                   | 25.                                                                                 | 'a-ma-daa.                                                                           | Rab-bece                                                                              |
|  |  |  |  |
| 'Il-laa                                                                             | 26.                                                                                 | 'a-ḥa-daa,                                                                           | Gay-bi-hece                                                                           |
|  |  |  |  |
| mim-bay-ni                                                                          | yas-lu-ku                                                                           | mir-ra-soo-liñ-fa-'in-na-hoo                                                         | ma-nir-ta-ḍaa                                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |
| 'aṇ-qad                                                                             | Li-ya'-la-ma                                                                        | 27.                                                                                  | ra-ṣa-daa,                                                                            |
|  |  |  |  |
| wa 'aḥ-ṣaa                                                                          | la-day-him                                                                          | bi-maa                                                                               | wa 'a-ḥaa-ṭa                                                                          |
|  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 28.                                                                                  | 'a-da-daa.                                                                            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | shay-'in                                                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | kul-la                                                                                |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 20                                            |                                                                                   | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                                |                                                                                     | Surah No. 73:<br>Al-Muzzammil                                                        |                                                                                       |
| *****                                                                             |                                                                                   | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem                                                   |                                                                                     | *****                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| قَلِيلًا                                                                          | إِلَّا                                                                            | قُرْ أَلَيْلَ                                                                        |   | يَأْتِيهَا الزَّمَلُ                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| qa-lee-laa,—                                                                      | 'il-laa                                                                           | Qu-mil-lay-la                                                                        | 1.                                                                                  | Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-MUZ-ZAM-MIL!                                                         |                                                                                       |
|  | قَلِيلًا                                                                          | أَوْ أَنْقُصْ مِنْهُ                                                                 | نِصْفَهُ                                                                            |   |                                                                                       |
| 3.                                                                                | qa-lee-laa,                                                                       | 'a-wiñ-quş min-hu                                                                    | Niş-fa-hooo                                                                         | 2.                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|  | تَرْتِيلاً                                                                        | وَرَتِّلِ الْقُرْآنَ                                                                 | عَلَيْهِ                                                                            | زِدْ                                                                                 | أَوْ                                                                                  |
| 4.                                                                                | tar-tee-laa.                                                                      | wa rat-ti-lil-Qur-'aa-na                                                             | 'a-lay-hi                                                                           | zid                                                                                  | 'Aw                                                                                   |
| إِنَّا                                                                            |  | قَوْلًا ثَقِيلًا                                                                     | عَلَيْكَ                                                                            | سَنُلْقِي                                                                            | إِنَّا                                                                                |
| 'In-na                                                                            | 5.                                                                                | Qaw-lañ-şa-qee-laa.                                                                  | 'a-lay-ka                                                                           | sa-nul-qee                                                                           | 'In-naa                                                                               |
| قِيلًا                                                                            | وَطَّاءُ وَأَقُومُ                                                                | أَشَدُّ                                                                              | هِيَ                                                                                | نَاشِئَةَ اللَّيْلِ                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| Qee-laa.                                                                          | waṭ-'añw-wa 'aq-wa-mu                                                             | 'a-shad-du                                                                           | hi-ya                                                                               | naa-shi-'a-tal-lay-li                                                                |                                                                                       |
| سَبْحًا طَوِيلًا                                                                  | فِي النَّهَارِ                                                                    | لَكَ                                                                                 | إِنَّ                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |
| sab-ḥaṭ-ṭa-wee-laa.                                                               | fīn-na-haa-ri                                                                     | la-ka                                                                                | 'In-na                                                                              | 6.                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| تَبَتُّلًا                                                                        | إِلَيْهِ                                                                          | وَتَبَتَّلْ                                                                          | رَبِّكَ                                                                             | وَأَذْكُرِ اسْمَ                                                                     |  |
| tab-tee-laa.                                                                      | 'i-lay-hi                                                                         | wa ta-bat-tal                                                                        | Rab-bi-ka                                                                           | Waz-ku-ris-ma                                                                        | 7.                                                                                    |
| إِلَّا                                                                            | إِلَهَ                                                                            | لَا                                                                                  | وَالْمَغْرِبِ                                                                       | رَبِّ الْمَشْرِقِ                                                                    |  |
| 'il-laa                                                                           | 'i-laa-ha                                                                         | Laaa                                                                                 | wal-Mag-ri-bi                                                                       | Rab-bul-Mash-ri-qi                                                                   | 8.                                                                                    |
| مَا                                                                               | عَلَى                                                                             | وَأَصْبِرْ                                                                           |  | وَكَيْلًا                                                                            | فَاتَّخِذْهُ                                                                          |
| maa                                                                               | 'a-laa                                                                            | Waş-bir                                                                              | 9.                                                                                  | Wa-kce-laa.                                                                          | fat-ta-khiḏ-hu                                                                        |
| وَالْمُكَذِّبِينَ                                                                 | وَذَرْنِي                                                                         |   | هَجْرًا جَمِيلًا                                                                    | وَأَهْجُرْهُمْ                                                                       | يَقُولُونَ                                                                            |
| wal-mu-kaz-zi-bee-na                                                              | Wa zar-nce                                                                        | 10.                                                                                  | haj-rañ-ja-mee-laa.                                                                 | wah-jur-hum                                                                          | ya-qoo-loo-na                                                                         |
| لَدَيْنَا                                                                         | إِنَّ                                                                             |   | قَلِيلًا                                                                            | وَمَهْلَهُمْ                                                                         | أُولَى النِّعَمَةِ                                                                    |
| la-day-naaa                                                                       | 'In-na                                                                            | 11.                                                                                  | qa-lee-laa.                                                                         | wa mah-hil-hum                                                                       | 'u-lin-na'-ma-ti                                                                      |
| غُصَّةٍ وَعَذَابًا                                                                | وَطَعَامًا ذَا                                                                    |  | أَنْكَالًا وَحِجَمًا                                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| guş-şa-tiñw-wa 'A-zaa-ban                                                         | Wa Ṭa-'aa-mañ zaa                                                                 | 12.                                                                                  | 'añ-kaa-lañw-wa Ja-hee-maa,                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

|                        |                                    |                       |                                |                         |                     |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| أَلَيْمًا              | يَوْمَ                             | تَرْجُفُ الْأَرْضُ    | وَالْجِبَالُ                   | وَكَاثِبِ الْجِبَالِ    |                     |
| 'a-lee-maa.            | Yaw-ma                             | tar-ju-ful-'ar-ḍu     | wal-Ji-baa-lu                  | wa kaa-na-til-ji-baa-lu |                     |
| كَيْبًا مَّهِيلًا      | إِنَّا                             | أَرْسَلْنَا           | إِلَيْكُمْ                     | رَسُولًا شَهِيدًا       |                     |
| ka-ṣee-bam-ma-hee-laa. | 'In-naaa                           | 'ar-sal-naaa          | 'i-lay-kum                     | Ra-soo-lān-shaa-hi-dan  |                     |
| عَلَيْكُمْ             | كَمَا                              | أَرْسَلْنَا           | إِلَى                          | فِرْعَوْنَ              | رَسُولًا            |
| 'a-lay-kum             | ka-maaa                            | 'ar-sal-naaa          | 'i-laa                         | Fir-'aw-na              | Ra-soo-laa.         |
| فَعَصَى                | فِرْعَوْنُ الرَّسُولَ              | فَأَخَذْنَاهُ         | أَخْذًا وَّيِلًا               |                         |                     |
| Fa-'a-ṣaa              | Fir-'aw-nur-Ra-soo-la              | fa-'a-khaḥ-naa-hu     | 'akh-zañw-wa bce-laa.          |                         |                     |
| فَكَيْفَ               | تَتَّقُونَ                         | إِنْ كَفَرْتُمْ       | يَوْمًا يَجْعَلُ الْوِلْدَانَ  |                         |                     |
| Fa-kay-fa              | tat-ta-qoo-na                      | 'iñ-ka-far-tum        | Yaw-māñy-yaj-'a-lul-wil-daa-na |                         |                     |
| شَيْبًا                | السَّمَاءِ                         | مُنْفِطِرٍ بِهِ       | كَانَ                          | وَعَدُهُ                |                     |
| shee-baa—              | 'As-sa-maaa-'u                     | muñ-fa-ṭi-rum-bih?    | Kaa-na                         | wa-'du-hoo              |                     |
| مَفْعُولًا             | إِنَّ                              | هَذِهِ                | تَذَكُّرَةً                    | فَمَنْ                  | شَاءَ اتَّخَذَ      |
| maf-'oo-laa.           | 'In-na                             | haa-zi-hee            | Taḥ-ki-rah:                    | fa-mañ                  | shaaa-'at-ta-kha-ḥa |
| إِلَى                  | رَبِّهِ                            | سَبِيلًا              | إِنَّ                          | رَبَّكَ                 | يَعْلَمُ            |
| 'i-laa                 | Rab-bi-hee                         | Sa-bee-laa!           | 19.                            | Rab-ba-ka               | ya-'la-mu           |
| أَنْتَ                 | تَقُومُ                            | أَدْنَى               | مِنْ ثُلثِي اللَّيْلِ          | وَنِصْفِهِ              |                     |
| 'an-na-ka              | ta-qoo-mu                          | 'ad-naa               | miñ-ṣu-lu-ṣa-yil-lay-li        | wa niṣ-fa-hoo           |                     |
| وَتِلْكَ               | وَطَافَةُ مَنْ الَّذِينَ           | مَعَكَ                | وَاللَّهُ                      | يُقَدِّرُ اللَّيْلَ     |                     |
| wa ṣu-lu-ṣa-hoo        | wa ṭaaa-'i-fa-tum-mi-nal-la-ḥee-na | ma-'ak.               | Wal-laa-hu                     | yu-qad-di-rul-lay-la    |                     |
| وَالنَّهَارَ           | عِلْمَ                             | أَنْ لَّنْ تُحْصَوُهُ | فَنَابَ                        | عَلَيْكُمْ              |                     |
| wan-na-haar.           | 'A-li-ma                           | 'al-lāñ-tuḥ-ṣoo-hu    | fa-taa-ba                      | 'a-lay-kum              |                     |
| فَاقْرَأْ وَ           | مَا                                | تَيَسَّرَ             | مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ                | عِلْمَ                  | أَنْ سَيَكُونُ      |
| faq-ra-'oo             | maa                                | ta-yas-sa-ra          | mi-nal-Qur-'aan.               | 'A-li-ma                | 'añ-sa-ya-koo-nu    |
| مِنْكُمْ مَّرْضًى      | وَأَخْرُونَ                        | يَضْرِبُونَ           | فِي الْأَرْضِ                  | يَبْتَغُونَ             |                     |
| miñ-kum-mar-ḍaa        | wa 'aa-kha-roo-na                  | yaḍ-ri-boo-na         | fil-'ar-ḍi                     | yab-ta-goo-na           |                     |

|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| مِنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ   |  | وَعَاخِرُونَ             |  | يُقْنِلُونَ      |  | فِي                   |  | سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ         |  |                      |  |
| miñ-Faḍ-lil-laa-hi    |  | wa 'aa-kha-roo-na        |  | yu-qaa-ti-loo-na |  | fee                   |  | Sa-bee-lil-laah.        |  |                      |  |
| فَاقْرَءُوا           |  | مَا                      |  | تَيَسَّرَ        |  | مِنْهُ                |  | وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ  |  | وَأَتُوا الزَّكَاةَ  |  |
| Faq-ra-'oo            |  | maa                      |  | ta-yas-sa-ra     |  | min-hu                |  | wa 'a-qee-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta |  | wa 'aa-tuz-Za-kaa-ta |  |
| وَأَقْرِضُوا اللَّهَ  |  | قَرْضًا                  |  | حَسَنًا          |  | وَمَا                 |  | نُقَدِّمُوا             |  | لِأَنْفُسِكُمْ مِّنْ |  |
| wa 'aq-ri-ḍul-laa-ha  |  | Qar-ḍan                  |  | Ḥa-sa-naa.       |  | Wa maa                |  | tu-qad-di-moo           |  | li-'aā-fu-si-kum-min |  |
| خَيْرٍ تَحْدُوهُ      |  | عِنْدَ اللَّهِ           |  | هُوَ             |  | خَيْرًا وَأَعْظَمَ    |  |                         |  |                      |  |
| khay-riñ-ta-ji-doo-hu |  | 'iñ-dal-laa-hi           |  | hu-wa            |  | khy-rañw-wa 'A-'za-ma |  |                         |  |                      |  |
| أَجْرًا               |  | وَأَسْتَغْفِرُوا اللَّهَ |  | إِنَّ اللَّهَ    |  | غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ      |  |                         |  |                      |  |
| 'Aj-raa.              |  | Was-tag-fi-rul-laa-h:    |  | 'in-nal-laa-ha   |  | Ḡa-foo-rur-Ra-ḥcem.   |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |
|                       |  |                          |  |                  |  |                       |  |                         |  |                      |  |

|                    |                      |                     |                  |                      |                              |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| وَجَعَلَتْ لَهُ    | مَا لَا مَمْدُودًا   | وَبَيْنَ            | شُهُودًا         |                      |                              |         |
| la-hoo             | maa-lam-mam-doo-daa, | 12.                 | Wa ba-nce-na     | shu-hoo-daa!—        |                              |         |
| وَمَهَّدَتْ        | لَهُ                 | تَمْهِيدًا          | ثُمَّ            | يَطْمَعُ             |                              |         |
| 13.                | la-hoo               | tam-hec-daa!        | Şum-ma           | yaṭ-ma-‘u            |                              |         |
| أَنْ               | أَزِيدَ              | كَلَّا              | إِنَّهُ          | كَانَ                | لَا يَتَنَبَّأُ              |         |
| ‘an                | ‘a-zeed;—            | 15.                 | ‘in-na-hoo       | kaa-na               | li-‘Aa-yaa-ti-naa            |         |
| عِنْدًا            | سَأَرْهُقُهُ         | صَعُودًا            | إِنَّهُ          | فَكَرَّ              |                              |         |
| ‘a-nec-daa!        | Sa-‘ur-hi-qu-hoo     | şa-‘oo-daa!         | ‘In-na-hoo       | fak-ka-ra            |                              |         |
| وَقَدَّرَ          | فَقِيلَ              | كَيْفَ              | قَدَّرَ          | ثُمَّ                |                              |         |
| 18.                | Fa-qu-ti-la          | kay-fa              | qad-dar!—        | Şum-ma               | 19.                          |         |
| قِيلَ              | كَيْفَ               | قَدَّرَ             | ثُمَّ            | نَظَرَ               |                              |         |
| qu-ti-la           | kay-fa               | qad-dar!—           | Şum-ma           | na-ẓar;              | 21.                          |         |
| ثُمَّ              | عَبَسَ               | وَبَسَرَ            | ثُمَّ            | أَدْبَرَ             | وَأَسْتَكْبَرَ               |         |
| Şum-ma             | ‘a-ba-sa             | wa ba-sar;          | Şum-ma           | ‘ad-ba-ra            | was-tak-bar;                 |         |
| فَقَالَ            | إِنْ                 | هَذَا               | إِلَّا           | سِحْرٌ يُؤْتَرُ      |                              |         |
| 23.                | Fa-qaa-la            | ‘in                 | ‘il-laa          | siḥ-ruṇy-yu‘-ṣar;    |                              |         |
| إِنْ               | هَذَا                | إِلَّا              | قَوْلُ الْبَشَرِ |                      |                              |         |
| ‘In                | haa-zaaa             | ‘il-laa             | qaw-lul-ba-shar! | 25.                  |                              |         |
| سَأُصْلِيهِ        | سَقَرُ               | وَمَا               | أَدْرَاكَ        | مَا                  | سَقَرُ                       |         |
| Sa-‘uṣ-lce-hi      | Sa-qar!              | 26.                 | Wa maaa          | ‘ad-raa-ka           | maa                          | sa-qar? |
| لَا                | بُئْيَ               | وَلَا               | نَذَرُ           | لَوْاحَةٌ لِلْبَشَرِ |                              |         |
| Laa                | tub-qec              | wa laa              | ta-ẓar!—         | 28.                  | Law-waa-ḥa-tul lil-ba-shar!— |         |
| عَلَيْهَا          | تِسْعَةٌ             | عَشْرَ              | وَمَا            | جَعَلْنَا            |                              |         |
| ‘A-lay-haa         | tis-‘a-ta            | ‘a-shar.            | 30.              | Wa maa               | ja-‘al-naaa                  |         |
| أَصْحَابَ النَّارِ | إِلَّا               | مَلَائِكَةً         | وَمَا            | جَعَلْنَا            | عِدَّتَهُمْ                  |         |
| ‘Aṣ-ḥaa-ban-naa-ri | ‘il-laa              | ma-laaa-‘i-ka-taṇw- | wa maa           | ja-‘al-naa           | ‘id-da-ta-hum                |         |

|                          |  |                          |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|
| إِلَّا                   |  | فِتْنَةً لِلَّذِينَ      |  | كَفَرُوا                   |  | لَيْسَتِيقِنَ الَّذِينَ     |  | أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ                         |  |
| 'il-laa                  |  | fit-na-tal-lil-la-zee-na |  | ka-fa-roo                  |  | li-yas-tay-qi-nal-la-zee-na |  | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba                          |  |
| وَيَزِدَادُ الَّذِينَ    |  | ءَامِنُوا                |  | إِيمَنًا وَلَا             |  | يَرْتَابَ الَّذِينَ         |  |                                            |  |
| wa yaz-daa-dal-la-zee-na |  | 'aa-ma-nooo              |  | 'ee-maa-nañw-wa laa        |  | yar-taa-bal-la-zee-na       |  |                                            |  |
| أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ       |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ         |  | وَلَيَقُولَ الَّذِينَ      |  | فِي                         |  | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ وَالْكَافِرُونَ         |  |
| 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba        |  | wal-Mu'-mi-noo-na        |  | wa li-ya-qoo-lal-la-zee-na |  | fee                         |  | qu-loo-bi-him-ma-ra-duñw-wal-kaa-fi-roo-na |  |
| مَاذَا                   |  | أَرَادَ اللَّهُ          |  | بِهَذَا                    |  | مَثَلًا                     |  | كَذَلِكَ يُضِلُّ اللَّهُ                   |  |
| maa-zaaa                 |  | 'a-raa-dal-laa-hu        |  | bi-haa-zaa                 |  | ma-sa-laa?                  |  | Ka-zaa-li-ka                               |  |
| yu-dil-lul-laa-hu        |  |                          |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| مَنْ يَشَاءُ             |  | وَيَهْدِي                |  | مَنْ يَشَاءُ               |  | وَمَا                       |  | يَعْلَمُ                                   |  |
| mañy-ya-shaaa-'u         |  | wa yah-dec               |  | mañy-ya-shaaa'.            |  | Wa maa                      |  | ya'-la-mu                                  |  |
| جُنُودَ                  |  | رَبِّكَ                  |  | إِلَّا                     |  | هُوَ                        |  | وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا                          |  |
| ju-noo-da                |  | Rab-bi-ka                |  | 'il-laa                    |  | Hoo.                        |  | hi-ya                                      |  |
| ذِكْرَى                  |  | لِلْبَشَرِ               |  | كَلَّا                     |  | وَالْقَمَرِ                 |  | وَاللَّيْلِ                                |  |
| zik-raa                  |  | lil-ba-shar.             |  | 31.                        |  | Kal-laa                     |  | wal-Qa-mar,                                |  |
| 32.                      |  | Wal-lay-li               |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| إِذَا                    |  | أَذْبَرَ                 |  | وَالصُّبْحِ                |  | إِذَا                       |  | أَصْفَرَ                                   |  |
| 'iz                      |  | 'ad-bar,                 |  | 33.                        |  | Waş-Sub-hi                  |  | 'i-zaaa                                    |  |
| 34.                      |  | 'as-far,—                |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| إِنَّهَا                 |  | لَا إِحْدَى الْكُبَرِ    |  | نَذِيرًا لِلْبَشَرِ        |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| 'In-na-haa               |  | la-'ih-dal-ku-bar,       |  | 35.                        |  | Na-zee-ral-lil-ba-shar,—    |  |                                            |  |
| 36.                      |  |                          |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| لِمَنْ                   |  | شَاءَ                    |  | مِنْكُمْ                   |  | أَنْ يَتَقَدَّمَ            |  | أَوْ                                       |  |
| Li-mañ                   |  | shaaa-'a                 |  | miñ-kum                    |  | 'aany-ya-ta-qad-da-ma       |  | 'aw                                        |  |
| ya-ta-'akh-khar,         |  |                          |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| كُلُّ                    |  | نَفْسٍ بِمَا             |  | كَسَبَتْ                   |  | رَهِينَةٌ                   |  |                                            |  |
| 37.                      |  | Kul-lu                   |  | naf-sim-bi-maa             |  | ka-sa-bat                   |  | ra-hec-nah,                                |  |
| 38.                      |  |                          |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| إِلَّا                   |  | أَصْحَابَ الْيَمِينِ     |  | فِي                        |  | جَنَّتِ يَسَاءَلُونَ        |  |                                            |  |
| 'Il-laaa                 |  | 'Aş-ḥaa-bal-ya-meen.     |  | 39.                        |  | Fee                         |  | Jan-naa-tiñy-ya-ta-saaa-'a-loon-           |  |
| 40.                      |  | 'A-nil-muj-ri-meen:      |  | 41.                        |  | Maa                         |  | sa-la-ka-kum                               |  |
| 41.                      |  |                          |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |
| عَنِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ      |  | مَا                      |  | سَلَكَكُمْ                 |  | فِي                         |  |                                            |  |
| 40.                      |  |                          |  |                            |  |                             |  |                                            |  |

|                                        |                                       |                        |                           |                        |                              |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| سَقَرٌ                                 | قَالُوا                               | لَمْ                   | نَكُ                      | مِنَ الْمُصَلِّينَ     |                              |
| Sa-qar?                                | Qaa-loo                               | lam                    | na-ku                     | mi-nal-Mu-sal-leen;    |                              |
| وَلَمْ                                 | نَكُ                                  | نُطْعِمُ الْمَسْكِينِ  | وَكُنَّا                  |                        |                              |
| 43.                                    | na-ku                                 | nuṭ-ʿi-mul-mis-keen;   | 44.                       | Wa kun-naa             |                              |
| نَحْوُ                                 | مَعَ الْخَاطِئِينَ                    | وَكُنَّا               | نُكْذِبُ                  | يَوْمَ الدِّينِ        |                              |
| na-khoo-du                             | ma-ʿal-khaaa-ʿi-qeen;                 | 45.                    | Wa kun-naa                | bi-Yaw-mid-Deen-       |                              |
| حَتَّى                                 | أَتَيْنَا الْيَقِينَ                  | فَمَا                  | نَنْفَعُهُمْ              |                        |                              |
| 46.                                    | ʿa-taa-nal-ya-qeen.                   | 47.                    | Fa-maa                    | tañ-fa-ʿu-hum          |                              |
| شَفَعَةُ الشَّافِعِينَ                 | فَمَا                                 | لَهُمْ                 | عَنِ التَّذَكُّرَةِ       |                        |                              |
| sha-faa-ʿa-tush-shaa-fi-ʿeen.          | 48.                                   | Fa-maa                 | la-hum                    | ʿa-nit-taḏ-ki-ra-ti    |                              |
| مُعْرِضِينَ                            | كَانَهُمْ                             | حُمُرٌ مُّسْتَنْفِرَةٌ | فَرَّتْ                   |                        |                              |
| mu-ri-qeen,                            | 49.                                   | Ka-ʿan-na-hum          | ḥu-mu-rum-mus-tañ-fi-rah, | 50.                    | Far-rat                      |
| مِنْ قَسْوَرَةٍ                        | بَلْ                                  | يُرِيدُ                | كُلُّ أَمْرٍ مِنْهُمْ     |                        |                              |
| miñ-qas-wa-rah!                        | 51.                                   | Bal                    | yu-rec-du                 | kul-lum-ri-ʿim-min-hum |                              |
| أَنْ يُؤْتَى                           | صُحُفًا مُّنَشَّرَةً                  | كَلَّا                 | بَلْ                      |                        |                              |
| ʿaņy-yu-ʿtaa                           | ṣu-hu-fam-mu-nash-sha-rah!            | 52.                    | Kaal-laa!                 | Bal                    |                              |
| لَا                                    | يَخَافُونَ الْآخِرَةَ                 | كَلَّا                 | إِنَّهُ                   | تَذَكُّرَةٌ            |                              |
| laa                                    | ya-khaa-foo-nal-ʿAa-khi-rah.          | 53.                    | Kal-laaa                  | ʿin-na-hoo             | taḏ-ki-rah:                  |
| فَمَنْ شَاءَ                           | ذَكَرَهُ                              | وَمَا                  | يَذْكُرُونَ               |                        |                              |
| 54.                                    | Fa-mañ-shaaa-ʿa                       | 55.                    | Wa maa                    | yaḏ-ku-roo-na          |                              |
| إِلَّا                                 | أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ                  | هُوَ                   | أَهْلُ النُّقُوتِ         |                        |                              |
| ʿil-laaa                               | ʿaņy-ya-shaaa-ʿal-laah:               | Hu-wa                  | ʿAh-lut-taq-waa           |                        |                              |
| وَأَهْلُ الْمَغْفِرَةِ                 |                                       |                        |                           |                        |                              |
| 56.                                    | wa ʿAh-lul-Mag-fi-rah.                |                        |                           |                        |                              |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 40 | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                        |                           |                        | Surah No. 75:<br>Al-Qiyaamah |
| *****                                  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                        |                           |                        | *****                        |

|                               |            |                          |                       |                       |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| لَا                           | أَقْسِمُ   | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ       | وَلَا                 | أَقْسِمُ              |
| Laa                           | 'uq-si-mu  | bi-Yaw-mil-Qi-yaa-mah;   | Wa laaa               | 'uq-si-mu             |
| بِالنَّفْسِ اللَّوَّامَةِ     |            | أَيَحْسَبُ الْإِنْسَنُ   | أَلَّنْ نَجْمَعُ      |                       |
| bin-naf-sil-law-waa-mah.      | 2.         | 'A-yah-sa-bul-'iñ-saa-nu | 'al-lan-naj-ma-'a     |                       |
| عِظَامُهُ                     |            | بَلَىٰ                   | قَدَرِينَ             | عَلَىٰ                |
| 'i-ḡaa-mah?                   | 3.         | Bal-laa                  | Qaa-di-ree-na         | 'a-laaa               |
| بَنَانُهُ                     |            | بَلَىٰ                   | يُرِيدُ الْإِنْسَنُ   | لِيَفْجُرَ            |
| ba-naa-nah.                   | 4.         | Bal                      | yu-ree-dul-'iñ-saa-nu | li-yaf-ju-ra          |
| يَسْأَلُ                      |            | أَيَّانَ                 | يَوْمَ الْقِيَمَةِ    | فَإِذَا               |
| 5.                            | Yas-'a-lu  | 'ay-yaa-na               | Yaw-mul-QI-YAA-MAH?   | 6.                    |
| بَرَقَ الْبَصَرُ              |            | وَحَسَفَ الْقَمَرُ       | وَجُمِعَ الشَّمْسُ    |                       |
| ba-ri-qal-ba-ṣar,             | 7.         | Wa kha-sa-fal-Qa-mar.    | 8.                    | Wa ju-mi-'ash-sham-su |
| وَالْقَمَرُ                   |            | يَقُولُ الْإِنْسَنُ      | يَوْمَئِذٍ            | أَيْنَ الْمَفَرُ      |
| wal-qa-mar, —                 | 9.         | Ya-qoo-lul-'iñ-saa-nu    | Yaw-ma-'i-zin         | 'ay-nal-ma-farr?      |
| كَلَّا                        |            | لَا                      | وَزَرَ                | إِلَىٰ                |
| 10.                           | Kal-laa    | laa                      | wa-zar!               | 'l-laa                |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ الْمُسْتَقَرُّ     |            | يُبْتَأُ الْإِنْسَنُ     | يَوْمَئِذٍ بِمَا      |                       |
| Yaw-ma-'i-zi-nil-mus-ta-qarr. | 12.        | Yu-nab-ba-'ul-'iñ-saa-nu | Yaw-ma-'i-zim-bi-maa  |                       |
| قَدَّمَ                       |            | وَأَخَّرَ                | بَلِ الْإِنْسَنُ      | عَلَىٰ                |
| qad-da-ma                     | 13.        | wa 'akh-khar.            | Ba-lil-'iñ-saa-nu     | 'a-laa                |
| بَصِيرَةً                     |            | وَلَوْ                   | أَلْقَىٰ              | مَعَاذِيرُهُ          |
| ba-ṣee-rah,                   | 14.        | Wa law                   | 'al-qaa               | ma-'aa-zee-rah.       |
| تَحَرَّكَ                     |            | لِسَانَكَ                | لِتَعَجَلَ            | بِهِ                  |
| tu-ḥar-rik                    | bi-hee     | li-saa-na-ka             | li-ta-'ja-la          | bih.                  |
| عَلَيْنَا                     |            | وَقُرْءَانُهُ            | فَإِذَا               | قَرَأْنُهُ            |
| 'a-lay-naa                    | jam-'a-hoo | wa qur-'aa-nah:          | 17.                   | Fa-'i-zaa             |
|                               |            |                          |                       | fat-ta-bi'            |



|                                         |                                          |                                     |                               |                |       |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| قُرْءَانُهُ                             | ثُمَّ                                    | إِنَّ                               | عَلَيْنَا                     | بَيَانُهُ      | ١٩    |
| qur-'aa-nah;                            | Ṣum-ma                                   | 'in-na                              | 'a-lay-naa                    | ba-yaa-nah;    | 19.   |
| كَلَّا                                  | بَلْ                                     | تُحِبُّونَ الْعَاجِلَةَ             | وَتَذَرُونَ الْآخِرَةَ        |                |       |
| Kal-laa                                 | bal                                      | tu-ḥib-boo-nal-'aa-ji-lah, —        | Wa ta-za-roo-nal-'Aa-khi-rah. |                | 20.   |
| وَجْوهُ يَوْمَئِذٍ نَّاصِرَةٌ           | إِلَى                                    | رَبِّهَا                            |                               |                |       |
| Wu-joo-huñy-Yaw-ma-'i-ẓin-naa-ḍi-rah; — | 'I-laa                                   | Rab-bi-haa                          |                               |                | 21.   |
| نَازِرَةٌ                               | وَجْوهُ يَوْمَئِذٍ بِاسِرَةٍ             | تَنْظُرُ                            |                               |                |       |
| naa-ẓi-rah;                             | Wa wu-joo-huñy-Yaw-ma-'i-ẓim-baa-si-rah, | Ta-ẓun-nu                           |                               |                | 24.   |
| أَنْ يَفْعَلَ                           | بِهَا                                    | فَاقِرَةٌ                           | كَلَّا                        | إِذَا          |       |
| 'aṇy-yuf-'a-la                          | bi-haa                                   | faa-qi-rah;                         | Kal-laaa                      | 'i-zaa         | 25.   |
| بَلَغَتِ التَّرَاقِي                    | وَقِيلَ                                  | مَنْ رَاقٍ                          |                               |                |       |
| ba-la-ga-tit-ta-raa-qec,                | Wa qec-la                                | man-raaq?                           |                               |                | 27.   |
| وَضَنَّ                                 | أَنَّهُ الْفِرَاقُ                       | وَالنَّفْتِ السَّاقُ                | بِالسَّاقِ                    |                |       |
| Wa ẓan-na                               | 'an-na-hul-fi-raaq;                      | Wal-taf-fa-tis-saa-qu               | bis-saaq;                     |                | 28.   |
| إِلَى                                   | رَبِّكَ                                  | يَوْمَئِذٍ الْمَسَاقُ               | فَلَا                         |                |       |
| 'I-laa                                  | Rab-bi-ka                                | Yaw-ma-'i-ẓi-nil-ma-saaq!           | Fa-laa                        |                | 30.   |
| صَدَقَ                                  | وَلَا                                    | صَلَّى                              | وَلَكِنْ كَذَبَ               | وَتَوَلَّى     |       |
| Sad-da-qa                               | wa laa                                   | ṣal-laa! —                          | Wa laa-kiñ-kaz-ẓa-ba          | wa ta-wal-laa! | 31.   |
| ثُمَّ                                   | ذَهَبَ                                   | إِلَى                               | أَهْلِهِ                      | يَتَعَطَّى     |       |
| Ṣum-ma                                  | ẓa-ha-ba                                 | 'i-laaa                             | 'ah-li-hce                    | ya-ta-maṭ-ṭaa! | 33.   |
| أُولَى                                  | لَكَ                                     | فَأُولَى                            | ثُمَّ                         | أُولَى         | لَكَ  |
| 'Aw-laa                                 | la-ka                                    | fa-'aw-laa!                         | Ṣum-ma                        | 'aw-laa        | la-ka |
| فَأُولَى                                | أَيَحْسَبُ الْإِنْسَنُ                   | أَنْ يَتْرَكَ                       | سُدَى                         |                |       |
| fa-'aw-laa!                             | 'A-yah-sa-bul-'iñ-saa-nu                 | 'aṇy-yut-ra-ka                      | su-daa?                       |                | 35.   |
| أَلَمْ                                  | يَكُ                                     | نُطْفَةً مِّن مَّنِيٍّ يُمْنَى      |                               |                |       |
| 'A-lam                                  | ya-ku                                    | nuṭ-fa-tam-mim-ma-niy-yiñy-yum-naa? |                               |                | 36.   |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                |                           |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | فَسَوِّى                                                                              | عَلَقَةً فَخَلَقَ                                                                    | كَانَ                          | ثُمَّ                     |  |
| 38.                                                                                   | fa-saw-waa.                                                                           | 'a-la-qa-taā-fa-kha-la-qa                                                            | kaa-na                         | Ṣum-ma                    | 37.                                                                                 |
| أَلَيْسَ                                                                              |      | وَالْأُنثَى                                                                          | مِنْهُ الزَّوْجَيْنِ الذَّكَرِ | فَجَعَلَ                  |                                                                                     |
| 'A-lay-sa                                                                             | 39.                                                                                   | wal-'uñ-ṣaa.                                                                         | min-huz-zaw-jay-niẓ-za-ka-ra   | Fa-ja-'a-la               |                                                                                     |
|      | أَنْ يُحْيِيَ الْمَوْتَى                                                              | عَلَى                                                                                | بِقَدْرِ                       | ذَلِكَ                    |                                                                                     |
| 40.                                                                                   | 'aāy-yuḥ-yi-yal-maw-taa?                                                              | 'a-laaa                                                                              | bi-qaa-di-rin                  | ẓaa-li-ka                 |                                                                                     |
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 31                                               |                                                                                       | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                                |                                | Surah No. 76:<br>Al-Insaa |                                                                                     |
| *****                                                                                 |                                                                                       | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem                                                   |                                | *****                     |                                                                                     |
| هَلْ                                                                                  | أَتَى                                                                                 | عَلَى الْإِنْسَنِ                                                                    | حِينَ مِنَ الدَّهْرِ           |                           |                                                                                     |
| ḥec-num-mi-nad-DAH-RI                                                                 | 'a-lal-'iN-SAA-NI                                                                     | 'a-taa                                                                               | Hal                            |                           |                                                                                     |
| لَمْ                                                                                  | يَكُنْ شَيْئًا مَذْكُورًا                                                             |     | إِنَّا                         | خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ    |                                                                                     |
| lam                                                                                   | ya-kuñ-shay-'am-maẓ-koo-raa?                                                          | 1.                                                                                   | 'In-naa                        | kha-laq-nal-'iñ-saa-na    |                                                                                     |
| مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ                                                                         | أَمْشَاجٍ نَّبْتَلِيهِ                                                                | فَجَعَلْنَاهُ                                                                        | سَمِيعًا بَصِيرًا              |                           |                                                                                     |
| min-nuṭ-fa-tin                                                                        | 'am-shaa-jin-nab-ta-lee-hi                                                            | fa-ja-'al-naa-hu                                                                     | sa-mee-'am-ba-ṣee-raa.         |                           |                                                                                     |
|  | إِنَّا                                                                                | هَدَيْنَاهُ السَّبِيلَ                                                               | إِمَّا                         | شَاكِرًا وَإِمَّا         |                                                                                     |
| 2.                                                                                    | 'In-naa                                                                               | ha-day-naa-hus-sa-bee-la                                                             | 'im-maa                        | sha-ki-rañw-wa 'im-maa    |                                                                                     |
| كَفُورًا                                                                              |  | إِنَّا                                                                               | أَعْتَدْنَا                    | لِلْكَافِرِينَ            | سَلْسِلًا                                                                           |
| ka-foo-raa.                                                                           | 3.                                                                                    | 'In-naaa                                                                             | 'a-'tad-naa                    | lil-kaa-fi-ree-na         | sa-laa-si-la                                                                        |
| وَأَعْلَلًا وَسَعِيرًا                                                                |   | إِنَّ الْأَبْرَارَ                                                                   | يَشْرَبُونَ                    | مِنْ كَأْسٍ كَانَتْ       |                                                                                     |
| wa 'ag-laa-lañw-wa Sa-'ce-raa.                                                        | 4.                                                                                    | 'In-nal-'ab-raa-ra                                                                   | yash-ra-boo-na                 | miñ-ka'-siñ-kaa-na        |                                                                                     |
| مِزَاجُهَا                                                                            | كَافُورًا                                                                             |  | عَيْنًا يَشْرَبُ               | بِهَا                     | عِبَادُ اللَّهِ                                                                     |
| mi-zaa-ju-haa                                                                         | kaa-foo-raa,—                                                                         | 5.                                                                                   | 'Ay-naāy-yash-ra-bu            | bi-haa                    | 'I-baa-dul-laa-hi                                                                   |
| يُفَجِّرُونَهَا                                                                       | تَفْجِيرًا                                                                            |  | يُوفُونَ                       | بِالدَّرِ                 | وَيَخَافُونَ                                                                        |
| yu-faj-ji-roo-na-haa                                                                  | taf-jee-raa.                                                                          | 6.                                                                                   | Yoo-foo-na                     | bin-naẓ-ri                | wa ya-khaa-foo-na                                                                   |
| شَرُّهُ                                                                               | مُسْتَطِيرًا                                                                          |  | وَيُطْعَمُونَ الطَّعَامَ       | عَلَى                     | حُبِّهِ                                                                             |
| shar-ru-hoo                                                                           | mus-ta-ṭee-raa.                                                                       | 7.                                                                                   | Wa yuṭ-'i-moo-naṭ-ṭa-'aa-ma    | 'a-laa                    | ḥub-bi-hee                                                                          |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| لَوْجَهُ اللَّهِ                                                                    |  | نُطْعِمُكُمْ                                                                        |  | إِنَّمَا                      |  |    |  | مَسْكِينًا وَيَتِيمًا وَأَسِيرًا                                                      |  |
| li-waj-hil-laa-hi                                                                   |  | nuṭ-‘i-mu-kum                                                                       |  | ‘In-na-maa                    |  | 8.                                                                                  |  | mis-kee-nañw-wa ya-tee-mañw-wa ‘a-see-raa,—                                           |  |
|    |  | شُكْرًا                                                                             |  | جَزَاءَ وَلَا                 |  | مِنْكُمْ                                                                            |  | نُزِيدُ                                                                               |  |
| 9.                                                                                  |  | shu-koo-raa.                                                                        |  | ja-zaaa-‘añw-wa laa           |  | miñ-kum                                                                             |  | nu-rec-du laa                                                                         |  |
| إِنَّا                                                                              |  | نَخَافُ                                                                             |  | مِنْ رَبِّنَا                 |  | يَوْمًا                                                                             |  | عَبُوسًا قَطَطِيرًا                                                                   |  |
| ‘a-boo-sañ-gam-ṭa-rec-raa.                                                          |  | Yaw-man                                                                             |  | mir-Rab-bi-naa                |  | na-khaa-fu                                                                          |  | ‘In-naa                                                                               |  |
|  |  | فَوَقَّهُمُ اللَّهُ                                                                 |  | شَرَّ                         |  | ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ                                                                    |  | وَلَقَّاهُمْ                                                                          |  |
| 10.                                                                                 |  | Fa-wa-qaa-hu-mul-laa-hu                                                             |  | shar-ra                       |  | ḡaa-li-kal-Yaw-mi                                                                   |  | wa laq-qaa-hum                                                                        |  |
| نَصْرَةً وَسُرُورًا                                                                 |  |  |  | وَجَزَنَهُمْ بِمَا            |  | صَبَرُوا                                                                            |  | جَنَّةً وَحَرِيرًا                                                                    |  |
| naḡ-ra-tañw-wa su-roo-raa.                                                          |  | 11.                                                                                 |  | Wa ja-zaa-huñ-bi-maa          |  | ṣa-ba-roo                                                                           |  | Jan-na-tañw-wa ḡa-rec-raa.                                                            |  |
|  |  | مُتَّكِئِينَ                                                                        |  | فِيهَا                        |  | عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ                                                                  |  | لَا يَرَوْنَ                                                                          |  |
| 12.                                                                                 |  | Mut-ta-ki-‘ec-na                                                                    |  | fec-haa                       |  | ‘a-lal-‘a-raaa-‘ik,                                                                 |  | laa ya-raw-na                                                                         |  |
| فِيهَا                                                                              |  | شَمْسًا وَلَا                                                                       |  | زَمْهَرِيرًا                  |  |   |  | وَدَانِيَةً                                                                           |  |
| fec-haa                                                                             |  | sham-sañw-wa laa                                                                    |  | zam-ha-rec-raa.               |  | 13.                                                                                 |  | Wa daa-ni-ya-tan ‘a-lay-him                                                           |  |
| ظِلَالُهَا                                                                          |  | وَذُلَّتْ                                                                           |  | قُطُوفُهَا                    |  | نَذْلِيلًا                                                                          |  |    |  |
| ḡi-laa-lu-haa                                                                       |  | wa zul-li-lat                                                                       |  | qu-ṭoo-fu-haa                 |  | taz-lee-laa.                                                                        |  | 14. Wa yu-ṭaa-fu                                                                      |  |
| قَوَارِيرًا                                                                         |  | عَلَيْهِمْ ثَانِيَةً مِّنْ فِضَّةٍ وَأَكْوَابٍ كَانَتْ                              |  |                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                     |  | ‘a-lay-him-bi-‘aa-ni-ya-tim-miñ-fiḡ-ḡa-tiñw-wa ‘ak-waa-biñ-kaa-nat                  |  |                               |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |
|  |  | نَقْدِيرًا                                                                          |  | مِنْ فِضَّةٍ قَدَرُوهَا       |  | قَوَارِيرًا                                                                         |  |  |  |
| 16.                                                                                 |  | taq-dec-raa.                                                                        |  | miñ-fiḡ-ḡa-tiñ-ḡad-da-roo-haa |  | Qa-waa-rec-ra                                                                       |  | 15.                                                                                   |  |
|  |  | زَنْجَبِيلًا                                                                        |  | مِزَاجُهَا                    |  | كَأْسًا كَانَ                                                                       |  | فِيهَا                                                                                |  |
| 17.                                                                                 |  | zañ-ja-bee-laa,—                                                                    |  | mi-zaa-ju-haa                 |  | ka-‘-sañ-kaa-na                                                                     |  | fec-haa Wa yus-ḡaw-na                                                                 |  |
| عَيْنًا فِيهَا                                                                      |  | تُسَمَّى                                                                            |  | سَلْسِيلًا                    |  |  |  | وَيُطُوفُ                                                                             |  |
| ‘Ay-nañ-fee-haa                                                                     |  | tu-sam-maa                                                                          |  | Sal-sa-bee-laa.               |  | 18.                                                                                 |  | Wa ya-ṭoo-fu ‘a-lay-him                                                               |  |
| وَلَدَانِ مُخَلَّدُونَ                                                              |  | إِذَا                                                                               |  | رَأَيْتَهُمْ                  |  | حَسِبْتَهُمْ                                                                        |  | لُؤْلُؤًا مَّنثورًا                                                                   |  |
| wil-daa-num-mu-khal-la-doon:                                                        |  | ‘i-ḡaa                                                                              |  | ra-‘ay-ta-hum                 |  | ḡa-sib-ta-hum                                                                       |  | lu-‘lu-‘am-mañ-ṣoo-raa.                                                               |  |

|                                                                        |     |                             |                            |                     |                           |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| وَإِذَا رَأَيْتَ ثَمَّ رَأَيْتَ نِعَمًا وَمُلْكًا كَبِيرًا             | 19. | Wa 'i-zaa                   | ra-'ay-ta                  | şam-ma              | ra-'ay-ta                 | Na-'ce-mañw-wa Mul-kañ-Ka-bee-raa. |
| عَلَيْهِمْ ثِيَابٌ سُنْدُسٍ خُضْرٌ وَإِسْتَبْرَقٌ وَحُلُوفٌ            | 20. | 'Aa-li-ya-hum               | şî-yaa-bu                  | suñ-du-sin          | kuḥḍ-ruñw-wa 'is-tab-raq, | wa ḥul-loo                         |
| أَسَاوِرَ مِنْ فِضَّةٍ وَسَقَنَهُمْ                                    |     | miñ-fiḍ-ḍah;                | wa sa-qaa-hum              | Rab-bu-hum          | Şa-raa-bañ-Ṭa-hoo-raa.    | Şarabā Ṭaḥūrā                      |
| إِنَّ هَذَا كَانَ لَكُمْ جَزَاءً وَكَانَ سَعْيُكُمْ مَشْكُورًا         | 21. | 'In-na                      | haa-zaa                    | kaa-na              | la-kum                    | ja-zaaa-'añw-wa kaa-na             |
| سَعْيُكُمْ مَشْكُورًا إِنَّا نَحْنُ نَزَّلْنَا عَلَيْكَ الْقُرْآنَ     | 22. | sa-'yu-kum-mash-koo-raa.    | 'In-naa                    | Naḥ-nu              | naz-zal-naa               | 'a-lay-kal-Qur-'aa-na              |
| تَنْزِيلًا فَاصْبِرْ لِحُكْمِ رَبِّكَ وَلَا تَطْعُ                     | 23. | tañ-zec-laa.                | Faş-bir                    | li-Ḥuk-mi           | Rab-bi-ka                 | wa laa                             |
| مِنْهُمْ ءَاثِمًا أَوْ كَفُورًا                                        | 24. | min-hum                     | 'aa-şî-man                 | 'aw                 | ka-foo-raa.               | Waz-ku-ris-ma                      |
| رَبِّكَ بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا                                            | 25. | Rab-bi-ka                   | buk-ra-tañw-wa 'a-şee-laa. |                     | Wa mi-nal-lay-li          | faş-jud                            |
| لَهُمْ وَسَبَّحَهُ لَيْلًا طَوِيلًا                                    | 26. | la-hoo                      | wa sab-biḥ-hu              | lay-lañ-ṭa-wee-laa. | 'In-na                    | haaa-'u-laaa-'i                    |
| يُحِبُّونَ الْعَاجِلَةَ وَيَذُرُونَ وَرَاءَهُمْ                        | 27. | yu-ḥib-boo-nal-'aa-ji-la-ta | wa ya-za-roo-na            | wa raaa-'a-hum      | Yaw-mañ-şa-qee-laa.       |                                    |
| نَحْنُ خَلَقْنَاهُمْ وَشَدَدْنَا أَسْرَهُمْ وَإِذَا شِئْنَا بَدَّلْنَا |     | Naḥ-nu                      | kha-laḡ-naa-hum            | wa sha-dad-naaa     | 'as-ra-hum;               | wa 'i-zaa                          |
| أَمْثَلَهُمْ تَبْدِيلًا إِنَّ هَذِهِ تَذْكِرَةٌ فَمَنْ شَاءَ اتَّخَذْ  | 28. | 'am-şaa-la-hum              | tab-dee-laa.               | 'in-na              | haa-zi-hee                | taḡ-ki-rah:                        |
| إِلَى سَبِيلٍ وَمَا تَشَاءُونَ إِلَّا                                  | 29. | 'i-laa                      | Rab-bi-hee                 | sa-bee-laa.         | Wa maa                    | ta-shaaa-'oo-na                    |

|                                        |  |                                       |                                    |  |                                            |                               |
|----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| عَلِيمًا                               |  | كَانَ                                 | إِنَّ اللَّهَ                      |  | أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ                       |                               |
| 'A-lee-man                             |  | kaa-na                                | 'in-nal-laa-ha                     |  | 'aṇy-ya-shaaa-'al-laah;                    |                               |
| رَحْمَتِهِ                             |  | فِي                                   | مَنْ يَشَاءُ                       |  | يَدْخُلُ                                   | حَكِيمًا                      |
| Raḥ-ma-tih;                            |  | fee                                   | maṇy-ya-shaaa-'u                   |  | Yud-khi-lu                                 | 30.                           |
| 31.                                    |  | 'a-lee-maa.                           | 'A-ḡaa-ban                         |  | la-hum                                     | 'a-'ad-da                     |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 50 |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                                    |  |                                            | Surah No. 77:<br>Al-Mursalaat |
| *****                                  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                                    |  |                                            | *****                         |
| وَالنَّشْرَاتِ                         |  | عَصَفًا                               | فَالْعَصِفَتِ                      |  | عُرْفًا                                    | وَالْمُرْسَلَاتِ              |
| Wan-naa-shi-raa-ti                     |  | 2.                                    | 'aṣ-faa,                           |  | Fal-'aa-ṣi-faa-ti                          | 1.                            |
| ذِكْرًا                                |  | فَالْمُلْقِيَتِ                       | فَرَقًا                            |  | فَالْفَرِقَتِ                              | نَشْرًا                       |
| zik-raa,                               |  | Fal-mul-qi-yaa-ti                     | 4.                                 |  | far-qaa,                                   | Fal-faa-ri-qaa-ti             |
| تُوعَدُونَ                             |  | إِنَّمَا                              | نُذِرًا                            |  | أَوْ                                       | عُذْرًا                       |
| too-'a-doo-na                          |  | 'In-na-maa                            | 6.                                 |  | nuz-raa;—                                  | 'aw                           |
| وَإِذَا السَّمَاءُ                     |  | طُمِسَتْ                              | فَإِذَا النُّجُومُ                 |  | لَوَقِعَ                                   |                               |
| Wa 'i-zas-sa-maaa-'u                   |  | 8.                                    | ṭu-mi-sat;                         |  | Fa-'i-ḡan-nu-joo-mu                        | 7.                            |
| وَإِذَا الرُّسُلُ                      |  | نُفِثَتْ                              | وَإِذَا الْجِبَالُ                 |  | فُرِجَتْ                                   |                               |
| Wa 'i-zar-ru-su-lu                     |  | 10.                                   | nu-si-fat;                         |  | Wa 'i-ḡal-ji-baa-lu                        | 9.                            |
| لِيَوْمِ الْفَصْلِ                     |  | أُحِلَّتِ                             | يَوْمٍ                             |  | لَأَيِّ                                    | أُقِنْتُ                      |
| Li-Yaw-mil-faṣl.                       |  | 12.                                   | 'uj-ji-lat?                        |  | Yaw-min                                    | Li-'ay-yi                     |
| يَوْمِ الْفَصْلِ                       |  | مَا                                   | أَدْرَكَ                           |  | وَمَا                                      |                               |
| 14.                                    |  | Yaw-mul-faṣl?                         | maa                                |  | 'ad-raa-ka                                 | Wa maaa                       |
| نُهْلِكَ الْأَوَّلِينَ                 |  | أَلَمْ                                | وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ |  |                                            |                               |
| nuh-li-kil-'aw-wa-leen?                |  | 'A-lam                                | 15.                                |  | Way-luṇy-Yaw-ma-'i-ḡil-lil-mu-kaz-ḡi-been! |                               |
| نَفَعَلُ                               |  | كَذَلِكَ                              | نَتَّبِعُهُمُ الْآخِرِينَ          |  | ثُمَّ                                      |                               |
| naf-'a-lu                              |  | Ka-ḡaa-li-ka                          | 17.                                |  | nut-bi-'u-hu-mul-'aa-khi-reen.             | Sum-ma                        |
|                                        |  |                                       |                                    |  |                                            | 16.                           |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| أَلَمْ                                                                            |    | وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ                                                  |  | بِالْمُجْرِمِينَ                                                                      |
| 'A-lam                                                                            | 19.                                                                                 | Way-luñy-Yaw-ma-'i-zil-lil-mu-kaz-zi-been!                                          | 18.                                                                                 | bil-muj-ri-meen.                                                                      |
| فِي                                                                               | فَجَعَلْنَاهُ                                                                       |    | نَخْلُقُكُمْ مِّنْ مَّاءٍ مَّهِينٍ                                                  |                                                                                       |
| fee                                                                               | Fa-ja-'al-naa-hu                                                                    | 20.                                                                                 | nakh-luk-kum-mim-maaa-'im-ma-heen?                                                  |                                                                                       |
|  | قَدَرٍ مَّعْلُومٍ                                                                   | إِلَى                                                                               |   | قَرَارٍ مَّكِينٍ                                                                      |
| 22.                                                                               | ga-da-rim-ma'-loom?                                                                 | 'I-laa                                                                              | 21.                                                                                 | ga-raa-rim-ma-keen,                                                                   |
| وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ                                                |                                                                                     |    | فَنِعْمَ الْقَدِرُونَ                                                               | فَقَدَرْنَا                                                                           |
| Way-luñy-Yaw-ma-'i-zil-lil-mu-kaz-zi-been!                                        |                                                                                     | 23.                                                                                 | fa-ni-'mal-Qaa-di-roon.                                                             | Fa-qa-dar-naa                                                                         |
| أَحْيَاءَ وَأَمْوَاتًا                                                            |    | كِفَاتًا                                                                            | أَلَمْ نَجْعَلِ الْأَرْضَ                                                           |    |
| 'Aḥ-yaaa-'aṇw-wa 'am-waa-taa,                                                     | 25.                                                                                 | ki-faa-taa,                                                                         | naj-'a-lil-'ar-ḡa                                                                   | 'A-lam 24.                                                                            |
| شَمِخْتِ وَأَسْقَيْنَاكُمْ مَّاءً فُرَاتًا                                        |                                                                                     | رَوَسَى                                                                             | فِيهَا                                                                              |    |
| shaa-mi-khaa-tiñw-wa 'as-qay-naa-kum-maaa-'aṇ-fu-raa-taa?                         |                                                                                     | ra-waa-si-ya                                                                        | fēc-haa                                                                             | Wa ja-'al-naa 26.                                                                     |
| إِلَى                                                                             | أَنْطَلِقُوا                                                                        |  | وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ                                                  |  |
| 'i-laa                                                                            | 'In-ṭa-li-qooo                                                                      | 28.                                                                                 | Way-luñy-Yaw-ma-'i-zil-lil-mu-kaz-zi-been!                                          | 27.                                                                                   |
| إِلَى                                                                             | أَنْطَلِقُوا                                                                        |  | تُكَذِّبُونَ                                                                        | مَا كُنْتُمْ بِهِ                                                                     |
| 'i-laa                                                                            | 'In-ṭa-li-qooo                                                                      | 29.                                                                                 | tu-kaz-zi-boon:                                                                     | kuñ-tuñ-bi-hee maa                                                                    |
| ظِلِّ ذِي                                                                         | لَا ظِلِّ وَلَا                                                                     |  | ثَلَاثِ شُعْبٍ                                                                      | ظِلِّ ذِي                                                                             |
| ḡa-lee-liñw-wa laa                                                                | Laa                                                                                 | 30.                                                                                 | shu-'ab.                                                                            | ḡa-laa-ḡi ḡil-liñ-ḡee                                                                 |
| يُغْنِي                                                                           | بِشْكْرِ كَالْقَصْرِ                                                                | تَرْمِي                                                                             |  | مِنْ اللَّهَبِ                                                                        |
| bi-sha-ra-riñ-kal-qaṣr,                                                           | tar-mee                                                                             | 'In-na-haa                                                                          | 31.                                                                                 | mi-nal-la-hab.                                                                        |
| وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ                                                |                                                                                     |  | جَمَلَتْ صُفْرٌ                                                                     |  |
| Way-luñy-Yaw-ma-'i-zil-lil-mu-kaz-zi-been!                                        |                                                                                     | 33.                                                                                 | ji-maa-la-tuñ-ḡufr.                                                                 | Ka-'an-na-hoo 32.                                                                     |
| وَلَا                                                                             |  | يَنْطِقُونَ                                                                         | لَا يَوْمٌ                                                                          | هَذَا                                                                                 |
| Wa laa                                                                            | 35.                                                                                 | yañ-ṭi-qoon,                                                                        | laa                                                                                 | Yaw-mu Haa-ḡaa 34.                                                                    |
| وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ                                                |                                                                                     |  | فَيَعْنَدُونَ                                                                       | لَهُمْ يَوْمٌ                                                                         |
| Way-luñy-Yaw-ma-'i-zil-lil-mu-kaz-zi-been!                                        |                                                                                     | 36.                                                                                 | fa-ya-'ta-zi-roon.                                                                  | la-hum yu-'ḡa-nu                                                                      |



|                            |                       |                      |                         |                            |                |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| نَجْعَلِ الْأَرْضَ         | أَلَمْ                | سَيَعْمُونَ          | كَلَّا                  | ثُمَّ                      | ٤              |
| naj-‘a-lil-‘ar-ḡa          | ‘A-lam                | 5.                   | sa-ya-‘la-moon!         | kal-laa                    | Ṣum-ma         |
| مِهْدًا                    | وَالْجِبَالِ          | أَوْتَادًا           | وَخَلَقْنَاكُمْ         | أَزْوَاجًا                 | ٥              |
| ‘az-waa-jaa,               | Wa kha-laḡ-naa-kum    | 7.                   | ‘aw-taa-daa,            | Wal-ji-baa-la              | 6.             |
| مِهْدًا                    | وَجَعَلْنَا           | نَوْمَكُمْ           | سُبَّانًا               | وَجَعَلْنَا                | ٨              |
| Wa ja-‘al-nal-lay-la       | 9.                    | su-baa-taa;          | naw-ma-kum              | Wa ja-‘al-naa              | 8.             |
| لِبَاسًا                   | وَجَعَلْنَا           | النَّهَارَ           | مَعَاشًا                | وَبَيْنَنَا                | ١١             |
| Wa ba-nay-naa              | 11.                   | ma-‘aa-shaa?         | Wa ja-‘al-nan-na-haa-ra | 10.                        | li-baa-saa,    |
| فَوْقَكُمْ                 | سَبْعًا شِدَادًا      | وَجَعَلْنَا          | سِرَاجًا وَهَّاجًا      |                            | ١٢             |
| Si-raa-jañw-wah-haa-jaa?   | Wa ja-‘al-naa         | 12.                  | sab-‘añ-shi-daa-daa,    | faw-qa-kum                 |                |
| وَأَنْزَلْنَا              | مِنْ الْمُعْصِرَاتِ   | مَاءً ثَجَّاجًا      |                         |                            | ١٤             |
| 14.                        | maaa-‘añ-ṣaj-jaa-jaa, | mi-nal-mu-‘ṣi-raa-ti | Wa ‘añ-zal-naa          | 13.                        |                |
| لِنُخْرِجَ                 | بِهِ                  | حَبًّا وَنَبَاتًا    | وَجَعَلْنَا             | أَلْفَافًا                 | ١٥             |
| ‘al-faa-faa?               | Wa Jan-naa-tin        | 15.                  | ḡab-bañw-wa na-baa-taa, | bi-hee                     | Li-nukh-ri-ja  |
| يَوْمَ                     | إِنَّ                 | يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ     | كَانَ                   | مِيقَتًا                   | ١٧             |
| 17.                        | mee-qaa-taa,—         | kaa-na               | Yaw-mal-Faṣ-li          | ‘In-na                     | 16.            |
| يَوْمَ                     | يُنْفَخُ              | فِي الصُّورِ         | فَنَاتُونَ              | أَفْوَاجًا                 | ١٨             |
| 18.                        | ‘af-waa-jaa;          | fa-ta-‘too-na        | fiṣ-Ṣoo-ri              | yuñ-fa-khu                 | Yaw-ma         |
| وَفُتِحَتِ السَّمَاءُ      | فَكَانَتْ             | أَبْوَابًا           | وَسِيرَتِ الْجِبَالُ    |                            | ١٩             |
| Wa fu-ti-ḡa-tis-sa-maaa-‘u | fa-kaa-nat            | ‘ab-waa-baa,         | 19.                     | Wa suy-yi-ra-til-ji-baa-lu |                |
| فَكَانَتْ                  | سَرَابًا              | إِنَّ                | جَهَنَّمَ               | كَانَتْ                    | مِرْصَادًا     |
| mir-ṣaa-daa,—              | kaa-nat               | Ja-han-na-ma         | ‘In-na                  | 20.                        | sa-raa-baa.    |
| لِلطَّغِينِ                | مَثَابًا              | لِّبَشِيرٍ           | فِيهَا                  | أَحْقَابًا                 | ٢١             |
| ‘aḡ-qaa-baa.               | fec-haaa              | Laa-bi-ṣee-na        | 22.                     | ma-‘aa-baa:                | Liṭ-ṡaa-gee-na |
| لَا                        | يَذُوقُونَ            | فِيهَا               | بَرْدًا وَلَا           | شَرَابًا                   | ٢٣             |
| sha-raa-baa,               | bar-dañw-wa laa       | fec-haa              | ya-zoo-qoo-na           | Laa                        | 23.            |



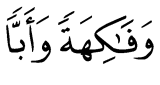
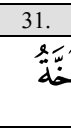
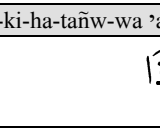
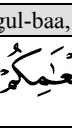
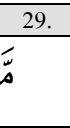
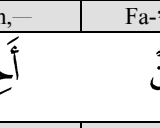
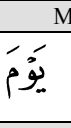
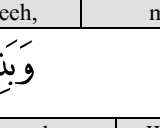
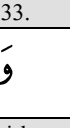
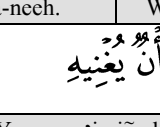
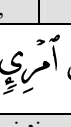
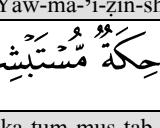
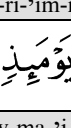
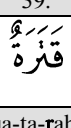
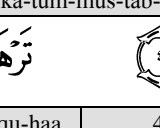
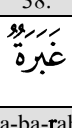
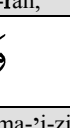
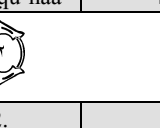
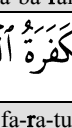
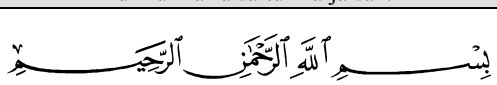
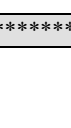
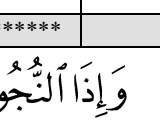
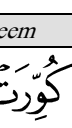
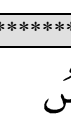
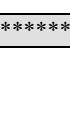
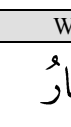
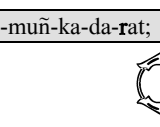
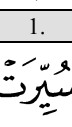
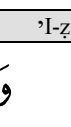
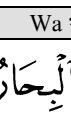
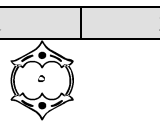
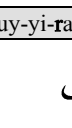
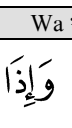
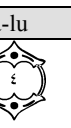
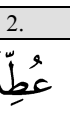
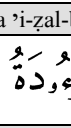
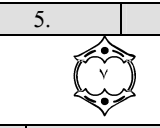
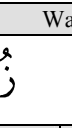
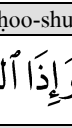
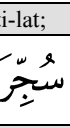
|     |                           |                              |                      |                          |                            |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| ٢٤  | إِلَّا                    | حَمِيمًا وَغَسَّاقًا         | ٢٥                   | جَزَاءً وَفَاةً          |                            |
| 24. | 'Il-laa                   | ḥa-mec-maŋw-wa gas-saa-qaa,— | 25.                  | Ja-zaaa-'aŋw-wi-faa-qaa. |                            |
| ٢٦  | إِنَّهُمْ                 | كَانُوا                      | لَا                  | يَرْجُونَ                | حِسَابًا                   |
| 26. | 'In-na-hum                | kaa-noo                      | laa                  | yar-joo-na               | ḥi-saa-baa,                |
| ٢٧  | وَكَذَّبُوا               | بِأَيِّنَّا                  | كِذَابًا             | وَكُلَّ                  | شَيْءٍ                     |
| 27. | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa         | kiz-ḡaa-baa.                 | 28.                  | Wa kul-la                | shay-'in                   |
| ٢٨  | كِتَابًا                  | فَذُوقُوا                    | فَلَنْ تَزِيدَكُمْ   | إِلَّا                   | عَذَابًا                   |
| 28. | Wa kaḡ-ḡa-boo             | Fa-ḡoo-qoo                   | fa-lan-na-zec-da-kum | 'il-laa                  | 'a-ḡaa-baa.                |
| ٢٩  | إِنَّ                     | لِلْمُتَّقِينَ               | مَفَازًا             | حَدَائِقَ                | وَأَعْنَبًا                |
| 29. | 'In-na                    | lil-Mut-ta-qec-na            | ma-faa-zaa;          | Ḥa-daaa-'i-qa            | wa 'a-naa-baa;             |
| ٣٠  | وَكُوعًا                  | أَنْزَابًا                   | ٣١                   | وَكَأْسًا دِهَاقًا       |                            |
| 30. | Wa ka-waa-'i-ba           | 'at-raa-baa:                 | 31.                  | Wa ka'-saŋ-di-haa-qaa.   |                            |
| ٣١  | لَا                       | يَسْمَعُونَ                  | فِيهَا               | لَعْنًا وَلَا            | كِذَابًا                   |
| 31. | Laa                       | yas-ma-'oo-na                | fec-haa              | lag-waŋw-wa laa          | kiz-ḡaa-baa;               |
| ٣٢  | جَزَاءً مِّن رَّبِّكَ     | عَطَاءً                      | حِسَابًا             | رَّبِّ السَّمَوَاتِ      |                            |
| 32. | Ja-zaaa-'am-mir-Rab-bi-ka | 'a-ṡaaa-'an                  | ḥi-saa-baa,—         | Rab-bis-sa-maa-waa-ti    | 36.                        |
| ٣٣  | وَمَا                     | بَيْنَهُمَا الرَّحْمَنُ      | لَا                  | يَمْلِكُونَ              | مِنْهُ                     |
| 33. | wa maa                    | bay-na-hu-mar-Raḡ-maa-ni     | laa                  | yam-li-koo-na            | min-hu                     |
| ٣٤  | خُطَابًا                  | يَوْمَ                       | يَقُومُ الرُّوحُ     | وَالْمَلَكَةُ            | صَفًا                      |
| 34. | khi-ṡaa-baa.              | Yaw-ma                       | ya-qoo-mur-Roo-ḡu    | wal-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu     | ṣaf-faa,                   |
| ٣٥  | لَا                       | يَتَكَلَّمُونَ               | إِلَّا               | مَنْ                     | أَذِنَ                     |
| 35. | laa                       | ya-ta-kal-la-moo-na          | 'il-laa              | man                      | 'a-ḡi-na                   |
| ٣٦  | وَقَالَ                   | ذَلِكَ أَلْيَوْمُ الْحَقِّ   | فَمَنْ شَاءَ أَخَذَ  | صَوَابًا                 |                            |
| 36. | wa qaa-la                 | ṣa-waa-baa.                  | 38.                  | Zaa-li-kal-Yaw-mul-Ḥaqq; | fa-maŋ-shaaa-'at-ta-kha-ḡa |
| ٣٧  | إِلَىٰ                    | رَبِّهِ                      | مَآبًا               | إِنَّا                   | أَنْذَرْنَاكُمْ            |
| 37. | 'i-laa                    | Rab-bi-hcc                   | ma-'aa-baa!          | 'In-naaa                 | 'aŋ-zar-naa-kum            |
| ٣٨  | عَذَابًا قَرِيبًا         |                              |                      |                          |                            |
| 38. | 'A-ḡaa-baŋ-qa-rec-baa,—   |                              |                      |                          |                            |

|                                        |                        |                        |                                                                                   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| يَوْمَ                                 | يَنْظُرُ الْمَرْءُ     | مَا                    | قَدَمَتْ                                                                          | يَدَاهُ              | وَيَقُولُ الْكَافِرُ     |
| Yaw-ma                                 | yañ-zu-rul-mar-'u      | maa                    | qad-da-mat                                                                        | ya-daa-hu            | wa ya-qoo-lul-kaa-fi-ru  |
| يَلَيِّتَنِي                           | كُنْتُ                 | تَرَابًا               | ٤٠                                                                                |                      |                          |
| yaa-lay-ta-nec                         | kuñ-tu                 | tu-raa-baa!            | 40.                                                                               |                      |                          |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 46 |                        |                        |  |                      |                          |
| Surah No. 79:<br>Al-Naazi'aat          |                        |                        |  |                      |                          |
| *****                                  |                        |                        | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem                                                |                      |                          |
| *****                                  |                        |                        | *****                                                                             |                      |                          |
| وَالنَّازِعَاتِ                        | غَرَقًا                | ١                      | وَالنَّشِطَاتِ                                                                    | نَشْطًا              | ٢                        |
| Wan-NAA-ZI-'AA-TI                      | gar-qaa;               | 1.                     | Wan-naa-shi-taa-ti                                                                | nash-taa;            | 2.                       |
| سَبَحًا                                | فَالسَّيِّئَاتِ        | ٣                      | سَبَقًا                                                                           | فَالْمُدْبِرَاتِ     | أَمْرًا                  |
| sab-haa,—                              | Fas-saa-bi-qaa-ti      | 3.                     | sab-qaa,                                                                          | Fal-mu-dab-bi-raa-ti | 'am-raa.                 |
| يَوْمَ                                 | تَرْجُفُ الرَّاجِفَةُ  | ٤                      | تَتَّبِعُهَا الرَّادِفَةُ                                                         | ٥                    |                          |
| Yaw-ma                                 | tar-ju-fur-raa-ji-fah, | 5.                     | Tat-ba-'u-har-Raa-di-fah:                                                         | 6.                   |                          |
| قُلُوبٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ وَاجِفَةٌ           | ٧                      | أَبْصَرُهَا            | خَشِيعَةً                                                                         | ٨                    |                          |
| Qu-loo-buñy-Yaw-ma-'i-ziñw-waa-ji-fah, | 7.                     | 'Ab-šaa-ru-haa         | khaa-shi-'ah.                                                                     | 8.                   |                          |
| يَقُولُونَ                             | أَيْنَا                | لَمَرْدُودُونَ         | فِي الْحَافِرَةِ                                                                  | ٩                    |                          |
| Ya-qoo-loo-na                          | 'a-'in-naa             | la-mar-doo-doo-na      | fil-haa-fi-rah?—                                                                  | 10.                  |                          |
| أَءِذَا                                | كُنَّا                 | عَظْمًا نَخْرَةً       | قَالُوا                                                                           | تِلْكَ               |                          |
| 'A-'i-žaa                              | kun-naa                | 'i-žaa-man-na-khi-rah? | Qaa-loo                                                                           | til-ka               |                          |
| إِذَا كَرَّةٌ                          | خَاسِرَةٌ              | فَإِنَّمَا             | هِيَ                                                                              | زَجْرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ   |                          |
| 'i-žañ-kar-ra-tun                      | khaa-si-rah!           | 12.                    | Fa-'in-na-maa                                                                     | hi-ya                | zaj-ra-tuñw-Waa-ḥi-dah,  |
| فَإِذَا                                | هُمْ بِالسَّاهِرَةِ    | ١٤                     | هَلْ                                                                              | أَنْتَ               |                          |
| Fa-'i-žaa                              | huñ-bis-saa-hi-rah.    | 14.                    | Hal                                                                               | 'a-taa-ka            |                          |
| حَدِيثٌ                                | مُوسَى                 | إِذْ                   | نَادَاهُ                                                                          | رَبُّهُ              | بِالْوَادِ الْمُقَدَّسِ  |
| ḥa-dee-šu                              | Moo-saa?               | 15.                    | 'Iz                                                                               | Rab-bu-hoo           | bil-waa-dil-mu-qad-da-si |
| طَوًى                                  | أَذْهَبَ               | إِلَى                  | فِرْعَوْنَ                                                                        | إِنَّهُ              | طَغَى                    |
| Ṭu-waa:                                | 'Iz-hab                | 'i-laa                 | Fir-'aw-na                                                                        | 'in-na-hoo           | ṭa-gaa;                  |
| 16.                                    |                        |                        |                                                                                   |                      |                          |

|                             |                         |                              |                                   |                               |                                    |    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|
| فَقُلْ                      | هَلْ لَكَ               | إِلَى                        | أَنْ تَرْكِيَ                     | ١٧                            |                                    |    |
| 17.                         | Fa-qul                  | hal-la-ka                    | 'i-laaa                           | 'aān-ta-zak-kaa?—             |                                    |    |
| وَأَهْدِيكَ                 | إِلَى                   | رَبِّكَ                      | فَنَخْشَى                         | فَأَرَاهُ الْآيَةَ الْكُبْرَى | ١٨                                 |    |
| 18.                         | Wa 'ah-di-ya-ka         | 'i-laa                       | Rab-bi-ka                         | fa-takh-shaa?                 | 19.                                |    |
| فَكَذَّبَ                   | وَعَصَى                 | ثُمَّ                        | أَذْبَرَ                          | يَسْعَى                       | ٢٠                                 |    |
| 20.                         | Fa-kaz-za-ba            | wa 'a-ṣaa:                   | 21.                               | Ṣum-ma                        | 'ad-ba-ra                          |    |
| فَحْشَرَ                    | فَنَادَى                | فَقَالَ                      | أَنَا                             | رَبُّكُمْ الْأَعْلَى          | ٢٢                                 |    |
| 22.                         | Fa-ḥa-sha-ra            | fa-naa-daa,                  | 23.                               | Fa-qaa-la                     | 'a-na                              |    |
| فَأَخَذَهُ اللَّهُ          | نَكَالَ الْآخِرَةِ      | وَالْأُولَى                  | ٢٥                                | ٢٤                            |                                    |    |
| 24.                         | Fa-'a-kha-ṣa-hul-laa-hu | na-kaa-lal-'Aa-khi-ra-ti     | wal-'oo-laa.                      | 25.                           |                                    |    |
| إِنَّ                       | فِي                     | ذَلِكَ                       | لَعِبْرَةٌ لِّمَنْ يَخْشَى        | ٢٦                            |                                    |    |
| 'In-na                      | fee                     | ṣaa-li-ka                    | la-'ib-ra-tal-li-maāny-yakh-shaa. | 26.                           |                                    |    |
| ءَأَنْتُمْ                  | أَشَدُّ                 | خَلْقًا                      | أَمِ السَّمَاءُ                   | بَنَدَهَا                     | ٢٧                                 |    |
| 'A-'aān-tum                 | 'a-shad-du              | khal-qan                     | 'a-mis-sa-maaa'?                  | Ba-naa-haa:                   | 27.                                |    |
| رَفَعَ                      | سَمَكَهَا               | فَسَوَّيْنَاهَا              | وَأَغْطَشَ                        | لَيْلَهَا                     | وَأَخْرَجَ                         | ٢٨ |
| Ra-fa-'a                    | sam-ka-haa              | fa-saw-waa-haa.              | 28.                               | Wa 'ag-ṭa-sha                 | lay-la-haa                         |    |
| ضَعَهَا                     | وَالْأَرْضَ             | بَعْدَ                       | ذَلِكَ                            | دَحَاهَا                      | ٣٠                                 |    |
| 29.                         | Wal-'ar-ḍa              | ba'-da                       | ṣaa-li-ka                         | da-ḥaa-haa;                   | 30.                                |    |
| أَخْرَجَ                    | مِنْهَا                 | مَاءَهَا                     | وَمَرَعْنَهَا                     | وَالْجِبَالَ                  | أَرْسَنَهَا                        | ٣١ |
| 'Akh-ra-ja                  | min-haa                 | maaa-'a-haa                  | wa mar-'aa-haa;                   | 31.                           | Wal-ji-baa-la                      |    |
| مَنْعَاكُمْ                 | وَلَا تَعْمَكُمُ        | فَإِذَا                      | جَاءَتِ الطَّامَةُ الْكُبْرَى     | ٣٢                            |                                    |    |
| 32.                         | Ma-taa-'al-la-kum       | wa li-'an-'aa-mi-kum.        | 33.                               | Fa-'i-ṣaa                     | jaaa-'a-tiṭ-taaam-ma-tul-Kub-raa,— |    |
| يَوْمَ                      | يَتَذَكَّرُ الْإِنْسَنُ | مَا                          | سَعَى                             | ٣٥                            |                                    |    |
| 34.                         | Yaw-ma                  | ya-ta-ṣak-ka-rul-'iān-saa-nu | maa                               | sa-'aa,                       | 35.                                |    |
| وَبُرِّزَتِ الْجَحِيمُ      | لِمَنْ يَرَى            | فَأَمَّا                     | مَنْ طَغَى                        | ٣٦                            |                                    |    |
| Wa bur-ri-za-ti-l-Ja-hec-mu | li-maāny-ya-raa.        | 36.                          | Fa-'am-maa                        | maān-ta-gaa,                  |                                    |    |

|                                        |                         |                                       |                  |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| فَإِنَّ الْجَحِيمَ                     |                         | وَأَثَرَ الْحَيَوةِ الدُّنْيَا        |                  |
| Fa-'in-nal-Ja-ḥee-ma                   | 38.                     | Wa 'aa-ṣa-ral-ḥa-yaa-tad-dun-yaa,     | 37.              |
| مَقَامَ خَافَ مَنْ                     |                         | وَأَمَّا                              |                  |
| Ma-qaa-ma                              | khaa-fa                 | man                                   | Wa 'am-maa       |
| رَبِّهِ                                |                         | وَنَهَى النَّفْسَ                     |                  |
| Fa-'in-nal-Jan-na-ta                   | 40.                     | 'a-nil-ha-waa,                        | wa na-han-naf-sa |
| فَإِنَّ الْجَنَّةَ                     |                         | عَنِ الْهَوَى                         |                  |
| Fa-'in-nal-Jan-na-ta                   | 40.                     | 'a-nil-ha-waa,                        | wa na-han-naf-sa |
| أَيَّانَ                               |                         | يَسْأَلُونَكَ                         |                  |
| 'ay-yaa-na                             | 'a-nis-Saa-'a-ti        | Yas-'a-loo-na-ka                      | 41.              |
| مُرْسَهَا                              |                         | فِيمَ                                 |                  |
| 43.                                    | miñ-zik-raa-haa?        | 'aā-ta                                | Fee-ma           |
| إِلَى                                  |                         | رَبِّكَ                               |                  |
| muñ-zi-ru                              | 'aā-ta                  | 'In-na-maaa                           | 44.              |
| مَنْ يَخْشَاهَا                        |                         | كَأَنَّهُمْ                           |                  |
| lam                                    | ya-raw-na-haa           | Yaw-ma                                | Ka-'an-na-hum    |
| يَلْبَثُوا إِلَّا                      |                         | عَشِيَّةً                             |                  |
| 46.                                    | du-haa-haa!             | 'aw                                   | 'a-shiy-ya-tan   |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 42 |                         | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                  |
| *****                                  |                         | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |                  |
| عَبَسَ                                 |                         | وَتَوَلَّى                            |                  |
| 2.                                     | 'Aā-jaaa-'a-hul-'a-maa. | 1.                                    | wa ta-wal-laa,   |
| يَذْكُرُ                               |                         | يَذْكُرُ                              |                  |
| yaz-zak-ka-ru                          | 'Aw                     | 3.                                    | yaz-zak-kaa?—    |
| فَنَنْفَعُهُ الذِّكْرَى                |                         | أَمَّا                                |                  |
| 5.                                     | ma-nis-tag-naa,         | 'Am-maa                               | 4.               |
| فَأَنْتَ                               |                         | لَمْ                                  |                  |
| 'al-laa                                | 'a-lay-ka               | Wa maa                                | 6.               |

|                      |                           |                       |                               |                |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| يَرْكَبُ             | وَأَمَّا                  | مَنْ جَاءَكَ          | يَسْعَى                       |                |                           |
| yaz-zak-kaa.         | Wa 'am-maa                | mañ-jaaa-'a-ka        | yas-'aa,                      | 8.             |                           |
| وَهُوَ               | يَخْشَى                   | فَأَنْتَ              | عَنْهُ                        | نَلَهَى        |                           |
| Wa hu-wa             | yakh-shaa,                | Fa-'añ-ta             | 'an-hu                        | ta-lah-haa.    | 10.                       |
| كَلَّا               | إِنَّهَا                  | نَذْكُرُهُ            | فَمَنْ شَاءَ                  | ذَكَرُهُ       |                           |
| Kal-laaa             | 'in-na-haa                | Taz-ki-rah:           | Fa-mañ-shaa-'a                | za-ka-rah.     | 11.                       |
| فِي                  | صُحُفٍ مُّكْرَمَةٍ        |                       | مَرْفُوعَةٍ مُّطَهَّرَةٍ      |                |                           |
| Fee                  | şu-ḥu-fim-mu-kar-ra-mah,  | 13.                   | Mar-foo-'a-tim-mu-ṭah-ha-rah, |                | 12.                       |
| بِأَيِّدِي           | سَفَرَةٍ                  | كِرَامٍ بَرَرَةٍ      |                               |                |                           |
| Bi-'ay-dec           | sa-fa-rah—                | Ki-raa-mim-ba-ra-rah. |                               |                | 14.                       |
| قَتَلَ الْإِنْسَانَ  | مَا                       | أَكْفَرُ              | مِنْ                          | أَيِّ          |                           |
| Qu-ti-lal-'iñ-saa-nu | maaa                      | 'ak-fa-rah?           | Min                           | 'ay-yi         | 17.                       |
| شَيْءٍ               | خَلَقَهُ                  | مِنْ نُّطْفَةٍ        | خَلَقَهُ                      | فَقَدَرَهُ     |                           |
| shay-'in             | kha-la-qah?               | Min-nuṭ-fah:          | kha-la-qa-hoo                 | fa-qad-da-rah; | 18.                       |
| ثُمَّ السَّيْلِ      | يَسْرُهُ                  | ثُمَّ                 | أَمَانُهُ                     |                |                           |
| Şum-mas-sa-bee-la    | yas-sa-rah;               | Şum-ma                | 'a-maa-ta-hoo                 |                | 19.                       |
| فَأَقْبَرَهُ         | ثُمَّ                     | إِذَا                 | شَاءَ                         | أَنْشَرَهُ     |                           |
| fa-'aq-ba-rah;       | Şum-ma                    | 'i-zaa                | shaaa-'a                      | 'añ-sha-rah.   | 22.                       |
| كَلَّا               | لَمَّا                    | يَقْضِ                | مَا                           | أَمْرُهُ       | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ |
| Kal-laa              | lam-maa                   | yaq-ḍi                | maaa                          | 'a-ma-rah.     | Fal-yañ-zu-ril-'iñ-saa-nu |
| إِلَىٰ               | طَعَامِهِ                 | أَنَا                 | صَبَبْنَا الْمَاءَ            | صَبًّا         |                           |
| 'i-laa               | Ṭa-'aa-mih:               | 'An-naa               | şa-bab-nal-maaa-'a            | şab-baa,       | 24.                       |
| ثُمَّ                | شَقَقْنَا الْأَرْضَ       | شَقًّا                | فَأَبْتَنَّا                  |                |                           |
| Şum-ma               | sha-qaq-nal-'ar-ḍa        | shaq-qaa;             | Fa-'am-bat-naa                |                | 25.                       |
| فِيهَا               | حَبًّا                    | وَعِنَبًا وَقَضْبًا   | وَزَيْتُونًا وَنَخْلًا        |                |                           |
| Ḥab-baa,             | Wa 'i-na-bañw-wa qaḍ-baa, | 28.                   | Wa zay-too-nañw-wa nakh-laa,  |                | 27.                       |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |     |    |    |    |
| 31.                                                                                 | Wa faa-ki-ha-taṭw-wa 'ab-baa,-                                                      | 30.                                                                                  | gul-baa,                                                                             | Wa ḥa-daaa-'i-qa                                                                      | 29.                                                                                   |
|    |    |     |    |    |    |
| jaaa-'a-tiṣ-Ṣaaakh-khah,—                                                           | Fa-'i-ṣaa                                                                           | 32.                                                                                  | wa li-'an-'aa-mi-kum.                                                                | Ma-taa-'al-la-kum                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|    |    |     |    |    |    |
| 34.                                                                                 | 'a-kheeh,                                                                           | min                                                                                  | ya-fir-rul-mar-'u                                                                    | Yaw-ma                                                                                | 33.                                                                                   |
|    |    |     |    |    |    |
| 36.                                                                                 | wa ba-neeḥ.                                                                         | Wa ṣaa-ḥi-ba-ti-hee                                                                  | 35.                                                                                  | wa 'a-beeh,                                                                           | Wa 'um-mi-hee                                                                         |
|    |    |     |    |    |    |
| 37.                                                                                 | Yaw-ma-'i-zīn-sha'-nuṇy-yug-neeḥ.                                                   | Li-kul-lim-ri-'im-min-hum                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|    |    |     |    |    |    |
| 39.                                                                                 | Ḍaa-ḥi-ka-tum-mus-tab-shi-rah.                                                      | 38.                                                                                  | Wu-joo-huṇy-Yaw-ma-'i-zim-mus-fi-rah,                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |
| qa-ta-rah:                                                                          | Tar-ha-qu-haa                                                                       | 40.                                                                                  | ga-ba-rah;                                                                           | 'a-lay-haa                                                                            | Wa wu-joo-huṇy-Yaw-ma-'i-zin                                                          |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 42.                                                                                 | hu-mul-ka-fa-ra-tul-Fa-ja-rah.                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                                                                         | 41.                                                                                   |
| <b>*** Makkiyyah ***</b><br><b>No. of Aayaat: 29</b>                                |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                      | <b>Surah No. 81:</b><br><b>Al-Takweer</b>                                             |                                                                                       |
| *****                                                                               |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                   |                                                                                      | *****                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Wa 'i-ṣan-nu-joo-muṇ-ka-da-rat;                                                     |                                                                                     | 1.                                                                                   | kuw-wi-rat;                                                                          | 'I-zash-sham-su                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Wa 'i-ṣal-'i-shaa-ru                                                                |                                                                                     | 3.                                                                                   | suy-yi-rat;                                                                          | Wa 'i-ṣal-ji-baa-lu                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Wa 'i-ṣal-bi-ḥaa-ru                                                                 |                                                                                     | 5.                                                                                   | ḥu-shi-rat;                                                                          | Wa 'i-ṣal-wu-ḥoo-shu                                                                  |                                                                                       |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Wa 'i-ṣal-maw-'oo-da-tu                                                             |                                                                                     | 7.                                                                                   | zuw-wi-jat;                                                                          | Wa 'i-ṣan-nu-foo-su                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

|                         |                         |                    |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| سُئِلَتْ                | بِأَيِّ                 | ذَنْبٍ قُتِلَتْ    | وَإِذَا الصُّحُفُ       |
| 8.                      | Bi-'ay-yi               | zam-biñ-qu-ti-lat; | 9. Wa 'i-zaṣ-ṣu-ḥu-fu   |
| نُشِرَتْ                | وَإِذَا السَّمَاءُ      | كُشِطَتْ           | وَإِذَا الْجَحِيمُ      |
| 10.                     | Wa 'i-zaṣ-sa-maaa-'u    | ku-shi-ṭat;        | 11. Wa 'i-ṣal-Ja-ḥce-mu |
| سُعِرَتْ                | وَإِذَا الْجَنَّةُ      | أُزْلِفَتْ         | عَلِمَتْ                |
| 12.                     | Wa 'i-ṣal-Jan-na-tu     | 'uz-li-fat;        | 13. 'A-li-mat           |
| نَفْسٌ مَّا أَحْضَرَتْ  | فَلَا                   | أَقِيمُ            | بِالْخَنَسِ             |
| 14.                     | Fa-laaa                 | 'uq-si-mu          | bil-khun-nas;           |
| أَلْجَوَارِ الْكُنَسِ   | وَاللَّيْلِ             | إِذَا              | عَسَّعَسَ               |
| 15.                     | 'Al-ja-waa-ril-kun-nas; | 16.                | Wal-Lay-li              |
| وَالصُّبْحِ             | إِذَا                   | نَفْسٌ             | إِنَّهُ                 |
| 17.                     | Waṣ-ṣub-ḥi              | 'i-zaa             | la-qaw-lu               |
| رَسُولٍ كَرِيمٍ         | ذِي قُوَّةٍ             | عِنْدَ             | ذِي الْعَرْشِ           |
| 19.                     | Zee-quw-wa-tin          | 'iñ-da             | Zil-'Ar-shi             |
| مَكِينٍ                 | مُطَاعٍ ثَمَّ           | أَمِينٍ            | وَمَا                   |
| 20.                     | Mu-ṭaa-'iñ-ṣam-ma       | 'A-meen.           | 21. Wa maa              |
| صَاحِبُكُمْ بِمَجْنُونٍ | وَلَقَدْ                | رَءَاهُ            | بِالْأَفْقِ الْمُبِينِ  |
| 22.                     | Wa la-qad               | ra-'aa-hu          | bil-'u-fu-qil-mu-been.  |
| وَمَا                   | هُوَ                    | عَلَى الْغَيْبِ    | بِضْنينِ                |
| 23.                     | Wa maa                  | hu-wa              | 24. bi-ḍa-neen.         |
| وَمَا                   | هُوَ                    | بِقَوْلٍ           | شَيْطَانٍ رَجِيمٍ       |
| 25.                     | Shay-ṭaa-nir-ra-jeem.   | bi-qaw-li          | 26. hu-wa               |
| تَذْهَبُونَ             | إِنْ                    | هُوَ               | إِلَّا                  |
| 26.                     | 'In                     | hu-wa              | 27. taz-ha-boon?        |
| لِمَنْ شَاءَ            | مِنْكُمْ                | أَنْ يَسْتَقِيمَ   |                         |
| 27.                     | Li-mañ-shaaa-'a         | miñ-kum            | 28. 'añy-yas-ta-qcem:   |

|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|--------|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| وَمَا  |  | تَشَاءُونَ      |  | إِلَّا   |  | أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ      |  | رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ  |  |
| Wa maa |  | ta-shaaa-'oo-na |  | 'il-laaa |  | 'aany-ya-shaaa-'al-laa-hu |  | Rab-bul-'Aa-la-meen. |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |
|        |  |                 |  |          |  |                           |  |                      |  |



|                                            |                                                                                             |                         |                          |                       |                         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| وَمَا                                      | هُمْ                                                                                        | عَنْهَا                 | بِغَايِبِينَ             | وَمَا                 | أَدْرَاكَ               |
| Wa maa                                     | hum                                                                                         | ‘an-haa                 | bi-gaaa-‘i-been.         | 16.                   | Wa maaa                 |
| مَا                                        | يَوْمُ الدِّينِ                                                                             | شَمَّ                   | مَا                      | أَدْرَاكَ             |                         |
| maa                                        | Yaw-mud-Deen?                                                                               | 17.                     | Sum-ma                   | maaa                  | ‘ad-raa-ka              |
| مَا                                        | يَوْمُ الدِّينِ                                                                             | يَوْمَ                  | لَا                      | تَمْلِكُ              |                         |
| maa                                        | Yaw-mud-Deen?                                                                               | 18.                     | Yaw-ma                   | laa                   | tam-li-ku               |
| نَفْسٌ لِّنَفْسٍ شَيْئًا                   | وَالْأَمْرُ                                                                                 | يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلَّهِ      |                          |                       |                         |
| naf-sul-li-naf-siñ-shay-‘aa:               | wal-‘Am-ru                                                                                  | Yaw-ma-‘i-zil-lil-laah. | 19.                      |                       |                         |
| Surah No. 82:<br>Al-Mutaffifeen            | <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>*** Makkiyyah ***<br/>No. of Aayaat: 36</p> |                         |                          |                       |                         |
| *****                                      | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem                                                          |                         |                          |                       |                         |
| وَيْلٌ لِّلْمُطَفِّفِينَ                   | الَّذِينَ                                                                                   | إِذَا أَكْتَالُوا       | عَلَى النَّاسِ           |                       |                         |
| Way-lul-lil-mu-ṭaf-fi-feen,—               | 1.                                                                                          | ‘Al-la-zee-na           | ‘i-zak-taa-loo           | ‘a-lan-naa-si         |                         |
| يَسْتَوْفُونَ                              | وَإِذَا                                                                                     | كَالُوهُمْ              | أَوْ وَزَنُوهُمْ         | يُخْسِرُونَ           |                         |
| yas-taw-foon,                              | 2.                                                                                          | Waa ‘i-zaa              | kaa-loo-hum              | ‘aw-wa za-noo-hum     | yukh-si-roon.           |
| أَلَا                                      | يُظَنُّ                                                                                     | أُولَئِكَ               | أَنَّهُمْ مَّبْعُوثُونَ  |                       |                         |
| ‘A-laa                                     | ya-zun-nu                                                                                   | ‘u-laaa-‘i-ka           | ‘an-na-hum-mab-‘oo-soon- | 4.                    | 3.                      |
| لِيَوْمٍ                                   | عَظِيمٍ                                                                                     | يَوْمَ                  | يَقُومُ النَّاسُ         | لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ |                         |
| Li-Yaw-min                                 | ‘A-zcem.                                                                                    | 5.                      | Yaw-ma                   | ya-qoo-mun-naa-su     | li-Rab-bil-‘Aa-la-meen? |
| كَلَّا                                     | إِنَّ                                                                                       | كُنْتَبَ الْفَجَارِ     | لَفِي                    | سَجِّينَ              |                         |
| Kal-laaa                                   | ‘in-na                                                                                      | Ki-taa-bal-fuj-jaa-ri   | la-fee                   | Sij-jeen.             | 6.                      |
| وَمَا                                      | أَدْرَاكَ                                                                                   | مَا                     | سَجِّينَ                 | كُنْتَبَ مَرْقُومٌ    |                         |
| Wa maaa                                    | ‘ad-raa-ka                                                                                  | maa                     | Sij-jeen?                | 8.                    | Ki-taa-bum-mar-qoom.    |
| وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِّلْمُكَذِّبِينَ        | الَّذِينَ                                                                                   | يَكْذِبُونَ             |                          |                       |                         |
| Way-luñy-Yaw-ma-‘i-zil-lil-mu-kaz-zi-been— | 10.                                                                                         | ‘Al-la-zee-na           | yu-kaz-zi-boo-na         | 9.                    |                         |
| يَوْمَ الدِّينِ                            | وَمَا                                                                                       | يَكْذِبُ                | بِهِ                     | إِلَّا                |                         |
| bi-Yaw-mid-Deen.                           | 11.                                                                                         | Wa maa                  | yu-kaz-zi-bu             | il-laa                |                         |

|                                |                       |                             |                                |                                         |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| كُلٌّ                          | مُعْتَدٍ              | أَشْمِ                      | إِذَا                          | نُتِلَى                                 | عَلَيْهِ  |
| kul-lu                         | mu'-ta-din            | 'a-šcem!                    | 12.                            | tut-laa                                 | 'a-lay-hi |
| ءَايُنُنَا                     | قَالَ                 | أَسْطِيطُ الْأَوَّلِينَ     |                                | كَلَّا                                  | بَلِّ     |
| 'Aa-yaa-tu-naa                 | qaa-la                | 'A-saa-ṭec-rul-'Aw-wa-leen! | 13.                            | Kal-laa                                 | bal;      |
| رَانَ                          | عَلَى                 | قُلُوبِهِمْ مَا             | كَانُوا                        | يَكْسِبُونَ                             |           |
| raa-na                         | 'a-laa                | qu-loo-bi-him-maa           | kaa-noo                        | yak-si-boon!                            | 14.       |
| كَلَّا                         | إِنَّهُمْ             | عَنْ رَبِّهِمْ              | يَوْمَئِذٍ لَّحُجُوبُونَ       |                                         |           |
| Kal-laaa                       | 'in-na-hum            | 'ar-Rab-bi-him              | Yaw-ma-'i-zil-la-maḥ-joo-boon. | 15.                                     |           |
| ثُمَّ                          | إِنَّهُمْ             | لَصَالُوا الْجَحِيمِ        |                                | ثُمَّ                                   | بُقَالُ   |
| Ṣum-ma                         | 'in-na-hum            | la-šaa-lul-Ja-ḥcem.         | 16.                            | Ṣum-ma                                  | yu-qaa-lu |
| هَذَا الَّذِي                  | كُنْتُمْ بِهِ         | تُكَذِّبُونَ                |                                | كَلَّا                                  |           |
| haa-zal-la-ḡec                 | kuñ-tuṁ-bi-hec        | tu-kaz-zi-boon!             | 17.                            | Kal-laaa                                |           |
| إِنَّ                          | كُنْتُمْ الْأَبْرَارِ | لَفِي                       | عَلَيْنِ                       | وَمَا                                   |           |
| 'in-na                         | Ki-taa-bal-'Ab-raa-ri | la-fee                      | 'Il-liy-yeen.                  | 18.                                     | Wa maaa   |
| أَذْرَكَ                       | مَا                   | عَلِيُونَ                   | كُنْتُمْ مَرْقُومٌ             |                                         |           |
| 'ad-raa-ka                     | maa                   | 'Il-liy-yoon?               | Ki-taa-bum-mar-qoom,           | 20.                                     |           |
| يَشْهَدُهُ الْمُقَرَّبُونَ     |                       | إِنَّ الْأَبْرَارَ          | لَفِي                          | نَعِيمٍ                                 |           |
| Yash-ha-du-hul-Mu-qar-ra-boon. | 21.                   | 'In-nal-'Ab-raa-ra          | la-fee                         | Na-'cem:                                |           |
| عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ             | يَنْظُرُونَ           | تَعْرِفُ                    | فِي                            |                                         |           |
| 'A-lal-'a-raaa-'i-ki           | yañ-zu-roon:          | 23.                         | Ta-'ri-fu                      | fee                                     | 22.       |
| وُجُوهِهِمْ                    | نَضْرَةَ النَّعِيمِ   | يُسْقَوْنَ                  | مِنْ رَحِيقٍ مَّخْتُومٍ        |                                         |           |
| wu-joo-hi-him                  | naḍ-ra-tan-Na-'cem.   | 24.                         | Yus-qaw-na                     | mir-ra-ḥec-qim-makh-toom:               |           |
| خَتَمُهُ                       | مِسْكٌ                | وَفِي                       | ذَلِكَ                         | فَلْيَتَنَافِسِ الْمُنَافِسُونَ         |           |
| Khi-taa-mu-hoo                 | misk:                 | wa fee                      | zāa-li-ka                      | fal-ya-ta-naa-fa-sil-mu-ta-naa-fi-soon: | 25.       |
| وَمِنْ أَجْلِهِ                | مِنْ تَسْنِيمٍ        | عَيْنَا يَشْرَبُ            |                                |                                         |           |
| Wa mi-zaa-ju-hoo               | miñ-Tas-neem,         | 27.                         | 'Ay-nañy-yash-ra-bu            |                                         | 26.       |

|                                        |  |                                    |  |                               |  |                           |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| بِهَا الْمُقَرَّبُونَ                  |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                    |  | أَجْرُمُوا                    |  | كَانُوا                   |  |
| bi-hal-Mu-qar-ra-boon.                 |  | 28.                                |  | 'aj-ra-moo                    |  | kaa-noo                   |  |
| مِنَ الَّذِينَ                         |  | ءَامَنُوا                          |  | يُضْحَكُونَ                   |  | وَإِذَا                   |  |
| mi-nal-la-zee-na                       |  | 'aa-ma-noo                         |  | yaḍ-ḥa-koon,                  |  | Wa 'i-zaa                 |  |
| بِهِمْ                                 |  | يَنْغَامِرُونَ                     |  | وَإِذَا أَنْقَلَبُوا          |  | إِلَىٰ                    |  |
| bi-him                                 |  | ya-ta-gaa-ma-zoon;                 |  | Wa 'i-zañ-qa-la-booo          |  | 'i-laaa                   |  |
| فَكَهِنَ                               |  | وَإِذَا                            |  | رَأَوْهُمْ                    |  | قَالُوا                   |  |
| fa-ki-heen;                            |  | 31.                                |  | ra-'aw-hum                    |  | qaa-looo                  |  |
| لَضَالُونَ                             |  | وَمَا                              |  | أُرْسِلُوا                    |  | عَلَيْهِمْ                |  |
| la-ḍaal-loon!                          |  | 32.                                |  | Wa maaa                       |  | 'a-lay-him                |  |
| فَالْيَوْمَ الَّذِينَ                  |  | ءَامَنُوا                          |  | مِنَ الْكُفَّارِ              |  | يُضْحَكُونَ               |  |
| Fal-Yaw-mal-la-zee-na                  |  | 'aa-ma-noo                         |  | mi-nal-kuf-faa-ri             |  | yuḍ-ḥa-koon:              |  |
| عَلَىٰ الْأَرَائِكِ                    |  | يَنْظُرُونَ                        |  | هَلْ تُؤَبُّ الْكُفَّارُ      |  |                           |  |
| 'A-lal-'a-raaa-'i-ki                   |  | yañ-zu-roon.                       |  | 35.                           |  | Hal-ṣuw-wi-bal-kuf-faa-ru |  |
| مَا                                    |  | كَانُوا                            |  | يَفْعَلُونَ                   |  |                           |  |
| maa                                    |  | kaa-noo                            |  | yaf-'a-loon?                  |  | 36.                       |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 25 |  | يسم الله الرحمن الرحيم             |  | Surah No. 84:<br>Al-Inshiqaaq |  |                           |  |
| *****                                  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥccm |  | *****                         |  |                           |  |
| إِذَا السَّمَاءُ أَنْشَقَّتْ           |  | وَأَذِنَتْ                         |  | لِرَبِّهَا                    |  | وَحُقَّتْ                 |  |
| 'I-zas-Sa-maaa-'uñ-shaq-qat,           |  | 1.                                 |  | Wa 'a-zi-nat                  |  | li-Rab-bi-haa             |  |
| وَإِذَا الْأَرْضُ                      |  | مُدَّتْ                            |  | وَأَلْقَتْ                    |  | مَا                       |  |
| 2.                                     |  | Wa 'i-zal-'ar-ḍu                   |  | mud-dat,                      |  | 3.                        |  |
| فِيهَا                                 |  | وَتَحَلَّتْ                        |  | وَأَذِنَتْ                    |  | لِرَبِّهَا                |  |
| fee-haa                                |  | 4.                                 |  | Wa 'a-zi-nat                  |  | li-Rab-bi-haa             |  |
| يَأْتِيهَا الْإِنْسُنُ                 |  | إِنَّكَ                            |  | كَادِحٌ                       |  | إِلَىٰ                    |  |
| Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-'iñ-saa-nu             |  | 'in-na-ka                          |  | kaa-di-ḥun                    |  | 'i-laa                    |  |
| كَدَّ حَافِلِقِيهِ                     |  | رَبِّكَ                            |  | كَدَّ                         |  | حَافِلِقِيهِ              |  |
| kad-ḥañ-fa-mu-laa-qech.                |  | Rab-bi-ka                          |  |                               |  |                           |  |

|                                                                                     |                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | فَأَمَّا        | مَنْ                                                                                  | أُوتِيَ                                                                            | كِتَابُهُ                                                                           | بِئْسَ                                                                              |  |
| 7.                                                                                  | bi-ya-mee-nih.  | Ki-taa-ba-hoo                                                                         | 'oo-ti-ya                                                                          | man                                                                                 | Fa-'am-maa                                                                          | 6.                                                                                  |
|    | فَسَوْفَ        | يُحَاسِبُ                                                                             | حِسَابًا                                                                           | يَسِيرًا                                                                            |    | وَيَنْقَلِبُ                                                                        |
| 'i-laaa                                                                             | Wa yañ-qa-li-bu | 8.                                                                                    | hi-saa-ba'ny-ya-sce-raa,                                                           | yu-ḥaa-sa-bu                                                                        | Fa-saw-fa                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|    | أَهْلِيهِ       | مَسْرُورًا                                                                            |  | وَأَمَّا                                                                            | مَنْ                                                                                | أُوتِيَ                                                                             |
| Ki-taa-ba-hoo                                                                       | 'oo-ti-ya       | man                                                                                   | Wa 'am-maa                                                                         | 9.                                                                                  | mas-roo-raa.                                                                        | 'ah-li-hee                                                                          |
|    | وَرَاءَ         | ظَهْرِهِ                                                                              |  | فَسَوْفَ                                                                            | يَدْعُو                                                                             | ثُبُورًا                                                                            |
| 11.                                                                                 | ṣu-boo-raa,     | yad-'oo                                                                               | Fa-saw-fa                                                                          | 10.                                                                                 | ṣah-rih,                                                                            | wa raaa-'a                                                                          |
|    | وَيَصِلَ        | سَعِيرًا                                                                              |  | إِنَّهُ                                                                             | كَانَ                                                                               | فِي                                                                                 |
| ah-li-hee                                                                           | feec            | kaa-na                                                                                | 'In-na-hoo                                                                         | 12.                                                                                 | Sa-'ce-raa.                                                                         | Wa yaṣ-laa                                                                          |
|    | مَسْرُورًا      |    | إِنَّهُ                                                                            | ظَنَّ                                                                               | أَنْ لَّنْ                                                                          | يَحُورَ                                                                             |
|                                                                                     | mas-roo-raa.    | 13.                                                                                   | 'In-na-hoo                                                                         | ṣan-na                                                                              | 'al-la'ny-ya-ḥoor!                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|  | بَلَىٰ          | إِنَّ                                                                                 | رَبَّهُ                                                                            | كَانَ                                                                               | بِهِ                                                                                | بَصِيرًا                                                                            |
| 14.                                                                                 | Ba-laaa         | 'in-na                                                                                | Rab-ba-hoo                                                                         | kaa-na                                                                              | bi-hee                                                                              | Ba-ṣce-raa!                                                                         |
|  | فَلَا           | أُقْسِمُ                                                                              | بِالشَّفَقِ                                                                        |  | وَاللَّيْلِ                                                                         | وَمَا                                                                               |
| 15.                                                                                 | Fa-laaa         | 'uq-si-mu                                                                             | bish-Sha-faq;                                                                      | 16.                                                                                 | Wal-lay-li                                                                          | wa maa                                                                              |
|  | وَسَقَ          | وَالْقَمَرِ                                                                           | إِذَا                                                                              | أُتْسِقَ                                                                            |  | لَتَرَكَبَنَّ                                                                       |
|                                                                                     | wa saq;         | 17.                                                                                   | Wal-Qa-ma-ri                                                                       | 'i-zat-ta-saq;                                                                      | 18.                                                                                 | La-tar-ka-bun-na                                                                    |
|  | طَبَقًا         | عَنْ                                                                                  | طَبَقِ                                                                             |  | فَمَا                                                                               | لَهُمْ                                                                              |
|                                                                                     | ṭa-ba-qan       | 'a'ñ-ṭa-baq.                                                                          | 19.                                                                                | Fa-maa                                                                              | la-hum                                                                              | laa                                                                                 |
|  | يُؤْمِنُونَ     | وَإِذَا                                                                               | قُرِئَ                                                                             | عَلَيْهِمُ                                                                          | الْقُرْآنُ                                                                          | لَا                                                                                 |
|                                                                                     | yu'-mi-noon,    | 20.                                                                                   | Wa 'i-zaa                                                                          | qu-ri-'a                                                                            | 'a-lay-hi-mul-Qur-'aa-nu                                                            | laa                                                                                 |
|  | يَسْجُدُونَ     |  | بِالَّذِينَ                                                                        | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | يُكَذِّبُونَ                                                                        |  |
| 22.                                                                                 | yas-ju-doon?    | 21.                                                                                   | Ba-lil-la-zce-na                                                                   | ka-fa-roo                                                                           | yu-kaz-zi-boon.                                                                     | 22.                                                                                 |
|  | وَاللَّهُ       | أَعْلَمُ                                                                              | بِمَا                                                                              | يُوعُونَ                                                                            |  | فَبَشِّرْهُمْ                                                                       |
|                                                                                     | Wal-laa-hu      | 'A-'la-mu                                                                             | bi-maa                                                                             | yoo-'oon.                                                                           | 23.                                                                                 | Fa-bash-shir-hu'm-bi-'A-zaa-bin                                                     |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                            |  | ءَامِنُوا                                                                         |  | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ                                                                  |  |  |  | أَلِيمٌ                                                                               |  |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                          |  | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        |  | 'Il-lal-la-zee-na                                                                 |  | 24.                                                                                 |  | 'a-leem,                                                                              |  |
|                                                                                     |  |  |  | مَمْنُونٌ                                                                         |  | غَيْرُ                                                                              |  | أَجْرٌ                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                     |  | 25.                                                                               |  | mam-noon.                                                                         |  | gay-ru                                                                              |  | 'Aj-run                                                                               |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 22                                              |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                             |  |                                                                                   |  | Surah No. 85:<br>Al-Burooj                                                          |  |                                                                                       |  |
| *****                                                                               |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                |  |                                                                                   |  | *****                                                                               |  |                                                                                       |  |
|    |  | وَالْيَوْمِ الْمَوْعُودِ                                                          |  |  |  | ذَاتِ الْبُرُوجِ                                                                    |  | وَالسَّمَاءِ                                                                          |  |
| 2.                                                                                  |  | Wal-Yaw-mil-Maw-'ood;                                                             |  | 1.                                                                                |  | zaa-til-BU-ROOJ;                                                                    |  | Was-Sa-maaa-'i                                                                        |  |
|    |  | أَصْحَابُ الْأُخُودِ                                                              |  | قُنِلَ                                                                            |  |    |  | وَشَاهِدٍ وَمَشْهُودٍ                                                                 |  |
| 4.                                                                                  |  | 'aṣ-ḥaa-bul-'ukh-dood,—                                                           |  | Qu-ti-la                                                                          |  | 3.                                                                                  |  | Wa Shaa-hi-diñw-wa Mash-hood;                                                         |  |
| عَلَيْهَا                                                                           |  | هُمْ                                                                              |  | إِذْ                                                                              |  |    |  | ذَاتِ الْوُقُودِ                                                                      |  |
| 'a-lay-haa                                                                          |  | hum                                                                               |  | 'Iz                                                                               |  | 5.                                                                                  |  | zaa-til-Wa-qood:                                                                      |  |
| بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                                    |  | يَفْعَلُونَ                                                                       |  | مَا                                                                               |  | عَلَى                                                                               |  | وَهُمْ                                                                                |  |
| bil-mu'-mi-nce-na                                                                   |  | yaf-'a-loo-na                                                                     |  | maa                                                                               |  | 'a-laa                                                                              |  | Wa hum                                                                                |  |
| شُهُودٌ                                                                             |  | مِنْهُمْ                                                                          |  | نَقَمُوا                                                                          |  | وَمَا                                                                               |  |  |  |
| 'aṇy-yu'-mi-noo                                                                     |  | 'il-laaa                                                                          |  | min-hum                                                                           |  | na-qa-moo                                                                           |  | Wa maa                                                                                |  |
| بِاللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَمِيدِ                                                     |  | لَهُ                                                                              |  | الَّذِي                                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |
| mul-kus-sa-maa-waa-ti                                                               |  | la-hoo                                                                            |  | 'Al-la-zee                                                                        |  | 8.                                                                                  |  | bil-laa-hil-'A-zee-zil-Ḥa-mceed,—                                                     |  |
|  |  | شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ                                                                    |  | كُلِّ                                                                             |  | عَلَى                                                                               |  | وَاللَّهُ                                                                             |  |
| 9.                                                                                  |  | shay-'iñ-Sha-heed.                                                                |  | kul-li                                                                            |  | 'a-laa                                                                              |  | Wal-laa-hu                                                                            |  |
| لَمْ                                                                                |  | ثُمَّ                                                                             |  | وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ                                                                  |  | فَننُوحِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ                                                             |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                       |  |
| lam                                                                                 |  | ṣum-ma                                                                            |  | wal-mu'-mi-naa-ti                                                                 |  | fa-ta-nul-Mu'-mi-nce-na                                                             |  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                                                     |  |
| عَذَابُ الْحَرِيقِ                                                                  |  | وَلَهُمْ                                                                          |  | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                         |  | عَذَابُ                                                                             |  | فَلَهُمْ                                                                              |  |
| 'A-zaa-bul-ḥa-reeq.                                                                 |  | wa la-hum                                                                         |  | Ja-han-na-ma                                                                      |  | 'a-zaa-bu                                                                           |  | fa-la-hum                                                                             |  |
| يَتُوبُوا                                                                           |  | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                          |  | ءَامِنُوا                                                                         |  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                     |  |  |  |
| la-hum                                                                              |  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                        |  | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        |  | 'In-nal-la-zee-na                                                                   |  | 10.                                                                                   |  |

|                     |                          |                                       |           |                               |            |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| جَنَّتْ تَجْرَى     |                          | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ           |           | ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْكَبِيرُ   |            |
| Jan-naa-tuñ-taj-rec |                          | miñ-taḥ-ti-hal-ʿan-haar:              |           | zaa-li-kal-Faw-zul-ka-beer.   |            |
| ١١                  | إِنَّ                    | بَطْشَ                                | رَبِّكَ   | لَشَدِيدٌ                     | إِنَّهُ    |
| 11.                 | ʿIn-na                   | Baṭ-sha                               | Rab-bi-ka | la-sha-deed.                  | ʿIn-na-Hoo |
| هُوَ                |                          | وَبُعِيدٌ                             |           | وَهُوَ الْغَفُورُ الْودُودُ   |            |
| Hu-wa               |                          | yub-di-ʿu                             |           | Wa Hu-wal-Ga-foo-rul-Wa-dood, |            |
| ١٤                  | ذُو الْعَرْشِ الْمَجِيدُ |                                       |           | فَعَالٌ لِّمَا                |            |
| 14.                 |                          | Zul-ʿAr-shil-Ma-jeed.                 |           | Fa-ʿaa-lul-li-maa             |            |
| ١٦                  | يُرِيدُ                  | هَلْ                                  | أَنْتَكَ  | حَدِيثُ الْجُنُودِ            | ١٧         |
| 16.                 | yu-reed.                 | Hal                                   | ʿa-taa-ka | ḥa-dee-sul-Ju-nood—           | 17.        |
| فِرْعَوْنَ          |                          | وَتَمُودَ                             |           | بَلِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا       |            |
| Fir-ʿaw-na          |                          | wa Ṣa-mood?                           |           | ka-fa-roo                     |            |
| ١٨                  | فِرْعَوْنَ               |                                       |           | فِي                           |            |
| 18.                 |                          | Ba-lil-la-ḡec-na                      |           | fee                           |            |
| ١٩                  | تَكْذِيبٍ                | وَاللَّهِ                             |           | مِنْ وَرَائِهِمْ مُحِيطٌ      |            |
| 19.                 |                          | Wal-laa-hu                            |           | miñw-wa raaa-ʿi-him-Mu-ḥeet!  |            |
| تَكْذِيبٍ           |                          |                                       |           | 20.                           |            |
| Bal                 |                          | Qur-ʿaa-num-Ma-jeed,                  |           | Law-ḥim-Maḥ-fooḡ!             |            |
| Hu-wa               |                          | 21.                                   |           | Fee                           |            |
| 22.                 |                          |                                       |           |                               |            |
| *** Makkiyyah ***   |                          | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |           | Surah No. 86:                 |            |
| No. of Aayaat: 17   |                          | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |           | Al-Taariq                     |            |
| *****               |                          | *****                                 |           | *****                         |            |
| وَالطَّارِقِ        |                          | وَمَا                                 |           | أَذْرَكَ                      |            |
| waṭ-TAA-RIQ;        |                          | Wa maaa                               |           | ʿad-raa-ka                    |            |
| Was-Sa-maaa-ʿi      |                          | 1                                     |           | maṭ-Taa-riq?                  |            |
| ٢                   | النَّجْمُ الثَّاقِبُ     |                                       |           | إِنْ كُلُّ                    |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | ʿIn-kul-lu                    |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |
| ʿa-lay-haa          |                          | ḥa-fiḡ.                               |           | 4.                            |            |
| 2.                  |                          | ʿAn-Naj-muṣ-ṣaa-qib!                  |           | 3.                            |            |
| عَلَيْهَا           |                          | حَافِظٌ                               |           | فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ     |            |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| يَخْرُجُ                                                                            |    | دَافِقٍ                                                                             | مِنْ مَّاءٍ                                                                         | خُلِقَ                                                                                |    |
| Yakh-ru-ju                                                                          | 6.                                                                                  | daa-fiq,                                                                            | mim-maaa-'iĩ                                                                        | Khu-li-qa                                                                             | 5.                                                                                    |
| عَلَى                                                                               | إِنَّهُ                                                                             |    | وَالْتَرَائِبِ                                                                      | مِنْ بَيْنِ الصُّلْبِ                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| 'a-laa                                                                              | 'In-na-Hoo                                                                          | 7.                                                                                  | wat-ta-raaa-'ib.                                                                    | mim-bay-niṣ-ṣul-bi                                                                    |                                                                                       |
|    | تُبْلِ السَّرَائِرِ                                                                 | يَوْمَ                                                                              |   | لِقَادِرٍ                                                                             | رَجَعِهِ                                                                              |
| 9.                                                                                  | tub-las-sa-raaa-'ir,                                                                | Yaw-ma                                                                              | 8.                                                                                  | la-qaa-dir.                                                                           | raj-'i-hec                                                                            |
|    | نَاصِرٍ                                                                             | مِنْ قُوَّةٍ وَلَا                                                                  | لَهُ                                                                                | فَمَا                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| 10.                                                                                 | naa-ṣir.                                                                            | miñ-quw-wa tiñw-wa laa                                                              | la-hoo                                                                              | Fa-maa                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| ذَاتِ الصَّدْعِ                                                                     | وَالْأَرْضِ                                                                         |    | ذَاتِ الرَّجْعِ                                                                     | وَالسَّمَاءِ                                                                          |                                                                                       |
| ḡaa-tiṣ-ṣad',—                                                                      | Wal-'ar-ḡi                                                                          | 11.                                                                                 | ḡaa-tir-raj'.                                                                       | Was-Sa-maaa-'i                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| هُوَ                                                                                | وَمَا                                                                               |    | لَقَوْلٍ فَصْلٍ                                                                     | إِنَّهُ                                                                               |    |
| hu-wa                                                                               | Wa maa                                                                              | 13.                                                                                 | la-qaw-luñ-faṣl:                                                                    | 'In-na-hoo                                                                            | 12.                                                                                   |
| وَأَكِيدُ كَيْدًا                                                                   |  | كَيْدًا                                                                             | يَكِيدُونَ                                                                          | إِنَّهُمْ                                                                             |  |
| Wa 'a-kee-du kay-daa.                                                               | 15.                                                                                 | kay-daa,                                                                            | ya-kee-doo-na                                                                       | 'In-na-hum                                                                            | 14.                                                                                   |
|  | رُؤِيدًا                                                                            | أَمَّهُلَهُمْ                                                                       | فَهَلْ الْكَافِرِينَ                                                                |  |                                                                                       |
| 17.                                                                                 | ru-way-daa.                                                                         | 'am-hil-hum                                                                         | Fa-mah-hi-lil-kaa-fi-rec-na                                                         | 16.                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 19                                              |                                                                                     | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                               |                                                                                     | Surah No. 87:<br>Al-A'ala                                                             |                                                                                       |
| *****                                                                               |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḡ-maa-nir-Ra-ḡccm                                                  |                                                                                     | *****                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| خَلَقَ                                                                              | الَّذِي                                                                             |  | رَبِّكَ الْأَعْلَى                                                                  | سَبِّحْ اسْمَ                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| kha-la-qa                                                                           | 'Al-la-zec                                                                          | 1.                                                                                  | Rab-bi-kal-'A'-laa,                                                                 | Sab-bi-his-ma                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| وَالَّذِي                                                                           |  | فَهْدَى                                                                             | قَدَّرَ                                                                             | وَالَّذِي                                                                             |  |
| Wal-la-zecce                                                                        | 3.                                                                                  | fa-ha-daa;                                                                          | qad-da-ra                                                                           | Wal-la-zec                                                                            | 2.                                                                                    |
|  | أَحْوَى                                                                             | غَشَاءَ                                                                             | فَجَعَلَهُ                                                                          |  | أَخْرَجَ الْمُرْعَى                                                                   |
| 5.                                                                                  | 'aḡ-waa.                                                                            | gu-ḡaaa-'an                                                                         | Fa-ja-'a-la-hoo                                                                     | 4.                                                                                    | 'akh-ra-jal-mar-'aa,                                                                  |
| شَاءَ اللَّهُ                                                                       | مَا                                                                                 | إِلَّا                                                                              |  | تَسْنَى                                                                               | فَلَا                                                                                 |
| shaaa-'al-laah:                                                                     | maa                                                                                 | 'Il-laa                                                                             | 6.                                                                                  | tañ-saa,                                                                              | fa-laa                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Sa-nuq-ri-'u-ka                                                                       |

|                                 |                                   |                                       |                    |                                        |                    |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| إِنَّمَا                        | يَعْلَمُ الْجَهْرَ                | وَمَا                                 | يَخْفَى            | وَنُفِثَ                               |                    |
| 'in-na-Hoo                      | ya'-la-mul-jah-ra                 | wa maa                                | yakh-faa.          | 7.                                     | Wa nu-yas-si-ru-ka |
| لِّلْیُسْرِی                    | فَذَكِّرْ                         | إِنْ نَفَعَتِ الذِّكْرَى              |                    |                                        |                    |
| 8.                              | Fa-zak-kir                        | 'in-na-fa-'a-tiz-zik-raa.             | 9.                 |                                        |                    |
| سَيَذَكِّرْ                     | مَنْ يَخْشَى                      | وَيَنْجَنِبُهَا الْأَشْقَى            |                    |                                        |                    |
| Sa-yaz-zak-ka-ru                | ma'ny-yakh-shaa:                  | 10.                                   | 11.                |                                        |                    |
| الَّذِی                         | يَصْلَى النَّارَ الْكُبْرَى       |                                       |                    |                                        |                    |
| 'Al-la-zee                      | yaş-lan-Naa-ral-kub-raa,          | 12.                                   | Şum-ma             | laa                                    |                    |
| يَمُوتُ                         | فِيهَا                            | وَلَا                                 | يَحْيَى            | قَدْ                                   | أَفْلَحَ           |
| ya-moo-tu                       | fec-haa                           | wa laa                                | yah-yaa.           | 13.                                    | 'af-la-ħa          |
| مَنْ تَزَكَّى                   |                                   | وَذَكَرَ اسْمَ رَبِّهِ                | فَصَلَّى           |                                        |                    |
| mañ-ta-zak-kaa.                 | 14.                               | Wa za-ka-ras-ma                       | Rab-bi-hec         | fa-şal-laa.                            |                    |
| بَلْ                            | تُؤْتِرُونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا |                                       |                    |                                        |                    |
| 15.                             | Bal                               | tu'-şî-roo-nal-ħa-yaa-tad-dun-yaa;    | 16.                | Wal-'Aa-khi-ra-tu                      |                    |
| خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَى                | إِنَّ هَذَا                       | لَفِي الصُّحُفِ الْأُولَى             |                    |                                        |                    |
| khay-ruñw-wa 'ab-gaa.           | 17.                               | 'In-na                                | haa-zaa            | la-fiş-Şu-ħu-fil-'oo-laa,—             |                    |
| صُفِّ                           | إِبْرَاهِيمَ                      | وَمُوسَى                              |                    |                                        |                    |
| Şu-ħu-fi                        | 'Ib-raa-hec-ma                    | wa Moo-saa.                           | 19.                |                                        |                    |
| Surah No. 88:<br>Al- Ğaa-shiyah |                                   | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                    | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 26 |                    |
| *****                           |                                   | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raħ-maa-nir-Ra-ħcem    |                    | *****                                  |                    |
| هَلْ                            | أَتَدَّكَ                         | حَدِيثُ الْعَشِيَةِ                   |                    | وَجُوهٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ                     |                    |
| Hal                             | 'a-taa-ka                         | ħa-dec-şul-Ĝaa-shi-yah?               | 1.                 | Wu-joo-ħuñy-Yaw-ma-'i-zin              |                    |
| خَشِيعَةً                       | عَامِلَةً نَّاصِبَةً              | تَصَلَّى                              |                    | نَارًا                                 |                    |
| khaa-shi-'ah,                   | 2.                                | 'Aa-mi-la-tun-naa-şî-bah,             | 3.                 | Taş-laa                                | Naa-ran            |
| حَامِيَةً                       | تُسْقَى                           | مِنْ                                  | عَيْنٍ أَيْنِيَّةٍ |                                        |                    |
| ħaa-mi-yah,—                    | 4.                                | Tus-qaa                               | min                | 'ay-nin-'aa-ni-yah,                    | 5.                 |



|                                                 |                      |                             |                       |                           |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| لَيْسَ                                          | لَهُمْ               | طَعَامٌ                     | إِلَّا                | مِنْ ضَرِيعٍ              | ٦              |
| Lay-sa                                          | la-hum               | ṭa-‘aa-mun                  | ‘il-laa               | miñ-Ḍa-ree‘               | 6.             |
| لَا                                             | يُسْمِنُ             | وَلَا                       | يُغْنِي               | مِنْ جُوعٍ                | ٧              |
| Laa                                             | yus-mi-nu            | wa laa                      | yug-nec               | miñ-joo‘.                 | 7.             |
| وَجْهٌ يُومِئِدِ نَاعِمَةً                      | ٨                    | لَسَعِيهَا                  | رَاضِيَةً             | ٩                         |                |
| Wu-joo-huñy-Yaw-ma-‘i-ḏin-naa-‘i-mah,           | 8.                   | Li-sa‘-yi-haa               | raa-ḏi-yah,           | 9.                        |                |
| فِي                                             | جَنَّةٍ              | عَالِيَةٍ                   | لَا                   | تَسْمَعُ                  | فِيهَا         |
| Fee                                             | Jan-na-tin           | ‘aa-li-yah,                 | Laa                   | tas-ma-‘u                 | fee-haa        |
| لَغِيَةٍ                                        | ١١                   | فِيهَا                      | عَيْنٌ جَارِيَةٌ      | ١٢                        | فِيهَا         |
| laa-gi-yah:                                     | 11.                  | Fee-haa                     | ‘ay-nuñ-jaa-ri-yah,   | 12.                       | Fee-haa        |
| سُرْرٌ مَرْفُوعَةٌ                              | ١٣                   | وَأَكْوَابٌ مَوْضُوعَةٌ     | ١٤                    | وَنَارٌ                   |                |
| Su-ru-rum-mar-foo-‘ah,                          | 13.                  | Wa ‘ak-waa-bum-maw-ḏoo-‘ah, | 14.                   | Wa na-maa-ri-qu           |                |
| مَصْفُوفَةٌ                                     | ١٥                   | وَزَرَارِيٌّ                | مَبْثُوثَةٌ           | ١٦                        | أَفَلَا        |
| maṣ-foo-fah,                                    | 15.                  | Wa za-raa-biy-yu            | mab-ṣoo-ṣah.          | 16.                       | ‘A-fa-laa      |
| إِلَى الْأَيْلِ                                 | كَيْفَ               | خُلِقَتْ                    | ١٧                    | وَالِإِلَى السَّمَاءِ     |                |
| ‘i-lal-‘i-bi-li                                 | kay-fa               | khu-li-qat?—                | 17.                   | Wa ‘i-las-Sa-maaa-‘i      |                |
| كَيْفَ                                          | رُفِعَتْ             | ١٨                          | وَالِإِلَى الْجِبَالِ | كَيْفَ                    | نُصِبَتْ       |
| kay-fa                                          | ru-fi-‘at?—          | 18.                         | Wa ‘i-lal-Ji-baa-li   | kay-fa                    | nu-ṣi-bat?     |
| ١٩                                              | وَالِإِلَى الْأَرْضِ | كَيْفَ                      | سُطِحَتْ              | ٢٠                        | فَذَكَّرَ      |
| 19.                                             | Wa ‘i-lal-‘Ar-ḏi     | kay-fa                      | su-ṭi-ḥat?            | 20.                       | Fa-ḏak-kir,    |
| إِنَّمَا                                        | أَنْتَ               | مُذَكَّرٌ                   | لَسْتَ                | عَلَيْهِمْ بِمُصِيطِرٍ    |                |
| ‘in-na-maaa                                     | ‘aṇ-ta               | mu-ḏak-kir.                 | Las-ta                | ‘a-lay-him-bi-mu-ṣay-ṭir. |                |
| ٢٢                                              | إِلَّا               | مَنْ تَوَلَّى               | وَكَفَرَ              | ٢٣                        |                |
| 22.                                             | ‘Il-laa              | mañ-ta-wal-laa              | wa ka-far,—           | 23.                       |                |
| فَيَعَذِّبُهُ اللَّهُ الْعَذَابَ الْأَكْبَرَ    | ٢٤                   | إِنَّ                       | إِلَيْنَا             |                           |                |
| Fa-yu-‘az-ḏi-bu-hul-laa-hul-‘A-ḏaa-bal-‘ak-bar. | 24.                  | ‘In-na                      | ‘i-lay-naaa           |                           |                |
| إِيَّاہُمْ                                      | ٢٥                   | ثُمَّ                       | إِنَّ                 | عَلَيْنَا                 | حَسَابَهُمْ    |
| ‘I-yaa-ba-hum;                                  | 25.                  | Ṣum-ma                      | ‘in-na                | ‘a-lay-naa                | ḥi-saa-ba-hum. |
|                                                 |                      |                             |                       | 26.                       |                |

|                                        |                                                                                       |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                  |                          |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 30 |                                                                                       |                   | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                               |                                                                                     |                  | Surah No. 89:<br>Al-Fajr |  |  |
| *****                                  |                                                                                       |                   | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem                                                  |                                                                                     |                  | *****                    |  |  |
| وَالْفَجْرِ                            |    | وَلَيَالٍ         | عَشْرِ                                                                              |    | وَالشَّفْعِ      | وَالْوَتْرِ              |  |  |
| Wal-Fajr;                              | 1.                                                                                    | Wa La-yaa-lin     | 'ashr;                                                                              | 2.                                                                                  | Wash-Shaf-'i     | wal-watr;                |  |  |
| وَاللَّيْلِ                            |    | إِذَا             | يَسْرِ                                                                              |    | هَلْ فِي         |                          |  |  |
| Wal-lay-li                             | 3.                                                                                    | 'i-zaa            | yasr;                                                                               | 4.                                                                                  | Hal fee          |                          |  |  |
| ذَلِكَ                                 |      | قَسَمٌ لِّذِي     | حَجَرٍ                                                                              |    | أَلَمْ           | تَرَ                     |  |  |
| zaa-li-ka                              |                                                                                       | qa-sa-mul-li-zee  | hijr?                                                                               | 5.                                                                                  | 'A-lam           | ta-ra                    |  |  |
| كَيْفَ                                 |      | فَعَلَ            | رَبُّكَ                                                                             | بِعَادٍ                                                                             | إِرْمَ           | ذَاتِ الْعِمَادِ         |  |  |
| kay-fa                                 |                                                                                       | fa-'a-la          | Rab-bu-ka                                                                           | bi-'Aad,—                                                                           | 'I-ra-ma         | Zaa-til-'i-maad,         |  |  |
| أَلَّتِي                               |   | لَمْ              | يُخْلَقْ                                                                            | مِثْلَهَا                                                                           | فِي الْبَلَدِ    |                          |  |  |
| 'Al-la-tee                             | 7.                                                                                    | lam               | yukh-laq                                                                            | miş-lu-haa                                                                          | fil-bi-laad?     |                          |  |  |
| وَتَمُودَ الَّذِينَ                    |  | جَابُوا الصَّخْرَ | بِالْوَادِ                                                                          |  |                  |                          |  |  |
| Wa Şa-moo-dal-la-zee-na                | 8.                                                                                    | jaa-buş-şakh-ra   | bil-waad?                                                                           | 9.                                                                                  |                  |                          |  |  |
| وَفِرْعَوْنَ                           |    | ذِي الْأَوْنَادِ  | الَّذِينَ                                                                           |  | طَغَوْا          | فِي الْبَلَدِ            |  |  |
| Wa Fir-'aw-na                          |                                                                                       | zil-'aw-taad?     | 'Al-la-zee-na                                                                       | 10.                                                                                 | ṭa-gaw           | fil-bi-laad.             |  |  |
| فَاكْثُرُوا                            |  | فِيهَا الْفَسَادَ |  | فَصَبَّ                                                                             | عَلَيْهِمْ       |                          |  |  |
| Fa-'ak-şa-roo                          | 11.                                                                                   | fi-hal-fa-saad.   |                                                                                     | Fa-şab-ba                                                                           | 'a-lay-him       |                          |  |  |
| رَبُّكَ                                |    | عَذَابٍ           | إِنَّ                                                                               | رَبَّكَ                                                                             | لِبِالْمِرْصَادِ |                          |  |  |
| Rab-bu-ka                              |                                                                                       | 'a-zaab:          | 'In-na                                                                              | Rab-ba-ka                                                                           | la-bil-mir-şaad. |                          |  |  |
| فَأَمَّا الْإِنْسَنُ                   |  | إِذَا             | مَا أَبْلَاكَهُ                                                                     | رَبُّهُ                                                                             |                  |                          |  |  |
| Fa-'am-mal-'iñ-saa-nu                  | 14.                                                                                   | 'i-zaa            | mab-ta-laa-hu                                                                       | Rab-bu-hoo                                                                          |                  |                          |  |  |
| فَاكْرَمَهُ                            |    | وَنَعَمَهُ        | فَيَقُولُ                                                                           | رَبِّتْ                                                                             | أَكْرَمَنِ       | وَأَمَّا                 |  |  |
| fa-'ak-ra-ma-hoo                       |                                                                                       | wa na-'a-mah,     | fa-ya-qoo-lu                                                                        | Rab-bece                                                                            | 'ak-ra-man.      | Wa 'am-maaa              |  |  |

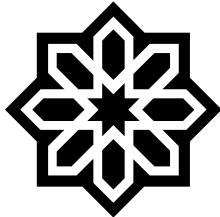
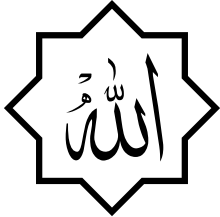
|                                            |                               |                                           |                          |                        |                         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| إِذَا                                      | مَا أُنْزِلَتْهُ              | فَقَدَرَ                                  | عَلَيْهِ                 | رِزْقَهُ               | فَيَقُولُ               |
| 'i-zaa                                     | mab-ta-laa-hu                 | fa-qa-da-ra                               | 'a-lay-hi                | riz-qah,               | fa-ya-qoo-lu            |
| رَبِّ                                      | أَهْنَنِ                      | كَلَّا                                    | بَلْ لَا                 | تُكْرِمُونَ الْيَتِيمَ |                         |
| Rab-beec                                   | 'a-haa-nan.                   | 16.                                       | Kal-laa                  | bal-laa                | tuk-ri-moo-nal-ya-teem. |
| وَلَا                                      | تَحْضُونَ                     | عَلَى                                     | طَعَامِ الْمَسْكِينِ     |                        |                         |
| 17.                                        | Wa laa                        | ta-haaq-doo-na                            | 'a-laa                   | 18.                    | ta-'aa-mil-mis-keen!—   |
| وَتَأْكُلُونَ التَّرَاثَ                   | أَكْلًا لَّمَّا               |                                           | وَتُحِبُّونَ الْمَالَ    |                        |                         |
| Wa ta'-ku-loo-nat-Tu-raa-ṣa                | 'ak-lal-lam-maa,              | 19.                                       | Wa tu-ḥib-boo-nal-maa-la |                        |                         |
| حُبًّا جَمًّا                              | كَلَّا                        | إِذَا                                     | دُكَّتِ الْأَرْضُ        |                        |                         |
| ḥub-baṅ-jam-maa.                           | 20.                           | Kal-laaa                                  | 'i-zaa                   | duk-ka-til-'ar-ḍu      |                         |
| دَكَّا                                     | دَكَّا                        | وَجَاءَ                                   | رَبُّكَ                  | وَالْمَلَكُ            | صَفًّا صَفًّا           |
| dak-kaa,                                   | dak-kañ                       | 21.                                       | Wa jaaa-'a               | Rab-bu-ka              | wal-ma-la-ku            |
| وَجَاءَ                                    | يَوْمَئِذٍ بِجَهَنَّمَ        | يَوْمَئِذٍ يَنْذِكُرُ الْإِنْسَانَ        |                          |                        |                         |
| Wa jee-'a                                  | Yaw-ma-'i-zim-bi-Ja-han-nam,- | Yaw-ma-'i-ziṅ-yā-ta-zak-ka-rul-'iñ-saa-nu |                          |                        |                         |
| وَأَنَّى                                   | لَهُ الذِّكْرَى               | يَقُولُ                                   | يَلَيْتَنِي              | قَدَمْتُ               |                         |
| wa 'an-naa                                 | la-huḏ-zik-raa?               | 23.                                       | Ya-qoo-lu                | yaa-lay-ta-nec         | qad-dam-tu              |
| لِحَيَاتِي                                 | فَيَوْمَئِذٍ لَا              | يُعَذِّبُ                                 | عَذَابُهُ                | أَحَدٌ                 |                         |
| li-Ha-yaa-tee!                             | 24.                           | Fa-Yaw-ma-'i-zil-laa                      | yu-'az-zi-bu             | 'A-ḏaa-ba-hooo         | 'a-ḥad,                 |
| وَلَا                                      | يُوثِقُ                       | وَتَأْقَهُ                                | أَحَدٌ                   |                        |                         |
| 25.                                        | Wa laa                        | yoo-ṣi-qu                                 | wa ṣaa-qa-hooo           | 'a-ḥad.                | 26.                     |
| يَتَأَيَّسُ الْنَفْسُ الْمُطْمَئِنَّةُ     | أَرْجِعِي                     | إِلَى                                     | رَبِّكَ                  |                        |                         |
| Yaaa-'ay-ya-tu-han-Naf-sul-muṭ-ma-'in-nah! | 27.                           | 'Ir-ji-'ecce                              | 'i-laa                   | Rab-bi-ki              |                         |
| رَاضِيَةً مَّرْضِيَّةً                     | فَادْخُلِي                    | فِي                                       | عِبْدِي                  |                        |                         |
| raa-ḍi-ya-tam-mar-ḍiy-yah!                 | 28.                           | Fad-khu-lee                               | fee                      | 'I-baa-dee!            | 29.                     |
| وَادْخُلِي                                 | جَنِّي                        |                                           |                          |                        |                         |
| Wad-khu-lee                                | Jan-na-tee!                   | 30.                                       |                          |                        |                         |

|                                        |  |                                       |  |                                 |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 20 |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | Surah No. 90:<br>Al-Balad       |  |
| *****                                  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem    |  | *****                           |  |
| لَا أُقْسِمُ                           |  | بِهَذَا الْبَلَدِ                     |  | وَأَنْتَ                        |  |
| Laaa                                   |  | bi-haa-ḡal-Ba-lad;                    |  | Wa 'aān-ta                      |  |
| 1.                                     |  | حِلُّ هَذَا الْبَلَدِ                 |  | خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ          |  |
| Laa                                    |  | ḡil-lum-bi haa-ḡal-Ba-lad;            |  | kha-laḡ-nal-'iān-saa-na         |  |
| 2.                                     |  | وَوَالِدٍ وَمَا وَلَدَ                |  | لَقَدْ                          |  |
| Wa Waa-li-diāw-wa maa                  |  | Wa-lad;                               |  | La-ḡad                          |  |
| 3.                                     |  | أَيَحْسَبُ                            |  | أَنْ لَّنْ يَفْدِرَ             |  |
| 4.                                     |  | 'A-yah-sa-bu                          |  | 'al-laāy-yaḡ-di-ra              |  |
| 5.                                     |  | يَقُولُ                               |  | أَهْلَكْتُ                      |  |
| 'a-ḡad?                                |  | Ya-qoo-lu                             |  | 'ah-lak-tu                      |  |
| 6.                                     |  | أَيَحْسَبُ                            |  | أَنْ لَّمْ يَرَهُ               |  |
| 'A-yah-sa-bu                           |  | 'al-lam                               |  | ya-ra-hooo                      |  |
| 7.                                     |  | أَيَحْسَبُ                            |  | وَلِسَانًا وَشَفَتَيْنِ         |  |
| 'A-yah-sa-bu                           |  | 'ay-nayn?—                            |  | Wa li-saa-naāw-wa sha-fa-tayn?— |  |
| 8.                                     |  | وَهَدَيْنَاهُ النَّجْدَيْنِ           |  | فَلَا أَقْنَحُمُ الْعُقْبَةَ    |  |
| naj-'al-la-hoo                         |  | Wa ha-day-naa-hun-naj-dayn?           |  | Fa-laḡ-ta-ḡa-mal-'a-ḡa-bah.     |  |
| 9.                                     |  | وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ                       |  | مَا الْعُقْبَةُ                 |  |
| 'ad-raa-ka                             |  | mal-'a-ḡa-bah?—                       |  | Fak-ku                          |  |
| 11.                                    |  | وَمَا رَقَبَةَ                        |  | يَوْمِ ذِي                      |  |
| Wa maaa                                |  | 'Aw                                   |  | yaw-miā-zee                     |  |
| 13.                                    |  | يَتِيمًا ذَا                          |  | مَقْرَبَةٍ                      |  |
| ra-ḡa-bah.                             |  | Ya-tee-maā-zaa                        |  | maḡ-ra-bah,                     |  |
| 14.                                    |  | مَسْكِينًا ذَا                        |  | ثُمَّ                           |  |
| mas-ḡa-bah,                            |  | mat-ra-bah.                           |  | ṡum-ma                          |  |
| 16.                                    |  | وَتَوَاصَوْا                          |  | بِالْمَرْحَمَةِ                 |  |
| mis-kee-naā-zaa                        |  | wa ta-waa-ṡaw                         |  | bil-Mar-ḡa-mah.                 |  |
| 17.                                    |  | وَتَوَاصَوْا                          |  | أُولَئِكَ                       |  |
| wa ta-waa-ṡaw                          |  | biṡ-ṡab-ri                            |  | 'U-laaa-'i-ka                   |  |
| 'aa-ma-noo                             |  | wa ta-waa-ṡaw                         |  |                                 |  |

|                                                   |                  |                    |                                                                                        |                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| أَصْحَبُ الْمُؤْمِنَةِ                            | وَالَّذِينَ      | كَفَرُوا           | بِأَيْنِنَا                                                                            | هُمْ                  |                          |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-May-ma-nah.                           | 18.              | Wal-la-zee-na      | ka-fa-roo                                                                              | bi-'Aa-yaa-ti-naa     | hum                      |
| أَصْحَبُ الْمَشْأَةِ                              | عَلَيْهِمْ       | نَارُ مَوْصَدَةٍ   |                                                                                        |                       |                          |
| 'Aṣ-ḥaa-bul-mash-'a-mah.                          | 19.              | 'A-lay-him         | Naa-rum-mu'-ṣa-dah.                                                                    | 20.                   |                          |
| <p>*** Makkiyyah ***</p> <p>No. of Aayaat: 15</p> |                  |                    | <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem</p> |                       |                          |
| <p>*****</p>                                      |                  |                    | <p>*****</p>                                                                           |                       |                          |
| وَالشَّمْسِ                                       | وَضَحَاهَا       | وَالْقَمَرِ        | إِذَا                                                                                  | نَلَّهَا              |                          |
| Wash-Sham-si                                      | wa ḍu-ḥaa-haa;   | 1.                 | Wal-Qa-ma-ri                                                                           | 'i-zaa                | 2.                       |
| وَالنَّهَارِ                                      | إِذَا            | جَلَّهَا           | وَاللَّيْلِ                                                                            | إِذَا                 | يَغْشَاهَا               |
| Wan-Na-haa-ri                                     | 'i-zaa           | jal-laa-haa,       | 3.                                                                                     | Wal-Lay-li            | yag-shaa-haa;            |
| وَالسَّمَاءِ                                      | وَمَا            | بَذَلَهَا          |                                                                                        | وَالْأَرْضِ           | وَمَا                    |
| Was-sa-maaa-'i                                    | 4.               | ba-naa-haa;        | 5.                                                                                     | Wal-'Ar-ḍi            | wa maa                   |
| طَحَنَاهَا                                        | وَنَفْسٍ وَمَا   | سَوَّاهَا          |                                                                                        | فَالْهَمَّاهَا        |                          |
| ṭa-ḥaa-haa;                                       | 6.               | Wa naf-siñw-wa maa | saw-waa-haa;                                                                           | 7.                    | Fa-'al-ha-ma-haa         |
| فُجُورَهَا                                        | وَتَقْوَاهَا     | قَدْ               | أَفْلَحَ                                                                               | مَنْ رَزَقْنَاهَا     |                          |
| fu-joo-ra-haa                                     | wa taq-waa-haa;— | 8.                 | Qad                                                                                    | 'af-la-ḥa             | mañ-zak-kaa-haa,         |
| وَقَدْ                                            | خَابَ            | مَنْ               | دَسَّاهَا                                                                              | كَذَّبَتْ             |                          |
| 9.                                                | Wa qad           | khaa-ba            | mañ                                                                                    | das-saa-haa.          | 10.                      |
| ثُمُودُ                                           | بِطَغُونَهَا     | إِذَا أُنبِثَتْ    | أَشَقَّاهَا                                                                            |                       |                          |
| Ṣa-moo-du                                         | bi-ṭag-waa-haa.  | 11.                | 'I-zim-ba-'a-ṣa                                                                        | 'ash-qaa-haa,         | 12.                      |
| فَقَالَ                                           | لَهُمْ           | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ    | نَاقَةُ اللَّهِ                                                                        | وَسُقَّيَاهَا         |                          |
| Fa-qaa-la                                         | la-hum           | Ra-soo-lul-laa-hi  | Naa-ga-tal-laa-hi                                                                      | wa suq-yaa-haa!       |                          |
| فَكَذَّبُوهُ                                      | فَعَقَرُوهَا     | فَدَمَدَمَ         | عَلَيْهِمْ                                                                             | رَبُّهُمْ يَذُنُّهُمْ |                          |
| 13.                                               | Fa-kaz-za-boo-hu | fa-'a-qa-roo-haa.  | Fa-dam-da-ma                                                                           | 'a-lay-him            | Rab-bu-hum-bi-ṣam-bi-him |
| فَسَوَّاهَا                                       | وَلَا            | يَخَافُ            | عُقْبَاهَا                                                                             |                       |                          |
| fa-saw-waa-haa!                                   | 14.              | Wa laa             | ya-khaa-fu                                                                             | 'uq-baa-haa.          | 15.                      |

|                                        |  |  |                                       |  |  |                                  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 21 |  |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |  | Surah No. 92:<br>Al-Layl         |  |  |
| *****                                  |  |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |  | *****                            |  |  |
| وَالَّيْلِ إِذَا يَغْشَى               |  |  | وَإِذَا النَّهَارُ يُجَلَّى           |  |  | وَالَّيْلِ إِذَا يَغْشَى         |  |  |
| Wal-Lay-li                             |  |  | 1.                                    |  |  | yag-shaa;                        |  |  |
| وَمَا خَلَقَ الذَّكَرَ                 |  |  | وَالْأُنثَى                           |  |  | وَمَا                            |  |  |
| 2.                                     |  |  | 3.                                    |  |  | Wal-Lay-li                       |  |  |
| سَعْيَكُمْ                             |  |  | لَشَقَى                               |  |  | فَأَمَّا                         |  |  |
| sa'-ya-kum                             |  |  | 4.                                    |  |  | man                              |  |  |
| وَصَدَقَ                               |  |  | بِالْحُسْنَى                          |  |  | فَسَنِيْسِرُهُ                   |  |  |
| 5.                                     |  |  | 6.                                    |  |  | لِلْيُسْرَى                      |  |  |
| وَأَمَّا                               |  |  | مَنْ يَخِلَ                           |  |  | وَأَسْتَعْنَى                    |  |  |
| Wa 'am-maa                             |  |  | 8.                                    |  |  | Wa kaz-za-ba                     |  |  |
| فَسَنِيْسِرُهُ                         |  |  | لِلْعُسْرَى                           |  |  | وَمَا                            |  |  |
| 9.                                     |  |  | 10.                                   |  |  | yug-nee                          |  |  |
| مَا لَهُ                               |  |  | إِذَا                                 |  |  | تَرَدَّى                         |  |  |
| maa-lu-hooo                            |  |  | 11.                                   |  |  | 'In-na                           |  |  |
| وَلِإِنَّ                              |  |  | لَنَا                                 |  |  | لِلْأُخْرَى                      |  |  |
| 12.                                    |  |  | 13.                                   |  |  | Fān-zar-tu-kum                   |  |  |
| نَارًا تَلَطَّى                        |  |  | لَا                                   |  |  | يَصْلَاهَا                       |  |  |
| Naa-rañ-ta-laz-ḡaa.                    |  |  | 14.                                   |  |  | yāṣ-laa-haaa                     |  |  |
| الَّذِي                                |  |  | كَذَّبَ                               |  |  | وَتَوَلَّى                       |  |  |
| 15.                                    |  |  | 16.                                   |  |  | Wa sa-yu-jan-na-bu-hal-'at-qaa,— |  |  |
| الَّذِي                                |  |  | يُؤْتِي                               |  |  | مَالُهُ                          |  |  |
| 'Al-la-ḡee                             |  |  | 17.                                   |  |  | yu'-tee                          |  |  |
| لِأَحَدٍ                               |  |  | عِنْدَهُ                              |  |  | مِنْ نِعْمَةٍ تُجْزَى            |  |  |
| li-'a-ḡa-din                           |  |  | 19.                                   |  |  | min-ni'-ma-tiñ-tuj-zaa,          |  |  |
| 'il-lab-ti-gaaa-'a                     |  |  | 18.                                   |  |  | ya-ta-zak-kaa,                   |  |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |    |     |    |    |    |    |
| 21.                                                                                   | yar-ḍaa.                                                                            | Wa la-saw-fa                                                                         | 20.                                                                                 | Rab-bi-hil-'A'-laa;                                                                  |                                                                                       | Waj-hi                                                                                |
| <b>*** Makkiyyah ***</b><br><b>No. of Aayaat: 11</b>                                  |                                                                                     |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | <b>Surah No. 93:</b><br><b>Al-Duhaa</b>                                               |                                                                                       |
| *****                                                                                 |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | *****                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|      |    |     |    |    |    |    |
| Maa                                                                                   | 2.                                                                                  | sa-jaa,—                                                                             | 'i-zaa                                                                              | Wal-Lay-li                                                                           | 1.                                                                                    | Wad-Ḍu-ḥaa,                                                                           |
|      |    |     |    |    |    |    |
| khay-rul-la-ka                                                                        | Wa lal-'Aa-khi-ra-tu                                                                | 3.                                                                                   | qa-laa.                                                                             | wa maa                                                                               | Rab-bu-ka                                                                             | wad-da-'a-ka                                                                          |
|      |    |     |    |    |    |    |
| fa-tar-ḍaa.                                                                           | Rab-bu-ka                                                                           | yu-'ṭec-ka                                                                           | Wa-la-saw-fa                                                                        | 4.                                                                                   |                                                                                       | mi-nal-'Oo-laa.                                                                       |
|      |    |     |    |    |    |    |
| Wa wa ja-da-ka                                                                        | 6.                                                                                  | ya-tec-maṇ-fa-'aa-waa?                                                               | ya-jid-ka                                                                           | 'A-lam                                                                               | 5.                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
|    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8.                                                                                    | 'aaa-'i-laṇ-fa-'ag-naa.                                                             | Wa wa-ja-da-ka                                                                       | 7.                                                                                  |                                                                                      | ḍaaal-laṇ-fa-ha-daa.                                                                  |                                                                                       |
|    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Wa 'am-mas-saaa-'i-la                                                                 | 9.                                                                                  | taq-har,                                                                             | fa-laa                                                                              | Fa-'am-mal-ya-tec-ma                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| fa-ḥad-diṣ!                                                                           | Rab-bi-ka                                                                           | bi-ni-'ma-ti                                                                         | Wa 'am-maa                                                                          | 10.                                                                                  | tan-har:                                                                              | fa-laa                                                                                |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 11.                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| <b>*** Makkiyyah ***</b><br><b>No. of Aayaat: 8</b>                                   |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | <b>Surah No. 94:</b><br><b>Al-Inshiraah</b>                                           |                                                                                       |
| *****                                                                                 |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | *****                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 'aṇ-ka                                                                                | Wa wa-ḍa'-naa                                                                       | 1.                                                                                   | ṣad-rak?                                                                            | la-ka                                                                                | nash-rah                                                                              | 'A-lam                                                                                |
|    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Wa ra-fa'-naa                                                                         | 3.                                                                                  | ḡah-rak?—                                                                            | 'aṇ-qa-ḍa                                                                           | 'Al-la-zccc                                                                          | 2.                                                                                    | wiz-rak,                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                        |                                       |                            |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| لَكَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ذِكْرَكَ         | فَإِنَّ                | مَعَ الْعُسْرِ                        | يُسْرًا                    |                        |
| la-ka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | zik-rak?         | 4.                     | ma-'al-'us-ri                         | yus-raa:                   |                        |
| فَإِذَا                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | مَعَ الْعُسْرِ   | يُسْرًا                | فَإِذَا                               |                            |                        |
| 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 'In-na           | ma-'al-'us-ri          | yus-raa.                              | 6.                         | Fa-'i-zaa              |
| فَرَعَتْ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | فَأَنْصَبَ       | وَالِىَ                | رَبِّكَ                               | فَارْغَبَ                  |                        |
| fa-rag-ta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fañ-ṣab,         | 7.                     | Wa 'i-laa                             | Rab-bi-ka                  | 8.                     |
| Surah No. 95:<br>Al-Teen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                        | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                            |                        |
| *****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                        | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥeem    |                            |                        |
| وَاللَّيْنِ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | وَالزَّيْتُونِ   | وَطُورِ                | سِينِينَ                              |                            |                        |
| Wat-Tec-ni                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | waz-Zay-too-ni,  | 1.                     | Wa Ṭoo-ri                             | Sec-nee-na,                | 2.                     |
| وَهَذَا أَلْبَدَ الْأَمِينِ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | لَقَدْ           | خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ |                                       |                            |                        |
| Wa haa-ḡal-Ba-la-dil-'a-meen,—                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                        | 3.                                    | La-gad                     | kha-laḡ-nal-'iñ-saa-na |
| فِي أَحْسَنِ تَقْوِيمٍ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ثُمَّ            | رَدَدْنَاهُ            | أَسْفَلَ                              |                            |                        |
| fece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 'aḡ-sa-ni        | 4.                     | Ṣum-ma                                | ra-dad-naa-hu              | 'as-fa-la              |
| سَافِلِينَ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | إِلَّا الَّذِينَ | ءَامَنُوا              | وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ              |                            |                        |
| saa-fi-leen,—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.               | 'Il-lal-la-ḡee-na      | 'aa-ma-noo                            | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḡaa-ti |                        |
| فَلَهُمْ أَجْرٌ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | غَيْرُ           | مَمْنُونٍ              | فَمَا                                 | يُكَذِّبُكَ                |                        |
| fa-la-hum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 'aj-run          | 6.                     | mam-noon.                             | gay-ru                     | yu-kaz-ḡi-bu-ka        |
| بَعْدُ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | بِالَّذِينَ      | أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ       | بِأَحْكَمِ الْحَكِيمِينَ              |                            |                        |
| ba-'du                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | bid-Deen?        | 7.                     | 'A-lay-sal-laa-hu                     | bi-'Aḡ-ka-mil-ḡaa-ki-meen? |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                        |                                       |                            | 8.                     |
|    |                  |                        |                                       |                            |                        |



|                                        |                             |                                       |                         |                            |                                |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 19 |                             | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |                         | Surah No. 96:<br>Al-'Alaq  |                                |
| *****                                  |                             | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-heem    |                         | *****                      |                                |
| أَقْرَأْ                               | بِاسْمِ                     | رَبِّكَ الَّذِي                       | خَلَقَ                  | خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ        |                                |
| 'Iq-ra'                                | bis-mi                      | Rab-bi-kal-la-zec                     | kha-laq,                | 1.                         | Kha-la-qal-'iñ-saa-na          |
| مِنْ عَلَقٍ                            | أَقْرَأْ                    | وَرَبُّكَ الْأَكْرَمُ                 |                         |                            |                                |
| min-'a-laq.                            | 2.                          | 'Iq-ra'                               | wa Rab-bu-kal-'Ak-ram,— | 3.                         |                                |
| الَّذِي                                | عَلَّمَ                     | بِالْقَلَمِ                           |                         | عَلَّمَ الْإِنْسَانَ       | مَا                            |
| 'Al-la-zec                             | 'al-la-ma                   | bil-Qa-lam,—                          | 4.                      | 'Al-la-mal-'iñ-saa-na      | maa                            |
| لَمْ                                   | يَعْلَمْ                    | كَلَّا                                |                         | إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ         | لِيطْغَىٰ                      |
| lam                                    | ya'-lam.                    | 5.                                    | Kal-laaa                | 'in-nal-'iñ-saa-na         | la-yat-gaa,                    |
|                                        | أَنْ رَّاهُ اسْتَغْنَىٰ     |                                       |                         | إِنَّ                      | إِلَىٰ                         |
| 6.                                     | 'Ar-ra-'aa-hus-tag-naa.     | 7.                                    | 'In-na                  | 'i-laa                     |                                |
| رَبِّكَ الرَّجُعَىٰ                    | أَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي          | يَنْهَىٰ                              |                         |                            |                                |
| Rab-bi-kar-ruj-'aa.                    | 8.                          | 'A-ra-'ay-tal-la-zec                  | yan-haa-                | 9.                         |                                |
| عَبْدًا                                | إِذَا                       | صَلَّىٰ                               |                         | أَرَأَيْتَ                 | إِنْ كَانَ                     |
| 'Ab-dan                                | 'i-zaa                      | ṣal-laa?                              | 10.                     | 'A-ra-'ay-ta               | 'iñ-kaa-na                     |
| عَلَىٰ الْهُدَىٰ                       | أَوْ                        | أَمَرَ                                | بِالتَّقْوَىٰ           |                            |                                |
| 'a-lal-Hu-daa?                         | 11.                         | 'Aw                                   | 'a-ma-ra                | bit-Taq-waa?               | 12.                            |
| أَرَأَيْتَ                             | إِنْ كَذَّبَ                | وَتَوَلَّىٰ                           | أَلَمْ                  | يَعْلَمْ بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ   |                                |
| 'A-ra-'ay-ta                           | 'iñ-kaz-za-ba               | wa ta-wal-laa?                        | 13.                     | 'A-lam                     | ya-'lañ-bi-'an-nal-laa-ha      |
| يَرَىٰ                                 | كَلَّا                      | لَيْنَ لَمْ                           | بَنَتْهُ                | لَنَسْفَعًا بِالنَّاصِيَةِ |                                |
| ya-raa?                                | 14.                         | Kal-laa                               | la-'il-lam              | yañ-ta-hi                  | la-nas-fa-'am-bin-naa-ṣi-yah,— |
| نَاصِيَةٍ كَذِبَةٍ                     | خَاطِئَةٍ                   | فَلْيَدْعُ                            | نَادِيَهُ               |                            |                                |
| 15.                                    | Naa-ṣi-ya-tiñ-kaa-zi-ba-tin | khaa-ti-'ah!                          | 16.                     | Fal-yad-'u                 | naa-di-yah:                    |
|                                        | سَنَدْعُ الزَّبَانِيَةَ     | كَلَّا                                | لَا                     | نُطْعُهُ                   |                                |
| 17.                                    | Sa-nad-'uz-za-baa-ni-yah!   | 18.                                   | Kal-laa:                | laa                        | tu-ṭi-'-hu                     |

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                      |  |     |  |    |  |    |  |
|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                      |  | 19.                                                                                   |  | waq-ta-rib!                                                                           |  | was-jud                                                                               |  |
| <b>*** Makkiyyah ***</b><br><b>No. of Aayaat: 5</b>                                 |  |    |  | <b>Surah No. 97:</b><br><b>Al-Qadr</b>                                                |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| *****                                                                               |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem                                                   |  | *****                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|    |  |     |  |     |  |    |  |    |  |
| Wa maaa                                                                             |  | 1.                                                                                   |  | Lay-la-til-QADR:                                                                      |  | fee                                                                                   |  | 'aā-zal-naa-hu                                                                        |  |
|    |  |     |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| Lay-la-tul-Qad-ri                                                                   |  | 2.                                                                                   |  | Lay-la-tul-Qadr?                                                                      |  | maa                                                                                   |  | 'ad-raa-ka                                                                            |  |
|    |  |     |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| Ta-naz-za-lul-ma-laaa-'i-ka-tu                                                      |  | 3.                                                                                   |  | Shahr.                                                                                |  | 'al-fi                                                                                |  | khay-rum-min                                                                          |  |
|    |  |     |  |      |  |    |  |    |  |
| 'amr:                                                                               |  | Rab-bi-him-miñ-kul-li                                                                |  | bi-'iz-ni                                                                             |  | fee-haa                                                                               |  | war-Roo-hu                                                                            |  |
|   |  |    |  |     |  |   |  |   |  |
| 5.                                                                                  |  | maṭ-la-'il-Fajr!                                                                     |  | ḥat-taa                                                                               |  | Hi-ya                                                                                 |  | Sa-laa-mun                                                                            |  |
| <b>*** Madaniyyah ***</b><br><b>No. of Aayaat: 8</b>                                |  |  |  | <b>Surah No. 98:</b><br><b>Al-Bayyinah</b>                                            |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
| *****                                                                               |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem                                                   |  | *****                                                                                 |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |  |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                   |  | min                                                                                  |  | ka-fa-roo                                                                             |  | ya-ku-nil-la-zec-na                                                                   |  | Lam                                                                                   |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ra-soo-lum-mi-nal-laa-hi                                                            |  | 1.                                                                                   |  | ta'-ti-ya-hu-mul-Bay-yi-nah,                                                          |  | ḥat-taa                                                                               |  | muñ-fak-kee-na                                                                        |  |
|  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ku-tu-buñ-qay-yi-mah.                                                               |  | Fee-haa                                                                              |  | 2.                                                                                    |  | ṣu-ḥu-fam-mu-ṭah-ha-rah,                                                              |  | yat-loo                                                                               |  |
|  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'il-laa                                                                             |  | 'oo-tul-Ki-taa-ba                                                                    |  | ta-far-ra-qal-la-zec-na                                                               |  | Wa maa                                                                                |  | 3.                                                                                    |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wa maaa                                                                             |  | 4.                                                                                   |  | jaaa-'at-hu-mul-Bay-yi-nah.                                                           |  | maa                                                                                   |  | mim-ba'-di                                                                            |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| أَمْرُوا                                                                            | إِلَّا                                                                                | لِيَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ                                                                | مُخْلِصِينَ                                                                         | لَهُ الدِّينَ                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |
| 'u-mi-rooo                                                                          | 'il-laa                                                                               | li-ya'-bu-dul-laa-ha                                                                | mukh-li-ṣec-na                                                                      | la-hud-Deen:                                                                      |                                                                                     |               |
| حُنَفَاءَ                                                                           | وَيُقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ                                                                | وَيُؤْتُوا الزَّكَاةَ                                                               | وَذَلِكَ                                                                            | دِينُ الْقِيَمَةِ                                                                 |                                                                                     |               |
| ḥu-na-faaa-'a                                                                       | wa yu-qec-muṣ-Ṣa-laa-ta                                                               | wa yu'-tuz-Za-kaa-ta                                                                | wa zaa-li-ka                                                                        | Dec-nul-Qay-yi-mah.                                                               |                                                                                     |               |
|  | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                       | كَفَرُوا                                                                            | مِنْ                                                                                | أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ                                                                 |                                                                                     |               |
| 5.                                                                                  | 'In-nal-la-ḡec-na                                                                     | ka-fa-roo                                                                           | min                                                                                 | 'Ah-lil-Ki-taa-bi                                                                 |                                                                                     |               |
| وَالْمُشْرِكِينَ                                                                    | فِي                                                                                   | نَارِ                                                                               | جَهَنَّمَ                                                                           | خَالِدِينَ                                                                        | فِيهَا                                                                              | أُولَئِكَ     |
| wal-Mush-ri-kec-na                                                                  | fee                                                                                   | naa-ri                                                                              | Ja-han-na-ma                                                                        | khaa-li-dec-na                                                                    | fee-haa.                                                                            | 'U-laaa-'i-ka |
| هُمْ                                                                                | شَرُّ الْبَرِيَّةِ                                                                    |    | إِنَّ الَّذِينَ                                                                     | ءَامَنُوا                                                                         |                                                                                     |               |
| hum                                                                                 | shar-rul-ba-riy-yah.                                                                  | 6.                                                                                  | 'In-nal-la-ḡec-na                                                                   | 'aa-ma-noo                                                                        |                                                                                     |               |
| وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ                                                            | أُولَئِكَ                                                                             | هُمْ                                                                                | خَيْرُ الْبَرِيَّةِ                                                                 |  |                                                                                     |               |
| wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti                                                          | 'u-laaa-'i-ka                                                                         | hum                                                                                 | khay-rul-ba-riy-yah.                                                                | 7.                                                                                |                                                                                     |               |
| جَزَاؤُهُمْ                                                                         | عِنْدَ                                                                                | رَبِّهِمْ                                                                           | جَنَّتْ                                                                             | عَدْنٍ تَجْرِي                                                                    | مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ                                                         |               |
| Ja-zaaa-'u-hum                                                                      | 'iīn-da                                                                               | Rab-bi-him                                                                          | Jan-naa-tu                                                                          | 'ad-niīn-taj-rec                                                                  | miīn-taḥ-ti-hal-'an-haa-ru                                                          |               |
| خَالِدِينَ                                                                          | فِيهَا                                                                                | أَبَدًا                                                                             | رَضِيَ اللَّهُ                                                                      | عَنْهُمْ                                                                          | وَرَضُوا                                                                            |               |
| khaa-li-dec-na                                                                      | fee-haaa                                                                              | 'a-ba-daa:                                                                          | ra-ḡi-yal-laa-hu                                                                    | 'an-hum                                                                           | wa ra-ḡoo                                                                           |               |
| عَنْهُ                                                                              | ذَلِكَ                                                                                | لِمَنْ                                                                              | خَشِيَ                                                                              | رَبَّهُ                                                                           |  |               |
| 'anh:                                                                               | ḡaa-li-ka                                                                             | li-man                                                                              | kha-shi-ya                                                                          | Rab-bah.                                                                          | 8.                                                                                  |               |
| Surah No. 99:<br>Al-Zalzalah                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |               |
| *****                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḡeem                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |               |
| *****                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | *****                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |               |
| إِذَا                                                                               | زُلْزِلَتِ الْأَرْضُ                                                                  | زِلْزَالَهَا                                                                        |  | وَأُخْرِجَتِ الْأَرْضُ                                                            |                                                                                     |               |
| 'I-ḡaa                                                                              | zul-zi-la-til-'Ar-ḡu                                                                  | zil-zaa-la-haa,                                                                     | 1.                                                                                  | Wa 'akh-ra-ja-til-'Ar-ḡu                                                          |                                                                                     |               |
| أَثْقَالَهَا                                                                        |  | وَقَالَ الْإِنْسَانُ                                                                | مَا                                                                                 | لَهَا                                                                             |  |               |
| 'aṣ-ḡaa-la-haa,                                                                     | 2.                                                                                    | Wa ḡaa-lal-'iīn-saa-nu                                                              | maa                                                                                 | la-haa?                                                                           | 3.                                                                                  |               |
| يَوْمَئِذٍ تُحَدِّثُ                                                                | أَخْبَارَهَا                                                                          |  | بِأَنَّ                                                                             | رَبِّكَ                                                                           | أَوْحَى                                                                             |               |
| Yaw-ma-'i-zīn-tu-had-di-su                                                          | 'akh-baa-ra-haa,                                                                      | 4.                                                                                  | Bi-'an-na                                                                           | Rab-ba-ka                                                                         | 'aw-haa                                                                             |               |

|                                |  |                                       |  |                                        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|
| لَهَا                          |  | يَوْمِذٍ يَصْدُرُ النَّاسُ            |  | أَشْنَانًا لِّيُرَوْا                  |  |
| la-haa.                        |  | Yaw-ma-'i-ziṇy-yaş-du-run-naa-su      |  | 'ash-taa-tal-li-yu-raw                 |  |
| أَعْمَلَهُمْ                   |  | فَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ                       |  | ذَرَّةٌ خَيْرًا يَرَهُ                 |  |
| 'a'-maa-la-hum.                |  | Fa-maṇy-ya'-mal                       |  | zar-ra-tin khay-raṇy-ya-rah.           |  |
| وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ                |  | مِثْقَالَ                             |  | ذَرَّةٍ شَرًّا يَرَهُ                  |  |
| 7.                             |  | Wa maṇy-ya'-mal                       |  | zar-ra-tiṇ-shar-raṇy-ya-rah.           |  |
| 8.                             |  |                                       |  |                                        |  |
| Surah No. 100:<br>Al-'Aadiyaat |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 11 |  |
| *****                          |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  | *****                                  |  |
| وَالْعَدِيَّتِ                 |  | فَالْمُورِبَتِ                        |  | فَالْمُغِيرَتِ                         |  |
| Wal-'Aa-di-ya-ti               |  | Fal-moo-ri-yaa-ti                     |  | Fal-mu-gee-raa-ti                      |  |
| صُبْحًا                        |  | فَأَثَرُنْ                            |  | فَوْسَطُنْ                             |  |
| şub-ḥaa,                       |  | Fa-'a-şar-na                          |  | Fa-wa-ṣaṭ-na                           |  |
| بِهِ                           |  | إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ                    |  | لَكَنُودٌ                              |  |
| bi-hec                         |  | 'In-nal-'In-saa-na                    |  | la-ka-nood;                            |  |
| وَأَيْنَهُ                     |  | ذَلِكَ                                |  | وَأَيْنَهُ                             |  |
| Wa 'in-na-hoo                  |  | zaa-li-ka                             |  | la-sha-hecd;                           |  |
| لِحُبِّ الْخَيْرِ              |  | لَشَدِيدٌ                             |  | يَعْلَمُ                               |  |
| li-ḥub-bil-khay-ri             |  | la-sha-decd.                          |  | 'i-ḡaa                                 |  |
| بُعْثَرِ                       |  | فِي الْقُبُورِ                        |  | وَحُصِّلَ                              |  |
| maa                            |  | fil-qu-boor,                          |  | Wa ḥuṣ-ṣi-la                           |  |
| فِي الصُّدُورِ                 |  | إِنَّ                                 |  | يَوْمِذٍ لَّخَيْرٌ                     |  |
| fiş-şu-door:                   |  | 'In-na                                |  | Yaw-ma-'i-ḡil-la-Kha-beer?             |  |
| 11.                            |  |                                       |  |                                        |  |



|                                                                             |  |                          |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                              |  |                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <div>٨</div>                                                                |  | عَنِ النَّعِيمِ          |  | يَوْمِئِذٍ                            |  | لَتُسْأَلُنَّ           |  | ثُمَّ                        |  | <div>٧</div>            |  |
| 8.                                                                          |  | 'a-nin-na-ccm.           |  | Yaw-ma-'i-ẓin                         |  | la-tus-'a-lun-na        |  | Ṣum-ma                       |  | 7.                      |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 3                                       |  |                          |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |                         |  | Surah No. 103:<br>Al-'Asr    |  |                         |  |
| *****                                                                       |  |                          |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |                         |  | *****                        |  |                         |  |
| <div>٧</div>                                                                |  | خُسْرٍ                   |  | لَفِي                                 |  | إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ      |  | <div>١</div>                 |  | وَالْعَصْرِ             |  |
| 2.                                                                          |  | khusr,                   |  | la-fee                                |  | 'In-nal-'In-saa-na      |  | 1.                           |  | Wal-'Aṣr,               |  |
| بِالْحَقِّ وَتَوَّصَوْا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ ءَامَنُوا إِلَّا الَّذِينَ |  |                          |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                              |  |                         |  |
| bil-Ḥaq-qi                                                                  |  | wa ta-waa-ṣaw            |  | wa 'a-mi-luṣ-ṣaa-li-ḥaa-ti            |  | 'aa-ma-noo              |  | 'Il-lal-la-ẓec-na            |  |                         |  |
| وَتَوَّصَوْا بِالصَّبْرِ                                                    |  |                          |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                              |  |                         |  |
|                                                                             |  |                          |  |                                       |  | 3.                      |  | biṣ-Ṣabr.                    |  | wa ta-waa-ṣaw           |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 9                                       |  |                          |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |                         |  | Surah No. 104:<br>Al-Humazah |  |                         |  |
| *****                                                                       |  |                          |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |                         |  | *****                        |  |                         |  |
| جَمَعَ                                                                      |  | الَّذِي                  |  | <div>١٠</div>                         |  | هُمَزَةٌ لُّمَزَةٌ      |  | وَيْلٌ لِّكُلِّ              |  |                         |  |
| ja-ma-'a                                                                    |  | 'Al-la-ẓec               |  | 1.                                    |  | hu-ma-za-til-lu-ma-zah, |  | Way-lul-li-kul-li            |  |                         |  |
| أَخْلَدَهُ                                                                  |  | مَالَهُ                  |  | أَنَّ                                 |  | يَحْسَبُ                |  | <div>٧</div>                 |  | مَالًا وَعَدَدَهُ       |  |
| 'akh-la-dah!                                                                |  | maa-la-hooo              |  | 'an-na                                |  | Yah-sa-bu               |  | 2.                           |  | maa-lañw-wa 'ad-da-dah, |  |
| وَمَا                                                                       |  | <div>٤</div>             |  | فِي الْخُطْمَةِ                       |  | لَيُبَذَنَّ             |  | كَلَّا                       |  | <div>٢</div>            |  |
| Wa maaa                                                                     |  | 4.                       |  | fil-Ḥu-ṭa-mah.                        |  | la-yum-ba-ẓan-na        |  | Kal-laa                      |  | 3.                      |  |
| أَدْرَبَكَ مَا الْخُطْمَةُ نَارُ اللَّهِ الْمُوقَدَةُ                       |  |                          |  |                                       |  |                         |  |                              |  |                         |  |
| Naa-rul-laa-hil-moo-qa-dah,                                                 |  |                          |  | 5.                                    |  | mal-Ḥu-ṭa-mah?          |  |                              |  | 'ad-raa-ka              |  |
| إِنَّهَا                                                                    |  | <div>٧</div>             |  | عَلَى الْأَفْعِدَةِ                   |  | تَطْلُعُ                |  | الَّتِي                      |  | <div>٦</div>            |  |
| 'in-na-haa                                                                  |  | 7.                       |  | 'a-lal-'af-'i-dah:                    |  | taṭ-ṭa-li-'u            |  | 'Al-la-tee                   |  | 6.                      |  |
| <div>٩</div>                                                                |  | عَمِدٍ مُّمَدَّدَةٍ      |  | فِي                                   |  | <div>٨</div>            |  | عَلَيْهِمْ مُّؤَصَّدَةٌ      |  |                         |  |
| 9.                                                                          |  | 'a-ma-dim-mu-mad-da-dah. |  | Fee                                   |  | 8.                      |  | 'a-lay-him-mu'-ṣa-dah,       |  |                         |  |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 5                                       |  |                          |  | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ |  |                         |  | Surah No. 105:<br>Al-Feel    |  |                         |  |
| *****                                                                       |  |                          |  | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem    |  |                         |  | *****                        |  |                         |  |

|                                                                                       |                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| أَلَمْ                                                                                | تَرَ                        | كَيْفَ                                                                              | فَعَلَ                                                                              | رَبُّكَ                                                                             | بِأَصْحَابِ الْفِيلِ                       |
| 'A-lam                                                                                | ta-ra                       | kay-fa                                                                              | fa-'a-la                                                                            | Rab-bu-ka                                                                           | bi-'Aṣ-ḥaa-bil-FEEL?                       |
|    | أَلَمْ                      | يَجْعَلْ                                                                            | كَيْدَهُمْ                                                                          | فِي                                                                                 | تَضْلِيلٍ                                  |
| 1.                                                                                    | 'A-lam                      | yaj-'al                                                                             | kay-da-hum                                                                          | fee                                                                                 | taḍ-leel?                                  |
| 2.                                                                                    |                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                            |
| وَأَرْسَلَ                                                                            | عَلَيْهِمْ                  | طَيْرًا                                                                             | أَبَابِيلَ                                                                          |    | تَرْمِيهِمْ بِحِجَارَةٍ مِّن سِجِّيلٍ      |
| Wa 'ar-sa-la                                                                          | 'a-lay-him                  | ṭay-ran                                                                             | 'a-baa-beel,                                                                        | 3.                                                                                  | Tar-mee-him-bi-hi-jaa-ra-tim-miñ-sij-jeel, |
|    | فَجَعَلَهُمْ                | كَعَصْفٍ مَّاكُولٍ                                                                  |    |                                                                                     |                                            |
| 4.                                                                                    | Fa-ja-'a-la-hum             | ka-'aṣ-fim-ma'-kool.                                                                | 5.                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                            |
| Surah No. 106:<br>Quraish                                                             |                             |                                                                                     | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 4                                               |                                                                                     |                                            |
| *****                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                  |                                                                                     |                                            |
| *****                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                     | *****                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                            |
| لَا يَلْفٍ                                                                            | فُرِيشٍ                     |   | إِلَافِهِمْ                                                                         | رِحْلَةَ الشِّتَاءِ                                                                 | وَالصَّيْفِ                                |
| Li-'ce-laa-fi                                                                         | QU-RAYSH,                   | 1.                                                                                  | 'Ec-laa-fi-him                                                                      | riḥ-la-tash-shi-taaa-'i                                                             | waṣ-ṣayf,                                  |
|   | فَلْيَعْبُدُوا              | رَبَّ                                                                               | هَذَا الْبَيْتِ                                                                     |   | الَّذِي                                    |
| 2.                                                                                    | Fal-ya-'bu-doo              | Rab-ba                                                                              | haa-ḡal-Bayt,                                                                       | 3.                                                                                  | 'Al-la-ḡee                                 |
| أَطْعَمَهُمْ مِّنْ جَوْعٍ                                                             | وَأَمَّنَهُمْ مِّنْ         | خَوْفٍ                                                                              |  |                                                                                     |                                            |
| 'aṭ-'a-ma-hum-miñ-joo-'iñw-                                                           | wa 'aa-ma-na-hum-min        | khawf.                                                                              | 4.                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                            |
| Surah No. 107:<br>Al-Maa'oon                                                          |                             |                                                                                     | *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 7                                               |                                                                                     |                                            |
| *****                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem                                                  |                                                                                     |                                            |
| *****                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                     | *****                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                            |
| أَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي                                                                    | يُكَذِّبُ بِالْإِثْمِ       |  | فَذَلِكِ الَّذِي                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                            |
| 'A-ra-'ay-tal-la-ḡee                                                                  | yu-kaz-zi-bu bid-Deen?      | 1.                                                                                  | Fa-ḡaa-li-kal-la-ḡee                                                                |                                                                                     |                                            |
| يَدْعُ الْيَتِيمَ                                                                     | وَلَا                       | يُحْصِ                                                                              | عَلَى                                                                               | طَعَامِ الْمَسْكِينِ                                                                |                                            |
| ya-du-'ul-ya-teem,                                                                    | 2.                          | Wa laa                                                                              | 'a-laa                                                                              | ṭa-'aa-mil-mis-keen.                                                                |                                            |
|  | فَوَيْلٌ لِلْمُصَلِّينَ     |  | الَّذِينَ                                                                           | هُمْ                                                                                | عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ                           |
| 3.                                                                                    | Fa-way-lul-lil-mu-ṣal-leen, | 4.                                                                                  | 'Al-la-ḡee-na                                                                       | hum                                                                                 | 'añ-ṣa-laa-ti-him                          |
| سَاهُونَ                                                                              | الَّذِينَ                   | هُمْ                                                                                | يُرَاءُونَ                                                                          |  | وَيَمْنَعُونَ الْمَاعُونَ                  |
| saa-hoon,                                                                             | 'Al la-ḡee-na               | hum                                                                                 | yu-raaa-'oo-na,                                                                     | 6.                                                                                  | Wa yam-na-'oo-nal-MAA-'OON.                |

|                                                                          |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <div>7.</div>                                                            |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 3                                    |              | <div>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</div> |                | Surah No. 108:<br>Al-Kawthar   |                |
| *****                                                                    |              | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem               |                | *****                          |                |
| <div>إِنَّا أَعْطَيْنَاكَ الْكَوْثَرَ فَصَلِّ لِرَبِّكَ وَأَحْسِرْ</div> |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| wan-har.                                                                 | li-Rab-bi-ka | Fa-sal-li                                        | 1.             | 'a-tay-naa-kal-kaw-sar.        | 'In-naaa       |
| <div>إِنَّ شَانِئَكَ هُوَ الْأَبْتَرُ</div>                              |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| 3.                                                                       |              | hu-wal-'ab-tar.                                  | shaa-ni-'a-ka  | 'In-na                         | 2.             |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 6                                    |              | <div>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</div> |                | Surah No. 109:<br>Al-Kaafiroon |                |
| *****                                                                    |              | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem               |                | *****                          |                |
| <div>قُلْ يَتَّيِبُهَا لَكُمُ الْكُفْرُ وَلَا أَعْبُدُ مَا</div>         |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| maa                                                                      | 'a-bu-du     | Laaa                                             | 1.             | yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-KAA-FI-ROON!   | Qul            |
| <div>تَعْبُدُونَ وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عَابِدُونَ مَا أَعْبُدُ</div>            |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| 'a-bud.                                                                  | maaa         | 'aa-bi-doo-na                                    | 'aā-tum        | Wa laaa                        | 2.             |
| <div>وَلَا أَنَا عَابِدٌ مَّا عَبَدْتُمْ</div>                           |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| 4.                                                                       | 'a-bat-tum,  | 'aa-bi-dum-maa                                   | 'a-na          | Wa laaa                        | 3.             |
| <div>وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عَابِدُونَ مَا أَعْبُدُ لَكُمْ</div>                 |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| La-kum                                                                   | 5.           | 'a-bud.                                          | maaa           | 'aa-bi-doo-na                  | 'aā-tum        |
| <div>وَلَا دِينُكُمْ وَلِيَ دِينَ</div>                                  |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
|                                                                          |              | 6.                                               | Deen.          | wa li-ya                       | Dec-nu-kum     |
| *** Madaniyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 3                                   |              | <div>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</div> |                | Surah No. 110:<br>Al-Nasr      |                |
| *****                                                                    |              | Bis-mil-la-hir-Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hcem               |                | *****                          |                |
| <div>إِذَا جَاءَ نَصْرُ اللَّهِ وَالْفَتْحُ وَرَأَيْتَ النَّاسَ</div>    |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| Wa-ra-'ay-tan-naa-sa                                                     | 1.           | wal-Fath,                                        | NAṢ-RUL-LAA-HI | jaaa-'a                        | 'I-zaa         |
| <div>يَدْخُلُونَ فِي دِينِ اللَّهِ أَفْوَاجًا فَسَبِّحْ</div>            |              |                                                  |                |                                |                |
| Fa-sab-bih                                                               | 2.           | 'af-waa-jaa,                                     | Dee-nil-laa-hi | fee                            | yad-khu-loo-na |



|                                                                         |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <div>يَحْمَدُ رَبِّكَ وَأَسْتَغْفِرُهُ إِنَّهُ كَانَ تَوَّابًا</div>    |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| 3                                                                       | Taw-waa-baa.        | kaa-na                                           | 'In-na-Hoo         | was-tag-firh. | Rab-bi-ka                    | bi-Ḥam-di |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 5                                   |                     | <div>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</div> |                    |               | Surah No. 111:<br>Al-Masad   |           |
| *****                                                                   |                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem               |                    |               | *****                        |           |
| <div>تَبَّتْ يَدَا أَبِي لَهَبٍ وَتَبَّ مَا</div>                       |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| Maaa                                                                    | 1.                  | La-ha-biñw-wa-tabb!                              | 'A-bee             | ya-daaa       | Tab-bat                      |           |
| <div>أَغْنَى عَنْهُ مَالُهُ وَمَا كَسَبَ سَيَصْلَى</div>                |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| Sa-yaṣ-laa                                                              | 2.                  | ka-sab.                                          | wa maa             | maa-lu-hoo    | 'an-hu                       | 'ag-naa   |
| <div>نَارًا ذَاتَ لَهَبٍ لَهَا وَامْرَأَتُهُ حَمَّالَةَ الْحَطَبِ</div> |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| ḥam-maa-la-tal-ḥa-ṭab,                                                  |                     | Wam-ra-'a-tuh;                                   | 3.                 | la-hab,       | Naa-rañ-ḡaa-ta               |           |
| <div>جِدِّهَا فِي جِدِّ مِّن مَّسَدٍ</div>                              |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| 5.                                                                      | ḥab-lum-mim-ma-sad! |                                                  | jce-di-haa         | Fee           | 4.                           |           |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 4                                   |                     | <div>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</div> |                    |               | Surah No. 112:<br>Al-Ikhlaas |           |
| *****                                                                   |                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem               |                    |               | *****                        |           |
| <div>قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ</div>                   |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| 'Al-laa-huṣ-Ṣa-mad;                                                     |                     | 1                                                | 'A-ḥad;            | Hu-wal-laa-hu | Qul                          |           |
| <div>لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ وَلَمْ</div>                            |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| Wa-lam                                                                  | 3.                  | yoo-lad;                                         | wa-lam             | ya-lid;       | Lam                          | 2.        |
| <div>يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ</div>                                   |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
|                                                                         |                     | 4                                                | 'a-ḥad.            | ku-fu-wan     | ya-kul-la-Hoo                |           |
| *** Makkiyyah ***<br>No. of Aayaat: 5                                   |                     | <div>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</div> |                    |               | Surah No. 113:<br>Al-Falaq   |           |
| *****                                                                   |                     | Bis-mil-la-hir-Raḥ-maa-nir-Ra-ḥcem               |                    |               | *****                        |           |
| <div>قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ مِن شَرِّ</div>                     |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| Miñ-shar-ri                                                             |                     | 1.                                               | bi-Rab-bil-Fa-laq, | 'a-'oo-zu     | Qul                          |           |
| <div>مَا خَلَقَ وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا</div>                        |                     |                                                  |                    |               |                              |           |
| 'i-zaa                                                                  | gaa-si-qin          | Wa miñ-shar-ri                                   |                    | 2.            | kha-laq:                     | maa       |

|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| وَقَبْ                                                                                |  | وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ                                                         |  | فِي الْعُقَدِ                                                                       |  |
| wa-qab,                                                                               |  | Wa miṇ-shar-rin-Naf-faa-ṣaa-ti                                                      |  | fil-‘u-qad,                                                                         |  |
|    |  | وَمِنْ شَرِّ                                                                        |  |    |  |
| 4.                                                                                    |  | Wa miṇ-shar-ri                                                                      |  | 5.                                                                                  |  |
|    |  | حَاسِدٍ إِذَا                                                                       |  | حَسَدٍ                                                                              |  |
| 4.                                                                                    |  | ḥaa-si-din                                                                          |  | ḥa-sad.                                                                             |  |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |